

# DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

GENERAL EDITOR (1940–95)  
SIR ANTHONY WAGNER, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., M.A.,  
D.Litt., F.S.A.  
*sometime Garter King of Arms*

Dedicated to the memory of  
Lieutenant-Colonel George Babington  
CROFT LYONS



DICTIONARY OF  
BRITISH ARMS  
MEDIEVAL ORDINARY

VOLUME FOUR

*Editors*

T. WOODCOCK, C.V.O., B.A., LL.B., F.S.A.  
Garter Principal King of Arms

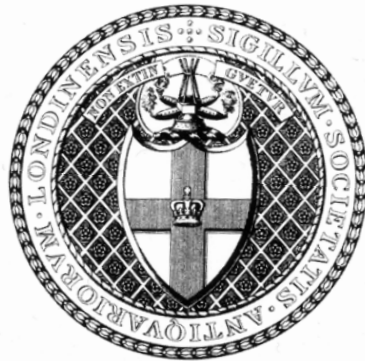
SARAH FLOWER

*Technical Editor*

TREVOR CHALMERS, Ph.D.

*Assistant Editor*

THE HON. JANET GRANT



Published by  
THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON

MMXIV

First published 2014 by

The Society of Antiquaries of London  
Burlington House  
Piccadilly  
London W1J 0BE

[www.sal.org.uk](http://www.sal.org.uk)

© The Society of Antiquaries of London 2014

The moral rights of Thomas Woodcock and Sarah Flower to be identified as the authors of this work have been asserted by them in accordance with the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988.

*All rights reserved.* Except as permitted under current legislation, no part of this work may be photocopied, stored in a retrieval system, published, performed in public, adapted, broadcast, transmitted, recorded or reproduced in any form or by any means, without the prior permission of the copyright owners.

ISBN 978-0-85431-297-9

*British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data*

A CIP catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library.

Text preparation by Trevor Chalmers

Text conversion by The Boydell Press, Woodbridge

Printed and bound in Great Britain by CPI Group (UK) Ltd,  
Croydon, CR0 4YY

# Contents

Acknowledgements	vi
Foreword	vii
History of the Project since 2009	viii
Structure of the Ordinary	ix
Compilers	xvi
Sources	
Alphabetically by abbreviation	xxvi
Terminology	
Abbreviations and selected word list	xxxviii
Index of Headings	liii
The Ordinary	
Fetterlock–Wreath	1
Index of Names	463

# Acknowledgements

The Papworth Project has been supported by many institutions and individuals. These include:

The College of Arms

The British Academy

Lord Howard de Walden

The Marc Fitch Fund

The Leverhulme Trust

The Institute of Archaeology, University College London

The University of Cambridge

The University of Oxford

The University of Waikato, New Zealand

J. Paul Getty Jr Charitable Trust

The Francis Coales Trust

The President and Council would wish to record the Society's gratitude for this generous support over many years. Within the Society the project has been steered by the Croft Lyons Committee and supported financially by the Croft Lyons and Research Funds.

# Foreword

This is the fourth of a projected four volumes of the *Dictionary of British Arms – Medieval Ordinary*, an Ordinary being an arrangement of arms according to their design. This Ordinary covers the period from the beginnings of heraldry in the twelfth century to 1530 – the end of the medieval period for English and Welsh heraldic chronology, as the county surveys known as ‘Heralds’ Visitations’ started then.

Work on this Ordinary originally began in 1940 under the direction of Sir Anthony Wagner, Garter King of Arms (as he later became). The Society of Antiquaries appointed him joint General Editor of the *Dictionary of British Arms* in 1940 and he was sole General Editor from 1944 until his death in 1995. Volume One was published in 1992, Volume Two in 1996 and Volume Three in 2009, and I am delighted that the fourth and last volume is being published in 2014.

The origins of this Ordinary lie in a card index containing approximately 114,000 cards. The decision to produce a medieval Ordinary using computers was taken in 1979, and the work has been overseen by the Croft Lyons Committee of the Society of Antiquaries, which was itself created as the result of a bequest to the Society by Lieutenant-Colonel G.B. Croft Lyons in 1926 for the encouragement of the study of heraldry, and which is also responsible for the *Aspilogia* series, presenting Rolls of Arms chronologically.

The work producing this volume has been done largely at the College of Arms. Garter King of Arms has been responsible for the structure of the Ordinary. Janet Grant, also of the College of Arms, and Kate Owen, the Publications Manager of the Society of Antiquaries, produced a brief for the computer software required and a debt of gratitude is owed to Dr Trevor Chalmers, the computer software consultant responsible for the computer program. Finally, the dedicated hard work of entering and editing more than 20,000 cards has been done by Sarah Flower. This has created the present volume and made available the work of many scholars who have worked on the project since 1940.

Maurice Howard  
*President*

## History of the Project since 2009

Volume One of the *Dictionary of British Arms – Medieval Ordinary* was published in 1992, Volume Two in 1996 and Volume Three in 2009. The history of the project up to 2009 is narrated in articles in those volumes. In January 2001 I completed working out the structure of the Ordinary for Volume Three and arranged the cards in a logical sequence. In May 2001 I continued the work on the structure of the Ordinary, moving on to Volume Four, and completed working out the structure in August 2005. The work was done almost entirely on my train journeys to Lancaster and back on Fridays and Sundays, which provided several uninterrupted hours each week to concentrate on the work. Train delays were a bonus. In February 2005 Sarah Flower took on the task of compiling the text of Volume Three, which was completed in May 2008. She hoped to begin work on Volume Four in April 2010 but the combination of being stranded in America due to the eruption of an Icelandic volcano and my appointment on 1 April as Garter King of Arms meant that there was some delay to Volume Four getting under way. The work started properly in December 2010 after I was able to move into Garter House.

Problems mentioned in the history of the project in Volume One, namely that the handwriting on some of the cards was almost illegible and that the compilers had not all been consistent in the way they blazoned the arms and recorded the sources, were common to all four volumes. The editorial work which had to be done was therefore considerable. A concentrated effort by Sarah Flower, on whom the main burden of the work fell, led to the completion of the work by September 2013. This volume of the *Dictionary* is compiled from more than 20,000 cards in twenty-seven card index boxes.

T. Woodcock  
*Garter King of Arms*  
March 2014



## Structure of the Ordinary

In a codicil to his will dated 5 January 1926 and proved in the same year Lieutenant-Colonel G.B. Croft Lyons wrote: ‘I wish that a new edition of Papworth’s *Ordinary* should be prepared. And that in order that such edition can be generally useful I desire that the blazon of the Arms in such new edition shall follow the style of blazon in the present edition and that the new forms affected in recent years by certain writers be not adopted but that the blazon be full and exact and such that any person can as far as may be understand it.’

Papworth’s *Ordinary of British Armorial*s was published in 1874 and was the work of two men, John Woody Papworth (1820–70), who edited the first 696 pages, and Alfred William Morant (1828–81), who edited the remaining 429 pages from material left by Papworth. Papworth’s *Ordinary* has no date restrictions. For the new *Ordinary* it was decided as early as 1941 that priority should be given to the Middle Ages, which, for heraldic purposes, ended in 1530 when the county surveys known as ‘Heralds’ Visitations’ began.

Volume One of the *Dictionary of British Arms – Medieval Ordinary* covered pages 1 to 224 of the old Papworth, Volume Two covered pages 224 to 554, Volume Three covered pages 554 to 835 and the present and last volume in this series covers pages 835 to 1125. This volume alone covers that part of Papworth edited solely by A.W. Morant, which is noted for introducing a greater degree of subdivision. All four volumes cover the beginnings of heraldry in the twelfth century down to approximately the year 1530.

The initial key to the structure of the present work is Papworth’s Introduction to his *Ordinary* in which he states: ‘The Plan of the Work is simply thus: the arms are blazoned (i.e. technically described) and are arranged in alphabetical order by the names of such of the respective charges as are first mentioned in the blazon; so that the inquirer has but to blazon the coat, and the first charge that he names shows under what title in this Dictionary the coat is to be sought ... some of the charges, such as the ordinaries and others much in use, form heads so comprehensive, that several divisions and subdivisions became indispensable: there it will be seen that further alphabetical arrangements have been observed ... This part of the plan will be best learned by inspection.’ As Papworth suggested, the best method of

understanding the structure of his *Ordinary* is by inspecting it and this applies to the present Ordinary, which can be understood most easily by examination of the index of headings which immediately precedes the text of the Ordinary.

The achievement of Papworth as compared to other compilers of ordinaries was that he saw the necessity of exact order in the entries. He devised a mode of classification that could extend from the simplest to the most elaborate coats where each had one and only one correct position controlled by the blazon. As the blazon controls the structure there are cases where an ambiguous coat in Papworth occurs more than once blazoned differently.

Papworth's underlying principle is that once grouped under the first named charge the remaining charges in each blazon are to be considered in their degree of remoteness from the field or the centre of it. Those that are further from the centre of the shield are considered before those nearer the centre.

In a section such as On a pale between ... and On a saltire between the pale and saltire as the first mentioned charges determine that the entries appear under pale and saltire. The charges which the pale and saltire are between are furthest from the centre of the shield so they next control the order of the entries rather than the charges on the pale or saltire. All coats of On a saltire between four escallops are grouped together being arranged in an alphabetical order of the charges on the saltire. Arms with one greater degree of complication such as On 1 saltire between ... and on chief are placed under the general heading of saltire and then arranged initially by the charges on the chief as being furthest from the centre of the shield.

Papworth gave a few references to sources; most ordinaries give none. The intention of the present Ordinary is to give a source for every entry. Any work compiled out of a card index of more than 100,000 cards written by many hands over fifty years may contain errors. By quotation of the original source such an error should be discovered by the user. When Volume Two of this series was published in 1996 Volume Three of the *Aspilogia* series, namely Professor Gerard J. Brault's *The Rolls of Arms of Edward I*, had not been published. This occurred in 1997. The Croft Lyons Committee decided that for the eighteen rolls of arms of the reign of Edward I (1278–1307) the original numbers on the card of the shield in the rolls should be retained rather than those assigned by Professor Brault. Many rolls are only known from later copies which differ from one another in their order and content. The numbers used here are in some

rolls different from Brault's numbering but as the numbers here are part of the numerical order used in Volumes One, Two and Three, it was decided they should be retained.

Although Papworth's principal is the basis of the Ordinary here, an exact position is controlled more by linear appearance than in Papworth's *Ordinary*, where the colour of the field and of the first charge determine position within a larger general group.

An examination of the list of headings in the present volume shows that plain saltires on a plain field are followed by plain saltire on a patterned field and then by modified saltires. These are arranged alphabetically by the form of modification, with the exception that saltires engrailed do not come between saltires embattled and saltires flory and are placed at the end of the section entitled 'saltire modified'.

There are two reasons for this. The first is that saltires engrailed cover five pages whereas those otherwise modified occupy two pages so that a five-page section dividing the other modified saltires could be misleading. The second is that the structure of the Ordinary only allows for three sizes of heading. The principal head under which saltire engrailed appears is 1 saltire, the second heading is saltire modified and the third and lowest size of heading is saltire engrailed. Consequently if further degrees of subdivision help the user such as plain field saltire engrailed, patterned field saltire engrailed and saltire engrailed patterned with headings beneath each of those it helps to move them to the end of the section and make them secondary headings to accommodate headings beneath them.

Removing charges from their normal alphabetical position because of the greater frequency can be seen in lions preceding other beast, lions rampant preceding other lions and eagles preceding other birds. This decision was taken when the cards were originally arranged as an expanding card index in boxes. All cases of one bird whether an eagle or something else precede two birds. Roses similarly precede other flowers and lion's heads and leopard's faces (i.e. Lion's heads affronty) precede those of other beasts. Heads that are coupé at the neck and therefore shown with a clean cut immediately precede those that are erased at the neck and have a jagged edge but only within each blazon so that where two coats are identical but for this they will be next to each other. There are many cases where it was not specified whether a head was coupé or erased. Whilst it is possible to check sources in the College of Arms, it has not been possible to check all sources.

A pierced mullet and a voided lozenge (mascle) are not treated as different charges from a plain mullet and lozenge. Mullets are defined as stars of five points with straight limbs. Those with six straight limbs are called mullets of six points and not separated from those of five points. Consequently Argent a Mullet Gules is followed by Argent a pierced Mullet Gules, then Argent a Mullet of six points Gules comes next, followed by Argent a pierced Mullet of six points Gules. In some sources such as J.H. Stevenson's *Scottish Heraldic Seals* (1940) the word star is used. Unless otherwise stated this has been interpreted to mean a mullet of five points and not an estoile, that is a star with wavy limbs, which is listed separately.

Sprigs, branches and tree trunks are grouped with trees as they have a closer linear appearance to them than to single leaves, which are a separate category between lamp holders and legs, whereas trees come between torches and trellis. 3 trees are followed by 3 branches and then three tree stumps.

No monster has been singled out for special treatment as occurring with greater frequency than other monsters. An unidentified monster is followed by a cockatrice, next come a dragon, griffin, harpy, mermaid, sagittary, sea horse, unicorn and finally wyvern. Two and three monsters are similarly alphabetically arranged, with some monsters such as centaurs and sea dogs only appearing under 3 monsters. Although different species of fish appear in arms they are not categorised by their species but by their position. Fish in an unspecified position are followed by those that are haurient (i.e. vertical or breathing), then naiant or swimming horizontally, naiant on waves and finally in a knot.

The purpose of the *Dictionary* is to arrange the material logically and not to edit it to the extent of creating uniformity in such cases or in the spelling of surnames. Fish trap, weel and weer are all used to describe the same object and are grouped together but they are not standardised so that only one term of blazon is used. Similarly, crozier, mace, palmer's staff, ragged staff and shepherds's crook all remain as different terms of blazon under staff. This illustrates the possible variety of blazon which has been retained. There is nevertheless some standardisation of words, so millrind is used in preference to fer de moline and tower is used to define turrets on a castle, which is used for the main structure. The terminology list which precedes the index of headings gives both abbreviations and the term used for classification of a charge. Hedgehog *sic sub* urchin means that the word hedgehog can be used, but in any group it will

appear under the heading 'urchin'. Similarly, parrot *sic sub* popinjay leads the user to popinjay as a heading when looking for parrots. In neither case is there any indication that hedgehogs and urchins are beasts or that parrots and popinjays are birds. That is left to the common sense of the user, who will soon discover that all beasts are together within each heading, as are other groups such as birds and flowers. In Volume One demi-lions were extracted to form a group before lions. The same pattern has been followed in subsequent volumes where demi-lions precede lions and demi-dogs precede dogs, but there is no general category of demi-beasts. Beasts, birds or other charges facing to the sinister are placed immediately after the same coat with the charges facing to the dexter. Two lions passant to the sinister therefore follow two lions passant to the dexter of the same blazon. The one exception is where the two charges face one another such as two lions combatant for which there is a separate heading. Similarly, charges reversed follows the identical blazon where they are not reversed.

The position of the lion in Volume One, which covers beasts alone, follows an alphabetical sequence with the exception that lions rampant as the most numerous are dealt with before the less frequent lions couchant, passant, salient and statant, which follow in that order. There is one other exception which is that lions guardant, that is with the head turned towards and looking out at the spectator, have been treated as a separate group whether rampant, passant or in some other position. Lions guardant follow lions statant and are subdivided into rampant guardant, passant guardant, and salient, sejant and statant guardant. Lions regardant, that is with their heads turned to look back over their shoulder, follow lions guardant. In each section uninctured coats, of which there are a considerable number derived largely from collections of seals, precede tinctured ones derived from rolls of arms and other coloured sources. Unidentified beasts and birds follow lions and eagles at the head of any group of other beasts or birds. This same order is followed in Volumes Two, Three and Four, where lions are subsidiary to Ordinaries such as chevrons, crosses, fesses and saltires but the rampant lions still come first, before the other lions and beasts.

The English system of cadency marks is thought to have been invented by John Writhe, Garter King of Arms, in about 1500. After 1500 a label in non-Royal heraldry denotes an eldest son in the lifetime of his father. Before 1500 the label did not necessarily indicate this and there are many instances of arms differenced by a

label. Three fish and a label follows three fish without a label so that all coats of three fish with a label are grouped together.

This volume covers all coats where a pale, pile or saltire is the principal charge. It commences with 1 fetterlock and concludes with 6 wreaths, covering all blazons where the principal charged such as a flower, foil, maunch and mullet fall alphabetically between fetterlock and wreath.

Within the Saltire between ... section it does not matter whether the saltire is plain or modified. All saltires between 4 crescents are grouped together so that first there are plain fields and plain saltires between 4 crescents, then patterned fields if there were any between them, next there are patterned saltires and finally modified ones between 4 crescents.

The blazon follows that used by Papworth and is 'full and exact', as required by Croft Lyons. There can be a problem of meanings shifting. For example, what in the fourteenth century would be called a pale indented might today be blazoned five fusils conjoined in pale. In this volume they are grouped together under the heading of 1 pale modified and are then blazoned as 1 pale of 3, 4 or more fusils. The compilers of the cards were instructed to use an unambiguous modern blazon applicable to the drawings of the Arms, and the Ordinary must be used with this in mind, though occasionally compilers did not follow instructions. Where the term a Royal tressure is used it is assumed that a double tressure flory counterflory is intended.

Surnames are reproduced exactly as they occur in the original source, even if scarcely intelligible or erroneous, as some errors led to later unwarranted use of arms. In this the Ordinary follows Papworth. Variant spellings of a name tend to be grouped together so that nothing should be lost by repetition of medieval errors, or different forms of the same name such as Eyncourt and Deincourt. The index of names is computer-generated and covers all names given as the principal name. It does not pick up names in editorial comment. In cases where more than one name is given in the original entry repetition of an entry with the alternative name sometimes occurs so that both are indexed. Misleading entries are also occasionally repeated with different names.

Because names are indexed as they occur in the original source, the index of names should not be used as an indication of the number of entries for a particular family. Terbock, Torbock and Turbok are all variants of the same name, which appear and are brought together in the Ordinary if not in the index. Usually at least one entry gives

something close to the most frequently used modern spelling of a surname, though Chiribrond, Jelybrond, Jehibion and Gellibrand are not accompanied by Gillibrand, which is the current spelling.

As already noted, the index of headings and the text contain three sizes of heading. Three degrees of headings were imposed in the interests of simplicity, though there are occasions when a hierarchy of four or more would have been preferable. As far as the structure of individual entries is concerned, the blazon is followed by the surname and then by Christian or other names and/or a place of residence. Next comes the source. Editorial comment follows in round brackets and square brackets are used for other material such as speculative attributions, identifications or tinctures. Many abbreviations are used and reference should be made to the list of them. In English heraldic blazon adjectives are postpositive. A red engrailed saltire is blazoned 'a saltire engrailed Gules'. Blazons follow this form but the headings do not necessarily. 'Patterned field plain pale' is preferred to 'Field patterned pale plain'.

Many people have worked on the Ordinary, though none for as long as Sir Anthony Wagner who was a member of the Croft Lyons Committee of the Society of Antiquaries of London from 1937 till his death in 1995 and General Editor of the *Dictionary of British Arms* from 1940 till 1995. His influence is as important on the structure as in other areas and for those who wish to study the structure in greater detail reference should be made to his articles in the *Antiquaries Journal*, volumes 21 (1941), 299–322, and 23 (1943), 42–7, and to a progress report written for contributors dated 26 February 1948. These show the development of the structure, though some modifications have been made since 1948. Like Papworth's *Ordinary*, it is best mastered by inspection and use.

T. Woodcock  
*Garter King of Arms*  
March 2014

# Compilers

By way of acknowledgement of the work of all those who wrote the index cards for the *Dictionary*, we include brief biographical notes, compiled from reference books, obituaries or personal knowledge. Unfortunately, so long after the groundwork has been completed, it has not been possible in some cases to discover more than the compiler's name. The biographies have been kept as short as possible, but nevertheless contain a career summary and an indication of the journals or publications from which further information might be obtained.

## **GHA**

Askew, Gilbert Horden, FSA (1893–1950), of Potters Bar, formed the Enfield Chase Archaeological Society with AM, CRG and COM to compile details of monuments in the churches of Middlesex and Hertfordshire. One-time Keeper of Coins and a member of the Council of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne, he contributed papers to *Archaeologia Aeliana* (an important one on Northumbrian pipes) and *The Numismatic Chronicle*.

## **MA**

Ayearst, Dr Morley, MA, Ph.D (1899–1983), of Springs, New York, Professor Emeritus, Sometime Acting Chairman of the Department of Government and Director of Evening Studies, Square College, New York University; 1950–9 specialised in the study of the British Commonwealth and British West Indies.

## **FA**

Ayling, Frederick (1896–1965) of Lee, London, genealogical researcher at the College of Arms, compiler HMC Dorset.

## **EPB**

Baker, Revd Eric Paul, MA, FSA (1906–82), Vicar of Great Milton, Oxfordshire, published a number of papers on English and Continental iconography and ecclesiology, and bequeathed to the Society of Antiquaries his small working library and a fund for the benefit of the Morris Committee.



**ENB**

Baynes, Edward Neil, FSA (1861–1951), excavated the Din Lligwy site in Anglesey, was co-founder of the Anglesey Antiquarian Society, served on the Council of the Cambrian Archaeological Association and the Society of Antiquaries, and was an original member of the Ancient Monuments Board for Wales.

**RNB**

Bloxam, Richard Noel (1887–1969), of Warneford, Oxfordshire, schoolmaster.

**JWPB**

Bourke, Dr John William Patrick, OBE, MA, D.Phil (b. 1909), English Lector, Munich University, author of *Baroque Churches of Central Europe* (1958) and other works, including one on English humour.

**AB**

Bracegirdle, A., of Great Casterton, near Stamford, Lincolnshire, supplied details of monuments in the churches of Rutland.

**HLB-L**

Bradfer-Lawrence, Harry Lawrence, FSA (1887–1965), was a chartered land agent first in Norfolk and then in Yorkshire, where he also became Managing Director of Hammond's Bradford Brewery and ultimately Chairman of United Breweries Limited. He had a great collection of charters, seals and books, and did much for the finances of the Society of Antiquaries, of which he was Treasurer (1944–64).

**AEB**

Bradshaw, Alfred Exelby (1886–1977), admitted as a solicitor in 1921 and practised in Blackpool.

**EAB**

Bullmore, Edward Augustus, FRCS, LRCP, FSA (1875–1948), of Wisbech, Cambs.

**GHB**

Burdon, George H., of Darlington.

**HDB**

Butchart, Hugh Duncan, FSA (1883–1975), of Watlington, Oxfordshire.

**WAC**

Caffall, William A. (1883–1964), genealogist and archivist at the College of Arms for more than sixty years.

**DHAC-M**

Christie-Murray, Revd David Hugh Arthur, MA (1913–2010), became a master at Harrow School, having been Rochester Diocesan Youth Organiser and Command Chaplain ATC (SE Area) in Gravesend; author of *Heraldry in the Churches of Beckenham* (1954) and *Arms of Schools* (1956).

**AWC**

Clapham, Sir Alfred William, Kt, CBE, FSA (1883–1950), served as Secretary and Commissioner of the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England, Secretary and President of the Society of Antiquaries, President of the Royal Archaeological Institute and Trustee of the London Museum; author of *Lesnes Abbey* (1916), *Beeleigh Abbey* (1922), *English Romanesque Architecture* (1930 and 1934) and *European Romanesque Architecture* (1936).

**ACC**

Cole, Sir (Alexander) Colin, KCVO, O.St J, TD, BCL, MA, FSA, FHS, FRSA (1922–2001), Garter Principal King of Arms (1978–92), one-time Sheriff of the City of London and a founder member of The Heraldry Society.

**AdeCC**

Cussans, Anthony de C., MA (1924–2000), compiled details of monuments in some Cornish churches when evacuated there while at school in the Second World War.

**TRD**

Davies, Major Thomas R., TD, FHS (d. 1980), 1st Northamptonshire Yeomanry, of Bebington, Wirral. He had an extensive knowledge of the origins and development of English and European heraldry and was a regular contributor to *The Coat of Arms*; past president of the Royal Engineers Association and contributor to its journal, *Sapper*.

**FND**

Davis, Revd Francis Neville, MA, D.Litt, FSA, FRHistS (1867–1954), joint editor *Rotuli H de Welles, Bp of Lincoln* (1909); editor *Rotuli R Grosseteste* (1913), *Rotuli R Gravesend* (1920), *Oxfordshire Collections of Wood and Rawlinson* (1920), *Portsmouth Diocesan Calendar* (1928–37); general editor *Canterbury and York Society* (1906–26), *Oxford Record Society* (1919–22), *Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club* (1928–38).

**EED**

Dorling, Revd Edward Earle, MA, FSA (1862–1943), Commissioner of the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England, Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries, Clerk of Epsom Racecourse, heraldic artist for the Victoria County History; author of *Heraldry of the Church* (1911) and *Leopards of England* (1912).

**LD**

Dow, Leslie, FSA (1899–1979), read medicine and economics at Cambridge, President of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and editor of its *Proceedings* for twenty-two years; published many notes and papers on Suffolk churches and genealogy.

**EME**

Elmhirst, Edward Mars ‘Toby’, TD, MB, MS, FRCS, LRCP (1915–57), né Elmhirst-Baxter, brain surgeon of Ipswich who spent many years abroad with the RAMC and became Surgeon to the Bermudas. A great collector, he wrote articles on daguerreotypes, mourning rings, merchant marks and babies’ feeding bottles.

**PF**

Field, Miss Pamela (1945–2000), of Thornton Cleveleys, Lancashire; assisted HET.

**DLG**

Galbreath, Donald Lindsay, DDS, Hon. FSA (1884–1949), an American who became a Swiss national and practised dentistry in Montreux; President of the Swiss Heraldic Society and a great authority and writer on European heraldry.

**CRG**

Goodchild, C.R., of North London; assisted GHA with the monumental heraldry of Middlesex and Hertfordshire churches.

**DWG**

Gurney, Daniel W., MC (d. 1950s), retired diplomat of Norfolk.

**JHH**

Harvey, Dr John Hooper, FRSL, FSG, FSA (1911–97), a member of the Council of the Ancient Monuments Society for more than twenty years and its leading authority on medieval art and architecture; many architectural, topographical and botanical publications.

**VH**

Heddon, Mrs V., of Iver, Bucks; Assistant Librarian at the Admiralty.

**WJH**

Hemp, Wilfrid James, MA (*hon causa*), FSA (1882–1962), Secretary of the Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Wales and Monmouthshire, founder member of the Council for the Preservation for Rural Wales; an authority on megalithic chambered tombs, not only in Wales but also in the rest of Britain and in the west Mediterranean, particularly the Balearic Islands; he wrote many articles on megalithic monuments, the prehistory of Wales and medieval studies.

**CJH**

Holyoake, Cedric Jennings, CEng, MIMechE, MIMarE, FSA, FHS (1914–96), of Hornchurch, Essex, author of *Heraldic Notes on the Great Britain's Issue of Postage Stamps* (1976), co-author *English Heraldic Embroidery and Textiles at the Victoria and Albert Museum* (1976); particularly interested in British and continental medieval rolls of arms.

**CH**

Hordern, Lt. Col. Charles, RE (1880–1972), District Commissioner, Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission (1920), Member of Historical Section, Committee of Imperial Defence (1933–41), Vice-President of Ski Club of Great Britain (1922–3).

**CRH-S**

Humphery-Smith, Cecil Raymond, OBE, BSc, FSA, FHS, FSG (b. 1928), Director and Principal of The Institute of Heraldic and Genealogical Studies, Canterbury, Kent.

**WHH**

Humphreys, William Herbert, MA, LL.B, FSA (c. 1884–1960).

**CHH-B**

Hunter-Blair, Charles Henry, MA, D.Litt, FSA (1863–1962), wholesale boot and shoe merchant of Newcastle upon Tyne, where he was President of the Literary and Philosophical Society for forty-two years, Chairman of the Diocesan Advisory Committee, member of the University Senate and Excavation Committee, editor of *Archaeologia Aeliana* (1924–61); an authority on Northumberland and Durham seals, he sought to bring to life the history of the North Country and the importance of its great families.

**IRH**

Huntley, Ivan Roy (1907–72) of South Nutfield, Surrey, for many years Chairman of the Library Committee of The Heraldry Society and an authority on continental heraldry and heraldic bibliography.

**GRH**

Hutton, G.R., ARIBA, PASI, County Architect, Oxfordshire County Council.

**WPJ**

Jeffcock, William Philip (1891–1963), of Woodbridge, Suffolk.

**TEJ**

Johnston, T.E., FSA (d. 1957), Official Solicitor, Ministry of Town and Country Planning, Ulster.

**EMVJ**

Jones, Miss Elizabeth M.V., teacher, of Edinburgh, Broughton-in-Furness and Sheffield; recorded some monumental heraldry in those places.

**EJJ**

Jones, Emeritus Professor Evan John, MA, D.Litt., FSA (d. 1977), Department of Education, University College, Swansea; edited and published *Medieval Heraldry* (1943).

**CAK**

Kirke, Claud Cecil Augustus, CBE (1875–1959), of Milton Clevedon, Somerset; awarded China Medal Clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking 1900, served China Consular Service (1898–1932), H.M. Consul General in China for Provinces of Yunnan and Kweichow (1927–32).

**EAGL**

Lamborn, Edmund Arnold Greening (1877–1950), of Oxford, schoolmaster, compiled notes on monumental heraldry in Oxfordshire churches; published *Armorial Glass in the Oxford Diocese* (1940) and many other articles on heraldry.

**HSL**

London, Hugh Stanford, MA, FSA (1884–1959), diplomat, Norfolk Herald Extraordinary, served on the Croft Lyons Committee of the Society of Antiquaries from 1941 until his death; an authority on medieval heraldry in particular, he transcribed more than one hundred rolls of arms and wrote

more than 10,000 cards for this Ordinary; wrote *The Queen's Beasts* (1953) and *Royal Beasts* (1956), and contributed to many journals.

### JCOM

Mack, Col. John Clarkson Ogilvie (1872–1953), of Worcester College, Oxford.

### JM

MacLeod, John, of Edinburgh, searcher of records, listed in Edinburgh directories at 80 Montpelier Park, 1917–50.

### AM

Manchester, Albert; assisted GHA with monumental heraldry of Hertfordshire and Middlesex.

### COM

Marriner, C. Owen, of St John's Wood, London; assisted GHA with monumental heraldry of Hendon.

### AWBM

Messenger, Paymaster Commander Arthur William Bryant, RN, LRIBA, FSA, FHS (1879–1970), of Bideford, Devon; author of *Heraldry of Canterbury Cathedral* (1947).

### BRKM

Moilliet, Revd Bernard Rambold Keir, MA (1876–1956), of Wareham, Dorset, brother of HMKM; author of *Pilotage and Navigation* (1948).

### HMKM

Moilliet, Capt. Hubert Mainwaring Keir, OBE, RIN (1877–1979), of Lypstone, Devon, brother of BRKM.

### RABM

Mynors, Prof. Sir Roger Aubrey Baskerville, Hon. D.Litt, Hon. Litt.D, FSA, FBA (1903–89), of Balliol College, Oxford, Pembroke College, Cambridge and subsequently Corpus Christi College, Oxford; publications include *Durham Cathedral MSS before 1200* (1939), *Catalogue of Balliol MSS* (1963) and many Latin subjects.

### JGN

Noppen, John George, FSA (1887–1951); devoted himself to the study of Westminster Abbey and particularly to the problems of its rebuilding by Henry III; member of the Royal Archaeological Institute, on the Committee

of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; author of *Westminster Abbey and its Ancient Art* (1926) and *A Guide to the Medieval Art of Westminster Abbey*.

### **JLP**

Peel, John Linley, LDS (b. 1903), dental surgeon of Halifax.

### **EWP**

Playfair, Sir Edward Wilder, KCB, Hon. FBCS (1909–99), of Chelsea, London, sometime Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Defence, Chairman, National Gallery, Governor, Imperial College of Science and Technology, director of ICL, National Westminster Bank, Glaxo, Tunnel Holdings, Equity & Law.

### **GWP**

Potter, Gilbert Winter, FHS (1915–83), of Gants Hill, Essex; member of the Council of The Heraldry Society for more than twenty years, its programme secretary and a lecturer in heraldry.

### **LP**

Powell, Miss Lyn, of Mold, Clwyd.

### **SWR**

Rawlins, Mrs Sophia Wyndham, FSA (1908–2006), of Newton Surmaville, Yeovil, Somerset; President of the Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society, 1964–5.

### **NVLR**

Rybot, Major Norman Victor Lacey, DSO, FSA (1876–1961), of Jersey; Secretary, Société Jersiaise, author of *Heraldry in the Channel Islands* (1928); a veteran of the Tibet campaign (1904).

### **TUS**

Sadleir, Thomas Ulick, MA, MRJA (1882–1957), barrister, of Dublin, Deputy Ulster King of Arms (1940–3), joint editor *Alumni Dublinenses* (1924).

### **CWS-G**

Scott-Giles, Charles Wilfrid, OBE, MA, FSA, FHS (1893–1982), of Cambridge, Fitzalan Pursuivant Extraordinary, journalist and sometime Chairman of the Parliamentary Press Gallery, founder member of The Heraldry Society, prolific and popular heraldic author who illustrated all his own works.

**CJS**

Smith, Christopher J., of Cheylesmore, Coventry.

**PSS**

Spokes, Peter Spencer, B.Sc, MA, FSA (1893–1976), of Oxford University, sometime Mayor of Oxford, Chairman, Berkshire Archaeological Society, published *Coats of Arms in Berkshire Churches* (1939).

**GDS**

Squibb, George Drewry, LVO, QC, BCL, MA, JP, FSA, FSG, FRHistS (1906–94), Norfolk Herald Extraordinary, sometime Chairman, Dorset Quarter Sessions, Hon. Historical Adviser in Peerage Cases to the Attorney-General; publications on legal and antiquarian matters, particularly in connection with the Court of Chivalry.

**JVS**

Stephenson, J.V., of Hove.

**EJS**

Stuart, Mrs E.J.; helped GHA with monumental heraldry of Chiswick.

**DT**

Thomas, Dorothy (d. 1982); assisted HSL and TDT.

**BRT**

Thompson, Miss Beryl R.

**HET**

Tomlinson, Harold Ellis, MA, Ph.D, FHS (1915–96), of Thornton Cleveleys, Lancashire, schoolmaster and heraldic designer; more than 500 designs approved by the College of Arms and the Court of the Lord Lyon since 1939; publications on British civic and corporate heraldry.

**TDT**

Tremlett, Thomas Daniel, MA, FSA (1906–72), head of Modern Subjects Department, RMA Sandhurst, formerly Senior History Master, King's School, Bruton, Somerset; Assistant Secretary, Society of Antiquaries; palaeographer and sigillographer, he re-catalogued the heraldic seals in the Public Record Office in the course of his work on this Ordinary.

**AV**

Veitch, Andrew, FSA (1887–1970), of Ackworth, near Pontefract, Yorks.



**AWV-N**

Vivian-Neal, Arthur Westall, MC, DL, MA, JP, FSA (1893–1962), of Poundisford Park, Taunton, sometime High Sheriff of Somerset whose greatest interests, apart from records, were mental health and juvenile delinquency; Chairman of the Somerset County Records Committee, Somerset Archaeological Society, Somerset Record Society, Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries; published articles on architecture, genealogy, heraldry and manorial history.

**ARW**

Wagner, Sir Anthony Richard, KCB, KCVO, MA, D.Litt, FSA (1908–95), of Chelsea and Aldeburgh, Garter King of Arms (1961–78), Clarenceux King of Arms (1978–95) and holder of many offices connected with heraldry, genealogy and historic buildings; appointed editor of this *Dictionary* in 1940; author of many heraldic and genealogical works.

**GDW**

Walton, Miss Grace Dalzell (1895–1989); of Pinner, worked at the College of Arms as a secretary and genealogist from 1928 to 1975.

**JBW**

Whitmore, John Beach, TD, BA, FSA, FSG (1882–1957), solicitor of Earls Court, London; compiler, *A Genealogical Guide* (1953), joint editor, *Record of Old Westminster*.

# Sources

Alphabetically by abbreviation

The list of sources includes only those referred to in this volume. At the end of each entry the initials of the person who compiled the index cards, where known, are given in brackets. Comprehensive records of the sources and compilers were not maintained and it has not always been possible to give full particulars. The editors would like to thank all those who have assisted in improving the list with details of the present whereabouts of sources. In particular they would like to thank Mrs Ann Payne, FSA, sometime Manuscript Librarian, British Library; Bernard Nurse, FSA, lately Librarian, Society of Antiquaries; R.C. Yorke, Archivist, College of Arms; Henry Beckwith, Secretary of the Committee on Heraldry, New England Historic Genealogical Society; and the late John Goodall, FSA.

Where an abbreviation is marked with an asterisk\* the source is listed in Sir Anthony Wagner's *Catalogue of English Medieval Rolls of Arms* published as *Aspilogia I* (1950) to which there are additions and corrections in *Aspilogia II* (1967). These give details of original Rolls of Arms and their various copies.

Manuscripts previously described as in the British Museum (BM) are now referred to as in the British Library (BL) in the list of sources. References such as BM Harl MSS have, however, been retained in the text of the Ordinary and not changed to BL Harl MSS.

A\*‡

Dering Roll, c.1275 [BL Add Roll 77720]

AN\*

Antiquaries Roll, c.1360 [Soc. Antiq. MS 136, Pt I]

Ancestor

*The Ancestor*, Archibald Constable – London, 1902–5 [12 vols] (JGN)

Anstis Asp

*Anstis Aspilogia I* [1–229] [BL Stowe MSS 665 and 666] (TDT)

Antiq Journ

*Antiquaries Journal*, Soc. Antiq. – London, 1921– (JGN)

Arch

*Archaeologia*, Soc. Antiq. – London, 1779–1933 [vols 1–83] (EPB)

Arch Cant

*Archaeologia Cantiana*, Kent Arch. Soc. – Maidstone, 1858–

Arch Journ

*Archaeological Journal*, Royal Arch. Inst. of GB and Ireland – London, 1845– (HSL)

AS\*

Ashmolean Roll, c.1331 [Bodleian MS] (PSS HSL BRKM)

Ashmoles MS 852

Ashmole's MS 852, c.1475 [Bodleian MS]

Ash-sls

Seal matrices in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford (TDT)

Axbridge

Axbridge muniments

AY

Yearst's Roll, 1495 (MA)

AylesburyM-sls

Aylesbury Museum seals (BRT)

B\*‡

Glover's Roll, c.1255–8, edited in *Aspilogia II*, 1967, by H.S. London [Version I, II, III, IV]; Copy IA originally transcr. by A.R. Wagner, 1941 (BRKM FND)

B&G

Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society

Bain

*Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland*, ed. J. Bain – Edinburgh, 1881 &c, 4 vols [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

Baker-sls

Seals in the Baker Collection, whereabouts unknown (TDT)

Barons Letter

The Seals of the Barons' Letter to the Pope (29 Edw I) 1301, publ. *The Ancestor*, vols vi–viii (JLP)

Barron MS

Loose-leaf Armory of 23 Rolls of Arms, O. Barron [Antiquaries', Boroughbridge, Caerlaverock, Camden, Charles, Dering, 1st Dunstable, 2nd Dunstable, Falkirk, Fitzwilliam, Glover, Grimaldi, Guillim, Harleian, Herald's, Holland, Matthew Paris, Nativity, Parliamentary, St George's, Segar, Walford, Willement] (HET WHH)

BasingT&M

*History of the Ancient Town and Manor of Basingstoke*, F.J. Bargent and J.E. Millard, 1889

Bath

Pump Room Museum, Bath

- Batt**  
 Revd R. St J.B. Battersby, 'Heraldry of the churches of Wiltshire', *Wilts Archaeological Magazine*, vol. 44 (1927–9), pp 360–71, 418–28; vol. 45 (1930–1), pp 147–55 (JGN)
- BB\***  
 Bruges's Garter Book, c.1430 [BL Stowe MS 594]; sovereign's side (K) prince's side (P) (HMKM)
- BD**  
 Book of Draughts, Dugdale–Hatton [also called 'Book of Monuments'] [BL Add MS 71474] (BRKM from HSL transcription)
- Belcher**  
*Kentish Brasses*, W.D. Belcher, publ. Sprague – London, 1888 and 1905 [2 vols]
- Bellasis**  
*Westmorland Church Notes*, E. Bellasis, Lancaster Herald, publ. T. Wilson – Kendal, 1888–9 [2 vols] (CH)
- Belvoir**  
 Deeds at Belvoir Castle, Leics, transcr. H.H.E. Craster [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)
- BerksCRO**  
 Seals in Berks Record Office, Reading, Berks; including Bouverie Pusey Deeds [D/Eby T1-141]; Wallingford Deposited Medieval Charters [WDMC], Boxes 2 and 3; Charity Deeds Lambourn [D/QI/T14]
- BG\***  
 Basyng's Book, c.1395 [Coll. Arm. MS B 22] (BRKM)
- Birch**  
*British Museum Seals*, ed. W. de Gray Birch, British Museum – London, 1887–1900 [6 vols; collated with notes by O. Barron, W.H. St John Hope and H.S. Kingsford] (TDT CAK JGN)
- BirmCL-sl**  
 Seals in collection of Central Library, Birmingham [incl. Areley Hall, Hadley Hall, Hanley Ct] (EPB)
- BK**  
*Book of Badges, Sir Christopher Barker*, ed T.W. Willement. Coll. T&G, III, 49–76, in 1836, 1522–3 [BL Harley MS 4632, ff 209–25] (HSL)
- Bk of Sl**  
*Sir Christopher Hatton's Book of Seals*, ed. L.C. Loyd and D.M. Stenton, Clarendon Press – Oxford, 1950 (IRH)
- BL\***  
 Balliol Roll A, 1332 [on reverse of Cooke's Ordinary] (JVS)
- Blair D**  
*Durham Monuments*, ed. C.H. Hunter Blair, Newcastle upon Tyne Records Committee, vol. 5, 1925, with inserted additions to vols 4 and 5 [includes part of Coll. Arm. MS C41, Visitation of Durham 1661, by Wm Dugdale, Norroy] (GHB JCOM)
- Blair N**  
*Northumbrian Monuments*, ed. C.H. Hunter Blair, Newcastle upon Tyne Records Committee, vol. 4, 1924 [includes part of Coll. Arm. MS C41, Visitation of Northumberland 1661, by Wm Dugdale, Norroy] (GHB)
- Blomefield**  
 'An essay towards a topographical history of the county of Norfolk', Francis Blomefield and others, 5 vols, 1739–75
- BM Add Charters 19882**  
 Corporation of Berwick-upon-Tweed, Northumberland, 1569
- BM Add MSS 28550**  
 Fragment of a register of the Cistercian abbey of Robertsbridge, county of Sussex, in Latin, 14th century
- BM Harl MS**  
 Various Harley MSS in British Library, London
- Bouchot**  
*Inventaire des dessins exécutés pour Roger de Gaignières*, Bibliothèque nationale 1891, 2 vols
- Bow**  
 Bowditch MS [17th-century sketches of medieval sls; manuscript book of transcripts of Charters and Seals, formerly property of Dr Harold Bowditch of 44 Harvard Ave, Brooklyn, Mass, USA; now property of New England Historic and Genealogical Society, 101 Newbury St, Boston, Mass, USA] (TDT)
- BR\***  
 Bradfer-Lawrence's Roll, 1445–6 [BL Add MS 61902] (TRD)
- Brand**  
*History of Newcastle upon Tyne*, 2 vols, J Brand, White & Egerton – London, 1789 [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)
- Bridgwater**  
 'Bridgwater Borough Archives Seals pre-1550', ed. T. Bruce Dilks, *Somerset Record Society*, vols 48 (1933), 53 (1938), 58 (1945), 60 (1948) (TDT)
- Brit Arch Assoc**  
*Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, BAA – London, 1846– (HSL)

- Brooke Asp  
Coll. Arm. MS Aspologia, J.C. Brooke, 18th century (TDT)
- Burton  
*The Description of Leicestershire, Matters of Antiquity, History, Armory and Genealogy*, William Burton – London, 1622
- BW\*  
Bowyer's Book, c.1440 [Coll. Arm. MS B22, ff 3–22] (JLP)
- C\*†  
Walford's Roll [original lost], c.1275 [versions I and II] (CJH)
- C12  
Coll. Arm. MS C12, Visitation of Berkshire 1666
- C2  
Visitation of Surrey 1623, made by Samuel Thompson, Windsor and Augustine Vincent, Rouge Croix, for Wm Camden, Clarenceux, Coll Arm MS (WAC HSL)
- C3  
Visitation of Huntingdonshire 1613, made by Nicholas Charles, Lancaster for Wm Camden, Clarenceux Coll. Arm. MS (WAC HSL)
- C40  
Visitation of Yorkshire 1665–6, by William Dugdale, Norroy, Coll. Arm. MS
- CA\*  
Carlisle Roll, 1334 [Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge MS 324, ff 105b–128b; from transcript by O. Barron and S.M. Collins], University Library, Cambridge (BRKM FND)
- C&WAAS  
*Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society*, Kendal, 1871–
- Calendar of Charters  
National Archives of Scotland, Calendar of Charters
- Cambridge  
Cambridge University Library Manuscripts
- Canterbury  
Chartae Antiquae, Canterbury Cathedral Library, Kent
- CassPk  
Cassiobury Park, Hist. MSS Commission VII – London (HSL)
- CB\*  
Collingborne's Book [Coll. Arm. MS B22, ff 50–60 and 26–49], c.1490 (BRKM HSL)
- CC  
Colour on Colour Roll, c.1450 [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 164, ff 222–237b, also known as Domville Roll Copy A] (HSL)
- CG\*  
Cotgrave's Ordinary, 1340 [lost Roll; O. Barron's copy collated with 'A roll of arms compiled in the reign of Edw III 1337–50', by Sir Harris Nichols, Wm Pickering – London, 1829] (FND)
- Chamot  
*English Medieval Enamels*, M Chamot, publ. E Benn Ltd – London, 1930
- Chron Usk  
*Chronicon Adae de Usk*, ed. E. Maunde Thompson, Royal Soc. of Literature – London, 1904 (HSL)
- CK\*  
Cooke's Book, temp. Edw II [lost original; copy in Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 164, ff 22–24b] (FND)
- CKO\*  
Cooke's Ordinary, c.1340 [BL Add Roll 77242] (TDT)
- Clairambault  
*Inventaire des Sceaux de la Collection Clairambault à la Bibliothèque Nationale*, G. Demay – Paris, 1885 [2 vols, Engls therein] (DLG)
- CN\*  
Clarence Roll, temp. Hen VI [lost original] (JVS CJH)
- Coll T&G  
*Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, ed. J.B. Nichols & Son – London, 1834–43 [8 vols]
- CombeAsp  
Charles Combe's MS Aspologia, 19th century [in possession of H.L. Bradfer-Lawrence] (TDT)
- Cotton Julius  
BL Cotton Julius MSS
- CR\*  
Clare Roll [Coll. Arm. Box 21, no. 16], 1456 (HSL)
- CRK\*  
Creswick's Roll, c.1510 [also known as Creswick's Book II; BL Add MS 62541] (BRKM)
- CT\*  
Cottonian Roll, 15th cent [BL Cotton Tiberius E. VIII, ff 104–108] (BRKM)
- CV-BM\*  
Calveley's Book – Becket's Murderers' Roll [lost original], c.1350 (BRKM)
- CVC\*  
Calveley's Book 3 – Cheshire Roll [lost original], 15th century (BRKM)
- CVK\*  
Calveley's Book 4 – Kent Roll, 13th and 14th century [lost original] (BRKM)

- CVL\*  
Calvey's Book 2 – Lancashire Roll temp. Hen IV [lost original] (BRKM)
- CVM  
Calvey's Book 5 – Miscellanea [lost original] (BRKM)
- CY\*  
County Roll temp. Ric 2 [Soc. Antiq. MS 664 iv 1–22 Roll 16] (HSL)
- D\*‡  
Camden Roll [BL Cotton MS XV 8], c.1280
- D13  
Visitation of Sussex, Kent, Surrey, Hampshire, Somerset 1531, made by Thomas Benolt, Clarenceux, Coll. Arm. MS (WAC)
- D4  
Visitation of the North 1530, made by Thomas Tong, Norroy, Coll. Arm. MS (EME)
- D5  
Visitation of Yorks 1563–4, made by William Flower, Norroy, Coll. Arm. MS [includes some arms extinct before Visit]
- D9  
Visitation of the North 1530, made by Thomas Tong, Norroy, Coll. Arm. MS (EME)
- Devon NQ  
*Devon Notes and Queries*, vols 1–12, Exeter, 1901 (HMKM HSL)
- DIG  
Irish Gatherings, W. Darell, 1566 [Coll. Arm. MS B22, Pt II, ff 11b–14] (HMKM)
- Dingley  
*History from Marble*, T. Dingley, Camden Soc – London in 1867–8, temp. Charles II [2 vols, publ. J.B. Nichols] (AWBM)
- Dodsworth  
Dodsworth MSS in Bodleian Library, Oxford [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)
- Downside  
Downside Abbey Library, Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, Radstock, Bath
- Doyle  
*The Official Baronage of England*, James E. Doyle, 3 vols – London, 1886
- Dugd 17  
Drawings of seals in Bodleian MS Dugdale 17, Bodleian Library, Oxford (TRD)
- Dugd Warw  
*The Antiquities of Warwickshire*, William Dugdale, printed by Thomas Warren – London, 1st edn, 1656
- Dunster  
*A History of Dunster and of the Families of Mohun and Luttrell*, Sir H.C. Maxwell Lyte, St Catherine Press – London, 1909
- Durham-sls  
*Catalogue of the Seals in the Treasury of the Dean and Chapter of Durham*, from a MS made by Revd W. Greenwell, collated by C.H. Hunter Blair; Soc. Antiq. of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1911–21 (CHH-B RABM)
- DV\*  
Domville Roll, c.1470, Coll. Arm. MS (HDB ARW)
- E\*‡  
St George's Roll [Coll. Arm. MS M 14, ff 176–190b, 211b], c.1285/1450 (BRKM JVS)
- E6  
Visitation of the North, 1530, Coll. Arm. MS (EME)
- Early Yorks Charters  
*Early Yorks Charters*, vols I–III, ed. by W. Farrer; vols IV–XII, ed. by C.T. Clay, Yorkshire Archaeological Society Record Series
- Edinburgh  
*Book of the Old Edinburgh Club, Edinburgh*, 1916 [vols 1, 2, 4, 8, 14, 15 and 17, monumental heraldry of the Old Town] (EMVJ)
- F\*‡  
Charles Roll [Version I – Soc Antiq MS 517; Version II – Coll Arm MS Vinc 164, ff 150–159], c.1285 (HSL)
- Farrer  
*The Church Heraldry of Norfolk*, Revd E. Farrer, Goose & Co – Norwich, 1887–93 [3 vols] (DWG)
- Farrer Bacon  
*Bacon Charters*, Revd E. Farrer, Suff. Inst. Arch. 21, 1931 [seals on charters formerly at Redgrave Hall, Suffolk] (WPJ)
- Faussett  
Faussett MS, c.1759 and c.1781 (whereabouts unknown)
- FB\*  
Friar Brackley's Book or Brackley's Book, 1440–60, Rye MS 38, Norfolk Record Office, Norwich, Norfolk [*Ancestor*, vol. 10, pp 87–97, ed O. Barron, Archibald Constable, 1904] (IRH)
- FC\*  
Furness Coucher Book, c.1412 [2 vols; vol. I: PRO Duchy of Lancaster Records; vol. II: BL Add MS 33244] (BRKM)
- FF\*‡  
Fife Roll, temp. Edw I [Coll. Arm. MS Muniment Room, Box 15, Roll 28] (EPB)

## FK\*

Fenwick's Roll, 1413 [Coll. Arm. MS Pt I (1471); Pt II collated with copy Ila (18th century) (BRKM)]

## Fouke

*Fouke Fitzwarin Poem*, ed. L. Brandin – Paris, 1930, c.1260 [prose version c.1310 used] (ARW)

## Fryer

'Monumental effigies in Somerset', A.C. Fryer, *Proc. Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 76 – Taunton, 1915, and other volumes

## FW\*

Fitzwilliam Version of Heralds' Roll [Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge MS 297], 15th century (CRHS)

## G\*‡

Segar's Roll [lost Roll], c.1282

## G18

Visitation of Cambridge made by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 1575, Coll. Arm. MS, ff 1–67

## GA\*‡

Galloway Roll [lost original; copy Coll. Arm. MS M 14, ff 168–175], 1300 (WHH)

## Gelre

Armorial de Gelre, c.1380 [English and Scottish Arms therein], MS at Bibliothèque Royale Albert 1er, Blvd de l'Empereur, Brussels, Belgium (DLG HSL AV)

## The Genealogist

*The Genealogist*, ed. G.W. Marshall, vols 1–7 (1877–83), N.S. vols 1–38 (1884–1922)

## Gerard

*The Particular Description of Somerset*, Thomas Gerard of Trent, 1633, ed. Revd E.H. Bates, Somerset Record Society, vol. 15, 1900 (SWR)

## Gerola

*Arms at Bodrum*, G. Gerola, Riviotto del Collegio Araldico, 1915 [Engl sls in *Il Castello di S Pietro in Anatoli ed i suoi stemmi dei Cavalieri di Rodi*, 1468, 1493, 1575, collated with C.T. Newton's *A History of Discoveries at Halicarnassus*, &c, London, 1863, and its appendix, R.P. Pullen's *Description of the Castle of St Peter at Bodrum*] (DLG)

## Goring

Goring Charters (1181–1546), published by Oxfordshire Record Society, vol. xiii (1931) (TDT)

## Greg King

Coll. Arm. MS '191', tricks of seals &c in hand of Gregory King [Lancaster Herald 1690–1712]

## GutchWdU

*History and Antiquities of the Colleges and Halls of the University of Oxford*, A à Wood ed. Gutch, Clarendon Press – Oxford, 1786–90 (ACC JWPB)

## GY\*

Gentry Roll [original lost, known from 17th-century copies in BL Harley MSS 1386, ff 86–87 and Harley 6137, ff 44–45, transcr. W.H. St John Hope], c.1480 (HSL TRD WHH)

## H\*‡

Falkirk Roll [lost Roll], 1298

## H.L.L. Denny

'Some pedigrees of Denny, Le Denneys, etc', Revd H.L.L. Denny, 1927 (Suffolk Institute of Archaeology) [see review *Genealogist's Magazine*, vol. iv, 17]

## 1H7

Visitation of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight 1530, made by Thos Benolt, Clarenceux, Coll. Arm. MS (WAC)

## H18

Visitation of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall 1531, made by Thos Benolt, Clarenceux, Coll. Arm. MS (WAC)

## H21

Visitation of Yorkshire and the North 1530, made by Thos Tong, Norroy, Coll. Arm. MS (EME)

## HA\*

Harleian Roll [BL Harley MS 337, ff 12–31], temp. Edw II (HSL)

## Habington

*Survey of Worcestershire*, Thomas Habington, ed. John Amphlett of Clent, Worcs. Hist. Soc., 2 vols, 1895–9 [references to abbey and St Andrew's church, Pershore, only] (RNB)

## Hare

Coll. Arm. MS Hare I R 36 and 37 [patents of arms] (HSL)

## HB-SND

*Seals of Northumberland and Durham*, C.H. Hunter Blair, Soc. Antiq. of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1923 [includes references to sources which have been separately indexed and sources which have been indexed from this work, the latter being abbreviated as follows: Bain, Balliol, Belvoir, Bowes, Brand, Brumell, J.W. Clay, Dodsworth, Drummond, Durham-sl's, Greenwich, Hodgson, Hodgson MSS, Laing-sl's, LaingChart, Melros, Merton, Morpeth, NCH, Percy, Raine, Ridley, YorksChart] (WHH)

## HE\*‡

Heralds' Roll [Coll. Arm MS B 29, ff 20–27], c.1270–80 (CRHS)

- Helyar  
Helyar muniments seals, pre-1550 [Coker Ct, Somerset] (TDT)
- Hemp  
Hemp Collection: W.J. Hemp's collection of seals at the College of Arms
- Heneage  
Button Walker Heneage muniments seals, pre-1550 [Coker Ct, Somerset] (TDT)
- Her & Gen  
*Herald and Genealogist*, ed. J.G. Nichols, J.B. Nichols – London, 1863–74
- Hill  
Hill MSS [penes Canon Machell, Rector of Roos (E. Riding, co. York), quoted by Bellasis in Westmorland Church Notes]
- Hist Coll Staffs  
*Collections for a History of Staffordshire*, ed. for the Wm Salt Archaeological Society (1880–1935), subsequently the Staffordshire Record Society, Stafford (1937–) [incl. Wodehouse Deeds, Wombourne, vol. 68 (1928)]
- Hist MSS Comm  
Reports and Calendars issued by The Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, HMSO– London (1874–)
- HMC Dorset  
Historical Manuscripts Commission, Dorset (FA)
- Hollingworth  
Collection of Colonel F. Hollingworth (whereabouts unknown)
- Holme  
'Academy of Armory & Blazon', Randle Holme, vol. I, London, 1688, vol. II, ed. I.H. Jeayes, London, 1905
- Hope  
'English municipal heraldry', W.H. St John Hope, *Archaeol. J.*, 3, 51, 52 – London, 1895–
- Horner MSS  
Horner MSS, Mells, Somerset [Som. Rec. Soc., vol. lvii (1942), *Collectanea*, III, pp 104–13]
- Hutton  
London burials 1619, M. Hutton [Coll. Arm. MS] (HSL FND)
- I\*  
Holland's Roll (original now lost), c.1310, I.2 [1904], Coll. Arm. MS
- I.2  
temp. Hen VIII, tracings T. Willement, introduction Ld Howard de Walden, 1904 (HSL)
- J\*†  
Guillim's Roll [lost Roll], c.1295–1305
- Jahrbuch Adler  
Jahrbuch Adler, 1874
- K\*†  
Caerlaverock Roll or Poem; the Roll of Arms of the Princes, Barons and Knights who attended King Edward I to the Siege of Caerlaverock in 1300, ed. from BL Cotton MS Caligula A XVIII, ff 23b–30b, with translation and notes by T. Wright &c, J.C. Hotten – London, 1864 (BRKM)
- KB\*  
Kings of Britain Roll [lost Roll], temp. Hen VI [copy Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 170, ff 29–57] (BRKM)
- Keepe  
*Monumenta Westmonasteriensia*, H. Keepe. Wilkinson & Dring – London, 1682 (JGN)
- KG  
Kent Gentry [BL Cotton MS Faustina E. 2, *Arch. Cant.* XI], c.1490 (folio no. and not *Arch. Cant.* ref. given) (HSL)
- Kildare AS  
*Kildare Arch. Soc.*, vols 1–9, Kildare AS – Naas, 1895– (AWC HSL)
- L\*  
1st Dunstable Roll [lost Roll], 1308
- L1  
Coll. Arm. MS, c.1520 (HDB)
- L2  
Coll. Arm. MS, c.1520 (HDB)
- L9  
Coll. Arm. MS, c.1510 (BRKM HSL)
- L10  
Coll. Arm. MS, c.1520 (HSL FND)
- Laing-sl's  
*Catalogue of Ancient Scottish Seals*, Henry Laing – Edinburgh, 1850, supplement 1866, 2 vols [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)
- Lambarde  
'Coats of arms in Sussex churches', Fane Lambarde, *Sussex Arch. Collections*, vols 67–75, 1926–34 (JBW HSL JGN)
- Lancs 1533 CS  
Visitation of Lancs 1533, ed. W. Langton, Chetham Soc., Manchester, 1876–82 [vols 98 and 110, BL Harley MS 2076] (JGN)
- Lansdowne  
Lansdowne MS 260 BL
- Lawrance  
*Heraldry from Military Monuments before 1350 in England and Wales*, H. Lawrence, Harleian Society, vol. 98 – London, 1946 (HMKM)
- LD\*  
Lords' Roll [Thomas Holme's Book II, BL Add MS 45133, ff 33b–44], c.1495 (JLP)

- LE\*  
Letter E Roll [Thomas Holme's Book II, BL Add MS 45133, ff 73– ], c.1510 (BRKM)
- Leake  
*Types of the Garter Plates*, S.M. Leake, 1758 [Coll. Arm. MS SML 39, tricks and blazons of Garter Stallplates in St George's Chapel, Windsor, collated with W.H. St John Hope's Stall Plates of the Knights of the Garter] (ACC)
- LEP  
Letter P Roll, BL Add MS 45132, ff 154b–155b and 96b–97b (BRKM)
- LH  
Letter H Roll, c.1520 [part of Soc. Antiq. MS 476] (BRKM)
- Lindsay  
Sir David Lindsay's Armorial 1542, published as facsimile of an ancient heraldic manuscript emblazoned by Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount, Lyon King of Arms, ed. David Laing, Edinburgh; Wm Paterson 1878 (HMKM)
- Llanstephan  
Llanstephan MS 46, National Library of Wales, c.1560 (HSL)
- LM\*‡  
The Lord Marshal's Roll [original lost, copy Soc. Antiq. MS 644, vol. iii, Roll 15, ff 19–25], c.1310 (FND)
- LMO\*  
Raine-Dunn 2, c.1420
- LMRO\*  
Lord Marshal's Roll Old, temp. Edw I and Hen V [parts I (temp. Hen V) and II (temp. Edw I); Soc. Antiq. MS 664/1, f 20] (HSL)
- LMS\*  
Raine-Dunn 1, c.1310
- LO\*  
London Roll [on dorso of BL Add MS 29502 (3rd Calais Roll on face), End A Rows 1–11, End B Rows 1–21], c.1470 (HMKM)
- Lobineau  
Dom Guy-Alexis Lobineau, *Histoire de Bretagne*, 1707, 2 vols
- LonBH  
Seals on London Bridge House Deeds, the Corporation of London Records Office, Guildhall, London (BRT)
- LonG-sl  
Seals on London Guildhall Additional MSS; also Coopers Co Deeds and Archives, Guildhall Library, Corporation of London (BRT)
- LQ\*  
Le Neve's Equestrian Roll [part of Creswick's Book, BL Add MS 62541], c.1470 (BRKM)
- LR  
Letter R Roll [Soc. Antiq. MS 476, Pt V, pp 302–8], c.1520
- LS  
Letter S Roll [Soc. Antiq. MS 476, Pt VI, pp 370, 374–93, 396–9], c.1520
- LV\*  
Legh's Visitation of London [Thomas Holme's Book II, BL Add MS 45133, f 62], 1446–7
- LY\*  
Lucy's Roll [original lost, Version A Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 164, ff 194–202b], temp. Hen VI (FND)
- M\*‡  
Nativity Roll [lost Roll, Falkirk Roll was written on face], c.1300
- M3  
Coll. Arm. MS M 3 [includes Ballard's Book]
- Mandeville  
Mandeville's Travels, early 15th-century MS in possession of Mr J.P.R. Lyall, The Knowl, Abingdon, Berkshire
- ME\*  
Merton's Roll, temp. Hen VI [collated with Lucy's Roll] (JLP)
- Melros  
*Liber de Melros*, ed. C. Innes, Bannatyne Club – Edinburgh, 1837 [2 vols, only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)
- Middlewich  
Micklewich Cartulary, Chetham Soc., 2nd ser., vols 105 and 108, 1941–4 (TDT)
- Mill Steph  
*A List of Monumental Brasses in the British Isles*, Mill Stephenson, Headley Brothers – London, 1926, Appendix 1938 [Rubblings in MS at Soc. Antiq., shelf mark 326] (HSL)
- MK\*  
Meyrick's Roll [belonging 1845 to Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, K.H., of Goodrich Court, Herefs; copy Coll. Arm. MS T.W. King, Her. Misc XVII, pp 369–73], temp. Hen VII (HMKM)
- ML\*  
Mandeville Roll, c.1450 [ML II, Coll. Arm. MS B 19, ff 26–29] (HMKM BRKM)
- Montendre  
Tournoi de Montendre Roll, 1402, copy in the Bibliothèque nationale, Paris, Coll. Clairambault 901, f. 120 (HSL)
- MP\*‡  
Matthew Paris Shields, part of Rolls of Arms Hen III [*Aspilogia II*, pp 11–86], ed. T.D. Tremlett, Soc. Antiq. – London, 1967 [shields of c.1244–59]



- MP Hist Min  
*Historia Minora, Matthew Paris*, ed. Sir F. Madden, Rolls Ser 44, 1866–9 (HSL)
- MY\*  
 Military Roll, c. 1446 [also called Legh's Shires [Military] Roll, part of Sir Thomas Holme's Book, BL MS Harley 4205, 3 Military Roll, ff 9–22 and 24–40b], and Add 45133 (EPB)
- N\*  
 Parliamentary Roll, c. 1312 [also called Great Roll and Bannerets Roll; BL Cotton MS Caligula A.XVIII, ff 3–21b]
- Napier  
 Historical notices of the parishes of Swyncombe and Ewelme in the county of Oxford by H A Napier
- Navarre  
 Armorial du Heraut Navarre, Paris, 1861 [Engl arms 1368–75 from 16th-century copy; excludes earls] (DLG)
- NB\*  
 Nobility Roll (6th) [BL Add MS 29505], temp. Edw III (FND)
- Neale & Brayley  
*History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St Peter Westminster*, J.P. Neale and E.W. Brayley, 1818 and 1823 [2 vols] (JGN)
- Nichols Leics  
*The History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester*, J. Nichols – London, 1795–1811 [4 vols recording monuments seen by Burton in 1630] (EPB)
- Nisbet  
*A System of Heraldry Speculative and Practical, with the True Art of Blazon*, Alexander Nisbet, 2 vols, 1722 and 1742
- Norf Arch  
*Norfolk Archaeology*, publ. by Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society, vols 1–23 1847–1931 and vols 43–45, 1999–2007
- NorfHo  
 Norfolk House Deeds, R.C. Wilton [MS calendar sometime in possession of H.L. Bradfer-Lawrence] (HSL)
- North 1558  
 Visitation of the North 1558, L. Dalton, Surtees Soc. [vol. 122, 95–155] (JGN)
- NS\*  
 Norfolk and Suffolk Roll, 1400 [version A, Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 164, ff 83b–88] (FND)
- O\*  
 Boroughbridge Roll [BL Egerton MS 2850], 1322
- Old Edinburgh Club  
*The Book of the Old Edinburgh Club for 1911* (vol. IV), printed by T. and A. Constable, Edinburgh, issued July 1912  
 An article on the sculptured stones of Wrychtishousis with reference to coats of arms and possible succession of Napiers of Wrychtishousis (Wrightshouses)
- Original Patent  
 Original Patents in various ownerships
- Ormerod  
 Ormerod's *History of Cheshire*
- OxfAS  
 Oxford Archaeological Society
- OxFRS  
 Oxfordshire Record Society, 1919– [incl. Parochial Collections, vols 2, 4 and 11]
- P\*  
 Grimaldi Roll [John Rylands Library, Manchester, Western (French and Italian) MS 88], transcr. W.H. St John Hope, 1350 [collated with Glover's Roll and Thos Jenyns's Book] (WHH HSL)
- Paston  
*The Paston Letters, AD 1422–1509*, ed. J. Gairdner, new edn, 6 vols (1904)
- PCL  
 Portcullis's Book [BL Harley MS 521], c.1410 (FND)
- PE\*  
 Peterborough Roll [Version I: BL Add MS 39758; Version II: BL Lansdowne MS 872], c.1321–9 (HMKM)
- Phillipps  
*Monumental Inscriptions in the County of Wiltshire*, ed. Sir T. Phillipps, Bt, 1822 (JGN)
- PLN\*  
 Peter Le Neve's Book; ed. J. Foster in *Two Tudor Books of Arms*, de Walden Library – 1904, 1480–1500 [BL Harley MS 6163] (AEB)
- PO\*  
 Powell Roll [Bodleian Library, Oxford, Ashmole MS 804, Pt IV], c.1350 (FND)
- Primary Source  
 Seals, brasses, monuments and glass in ecclesiastical buildings, castles, houses, etc.
- Proc Cambr Antiq Soc  
*Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society*
- Proc Irish  
*Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*
- Proc Soc Antiq  
*Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London* (JGN)

## PRO-slS

Public Record Office seals, W.H. St John Hope [card index by W.H. St John Hope, with additional notes by O. Barron and T.D. Tremlett] (TDT)

## PT\*

Portington's Roll [lost original], temp. Hen VI (BRKM)

## Pudsay Deeds

Published in Yorkshire Archaeological Society Record Series, vol. LVI (1916), 'The Pudsay Deeds'

## PV\*

Povey's Roll [Coll. Arm. MS B.29, ff 29–38], temp. Edw II (IRH)

## Q\*‡

Collins's Roll [lost original; Soc. Antiq. MS 664], c.1295 (HMKM)

## Q II\*‡

Collins's Roll II [lost original; excludes those coats in I], 15th century (BRKM HSL)

## R\*

Styward's Roll or Second Calais Roll [lost Roll], temp. Edw III (EPB)

## Raine

*History and Antiquities of North Durham*, by James Raine, J.B. Nichols – London, 1852, 1 vol. folio [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

## RB\*

Red Book Roll [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 164, ff 176–193b], temp. Hen VI (FND)

## RH Ancestor\*

Randle Holme's Book; *Ancestor* 3, 4, 5, 7 and 9, c.1460 [BL Harley MS 2169; also published in *Two Tudor Books of Arms*, ed. J. Foster] (EED JGN HSL)

## RL\*

Rawlinson Roll [Bodleian Library, Oxford, MS Rawlinson B. 107, ff 26–35b; also BL Harley MSS 2169 and 6163], 15th century (HMKM ACC)

## Roman PO

*Inventaire des Sceaux de la Collection des Pièces Originales du Cabinet des Titres à la Bibliothèque Nationale*, J. Roman – Paris, 1909 [Engl sls therein] (DLG)

## S\*

Willement's Roll, c.1395, BL Egerton MS 3713 [original and revised versions] (FND BRKM HMKM)

## S&amp;G

Scrope and Grosvenor Roll, Sir N.H. Nicolas – 1832, 1385–90

## SA\*

Salisbury Roll [MS in possession of Duke of Buccleuch, Pt vi of Writhe's Garter Book], c.1460; facsimile published for the Roxburghe Club (1993) (HSL)

## Sandford

*Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England*, Francis Sandford, Nicholson & Knaplock – London, 1707 (HSL)

## SarumM-slS

Salisbury Museum seals (BRT)

## SC\*

Scots Roll [part of Sir Thomas Holme's Book, BM Add MS 45133, ff 46b–51], c.1453 or c.1490–1500; facsimile ed. Colin Campbell and publ. by the Heraldry Society of Scotland (1995) (IRH)

## Scottish Record Office

Now Scottish National Archives

## SD\*

2nd Dunstable Roll [lost original], 1334

## SES\*

2nd Segar Roll [lost book, copy Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 165, ff 73b–78], c.1460 (FND)

## Sheffield

Sheffield Public Library, miscellaneous documents

## SHY\*

Shirley's Roll [BL Add MS 62449], 15th century (BRKM)

## Sizergh

Sizergh Castle muniments, Cumbria (CJS)

## SK\*

Starkey's Roll [lost original], c.1460 (BRKM)

## SM\*

The Sherborne Missal, c.1405, Percy MS 739 (formerly property of the Duke of Northumberland, now BL Add MS 74236) [publ. for the Roxburghe Club (1920)] (HMKM)

## Soc Guern

*Transactions of the Société Guernesaise*, ed. Major N.V.L. Rybot, DSO, St Peter Port, 1882– [pre-heraldic seals] (HSL BRKM)

## Soc Jers

*Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise*, ed. Major N.V.L. Rybot, DSO, 1928 and 1931 (BRKM)

## SomAS

*Somerset Archaeological Society Proceedings*, Taunton, 1849–

## SP\*‡

Smalepece's Roll [lost original; Version A 16th-century copy, Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 164, ff 214–219], temp. Edw I (JLP)

- SS\*  
Strangway's Roll [BL Harley MS 2259]
- ST\*‡  
Stirling Roll, 1304 [lost original; Copy A Coll. Arm. MS M14, ff 269–272], transcr. S.M. Collins (FND)
- Stamford  
St Martin's, Stamford – Notes, A. Bracegirdle (BRKM)
- Stevenson  
*Scottish Heraldic Seals*, J.H. Stevenson and M. Wood, 3 vols privately printed by Robt Maclehose, Glasgow [37 copies], 1940 [copies Soc. Antiq.; Guildhall Library, London; Edinburgh Public Library] (HMKM JGN HET VH LP)
- Stevenson-Pers  
Refers to personal seals in vols 2 and 3 of Stevenson
- Steyning  
Steyning MSS seal catalogue, 'A calendar of some medieval MSS in the custody of Bridgwater Corporation (Som)', compiled by T. Bruce Dilks, *Som. Rec. Soc.*, vol. 57, pp 25–50, *Collectanea*, III, 1942 (TDT)
- Stodart  
*Scottish Arms 1370–1678*, R.R. Stodart, W. Paterson – Edinburgh, 1881 [compiled from *Armorial de Berry*, c.1445, and *Forman's Roll*, c.1562] (AV)
- Stoke Courcy Deeds  
Eton College Library, Windsor, Berkshire
- Stowe-Bard  
*Sigilla Antiqua Stowe-Bardolph*, ed. G.H. Dashwood, Stowe-Bardolph, 1847 and 1862 [two series of engravings from *Ancient Seals attached to Deeds and Charters in the Muniment Room of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart, of Stowe-Bardolph*] (HSL)
- Suff HN  
Suffolk Heraldic Notes, Wm Hervey, c.1560 [Soc Antiq MS 676] (LD)
- SussASColl  
*Sussex Archaeological Society's Collections*, London and Lewes, 1848–
- T\*  
Rouen Roll, c.1410
- TB  
Talbot Banners [Coll. Arm. MS B29, ff 8–18], c.1442 (JLP)
- Tewkesbury  
Friends of Tewkesbury Abbey – 31st Annual Report, 1964
- Thoroton's Notts  
*The Antiquities of Nottinghamshire*, by Robert Thoroton, printed 1677
- Thurnham Muniments  
*Archaeologia Cantiana*, Transactions of the Kent Archaeological Society, vol. 2 (1859)
- TJ\*  
Thomas Jenyns's Book, 1410, transcr. O. Barron [incorporates Jenyns's Ordinary and Jenyns's Roll, collated with BL Add MS 40851] (WHH HSL BRKM ARW)
- TZ\*  
Tregoz Roll [Coll. Arm. MS Muniment Room, Box 21, no. 11], 15th century (EPB)
- Victoria & Albert Museum  
Victoria and Albert Museum, London
- Vinc 5  
Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 5
- Vinc 88  
Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 88 ['Seals, Patents of Arms and other authential records of good note ... gathered by me Augustine Vincent'], 17th century (TDT)
- W\*  
Wagner's Roll, c.1490
- WB  
Writhe's Book [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10]
- WB I\*  
Writhe's Book I [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10, ff 71–123], c.1480 (BRKM)
- WB II  
Writhe's Book II [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10, ff 25–90], c.1530 (FND)
- WB III  
Writhe's Book III [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10, ff 71–123], 15th century (JVS)
- WB IV  
Writhe's Book IV [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10, ff 125–190], c.1435 [excludes entries in Peter Le Neve's Book] (FND HSL)
- WB V  
Writhe's Book V [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10, ff 186–90], c.15th century (BRKM)
- Welch  
*Coat Armour of the London Livery Companies*, C.A. Welch – London, 1914 [incl. R. Wallis's *London's Armory* (1677)] (HSL)
- Wells D&C  
Dean and Chapter of Wells MSS, The Old Deanery, Cathedral Green, Wells, Somerset (TDT)
- Wells Museum  
Wells Museum MS catalogue
- Wentworth  
Wentworth Woodhouse muniments, Yorks (BRT)

- Westm Abb  
Westminster Abbey [Neale and Brayley, Keepe and Inventory collated with existing monuments, bosses and glass] (JGN)
- Westm Abb Muniments  
Westminster Abbey muniments
- Westm Abb Re-examined  
*Westminster Abbey Re-Examined*, W.R. Lethaby, 1925
- WGA  
Writhe's Garter Armorial, c.1488 (BRKM)
- WGB\*  
Writhe's Garter Book [property of Duke of Buccleuch], c.1488, formerly on loan to British Library as BL Loan MS 90 (HSL)
- Whitmore  
Hampshire monuments, J.B. Whitmore (EPB JGN)
- Wilton  
Wilton House Archives seals, deposited in 1977 in Wilts County Record Office, Trowbridge, Wilts [WRO 1422], comprising 79 deeds, c.1192–1504 (BRT)
- WJ\*  
William Jenyns's Ordinary [original Coll. Arm. MS Jenyns' Ordinary; Copy B Soc. Antiq. MS 664/9, ff 1–49], c.1380 (HMKM)
- WK\*  
Writhe's Book of Knights [BL Add MS 46354], temp. Hen VII (BRKM)
- WLN\*  
Sir William Le Neve's Book [lost original; Copy A Soc. Antiq. MS 664, vol. V, Roll 17, ff 1–20], c.1500 (TRD BRKM)
- WNR\*‡  
Sir William Le Neve's Roll [lost original; Copy A Soc. Antiq. MS 664, vol. I, Roll 7, ff 21–22], temp. Edw I (FND)
- WNR II  
Sir William Le Neve's Second Roll [lost original; Copy A Soc. Antiq. MS 664, vol. I, Roll 9, ff 25–26b], temp. Edw II (FND)
- Wrottesley  
*History of the Family of Wrottesley of Wrottesley, co. Stafford*, Major General The Hon. George Wrottesley, publ. 1903, W. Pollard & Co.
- Wroxton  
*Prophecies of Merlin*, ed. E.P. Shirley, Her & Gen 7–, 1873, c.1510 [sometime penes Baroness North of Wroxton Abbey, Oxfs] (HSL)
- WSG  
Wriothesley's St George
- XB  
Wriothesley's Beasts, in Prince Arthur's Book [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 152, Pt 8], temp. Hen VIII
- XBM  
Selections from BL Add MS 45131, Thomas Wriothesley (HSL)
- XC  
Wriothesley's Crosses, in Prince Arthur's Book [Coll. Arm. MS. Vincent 152, Pt 6], temp. Hen VIII [copy B, BL Add MS 45132, ff 90b–91b] (BRKM)
- XE  
Wriothesley's Crosses Engrailed, in Prince Arthur's Book [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 152, Pt 1], temp. Hen VIII (BRKM)
- XF  
Wriothesley's Fesses and Bars in Prince Arthur's Book [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 152, Pt 10], temp. Hen VIII [with Dethick additions c.1580] (BRKM)
- XFB  
Wriothesley's Funeral Banners, c.1530 [BL Add MS 45132] (EAB)
- XK  
Wriothesley's Knights, in Prince Arthur's Book [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 152, Pt 6], temp. Hen VIII
- XL  
Wriothesley's Lions, in Prince Arthur's Book [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 152, Pt 4], temp. Hen VIII
- XO  
Wriothesley's Crescents, in Prince Arthur's Book [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 152, Pt 12], temp. Hen VIII (BRKM)
- Xpat  
'Thomas Wriothesley's Roll of Patents', ed. Mill Stephenson and R. Griffin, *Archaeologia* 69, temp. Henry VIII [Soc Antiq MS 664/6, ff 1–11], publ. as *A Roll of Arms belonging to the Society of Antiquaries temp Hen VIII c.1540*, by Mill Stephenson and Ralph Griffin, in *Archaeologia*, LXIX, 1920 (FND)
- XV  
Wriothesley's Chevrons, c.1525 [Pt I – MS 4406, Norfolk Record Office, Gildengate House, Norwich; Pt II – Soc. Antiq. MS 476, pp 322–31], transcr. H.S. London
- XX  
Wriothesley's Saltires, in Prince Arthur's Book [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 152, Pt 2] [copy B Soc. Antiq. MS 476, pp 292–7], temp. Hen VIII (BRKM)
- XZ  
Wriothesley's Crosslets, in Prince Arthur's Book [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 152, Pt 3], temp. Henry VIII (BRKM)
- YMerch-sls  
Merchant Adventurers seals in collection at Merchant Adventurers Hall, Fossgate, York (BRT)

## Yorks Arch Journ

*Yorkshire Archaeological Journal*, Yorks  
Arch. Soc., 1870–

## Yorks Deeds

'Yorkshire deeds', ed. William Brown,  
*Yorks. Arch. Soc. Rec. Ser.*, vols 111 and  
120 (TDT)

## YPhil-sls

Old Philosophical Museum seal matrices  
(uncatalogued), in the collection of the  
Yorkshire Museum, Museum Gardens, York  
(BRT)

# Terminology

## Abbreviations and selected word list

The list of abbreviations includes abbreviations with the words in full and vice versa. The full version has been omitted if its inclusion would have placed it next to its abbreviation. The alphabetisation of the list ignores apostrophes, hyphens, numerals and spaces.

‘*Sic*’ indicates that the word is used in the form given.

‘*Sic sub*’ indicates that the word may be used in this form but in a section headed by the alternative word.

‘Say’ indicates that the alternative word is used in preference, particularly in headings, but that the use of the second word is not necessarily precluded.

The spelling of French past participles has been anglicised, e.g. ‘semy’ rather than ‘seme’.

a&l	armed & langued	attire	<i>sic sub</i> horns
acorn	<i>sic sub</i> fruit	attrib	attributed
adder	<i>sic sub</i> reptile	attrd	attired
addorsed	<i>sic</i>	axe	<i>sic</i> [includes battleaxe, bill,
adumbrated	say in umbre		Danish axe,
als	alias		halbert, hatchet,
alt	alternate		Lochaber axe,
amphisbaena	<i>sic sub</i> monster		poleaxe &c; see also pick axe]
anct	ancient		Azure
angel	<i>sic sub</i> human	Az	
annulet	<i>sic</i>		
antelope	<i>sic sub</i> beast	b	born; verso
apaumy	<i>sic</i> [showing the palm]	b&l	beaked & legged
apple	<i>sic sub</i> fruit	b&s	barbed & seeded
arbalest	<i>sic sub</i> bow	badger	<i>sic</i>
arch	<i>sic sub</i> building	baldric	shoulder belt
Archbp	Archbishop	banded	<i>sic</i> [of garbs etc]
arched	<i>sic</i> [of chf etc]	bar(s) dancetty	<i>sic</i>
Arg	Argent	bar(s) gemel	<i>sic</i>
arm [human]	<i>sic sub</i> hand	barbed & flighted	<i>sic</i>
armed	<i>sic</i> [for horns & tusks; say attired for deer]	barbed & seeded	b&s
		barnacle	<i>sic sub</i> bray
armed & langued	a&l	barrel	say tun
arrow	<i>sic</i>	barruly	say burely [for barry
arrow-head	say pheon		unnumbered]
ash key	<i>sic sub</i> fruit		
ass	<i>sic sub</i> horse		

barry	<i>sic</i> [of 6, unless otherwise specified]	BM	British Museum
Baroness	Bness	Bness	Baroness
barrow	<i>sic</i>	boar	<i>sic</i> [includes baconpig, hog, pig, sanglier, swine, wild boar]
barrulet	say bar		
basket	<i>sic</i>	boat	<i>sic sub</i> ship
bassinet	steel cap; <i>sic sub</i> helmet	bobbin	<i>sic sub</i> spindle
baston	say bend	bomb	say fireball
bat	<i>sic</i>	boot	<i>sic sub</i> leg, human
battleaxe	<i>sic sub</i> axe	border	<i>sic</i> for bordure [assumed to be overall; & border used, rather than within border]
battled	say embattled		
beacon	<i>sic</i>		
beaked & legged	b&l		
becket	say chough	botonny	<i>sic</i>
Beds	Bedfordshire	bottle	<i>sic</i>
bee	<i>sic sub</i> insect	bouget	<i>sic</i>
beehive	<i>sic sub</i> building	bourdon	say palmer's staff
beetle	<i>sic sub</i> insect	bow	<i>sic</i>
beetle [tool]	<i>sic sub</i> hammer	box	<i>sic</i>
belt	<i>sic sub</i> chain	Bp	Bishop
bend	<i>sic</i>	braced	say interlaced
bendlet	say bend	branch	<i>sic sub</i> tree
bendwise	refers to the angle of a single charge	bray	<i>sic</i> usually a pair of; instrument used by farriers to curb unruly horses
bendy	<i>sic</i> [of 6, unless otherwise specified]		
Berks	Berkshire	bro	brother
betel	<i>sic sub</i> tool	brock	<i>sic sub</i> badger
betw	between	brooch	<i>sic sub</i> buckle
bezant(y)	say roundel(ly)	broom	<i>sic</i>
	Or	brother	bro
bicorporate	2corp	brush	<i>sic sub</i> broom
bill	say axe	British Library	BL
billetty	<i>sic</i>	British Museum	BM
bill(hook)	<i>sic sub</i> axe	broad arrowhead	say pheon
birdbolt	<i>sic sub</i> arrow	buck	<i>sic sub</i> deer
birch	<i>sic sub</i> whip	bucket	<i>sic</i>
Bishop	Bp	Bucks	Buckinghamshire
bittern	<i>sic sub</i> heron	bugle horn	<i>sic</i>
BL	British Library	building	<i>sic</i>
blackamoor's head	see also Moor's head	bull	<i>sic sub</i> ox
		bunting	<i>sic</i>
blackbird	say merle	burely	<i>sic</i> [barry of many bars usually 10 or more]
bloodhound	<i>sic sub</i> dog		
bluebottle	<i>sic sub</i> flower for cornflower		

bustard	<i>sic</i>	chev couched	a chevron which
butterfly	<i>sic sub</i> insect		springs from the
			sides of the sh
c	circa		(sin or dex)
cab	caboshed; cabossed	Chevr	Chevalier
caltrap	<i>sic</i>	chevron(el)	chev
Calvary	<i>sic</i> [of long cross on steps]	chf	chief
Cambs	Cambridgeshire	child	<i>sic sub</i> human figure
camel	<i>sic</i>	chisel	<i>sic sub</i> tool
candlestick	<i>sic</i>	chough	<i>sic sub</i> crow
canton	<i>sic</i>	church	ch
cap of maintenance	<i>sic sub</i> hat	Church Notes	CN
caparisoned	<i>sic</i> [of horse]	cinquefoil	5foil
capon	say cock	<i>circa</i>	<i>c.</i>
carbuncle	say escarbuncle	circle of glory	say nimbus
cardoon	<i>sic sub</i> thistle	cit	citizen
carpenter's square	<i>sic sub</i> tool	Clar	Clarenceux King of Arms
castle	<i>sic</i>	clarion	<i>sic sub</i> musical instrument
cat	<i>sic</i>		say pointed
cat-a-mountain	<i>sic sub</i> cat	clechy	<i>sic</i> [of bird &c]
Cath	Catherine	close	<i>sic sub</i> fruit
cauldron	<i>sic sub</i> cup	clove	Church Notes
cent	century	CN	County
cert	certificate	Co	<i>sic sub</i> box
ch	charged; church	coffer box	coheir(ess)
chain	<i>sic</i>	coh	College of Arms
chair	<i>sic</i>	Coll Arm	
chalice	<i>sic sub</i> cup	collared & chained	<i>sic</i>
chapel	<i>sic</i>	collared & lined	<i>sic</i>
chapeau	<i>sic sub</i> hat	collar gemel	<i>sic</i>
chaplet	<i>sic sub</i> wreath [wreath of flowers]	colt	<i>sic sub</i> horse
		columbine flowers	<i>sic sub</i> flower
chapourny	<i>sic</i> [a chief charged with a hat-like shape resembling a low hill]	column	<i>sic sub</i> pillar
		comb	<i>sic</i>
charged	ch	combatant	<i>sic</i> [for large animals; say respectant for others]
charger	<i>sic sub</i> dish	compasses, pair of	<i>sic sub</i> tool
charter	<i>sic</i>	compony	say gobony
checky	<i>sic</i>	cone	<i>sic</i>
chequy	say checky	coney	<i>sic sub</i> hare
Ches	Cheshire	conger eel	<i>sic</i>
chessrook	<i>sic</i>	conj	conjoined
chev	chevron(el)	contourny	say to sin [i.e. facing to the sinister]
cheval-trap	say caltrap		
		coot	<i>sic</i>



corbie	<i>sic sub</i> crow		minimal say
corded	say wreathed		tufted]
corkscrew	<i>sic sub</i> tool	CRO	County Record
cormorant	<i>sic sub</i> duck		Office
Cornish chough	<i>sic sub</i> crow	crocodile	<i>sic sub</i> reptile
Cornw	Cornwall	cronel	<i>sic</i>
coronel	cronel	crook	<i>sic sub</i> staff
coronet	<i>sic sub</i> crown	crozier	<i>sic sub</i> staff
2corp	bicorporate	cross	<i>sic</i>
3corp	tricorporate	crossbow	<i>sic sub</i> bow
costes	indented	cross crosslet	crosslet
	flaunches	cross pommy	for cross pommel
cotise(d)	<i>sic</i>	crow	<i>sic</i>
cotton hanks	<i>sic sub</i> knots	crown	<i>sic</i> [for crown of
couchant	<i>sic</i>		rue say crancelin,
counterch	counterchanged		for eastern crown
counter-emb	counter-		say antique
	embattled		crown, for Papal
countergobony	<i>sic sub</i> checky		crown say tiara]
counterseal	c'seal	crusily	<i>sic</i> for semy of
Countess	Ctess		crosslets
County Record	CRO	c'seal	counterseal
Office		Ctess	Countess
couped	<i>sic</i>	cushion	<i>sic</i>
courant	<i>sic</i>	Cumb	Cumberland
covered cup	<i>sic</i>	cup	<i>sic</i> [say covered
coward	<i>sic</i> [tail between		cup if with lid]
	legs]	curlew	<i>sic</i>
cr	created	cygnet	<i>sic sub</i> swan
crab	<i>sic sub</i> fish	d	died
cramp	<i>sic sub</i> tool; a ch	D	Duke
	similar to the	dance	say fess dancetty
	pieces of iron	dancy	say dancetty
	bent at each	dagger	<i>sic sub</i> sword
	extremity used	Danish axe	say axe
	for the purpose of	dart	<i>sic sub</i> arrow
	strengthening a	dated	dd
	building, usually	dau	daughter
	borne in pairs	daw	say jackdaw
crancelin	crown of rue	dd	dated
	[Saxony]; <i>sic sub</i>	debruised	say surmounted
	crown		(by)
crane	<i>sic sub</i> heron	decresc	decrecent [of
created	cr		moon]
crenellated	<i>sic</i>	deer	<i>sic</i> [section
cresc	crescent		includes buck,
crest	<i>sic</i>		doe, hart, hind,
crined	<i>sic</i> [for haired or		roe, stag, & the
	maned; if		positions at gaze,

	courant, lodged, ramp(ant), salient, stat(ant), tripp(ant)]	dwg	drawing
degree	say step	E	Earl; east
delf, delves	<i>sic sub</i> billet	eagle	<i>sic</i>
demi-lion	demi-lion	eaglet	say eagle
	rampant [unless otherwise specified]	ear of corn, rye, wheat	<i>sic sub</i> fruit
Derby(s)	Derby(shire)	Earl	E
dex	dexter	Earl Marshal	EM
diapered	<i>sic</i>	east	E
dice	<i>sic</i>	eastern crown	antique crown
died	d [see also dsp, dspm, dspms]	Edm	Edmund
	difference(d)	Edw	Edward
diffce(d)	dimidiated (by)	eel spear	<i>sic sub</i> fork
dimid	dimidiating	eightfoil	8foil
dimidg	<i>sic sub</i> cup	elephant	<i>sic</i>
dish	<i>sic</i>	elevated	<i>sic</i> [of wings]
dismembered	displayed	Eliz	Elizabeth
displ	Dominus (Lord)	EM	Earl Marshal
Dns	<i>sic sub</i> deer	embattled	<i>sic</i> [crenellated on upper edge only]
doe	<i>sic</i> [section includes bloodhound, greyhound, kennett, mastiff, talbot &c]	embelif	say enhanced
dog	<i>sic sub</i> fish	embrued	<i>sic</i>
	<i>sic sub</i> horse	endorsed	say addorsed
dolphin	<i>sic</i>	enflamed	<i>sic</i>
donkey	2head eagle	Engld	England
dormant		engr	engrailed
double headed		enhanced	<i>sic</i> raised
eagle		ensigned	<i>sic</i>
double queued	2queued	enty	<i>sic sub</i> gusset [pointed, a chief enty is triangular with the point in base]
double tressure	2tressure		
dove	<i>sic</i>	epanou	say fleur de lys seeded
dovecot	<i>sic sub</i> building	episcopal cross	<i>sic sub</i> staff
dsp	died sine prole (without issue)	equestr	equestrian [of seal]
dspm	died sine prole mascula (without male issue)	erad	eradicated
dspms	died without male issue	erased	<i>sic</i>
	surviving	Erm	ermine
Duchess	<i>sic</i>	escallop	<i>sic</i>
duck	<i>sic</i>	escarb	escarbuncle
Duke	D	escutch	escutcheon
		estoile	<i>sic</i>
		ewer	<i>sic sub</i> cup
		exec	executed

exhib	exhibited; exhibition	forcene	<i>sic</i> [for horses; salient for other animals]
exor	executor		
extrix	executrix	fork	<i>sic</i>
		formy	<i>sic</i>
f	father	fountain	<i>sic sub</i> roundel
falcon	<i>sic</i>	fourchy	<i>sic</i>
faggot	<i>sic</i>	fowl	say cock
feather	<i>sic</i>	fox	<i>sic</i>
fer de moline	say mill rind	fracted	<i>sic</i>
fess	<i>sic</i>	fra(i)se(r)	say 5foil
fess dancy	say fess dancetty	Fr	<i>sic</i> for France
fetlock	say fetterlock	frog	<i>sic sub</i> reptile
fetterlock	<i>sic</i>	fructed	<i>sic</i>
filbert	<i>sic sub</i> fruit	fusil	<i>sic sub</i> lozenge
fimbr	fimbriated	fusilly	<i>sic sub</i> lozengy
finch	<i>sic</i>	fylfot	<i>sic</i> for swastika
fireball	<i>sic</i>		
fired	<i>sic</i>	gad	<i>sic sub</i> billet
fire steel	<i>sic sub</i> steel	galley	lymphad
fish trap, fishweel,	<i>sic sub</i> basket	gamb	<i>sic sub</i> leg
fish weir		garb	<i>sic</i>
fitch	say peascod	gard	guardant
fitchy	<i>sic</i>	gargoyle	<i>sic</i>
flagon	<i>sic sub</i> dish	garland	<i>sic sub</i> wreath
fl	flourished	garn	garnished
flamant	say enflamed	gauntlet	<i>sic sub</i> glove
flames	<i>sic</i>	gaze	say at gaze [for deer that are stat gard]
flaunches	<i>sic</i>		
fleam	<i>sic sub</i> tool	gazelle	<i>sic sub</i> deer
fleur de lys	<i>sic</i>	gd-dau	grand-daughter
florencée	say fleur de lys seeded	Gd qr	grand quarter [i.e. one of the large quarters in a coat which is quarterly quartered. Large Roman numerals are used for Grand Quarters, Arabic for sub- quarters, small Roman for sub- sub-quarters]
flory	<i>sic</i> semy de lis; terminating in fleur(s) de lis (of cross, tail, &c)		
flory cf	flory counterflory		
flourished	fl		
fly	<i>sic sub</i> insect		
3foil	trefoil		
4foil	quatrefoil		
5foil	cinquefoil		
6foil	sexfoil		
7foil	septfoil		
8foil	eightfoil	gds	grandson
font	<i>sic sub</i> building	ged	<i>sic sub</i> lacy
foot	<i>sic sub</i> leg	gemel(s)	see bar(s) gemel
		gem-ring	<i>sic sub</i> annulet

gemel ring	<i>sic sub</i> annulet; [annulets interlaced]	habited haft haired halburt halo hammer hamaide(s) Hampshire hand	say vested say shaft say crined <i>sic sub</i> axe say nimbus <i>sic</i> say bar(s) couped Hants <i>sic sub</i> arm; right hand apaumy (showing palm) unless stated otherwise
gen	generation		
gilly-flower	<i>sic sub</i> flower		
gimlet	<i>sic sub</i> tool		
glazier's nippers	<i>sic</i>		
glory	say nimbus		
Gloucs	Gloucestershire		
glove	<i>sic</i>		
goat	<i>sic</i>		
gobony	<i>sic</i>		
golpe	say roundel Purp		
gonfanon	<i>sic sub</i> flag	handcuff	<i>sic sub</i> fetterlock
goose	<i>sic sub</i> duck	hank	<i>sic sub</i> knot
gore	say gusset	Hants	Hampshire; Co Southampton
gorged	<i>sic</i>		<i>sic</i> [includes coney, leveret, rabbit]
gorges	say whirlpool	hare	
gourd	<i>sic sub</i> fruit		
goutte	<i>sic</i>		
goutty	say gutty	harness	<i>sic</i>
grady	<i>sic</i>	harp	<i>sic sub</i> musical instruments
grand-daughter	gd-dau		
Grand quarter	Gd qr	harrow	<i>sic</i>
grandson	gds	hart	<i>sic sub</i> deer
grape	<i>sic sub</i> fruit	hat	<i>sic</i>
grasshopper	<i>sic sub</i> insect	hatchet	say axe
grate	<i>sic</i>	haurient	<i>sic</i>
grenade	<i>sic sub</i> fireball	hautboy	<i>sic sub</i> trumpet &c
greyhound	<i>sic sub</i> dog		
gridiron	<i>sic</i>	hawk	<i>sic sub</i> falcon
griecce	say step	2head	double headed
grossing irons	<i>sic sub</i> glazier's nippers	headed	<i>sic</i> [for spearheads]
gryphon	say griffin	heart	<i>sic</i>
guardant	gard	heathcock	<i>sic sub</i> cock
Gu	Gules	hedgehog	<i>sic sub</i> urchin
gull	<i>sic sub</i> bird	heir(ess)	h
gorges	say whirlpool	helmet	<i>sic sub</i> hat
gusset	<i>sic</i> [means small point]	Hen	Henry
gutty	<i>sic</i>	hemp brake	<i>sic sub</i> bray
gutty de larmes	say gutty Arg	Heref(s)	Hereford(shire)
gutty de sang	say gutty Gu	herisson	say hedgehog
gyron	<i>sic</i>	heron	<i>sic</i> [includes crane, stork]
gyronny	<i>sic</i> [of 8, unless otherwise specified]	herring	<i>sic sub</i> fish
		Herts	Hertfordshire
		hind	<i>sic sub</i> deer
		hirondelle	say swallow
h	heir; heiress		

hobby	<i>sic sub</i> falcon	inescutcheon	say escutcheon
hog	<i>sic sub</i> boar	in glory	say irrad
Holy Water sprinkler	<i>sic</i>	inkhorn	<i>sic sub</i> bottle
honour point	just below centre chf	inkwell	<i>sic</i>
hoofed	say unguled	in lure	<i>sic</i>
hook	<i>sic</i>	in pale	refers to the relationship between 2 or more charges
horn	<i>sic</i> [used for animal horns & bugle horns]	inscrip	inscription
horned	say attired [for deer; armed for other animals]	insect	<i>sic</i>
horse	<i>sic</i> [includes ass, donkey, mule]	inverted	<i>sic</i>
horse barnacle	<i>sic sub</i> bray	IOM	Isle of Man
horse, winged	say Pegasus	IOW	Isle of Wight
hose	<i>sic sub</i> leg, human	Irlrd	Ireland
hound	<i>sic sub</i> dog	irrad	irradiated
house	<i>sic sub</i> building		[emitting rays; for sun say sun in splendour]
human figure	<i>sic</i>	isst	issuant
humetty	<i>sic sub</i> couped	jackdaw	<i>sic sub</i> crow &c
hunting horn	say bugle horn	jamb	say gamb
Hunts	Huntingdonshire	Jas	James
hurst	<i>sic</i>	javelin	<i>sic sub</i> spear
hurt	say roundel Az	jay	<i>sic</i>
husb	husband	jellopped	say wattled
ibex	say antelope	jesst	jessant
icicle	<i>sic</i> [a goutte reversed; the same shape with thicker portion upwards & pt downwards]	Jn	John
illus	illustration; illustrated	Jos	Joseph
imp	impaling; impaled; impalement	jug	<i>sic sub</i> cup
in bend	refers to the relationship between 2 or more charges	k	killed
incensed	<i>sic</i>	K	King
incresc	inrescent [of moon]	KB	Knight of the Bath
indented	<i>sic</i>	KG	Knight of the Garter
		kite	<i>sic sub</i> falcon
		knot	<i>sic</i>
		Kt	Knight
		ktd	knighted
		label	<i>sic</i> [of 3 & in chf, unless otherwise specified]
		ladder	<i>sic</i>
		lamb	<i>sic sub</i> sheep
		lamp	<i>sic</i>
		lance	<i>sic sub</i> spear

Lancs	Lancashire	maned	say crined
langued	<i>sic</i> [see also armed & langued]	Margaret	Mgt
		Marquess	M
lapwing	<i>sic</i>	married	m
latin cross	say cross coupé	martel	<i>sic sub</i> hammer
laver pot	<i>sic sub</i> cup	mascle	<i>sic sub</i> lozenge
Ld	Lord	masculy	say semy of mascles
leaf	<i>sic</i>	masculyn	a single mascle ends terminating in fleur de lys
leaping	say salient		
leg	<i>sic</i>	masoned	<i>sic</i>
legged	<i>sic</i> [see also beaked & legged]	mastiff	<i>sic sub</i> dog
Leics	Leicestershire	mately (of cross)	say pointed
leopard	say lion pg	maunch	<i>sic</i>
leopard's face	<i>sic</i>	medler flower	<i>sic sub</i> flower
letters of the alphabet	<i>sic</i>	membered	<i>sic</i> [say legged for birds]
lever	<i>sic sub</i> tool	merchant's mark	<i>sic</i>
leveret	<i>sic sub</i> hare	merle	<i>sic</i>
levrier	<i>sic sub</i> dog	Mgt	Margaret
lily	<i>sic sub</i> flower	Middx	Middlesex
Lincs	Lincolnshire	mill rind	<i>sic</i>
ling	<i>sic sub</i> fish	mill sail	<i>sic</i>
lioncel	say lion	mitre	<i>sic sub</i> hat
lion rampant	say lion	mole	<i>sic</i>
lobster	<i>sic sub</i> fish	molet	say mullet
lock	<i>sic</i>	moline	<i>sic</i>
lodged	<i>sic</i> said of a stag when couchant	mont	monument
Lorraine, cross of	say patriarchal cross	Moor's head	<i>sic</i> , see also blackamoor's head
Lord	Ld	moorcock	<i>sic sub</i> cock
loz	lozenge	morion	<i>sic sub</i> helmet
lozy	lozengy	mortar	<i>sic sub</i> cup [as in pestle & mortar]
lucy	<i>sic sub</i> fish	mortier	<i>sic sub</i>
lure	<i>sic</i>		candlestick
lymphad	[includes galley, but see ship for other ships]	mound	say orb
		mount	<i>sic</i>
M	Marquess	mule	<i>sic sub</i> horse
m	married	mullet	<i>sic</i>
mace	<i>sic sub</i> staff	mural crown	<i>sic</i>
magpie	say pie	Murrey	<i>sic</i>
mallet	<i>sic sub</i> hammer	mushroom	<i>sic</i>
man	<i>sic sub</i> human figure	muzzled	<i>sic</i>
manacle	say shackbolt	N	north
mandrake	<i>sic sub</i> human	nag	say horse
		naiant	<i>sic</i>

nail	<i>sic</i>	palmer's staff	<i>sic</i>
Navarre, Chains of	also known as the Navarrese Net; an escarbuncle formed of chains & annulets	paly	<i>sic</i> [of 6, unless otherwise specified]
nd	no date	pansy	<i>sic sub</i> flower
nebuly	<i>sic</i>	panther	<i>sic</i>
negro's head	say Moor's head	papal crown	say tiara
nimbus	<i>sic</i>	papal tiara	<i>sic sub</i> hat
Norf	Norfolk	papellony	of a field; resembling butterfly wings
north	N	papingo	say popinjay
Northants	Northamptonshire	parrot	<i>sic sub</i> popinjay
Northd	Northumberland	part	pt [also used for point]
Notts	Nottinghamshire	party per pale	say per pale
nuts	<i>sic sub</i> fruit	paschal lamb	<i>sic sub</i> sheep
oblat	<i>sic sub</i> wafer	passion emblems	<i>sic</i>
obv	obverse	passt	passant [pg for passant guardant]
ogress	say roundel Sa	patonce	<i>sic</i>
ondoyant	say wavy [for snakes]	patriarchal	<i>sic</i> of cross with 2 horizontal bars
Or	<i>sic</i>	paty	say formy
orange	<i>sic sub</i> fruit	pavilion	<i>sic sub</i> tent
orb	<i>sic</i>	paw	with gamb <i>sic sub</i> leg
organ pipe	<i>sic sub</i> trumpet &c	pd	pierced
orle	<i>sic sub</i> escutcheon	peacock	<i>sic</i>
otter	<i>sic</i>	pear	<i>sic sub</i> fruit
ounce	say leopard	peascod	<i>sic sub</i> fruit
ox	<i>sic</i> [includes bull]	ped	pedigree
Oxfd	Oxford	peewit	say lapwing
Oxf	Oxfordshire	pegasus	<i>sic</i>
padlock	<i>sic sub</i> lock	pelican	<i>sic</i>
pairle	say pall	pellet	say roundel Sa
palewise	refers to the angle of a single charge	pelt	<i>sic</i>
paling	<i>sic</i> for park paling, palisade	pen	<i>sic</i>
pallet	say pale	peruke	say wig
pall	<i>sic</i> [& per pall]	petard	<i>sic sub</i> fireball
palimp	palimpsest	pg	passant guardant
pallium	<i>sic</i> [ecclesiastical vestment] with pall	pheon	<i>sic</i> [for all arrow-heads]
palmer's scrip	<i>sic sub</i> purse	phoenix	<i>sic</i>
		pick	<i>sic sub</i> pickaxe
		pickaxe	<i>sic</i>
		pie	<i>sic</i> [for magpie]
		pieces	<i>sic</i>
		pierced	pd
		pig	<i>sic sub</i> boar

pike	say lucy	qf	queue fourchy
piles in pt	piles meeting in base, not necessarily touching/conjd	qr(s)	quarter(s) [large Roman nos for Gd qrs, Arabic for sub-qrs & simple qtly coats, small Roman for further sub-qrs]
pilgrim's staff	say palmer's staff		quartered
pillar	<i>sic</i>	qtd	quartering
pineapple	say pine cone	qtly	quarterly
pine cone	<i>sic sub</i> fruit	quarrel	<i>sic sub</i> arrow
pink	say gilly flower	quarter	qr [but say canton when alone or over all]
pinson	say finch		4foil
pitcher	<i>sic sub</i> cup	quatrefoil	Q
pipe	<i>sic sub</i> organ	Queen	<i>sic</i> [qf for queue fourchy]
pl	pipe	queue	<i>sic</i>
plant	plate [i.e. picture]	queued	with 2 tails
plate	<i>sic</i>	2queued	<i>sic sub</i> fruit
plummet	say roundel Arg	quince	<i>sic sub</i> arrows
plummet	<i>sic sub</i> tool	quivers	
point	pt [also used for part]	rabbit	<i>sic sub</i> hare
poleaxe	<i>sic sub</i> axe	radiant	say irrad
pomegranate	<i>sic sub</i> fruit	radiated	say irrad
pommel	say pommy	ram	<i>sic sub</i> sheep
pommetty	say pommy	ramp	rampant [say segr for griffins; for lion ramp say lion]
pot	<i>sic</i>	raven	<i>sic sub</i> crow [includes corbeau, corbie, jackdaw, rook]
popinjay	<i>sic</i>	rayonnant	say irrad
poppy head	<i>sic sub</i> fruit	rayonny	say irrad [but for sun, say sun in splendour]
porcupine	<i>sic sub</i> urchin	rebated	say couped
portcullis	<i>sic</i>	recercely	say moline
poss	possibly	regard	regardant
pot	<i>sic sub</i> cup	reindeer	<i>sic sub</i> deer
potent	<i>sic</i>	rencontrant	say piles meeting in base
powdered	say semy	reptile	<i>sic</i>
Ppr	proper	rere-mouse	say bat
pr	proved	respectant	<i>sic</i> [see also combatant]
prawn	<i>sic sub</i> fish		
primrose	<i>sic sub</i> flower		
PRO	Public Record Office [now National Archives]		
prob	probably		
proc	proceedings		
proved	pr [of will]		
pt	point; part		
purfled	say garn		
Purp	Purple		
purse	<i>sic</i>		
pye	see magpie		
Q	Queen		



rest	say clarion	sans	<i>sic</i> [without]
rev	reverse [of seal]; revised	saracen's head	say Moor's head
reversed	say inverted [for charges upside down]	savage	say wild man
riband	<i>sic sub</i> bend	scallop	say escallop
Ric	Richard	schl	school
rising	<i>sic</i>	scocheon	say escutch
Robt	Robert	scorpion	<i>sic sub</i> reptile
rod	<i>sic sub</i> staff	Scotld	Scotland
roebuck	say buck	scourge	<i>sic sub</i> whip
roedeer	<i>sic sub</i> deer	scrip	say purse
Rog	Roger	scrog	<i>sic sub</i> tree
rompu	<i>sic</i>	scroll	<i>sic sub</i> riband
rooting ring	<i>sic sub</i> tool	scythe	<i>sic</i> blade in chief, handle bendwise
rook	<i>sic sub</i> crow; chessrook	scythe-blade	sinister unless otherwise stated
roundel	<i>sic</i>	sea aylet	<i>sic sub</i> tool
roundel barry	say fountain	seahorse	<i>sic sub</i> cormorant
wavy		sea lapwing, sea mew, sea pie	<i>sic sub</i> monster
roundelly	<i>sic</i> [charged with or semy of roundels]	seal	<i>sic sub</i> gull
rousant	say rising	seaxe	<i>sic</i> [the animal] <i>sic sub</i> sword [but sometimes synonymous with axe]
rowel	say pd mullet	segr	segreant [for griffins, say ramp for other animals]
royal tressure	double tressure flory cf	sejt	sejant
rudder	<i>sic</i>	semy	<i>sic</i>
rue	say crancelin [for crown of rue]	semy de lis	<i>sic</i>
Rutl	Rutland	semy of crosslets	say crusily
s	son	serpent	<i>sic</i>
S	series; south	sh	shield
s&l	slipped & leaved	shackbolt	<i>sic sub</i> fetterlock (this vol only)
Sa	Sable	shaft	<i>sic</i>
sackbut	<i>sic sub</i> trumpet &c	shakefork	<i>sic sub</i> pall
saddle	<i>sic</i>	shambrogues	<i>sic sub</i> shoe
Saint	St	sheaf	<i>sic</i> [for arrows; say garb for corn]
salamander	<i>sic</i>	shears	<i>sic sub</i> tool
salient	<i>sic</i> [say forcene for horses]	sheep	<i>sic</i> [includes lambs & ram]
salmon	<i>sic sub</i> fish	shell	<i>sic</i> [other than escallop]
Salop	Shropshire	ship	<i>sic</i> [for all ships except lymphads]
salt	saltire		
salt cellar	<i>sic sub</i> cup		
sangler	say boar		
Sanguine	<i>sic</i>		

shldr	shoulder	Staff(s)	Stafford(shire)
shoveller	<i>sic sub</i> duck	stag	<i>sic sub</i> deer
shrimp	<i>sic sub</i> fish	stake	<i>sic sub</i> nail
Shropshire	Salop	stalked	say slipped
shuttle	<i>sic</i>	standish	<i>sic sub</i> cup
sickle	<i>sic sub</i> tool	staple	<i>sic</i>
sin	sinister	star	say mullet [or estoile if points wavy]
sine prole	sp		<i>sic</i>
sis	sister	starling	statant
sl	seal	stat	<i>sic</i>
slipped	<i>sic</i> [s&l for slipped & leaved]	steel	<i>sic sub</i> ox
snake	<i>sic sub</i> reptile	steer	<i>sic</i>
Soc Antiq	Society of Antiquaries of London	step	say grady
Soldan's head	<i>sic sub</i> head; [Moorish, usually wreathed]	stepped	<i>sic sub</i> harness
soldering irons	<i>sic sub</i> tool	stirrup	<i>sic sub</i> chair
Som	Somerset	stool	<i>sic</i>
son	s	stone	<i>sic sub</i> heron
south	S	stork	<i>sic sub</i> martlet
Sowdan's head	see Soldan's head	stormfinch	<i>sic</i> [for instruments, lures, horns, bows &c]
sp	sine prole [i.e. without issue]	stringed	succ
spade	<i>sic</i>	succeeded	Suffolk
sparrow	<i>sic sub</i> finch	Suff	say clarion
sparrowhawk	<i>sic sub</i> falcon	sufflue	<i>sic</i>
spear	<i>sic</i> [includes javelin, lance, tilting spear &c]	sugar loaf	sun in splendour
spearhead	<i>sic</i>	sunrays	<i>sic</i>
spindle	<i>sic</i>	surmounted by	<i>sic</i>
spoon	<i>sic</i>	surtout	say over all
sprat	<i>sic sub</i> fish	swallow	<i>sic sub</i> martlet
sprig	<i>sic sub</i> tree	swan	<i>sic</i>
springing	say salient	swastika	say fylfot
spur rowel	say pd mullet	swine	<i>sic sub</i> boar
square, carpenter's	<i>sic sub</i> tool	swivel	<i>sic</i>
squirrel	<i>sic</i>	sword	<i>sic</i> [includes cuirass, dagger, dirk, falcion, rapier, sabre, scimitar, seaxe, skean &c]
St	Saint	syke	say fountain
staff	<i>sic</i> [includes crozier, mace, palmer's staff, prior's staff, ragged staff, shepherd's crook &c]	tabernacle	say tent
		table	<i>sic</i>
		tail(ed)	say queue(d); see also 2queued & qf
		talbot	<i>sic sub</i> dog

tassel	<i>sic</i>	trestle	<i>sic sub</i> table
teazle head	<i>sic sub</i> flower	triangle	<i>sic</i>
tent	tempore [in the time of]	tricorporate	3corp
Tenny	<i>sic</i>	trident	<i>sic sub</i> fork
tent	<i>sic</i>	tripp	trippant [for deer; say passt for other animals]
tenterhook	<i>sic sub</i> hook		
territ	say shackbolt	trivet	<i>sic</i>
thistle	<i>sic sub</i> flower	trussing	say preying on
Thos	Thomas	tufted	<i>sic</i>
throne	<i>sic sub</i> chair	tun	<i>sic</i>
throughout	<i>sic</i> [touching edges of shield]	tushes	boar's tusks
		tusked	say armed
tiara	<i>sic sub</i> hat	umbre	<i>sic</i> [outline; say in umbre for adumbrated]
tierced	<i>sic</i> [per pall &c]		
tiger	<i>sic</i>	undy	say wavy
tinct	tincture [metals - Argent, Or; colours & stains - Azure, Gules, Murrey, Purpure, Sable, Sanguine, Tenny, Vert; furs - Ermine, Ermines, Erminoiois, Pean, Vair; also Untinctured, Proper]	unguled	<i>sic</i>
		unident	unidentified
		Univ	University
		Untinc	untinctured
		urchin	<i>sic</i> for hedgehog
		urinant	<i>sic</i> (of fish head downwards)
		urinal	<i>sic</i>
		usu	usual(ly)
		Va	Vair
tine	<i>sic</i> [points of attires]	Va ancient	shield shapes drawn more nebuly
tipped	<i>sic</i> [unless headed]	vairy	<i>sic</i>
toad	<i>sic sub</i> reptile	vambraced	say in armour
top	<i>sic sub</i> toy	varvel	<i>sic</i>
torse	<i>sic sub</i> wreath	vase	<i>sic sub</i> cup
torteau	say roundel Gu	verso	say b [not v]
tortoise	<i>sic sub</i> reptile	Vert	Vt
tower	say castle	vested	<i>sic</i>
tree	<i>sic</i>	vetch	say peascod
trefoil	3foil	Vis	Visitation
trefly	say botonny	Visct(ess)	Viscount(ess)
tremoiles	<i>sic sub</i> leaves; tremoiles are heart shaped but word prob means aspen leaves, Fr. tremble, L. tremulus	Vt	Vert
		vulned	<i>sic</i>
(2)tressure	(double) tressure	w	wife
		W	west
		wallet	<i>sic sub</i> purse
		Warw(s)	Warwick(shire)
		water bouget	say bouget
		water lily	<i>sic sub</i> flower

wattled	<i>sic</i>	wings conjd	wings conjoined
waves of the sea	say water Ppr		back to back with
wavy	<i>sic</i>		tips up
wch	which	wings conjd in lure	wings conjoined
weasel	<i>sic sub</i> ermine		at top with tips
weel	say fishweel; <i>sic</i>		downwards
	<i>sub</i> basket		(feathers
weight	<i>sic sub</i> billet		inwards)
well	say fountain	winnowing fan	<i>sic sub</i>
wellhead	<i>sic sub</i> building		winnowing van
werewolf	<i>sic sub</i> monster	wivern	say wyvern
west	W	Wm	William
Westm	Westminster	wolf	<i>sic</i>
Westm Abb	Westminster	woman	<i>sic sub</i> human
	Abbey		figure
Westmld	Westmorland	woodbill	say bill hook
wheel	<i>sic</i> [say Cath	woodhouse	say wild man
	wheel if spiked]	woodpecker	<i>sic</i>
whelk	<i>sic sub</i> shell	woolpack	<i>sic</i>
	[other than	wounded	say vulned
	escallop]	Worc(s)	Worcester(shire)
which	wch	wreath	<i>sic</i>
whip	<i>sic</i>	wyvern	<i>sic</i>
whirlpool	<i>sic</i>		
wid	widow	yale	<i>sic</i>
wife	w	yard	<i>sic</i>
wig	<i>sic sub</i> hair	yoke	<i>sic</i>
wild man	<i>sic</i>	York(s)	York(shire)
Wilts	Wiltshire	yr	younger
wing(ed)	<i>sic</i>		
winged horse	say Pegasus	zule	say chessrook

# Index of Headings



1 FETTERLOCK	1	Patterned field 2 fish haurient	
		2 fish haurient crowned	5
3 FETTERLOCKS		2 fish naiant	
		Plain field 2 fish naiant	
1 FISH		2 FISH & LABEL	
Fish position unspecified		2 FISH & ON CHIEF	
Fish haurient		2 fish & on chief 3 escallops	
Plain field 1 fish haurient		2 fish & on chief 2 leopard's faces	
Patterned field 1 fish haurient		2 fish & on chief 3 leopard's faces	
Fish naiant	2	2 FISH & IN CHIEF	
Plain field 1 fish naiant		2 fish & in chief 1 crown	
Fish naiant on waves		2 fish & in chief 1 fleur de lys	
Fish in a knot		2 fish & in chief 1 roundel	
1 FISH & 1 OTHER CHARGE		2 fish & in chief 3 escallops	
1 FISH & CHIEF		2 FISH & OVER ALL	
1 FISH & ON CHIEF		2 FISH BETWEEN	6
Fish & on chief 1 bird between		2 fish between 4 crosses	
Fish & on chief 3 mullets		2 fish between 4 flowers	
1 FISH & IN CHIEF	3	2 fish between 4 foils	
Fish & in chief 1 mullet		2 fish between 4 5foils	
Fish & in chief 2 mullets		2 fish between 4 6foils	
1 FISH BETWEEN		2 fish between 2 garbs & ...	
Fish between 1 crescent &...		2 fish between 4 garbs & ...	
Fish between 2 escallops		2 fish between 3 heads	
Fish between 3 escallops		2 FISH IN ORLE	
Fish between 2 fleurs de lys		2 FISH BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF	
Fish between 3 foils		2 FISH IN BORDER	
Fish between 6 foils		2 fish in plain border	
Fish between 3 fruit (inc ears of wheat)		2 fish in modified border	
Fish between 3 mullets		2 fish in border engrailed	
Fish between 1 wheel &...		2 fish in border indented	
1 FISH IN BORDER		3 FISH	
1 FISH BETWEEN ... IN BORDER	4	3 fish position unspecified	
2 FISH		Plain field 3 fish haurient	
2 fish haurient		Untinc 3 fish haurient	
Plain field 2 fish haurient		Arg 3 fish haurient	7
		Az 3 fish haurient	

- |  |    |                                     |    |
|--|----|-------------------------------------|----|
| Gu 3 fish haurient                             |    | 3 FISH & IN CHIEF                   |    |
| Or 3 fish haurient                             | 8  |                                     |    |
| Sa 3 fish haurient                             | 9  | 3 FISH & OVER ALL                   |    |
| Vt 3 fish haurient                             |    | 3 fish & over all bend              |    |
| Patterned field 3 fish haurient                |    | 3 fish haurient & over all bend     |    |
| Erm 3 fish &c haurient                         |    | 3 fish naiant & over all bend       |    |
| Semy of crosses botonny 3 fish haurient        |    | 3 fish & over all a net of fretty   |    |
| Semy of crosses botonny fitchy 3 fish haurient |    | 3 FISH BETWEEN                      | 14 |
| Semy of crosses botonny fitchy 3 fish haurient |    | 3 fish between 3 crosslets          |    |
| Semy of crosslets 3 fish haurient              |    | 3 fish between 3 crosslets fitchy   |    |
| Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 fish haurient       | 10 | 3 fish between 6 crosslets          |    |
| Semy of crosses formy 3 fish haurient          |    | 3 fish between 6 crosslets fitchy   |    |
| Plain field 3 fish naiant                      |    | 3 FISH IN AN ORLE                   |    |
| Untinc 3 fish naiant                           |    | 3 FISH BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF       |    |
| Arg 3 fish naiant                              | 11 | 3 fish between ... & on chief keys  |    |
| Az 3 fish naiant                               |    |                                     |    |
| Gu 3 fish naiant                               |    | 3 FISH IN BORDER                    |    |
| Sa 3 fish naiant                               | 12 | 3 fish in plain border              |    |
| Patterned field 3 fish naiant                  |    | 3 fish in patterned border          |    |
| Barry wavy 3 fish naiant                       |    | 3 fish in modified border           |    |
| Per pale 3 fish naiant                         |    | 3 fish haurient in engrailed border |    |
| 3 fish position other than haurient or naiant  |    | 3 fish naiant in engrailed border   |    |
| 3 fish naiant & line                           |    | 3 fish naiant in indented border    | 15 |
| 3 fish interlaced                              |    |                                     |    |
| 3 FISH COLLARED                                |    | 3 FISH IN BORDER & LABEL            |    |
| 3 FISH SWALLOWING                              |    | 5 FISH                              |    |
| 3 fish swallowing crosier                      |    | 5 fish haurient                     |    |
| 3 fish swallowing human                        |    | 5 fish naiant                       |    |
| 3 FISH & LABEL                                 |    | 6 FISH                              |    |
|  |    | 6 fish haurient                     |    |
| 3 FISH & IN BASE                               |    | 7 FISH                              |    |
| 3 FISH & CHIEF                                 |    | 1 FLAG                              |    |
| 3 FISH & ON CHIEF                              |    | 2 FLAUNCHES                         |    |
| 3 fish & on chief beast (lion) & ...           |    | Plain field 2 plain flaunches       |    |
| 3 fish & on chief keys                         | 13 | Patterned field 2 plain flaunches   |    |
| 3 fish & on chief 1 monster                    |    | 2 patterned flaunches               | 16 |
| 3 fish & on chief roundels                     |    | 2 flaunches barry                   |    |



2 flaunches per fess		Fleur de lys & in base 1 head	
2 modified flaunches		Fleur de lys & in base 2 mullets	21
2 FLAUNCHES & IN CHIEF		1 FLEUR DE LYS & CHIEF	
2 FLAUNCHES & OVER ALL		1 FLEUR DE LYS & ON CHIEF	
2 flaunches & over all bend		Fleur de lys & on chief 2 fleurs de lys	
2 flaunches & over all cross		Fleur de lys & on chief 1 head	
2 flaunches & over all estoile			
ON 2 FLAUNCHES	17	1 FLEUR DE LYS & IN CHIEF	
On 2 flaunches 2 beasts (1&1)		Fleur de lys & in chief 2 unidentified charges	
On 2 flaunches 6 birds (3&3)		Fleur de lys & in chief 1 axe	
On 2 flaunches 2 fesses (1&1)		Fleur de lys & in chief 1 crescent	
On 2 flaunches 6 fruit (3&3)		Fleur de lys & in chief 1 foil	
1 FLEUR DE LYS		Fleur de lys & in chief 1 mullet	
Plain field 1 plain fleur de lys		Fleur de lys & in chief 1 sun & 1 crescent	
Untinc 1 fleur de lys			
Arg 1 fleur de lys	18	1 FLEUR DE LYS & OVER ALL	
Az 1 fleur de lys		Fleur de lys & over all bend	
Gu 1 fleur de lys	19	1 FLEUR DE LYS BETWEEN	
Or 1 fleur de lys		Fleur de lys between 3 annulets	
Sa 1 fleur de lys		Fleur de lys between 6 annulets	
Vt 1 fleur de lys		Fleur de lys between 2 bars	
Patterned field 1 plain fleur de lys		Fleur de lys between 2 birds	
Barry 1 fleur de lys		Fleur de lys between 3 birds	22
Erm 1 fleur de lys		Fleur de lys between 3 buckles	
Lozengy 1 fleur de lys		Fleur de lys between 1 crescent & ...	
Per bend 1 fleur de lys	20	Fleur de lys between 4 crescents	
Per bend embattled 1 fleur de lys		Fleur de lys between 4 crosslets	
Per chevron 1 fleur de lys		Fleur de lys between 2 ermine spots	
Per pale indented 1 fleur de lys		Fleur de lys between 2 estoiles	
Quarterly 1 fleur de lys		Fleur de lys between 2 flaunches	
Patterned fleur de lys		Fleur de lys between 2 foils	
1 fleur de lys Erm		Fleur de lys between 3 garbs	
1 fleur de lys Ermines		Fleur de lys between 2 heads (human)	
1 fleur de lys per bend		Fleur de lys between 3 heads (beast)	
1 fleur de lys per pale		Fleur de lys between 2 mullets	
Fleur de lys modified		Fleur de lys between 3 mullets	
1 fleur de lys inverted			
1 fleur de lys seeded			
1 FLEUR DE LYS & LABEL			
1 FLEUR DE LYS & IN BASE			

- 1 FLEUR DE LYS IN ORLE  
Fleur de lys in an orle of birds
- 1 FLEUR DE LYS IN BORDER 23  
Fleur de lys in plain border  
Fleur de lys in patterned border  
1 fleur de lys in border gobony  
1 fleur de lys in border semy of roundels  
Fleur de lys in modified border
- 1 FLEUR DE LYS & IN BASE IN BORDER
- 1 FLEUR DE LYS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER
- ON 1 FLEUR DE LYS  
On 1 fleur de lys 2 birds  
On 1 fleur de lys 1 mullet  
On 1 fleur de lys 3 mullets  
On 1 fleur de lys 3 roundels
- ON 1 FLEUR DE LYS BETWEEN
- 1 FLEUR DE LYS & 1 OTHER CHARGE
- 2 FLEURS DE LYS 24  
Plain field 2 fleurs de lys  
Patterned field 2 fleurs de lys  
2 fleurs de lys patterned
- 2 FLEURS DE LYS & IN BASE  
2 fleurs de lys & in base 1 castle  
2 fleurs de lys & in base 1 fish  
2 fleurs de lys & in base 1 horn
- 2 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN ... & ON CANTON
- 2 FLEURS DE LYS & CANTON IN BORDER
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS  
Plain field 3 fleurs de lys  
3 fleurs de lys Untinc
- Arg 3 fleurs de lys 26  
Az 3 fleurs de lys Arg 27  
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or  
Gu 3 fleurs de lys 29  
Or 3 fleurs de lys  
Sa 3 fleurs de lys  
Vt 3 fleurs de lys  
Patterned field 3 fleurs de lys 30  
Checky 3 fleurs de lys  
Erm 3 fleurs de lys  
Per chevron 3 fleurs de lys  
Per fess 3 fleurs de lys  
Semy of plain crosses 3 fleurs de lys  
Semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys  
Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 fleurs de lys  
Semy of crosses pommy fitchy 3 fleurs de lys 31  
3 fleurs de lys patterned  
3 fleurs de lys Erm  
3 fleurs de lys per bend  
3 fleurs de lys one per pale  
3 fleurs de lys per pale
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS IN BEND 32
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS IN PALE
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS & LABEL  
Plain field 3 plain fleurs de lys & plain label  
Patterned field 3 plain fleurs de lys & plain label  
3 patterned fleurs de lys & label  
3 fleurs de lys & patterned label
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... & LABEL OVER ALL  
France modern qtg England & plain label  
France modern qtg England & patterned label 33  
France modern qtg England & label Erm

- France modern qtg England & label Erm & ...  
 France modern qtg England & label gobony  
 France modern qtg England & on label 34  
 France modern qtg England & on label unident charge  
 France modern qtg England & on label 2 beasts & ...  
 France modern qtg England & on label billets  
 France modern qtg England & on label cantons  
 France modern qtg England & on label castles  
 France modern qtg England & on label fleur de lys  
 France modern qtg England & on label roundels
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS & CANTON 35  
 3 fleurs de lys & plain canton  
 3 fleurs de lys & patterned canton  
 3 fleurs de lys & on canton  
 3 fleurs de lys & on canton cross formy  
 3 fleurs de lys & on canton flower (rose)  
 3 fleurs de lys & on canton head
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS & CHIEF  
 3 fleurs de lys & plain chief  
 3 fleurs de lys & patterned chief  
 3 fleurs de lys & modified chief 36
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS & ON CHIEF
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS & IN CHIEF
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS & OVER ALL  
 3 fleurs de lys & over all bend  
 3 fleurs de lys & over all plain bend  
 3 fleurs de lys & over all patterned bend
- 3 fleurs de lys & over all modified bend  
 3 fleurs de lys & over all on bend  
 3 fleurs de lys & over all fess
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... & OVER ALL  
 3 fleurs de lys qtg ... & over all bend  
 3 fleurs de lys qtg ... & over all book
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS & OVER ALL ... & LABEL 37
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN  
 3 fleurs de lys between 2 bends  
 3 fleurs de lys between 3 birds  
 3 fleurs de lys between 3 crosses  
 3 fleurs de lys between 2 flaunches
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN ... & LABEL
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS IN ORLE  
 3 fleurs de lys in orle of crosses  
 3 fleurs de lys in orle of roundels
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF  
 3 fleurs de lys betw ... & in chief beast  
 3 fleurs de lys betw ... & in chief goutte
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS IN BORDER  
 3 fleurs de lys in plain border  
 3 fleurs de lys in patterned border 38  
 3 fleurs de lys in border gobony  
 3 fleurs de lys in border indented throughout  
 3 fleurs de lys in border semy of buckles &c

- 3 fleurs de lys in border semy of castles  
 3 fleurs de lys in border semy of fish  
 3 fleurs de lys in border semy of roundels  
 3 fleurs de lys in modified border
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS IN BORDER & LABEL 39
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... ALL IN BORDER  
 France modern qtg England in plain border  
 France modern qtg England in patterned border 40  
 France modern qtg England in border gobony plain  
 France modern qtg England in border gobony Erm & ... 41  
 France modern qtg England in border quarterly (1) Erm & ...  
 France modern qtg England in border quarterly England & France 42  
 France modern qtg England in border semy of unident charges  
 France modern qtg England in border semy of beasts  
 France modern qtg England in border semy of birds  
 France modern qtg England in border semy of birds & ....  
 France modern qtg England in border semy of fleurs de lys 43  
 France modern qtg England & on border
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... IN BORDER & LABEL
- 3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... IN BORDER & OVER ALL
- ON 3 FLEURS DE LYS
- 4 FLEURS DE LYS 44  
 4 demi fleurs de lys  
 Patterned field 4 fleurs de lys  
 Checky of 9 4 fleurs de lys  
 Quarterly 4 fleurs de lys
- 4 FLEURS DE LYS & IN CHIEF
- 5 FLEURS DE LYS
- 6 FLEURS DE LYS  
 Plain field 6 fleurs de lys plain  
 Untinc 6 fleurs de lys  
 Arg 6 fleurs de lys  
 Gu 6 fleurs de lys  
 Or 6 fleurs de lys  
 Sa 6 fleurs de lys 45  
 Patterned field 6 fleurs de lys plain  
 Barry 6 fleurs de lys  
 Per fess 6 fleurs de lys  
 Per fess indented 6 fleurs de lys  
 6 fleurs de lys patterned
- 6 FLEURS DE LYS & LABEL
- 6 FLEURS DE LYS & CHIEF  
 6 fleurs de lys & plain chief  
 6 fleurs de lys & modified chief
- 6 FLEURS DE LYS & ON CHIEF 46
- 6 FLEURS DE LYS IN BORDER
- 7 FLEURS DE LYS
- 8 FLEURS DE LYS
- 9 FLEURS DE LYS  
 Plain field 9 fleurs de lys  
 Patterned field 9 fleurs de lys
- 9 FLEURS DE LYS & CHIEF
- 9 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN
- 10 FLEURS DE LYS

- 10 FLEURS DE LYS IN BORDER  
 France ancient qtg England & on label 2 castles &...
- 15 FLEURS DE LYS  
 France ancient qtg England & on label 9 castles
- SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS  
 Untinc semy of fleurs de lys  
 France ancient qtg England & on label 1 cross
- Arg semy of fleurs de lys 47  
 France ancient qtg England & on label 3 crosses 53
- Az semy of fleurs de lys  
*For France ancient diffced see the diffce*  
 France ancient qtg England & on label 5 crosses
- Gu semy of fleurs de lys 48  
 France ancient qtg England & on label 9 fleurs de lys
- Or semy of fleurs de lys  
 France ancient qtg England & on label 15 fleurs de lys
- Sa semy of fleurs de lys  
 Barry semy of fleurs de lys  
 France ancient qtg England & on label semy de lis
- SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS & IN BASE  
 France ancient qtg England & on label 6 roundels & ...
- SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING  
 France ancient qtg England & on label 9 roundels
- SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS & LABEL 50  
 France ancient qtg England & on label 15 roundels
- SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... & OVER ALL LABEL  
 France ancient quartering England & plain label  
 France ancient quartering England & patterned label 51  
 France ancient qtg England & label Erm  
 France ancient qtg England & label Erm & ... 52  
 France ancient qtg England & label countergobony  
 France ancient quartering England & on label  
 France ancient qtg England on label unidentified charges  
 France ancient qtg England & on label canton  
 France ancient qtg England & on label 3 cantons  
 France ancient qtg England & on label 5 cantons
- SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... & OVER ALL 54
- SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... IN BORDER
- SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... IN BORDER & LABEL
- AN ORLE OF FLEURS DE LYS 55
- 1 FLOWER (ROSE)  
 Plain field 1 plain rose  
 Patterned field 1 plain rose
- 1 FLOWER (OTHER)  
 Unidentified flower  
 Lily  
 Thistle
- 1 FLOWER (ROSE) EN SOLEIL
- 1 FLOWER (ROSE) & LABEL 56

1 FLOWER (ROSE) & ON CHIEF	Untinc 3 roses	
Rose & on chief bird	Arg 3 roses	58
Rose & on chief 2 flowers (roses)	Az 3 roses	
	Gu 3 roses	
1 FLOWER (OTHER) & ON CHIEF	Or 3 roses	
1 FLOWER (ROSE) & IN CHIEF	Patterned field 3 roses plain	59
	Erm 3 roses	
1 FLOWER (OTHER) & IN CHIEF	Per bend 3 roses	
	Per fess 3 roses	
	Semy of crosslets 3 roses	
1 FLOWER (ROSE) BETWEEN	3 roses patterned	
Rose between 2 beasts (lions)	3 roses Erm	
Rose between 3 birds	3 roses per pale	
Rose between 5 birds	3 roses on one stalk	
Rose between 3 crowns		
Rose between 6 crosses		
Rose between 3 heads (beast)	3 FLOWERS (OTHER)	
Rose between 3 boar's heads	3 unidentified flowers	
Rose between 3 ox heads	3 clover flowers	
Rose between 3 monsters	3 columbine flowers	
Rose between 3 mullets	3 lily flowers	
Rose between 4 roundels	3 medlar flowers	60
Rose within 2 concentric wreaths	3 poppies	
	3 primroses	
	3 thistles	
1 FLOWER (OTHER) BETWEEN	3 water lilies	
1 FLOWER (ROSE) IN BORDER		
1 FLOWER (OTHER) IN BORDER	3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & LABEL	
1 FLOWER (ROSE) BETWEEN ... IN BORDER	3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & CANTON	
1 FLOWER (ROSE) & ON CHIEF ALL IN TRESSURE	3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & CHIEF	
ON 1 FLOWER	3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & ON CHIEF	
	3 roses & on chief 1 beast	
2 FLOWERS (ROSES)	3 roses & on chief 2 birds (swans)	
	3 roses & on chief 1 fleur de lys & ...	
	3 roses & on chief 3 roses	
2 FLOWERS (ROSES) & 2 OTHER CHARGES		
	3 FLOWERS (OTHER) & ON CHIEF	61
2 FLOWERS (ROSES) & IN BASE	3 lilies & on chief 1 fleur de lys & ...	
3 FLOWERS (ROSES)		
Plain field 3 roses plain		

3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & OVER ALL	11 FLOWERS (ROSES) & LABEL	63
3 FLOWERS (OTHER) BETWEEN	SEMY OF FLOWERS (ROSES)	
3 FLOWERS (ROSES) IN BORDER	ORLE OF FLOWERS (ROSES) & LABEL	
3 roses in plain border		
3 roses in modified border		
3 FLOWERS (OTHER) IN BORDER	1 FOIL (TREFOIL)	
	1 FOIL (QUATREFOIL)	
3 FLOWERS (OTHER) IN TRESSURE	1 FOIL (CINQUEFOIL)	
	Plain field 1 plain cinquefoil	
	Untinc 1 cinquefoil	
3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & 3 OTHER CHARGES	Arg 1 cinquefoil	64
	Az 1 cinquefoil	
	Gu 1 cinquefoil	65
	Or 1 cinquefoil	
	Sa 1 cinquefoil	
3 FLOWERS (OTHER) & 3 OTHER CHARGES IN BORDER	Patterned field 1 plain cinquefoil	
	Erm 1 cinquefoil	
4 FLOWERS (ROSES)	Fretty 1 cinquefoil	
	Semy of crosslets 1 cinquefoil	
5 FLOWERS (ROSES) & CANTON	Semy of crosses couped 1 cinquefoil	66
	Semy of crosses flory 1 cinquefoil	
6 FLOWERS (ROSES) 62	Semy of crosses formy 1 cinquefoil	
	Semy of crosses patonce 1 cinquefoil	
	Semy of crosses potent 1 cinquefoil	
	Semy of escallops 1 cinquefoil	
	Semy of quatrefoils 1 cinquefoil	
	Semy of mullets 1 cinquefoil	
	1 cinquefoil patterned	
	1 cinquefoil Erm	
	1 cinquefoil Ermines	67
	1 cinquefoil per pale	
	1 FOIL (SEXFOIL)	
	Plain field 1 plain sexfoil	
	Patterned field 1 plain sexfoil	
	1 crowned sexfoil	
6 FLOWERS (ROSES) & LABEL		
6 FLOWERS (ROSES) & ON CHIEF		
6 FLOWERS (OTHER) & ON CHIEF		
6 FLOWERS (ROSES) & IN BORDER		
6 FLOWERS (ROSES) & 1 OTHER CHARGE		
7 FLOWERS (OTHER)		
9 FLOWERS (ROSES) IN BORDER		
10 FLOWERS (ROSES)		

- 1 FOIL (OCTOFOIL) 68
- 1 FOIL & LABEL
- Cinquefoil & label
    - Plain field plain cinquefoil & label
    - Patterned field plain cinquefoil & label
    - Patterned cinquefoil & label
    - Cinquefoil & label charged with bars
    - Cinquefoil & label Erm
    - Cinquefoil & label gobony
- 1 FOIL & IN BASE
- Cinquefoil & in base
- 1 FOIL & CHIEF
- Cinquefoil & chief
    - Cinquefoil plain & chief plain
    - Cinquefoil plain & chief patterned
- 1 FOIL & ON CHIEF
- Cinquefoil & on chief
    - Cinquefoil & on chief unident charges
    - Cinquefoil & on chief bars & ...
    - Cinquefoil & on chief 1 beast
    - Cinquefoil & on chief 2 foils 69
      - See also* 3 FOILS (5FOILS), Patterned field 3 cinquefoils plain, Per fess 3 5foils
    - Cinquefoil & on chief 2 mullets
- 1 FOIL & OVER ALL
- Cinquefoil & over all bend
  - Cinquefoil & over all bend engrailed
  - Cinquefoil & over all escutcheon
  - Cinquefoil & over all staff
- 1 FOIL BETWEEN
- Trefoil between
    - Trefoil betw 3 crescents
    - Trefoil betw 3 escallops
    - Trefoil betw 3 foils
    - Trefoil betw 3 heads
    - Trefoil betw 3 mullets
- Quatrefoil between 70
- Quatrefoil betw 4 annulets
  - Quatrefoil betw 3 crosses
  - Quatrefoil betw 3 escutcheons
- Cinquefoil between
- Cinquefoil betw 2 beasts & ...
  - Cinquefoil betw 4 birds
  - Cinquefoil betw 5 birds
  - Cinquefoil betw 3 crescents
  - Cinquefoil betw 3 crosslets
  - Cinquefoil betw 3 crosslets fitchy
  - Cinquefoil betw 6 escallops
  - Cinquefoil betw 3 escutcheons
  - Cinquefoil betw 3 flowers (roses)
  - Cinquefoil betw 3 quatrefoils
  - Cinquefoil betw 3 heads
  - Cinquefoil betw 3 bugle horns
  - Cinquefoil betw 3 mullets
- Sexfoil between
- Octofoil between
- 1 FOIL IN ORLE 71
- Cinquefoil in orle
    - Cinquefoil in orle of birds (martlets)
    - Cinquefoil in orle of crosslets
    - Cinquefoil in orle of crosslets fitchy
    - Cinquefoil in orle of crosses flory
    - Cinquefoil in orle of crosses formy
    - Cinquefoil in orle of crosses patonce
    - Cinquefoil in orle of escallops
    - Cinquefoil in orle of mullets 72
    - Cinquefoil in orle of roundels
- 1 FOIL IN ORLE & OVER ALL
- Cinquefoil in orle & over all



Cinquefoil in orle of ... & over all bend	ON 1 FOIL & ON CHIEF	
Cinquefoil in orle of ... & over all bend engrailed	1 FOIL IN TRESSURE	
Cinquefoil in orle of ... & over all crescent	2 FOILS	74
	2 trefoils	
	2 cinquefoils	
1 FOIL (CINQUEFOIL) IN BORDER	2 FOILS & IN BASE	
Plain field 1 plain cinquefoil in plain border	2 trefoils & in base	
Patterned cinquefoil in plain border	2 cinquefoils & in base	
Cinquefoil in patterned border	2 FOILS & CANTON	
Cinquefoil in border semy of horseshoes	2 cinquefoils & canton	
Cinquefoil in border semy of roundels	2 FOILS & ON CANTON	
Cinquefoil in modified border	2 cinquefoils & on canton	
Cinquefoil in border engrailed	2 cinquefoils & on canton annulet	
Cinquefoil in border indented 73	2 cinquefoils & on canton foil	
1 FOIL (SEXFOIL) IN BORDER	2 FOILS & 1 OTHER CHARGE	
1 FOIL (OCTOFOIL) IN BORDER	2 cinquefoils & 1 other charge	
	2 sexfoils & 1 other charge	
1 FOIL & ON CHIEF IN BORDER	3 FOILS (TREFOILS)	
Cinquefoil & on chief ... in border	Plain field 3 trefoils plain	
	Patterned field 3 trefoils	
1 FOIL & IN CHIEF IN BORDER	3 FOILS (QUATREFOILS)	
Cinquefoil & in chief ... in border	Plain field 3 quatrefoils plain	
1 FOIL BETWEEN .... IN BORDER	3 FOILS (CINQUEFOILS)	75
Cinquefoil between ... in border	Plain field 3 cinquefoils plain	
1 FOIL BETWEEN ... IN TRESSURE	Untinc 3 cinquefoils	
Cinquefoil between ... in tressure	Arg 3 cinquefoils	77
	Az 3 cinquefoils	
ON 1 FOIL	Gu 3 cinquefoils	78
On 1 cinquefoil	Or 3 cinquefoils	79
On 1 cinquefoil annulet	Sa 3 cinquefoils	
On 1 cinquefoil 6 chevrons charged	Patterned field 3 cinquefoils plain	
On 1 cinquefoil 5 crosses	Barry 3 cinquefoils	
On 1 cinquefoil flower (rose)	Checky 3 cinquefoils	
On 1 cinquefoil 5 saltires	Erm 3 cinquefoils	
	Per bend 3 cinquefoils	
	Per fess 3 cinquefoils	

- See also* 1 FOIL & ON CHIEF, Cinquefoil & on chief, Cinquefoil & on chief 2 foils
- Semy of crosses bottony 3 cinquefoils
- Semy of crosslets 3 cinquefoils
- Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 cinquefoils 80
- Semy of crosses formy fitchy 3 cinquefoils
- 3 cinquefoils patterned 81
- 3 cinquefoils Erm
- 3 cinquefoils per pale
- 3 FOILS (SEXFOILS)
- Plain field 3 sexfoils plain
- Patterned field 3 sexfoils plain
- Per chevron 3 sexfoils
- Semy of plain crosses 3 sexfoils
- Semy of crosslets 3 sexfoils
- Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 sexfoils 82
- 3 sexfoils patterned
- 3 FOILS & LABEL
- 3 cinquefoils & label
- 3 sexfoils & label
- 3 FOILS & IN BASE
- 3 FOILS & CANTON
- 3 cinquefoils & canton
- 3 FOILS & ON CANTON
- 3 cinquefoils & on canton
- 3 FOILS & CHIEF
- 3 trefoils & chief
- 3 FOILS & ON CHIEF 83
- 3 trefoils & on chief
- 3 trefoils & on chief annulet
- 3 trefoils & on chief 3 heads (lions)
- 3 trefoils & on chief 4 heads (lions)
- 3 cinquefoils & on chief
- 3 cinquefoils & on chief 3 cinquefoils
- 3 FOILS & IN CHIEF
- 3 quatrefoils & in chief
- 3 quatrefoils & in chief beast (boar)
- 3 quatrefoils & in chief 1 mullet
- 3 cinquefoils & in chief
- 3 cinquefoils & in chief 2 castles
- 3 FOILS & OVER ALL
- 3 cinquefoils & over all
- 3 cinquefoils & over all bend
- 3 FOILS & CANTON & OVER ALL
- 3 FOILS BETWEEN
- 3 trefoils between
- 3 trefoils between 2 chevrons
- 3 quatrefoils between
- 3 quatrefoils between 2 chevrons
- 3 cinquefoils between 84
- 3 cinquefoils between 2 chevrons
- 3 cinquefoils between 3 crosslets fitchy
- 3 cinquefoils between 4 crosslets fitchy
- 3 sexfoils between
- 3 sexfoils between 2 bends
- 3 sexfoils between 4 crosslets fitchy
- 3 FOILS BETWEEN & ON CHIEF
- 3 cinquefoils in pale between ... & on chief
- 3 FOILS (TREFOILS) IN BORDER
- 3 trefoils in plain border
- 3 FOILS (QUATREFOILS) IN BORDER
- 3 quatrefoils in modified border
- 3 FOILS (CINQUEFOILS) IN BORDER

Plain field 3 cinquefoils in plain border	5 sexfoils	87
Patterned field 3 cinquefoils in plain border	5 FOILS & IN BASE	
3 cinquefoils in patterned border	5 FOILS & ON CANTON	
3 cinquefoils in border gobony	5 FOILS & 2 OTHER CHARGES	
3 cinquefoils in border semy of mullets	5 cinquefoils & 2 letters	
3 cinquefoils in border semy of roundels	6 FOILS	85
3 cinquefoils in modified border	6 trefoils	
3 cinquefoils in border engrailed	6 cinquefoils	
3 cinquefoils in border indented	6 sexfoils	88
	6 septfoils	
3 FOILS (SEXFOILS) IN BORDER	6 FOILS & LABEL	
3 sexfoils in patterned border	6 quatrefoils & label	
3 sexfoils in modified border	6 cinquefoils & label	
3 sexfoils in border engrailed	6 FOILS & ON CHIEF	
3 sexfoils in border indented	6 sexfoils & on chief 6 sexfoils	
3 FOILS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER	6 FOILS & OVER ALL	
	6 cinquefoils & over all	
3 FOILS IN TRESSURE	6 FOILS BETWEEN	
3 quatrefoils in tressure	6 trefoils between	
3 cinquefoils in tressure	6 FOILS & ONE OTHER CHARGE	
3 sexfoils in tressure	7 FOILS	86
ON 3 FOILS	7 cinquefoils	
On 3 cinquefoils	7 sexfoils	
On 3 cinquefoils 3 annulets	9 FOILS	
On 3 cinquefoils 15 annulets	9 trefoils	
On 3 cinquefoils 18 annulets	18 FOILS	
on 3 cinquefoils 3 mullets	21 FOILS	89
On 3 cinquefoils 18 roundels	SEMY OF FOILS	
On 3 sexfoils	3 FORKS	
ON 3 FOILS & ON CHIEF	3 FORKS & ON CHIEF	
On 3 cinquefoils & on chief		
4 FOILS		
4 trefoils		
4 cinquefoils		
5 FOILS		
5 cinquefoils		

- 1 FRET
- Plain field 1 fret
  - Patterned field 1 fret 92
  - 1 fret patterned
  - 1 fret charged on one intersection
  - 1 fret charged on the intersections
  - 1 fret modified
- 1 FRET & CANTON
- Plain fret & plain canton
  - Fret & on canton
    - Fret & on canton 1 beast
    - Fret & on canton birds
    - Fret & on canton 1 cross in orle of... 93
    - Fret & on canton 1 mullet
- 1 FRET & CANTON & LABEL
- 1 FRET IN BORDER
- Plain field plain fret plain border
  - Patterned fret plain border
  - Modified fret plain border
  - Fret in patterned border
  - Fret in modified border
- 1 FRET IN BORDER & OVER ALL CANTON
- FRETTY
- Plain field fretty
  - Fretty Untinc
  - Arg fretty Untinc 96
  - Arg fretty Az
  - Arg fretty Gu
  - Arg fretty Or 97
  - Arg fretty Sa
  - Arg fretty Vt
  - Az fretty Arg
  - Az fretty Or 98
  - Gu fretty Arg
  - Gu fretty Or 99
  - Or fretty Az
  - Or fretty Gu 100
  - Or fretty Sa
  - Sa fretty Arg
- Sa fretty Or 101
  - Vt fretty Arg 102
  - Vt fretty Or
- Patterned field fretty
- Erm fretty
  - Semy of fleurs de lys fretty
  - Semy of cinquefoils fretty
  - Semy of mullets fretty
- Fretty patterned
- Fretty Erm
  - Fretty per pale 103
  - Fretty semy of fleurs de lys
  - Fretty semy of gouttes
  - Fretty Va
- Fretty charged on the intersections (fretty nailed)
- Fretty nailed with annulets
  - Fretty nailed with birds
  - Fretty nailed with crosslets
  - Fretty nailed with crosslets fitchy
  - Fretty nailed with fleurs de lys
  - Fretty square nailed (i.e. with lozenges at intersections)
  - Fretty nailed with roundels 104
- Fretty modified
- Fretty engrailed
- FRETTY & LABEL 105
- See* 1 LABEL, Patterned field 1 label, Fretty a label
- FRETTY & LABEL & BORDER
- See* 1 LABEL & BORDER
- 1 FRUIT
- Acorn
  - Ear of corn
  - Pomegranate
- 3 FRUIT
- 3 acorns
  - 3 apples
  - 3 bean pods
  - 3 ears of corn
  - 3 gourds
  - 3 pears

3 pineapples (pine cones)		2 GARBS BETWEEN	
3 FRUIT & CANTON		3 GARBS	
3 FRUIT & ON CANTON	106	Plain field 3 plain garbs	
3 FRUIT & CHIEF		Untinc 3 garbs	
3 FRUIT & IN CHIEF		Arg 3 garbs	109
		Az 3 garbs	
		Gu 3 garbs	110
		Or 3 garbs	
		Sa 3 garbs	
3 FRUIT BETWEEN		Patterned field 3 plain garbs	111
3 ash-keys between		Erm 3 garbs	
4 FRUIT		Per fess 3 garbs	
4 acorns		Per pale 3 garbs	
6 FRUIT		Semy of crosslets 3 garbs	
6 ears of wheat		Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 garbs	
6 pears		Semy of crosslets formy fitchy 3 garbs	
7 FRUIT		Semy of estoiles 3 garbs	
7 acorns		3 patterned garbs	
1 GARB		3 garbs modified	
		3 garbs recoupe (i.e. flattened at top)	
1 GARB & IN BASE	107	3 GARBS CROWNED	
1 GARB RESTING ON		3 GARBS & LABEL	
1 GARB & CHIEF		3 GARBS & CANTON	112
1 GARB & ON CHIEF		3 GARBS & CHIEF	
1 GARB & IN CHIEF		3 GARBS & ON CHIEF	
1 garb & in chief hats		3 garbs & on chief 3 fleurs de lys	
1 garb & in chief mullets		3 garbs & on chief 1 head between	
1 GARB & OVER ALL		3 GARBS & IN CHIEF	
1 GARB BETWEEN		3 garbs & in chief 1 annulet	
1 garb between roundels		3 garbs & in chief 1 beast	
		3 garbs & in chief 1 mullet	
1 GARB & ... IN TRESSURE		3 GARBS & OVER ALL	
2 GARBS		3 GARBS BETWEEN	
2 GARBS & IN BASE		3 garbs between bends	
		3 garbs between foils	

3 GARBS IN BORDER	113	1 GUSSET & IN CHIEF	
3 garbs in plain border		1 gusset & in chief 2 roundels	
3 garbs in patterned border			
3 garbs in modified border		ON 1 GUSSET	
3 GARBS IN TRESSURE		2 GUSSETS	
3 garbs in single tressure			
3 garbs in double tressure		GYRONNY OF 6	
4 GARBS		GYRONNY OF 8	116
		Gyronny of 8 plain	
5 GARBS		Gyronny of 8 patterned	117
		Gyronny of 8 charged	
6 GARBS	114	Gyronny of 8 including Erm	
		Gyronny of 8 including Va	
SEMY OF GARBS			
3 GLOVES (INC GAUNTLETS)		GYRONNY OF 10	
		Gyronny of 10 plain	
3 GLOVES & CANTON		Gyronny of 10 patterned	
		Gyronny of 10 charged	
3 GLOVES & ON CHIEF		Gyronny of 10 including Erm	
		Gyronny of 10 including Va	
3 GLOVES & IN CHIEF		Gyronny of 10 including Vairy	
3 gloves & in chief 3 annulets			
3 gloves & in chief 1 mullet		GYRONNY OF 12	
3 GLOVES IN BORDER		Gyronny of 12 plain	
		Gyronny of 12 patterned	118
		Gyronny of 12 charged	
6 GLOVES	115	Gyronny of 12 including Erm	
		Gyronny of 12 including Va	
6 GLOVES IN BORDER		Gyronny of 12 including Vairy	
3 GOUTTES		GYRONNY OF 14	119
6 GOUTTES		GYRONNY & LABEL	
9 GOUTTES		GYRONNY & IN CHIEF	
SEMY OF GOUTTES		1 HAMMER	
1 GRIDIRON		1 HAMMER & ON CHIEF	
3 GRIDIRONS		1 HAMMER BETWEEN	
1 GUSSET		1 HAMMER BETWEEN & IN BASE	

1 HAMMER & 1 OTHER CHARGE		1 hand in plain border	
		1 hand in modified border	
1 HAMMER & 2 OTHER CHARGES		2 HANDS	
		Plain field 2 plain hands	
2 HAMMERS		2 hands issuant	
3 HAMMERS		2 HANDS HOLDING	
3 HAMMERS & ON CHIEF	120	2 hands holding fleurs de lys	
		2 hands holding heart	
6 HAMMERS		2 hands holding sword	123
1 HAND (INCLUDING ARM)		2 HANDS HOLDING ... & IN CHIEF	
1 HAND HOLDING	121	2 HANDS HOLDING ... IN BORDER	
1 hand holding axe			
1 hand holding bird		2 HANDS BETWEEN	
1 hand holding flowers		3 HANDS	
1 hand holding heart		Plain field 3 plain hands	
1 hand holding staff		Patterned field 3 plain hands	124
1 hand holding sword		3 patterned hands	
1 HAND & IN BASE		3 hands Erm	
1 HAND HOLDING & IN BASE		3 hands fretty	
1 HAND & CHIEF		3 hands pierced	
1 HAND & IN CHIEF		3 hands issuant from flames	
1 HAND HOLDING & IN CHIEF		3 HANDS HOLDING	
1 HAND BETWEEN	122	3 plain hands holding	
1 hand between heads		3 hands holding birds	
1 hand between fleurs de lys		3 hands holding fish	
1 hand between foils		3 hands holding swords	
1 HAND HOLDING ... BETWEEN		3 modified hands holding	
1 hand holding ... between fleurs de lys		3 hands issuant ... & holding hammer	
1 hand holding ... between mullets		3 hands issuant ... & holding a mullet	
1 HAND HOLDING ... & 1 OTHER CHARGE		3 HANDS & CANTON	
1 HAND IN BORDER		3 HANDS & IN CHIEF	125
		4 HANDS	
		6 HANDS	

## HARNESS

- 1 horse's bit
- 3 horse's bits

## 3 HARROWS &amp;C

## 1 HAT (INCLUDING CHAPEAU, HELM(ET), MITRE, TIARA, HOOD)

- 1 helm
- 1 crested helm
- 1 hood
- 1 mitre
- 1 tiara

## 1 HAT &amp; IN BASE

## 1 HAT &amp; CHIEF

## 1 HAT BETWEEN

- 1 hat between 3 birds
- 1 hat between 3 dice
- 1 hat between 6 gambes
- 1 hat between 3 heads &... 126

## 1 HAT BETWEEN ... &amp; ON CHIEF

## ON 1 HAT

## 2 HATS &amp; IN BASE

## 2 HATS BETWEEN

## 3 HATS &amp;C

- 3 caps
- 3 hats
- 3 helms
- 3 crested helms 127
- 3 helms with lambrequins
- 3 mitres
- 3 tiaras

## 3 HATS &amp;C &amp; LABEL

## 3 HATS &amp;C &amp; IN CHIEF 128

## 3 HATS &amp; OVER ALL

## 3 HATS IN BORDER

- 3 hats in plain border
- 3 hats in modified border

## 4 HATS

## 4 HATS &amp; LABEL

## 1 HEAD (BEAST, LION)

- 1 lion's head
  - Plain field 1 lion's head
  - Patterned field 1 lion's head
- 1 leopard's face
- 1 leopard's face jessant-de-lys 129

## 1 HEAD (OTHER BEASTS)

- 1 boar's head
  - Plain field 1 boar's head
  - Patterned field 1 boar's head 130
- 1 boar's head gorged & crowned
- 1 boar's head holding
- 1 camel's head
- 1 camel's head collared & belled
- 1 deer's (buck &c) head
- 1 deer's (buck &c) face, i.e. head caboshed 131
- 1 dog's head 133
  - 1 greyhound's head
  - 1 talbot's head
- 1 dog's head collared
- 1 goat's head
- 1 goat's head gorged
- 1 horse's &c head
- 1 horse's &c head bridled
- 1 otter's head
- 1 ox's head
- 1 ox's face i.e. head caboshed
- 1 sheep's head 134
- 1 sheep's face
- 1 wolf's head
  - plain field 1 wolf's head
  - patterned field 1 wolf's head
  - 1 wolf's head patterned or charged

## 1 HEAD (BIRD, EAGLE) 135



- 1 HEAD (OTHER BIRDS)
- 1 HEAD (FISH)
- 1 unidentified fish head
  - 1 lucy's head
- 1 HEAD (HUMAN)
- 1 man's head
  - 1 man's head crowned
  - 1 man's head with torse
  - 1 man's head turbaned
  - 1 woman's head
  - 1 woman's head crowned
  - 1 skull 136
- 1 HEAD (MONSTER)
- 1 griffin's head
  - 1 unicorn's head
- 1 HEAD ENFILED BY
- 1 beast's (leopard) head enfiled by
  - 1 beast's (deer) head enfiled by
- 1 HEAD & LABEL
- 1 HEAD & IN BASE
- 1 beast's (leopard) head & in base
  - 1 beast's (boar) head & in base
  - 1 head (human) & in base
- 1 HEAD & CHIEF
- 1 head (beast) & chief
  - 1 head (human) & chief
- 1 HEAD & ON CHIEF 137
- 1 beast's (lion) head & on chief
  - 1 beast's (leopard) face & on chief
  - 1 beast's (boar) head & on chief
  - 1 beast's (deer) head & on chief
  - 1 beast's (deer) face (i.e. stag's head caboshed) & on chief
  - 1 beast's (oxen) head & on chief
  - 1 beast's (wolf) head & on chief
- 1 HEAD & IN CHIEF
- 1 beast's (lion) head & in chief
  - 1 beast's (leopard) face & in chief
  - 1 beast's (boar) head & in chief
  - 1 beast's (deer) face & in chief (between the attires)
    - 1 stag's face & in chief unidentified charge
  - 1 stag's face & in chief 3 arrows 138
  - 1 stag's face & in chief beast &...
    - 1 stag's face & in chief billets
    - 1 stag's face & in chief buckle
    - 1 stag's face & in chief bugle horn
    - 1 stag's face & in chief castle
    - 1 stag's face & in chief crescent
    - 1 stag's face & in chief cross
    - 1 stag's face & in chief cross &... 139
    - 1 stag's face & in chief escallop
    - 1 stag's face & in chief on escutcheon
    - 1 stag's face & in chief fleur de lys
    - 1 stag's face & in chief 4foil
    - 1 stag's face & in chief letter of the alphabet
    - 1 stag's face & in chief mullet
  - 1 beast's (goat) head & in chief
  - 1 beast's (ox) head & in chief
  - 1 beast's (sheep) head & in chief 140
  - 1 human head & in chief
    - 1 man's head & in chief cross
    - 1 man's head & in chief hand
- 1 HEAD & OVER ALL
- 1 HEAD HOLDING IN THE MOUTH
- 1 HEAD & 1 OTHER CHARGE
- 1 HEAD BETWEEN
- 1 head (beast, lion) between
    - 1 lion's head between 3 crescents

1 lion's head between 2 foils &  
...  
1 lion's head between 3 foils  
1 lion's head between 4 foils  
1 lion's head between 3 mullets  
1 head (beast, leopard's face)  
between  
1 leopard's face between 6  
caltraps & ...  
1 leopard's face between 2 costes  
1 leopard's face between 3  
crowns  
1 leopard's face between 3 fleurs  
de lys  
1 leopard's face between 3  
quatrefoils 141  
1 leopard's face between 3  
mulletts  
1 head (beast, leopard's face  
jessant-de-lys) between  
1 head (beast, antelope) between  
1 head (beast, boar) between  
1 boar's head between 3 bougets  
1 boar's head between 1 crescent  
&...  
1 boar's head between 3  
crescents  
1 boar's head between 3  
escutcheons  
1 boar's head between 1 estoile  
&...  
1 boar's head between 3 flowers  
1 boar's head between 1 garb  
&...  
1 boar's head between 3 lozenges  
1 boar's head between 1 mullet  
&...  
1 boar's head between 3 mullets  
1 boar's head between 3 mullets  
&...  
1 head (beast, deer, buck &c)  
between  
1 stag's head between  
1 head (beast, deer, face) between  
142  
1 deer's face between 2 arrows

1 deer's face between 1 cross  
&...  
1 deer's face between 1  
escutcheon &...  
1 deer's face between 2 flaunches  
1 deer's face between 1 fleur de  
lys &...  
1 deer's face between 2 trees,  
branches  
1 head (beast, oxen) between  
1 head (bird, hawk) between  
1 head (bird, peacock) between  
1 head (human) between  
1 man's head between 3 fleurs de  
lys  
1 man's head between 3 legs  
1 man's head between 6 legs  
1 man's head between 8 legs  
1 woman's head between  
1 head (monster) between  
1 griffin's head between  
1 unicorn's head between

## 1 HEAD IN AN ORLE OF ...

1 head (beast, lion) in an orle of ...  
1 head (beast, deer) in an orle of ...143  
1 head (beast, wolf) in an orle of ...

1 HEAD BETWEEN ... & ON  
CHIEF1 HEAD BETWEEN ... & IN  
CHIEF

1 head (beast, lion) between ... &  
in chief  
1 head (beast, deer) between ... &  
in chief  
1 deer's head between ... & in  
chief cross  
1 deer's head between ... & in  
chief escutcheon  
1 deer's head between ... & in  
chief mullet

## 1 HEAD IN BORDER

1 head (beast, lion) in border

1 head (beast, antelope) in border	Patterned field 3 lion's heads	
1 head (beast, boar) in border		146
1 head (beast, deer) in border	3 heads (beast, lion collared)	
1 head (human, man) in border	3 heads (beast, lion crowned)	
1 head (human, woman) in border	3 heads (beast, leopard's faces)	
1 HEAD & CHIEF IN BORDER 144	3 heads (beast, leopard's faces jessant-de-lys)	147
1 HEAD & IN CHIEF IN BORDER	3 heads (beast, antelope)	149
1 HEAD BETWEEN ... IN BORDER	3 heads (beast, bear)	
1 HEAD IN TRESSURE	3 heads (beast, boar)	150
1 head (beast, oxen) in tressure	3 heads (beast, boar erect)	153
1 head (human) in tressure	3 heads (beast, deer, buck &c)	
1 HEAD BETWEEN... IN TRESSURE	3 heads (beast, buck &c faces)	
2 HEADS	3 heads (beast, deer, hind, doe)	154
2 heads (beast, lion)	3 heads (beast, deer, reindeer caboshed)	155
2 heads (beast, leopard)	3 heads (beast, deer collared)	
2 heads (beast, leopard's face) jessant-de-lys	3 heads (beast, dog)	
2 heads (beast, boar)	3 heads (beast, dog collared)	
2 heads (beast, oxen)	3 heads (beast, elephant)	
2 heads (beast, wolf)	3 heads (beast, fox)	156
2 heads (bird) 145	3 heads (beast, goat)	
2 HEADS & LABEL	3 heads (beast, horse)	
2 HEADS & IN BASE	3 heads (beast, otter)	
2 heads (beast, lion) & in base	3 heads (beast, oxen)	157
2 heads (beast, boar) & in base	3 heads (beast, oxen caboshed)	
2 heads (beast, wolf) & in base	3 heads (beast, sheep)	
2 heads (monster) & in base	3 heads (beast, sheep caboshed)	158
2 HEADS & IN BASE & LABEL	3 heads (beast, wolf)	
2 HEADS IN BORDER	3 heads (beast, wolf collared)	
2 HEADS & 4 OTHER CHARGES	3 heads (bird, eagle)	
3 HEADS	3 heads (bird, other) 159	
3 heads (unidentified)	3 unidentified bird's heads	
3 heads (beast, lion)	3 cock's heads	
Plain field 3 lion's heads	3 crow's heads	
	3 curlew's heads	
	3 duck's heads	
	3 duck's heads collared	
	3 falcon's heads	
	3 heron's heads	
	3 swan's heads	
	3 swan's heads collared	160
	3 heads (fish)	
	3 heads (human, men)	

- 3 heads (human, boys) 161
- 3 heads (human, women)
- 3 heads (human, tied round neck)
- 3 heads (human & male crowned)
- 3 heads (female crowned)
- 3 heads (monster)
- 3 dragon's heads
- 3 dragon's heads swallowing 162
- 3 griffin's heads
- 3 unicorn's heads
- 3 heads (reptile) 163
- 3 snake's heads
- 3 HEADS & LABEL
- 3 heads (beast, lion) & label
- 3 leopard's faces & label
- 3 heads (beast, other) & label
- 3 boar's heads & label
- 3 deer's heads & label
- 3 dog's heads & label
- 3 HEADS & LABEL & ...
- 3 HEADS & CANTON
- 3 heads (beast, bear) & canton
- 3 HEADS & ON CANTON 164
- 3 heads (beast, lion &c) & on canton
- 3 heads (beast, bear) & on canton
- 3 HEADS & CHIEF
- 3 heads (beast, lion &c) & chief
- 3 heads (beast, dog) & chief
- 3 heads (human) & chief
- 3 heads (monster) & chief
- 3 HEADS & ON CHIEF
- 3 heads (beast, deer) & on chief
- 3 heads (beast, dog) & on chief
- 3 heads (beast, fox) & on chief
- 3 heads (beast, wolf) & on chief
- 3 heads (bird, pelican) & on chief
- 3 heads (monster, dragon) & on chief
- 3 heads (human, boys) 161
- 3 heads (human, women)
- 3 heads (human, tied round neck)
- 3 heads (human & male crowned)
- 3 heads (female crowned)
- 3 heads (monster)
- 3 dragon's heads
- 3 dragon's heads swallowing 162
- 3 griffin's heads
- 3 unicorn's heads
- 3 heads (reptile) 163
- 3 snake's heads
- 3 HEADS & LABEL
- 3 heads (beast, lion) & label
- 3 leopard's faces & label
- 3 heads (beast, other) & label
- 3 boar's heads & label
- 3 deer's heads & label
- 3 dog's heads & label
- 3 HEADS & LABEL & ...
- 3 HEADS & CANTON
- 3 heads (beast, bear) & canton
- 3 HEADS & ON CANTON 164
- 3 heads (beast, lion &c) & on canton
- 3 heads (beast, bear) & on canton
- 3 HEADS & CHIEF
- 3 heads (beast, lion &c) & chief
- 3 heads (beast, dog) & chief
- 3 heads (human) & chief
- 3 heads (monster) & chief
- 3 HEADS & ON CHIEF
- 3 heads (beast, deer) & on chief
- 3 heads (beast, dog) & on chief
- 3 heads (beast, fox) & on chief
- 3 heads (beast, wolf) & on chief
- 3 heads (bird, pelican) & on chief
- 3 heads (monster, dragon) & on chief
- 3 heads (human) & in chief
- 3 heads (monster, dragon) & in chief
- 3 HEADS & IN CHIEF 165
- 3 heads (beast, lion &c) & in chief
- 3 heads (beast, bear) & in chief
- 3 heads (beast, boar) & in chief
- 3 heads (beast, deer) & in chief
- 3 heads (fish) & in chief
- 3 heads (human) & in chief
- 3 heads (monster, dragon) & in chief
- 3 HEADS & OVER ALL
- 3 heads (beast, lions &c) & over all
- 3 leopard's faces & over all
- 3 leopard's faces jessant-de-lys & over all
- 3 heads (beast, boar) & over all 166
- 3 heads (beast, deer) & over all
- 3 heads (monster, griffin) & over all
- 3 heads (monster, unicorn) & over all
- 3 HEADS BETWEEN
- 3 heads (beast, lion &c) between
- 3 leopard's faces between
- 3 leopard's faces jessant-de-lys between
- 3 heads (other beasts) between
- 3 bear's heads between
- 3 boar's heads between
- 3 dog's heads between 167
- 3 heads (bird, eagle) between
- 3 heads (human) between
- 3 heads (monster) between
- 3 HEADS IN ORLE
- 3 HEADS IN BORDER
- 3 heads (beast, lion &c) in border
- 3 lion's heads erased in border
- 3 leopard's faces jessant-de-lys in plain border
- 3 leopard's faces jessant-de-lys in modified border
- 3 heads (beast, other) in border

3 boar's heads in plain border		1 MODIFIED HEART	
3 boar's heads in modified border		1 HEART & ON A CHIEF	
3 deer heads in border		1 heart & on a chief 3 mullets	
3 goat's heads in border		1 crowned heart & on a chief 3	
3 wolf's heads in border		mullets	171
3 heads (bird, eagle) in border	168	1 HEART & ON A CHIEF &	
3 heads (bird, other) in border		LABEL	
3 unidentified bird's heads in		1 HEART & IN CHIEF	
border		1 heart & in chief foils	
3 duck's &c heads in border		1 HEART & OVER ALL	
3 falcon's heads in border		1 HEART BETWEEN	
3 heads (human) in border		1 heart between 2 beasts	
3 men's heads in border		1 heart between 2 hands & 2 feet (5	
3 women's heads in border		wounds of Christ)	
3 heads (monster) in border		1 HEART & ON CHIEF IN	
3 griffin's heads in border		BORDER	
3 unicorn's heads in border		2 HEARTS	
3 HEADS & IN BASE IN BORDER		3 HEARTS	
	169	15 HEARTS	
3 HEADS IN TRESSURE		2 HOLY WATER SPRINKLERS	
4 HEADS		2 HOOKS	172
4 heads (beast, lion &c)		3 HOOKS	
4 leopard's heads		1 HORN (ANIMAL)	
4 heads (beast, other)		2 HORNS (I.E. A PAIR OF	
4 deer heads		ANIMAL'S HORNS)	
4 heads (bird)		2 HORNS & LABEL	
4 heads (fish)		2 HORNS (ANIMAL) & ...	
4 heads (human)		3 HORNS	
4 heads (monster)		6 HORNS (I.E. 3 PAIRS OF	
4 HEADS & CANTON		ANIMAL'S HORNS)	
4 HEADS & ON CHIEF			
5 HEADS			
5 heads (beast, leopard)			
5 heads (beast, goat)	170		
5 heads (human)			
6 HEADS			
6 heads (beast, lion &c)			
1 HEART			

## SEMY OF ANIMAL HORNS

## 1 BUGLE HORN

Plain field 1 bugle horn

Patterned field 1 bugle horn 173

## 1 BUGLE HORN &amp; ON A CHIEF

1 bugle horn &amp; on a chief 3 crosses

1 bugle horn &amp; on a chief 3 mullets

## 1 BUGLE HORN &amp; IN CHIEF

1 bugle horn &amp; in chief 2 crescents

1 bugle horn &amp; in chief 1 mullet

1 bugle horn &amp; in chief 1 tree

## 1 BUGLE HORN BETWEEN

1 bugle horn between 3 crescents

1 bugle horn between 3 escallops  
1741 bugle horn between 3 flowers  
(roses)

1 bugle horn between 3 foils

1 bugle horn between 3 heads

1 bugle horn between 3 heads &amp; ...

1 bugle horn between 3 letters of  
the alphabet

1 bugle horn between 3 mullets

## 2 BUGLE HORNS &amp; IN BASE

## 3 BUGLE HORNS

Plain field 3 bugle horns

Patterned field 3 bugle horns 175

## 3 BUGLE HORNS &amp; OVER ALL

3 bugle horns &amp; over all arrow

3 bugle horns &amp; over all arrow &amp;

...

3 bugle horns &amp; over all bend 176

## 4 BUGLE HORNS

## 1 HORSESHOE

## 1 HORSESHOE ENCLOSING

## 1 HORSESHOE &amp; IN BASE

## 3 HORSESHOES

3 HORSESHOES BETWEEN ... &  
LABEL

## 5 HORSESHOES

## 6 HORSESHOES

## 7 HORSESHOES

## HUMAN FIGURE

Angel

Crucifix

Devil 177

Man standing

Naked man

Naked man holding

Vested man

Vested man holding spear

Vested man holding sword &amp; ...

Man in armour holding

Man kneeling

Man seated 178

Woman

Demi woman

Woman holding child

Woman holding child &amp; ...

1 HUMAN FIGURE ON BEAST  
(HORSE)

## 1 HUMAN FIGURE ON MONSTER

## 1 HUMAN FIGURE &amp; IN BASE

## 3 HUMAN FIGURES

3 demi men

3 HUMAN FIGURES & 1 OTHER  
CHARGE 179

## 3 HUMAN FIGURES IN BORDER

3 mandrakes in border

## A NUMBER OF HUMAN FIGURES

3 ICICLES		2 KEYS & IN CHIEF	182
1 INSECT		2 keys & in chief 1 crown	
Butterfly		2 keys & in chief 1 hat	
1 INSECT & LABEL		2 KEYS & OVER ALL	
		2 keys & over all 1 sword	
1 INSECT BETWEEN & IN CHIEF		2 KEYS BETWEEN	
3 INSECTS		2 keys between 4 cross crosslets	
3 bees		fitchy	
3 butterflies		2 keys between 1 crown &...	183
3 flies	180	2 keys between 1 fish &...	
3 grasshoppers		2 keys between 4 fleurs de lys	
3 INSECTS IN BORDER		2 KEYS & OVER ALL BETWEEN	
3 bees in border		3 KEYS	
3 butterflies in border		6 KEYS	
3 flies in border		6 KEYS & ON CHIEF	
5 INSECTS		3 KNIVES	
5 flies		3 KNIVES & LABEL	184
7 INSECTS		3 KNIVES IN BORDER	
7 flies		2 KNOTS	
1 KEY BETWEEN		3 KNOTS	
Key between foils		1 LABEL	
Key between horns		Plain field 1 label	
Key between roundels		Patterned field 1 label	
1 KEY & 1 OTHER CHARGE		Barry a label	
Key & 1 bend		Barry nebuly a label	185
Key & 1 spear		Barry wavy a label	
Key & 1 staff		Bendy a label	186
Key & 1 sword		Checky a label	
1 KEY & 1 OTHER CHARGE		Fretty a label	
BETWEEN	181	Gyronny a label	188
Key & 1 other charge between		Lozengy a label	
letters of the alphabet		Paly a label	
Key & 1 other charge between		Paly wavy a label	
lozenges &...		Per chevron a label	
2 KEYS			
2 KEYS & IN BASE			

Per fess a label		3 LEAVES	
Per pale a label		Plain field 3 leaves	
Per pale indented a label		Untinc 3 leaves	
Pily a label		Arg 3 leaves	
Quarterly a label		Az 3 leaves	193
Semy of billets a label	189	Gu 3 leaves	
Semy of fleurs de lys a label		Vt 3 leaves	
Semy of roundels a label	190	Patterned field 3 leaves	
Vair a label		3 leaves patterned	
Label patterned			
Label barry		3 LEAVES BETWEEN	
Label charged with annulets			
Label charged with beasts (lions)		3 LEAVES BETWEEN & ON A CHIEF	
Label charged with castles			
Label charged with foils		3 LEAVES IN BORDER	
Label charged with mullet			
Label charged with 3 roundels	191	5 LEAVES	
Label charged with 9 roundels			
Label Ermine		5 LEAVES & ON CHIEF	
Label gobony			
Label per pale		6 LEAVES	
Label semy of fleurs de lys			
Label semy of mullets		6 LEAVES IN BORDER	
Label semy of roundels			
Label Vair		9 LEAVES	194
1 LABEL & IN CHIEF		9 LEAVES BETWEEN	
1 LABEL & OVER ALL			
1 LABEL & BORDER	192	1 LEG	
1 label & border modified		Leg (beast, lion)	
1 label & border modified & charged		Leg (bird, eagle)	
		Leg (bird, crane)	
		Leg (human)	
1 LADDER		1 LEG & ON CHIEF	
3 LADDERS		1 LEG BETWEEN	195
3 LAMPS		1 LEG IN BORDER	
3 LAMP HOLDERS		1 LEG & 1 OTHER CHARGE	
1 LEAF		2 LEGS	
2 LEAVES		2 legs (beast, lion)	
		Plain field 2 lion's paws	
		Patterned field 2 lion's paws	



2 legs (other beast)		1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET & IN CHIEF	
2 bear's legs		Letter & in chief cross &...	
2 legs (bird, eagle)		Letter & in chief mullet	
2 legs (fish &c)			
2 lobster claws		1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET BETWEEN	
2 legs (human)			
2 LEGS HOLDING	196	1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET WITHIN A WREATH	
2 LEGS & ON CANTON		1 LETTER & 1 OTHER CHARGE BETW ...& ON CHIEF	
2 LEGS BETWEEN		2 LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET	
2 legs (beast, lion) between		3 LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET	
2 lion's paws between annulets		3 LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET & IN BASE ... & ON CHIEF	
2 lion's paws between heads		3 LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET IN BORDER	
2 LEGS BETWEEN & OVER ALL		4 LETTERS	
2 LEGS IN BORDER		4 LETTERS BETWEEN	200
3 LEGS		3 LOCKS	
3 legs (beast, lion)		1 LOZENGE	
3 legs (bird, eagle)		Plain lozenge	
3 legs (human)	197	Patterned lozenge	
3 separate human legs		Modified lozenge	
3 conjoined human legs (triskeles)		Lozenge voided	
3 LEGS & LABEL	198	Lozenge flory at each point	
3 LEGS & ON CHIEF		Voided lozenge flory at each point	
3 legs (beast, lion ) & on chief		1 LOZENGE & LABEL	
3 legs (bird, eagle) & on chief		1 LOZENGE BETWEEN	
3 eagle's legs & on chief heads		1 LOZENGE IN ORLE	
3 eagle's legs & on chief roundels		1 LOZENGE IN BORDER	201
3 legs (human) & on chief			
3 LEGS IN BORDER			
1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET			
1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET CROWNED			
1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET & CHIEF	199		

ON 1 LOZENGE		3 LOZENGES & LABEL	
On lozenge cross		3 plain lozenges & label	
On lozenge mullet		3 modified lozenges & label	
On lozenge saltire			
Voided lozenge enclosing		3 LOZENGES & CHIEF	
ON 1 LOZENGE BETWEEN		3 LOZENGES & ON CHIEF	205
ON 1 LOZENGE IN BORDER		3 LOZENGES & IN CHIEF	
2 LOZENGES		3 LOZENGES & OVER ALL	
2 LOZENGES & LABEL		3 LOZENGES BETWEEN	
		3 lozenges between birds	
2 LOZENGES & IN BASE		3 lozenges between letters of the alphabet &...	
2 LOZENGES & IN CHIEF		3 LOZENGES IN BORDER	
2 LOZENGES IN ORLE		3 lozenges in plain border	
		3 lozenges in modified border	
3 LOZENGES		3 LOZENGES & CHIEF IN BORDER	
Plain field 3 plain lozenges		3 LOZENGES IN TRESSURE	
Untinc 3 lozenges		ON 3 LOZENGES	
Arg 3 lozenges	202	On 3 lozenges beast (lion)	
Az 3 lozenges		On 3 lozenges bend	
Gu 3 lozenges		On 3 lozenges cross crosslet	
Or 3 lozenges		On 3 lozenges fess	206
Sa 3 lozenges		On 3 lozenges flower	
Patterned field 3 lozenges	203	On 3 lozenges saltire	
Barry 3 lozenges		4 LOZENGES	
Ermine 3 lozenges		4 plain lozenges	
Semy of crosslets 3 lozenges		4 patterned lozenges	
Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 lozenges		4 modified lozenges	
Semy of gouttes 3 lozenges		4 LOZENGES & ON CANTON	
Semy of roundels 3 lozenges		4 LOZENGES IN BORDER	
Va 3 lozenges		ON 4 LOZENGES	
3 patterned lozenges		5 LOZENGES	
3 lozenges Erm			
3 lozenges Ermines			
3 mascles	204		
Plain field 3 mascles			
Patterned field 3 mascles			
3 mascles Erm			
3 mascles per bend			
3 mascles per fess			

5 LOZENGES & LABEL		SEMY OF LOZENGES	
		Semy of plain lozenges	
5 LOZENGES BETWEEN		Semy of modified lozenges	
6 LOZENGES	207	LOZENGY	
6 plain lozenges		Lozengy plain	
6 voided lozenges		Lozengy Untinc	
6 LOZENGES & LABEL	208	Lozengy Arg & Az	213
6 plain lozenges & label		Lozengy Arg & Gu	
6 modified lozenges & label		Lozengy Arg & Sa	214
6 LOZENGES & CANTON		Lozengy Az & Arg	
6 LOZENGES & IN CHIEF		Lozengy Az & Or	
6 LOZENGES & OVER ALL		Lozengy Gu & Arg	
6 LOZENGES IN BORDER		Lozengy Gu & Or	
		Lozengy Or & Az	215
		Lozengy Or & Gu	
		Lozengy Or & Sa	
		Lozengy Sa & Arg	
		Lozengy Vt & Gu	
7 LOZENGES		Lozengy patterned	
7 plain lozenges		Lozengy Untinc & Erm	
7 patterned lozenges		Lozengy Erm & Untinc	
7 modified lozenges	209	Lozengy Erm & Az	216
		Lozengy Erm & Gu	
7 LOZENGES & LABEL	211	Lozengy Gu & Erm	
7 plain lozenges & label		Lozengy Gu & Va	
7 patterned lozenges & label		Lozengy semy of crosslets	
7 modified lozenges & label		Lozengy Untinc & Va	
7 LOZENGES & ON CANTON		Lozengy Va & Untinc	217
7 lozenges & on canton cup		Lozengy Va & Gu	
7 lozenges & on canton mullet		Lozengy modified	
7 LOZENGES & IN CHIEF		Lozengy barry bendy	
7 LOZENGES IN BORDER		Lozengy paly bendy	
7 lozenges in plain border		Masculy Untinc	
7 lozenges in modified border		Masculy Arg & Gu	
ON 7 LOZENGES	212	Masculy Arg & Sa	
		Masculy Az & Or	
		Masculy Gu & Arg	
		Masculy Gu & Or	
		Masculy Or & Az	
8 LOZENGES		Masculy Or & Gu	218
		Masculy Or & Sa	
9 LOZENGES		Lozengy voided patterned	
		Masculy Gu & Erm	
10 LOZENGES		Masculy Erm & Gu	

- Masculy Va & Gu
- 1 LURE
- 2 LURES
- 3 LURES
- 3 LURES & IN CHIEF
- 1 MAUNCH
- Plain field plain maunch
- Untinc 1 maunch
- Arg 1 maunch 220
- Az 1 maunch 221
- Gu 1 maunch
- Or 1 maunch 222
- Sa 1 maunch 223
- Vt 1 maunch 224
- Patterned field plain maunch
- Erm 1 maunch
- Semy of crosslets 1 maunch
- Semy of foils 1 maunch
- Va 1 maunch
- Patterned maunch
- Maunch Barry
- Maunch Erm
- Maunch semy of roundels 225
- Maunch Va
- 1 MAUNCH & HAND
- Plain field plain maunch & hand
- Patterned field plain maunch & hand
- Patterned maunch & hand
- Maunch Erm & hand
- Maunch semy of crosslets & hand
- Maunch Va & hand
- 1 MAUNCH & HAND HOLDING
- Maunch & hand holding fleur de lys
- Plain field plain maunch & hand & fleur de lys
- Patterned field plain maunch & hand & fleur de lys
- Patterned maunch & hand & fleur de lys
- 1 MAUNCH & LABEL 226
- Plain field plain maunch plain label
- Maunch & patterned label
- 1 MAUNCH & HAND & CANTON
- 1 MAUNCH & IN CHIEF
- 1 MAUNCH & OVER ALL 227
- Maunch & over all bend
- Plain field plain maunch plain bend
- Patterned maunch plain bend
- Maunch & patterned bend
- Maunch & modified bend
- 1 MAUNCH BETWEEN
- Maunch between birds
- Maunch between letters of the alphabet
- 1 MAUNCH IN ORLE
- Maunch in orle of foils
- 1 MAUNCH IN BORDER
- Plain field plain maunch plain border
- Maunch in patterned border
- Maunch in modified border
- 1 MAUNCH & HAND IN BORDER
- ON 1 MAUNCH 228
- On maunch 1 annulet
- On maunch 1 annulet & ...
- On maunch 1 crescent
- On maunch 1 cross
- On maunch 1 estoile
- On maunch 2 fleurs de lys
- On maunch 1 mullet
- On maunch 1 roundel

ON 1 MAUNCH & LABEL		Gu griffin segreant	
		Or griffin segreant	
3 MAUNCHES		Sa griffin segreant	235
Plain field 3 plain maunches		Vt griffin segreant	
Patterned field 3 plain maunches	229	Barry griffin segreant	
		Erm griffin segreant	
		Per fess griffin segreant	
3 MAUNCHES & LABEL		Semy of billets griffin segreant	
1 MERCHANT'S MARK		Griffin segreant charged with 3 unident charges	
1 MILL RIND		Griffin segreant charged with 1 crescent	
1 MILL RIND & CHIEF	230	Griffin segreant charged with 1 mullet	
1 MILL RIND & IN CHIEF		Griffin segreant Erm	
1 MILL RIND & OVER ALL		Griffin segreant per fess	
		Griffin segreant per fess & charged	236
1 MILL RIND BETWEEN		Griffin segreant per pale	
		Griffin segreant crowned	
ON 1 MILL RIND		Griffin segreant guardant	
		Griffin statant	
2 MILL RINDS		Griffin holding	
		Griffin segreant holding human figure	
3 MILL RINDS		Griffin segreant holding staff	
4 MILL RINDS		Harpy	
1 MILL SAIL		Mermaid	
4 MILL SAILS		Sagittary	
		Sea-horse	
		Unicorn	
		Unicorn couchant	
1 MONSTER		Unicorn passant	
Unident monster		Unicorn salient	237
Cockatrice	231	Unicorn sejant	
Dragon		Unicorn statant collared	
Griffin passant		Wyvern	
Griffin passant charged with 1 crescent		Wyvern Untinc	
Griffin salient		Arg wyvern	
Griffin salient holding	232	Az wyvern	
Griffin segreant		Gu wyvern	238
Demi griffin segreant		Or wyvern	
Untinc griffin segreant		Sa wyvern	
Arg griffin segreant	233	Vt wyvern	
Az griffin segreant	234	Barry wyvern	

- Checky wyvern  
 Lozengy wyvern  
 Per pale wyvern  
 Wyvern charged with 1 annulet  
 Wyvern charged with 1 arrow
- 1 MONSTER & LABEL  
 Griffin & label
- 1 MONSTER & IN BASE  
 Amphisbaena & in base  
 Griffin & in base
- 1 MONSTER & CHIEF                    239  
 Griffin & chief  
 Unicorn & chief  
 Wyvern & chief
- 1 MONSTER & ON CHIEF  
 Werewolf & on chief  
 Wyvern & on chief
- 1 MONSTER & IN CHIEF  
 Griffin & in chief  
 Werewolf & in chief  
 Wyvern & in chief
- 1 MONSTER & OVER ALL  
 Griffin & over all  
   Griffin & over all bend  
   Griffin & over all on fess 2 heads  
   Griffin & over all on fess 3 heads
- 1 MONSTER & CHIEF & OVER  
 ALL  
 Griffin & chief & over all  
 Wyvern & chief & over all
- 1 MONSTER BETWEEN                    240  
 Griffin between  
   Griffin between unident charges  
   Griffin between 3 crescents  
   Griffin between 3 crosses  
 Wyvern between
- 1 MONSTER IN ORLE
- Unicorn in orle
- MONSTER IN BORDER  
 Griffin in plain border  
 Griffin in patterned border  
   Griffin in border charged with  
   crosses & acorns  
   Griffin in border charged with  
   fleurs de lys  
   Griffin in border Erm  
   Griffin in border roundelly  
   Griffin charged & crowned in  
   patterned border  
 Griffin in border modified            241  
 Griffin passant in border  
 enrailed  
 Griffin segreant in border  
 enrailed  
 Griffin segreant patterned or  
 charged in border enrailed  
 Pegasus in border  
 Unicorn in border  
 Wyvern in border  
   Wyvern in patterned border  
   Wyvern charged & crowned in  
   patterned border
- 1 MONSTER IN TRESSURE
- 1 MONSTER IN DOUBLE  
 TRESSURE                                    242
- 1 MONSTER WITH 1 OTHER  
 BEAST MONSTER OR REPTILE  
 Dragon & lion  
 Griffin & snake  
 Monster & lion
- 2 MONSTERS  
 2 griffins  
 2 wyverns
- 2 MONSTERS & ON CHIEF  
 2 griffins & on chief 1 fish
- 2 MONSTERS BETWEEN  
 2 griffins between 3 trefoils

2 griffins between 4 trefoils		Arg mullet of 6 points Gu	
2 MONSTERS IN ORLE		Arg pierced mullet of 6 points Gu	
3 MONSTERS		Arg mullet of 9 points Gu	
3 centaurs		Arg mullet of 10 points Gu	
3 cockatrices		Arg 1 mullet Or	
3 dragons	243	Arg 1 mullet Sa	
3 griffins		Az 1 mullet Arg	246
3 demi griffins		Gu 1 mullet Arg	
3 griffins courant		Gu 1 mullet Or	
3 griffins passant		Or 1 mullet	
3 griffins segreant		Sa 1 mullet Arg	
3 harpies		Barry 1 mullet	
3 sagittaries		Bendy 1 mullet	
3 sea dogs		Bendy wavy 1 mullet	
3 wyverns		Erm 1 mullet	
3 MONSTERS & OVER ALL	244	Fretty 1 mullet	
3 griffins & over all		Gyronny 1 mullet	247
3 MONSTERS IN BORDER		Paly 1 mullet	
3 griffins in border		Per chevron 1 mullet	
6 MONSTERS		Per fess 1 mullet	
6 griffins		Per saltire 1 mullet	
3 MORTARS		Pily wavy 1 mullet	
1 MOUNT		Quarterly 1 mullet	
Mount of 1 peak		<i>See</i> QUARTERLY & IN	
Mount of 3 peaks		DEXTER CHIEF, Quarterly &	
3 MOUNTS		in dexter chief mullet	
1 MULLET		Semy of chessrooks 1 mullet	
Untinc mullet		Va 1 mullet	
Untinc pierced mullet of 4 points		Vairy 1 mullet	
Untinc mullet of 5 points		1 MULLET & LABEL	
Untinc pierced mullet of 5 points	245	1 MULLET & CHIEF	
Untinc voided mullet of 5 points		1 MULLET & ON CHIEF	
Untinc mullet of 6 points		1 mullet & on chief beast	
Untinc pierced mullet of 6 points		1 mullet & on chief 3 birds	
Arg 1 mullet Gu		1 mullet & on chief 3 chessrooks	
Arg mullet Gu		1 mullet & on chief 3 escallops	248
Arg pierced mullet Gu		1 mullet & on chief 1 fleur de lys	
		1 mullet & on chief 2 mullets	
		1 mullet & on chief 3 roundels	
		1 MULLET & IN CHIEF	

- 1 mullet & in chief unidentified charge
- 1 mullet & in chief 1 crescent
- 1 mullet & in chief 3 lozenges
- 1 mullet & in chief 3 roundels
- 1 mullet & in chief 1 saltire
- 1 MULLET BETWEEN
- 1 mullet between 1 annulet & ...
- 1 mullet between 6 annulets
- 1 mullet between 2 bars
- 1 mullet between 3 demi lions passant guardant
- 1 mullet between 3 lions
- 1 mullet between 2 bends & ... 249
- 1 mullet between 2 birds
- 1 mullet between 3 birds
- 1 mullet between 3 bougets
- 1 mullet between 6 chessrooks
- 1 mullet between 2 crescents
- 1 mullet between 2 crescents & ...
- 1 mullet between 3 crescents
- 1 mullet between 3 crosses
- 1 mullet between 3 cushions
- 1 mullet between 3 escutcheons
- 1 mullet between 3 fleurs de lys
- 1 mullet between 6 fleurs de lys
- 1 mullet between 3 foils 250
- 1 mullet between 2 heads (beast)
- 1 mullet between 2 heads & ...
- 1 mullet between 3 heads (beast, lion)
- 1 mullet between 3 heads (leopard's faces)
- 1 mullet between 3 heads (beast, boar)
- 1 mullet between 3 heads (beast, deer)
- 1 mullet between 3 heads (bird)
- 1 mullet between 3 heads (human)
- 1 mullet between 3 horns
- 1 mullet between 3 leaves
- 1 mullet between 3 lozenges
- 1 mullet between 3 pheons
- 1 mullet between 3 pickaxes
- 1 mullet between 3 portcullises
- 1 mullet between 5 roundels
- 1 mullet between 3 wheels
- 1 MULLET BETWEEN ... & IN BASE 251
- 1 MULLET BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF
- 1 MULLET BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF
- 1 mullet between ... & in chief annulet
- 1 mullet between ... & in chief 3 roundels
- 1 MULLET IN BORDER
- 1 mullet in plain border
- 1 mullet in modified border
- Mullet in border engrailed
- Mullet in border indented
- 1 MULLET IN TRESSURE
- 1 MULLET BETWEEN ... IN BORDER
- 1 MULLET BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF ... IN BORDER
- 1 MULLET BETWEEN ... IN TRESSURE
- ON 1 MULLET 252
- On 1 mullet annulet
- On 1 mullet crescent
- On 1 mullet fleur de lys
- On 1 mullet martlet
- On 1 mullet 1 mullet
- On 1 mullet roundel
- On 1 mullet roundel charged
- On 1 mullet saltire
- ON 1 MULLET BETWEEN
- ON 1 MULLET ... IN BORDER



1 MULLET & 1 OTHER CHARGE		3 mullets in chief	
1 MULLET & 2 OTHER CHARGES		3 MULETS & LABEL	
1 MULLET & 3 OTHER CHARGES	253	3 MULETS & IN BASE	
2 MULETS		3 mullets & in base crescent	
Plain field 2 mullets		3 mullets & in base 3 crosslets	
Patterned field 2 mullets		3 mullets & in base 3 garbs	
		3 mullets & in base horn	258
		3 mullets & in base saltire	
2 MULETS & IN BASE		3 MULETS & CANTON	
2 mullets & in base bird			
2 mullets & in base crescent		3 MULETS & CHIEF	
2 mullets & in base 2 crescents		3 mullets & chief patterned	
2 mullets & in base garb		3 mullets & chief modified	
2 mullets & in base head		3 mullets & chief dancetty	
2 mullets & in base hook		3 mullets & chief indented	
2 mullets & in base lozenge		3 mullets & chief wavy	
between ...			
2 MULETS & CANTON		3 MULETS & ON CHIEF	
2 MULETS & IN CHIEF		3 mullets & on chief beast (demi lion)	
		3 mullets & on chief beast (lion passant)	
3 MULETS	254	3 mullets & on chief 5 mullets	
Untine 3 mullets of 4 points			
Untine 3 mullets of 5 points		3 MULETS & IN CHIEF	259
Untine 3 pierced mullets of 5 points		3 mullets & in chief crescent	
Untine 3 mullets of 6 points		3 mullets & in chief fess dancetty	
Arg 3 mullets	255		
Az 3 mullets		3 MULETS BETWEEN	
Gu 3 mullets		3 mullets between 3 bars	
Or 3 mullets	256	3 mullets between 2 plain bends	
Sa 3 mullets		3 mullets between 2 bends plain & charged	
Vt 3 mullets		3 mullets between 2 bends modified	
Erm 3 mullets		3 mullets between 7 crosses	
Party of 6 pieces 3 mullets		3 mullets between 8 crosses	
Per bend 3 mullets			
Per chevron 3 mullets		3 MULETS IN BORDER	
Per fess 3 mullets		3 mullets in plain border	
Per fess dancetty 3 mullets		3 mullets in patterned border	
Per fess indented 3 mullets	257	3 mullets in modified border	
Per pale 3 mullets		3 mullets in border engrailed	
3 mullets in bend		3 mullets in border indented	260

- 3 MULLETS IN TRESSURE
- 3 MULLETS BETWEEN ... & IN  
BASE ... IN BORDER
- ON 3 MULLETS  
On 3 mullets annulets  
On 3 mullets mullets 263
- ON 3 MULLETS IN BORDER
- 4 MULLETS
- 4 MULLETS & ON CANTON
- 5 MULLETS
- 6 MULLETS  
Plain field 6 plain mullets  
Patterned field 6 plain mullets 261
- 6 MULLETS & LABEL
- 6 MULLETS & CHIEF
- 6 MULLETS & IN CHIEF
- 6 MULLETS & BEND & LABEL
- 6 MULLETS IN BORDER
- 7 MULLETS 262
- 7 MULLETS & CANTON IN  
BORDER
- 9 MULLETS
- 10 MULLETS
- SEMY OF MULLETS
- 1 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT  
Harp
- 1 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT  
BETWEEN
- 2 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS  
2 clarions  
2 trumpets (including organ pipes  
& sackbuts)  
Plain field 2 trumpets &c  
Patterned field 2 trumpets &c 263
- 2 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS &  
LABEL 264
- 2 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS  
BETWEEN  
2 trumpets &c between 4 crosses  
2 trumpets &c between 4 crosses  
botonny fitchy  
2 trumpets &c between 4  
crosslets fitchy  
2 trumpets &c between 4 crosses  
formy  
2 trumpets &c between 5 crosses
- 3 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS  
3 clarions  
3 harps  
3 trumpets &c. 265
- 6 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS  
6 clarions
- 1 NAIL  
Patterned field 1 nail
- 3 NAILS
- 3 NAILS & IN CHIEF
- PALE  
Per pale  
Per pale Untine  
Per pale Arg & ...  
Per pale Az & ... 266  
Per pale Gu & ...  
Per pale Or & ...  
Per pale patterned  
Per pale plain & Barry  
Per pale plain & bendy

- Per pale plain & Erm  
 Per pale plain & paly of 6  
 Per pale plain & per pale indented  
 Per pale barry & ...  
 Per pale Erm & ...  
 Per pale modified  
 Per pale embattled  
 Per pale indented  
 Per pale indented Arg & ... 267  
 Per pale indented Az & ...  
 Per pale indented Gu & ...  
 Per pale indented Or & ...  
 Per pale indented Erm & ... 268  
 Per pale nebuly  
 Per pale wavy  
 Plain field plain pale  
 Pale Untinc  
 Arg pale  
 Gu pale  
 Sa pale  
 Patterned field plain pale
- 1 PALE PATTERNED
- 1 PALE MODIFIED 269  
 Pale coupé & dovetailed in base  
 Pale engrailed  
 Pale flory counterflory  
 Pale of 3 fusils  
 Pale of 4 fusils  
 Pale of 5 fusils  
 Pale of 6 fusils 270  
 Pale of 7 fusils  
 Pale of fusils unnumbered  
 Pale indented 271  
 Pale nebuly  
 Pale wavy
- 1 PALE & LABEL
- 1 PALE & IN SINISTER FLANK
- 1 PALE & CHIEF
- 1 PALE & ON CHIEF
- Pale & on chief lozenges  
 Pale & on chief wreath & ...
- 1 PALE & IN CHIEF  
 Pale & in chief head  
 Pale & in chief mullet
- 1 PALE & OVER ALL  
 Pale & over all bend  
 Pale & over all fess  
 Pale & over all key 272
- 1 PALE BETWEEN  
 Pale between 2 unidentified charges  
 Pale between 2 beasts (lions)  
 Pale between 4 beasts (lions)  
 Pale between 6 birds  
 Pale between 6 crescents  
 Pale between 2 crosses  
 Pale between 6 crosses  
 Pale between 6 crosslets  
 Pale between 6 crosses formy  
 Pale between 6 crosses potent  
 Pale between 2 flaunches  
 Pale between 4 fleurs de lys  
 Pale between 4 foils  
 Pale between mullet & ...
- 1 PALE BETWEEN ... & CANTON
- 1 PALE BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF 273
- 1 PALE IN BORDER  
 Modified pale in plain border  
 Pale in patterned border  
 Pale in modified border
- ON 1 PALE  
 On pale 3 birds (eagles)  
 On pale 3 birds (martlets)  
 On pale 1 breast  
 On pale 1 crescent  
 On pale 3 crescents 274  
 On pale 3 crescents & ...

- On pale cross  
 On pale cross & ...  
 On pale hat between ...  
 On pale head (beast, leopard)  
 On pale head (fish)  
   On pale conger eel's head  
   On pale Lucy's head  
 On pale head (fish) & ...  
 On pale 3 heads (beast, lion)  
 On pale 3 heads (beast, antelope  
 inc ibex) 275  
 On pale 3 heads (beast, oxen)  
 On pale 3 heads (fish)  
 On pale fleur de lys  
 On pale 3 flowers (roses)  
 On pale mullet  
 On pale 2 pales  
 On pale roundel  
 On pale staff  
 On pale 3 trees
- ON 1 PALE ... & LABEL
- ON 1 PALE ... & IN CHIEF IN THE  
 FLANK  
   On pale ... & in dexter chief  
   annulet  
   On pale ... & in dexter chief cross
- ON 1 PALE ... & IN CHIEF IN THE  
 FLANK ... & OVER ALL
- ON 1 PALE BETWEEN  
   On pale between 2 beasts (lions)  
   On pale between 4 fleurs de lys  
   &... 276  
   On pale between 2 heads (beast,  
   boar)  
   On pale between 2 heads (beast,  
   goat)
- ON 1 PALE BETWEEN ... & ON  
 CHIEF
- ON 1 PALE ... IN BORDER  
   On pale in plain border
- On pale in patterned border
- 1 PALE COTISED  
   On pale cotised  
     On pale cotised 3 flowers (roses)  
     On pale cotised 3 heads (beasts)
- 2 PALES  
   Plain field 2 plain pales  
   2 patterned pales 277  
   2 pales Erm  
   2 pales fretty  
   2 pales lozengy  
   2 pales per pale indented  
   2 pales modified  
   2 pales juggled bendwise  
   2 pales wavy
- 2 PALES & CHIEF  
   2 pales & plain chief  
   2 pales & patterned chief
- 2 PALES & ON CHIEF  
   2 pales & on chief beast  
   2 pales & on chief 3 roundels
- 2 PALES & IN CHIEF  
   2 pales & in chief 3 mullets
- 2 PALES & OVER ALL  
   2 pales & over all bend  
   2 pales & over all on bend  
   2 pales & over all 2 straight-sided  
   flaunches 278
- 2 PALES IN BORDER
- ON 2 PALES  
   On 2 pales 6 crosses  
   On 2 pales 6 foils  
   On 2 pales 4 lozenges
- 3 PALES  
   Plain field 3 plain pales  
   3 pales untinc  
   Arg 3 pales

- Gu 3 pales  
 Or 3 pales  
 Sa 3 pales 279  
 Patterned field 3 plain pales  
   Per pale 3 pales  
   Per saltire 3 pales  
   Vairy 3 pales  
 3 patterned pales  
   3 pales Erm  
   3 pales per fess  
 3 pales modified  
   3 pales coupé  
   3 pales dancetty  
   3 pales indented 280  
   3 pales nebuly  
   3 pales wavy  
   3 pales wavy pointed at each end  
 3 PALES & LABEL  
 3 PALES & CANTON  
   3 pales plain & canton plain  
   3 pales patterned canton plain  
   3 pales & canton patterned  
     3 pales & canton barry nebuly  
     3 pales & canton barry wavy  
     3 pales & canton Erm 281  
     3 pales & canton Va  
   3 pales & on canton  
     3 pales & on canton 2 bars  
       nebuly  
     3 pales & on canton 1 cross  
     3 pales & on canton 1 mullet  
 3 PALES & CHIEF  
   Plain field 3 plain pales chief plain  
   Patterned field 3 plain pales chief  
   plain  
   3 pales patterned chief plain  
   3 pales modified chief plain  
   3 pales chief patterned  
 3 PALES CHIEF & LABEL  
 3 PALES & ON CHIEF 282  
   3 pales & on chief beast (lion)  
   3 pales & on chief 2 beasts (lions)  
   3 pales & on chief bird (eagle)  
   3 pales & on chief bird (other, crow  
   &c)  
   3 pales & on chief 3 birds (other,  
   unidentified)  
   3 pales & on chief 3 birds (other,  
   martlets)  
   3 pales & on chief 3 crescents  
   3 pales & on chief 2 crosses  
   3 pales & on chief 3 crosslets  
   3 pales & on chief 3 crosslets  
   fitchy  
   3 pales & on chief 3 crosses formy  
   3 pales & on chief 3 escallops  
   3 pales & on chief demi fleur de lys  
   3 pales & on chief fleur de lys  
   3 pales & on chief 2 heads (beast,  
   dog)  
   3 pales & on chief 3 heads (bird,  
   heron) 283  
   3 pales & on chief 3 lozenges  
   3 pales & on chief 3 mullets  
   3 pales & on chief 3 roundels  
   3 pales & on chief saltire  
   3 pales & on chief 2 swords  
   3 pales & on chief wreath & ...  
 3 PALES & ON CHIEF ... &  
 LABEL  
 3 PALES & IN CHIEF  
 3 PALES & OVER ALL  
   3 pales & over all bend  
     3 pales & over all plain bend  
     3 pales & over all patterned bend  
     3 pales & over all on a bend  
   3 pales & over all fess 284  
 3 PALES & CHIEF & OVER ALL  
 3 PALES BETWEEN  
   3 pales between 2 birds  
   3 pales between 4 mullets

- 3 PALES IN BORDER  
 3 pales in plain border  
 3 pales in patterned border  
 3 pales in border Erm  
 3 pales in border semy of roundels
- 3 PALES IN BORDER & CANTON 285
- 3 PALES IN BORDER & OVER ALL
- ON 3 PALES  
 On 3 pales 1 beast  
 On 3 pales 3 heads (beast)  
 On 3 pales 1 heart  
 On 3 pales 1 mullet  
 On 3 pales 1 roundel  
 On 3 pales 9 roundels  
 On 3 pales 3 spearheads  
 On 3 pales 9 urinals
- 4 PALES  
 Plain field 4 plain pales  
 4 pales Untinc  
 Arg 4 pales  
 Gu 4 pales  
 Or 4 pales 286  
 Patterned field 4 plain pales  
 Per pale indented 4 pales  
 4 pales Erm  
 4 modified pales  
 4 pales of lozenges  
 4 pales wavy
- 4 PALES & CANTON  
 4 pales & on canton  
 4 pales & on canton bird  
 4 pales & on canton mullet
- 4 PALES & ON CHIEF  
 4 pales & on chief crosses
- 4 PALES & OVER ALL 287  
 4 pales & over all bend
- 4 pales & over all plain bend  
 4 pales & over all on bend
- 4 PALES & OVER ALL ... & IN CHIEF
- 4 PALES BETWEEN  
 4 pales between 2 birds (eagles)  
 4 pales between 2 birds (eagles crowned)
- 4 PALES IN BORDER  
 4 pales in plain border  
 4 pales in patterned border  
 4 pales in modified border
- 5 PALES  
 Plain field 5 plain pales  
 5 modified pales
- 5 PALES & ON CHIEF  
 5 pales & on chief crosses  
 5 pales & on chief escallops
- 5 PALES BETWEEN 288  
 5 pales between
- 6 PALES IN BORDER
- PALY  
 Paly of 4  
 Paly of 6  
 Paly of 6 plain  
 Paly of 6 one or both patterned 290  
 Paly embattled  
 Paly joggled bendwise  
 Paly nebuly  
 Paly wavy  
 Paly wavy one or both patterned 292
- Paly of 8  
 Paly of 8 Untinc  
 Paly of 8 tinctured  
 Paly of 8 one or both patterned  
 Paly of 10  
 Paly of 10 Untinc

Paly of 10 tinctured		1 PHEON & IN CHIEF	
Paly of 10 modified		Pheon & in chief mullet	
PALY IN BORDER		Pheon & in chief 2 mullets	
PALING		1 PHEON BETWEEN	296
1 PALL (INCLUDING MODIFIED PALLS, PALLIUM, SHAKEFORK)		2 PHEONS	
Plain pall		3 PHEONS	
Modified pall (shakefork)		3 pheons	
1 PALL & LABEL	293	3 PHEONS & CHIEF	
1 PALL & IN BASE		3 PHEONS & ON CHIEF	
1 PALL & IN CHIEF		3 PHEONS & IN CHIEF	
1 PALL & OVER ALL		3 PHEONS IN BORDER	
1 PALL BETWEEN		1 PICKAXE	
Pall between 3 flowers		3 PICKAXES	
Pall between 3 mullets		3 pickaxes	
Pall between 2 roundels		1 PILE	297
1 PALL IN ORLE (EMBLEM OF TRINITY)		Plain field pile	
ON 1 PALL	294	Patterned field pile	298
ON 1 PALL BETWEEN		Barry pile	
PAPELLONY		Erm pile	
PASSION EMBLEMS		Pile patterned	
1 PELT	295	Pile Erm	
3 PENS		Pile lozy	
6 PENS		Pile per fess	
1 PHEON		Pile per pale	
1 PHEON & ON CHIEF		Pile semy of fleurs de lys	
Pheon & on chief 2 unidentified charges		Pile modified	
Pheon & on chief beast (lion)		Pile curved	
		Pile dancetty	
		Pile engrailed	
		Pile issuing from sinister flank	
		Pile reversed	
		Pile stapled & ringed	
		Pile wavy	
		1 PILE & LABEL	299
		1 PILE & CHIEF	

1 PILE & ON CHIEF		Sa 3 piles	303
		Patterned field 3 piles	
1 PILE & IN CHIEF		3 piles 1 or more reversed	
		3 piles modified	
1 PILE & OVER ALL		3 piles bendwise	
Pile & over all beast		3 piles bendwise & flory	
Pile & over all chevron		3 piles dancetty	
Pile & over all fess		3 piles wavy	
1 PILE BETWEEN		3 PILES & LABEL	304
ON 1 PILE		3 PILES & IN BASE	
On pile annulet		3 PILES & CANTON	
On pile chevron		Plain field 3 plain piles plain	
On pile crescent		canton	
On pile cross		3 piles & patterned canton	
On pile flower		3 piles & canton barry nebuly	
On pile mullet	300	3 piles & canton barry wavy	
ON 1 PILE & IN CHIEF		3 piles & canton Erm	
ON 1 PILE BETWEEN		3 piles & canton Ermines	305
On pile between 2 birds		3 piles & canton Va	306
On pile between 6 estoiles		3 piles & canton Vairy	
On pile between 6 fleurs de lys		3 PILES CANTON & LABEL	
On pile between 6 flowers		3 PILES & ON CANTON	
On pile between 6 mullets		3 piles & on canton 2 bars	
2 PILES		3 piles & on canton beast (lion)	
Plain field 2 plain piles		3 piles & on canton beast (other)	
Patterned field 2 piles		3 piles & on canton bend charged	
2 patterned piles		3 piles & on canton cross	
2 PILES & IN CHIEF		3 piles & on canton monster	
		3 piles & on canton mullet	
2 PILES BETWEEN		3 PILES & CHIEF	307
2 PILES IN BORDER	301	3 PILES CHIEF & LABEL	
3 PILES		3 PILES & ON CHIEF	
Plain field 3 piles		3 piles & on chief beast	
Untinc 3 piles		3 piles & on chief crescent between	
Arg 3 piles		3 piles & on chief 3 mascles	
Az 3 piles	302	3 piles & on chief 2 mullets	
Gu 3 piles		3 PILES & OVER ALL	
Or 3 piles			



3 piles & over all bend		PILY	
3 piles & over all on bend			
3 piles & over all chevron		PILY WAVY	310
3 piles & over all fess			
3 piles & over all horn		1 PILLAR	
3 PILES BETWEEN		3 PILLARS	
3 PILES IN BORDER	308	1 PLOUGH	
3 piles in plain border		3 PLOUGHS	
3 piles in patterned border		PLUMETTY	
3 piles in modified border			
ON 3 PILES		1 POINT	
On 3 piles birds		3 POMANDERS	
On 3 piles 1 crescent		1 PORTCULLIS	
On 3 piles 6 crosses		3 PURSES	
On 3 piles 9 crosses		PYX CANOPIES	
On 3 piles 3 heads		QUARTERLY	
On 3 piles 1 heart		Quarterly plain	
On 3 piles letters of the alphabet		Quarterly Untinc	
On 3 piles 1 mullet		Quarterly Arg & Az	312
On 3 piles 2 mullets		Quarterly Arg & Gu	
On 3 piles 3 roundels	309	Quarterly Arg & Or	
ON 3 PILES & IN BASE		Quarterly Arg & Sa	
On 3 piles & in base scallop		Quarterly Arg & Vt	
On 3 piles & in base head		Quarterly Az & ...	313
On 3 piles & in base heart		Quarterly Gu & Arg	
ON 3 PILES & CANTON		Quarterly Gu & Or	
4 PILES		Quarterly Or & Untinc	
4 PILES & CANTON		Quarterly Or & Arg	
4 PILES & OVER ALL		Quarterly Or & Az	
5 PILES		Quarterly Or & Gu	
5 PILES & OVER ALL		Quarterly Or & Purp	314
6 PILES		Quarterly Or & Sa	
6 PILES & CHIEF		Quarterly Or & Vt	
8 PILES & CHIEF IN BORDER		Quarterly Sa & Arg	
		Quarterly Sa & Or	315
		Quarterly Vt & ...	
		Quarterly 1&4 plain 2&3 patterned	

Quarterly ... & barry  
 Quarterly ... & barry wavy  
 Quarterly ... & checky  
 Quarterly ... & Erm  
 Quarterly ... & fretty  
 Quarterly ... & Vairy 316  
 Quarterly 1&4 patterned  
   Quarterly checky & ...  
   Quarterly Erm & plain  
   Quarterly Erm & barry  
   Quarterly Erm & checky  
   Quarterly Erm & fretty  
   Quarterly Erm & paly  
   Quarterly Erm & semy  
   Quarterly fretty & ... 317  
   Quarterly per pale & ...  
   Quarterly Va & ...  
   Quarterly Vairy & ...  
 Quarterly modified  
   Quarterly embattled  
   Quarterly engrailed throughout  
   Quarterly erased throughout  
   Quarterly indented throughout  
   Quarterly indented per fess  
   Quarterly indented per fess Arg  
   & Az 318  
   Quarterly indented per fess Arg  
   & Gu  
   Quarterly indented per fess Arg  
   & Sa  
   Quarterly indented per fess Az &  
   ... 319  
   Quarterly indented per fess Gu &  
   ...  
   Quarterly indented per fess Or &  
   ...  
   Quarterly indented per fess Sa &  
   ...  
   Quarterly indented per fess Erm  
   & ... 320  
   Quarterly indented per fess ... &  
   Erm  
   Quarterly indented per fess semy  
   of crosses & ...

## QUARTERLY &amp; LABEL

*See* 1 LABEL, Patterned field 1  
 label, Quarterly a label

QUARTERLY & IN DEXTER  
CHIEF

Quarterly & in dexter chief annulet  
 Quarterly & in dexter chief beast  
 (demi lion)  
 Quarterly & in dexter chief beast  
 (lion rampant)  
 Quarterly & in dexter chief beast  
 (lion passant) 321  
 Quarterly indented throughout & in  
 dexter chief beast (lion passant)  
 Quarterly per fess indented & in  
 dexter chf beast (lion passant)  
 Quarterly & in dexter chief beast  
 (lion passant guardant)  
 Quarterly indented throughout & in  
 dexter chief lion passant guardant  
 Quarterly per fess indented & in  
 dexter chief lion passant guardant  
 Quarterly & in dexter chief bird  
 (eagle displayed) 322  
 Quarterly & in dexter chief bird  
 (eagle volant)  
 Quarterly & in dexter chief bird  
 (other) 323  
 Quarterly & in dexter chief crow  
 &c  
 Quarterly & in dexter chief duck  
 &c  
 Quarterly & in dexter chief martlet  
 Quarterly & in dexter chief owl  
 Quarterly & in dexter chief canton  
 Quarterly & in dexter chief 1 chief  
 Quarterly & in dexter chief  
 crescent  
 Quarterly 2&3 patterned & in  
 dexter chief crescent  
 Quarterly per fess indented & in  
 dexter chief crescent  
 Quarterly & in dexter chief cross  
 324  
 Quarterly & in dexter chief plain  
 cross

- Quarterly & in dexter chief cross  
formy
- Quarterly & in dexter chief cross  
moline
- Quarterly & in dexter chief cross  
patonce
- Quarterly & in dexter chief cross  
pommy
- Quarterly & in dexter chief Erm  
spots
- Quarterly & in dexter chief estoile
- Quarterly per fess indented & in  
dexter chief estoile
- Quarterly & in dexter chief fleur de  
lys
- Quarterly & in dexter chief 3 fleurs  
de lys 325
- Quarterly & in dexter chief head  
(beast, lion)
- Quarterly & in dexter chief head  
(beast, boar)
- Quarterly & in dexter chief head  
(beast, deer)
- Quarterly & in dexter chief head  
(beast, goat)
- Quarterly & in dexter chief head  
(bird, eagle)
- Quarterly & in dexter chief head  
(bird, other)
- Quarterly & in dexter chief head  
(monster, griffin)
- Quarterly & in dexter chief horn
- Quarterly & in dexter chief mullet  
Quarterly ... & in dexter chief  
mullet Untinc
- Quarterly Arg & ... in dexter  
chief mullet 326
- Quarterly Gu & ... in dexter  
chief mullet
- Quarterly Or & ... in dexter chief  
mullet 328
- Quarterly Sa & ... in dexter chief  
mullet
- Quarterly per fess indented & in  
dexter chief mullet
- Quarterly per pale & per chevron in  
dexter chief mullet
- Quarterly & in dexter chief  
patterned mullet
- Quarterly & in dexter chief wheel
- QUARTERLY & IN SINISTER  
CHIEF
- Quarterly & in sinister chief beast  
(lion rampant)
- Quarterly & in sinister chief beast  
(lion passant)
- Quarterly per fess indented in sin  
chief beast (lion p.g.)
- Quarterly per fess indented in  
sinister chief bird (falcon)
- Quarterly & in sinister chief estoile  
329
- Quarterly & in sinister chief head  
(boar)
- Quarterly & in sinister chief mullet
- QUARTERLY & IN CHIEF (I.E.  
1&2 CHARGED)
- Quarterly & in chief beast & ...
- Quarterly & in chief bird & 1 other  
charge
- Quarterly & in chief 2 chevrons
- Quarterly & in chief crescent & ...
- Quarterly & in chief 2 crescents
- Quarterly & in chief 2 mullets
- QUARTERLY & IN BEND (I.E.  
1&4 CHARGED)
- Quarterly & in bend 2 beasts  
(lions)
- Quarterly & in bend 2 bends plain
- Quarterly & in bend 2 bends  
charged
- Quarterly & in bend 2 birds  
(eagles)
- Quarterly & in bend 2 birds (other)  
330
- Quarterly & in bend 2 buckles
- Quarterly & in bend 2 crescents
- Quarterly & in bend 2 crosses  
Quarterly & in bend 2 crosses of  
lozenges

- Quarterly & in bend 2 crosses  
patonce
- Quarterly & in bend 2 crosses  
pommy
- Quarterly & in bend 4 crosses
- Quarterly & in bend 6 escallops
- Quarterly & in bend fleur de lys &  
...
- Quarterly & in bend 6 fleurs de lys
- Quarterly & in bend 2 heads (beast,  
leopard)
- Quarterly & in bend 2 heads (beast,  
goat)
- Quarterly & in bend 6 heads (beast,  
goat) 331
- Quarterly & in bend 2 horns
- Quarterly & in bend 6 horns
- Quarterly & in bend 2 lozenges
- Quarterly & in bend 2 mullets
- Quarterly & in bend 14 mullets
- Quarterly & in bend 2 pales (of 3  
lozenges)
- Quarterly & in bend 6 pales
- QUARTERLY & IN BEND  
SINISTER (I.E. 2&3 CHARGED)**
- Quarterly & in bend sinister 2  
beasts (lion)
- Quarterly & in bend sinister 2  
bends
- Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 birds  
(eagles)
- Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 birds  
(cocks)
- Quarterly & in bend sinister 2  
crescents
- Quarterly & in bend sinister 6  
escallops
- Quarterly & in bend sinister 2  
fesses
- Quarterly & in bend sinister 6  
fleurs de lys
- Quarterly & in bend sinister 2  
flowers (roses) 332
- Quarterly & in bend sinister 2  
heads (beast, lion)
- Quarterly & in bend sinister 2  
heads (beast, goat)
- Quarterly & in bend sinister 6  
heads (beast, goat)
- Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 piles  
reversed
- Quarterly & in bend sinister 10  
roundels
- QUARTERLY & IN PALE TO THE  
DEXTER (I.E.1&3 CHARGED)**
- QUARTERLY 4 UNIDENTIFIED  
CHARGES**
- QUARTERLY CHARGED &  
LABEL**
- Quarterly in dexter chief & label
- QUARTERLY CHARGED & ON  
CHIEF & LABEL**
- QUARTERLY CHARGED & OVER  
ALL**
- QUARTERLY CHARGED ... IN  
BORDER 333**
- QUARTERLY CHARGED &  
BORDER**
- Quarterly charged & border  
patterned
- Quarterly charged & border  
modified
- Quarterly charged & border  
engrailed
- RAINBOW**
- 1 REPTILE**
- Frog
- Snake
- 1 REPTILE CROWNED**
- 1 REPTILE SWALLOWING**

- 1 REPTILE CROWNED &  
SWALLOWING
- 1 REPTILE WINGED 334
- 1 REPTILE & 1 OTHER CHARGE
- 2 REPTILES  
2 crocodiles, lizards &c.  
2 snakes
- 3 REPTILES  
3 lizards  
3 snakes  
3 toads
- 3 REPTILES SWALLOWING
- 3 REPTILES IN BORDER
- 1 ROUNDEL
- 1 ROUNDEL & CHIEF  
Roundel & plain chief  
Roundel & patterned chief 335
- 1 ROUNDEL CHIEF & LABEL
- 1 ROUNDEL & ON CHIEF
- 1 ROUNDEL & IN CHIEF
- 1 ROUNDEL BETWEEN  
Roundel between 2 bars & ...  
Roundel between 2 costes  
Roundel between 2 crosslets & ...  
Roundel between 3 crosses  
Roundel between 3 crowns  
Roundel between 3 fleurs de lys  
Roundel between 3 lozenges
- 1 ROUNDEL IN BORDER  
Roundel in patterned border  
Roundel in modified border
- 1 ROUNDEL BETWEEN ... IN  
BORDER
- ON 1 ROUNDEL  
On roundel beast (lion rampant)  
On roundel beast (lion passant) 336  
On roundel beast (lion passant  
crowned)  
On roundel beast (lion salient)  
On roundel bird (eagle displayed)  
On roundel cross  
On roundel fleur de lys  
On roundel head (human)
- 2 ROUNDELS
- 2 ROUNDELS BETWEEN
- 2 ROUNDELS IN BORDER
- 3 ROUNDELS  
Plain field 3 plain roundels  
Untine 3 roundels  
Arg 3 roundels  
Gu 3 roundels 337  
Or 3 roundels  
Sa 3 roundels 338  
Patterned field 3 plain roundels  
Barry in chief 3 roundels  
Erm 3 roundels 339  
Ermines 3 roundels  
Per bend 3 roundels  
Per chevron 3 roundels 340  
Semy of crosses 3 roundels
- 3 patterned roundels  
3 roundels barry wavy  
(fountains)  
3 roundels each charged with a  
chevron  
3 roundels each charged with 2  
chevrons  
3 roundels each charged with 3  
chevrons  
3 roundels chevronny  
3 roundels Erm  
3 roundels gyronny  
3 roundel per saltire  
3 modified roundels

## 3 ROUNDELS &amp; LABEL

- Plain field 3 plain roundels & label
  - Untinc 3 roundels & label
  - Arg 3 roundels & label 341
  - Gu 3 roundels & label
  - Or 3 roundels & label
- Patterned field 3 plain roundels & label 342
- 3 roundels & patterned label
  - 3 roundels & label charged with unidentified charge
  - 3 roundels & label charged with annulets
  - 3 roundels & label charged with crescents 343
  - 3 roundels & label charged with fleurs de lys
  - 3 roundels & label charged with gouttes
  - 3 roundels & label charged with hats
  - 3 roundels & label charged with mullets
  - 3 roundels & label charged with roundels
  - 3 roundels & label Erm
  - 3 roundels & label gobony

## 3 ROUNDELS &amp; IN BASE

- 3 roundels & in base beast (dog)
- 3 roundels & in base mullet

## 3 ROUNDELS &amp; CANTON 344

## 3 ROUNDELS &amp; CHIEF

## 3 ROUNDELS &amp; IN CHIEF

## 3 ROUNDELS &amp; OVER ALL

- 3 roundels & over all bend
- 3 roundels & over all crozier

## 3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN

- 3 roundels between 2 bars
- 3 roundels between 2 bends
- 3 roundels between 2 chevrons
- 3 roundels between 3 crescents

3 roundels between 5 crosses

3 roundels between 7 crosses

## 3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN ... &amp; CHIEF

- 3 roundels between ... & plain chief
- 3 roundels between bends & plain chief

## 3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN ... &amp; ON CHIEF 345

- 3 roundels between ... & on chief annulet
- 3 roundels between ... & on chief crescent
- 3 roundels between ... & on chief fleur de lys

## 3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN ... &amp; IN CHIEF

- 3 roundels between ... & in chief fleur de lys
- 3 roundels between ... & in chief mullet

## 3 ROUNDELS IN BORDER

- 3 roundels in plain border
- 3 roundels in patterned border
- 3 roundels in modified border
  - 3 roundels in border engrailed
  - 3 roundels in border indented

## 3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER

## 3 ROUNDELS IN TRESSURE 346

## ON 3 ROUNDELS

- On 3 roundels unidentified charges
- On 3 roundels beast & ...
- On 3 roundels 1 beast, 1 monster &...
- On 3 roundels 2 beasts &...
- On 3 roundels 3 beasts (squirrels)
- On 3 roundels 3 bends
- On 3 roundels 9 birds

On 3 roundels cross		7 ROUNDELS	
On 3 roundels 3 crosses			
On 3 roundels 3 heads	347	7 ROUNDELS & CHIEF	
On 3 roundels mullet			
On 3 roundels 3 pales		7 ROUNDELS & ON CHIEF	
On 3 roundels 9 piles			
On 3 roundels 3 roundels		7 ROUNDELS BETWEEN	
ON 3 ROUNDELS ... & ON CHIEF		8 ROUNDELS & CANTON	
On 3 roundels ... & on chief beast between		8 roundels & canton patterned	
On 3 roundels ... & on chief horn between		8 roundels & on canton	
On 3 roundels ... & on chief spear & ... between		8 ROUNDELS CANTON & LABEL	
ON 3 ROUNDELS ... & ON CHIEF ... IN BORDER		9 ROUNDELS	
3 ROUNDELS & 1 OTHER CHARGE		9 ROUNDELS & LABEL	350
3 ROUNDELS & 3 OTHER CHARGES		9 ROUNDELS & CANTON	
4 ROUNDELS	348	9 ROUNDELS & CHIEF	
4 ROUNDELS & 5 OTHER CHARGES		9 ROUNDELS & ON CHIEF	
5 ROUNDELS & IN BASE		10 ROUNDELS	
5 ROUNDELS & CANTON		Plain field 10 plain roundels	
5 ROUNDELS & CHIEF		Untine 10 roundels	
5 ROUNDELS BETWEEN		Arg 10 roundels	
6 ROUNDELS		Az 10 roundels	351
6 ROUNDELS & CHIEF		Gu 10 roundels	
6 ROUNDELS & ON CHIEF		Or 10 roundels	
6 ROUNDELS IN BORDER	349	Sa 10 roundels	
ON 6 ROUNDELS		10 ROUNDELS & LABEL	
		10 ROUNDELS & CANTON	352
		10 roundels & plain canton	
		10 roundels & patterned canton	
		10 roundels & modified canton	
		10 ROUNDELS & ON CANTON	
		10 roundels & on canton crescent	
		10 roundels & on canton human figure	
		10 ROUNDELS & CHIEF	

10 ROUNDELS & ON CHIEF		Arg saltire Gu	
10 roundels & on chief beast (demi lion)		Arg saltire Sa	358
10 roundels & on chief 2 beasts (lions)	353	Arg saltire Vt	
		Az saltire	
		Gu saltire Untinc	359
		Gu saltire Arg	
10 ROUNDELS BETWEEN		Gu saltire Or	360
		Gu saltire Vt	
11 ROUNDELS		Or saltire	
		Sa saltire Arg	361
11 ROUNDELS BETWEEN		Sa saltire Or	
		Vt saltire Arg	
12 ROUNDELS		Vt saltire Or	
		Patterned field plain saltire	
12 ROUNDELS & OVER ALL		Barry of 8 saltire	
		Burely saltire	
12 ROUNDELS BETWEEN		Barry wavy saltire	
		Barry wavy of 8 saltire	362
13 ROUNDELS		Erm saltire	
		Gyronny saltire	
14 ROUNDELS		Lozengy saltire	
		Paly of 4 saltire	363
14 ROUNDELS & CANTON		Paly of 6 saltire	
		Per pale saltire	
15 ROUNDELS		Per saltire saltire	
		Semy of billets saltire	
ROUNDELS UNNUMBERED		Semy of crosslets saltire	
		Semy of crosslets fitchy saltire	
ORLE OF ROUNDELS	354	Semy of fleurs de lys saltire	
		Semy of roundels saltire	
2 ORLES OF ROUNDELS		Vairy saltire	
		Saltire patterned	
SABATYNED		Saltire checky	
<i>See ON 3 ROUNDELS, On 3 roundels 3 roundels</i>		Saltire Erm	364
3 SADDLES		Saltire fretty	
		Saltire gyronny	
SALTIRE		Saltire lozengy	
Per saltire plain		Saltire per pale	
Per saltire patterned		Saltire per pale indented	365
Per saltire modified	355	Saltire per saltire	
		Saltire semy of gouttes	
		Saltire semy of roundels	
1 SALTIRE		Plain field saltire Vair	
Plain field plain saltire		Patterned field saltire Vair	
Untinc saltire		Saltire modified	366
Arg saltire Az	357		





- Saltire & on a canton
- 1 SALTIRE & CHIEF
- Plain field plain saltire plain chief
- Untinc saltire & chief
- Arg saltire & chief 379
- Az saltire & chief
- Gu saltire & chief
- Or saltire & chief 380
- Sa saltire & chief
- Patterned field plain saltire plain chief
- Erm saltire & chief
- Modified saltire & plain chief
- Saltire engrailed & chief
- Saltire & patterned chief
- Plain saltire & chief Erm
- Modified saltire & chief Erm
- Saltire & chief paly
- Saltire & chief Va 381
- Saltire & modified chief
- 1 SALTIRE CHIEF & LABEL
- 1 SALTIRE & ON CHIEF
- Saltire & on chief arrow
- Saltire & on chief beast (lion)
- Saltire & on chief demi lion
- Saltire & on chief lion passant
- Saltire & on chief lion passant guardant
- Saltire & on chief lion passant guardant crowned 382
- Saltire & on chief lion regardant
- Saltire & on chief 2 birds
- Saltire & on chief 3 birds
- Saltire & on chief 3 bougets
- Saltire & on chief 3 chessrooks
- Saltire & on chief 2 chevrons
- Saltire & on chief crescent
- Saltire & on chief 5 crescents
- Saltire & on chief crosslet
- Saltire & on chief 3 cushions
- Saltire & on chief 3 escallops
- Saltire & on chief fleur de lys 383
- Saltire & on chief 3 fleurs de lys
- Saltire & on chief 3 flowers (roses)
- Saltire & on chief 3 quatrefoils
- Saltire & on chief 3 cinquefoils
- Saltire & on chief 3 sexfoils
- Saltire & on chief 3 garbs
- Saltire & on chief head
- Saltire & on chief head between ...
- Saltire & on chief 2 heads
- Saltire & on chief 3 heads (beast)
- Saltire & on chief 3 heads (boar)
- Saltire & on chief 3 heads (ox)
- Saltire & on chief 3 heads (monster)
- Saltire & on chief mullet 384
- Saltire & on chief mullet & ...
- Saltire & on chief 2 mullets
- Saltire & on chief 3 mullets
- Saltire & on chief 2 pales
- Saltire & on chief 3 roundels
- Saltire & on chief 3 woolpacks
- 1 SALTIRE & ON CHIEF ... & LABEL 385
- 1 SALTIRE & IN CHIEF
- Saltire & in chief unidentified charges
- Saltire & in chief annulet
- Saltire & in chief bird (unidentified)
- Saltire & in chief bird (martlet)
- Saltire & in chief buckle
- Saltire & in chief crescent
- Saltire & in chief cross
- Saltire & in chief 3 fleurs de lys
- Saltire & in chief foil
- Saltire & in chief head (beast, lion)
- Saltire & in chief head (beast, boar)
- Saltire & in chief 3 lozenges 386
- Saltire & in chief mullet
- 1 SALTIRE & ON CHIEF ... & IN BASE
- 1 SALTIRE & IN CHIEF ... & CHIEF

## 1 SALTIRE &amp; IN CHIEF ... &amp; ON CHIEF

## 1 SALTIRE &amp; IN CHIEF ... &amp; IN BORDER

## 1 SALTIRE &amp; OVER ALL

- Saltire & over all bend
- Saltire & over all crescent
- Saltire & over all escutcheon
- Saltire & over all fess
- Saltire & over all on a fess
- Saltire & over all head
- Saltire & over all pale & ...
- Saltire & over all 2 swords 387
- Saltire & over all tressure

## 1 SALTIRE BETWEEN

- Saltire between 1 unidentified charge & 1 other charge
- Saltire between 1 unidentified charge & 3 other charges
- Saltire between 2 unidentified charges
- Saltire between 4 unidentified charges
- Saltire between 2 annulets & ...
- Saltire between 4 annulets
- Saltire between 4 arrows
- Saltire between beast & ...
- Saltire between 3 beasts
- Saltire between 4 beasts (lions)
  - Saltire between 4 lions rampant
  - Saltire between 4 lions rampant queue fourchy
  - Saltire between 4 lions passant 388
  - Saltire between 4 lions passant guardant
- Saltire between 4 beasts (other)
  - Saltire between 4 bears
  - Saltire between 4 squirrels
- Saltire between 4 billets
- Saltire between 12 billets
- Saltire between 13 billets
- Saltire between bird & ...
- Saltire between 2 birds

## Saltire between 3 birds

## Saltire between 4 birds (eagles displ)

- Saltire between 4 demi eagles
- Saltire between 4 eagles displ
- Saltire between 4 birds (other) 389
- Saltire between 4 unidentified birds
- Saltire between 4 crows &c
- Saltire between 4 martlets
- Saltire between 4 falcons 390
- Saltire between 4 merles
- Saltire between 4 owls
- Saltire between 4 pies
- Saltire between 4 popinjays
- Saltire between 4 castles
- Saltire between crescent & 1 other charge
- Saltire between 2 crescents & ...
- Saltire between 4 crescents
  - Plain field plain saltire between 4 crescents
  - Patterned saltire between 4 crescents
  - Modified saltire between 4 crescents
- Saltire between cross & ... 391
- Saltire between 4 crosses
  - Saltire between 4 plain crosses
  - Saltire between 4 crosses botonny
  - Saltire between 4 crosslets
  - Saltire between 4 crosslets fitchy
  - Saltire between 4 crosses flory
  - Saltire between 4 crosses formy 392
  - Saltire between 4 crosses formy fitchy
- Saltire between 12 crosses
  - Saltire between 12 plain crosses
  - Saltire between 12 crosses botonny
  - Saltire between 12 crosses botonny fitchy
  - Saltire between 12 crosslets
- Saltire between 13 crosses
- Saltire between 2 crowns & ...

- Saltire between 2 cups & ...  
 Saltire between 4 cups  
 Saltire between 4 Ermine spots  
 Saltire between 4 escallops  
 Saltire between estoile & ... 393  
 Saltire between 3 estoiles  
 Saltire between 4 estoiles  
 Saltire between fish & ...  
 Saltire between 4 fishes  
 Saltire between 4 fleurs de lys  
   Plain saltire between 4 fleurs de lys  
   Patterned saltire between 4 fleurs de lys  
   Modified saltire between 4 fleurs de lys  
 Saltire between 12 fleurs de lys 394  
 Saltire between 1 flower (rose) & ...  
 Saltire between 2 flowers (roses) & ...  
 Saltire between 4 flowers (roses)  
   Plain saltire between 4 roses  
   Modified saltire between 4 roses  
 Saltire between 4 flowers (other) 395  
   Saltire between 4 unidentified flowers  
   Saltire between 4 columbine flowers  
 Saltire between 12 flowers  
 Saltire between foil & ...  
   Saltire between trefoil & ...  
 Saltire between 2 foils & ...  
   Saltire between 2 cinquefoils & ...  
 Saltire between 4 foils  
   Saltire between 4 trefoils  
   Plain saltire between 4 quatrefoils  
   Modified saltire between 4 quatrefoils  
   Plain saltire between 4 cinquefoils  
   Modified saltire between 4 cinquefoils  
   Plain saltire between 4 sixfoils 396  
   Modified saltire between 4 sixfoils  
 Saltire between 12 foils  
 Saltire between 4 fruit  
   Saltire between 4 apples  
   Saltire between 4 cherries  
   Saltire between 4 ears of wheat  
   Saltire between 4 pinecones  
 Saltire between 12 fruit  
   Saltire between 12 apples  
   Saltire between 12 cherries  
 Saltire between 32 fruit  
   Saltire between 32 cherries  
 Saltire between 4 garbs  
 Saltire between 4 hands  
 Saltire between head & ...  
 Saltire between 3 heads (beast) & ...  
 Saltire between 3 heads (bird) & ... 397  
 Saltire between 4 heads (beast)  
   Saltire between 4 lion's heads  
   Saltire between 4 leopard's faces  
 Saltire between 4 heads (beast, other)  
   Saltire between 4 bear's heads  
   Saltire between 4 boar's heads  
   Saltire between 4 goat's heads  
   Saltire between 4 horse's heads  
 Saltire between 4 heads (bird)  
 Saltire between 4 heads (monster) 398  
   Saltire between 4 griffin's heads  
 Saltire between heart & ...  
 Saltire between 4 hearts  
 Saltire between 4 insects  
 Saltire between 2 keys & ...  
 Saltire between 4 leaves  
 Saltire between 1 letter of the alphabet & ...  
 Saltire between 2 letters of the alphabet & ...  
 Saltire between 3 lozenges  
 Saltire between 4 lozenges

- Saltire between 16 lozenges  
Saltire between mullet & 1 other charge  
Saltire between mullet & 3 other charges 399  
Saltire between 2 mullets  
Saltire between 2 mullets & 2 other charges  
Saltire between 3 mullets & 1 other charge  
Saltire between 4 mullets  
    Plain field plain saltire between 4 mullets  
    Saltire patterned between 4 mullets  
    Saltire modified between 4 mullets 400  
Saltire between 4 pheons  
Saltire between 2 roundels  
Saltire between 2 roundels & ...  
Saltire between 4 roundels  
Saltire between 12 roundels  
Saltire between 4 staples  
Saltire between 4 tools  
Saltire between 4 trees
- 1 SALTIRE BETWEEN ... & LABEL 401  
    Saltire between 4 beasts (lions) & label  
    Saltire between 4 birds & label  
    Saltire between 4 crosses & label  
    Saltire between 4 flowers (roses) & label
- 1 SALTIRE BETWEEN ... & CANTON  
    Saltire between ... & on canton fret  
    Saltire between ... & on canton fruit
- 1 SALTIRE BETWEEN ... & CHIEF  
    Saltire between 2 cinquefoils & chief  
    Saltire between mullet & ... & chief
- 1 SALTIRE BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF  
    Saltire between ... & on chief beast (lion)  
    Saltire between ... & on chief beast (deer)  
    Saltire between ... & on chief head between  
    Saltire between ... & on chief roundel between 402
- 1 SALTIRE BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF  
    Saltire between ... & in chief crescent
- 1 SALTIRE IN BORDER  
    Plain field plain saltire plain border  
    Patterned field plain saltire plain border  
    Modified saltire plain border  
    Saltire in patterned border  
        Saltire in border charged with foils  
        Saltire in border charged with hats 403  
        Saltire in border charged with roundels  
        Saltire in border checky  
    Saltire in modified border  
        Plain saltire border engrailed  
        Plain saltire border engrailed & patterned  
        Plain saltire border indented  
        Saltire engrailed border engrailed
- 1 SALTIRE BETWEEN ... IN BORDER 404  
    Saltire between ... in plain border  
    Saltire between ... in patterned border  
    Saltire between ... in modified border  
        Saltire between ... in engrailed border  
        Saltire between cantons in engrailed border

- Saltire between heads & ... in engrailed border
- 1 SALTIRE IN ORLE
- ON 1 SALTIRE
- On saltire unidentified charge
  - On saltire 5 unidentified charges
  - On saltire annulet
  - On saltire 2 annulets 405
  - On saltire 5 annulets
  - On saltire 9 annulets
  - On saltire 13 annulets
  - On saltire bird (martlet)
  - On saltire 5 birds (eagles) 406
  - On saltire 5 birds (other)
    - On saltire 5 martlets
    - On saltire 5 swans
  - On saltire 7 birds (martlets)
  - On saltire 5 bougets
  - On saltire crescent
    - On plain saltire crescent
    - On modified saltire crescent 407
  - On saltire 5 crescents
  - On saltire cross
    - On saltire cross
    - On saltire cross formy
    - On saltire cross moline
  - On saltire cross between ...
  - On saltire 5 crosses
    - On a saltire 5 crosslets
    - On a saltire 5 crosslets fitchy
    - On a saltire 5 crosses flory
  - On saltire crown
  - On saltire cup
  - On saltire escallop
    - On plain saltire escallop
    - On modified saltire escallop 408
  - On saltire escallop between ...
  - On saltire 5 escallops
  - On saltire escutcheon
  - On saltire 5 estoiles
  - On saltire fleur de lys
  - On saltire fleur de lys & ...
  - On saltire 5 fleurs de lys 409
- On saltire flower (rose)
  - On saltire flower (other)
  - On saltire 5 flowers (roses)
  - On saltire 9 flowers (roses)
  - On saltire foil
  - On saltire 4 foils 410
  - On saltire 5 foils
  - On saltire head (beast, leopard)
  - On saltire head (human)
  - On saltire head & 2 other charges
  - On saltire 4 heads (human)
  - On saltire heart
  - On saltire leaf
  - On saltire letter of the alphabet
  - On saltire lozenge
  - On saltire 5 lozenges
  - On saltire 9 lozenges
  - On saltire mullet
    - On plain saltire mullet
    - On modified saltire mullet 411
  - On saltire mullet between ...
  - On saltire 5 mullets
  - On saltire roundel
  - On saltire roundel within 412
    - On saltire roundel within annulet
    - On saltire roundel within wreath
  - On saltire 5 roundels
  - On saltire 8 roundels
  - On saltire 9 roundels
  - On saltire saltire
- ON 1 SALTIRE ... & LABEL
- On saltire 13 annulets & label
  - On saltire 5 birds (martlets) & label
  - On saltire head (beast, leopard) & label 413
  - On saltire mullet & label
  - On saltire roundel & label
  - On saltire 5 roundels & label
- ON 1 SALTIRE ... & IN BASE
- On saltire ... & in base crescent
  - On saltire ... & in base fleur de lys
- ON 1 SALTIRE ... & CHIEF

- On saltire 5 bougets & chief
- On saltire 5 lozenges & chief
  
- ON 1 SALTIRE ... & ON CHIEF
  - On saltire ... & on chief
    - On saltire ... & on chief 3  
escallops
    - On saltire ... & on chief 3  
saltires
  
- ON 1 SALTIRE ... & IN CHIEF
  - On saltire ... & in chief annulet
  - On saltire ... & in chief crescent
  - On saltire ... & in chief goutte
  - On saltire ... & in chief mullet
  
- ON 1 SALTIRE ...& IN CHIEF &  
LABEL 414
  
- ON 1 SALTIRE BETWEEN
  - On saltire between 4 beasts (lions)
  - On saltire between 4 birds (eagles)
  - On saltire between 4 crescents
  - On saltire between 4 crosses
  - On saltire between 4 escallops
  - On saltire between 4 fleurs de lys
  - On saltire between 4 flowers  
(roses)
  - On saltire between 4 foils
  - On saltire between 3 heads (beasts)
  - On saltire between 3 heads  
(monsters) 415
  - On saltire between 4 heads (beasts)
  - On saltire between 4 heads  
(monsters)
  - On saltire between 4 mullets
  - On saltire between 4 staples
  
- ON 1 SALTIRE IN BORDER
  - On saltire in plain border
    - On saltire in plain border 5 birds
    - On saltire in plain border 5  
bougets
    - On saltire in plain border fleur de  
lys
    - On saltire in plain border mullet
  
- On saltire in patterned border
- On saltire in modified border
  
- ON 1 SALTIRE BETWEEN ... &  
ON CHIEF
  - On saltire between ... & on chief  
anchor between
  - On saltire between ... & on chief  
hat between 416
  - On saltire between ... & on chief  
roundel between
  
- 1 SALTIRE COTISED
  
- ON 1 SALTIRE COTISED
  
- 2 SALTIRES
  
- 2 SALTIRES BETWEEN
  
- 3 SALTIRES
  - Plain field 3 plain saltires
  - Patterned field 3 plain saltires 417
  - 3 saltires modified
    - 3 saltires engrailed
  
- 3 SALTIRES & CHIEF
  
- 4 SALTIRES
  
- 1 SCYTHE
  
- 1 SCYTHE & IN CHIEF
  
- 1 SCYTHE BETWEEN
  
- 2 SCYTHES
  
- 3 SHELLS
  
- 1 SHIP &C 418
  - Untinc ship
  - Arg ship
  - Az ship
  - Gu ship 419
  - Or ship
  - Vt ship

IN 1 SHIP & C		4 SHIPS	
In ship beacon			
In ship beacon & ...		1 SHIP'S MAST	
In ship 3 beacons		1 SHUTTLE BETWEEN	
In ship human figure		3 SHUTTLES	
In ship human figure between		3 SPADES	
In ship 2 human figures			
In ship 4 human figures			
1 SHIP & IN BASE		1 SPEAR BETWEEN	422
1 SHIP & IN BASE ISSUING FROM		1 SPEAR & 1 OTHER CHARGE & IN CHIEF	
1 SHIP IN FRONT OF	420	2 SPEARS	
1 SHIP & ON CHIEF		2 SPEARS & ON CHIEF ... & IN BASE	
Ship & on chief beast			
Ship & on chief 3 buckles		2 SPEARS BETWEEN	
Ship & on chief 3 mullets			
1 SHIP & IN CHIEF		3 SPEARS	
Ship & in chief 3 escallops		3 SPEARS IN BORDER	
Ship & in chief mullet			
Ship & in chief 2 mullets		1 SPEAR HEAD BETWEEN	
1 SHIP IN CHIEF ... & A CHIEF		2 SPEAR HEADS	
1 SHIP & OVER ALL		3 SPEAR HEADS	423
Ship & over all bird			
1 SHIP IN BORDER		3 SPEAR HEADS BETWEEN	
		3 spear heads between 3 crescents	
1 SHIP IN TRESSURE		3 spear heads between 2 flaunches	
IN 1 SHIP IN TRESSURE		1 SPHERE	
1 SHIP IN TRESSURE & IN CHIEF		3 SPOONS	
1 SHIP & OVER ALL IN TRESSURE	421	1 STAFF	
2 SHIPS		1 STAFF ENFILING	
		Staff enfiling crown	
		Staff enfiling head	424
3 SHIPS		1 STAFF & OVER ALL	
		Staff & over all cross	



Staff & over all head		3 STAVES	
Staff & over all pallium			
Staff & over all roundels	425	3 STAVES BETWEEN	
Staff & over all sword		3 STAVES & 3 OTHER CHARGES	
1 STAFF BETWEEN			
Staff between 2 crowns		4 STAVES	428
Staff between 3 escutcheons			
Staff between 2 fish		6 STAVES BETWEEN	
Staff between 3 fruit			
Staff between 3 garbs		3 STAPLES	
Staff between 2 hands holding			
Staff between 2 heads (beast)		3 STEELS	
Staff between 3 heads (beast, lion)			
Staff between 3 heads (beast, deer)		5 STEELS	
Staff between 4 mullets			
1 STAFF ENFILING ... BETWEEN		3 STIRRUPS	
		Untinc 3 stirrups	
		Arg 3 stirrups	
		Az 3 stirrups	
		Gu 3 stirrups	
		Patterned field 3 stirrups	429
1 STAFF & OVER ALL ... BETWEEN	426		
Staff & over all between 2 crosslets			
Staff & over all between keys &...			
		3 STIRRUPS IN BORDER	
1 STAFF BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF			
		3 STONES	
1 STAFF ENFILING ... IN BORDER			
		3 SUGAR LOAVES	
1 STAFF & OVER ALL ... IN BORDER			
		1 SUN	
1 STAFF BETWEEN ... IN BORDER			
		1 SUN & CANTON	430
		1 SUN & IN CHIEF	
1 STAFF & ... BETWEEN & ON CHIEF			
		2 SUNS	
2 STAVES			
		3 SUNS	
		3 SUNS & CHIEF	431
2 STAVES & ON CHIEF	427		
		3 SUNS IN BORDER	
2 STAVES & OVER ALL			
		3 SUNS ISSUING FROM CLOUDS	
2 STAVES BETWEEN			
		4 SUNS	

- 1 SWORD  
 Sword bendwise  
 Sword palewise  
 Sword enfiling 432
- 1 SWORD & IN CHIEF
- 1 SWORD & OVER ALL  
 Sword & over all 2 beasts  
 Sword & over all chevron  
 Sword & over all 2 keys
- 1 SWORD BETWEEN  
 Sword between 2 beasts  
 Sword between 2 bends  
 Sword between 2 flaunches  
 Sword between 5 foils  
 Sword between 6 foils  
 Sword between 2 hats (helm) & ...  
 Sword between 2 horseshoes & ... 433  
 Sword between 6 horseshoes & ...  
 Sword between 2 keys  
 Swords between 2 keys & ...  
 Sword between 3 mullets  
 Sword between 3 wheels  
 Sword between 2 wings
- 1 SWORD BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF
- 1 SWORD BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF
- 1 SWORD & 1 OTHER CHARGE
- 1 SWORD & ... & ON CHIEF 434
- 1 SWORD & ... & IN CHIEF
- 2 SWORDS  
 2 swords bendwise  
 2 swords palewise  
 2 swords in saltire
- 2 SWORDS & IN BASE
- 2 SWORDS & IN CHIEF
- 2 SWORDS BETWEEN 435  
 2 swords between 4 crescents  
 2 swords between 4 fleurs de lys  
 2 swords between 4 flowers (roses)  
 2 swords between 4 foils  
 2 swords between 2 heads & ...  
 2 swords between 4 keys
- 2 SWORDS IN BORDER
- 2 SWORDS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER 436
- 3 SWORDS  
 3 swords bendwise  
 3 swords fesswise in pale  
 3 swords palewise  
 3 swords in pall  
 3 swords in pile 437  
 3 swords 2 in saltire
- 3 SWORDS & IN BASE
- 3 SWORDS & CHIEF
- 3 SWORDS & ON CHIEF
- 3 SWORDS & IN CHIEF
- 3 SWORDS & OVER ALL
- 3 SWORDS BETWEEN 438
- 3 SWORDS IN ORLE OF ... & CANTON
- 3 SWORDS IN BORDER
- 6 SWORDS
- 3 TAILS
- 3 TAILS & IN BASE
- 3 TAILS & ON CHIEF

3 TEETH		3 TORCHES	
1 TENT & ON CHIEF		1 TREE	
1 TENT BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF		1 unidentified plant	
3 TENTS	439	1 unidentified shrub	
1 THUNDERBOLT		1 unidentified tree	
3 TONGUES		1 ash tree	
1 TOOL		1 broom plant	
1 TOOL & OVER ALL		1 cherry tree	442
1 TOOL BETWEEN		1 crequier (stylized wild cherry)	
1 TOOL IN BORDER		1 oak tree	
ON 1 TOOL		1 pear tree	
2 TOOLS		1 vine plant	
2 TOOLS & IN BASE	440	1 yew tree	
2 TOOLS BETWEEN		1 branch of tree	
2 compasses between		1 tree stump	
2 glaziers' nippers between		1 TREE & LABEL	
2 hoes between		1 TREE & IN BASE	443
2 TOOLS BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF		1 TREE & CANTON	
2 TOOLS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER		1 TREE & ON CHIEF	
3 TOOLS		1 TREE & ON CANTON ... & ON CHIEF	
3 TOOLS & ON CHIEF	441	1 TREE & IN CHIEF	
6 TOOLS & ON CHIEF		1 TREE & OVER ALL	
1 TORCH		1 TREE BETWEEN	
2 TORCHES		1 TREE BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF	
		1 TREE BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF	444
		1 TREE BETWEEN ... & OVER ALL	
		1 TREE IN BORDER	
		IN 1 TREE	
		In 1 tree	
		In 1 tree stump	

IN 1 TREE & ON CHIEF		Vair (Vairy Arg & Az)	448
		Vairy Arg & Gu	450
IN 1 TREE BETWEEN		Vairy Arg & Or	
		Vairy Arg & Sa	
2 TREES		Vairy Az & Arg (see Vair)	
		Vairy Az & Gu	451
2 TREES & ON CHIEF		Vairy Az & Or	
		Vairy Gu & Arg	
2 TREES & IN BASE		Vairy Gu & Or	
		Vairy Or & Untinc	
3 TREES	445	Vairy Or & Az	
3 trees		Vairy Or & Gu	
3 branches		Vairy Or & Sa	452
3 tree stumps		Vairy Or & Vt	
3 TREES & CHIEF		Vair(y) patterned	
		Vairy ... & Erm	
3 TREES & ON CHIEF		Vairy Erm & ...	
		Vairy ... & gutty	
3 TREES IN BORDER		Vairy gutty & ...	
		Vairy per pale	
TRELLIS			
		3 WINNOWING VANS	453
TRELLIS & ON CHIEF			
		3 WELLS	
TRESSURE			
		1 WHEEL	
DOUBLE TRESSURE		1 unident wheel	
		1 cart wheel	
DOUBLE TRESSURE & OVER ALL		1 Catherine wheel	
2 TRIANGLES & ON CHIEF	446	1 WHEEL & IN CHIEF	454
1 TRIVET		1 WHEEL BETWEEN	
		1 cart wheel between	
		1 cart wheel between gouttes	
1 TRIVET & ON CHIEF		1 catherine wheel between	
		1 catherine wheel between 3 heads	
1 TRIVET IN BORDER			
3 TRIVETS		2 WHEELS	
		2 cart wheels & 1 other charge	
1 TUN			
VAIR & VAIRY		3 WHEELS	
Vair(y) plain		3 cart wheels	
Vair(y) Untinc		3 catherine wheels	

3 WHEELS IN BORDER	455	1 WREATH (INCLUDING CHAPLET & TORSE)	
3 catherine wheels in border		Chaplet	
3 catherine wheels in plain border		Torse	
3 catherine wheels in modified border		1 WREATH BETWEEN	459
3 WHIPS		2 WREATHS	
1 WHIRLPOOL		3 WREATHS	
3 WHIRLPOOLS	456	3 chaplets	
1 WING		Plain field 3 chaplets	
Demi wing		Patterned field 3 chaplets	
Wing		3 torses	461
1 WING & OVER ALL		WITHIN 3 WREATHS	
1 WING BEWEEN		3 WREATHS & OVER ALL	
2 WINGS		3 WREATHS BETWEEN	
Plain field 2 plain wings		3 WREATHS IN BORDER	
Patterned field 2 plain wings	457	6 WREATHS	
2 patterned wings			
2 WINGS & IN CHIEF			
2 wings & in chief annulet			
2 wings & in chief mullet			
2 WINGS & OVER ALL			
2 wings & over all bend			
2 wings & over all on bend			
2 WINGS IN BORDER			
ON 2 WINGS			
ON 2 WINGS ... & IN CHIEF			
3 WINGS	458		
5 WINGS			
6 WINGS			
3 WOOLPACKS			



# The Ordinary





**1 FETTERLOCK**

1 shackbolt

NUTHALL, John. PRO-sls. 1580. (*sl.*)

1 fetterlock betw 3 boar's heads erased

LOCKHART, Wm, a bailie of Edinburgh.  
Stevenson-Pers 473. 1512. (*sl.*)

On 1 fetterlock a cross

HULL, John de, of Boston. PRO-sls.  
1393/4. (*sl.*)**3 FETTERLOCKS**

3 fetterlocks

CAVERS, Andrew, Abbot of Lindores.  
Stevenson 192. S ANDREE CAVERS ABBATIS DE  
LUNDORIS. (*abbot 1475 resigned 1502.*)DUN, David. Stevenson-Pers 333. 1445.  
(*sl.*)

Sa 3 fetterlocks Arg

ANDERTON. L1 23, 3.

ANDERTON. L2 12, 10.

ANDERTON, Thurston de. M3 38b, 375.  
(*qtg Vt 3 buglehorns Arg stringed & garn  
Or.*)

3 shackbolts on the 1st a pd mullet

SHAKEL, John. PRO-sls. 1383. (*sl.*)**1 FISH****Fish position unspecified**

Dolphin Untinc

FITZJAMES, James of Redlynch, Som.  
Bridgwater 721 [707]. 1445. (*signet sl;  
conveyance of tenement in Friarn St,  
Bridgwater; [see Som & Dors N&Q XVI,  
p59].*)MONYPENY, Wm. Roman PO 6930. 11  
July 1439. (*sl; qtly 1&4.*)MONYPENY, Wm. Roman PO 6930. 16  
Jan 1457. (*sl; qtly 1&4.*)MONYPENY, Wm. Roman PO 6932. 9  
Nov 1474. (*sl; qtly 1&4.*)

MONYPENY, Wm. PRO-sls 1471.

PYNCHBEK, Ric. PRO-sls E40 A8528.  
1436/7. (*s of Thos.*)PYNCHBEK, Ric. PRO-sls E40 A8779.  
1436/7. (*s of Thos.*)**Fish haurient****Plain field 1 fish haurient**

Fish haurient Untinc

HOLEWELLE, Wm. PRO-sls AS 133.  
...WILL...ELSR... 1332/33. (*Bailiff of the  
hundred Guilsborough, Northants.*)

SIWARD, Wm. PRO-sls B S I. S'WILLELMI

SIWARD. 1331/32. (*qtly 1&4.*)

Az fish haurient Or

JERUSALEM, John de Bresne, K of. MP  
Hist Min II, 396. (*d1237.*)

Dolphin haurient embowed Untinc

FRENSSHE, John. Birch 9953. 1400. (*sl;  
dolphin allusion to arms of French.*)MONYPENY, Wm of that ilk. Stevenson-  
Pers 514. WILELMUS MONEPENE. 14 April  
1467/8. (*qtly 1&4.*)

Arg dolphin haurient Az

—. WLN 93. (*dolphin breathing.*)

Or dolphin haurient embowed Az

DAUPHIN, The. L10 23b,8. (*qtd 2&3 by Az  
3 fleurs de lys Or over all bend Gu.*)FITZJAMES. Dingley 443. (*Bp of London  
1506-22; qtg [?Draycott] Arg cross engr Sa  
in 1st qr eagle Gu & all imp by See of  
London; painted on roof of St. Paul's.*)MENIPEGYN, Le Sr de [Monypenny].  
Stodart 9. (*qtd 2&3 by Cathcart; langued  
Gu.*)[MONYPENNY]. Lindsay 114. (*qtd by  
Lord Monypenny; langued Gu.*)

Or dolphin haurient Sa

—. LMO 40. (*qtd by Charles V, D of  
Normandy & Dauphin.*)—. LMRO I, 20b, 40. (*qtd 2&3 by Dux de  
Normandy: ?if barbel.*)

Herring haurient to sin

YARMOOUTH, Comptroller or The Herring  
Chamber of. Birch 5537. S' OFIC COT  
ROTULAT I NAUE ZERNMUTH. 15 cent.

Lucy haurient

GOLDYNG, Walter. PRO-sls. 1320/1.

LUCY, Ric de. HB-SND BM sl cast 11439.

LUCY, Ric de, 1st Baron. Birch 11439.

SIGILLVM. RICARDI. DE. LV...V...A..... late  
temp Stephen. (*in allusion to arms of Lucy;  
1st Baron d c.1180.*)[LUCY, Richmond de]. Birch 3460. 13 cent.  
(*in field on each side of the sl of Abbey of St  
Thomas, in Erith, Kent.*)

Salmon haurient

PAXTON, David de. Stevenson 541. SIG ....  
AXTVN. (*not on sh.*)PRINGLE, Janet, Prioress of Coldstream.  
Calendar of Charters RH6/1798. 10 Oct  
1559.**Patterned field 1 fish haurient**

Per pale Or &amp; Gu dolphin haurient counterch

—. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1040.

Crusily a barbel

[NESLE]. Anstis Asp I, 208,49. (*on sl of  
Aymer de Valence, E of Pembroke; to dex of  
sh; 8 crosslets.*)

Semy of slipped 3foils a barbel haurient Untinc

[NESLE]. PRO-sls AS 85. s.... EVALEN  
COMITISSE [...D] E WEISETM...AK. 1311/12.  
(*midid by Beatrice de Valence, Ctess of  
Pembroke.*)

[NESLE]. Anstis Asp I, 208, 49. (*sl; imp by  
Aymer de Valence, E of Pembroke; see also  
Hist de Chavill 283.*)

Checky Lucy haurient Untinc

DOVER, Fulbert de. Arch Cant IV, 214.  
c.1180. (*sl on deed from Chartulary of  
Abbey of S. Bertin.*)

DOVER, Fulbert de. Arch Cant IV, 216.  
c.1183. (*sl on deed from Chartulary of  
Abbey of S. Bertin.*)

DOVER, Fulbert of. HB-SND Swit iv, 61.  
c.1200.

Fretty a fish haurient Untinc

HOLEWELLE, Wm. PRO-sls. 1332/3.  
(*Bailiff of Hundred of Guilsborough;  
described as 'sh with a fretty diapered field  
ch with ?fish breathing'.*)

## Fish naiant

### Plain field 1 fish naiant

Fish naiant Untinc

BROUN, Robt. PRO-sls. 1355/6. (*field  
cross-hatched.*)

Dolphin naiant embowed Untinc

BYGOD, Rog of Yorks, Kt. Birch 7996.  
1513. (*sl.*)

PINCHEBEC, Thos de. Birch 12642. s'  
THOME DE PINCHEBEC. 1370. (*s of Thos  
Saresson de Pinchebec, als Pincebec, of  
Lincs.*)

Arg dolphin naiant embowed Sa

——. Mill Steph Houghton Conquest Ch,  
Beds. (*old glass.*)

Az dolphin naiant embowed Arg

FITZJAMES. PLN 670.  
FITZJAMES, Ric. SussASColl xxix, 20.  
(*Bp of Chichester 1503–6.*)  
FITZJAMES, Ric, Bp of London. L10 71,4.  
(*qrs 1&4; imp by See of London.*)  
[JAMES]. SS 509. c.1450.

WALLWORTH. WB IV 1059 (184b).  
c.1455. (*in later hand "Mayor of London".*)

Gu dolphin naiant embowed Untinc

VIFACHYRE. CT 406. (*Fishacre.*)

Gu dolphin naiant embowed Arg

FISHMAN, Giles. WLN 446.  
FISSEBURNE, Giles de. E 541.  
FISSHMAN, Gile. F 398.  
FYSSHACRE, John. TJ 1358.

Sa dolphin naiant embowed Arg

DOLPHINTON. CRK 1770. c.1445/6.

Salmon naiant Untinc

SALMON, Simon. Stevenson-Pers 573.

1464. (*"Steward of March"; not on sh.*)

Whale naiant Untinc

ATTEWEDE, Batholomew. PRO-sls.  
1358/9.

## Fish naiant on waves

On waves a fish naiant to sin

——. Birch 2353. s' CURIE EBORACE [BON]IS  
VACANTE SEDE. (*in base with demi St Peter in  
chf; on sl for Court of York.*)

——. Birch 2384. s' CURIE EBORACE [BON]IS  
VACANTE SEDE. (*on sl for Court of York; a  
triple towered castle on waves, in the fore-  
ground a fish naiant to sin.*)

## Fish in a knot

Gu eel in a knot Or

MATHILLY. L1 456,4. (*Stafford knot  
reversed.*)

## 1 FISH & 1 OTHER CHARGE

Dolphin naiant with mitre on back Untinc

FITZJAMES, Bp of London. GutchWdU.  
(*Bp of London 1506–22; on old Common  
Gate, University Coll.*)

## 1 FISH & CHIEF

Per bend sin a dolphin haurient embowed  
counterch & chf

[ELLIS]. Nichols Leics II, 608. (*incised slab  
to Jaquetta d1496 w of Sir Everard Digby  
the 1st of Tilton, & dau of Sir John Ellis of  
Devon; Dry Stoke Ch (or Stoke Dry),  
Rutland; ?chf with unident pattern.*)

Or dolphin Gu chf indented Arg

——. FK II, 352. late 15 cent. (*qtd 2&3 by  
Hore.*)

FITZJAMES. GutchWdU. (*Bp of London  
1506–22; on old Common Gate, Univ Coll.*)

## 1 FISH & ON CHIEF

### Fish & on chief 1 bird between

Az dolphin Arg wattled & langued Or on chf  
Or bird Az collared Arg betw 2 salts couped  
Gu

——. D5 94. (-.)

### Fish & on chief 3 mullets

A spined fish on waves & on chf 3 mullets  
Untinc

MOUNTJOY, John. PRO-sls. 1345/46. (*s of  
Hen.*)

**1 FISH & IN CHIEF****Fish & in chief 1 mullet**

Az dolphin Arg & in dex chf mullet Or  
—, PT 724.

Or eel Sa & in chf mullet Gu  
HOUEL, Cree. CA 253. 1334.

**Fish & in chief 2 mullets**

Plaice haurient in chf 2 mullets Untinc  
TURK, Andrew. LonBH D 27. SIGILLUM  
ANDREE TURK. 1347. (*?if fish betw 3 mullets  
of 6 pts.*)

**1 FISH BETWEEN****Fish between 1 crescent &...**

Salmon haurient with a hook in its mouth its  
back to sin betw on dex cresc enclosing  
estole of 5pts wavy & on sin wheel all betw  
6 4foils 3 on each side  
COLDSTREAM. Birch 15246. SIGILL' SCE  
MARIE DE CALDESTREM. 1419. (*1st sl of  
Cistercian Priory of St Mary.*)  
COLDSTREAM. Stevenson 174. SIGILL SCE  
MARIE DE : CALDESTREM. 10 Oct 1419. (*1st sl  
of Cistercian Priory of St Mary.*)

**Fish between 2 escallops**

Gu fish in bend betw 2 escallops Arg  
GILLESBURGH, Ralph de. PRO-sls E40  
A2691. ... ADVLPHI DE GILLES VRGH. 1329/30.  
PAAS. XX 314.

**Fish between 3 escallops**

Sa dolphin haurient betw 3 escallops Arg  
PAMPINGE. DV 71b, 2824.  
Sa dolphin embowed betw 3 escallops Arg  
PAMPINGES. PT 709.  
PAMPRYNGES. L1 508,2.  
PAMPRYNGES. L2 404, 5.  
PAMPYNGES. L9 96b, 7.  
Sa on dolphin Arg betw 3 escallops Arg mullet  
Untinc  
PUMPYNG. CC 228b, 223.

**Fish between 2 fleurs de lys**

Salmon haurient in pale betw 2 fleurs de lys  
Untinc  
PRESTON, of Lancs. Birch 1684. S' DECA ....  
13 cent.

**Fish between 3 foils**

Fish naiant betw 3 6foils  
HAUNSARD, Wm. senior. LonG-sls Add  
Mss 23, 24. 1348/49. (*Fishmonger of  
London.*)

**Fish between 6 foils**

Fish haurient betw 6 4foils Untinc  
—, Stowe-Bard 2 S, VI, 6. 1449/50. (*sl; 3  
foils in each flank decreasing in size.*)

**Fish between 3 fruit (inc ears of wheat)**

Az dolphin naiant embowed betw 3 ears of  
wheat Or  
FISHER, John. L10 71, 11. (*Bp of  
Rochester; imp by See of Rochester.*)

**Fish between 3 mullets**

Dolphin betw 3 mullets Untinc  
—, Blair N 2, 135, -. (*On W wall of tower  
arch, St. Nicholas Ch, Newcastle on Tyne.*)  
[FITZJAMES, Ric]. Arch Journ, LXXI,  
235. c.1480–3. (*Vice-Chancellor? 1481; on  
ceiling boss, Divinity Schl, Oxfd.*)  
Az dolphin Arg betw 3 mullets Or  
FITZJAMES, of Redlinch. Gerard 182.  
Az dolphin naiant Arg betw 3 pd mullets Or  
[FITZ JAMES]. WB 1 30b, 1.  
Az dolphin naiant Arg betw 3 mullets Or pd  
Gu  
[FITZ JAMES]. XK 300. (*blaz embowed.*)  
FITZJAMES. XV 415. (*imp Bluet.*)  
FITZ JAMES, of Radelyche, Som. D13  
140d.  
FITZ JAMES, of Radelyche, Som. H18 15b.  
[FITZJAMES, R, D.D, Warden of Merton  
College]. GutchWdU II 2, 783. (*stone  
carving, Div Schl Oxfd.*)  
Plaice haurient betw 3 mullets Untinc  
TURK, Andrew. LonBH D 27. SIGILLUM  
ANDREE TURK. 1347. (*mullets of 6 pts but ?if  
only 2 mullets in chf.*)

**Fish between 1 wheel &...**

Pendent from a hook in its mouth a salmon  
back to dex betw on the dex a wheel betw 3  
crosses 2 & 1 couped & to sin a crayfish  
betw 2 crosses couped all Untinc  
COLDSTREAM, Cistercian Priory of St.  
Mary. Stevenson 174. (*2nd sl.*)

**1 FISH IN BORDER**

Fish in border engr Untinc  
DENNY, Cecily. PRO-sls. 1363–4. (*w of  
Geoffrey.*)

## 1 FISH BETWEEN ... IN BORDER

Az dolphin naient betw 3 ears of wheat in border engr Or

FISHER, John. L10 94 (95v), 1. (*Bp of Rochester: qtd 1&4.*)

FYSHAR, Lord John. WK 797. c.1522. (*Bp of Rochester; both name & arms scored through.*)

## 2 FISH

### 2 fish haurient

#### Plain field 2 fish haurient

2 barbels haurient addorsed Untinc

[BAR]. Proc Soc Antiq XXXIII, 2nd S, 134. early 14 cent. (*sh on leg of candlestick originally champlévé enamel; not before 1310.*)

Arg 2 dolphins haurient addorsed tied together by the throats with a chain hanging betw them Sa

COLSTON. L1 163,4.

COLSTON. L2 118,10.

Az 2 fish haurient respectant Arg

SESYLE, Kyng of. PCL IV, 18. c.1480. (*grs 1&4.*)

Az 2 geds in salt Arg

GEDENEY. FK II, 1007. late 15 cent. (*ged N English & Scots term for a pike from the Norse gedde.*)

Az 2 roach haurient respectant Arg

—. SS 430. c.1450.

Az 2 barbels haurient addorsed Or

DE BAR. MP Hist Min II, 433. 1240. (*sh reversed.*)

Gu 2 dolphins haurient bouche à bouche Or MOLOGRES, Le Roy de. P 21.

Vt 2 lucies haurient addorsed palewise Arg

HAME. L1 350,6. (*of Suff.*)

HAME. L2 263,5. (*of Suff.*)

Vt 2 lucies haurient addorsed pilewise Arg

HAMNE. MY 58. (*of Suff.*)

HANMER, Sir Rog. CRK 450.

#### Patterned field 2 fish haurient

Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 dolphins

combatant Arg

ATFIELD, Wm. XV 865.

Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 dolphins combatant Or

ATFIELD, Wm. XV 993. (*?if dolphins Arg.*)

FELDE. L1 261,6.

FELDE. L2 204,7.

Az semy of crosses couped 2 barbels addorsed Or

—. Lindsay 46. 1542. (*marshalled by Lorraine: imp by K James V of Scotld for his 2nd w Marie de Lorraine.*)

Az semy of crosses couped Arg 2 lucies haurient Or

LUCIE, Mons de. WNR 80.

Crusily 2 fish haurient Untinc

[DE CLERMONT]. Lawrance 47. 1296. (*or Barre; effigy, Westm Abbey; imp by Valence on tomb of Wm V, E of Pembroke, d1296; ?coat of dau of Raoul de Clement 1st w of Aymer de Valence, but more likely for his 2nd w dau of Count de Barre who bore Az crusily 2 barbels Or.*)

LUCY. Lawrance 27. before 1350. (*lucies; effigy, Berwick St John, Wilts.*)

Gu crusily Or 2 fish addorsed Or

—. LH 210. (*qtd 2 by Hansberch.*)

Az crusily fitchy 2 barbels addorsed Or

—. CRK 1395. (*qr 5 of England for Q Mgt of Anjou.*)

—. LH 782. (*qtd 5 by Q Mgt of Anjou.*)

—. LH 783. (*qtd 5 by Q Mgt of Anjou & imp by K Hen VI.*)

—. SS 382. (*qtd 5 by Mgt of Anjou; imp by Hen VI, K of Engld.*)

[BAR]. WLN 94.

BAR, Le Counte de. C 30.

BARR. Sandford 299. (*qtd 5 by Mgt of Anjou, Q of Hen VI of Engld.*)

BARR, Hen, E of. Sandford 139. (*m Eleanor, dau of Edw I.*)

BARRE. Neale & Brayley. (*mont, Hen VII's chapel erected c.1612 for Mary, Q of Scots d1587; in qr 8 of sh for Lorraine imp by Scotld; ?if crosses paty fitchy.*)

BARRE, D of. CK 58.

Gu crusily fitchy Or 2 barbels addorsed Az

—. BR I,16a. (*qtd 5 on 2nd sh of Kyng of Secilie.*)

Gu crusily fitchy 2 lucies haurient Or

—. WK 126. (*sin imp of 1st qr of Sir Wm Lucy.*)

Or crusily fitchy 2 fish haurient addorsed Sa

BEQUDE. L10 30b,2.

Semy of slipped 3foils 2 barbels haurient addorsed Untinc

[CLERMONT]. Birch 14078. 1312. (*imp on arms of Beatrice, dau of Count of Barre & 2nd w of Adomar de Valence, E of Pembroke; called bars not barbels in Birch.*)

Semy of 3foils 2 fish haurient addorsed

[CLAREMONT]. Neale & Brayley II, 155. 1296. (*St. Edmund's Chapel, Westm Abb; dimid by Valence on carved sh on tomb of Wm de Valence.*)

Gu semy of 3foils 2 barbels haurient addorsed  
Or

CLERMONT. TB 19. (*qtd by Talbot.*)

CLERMONT. WB IV 511 [154]. c.1455.

[CLERMONT-NESLE]. Proc Soc Antiq XXX, 2nd S, 94, illus 92. late 13 cent. (*in loz on enamelled lid at All Souls Coll, Oxf'd; dimid Flanders.*)

Or semy of 3foils 2 barbels haurient addorsed  
Gu

[NESLE]. Proc Soc Antiq XXX, 2nd S, 94, illus 92. (*?blaz of branch Nesle family diffced by counterch tincs.*)

Arg gutty Vt 2 lucies addorsed in salt Arg each with 4 wounds on its side bleeding Gu

——. SS 513. (*sylver gowte vert ii luces in sawtry the iid endorsyd of the cleue feld wit viii fresch woundys.*)

## 2 fish haurient crowned

Az 2 lucies in salt Arg crowned Or

[STOCKFISHMONGERS]. SS 242.

[STOCKFISHMONGERS, Company of, of London]. RH Ancestor III, 189,10.

STOCKFISHMONGERS, of London. 1H7 60b, 63. 1493/4. (*grant H VII.*)

## 2 fish naiant

### Plain field 2 fish naiant

2 salmon naiant Untinc

SAMBROK, Wm. Axbridge. SIGILLUM

WILLELMII SAMBROKE. 1367. (*grant of land in Axbridge, Som.*)

Gu 2 lucies naiant Arg

LUCY, Sir Gefferey de. I 47.

Gu 2 roach naiant Arg

ROCHE. L1 551,6.

## 2 FISH & LABEL

Arg 2 salmon Gu label Az

[SALMAN, Monsire Water]. CA 254.

(*identified as Waleran de Salm, of Ardennes.*)

## 2 FISH & ON CHIEF

### 2 fish & on chief 3 escallops

Or 2 dolphins respectant Sa on chf Gu 3 escallops Arg

——. Arch Journ, IV, 150. (*in collection of Norf arms.*)

### 2 fish & on chief 2 leopard's faces

Az 2 lucies naiant Or on chf Gu 2 leopard's faces Or

——. FK II, 770.

### 2 fish & on chief 3 leopard's faces

Az crusily 2 dolphins haurient addorsed Or on chf Gu 3 leopard's faces Or

PORTES. L9 102a, 10.

Az crusily fitchy 2 dolphins haurient addorsed Or on chf Gu 3 leopard's faces Or

PORT, Heu. DV 40b, 1584. (*?if fish not dolphins.*)

PORTE, Heugh. RB 306.

PORTT, Heugh. LEP 76.

Az crusily fitchy 2 lucies haurient addorsed

Untinc on chf Gu 3 leopard's faces Or

PORTYS. L1 522, 2.

## 2 FISH & IN CHIEF

### 2 fish & in chief 1 crown

2 fish haurient in fess in chf crown Untinc

B.E..EY, Thos de. Birch 7051. THOME DE

B.E...EY. 1356. (*sl used by Jn Gryffyn, Chev or Jn de Whytemore of Wych Maaubanc [Wich Malbank], Ches.*)

### 2 fish & in chief 1 fleur de lys

2 barbels addorsed in chf fleur de lys Untinc

FRETHMAURETH, Walter de. PRO-sl. 1358.

(*sh in double triangle.*)

### 2 fish & in chief 1 roundel

Crusily fitchy 2 barbels addorsed in chf roundel Untinc

CAPELLA, James, Lord de. PRO-sl. 14

July 1419. (*sl.*)

### 2 fish & in chief 3 escallops

2 dolphins respectant in chf 3 escallops Untinc

——. Arch Journ, IV, 150. ?17th cent. (*gold sl found in 1847 at Sprowston, Norf.*)

## 2 FISH & OVER ALL

Crusily 2 fish in salt over all key Untinc

TORNEGOLD, John, Fishmonger of

London. PRO-sl. 1332. (*sl.*)

**2 FISH BETWEEN****2 fish between 4 crosses**

Sa 2 fish haurient addorsed betw 4 crosslets  
fitchy Or  
——. L10 105 (103), 6. (*borne in pretence  
by Count of Joigny.*)

**2 fish between 4 flowers**

2 fish in salt betw 4 roses Untinc  
MONEK, Robt. PRO-slS. 1360. (*sl.*)

**2 fish between 4 foils**

**2 fish between 4 5foils**  
2 fish in salt betw 4 5foils Untinc  
MOUNK, Robt. PRO-slS. 1359–60. (*sl.*)

**2 fish between 4 6foils**

2 pike in salt betw 4 6foils Untinc  
PYK, Nicholas, of London. PRO-slS.  
1339/40. (*sl.*)

**2 fish between 2 garbs & ...**

2 lucies in salt betw 2 garbs in pale & 2  
leopard's faces in fess Untinc  
——. Arch 30, 508. 1330. (*sl on deed.*)

**2 fish between 4 garbs & ...**

2 fish in salt betw 4 garbs Untinc  
REYNHAM, Edm de. PRO-slS B S 1.  
SIGILLVM EDMUNDI DE REYNHAM. 1331/2. (*on  
roundel.*)

**2 fish between 3 heads**

2 crayfish in chev betw 3 leopard's faces  
Untinc  
BRAY, John le. PRO-slS. 1327/8. (*sl; sh on  
eagle displ.*)

**2 FISH IN ORLE**

Az 2 barbels addorsed in orle of crosslets  
fitchy Or  
BARRE, WGB 138, A2. (*on pedigree of  
Widvile.*)

**2 FISH BETWEEN ... & ON  
CHIEF**

2 fish haurient in salt betw 4 5foils & in base a  
dolphin embowed on chf lion pg Untinc  
-, Ric. Birch 11551. S' RICARDI.... GA....E...E.  
1370. (*sl used by Jn de Malteby of Norf, Kt.*)

**2 FISH IN BORDER****2 fish in plain border**

Gu 2 fish Arg in border Or  
——. FK II, 416.

**2 fish in modified border****2 fish in border engrailed**

Az crusily 2 barbels addorsed Or border engr  
Gu  
BARR, John de. K 33.  
[BARRE]. Nichols Leics III, 1118.  
(*Whitwick Ch, Leics.*)

**2 fish in border indented**

Az 2 barbels Or in border indented Gu  
BARS, Johan de. H 55.

**3 FISH****3 fish position unspecified**

3 dolphins Untinc  
DOLPHANBY, John of. HB-SND  
Strathmore Deeds, Swet II, 117. 1405. (*sl:  
also Bowes.*)  
SIMEON, Simon. PRO-slS. 1381/2 &  
1361/2. (*sl.*)  
3 eels Untinc  
APPELBY, Thos of. Durham-slS 86. 1365.  
(*imp by 3 snakes curled.*)  
3 lucies Untinc  
LUCY, Anthony de. Yorks Deeds X, 187.  
1283/4.

**Plain field 3 fish haurient****Untinc 3 fish haurient**

3 fish haurient Untinc  
DE LA MARE, Sir John. Vinc 88 34.  
1350/1. (*sl; grant of lands in Kyngton  
Michell [Kington St Michael], Wilts.*)  
DE LA MARE, Sir John, of Langelee Burrell  
[Langley Burrell], Wilts. Vinc 88 34.  
1351/2. (*sl; grants lands in Grutelyngton  
[Grittleton], Wilts.*)  
GREYSTOCK, Joan. Brooke Asp I, 14, 2.  
(*sl; dwg.*)  
HARENGOD, Wm. Bk of SlS 477. after  
1242. (*s of Ralf H.*)  
ORDE, Johane de. Birch 12308. S' IOHANE  
DE ORD. 1418. (*sl used by Wm de Orde, Esq  
s of Jn de Orde of Newcastle-on-Tyne,  
Northd.*)

## 3 lucies haurient Untinc

——. Gerola 76, 226. 15 cent. (*qtd 2 & 3 by a lion for Percy; sh at Bodrum, Asia Minor.*)

LUCI, Almaricus de. PRO-sl. 13 cent. (*sl.*)

[LUCY]. Bow XXXIX, 2. S HENRICI DE PERCY COMITIS NORTHUMBRIAE ET DUCI DE COKERMOUTH. 1396. (*sl; qr 2 & 3 Percy, Hen, E of Northd.*)

[LUCY]. PRO-sl. E40 A4104. ALGERNNUS PERCY COIT NO. GNBRIE HONORV DE COKERMORTH ET PETWORTH DNS NRI. 1528/9. (*sl; qtd 3 by Percy, Hen Algenon, 6th E of Northd 1489–1527.*)

[LUCY]. Proc Soc Antiq II, 2nd S, 193. 14 cent. (*font in Crosthwaite Ch, Cumb.*)

[LUCY]. RH Ancestor IV, 231, 240. (*qtd by Percy, Ld Egremoyne [Egremont].*)

[LUCY]. PRO-sl. 1383/4 & 1527/8. (*sl; qtd by Percy, Hen de, E of Northd.*)

[LUCY]. PRO-sl. 1528/9 & 1536/7. (*Grd qr 1, 3 by Percy, Hen Algenon, 6th E of Northd [1489–1527].*)

[LUCY]. PRO-sl. 1451/2. (*sl; qtd by Percy, Thos, Ld Egremont.*)

[LUCY]. Mill Steph Aston, Yorks. 1510. (*qr 2 of Melton; brass to Sir John Melton.*)

LUCY, Amarie de. PRO-sl. A 2326. s' AMAVRICI DE .U... c.1275. (*sl.*)

LUCY, Anthony de. Bk of Sls 449. 1340. (*sl.*)

LUCY, Maud de, Ctes of Northd. Yorks Deeds VI, 113. 1381. (*sl; imp by 1 Umfraville crusily a 5foil, 2 Percy, Hen de, E of Northd; 3 lucies 2 & 1.*)

LUCY, Thos de. Dugd 17 21. 1357. (*sl.*)

LUCY, Thos of. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds DS 52. 1364. (*sl.*)

LUCY, Thos, Ld of Cokermouth. PRO-sl. 1364/5. (*sl.*)

LUCY, Wm de. Bow 62, 2. SIGILLVM WILLELMI DE LUCI. (*sl; agreement betw Eleanor Cotele & Wm de Lucy & his w Matilda re land held.*)

LUCY, Wm de. Dugd 17 20. SIGILLUM WILLELMI DE LUCI. nd. (*sl.*)

## 3 salmon haurient Untinc

ORDE. Blair N I, 68, 130. (*on ledger stone St Nicholas Cath, Newcastle; ? field Arg Salmon Sa; qtg 2 & 3, 3 slipped 3foiles.*)

ORDE, Robt. Blair N I, 38, 31. (*qtg 2 & 3, 3 slipped 3foils; on ledger stone to his dau Anne, w of Hen Anderson; in St Nicholas Cath, Newcastle.*)

**Arg 3 fish haurient**

## Arg 3 fish haurient Az

BAYRE, D of. PCL IV, 68.

## Arg 3 lucies haurient Gu

ROUTHE, Mons John. WJ 1060.

## Arg 3 salmon haurient Gu

SAUMON. L1 601, 4.

**Az 3 fish haurient**

## Az 3 fish haurient Arg

DERNEFORD. L10 56b, 14.

[HAKE]. W 166. (*qtg Az 3 boar's heads erased 2 & 1 Or.*)

HAKE. L1 347, 6. (*Harkt in margin note.*)

## Az 3 fish haurient 2 &amp; 1 the 2 in chf addorsed

DERNFORD, Wm de. E 657.

## Az 3 hake haurient Arg

HAKE. LH 461. (*qr 1 & 4.*)

HAKE, Walter. PLN 549. (*qtg 2 & 3 Arg 3 boars heads palewise erased Or [sic].*)

## Az 3 lucies haurient Arg

LUCY, de Wilts. L9 34a, 11.

LUCY, of Kent. L2 316, 1. (*lucies 2 & 1.*)

LUCY, of Som. WJ 1064.

LUCY, of Wilts. WJ 1068.

## Az 3 plaice haurient Arg

PLAYS, Sir John, of Suff. CY 129, 513.

## Az 3 roach haurient Arg

——. SS 580.

## Az 3 salmon haurient Arg

——. LS 295. (*qr 5 of St Amand, Ric, Ld.*)

## Az 3 fish haurient Or

——. WLN 724. (*fish 2 & 1.*)

ACKET, of Irl. L2 19, 12.

DERNEFORD, Wm. E 657.

DERNEFORD, Wm. F 413.

## Az 3 fish bendwise 2 &amp; 1 Or

DE LA MARE, Galfridus. PE I, 5.

DE LA MARE, Galfridus. PE II, 4.

## Az 3 fish haurient in pall Or

DERNFORD, Wm de. WLN 509.

## Az 3 barbels haurient Or

BAR. WLN 129. (*the upper two fish addorsed.*)

**Gu 3 fish haurient**

## Gu 3 fish Arg

[HERRINGHAM]. FK II, 829. (*de la Roch; the first ch with an amulet Gu.*)

## Gu 3 hake haurient Arg

HAKE, Water. WB IV 992, 181.

## Gu 3 herrings haurient Arg

——. L2 226. (*qr 3 of Russell, Wm, of Chenies.*)

HARENC, Robt. MP II, 40. (*Herring.*)

HERUNGHAND. L2 269, 11. (*herrings 2 & 1.*)

## Gu 3 lucies haurient Arg

——. XK 90. (*Gd qr 1, 3 of Hen [Percy], E of Northd KG 1531.*)

——. XK 47. (*Gd qr 1, 2 & 3 of Hen [Percy], E of Northd.*)

- . XK 21. (*qr 3 of Radcliffe, Robt, E of Sussex.*)
- . XF 741. (*Gd qr I, 3 of Percy.*)
- . BW 5b, 23. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Percy, E of Northd.*)
- . WGA 186. (*Gd qr I, 2 & 3 of Hen [Percy], E of Northd.*)
- . WGA 228. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hen [Percy], E of Northd.*)
- . LD 2. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Percy, E of Northd.*)
- . FK I, 132. (*qr 2 & 3 of Percy.*)
- . FK I, 136. (*qr 2 & 3 of Percy.*)
- . FK I, 137. (*qr 2 & 3 of Percy.*)
- . XK 256. (*Gd qr I, 2 & 3 Percy, Sir Wm.*)
- . BR II, 40. (*qtd 2 & 3 by [Percy], E of Northd; 2 & 1.*)
- . PCL IV, 48. (*qr 2 & 3 of [Percy], E of Northd, Or a lion Az.*)
- . WK 553. (*Gd qr I, 3 of Percy; lucies 2 & 1.*)
- . WK 138. (*Gd qr I, 2 & 3 of Northd, E of.*)
- . XFB 226. (*qr 2 of [Melton], name hidden in binding.*)
- . I.2 85. (*qr 2 of Milton, [John].*)
- LUCÉ. GutchWdU Appendix. (*imp by [Gaynesford]; tomb of Sir George Nowers, Ch Ch Cath, Oxfd; Lee's Gatherings, Hist Mont Comm.*)
- LUCIE. GutchWdU. c.1442. (*qtd by Percy; arms formerly in window of room next to old Chapel door, University Coll.*)
- [LUCY]. LMO 45. (*qtd by Or a lion Az for Percy, Comes Northumbrie [Hen Percy, E of Northd 1414–55].*)
- [LUCY]. CRK 1306. (*Gd qtd I & IV, 2 & 3 of Percy.*)
- [LUCY]. CRK 1374. (*qr 2 & 3 of Percy, E of Northd.*)
- LUCY. FK I, 69. (*qr 2 & 3 of Percy; lucies 2 & 1.*)
- [LUCY]. WB V 44.
- LUCY. PLN 77. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Percy, E of Northd; lucies 2 & 1.*)
- LUCY. L1 388, 3. (*2 & 1.*)
- LUCY. L2 300. 11. (*2 & 1.*)
- LUCY. L2 317, 4. (*2 & 1.*)
- LUCY. XV 1216. (*imp by Fitzwalter.*)
- [LUCY]. D4 48. (*used by Calder Abb, Cumb; Lucy was founder.*)
- LUCY. PV 6.
- LUCY. S 41. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hen Percy, cr E of Northd 1377, Or a lion Az.*)
- [LUCY]. AY 26. (*qr 2 & 3 of [Percy] E[arl] of Northd.*)
- [LUCY]. Lambarde 210. nd. (*qtd by [Percy] imp by Howard; tomb of Thos, E of Arundel; Norf Chapel, Arundel, Sussex.*)
- [LUCY]. I.2 258. (*marshalled by Percy, E of Northd.*)
- [LUCY]. LMRO I, 20b, 45. (*qr 2 & 3 of Comes Northumbrie.*)
- [LUCY]. RH Ancestor IV, 227, 178. (*qtd by Percy, Count de Northd.*)
- LUCY, Sir Anthony. CA 18.
- LUCY, Jeffrey. L9 34a, 8.
- LUCY, Le Sr de. AS 44.
- LUCY, Mons Anton. WJ 1057.
- LUCY, Mons Anton. WJ 1063.
- LUCY, Mons Antoyne. TJ 1203.
- LUCY, Mons de. AN 33.
- LUCY, Monsire Anthonie de. CG 528.
- LUCY, Ric. P 111.
- LUCY, Sr de. CKO 547.
- LUCY, Thos. LMS 76. (*d 1304 or his s & h Thos d 1308; lucies 2 & 1.*)
- LUCY, Wm. L9 34a, 9.
- LUCY, Wm. WJ 1067.
- LUCY. ME 139.
- LUCY. LY 264.
- [NORTH]UMBERLAND, E of. SHY 130.
- [PERCY]. WGA 216. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hen Percy, E of Northd.*)
- POWNYNGES, Ld. PCL IV, 102.
- Gu 3 plaice haurient 2 & 1 Arg
- PLAYS. L9 93a, 6.
- Gu 3 soles haurient 2 & 1 Arg
- SOLES, John de. CV-BM 744.
- SOLES, John de, Sussex. CY 171, 684.
- Gu 3 herrings haurient Or
- HERINGALL. Leake. (*12th Stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 2 by Russel, John, KG d1554.*)
- Gu 3 lucies haurient Or
- . PT 183. (*fish breathing.*)
- . PT 483.
- LUCY. L1 412, 2.
- LUCY. L2 301, 2.
- [LUCY]. TZ 3.
- LUCY. CB 47. (*fish set slightly bendwise.*)
- LUCY. Lawrance 27. c.1320. (*on cyclas [surcoat] of effigy found at Lesnes Abbey, Erith, Kent & now in V&A Museum.*)
- LUCY, Ffouke de. Q 418.
- LUCY, Geoffrey de. B 112.
- Gu 3 roach haurient Or
- ROCHE, of Irl. LQ 102.
- Or 3 fish haurient**
- Or 3 dolphins haurient embowed Az
- . PCL IV, 30. (*qr 2 & 3 of Dalfyne [Dauphin] of France, Az 3 fleur de lys Or.*)
- Or 3 chabots haurient Gu
- CHABOT, Philip, Ld. XK 92. (*KG 1533.*)



CHABOTT. RB 543.

**Sa 3 fish haurient**

Sa 3 fish haurient Arg

—, LH 639. (*qr 3 of Hadley, James, of Wydecome [Widdicombe], Som.*)  
[WYLSTON]. PLN 934. (*fish 2 & 1.*)

Sa 3 salmon haurient Arg

[ORD]. Blair N 2, 142, 290. (*in N window of chancel, St John's Ch, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.*)  
SALMON. LS 266. (*2 & 1.*)  
SAMON. DV 61b, 2424. (*salmon blaz Ppr.*)  
SAMON. PLN 1367. (*salmon blaz Ppr.*)  
SAMON. L1 595, 6.  
SEMEWN. WB I 32b, 13.

**Vt 3 fish haurient**

Vt 3 dog-fish haurient Arg

DAGGE. RB 243.  
DOGE. RB 540.

Vt 3 hake haurient Arg

HAKKE. L2 262, 2.

Vt 3 sea breams haurient Arg

DOX. L2 153, 3.  
DOX. L1 195, 1.

Vt 3 dog-fish haurient Arg on each 3 roundels Gu

DOGGE. L1 209, 6.  
DOGGE. L2 158, 3.

Vt 3 dog-fish haurient Arg each wounded twice on the side Gu

DOGGE. L10 63b, 2.

Vt 3 whiting haurient 2 & 1 Arg

WHITTINGTON. PLN 1838.

**Patterned field 3 fish haurient**

**Erm 3 fish & c haurient**

Erm 3 lobsters haurient Gu

—, CRK 149. (*imp by [Shotbolt].*)

**Semy of crosses botonny 3 fish haurient**

Gu semy of crosses botonny 3 lucies haurient Arg

LUCY, Geffray. CT 229.

**Semy of crosses botonny fitchy 3 fish haurient**

Gu semy of crosses botonny fitchy 3 lucies haurient Or

LUCY. CT 82.

**Semy of crosslets 3 fish haurient**

Crusily 3 fish haurient Untinc

—, WB I 20b, 22. (*qr 6 of coat imp by [Everard].*)

Crusily 3 hake haurient 2 & 1 Untinc

HAKET, John, of IOW. Birch 10370.  
SIGILLU...H'IS HAKE SEN'. 1534. (*sl.*)

Crusily 3 lucies haurient Untinc

—, H18 8. (*qr 6 to Bowcher.*)  
FREVILL, Elena. Anstis Asp I, 214, 65.  
1372/3. (*sl; fish 2 & 1.*)  
LUCY. Dugd 17 20. 1341. (*sl; Lady Eliz, w of Wm L.*)  
LUCY. Mill Steph Ingrave, Essex. 1466. (*brass to Mgt dau of Sir Lewes John & w 1) to Sir Wm Lucy & 2) to ...Wake.*)  
LUCY, Eliz. CombeAsp II, 171. CET SEL ELIZABETH LVCY. 1342/3. (*sl.*)  
LUCY, Eliz de. CombeAsp II, 171. s ELIZABET LVCY. 1354/5. (*sl.*)  
LUCY, Philippa de. Dugd 17 20. 1356. (*sl; wid of Thos de Lucy, Ld of Chelcote [Charlecote].*)  
LUCY, Thos de. CombeAsp II, 171.  
SIGILLVM THOME DE LVCY. 1354/5. (*sl; fish 2 & 1.*)  
LUCY, Thos de, Ld of Cherlcote. Dugd 17 20. 1353. (*sl.*)  
LUCY, Wm. Dugd 17 9. SIGILL WILLELMI LUCY. 1424. (*sl.*)  
LUCY, Wm de. CombeAsp II, 171. CREET SEL SI WILL DE LVCI. 1308/9. (*sl.*)  
LUCY, Wm de. Dugd 17 9. SIGILLUM WILLEL[M] DE LVCI. 1348/9. (*sl; fish 2 & 1.*)  
LUCY, Wm de. CombeAsp II, 171. SET CEL S'WILIELM DE LVCY. 1322/3. (*sl.*)  
LUCY, Wm de, Kt. CombeAsp II, 171.  
SIGILLUM WILLI LUCY MILIT. 1393/4. (*sl.*)  
LUCY, Wm de, Ld of Averssam.  
CombeAsp II, 171. SIGILLUM WILLELIMI LUC DMI DE AVERSSAM. 1491/2. (*sl.*)  
LUCY, Wm de, Ld of Cherlcote. Dugd 17 20. 1322. (*sl; above the sh a squirrel.*)  
LUCY, Wm de, Ld of Cherlecote. Dugd 17 20. 1308. (*sl.*)  
LUCY, Wm, Ld of Averssam. Dugd 17 21. 1491. (*sl.*)  
LUCY, Wm, Ld of Cherlcote. Dugd 17 21. 1393. (*sl.*)  
Crusily 3 fish haurient Or  
—, WB I 21b, 6. (*qr 3 of Ld Vauz.*)  
LUCY, Sir W. WB I 41b, 3.  
Az crusily 3 hake Arg  
HAUKETT, Wm. FW 283.  
Az crusily 3 lucies Arg  
LUCY, Sire Thos de. N 304.  
Az crusily 3 lucies Or  
LUCY. L9 34b, 12.  
LUCY. F 292.  
LUCY, Amaury de. E 282.  
LUCY, Amaury de. HE 83.  
LUCY, Elmari de. D 82.

- LUCY, Emery de. FW 106.  
 LUCY, Emery de. A 60.  
 LUCY, Mons' Aymery. TJ 1205.  
 LUCY, Sire Ammory de. N 303.  
 Gu crusily 3 fish haurient Untinc  
 ——. SHY 295. (*qr 2 of Broom.*)  
 Gu crusily 3 lucies haurient Arg  
 LUCY. L2 82.  
 LUCY, of Warwick. WB I 12, 9. (*qtd.*)  
 LUCY, Sir Thos. L9 34b, 3.  
 LUCY, Sir Thos. WK 280. (*qr 1 & 4.*)  
 Gu crusily Or 3 lucies haurient Arg  
 LEWCY, Sir Watyr. RH Ancestor V, 177, 459.  
 LEWSY. Suff HN 2. (*imp by Ffelton; St Gregory's Ch Sudbery.*)  
 LUCY. L1 400, 3.  
 LUCY. L9 34b, 4.  
 Gu crusily 3 fish haurient Or  
 ——. L10 36b, 12. (*qr 2 & 3 of Corbet.*)  
 ——. L2 139, 4. (*qr 2 & 3 of Corbet; fish 2 & 1.*)  
 Gu crusily 3 lucies haurient Or  
 ——. PLN 1273. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Nicholas Vaux.*)  
 ——. XK 216. (*qr 2 & 3 of Vaux, Sir Nicholas.*)  
 ——. L10 47, 3. (*qr 2 & 3 of Corbet.*)  
 ——. WK 318. (*qr 2 & 3 of Corbet, Sir Robt.*)  
 LUCE. L1 392, 3.  
 LUCE. L2 300, 12.  
 LUCIE, Geffrey de. A 216.  
 LUCY. DV 16b, 629.  
 LUCY. RB 310.  
 LUCY. PLN 139. (*fishes 2 & 1.*)  
 LUCY, Gefferey de. FW 105.  
 LUCY, Geffrai de. F 68.  
 LUCY, Geffrai de. HE 82.  
 LUCY, Gefrai de. E 109.  
 LUCY, Gefray de. Q 133.  
 LUCY, Geoffrey. S 234.  
 LUCY, Geoffrey de. C 134.  
 LUCY, Mons' Geffray. TJ 1204.  
 LUCY, Monsire, de Dalington. CG 529.  
 LUCY, Munsire Gefrey de. D 113.  
 LUCY, Sr de, de Dalinton. CKO 548.  
 LUCY, Sir Wm. CRK 1291.  
 LUCYE. WB II 51, 7.  
 Sa crusily 3 hake Arg  
 HAKET, Rauf. A 42.  
 HAUKET, Rauf. FW 283.

#### Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 fish haurient

- Untinc crusily fitchy 3 lucies Untinc  
 LUCY, Eliz. Dugd 17 21. 1353. (*w of Wm de Lucy s of Sir Wm de Lucy; sl.*)

- Arg crusily fitchy 3 fish haurient Arg  
 ——. M3 82, 1030. (*imp by Lye.*)  
 Arg crusily fitchy Sa 3 hake erect Sa  
 HACKET, of Sussex. LH 621.  
 Gu crusily fitchy 3 lucies haurient Arg  
 LUCEY. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1055.  
 Gu crusily fitchy 3 lucies haurient Or  
 LUCY, Geffrey de. D 113.  
 Sa crusily fitchy 3 herrings haurient Arg  
 HACKETT, of the IOW. Gerard 108.

#### Semy of crosses formy 3 fish haurient

- Gu crusily formy 3 lucies Arg  
 LUCIE, Sir Godffray. PCL I, 450.

#### Plain field 3 fish naiant

##### Untinc 3 fish naiant

- 3 fish naiant in pale Untinc  
 ——. Birch 2207. SIGILLU RICARDI  
 BEA[UCHA]MP [DEI] GRA SAR EPISCOPI. 1470.  
 (*on sl of Ric Beauchamp, Bt of Salisbury 1450–81; imp by 2 lions pg in pale all in border semy of roses.*)  
 ——. Primary Source Childrey Ch, Berks. 1400. (*on brass to W Walrond, d1400; heads to dex.*)  
 BODMIN, Benedictine Priory of St Mary & St Petroc, Cornw. Birch 2677. SIGILLU COIE  
 EPAL (?ECCLE'IE BE MARIE ET SANCTI PETROCI  
 DE BODMYN. 15 cent.  
 CORDEBUK, Sir John. PRO-sl. 23 May 1391/2. (*sl.*)  
 FORCE, Thos, Esq. PRO-sl. 1432/3.  
 [ROCHE]. Dingley 508. (*cloister roof, Lacock Abbey.*)

##### 3 lucies naiant in pale Untinc

- KYTSO, Thos, cit & mercer of London.  
 Birch 11176. 1527. (*sl; qtg 2&3 3 martlets Untinc.*)

##### 3 pikes naiant Untinc

- PICTON, John. PRO-sl. 1421/2. (*sl.*)  
 PIKEREL, Wm. PRO-sl. AS 295. SIGILLVM.  
 MI PIKEREL. 1350/1. (*sl; pickerels naiant.*)  
 PIKEREL, Wm. PRO-sl. 1335–6 & 1350–1. (*'sealer de Loundres'; 3 pickerels or young pike.*)  
 PYGOT, Ranulph. PRO-sl. 1340–1. (*sl.*)

##### 3 roach naiant in pale Untinc

- LA ROCHE, Thos Ld of. Barons Letter XCIII. 1301.  
 ROCHE. Mill Steph Childrey, Berks. c1480.  
 (*brass to Wm Walrond & w Eliz Roche.*)  
 [ROCHE]. Mill Steph Bromham, Wilts. c.1490. (*on brass to Eliz Braybroke w of Wm Beauchamp, Ld St Amand; qrs 2&3 of [Delamere] as imp by St Amand.*)  
 [ROCHE]. Mill Steph Bromham, Wilts. 1516. (*brass to John Baynton; qr 3.*)

- [ROCHE]. Mill Steph Bromham, Wilts. 1578. (*on brass to Sir Edw Baynton, d1593; qtd 3.*)
- ROCHE, Thos. Birch 13021. S<sup>r</sup> THOME DE LA ROCHE. 1301. (*Dominus de la Roche, 1st Baron.*)
- ROCHE, Thos, Lord de la. PRO-sls. 1301. (*sl.*)
- ROCHES, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1389/90. (*sl.*)
- 3 salmon naiant in pale Untinc
- ORD, John of. HB-SND BM Add Ch 20531. 1418. (*sl.*)
- SAMON, John. Birch 13260. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS SAMON. 1360. (*sl.*)
- 3 salmon in pale naiant counternaiant Untinc
- PEEBLES. Stevenson 75. SIGILVM COMVNI VILLE DE PEBILIS. 15 Dec 1473. (*sl; in Peebles Ch.*)
- 3 sprats naiant in pale Untinc
- SPROT, Walter, of Isleworth. LonG-sls 157. SIGILLU WALTERI SPROT. 1376.
- Arg 3 fish naiant**
- Arg 3 pikes naiant in pale Gu
- PICWOURTHE. L2 404, 6.
- Arg 3 salmon naiant in pale Gu
- SALMON. LS 246.
- SAMOUN. RB 510.
- Arg 3 dolphins naiant embowed Sa
- . WK 673. 1517. (*qr 2 of St Abbon; dolphins naiant in pale.*)
- SYNYON. L1 576, 3. (*dolphins 2 & 1.*)
- SYMEON, of Leics. RH Ancestor VII, 203, 788.
- SYMION. PT 298. (*dolphins 2&1.*)
- SYMYON. DV 50a, 1969.
- Arg 3 eels naiant Sa
- EEL. L1 232, 1.
- EELIS. L2 175, 1.
- Arg 3 eels naiant in pale Sa
- EELL. LE 73.
- [ELLIS]. Farrer II, 150. (*imp by Barton; in window, Threxton Ch, Norf.*)
- Az 3 fish naiant**
- Az 3 fish naiant Arg
- . L1 115, 3. (*qr 3 of Boynton; fish in pale.*)
- . CC 230, 269. (*qr of Beauchampe.*)
- . M3 67, 811. (*fish in pale; qtd 3 by Ric Beauchamp, Bp of Salisbury.*)
- . M3 83, 1033. (*qtd 5 by Ld St. Amand.*)
- . L10 26b, 11. (*fish in pale; qtd 3 by Beauchamp.*)
- [DYRAUL, Robt]. PLN 974. (*fish in pale; ?lucies.*)
- [ROCHE]. Arch 56, 331. 15 cent. (*sh in window of Ockwells Manor Ho, Berks; ?if fish are roach; qtd 3 by [Ric Beauchamp, Bp of Salisbury 1450–81] with [de la Mere] in qr 2 & all in border Arg semy of tonsure caps Sa.*)
- ROCHES. DV 51b, 2023.
- Az 3 dolphins naiant in pale Arg
- DOLFINGLEY, T, of Hants. CRK 503.
- Az 3 roach naiant in pale Arg
- [ROACH]. SS 581.
- ROACH, Sir John. LR 3.
- ROCHE. CRK 438.
- ROCHE. WB I 23b, 6. (*qtd by Baynton; roach tricked Az.*)
- ROCHE, Sir John. RH Ancestor IX, 160, 933.
- ROCHE, John, of Hants. WB III 113b, 2.
- ROCHE, of Lincs. I.2 223.
- ROCHE, of Lincs. I.2 244. (*qr 3 of Sir Edw Baynton Kt.*)
- [ROCHE, of Lincs]. I.2 224. (*qr 3 of Sir Edw Baynton, Kt.*)
- ROCHES. PLN 1199. (*finned Gu.*)
- ROCHES. PT 610.
- Az 3 dolphins Or
- WARRE, Tomas. RH Ancestor IX 160, 935.
- Az 3 salmon naiant in pale Or
- BYTHWATER. L1 50, 2.
- BYTHWATER. L2 72, 9.
- Gu 3 fish naiant**
- Gu 3 fish naiant in pale Arg
- . XF 574. (*qr 4; qr 1 Gu fess dancetty Arg.*)
- . Bow XXVIII, 2. 1438/9 & 1441/2. (*trick; qtd 3 by Philip Chetwind, Ld of Grendon, Warws.*)
- BERNAY, Sir John. W 90.
- [CONNAUGHT]. Antiq Journ, XXI, 1941, 208. late 14th cent. (*Graf von Conaxien: Uffenbach Roll.*)
- [ROACH]. Nichols Leics III, 876. (*Lockington Church, Leics; fish 2 & 1.*)
- VERNEI, John, Staffs. WB III 99, 6.
- Gu 3 dolphins Arg
- BLENERHASSET, John de. TJ 1511.
- Gu 3 lucies naiant Arg
- . WK 146. (*qtd 4 by Papeworth.*)
- VERNEY, John. PLN 375. (*lucies in pale.*)
- Gu 3 roach naiant in pale Arg
- ROCHE. PT 577.
- ROCHE. L1 551, 3.
- ROCHE, Sir J. WB I 39b, 25.
- ROCHE, Sir John, of Herfordiae. CV-BM 129.
- ROCHE, Ld. DIG 8.
- ROCHE, Raynold, of Corwell. I.2 223.

ROCHE, Sir.... CRK 1335.  
 Gu 3 trout naiant Arg  
 LYLLYNG. L1 403, 6.  
 LYLLYNG. L2 310, 8.  
 Gu 3 roach naiant Or  
 ROCHE, of Irlid. LQ 102.

### Sa 3 fish naiant

Sa 3 fish naiant in pale Arg  
 —. PT 568.  
 Sa 3 dolphins naiant Arg  
 —. PT 165. (*dolphins embowed.*)  
 WINSLADE. CRK 1179.

### Patterned field 3 fish naiant

#### Barry wavy 3 fish naiant

Barry wavy of 6 Arg & Gu 3 shrimps Or  
 ATWATER. Xpat 69.  
 Barry wavy of 6 Or & Gu 3 shrimps naiant in  
 pale Gu  
 ATSEE. L1 14, 6.  
 ATSEE. L2 8, 10.  
 ATSEE. XF 878.  
 [ATSEE]. ME 10.  
 OTSIE. LY 130.

#### Per pale 3 fish naiant

Per pale Az & Gu 3 fish naiant in pale Arg 1st  
 fish ch with an annulet Untinc  
 [MACKERELL]. SK 954.

### 3 fish position other than haurient or naiant

Az 3 trout 2 in salt heads down surmounted by  
 1 haurient Arg  
 TROGHTBEK, of Yorks. MY 241.  
 TROUTBECK. CRK 192.  
 TROUTBEKKE, Sir Wm. RH Ancestor IX,  
 167, 1025.

### 3 fish naiant & line

3 herrings hooked naiant counternaient on  
 fishing line wavy Untinc  
 HERRING, Petronella. Stevenson-Pers 416.  
 S'...LE F...ADE HARANC. c.1170. (*dau of Adam  
 Harang de Meinichoch.*)

### 3 fish interlaced

Az 3 trout fretted in triangle Arg  
 TROUTBECK. Dingley 377. temp Hen  
 VIII. (*for the w of Jn Talbot & heir of  
 Troutbeck.*)  
 TROUTBECK, Sir Wm. PLN 2001. (*qtg 2  
 & 3 Arg 3 moor's heads in profile couped 2  
 & 1 Ppr a fleur de lys for diffce Sa.*)

TROUTBECK, Sir Wm, of Durham. M3 36,  
 344.  
 TROUTBEKE, Sir Wm. WK 64.

### 3 FISH COLLARED

Az 3 lucies haurient Arg collared Gu  
 LUCY, of Somerset. L9 34a, 12.

### 3 FISH SWALLOWING

#### 3 fish swallowing crozier

Az 3 whales haurient Arg in the mouth of each  
 a crozier Or  
 WHALLEY ABBEY, Lancs. D4 46b.  
 WHALLEY ABBEY, Lancs. Lancs 1533  
 CS 98, 30.

#### 3 fish swallowing human

Az 3 whales Az each swallowing an infant Gu  
 MELANTE, D of. PCL IV, 95.

### 3 FISH & LABEL

3 lucies haurient 2 & 1 & label  
 LUCY. Birch 11436. 1369. (*sl of Euphemia  
 dau of Ralph de Neville, 2nd Baron N, wid  
 of Reginald de Lucy.*)  
 Gu crusily 3 lucies haurient 2 & 1 Or & label  
 Az  
 LUCY, Mons' Reynald. S 236.  
 Gu 3 lucies haurient Arg & label Or  
 LUCY, Regnald. WJ 1058.

### 3 FISH & IN BASE

3 fish naiant in pale & in base a letter K  
 KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, Borough of.  
 Hope 52,175. late 13 cent. (*sl.*)  
 KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, Town of,  
 Surrey. Birch 5037. S' COMUNITATIS VILLE DE  
 KYNGGESTONE SUPER TAMICIAM. (*sl.*)

### 3 FISH & CHIEF

Sa 3 fish haurient 1 & 2 Arg chf Erm  
 FESCHE, Edm. SHY 579.

### 3 FISH & ON CHIEF

#### 3 fish & on chief beast (lion) & ...

Sa 3 lucies haurient Arg on chf Or lion betw 2  
 roundels Sa the dex ch with a martlet & the  
 sin with an anchor Or  
 KYTSON, Thos, of Hengrave, Suff. L10 92,  
 2.

Sa 3 lucies haurient Arg on chf Or lion betw 2 roundels Sa the dex ch with lamb passt & the sin with an anchor Or  
KYTSON, Thos, de Hengrave, Suff. XK 409.

Sa 3 lucies haurient Arg on chf Or lion Gu guppy Or betw 2 roundels Sa the dex ch with a martlet & the sin with an anchor Or  
KYTSON. L2 293, 9.

Sa 3 lucies haurient Arg on chf Or lion Sa guppy Or betw 2 roundels Sa the dex ch with a martlet & the sin with an anchor Or  
KITSON. Xpat 95.

KYTSON, Thos, de Hengrave, Suff. L9 24, 10.

KYTSON, Thos, of Hengrave, Suffolk. Original Patent Camb Univ Library MS Hengrave 64. 14 April 1527. (*lion armed Gu; granted by John Wriothesley & Thos Benolt.*)

Vt 3 fish haurient Arg on chf Or lion Sa betw 2 roundels Sa the dex ch with an unident ch & the sin with an anchor Or  
KITSON, Thos. XL 199.

### 3 fish & on chief keys

Az 3 dolphins haurient Arg on chf Gu 3 cross-keys addorsed Or

SALTFISHMONGERS' CO. Welch. 1509.

3 dolphins naiant 2 & 1 crowned on chf 3 pairs of keys addorsed in salt  
SALTFISHMONGERS CO. Mill Steph Wooburn, Bucks. c. 1520. (*brass to civilian & w.*)

SALTFISHMONGERS CO. Mill Steph Lowestoft, Suff. c. 1530. (*brass to civilian & w.*)

Az 3 dolphins naiant embowed 2 & 1 Arg on chf Gu 3 pairs of keys in salt Or  
FISHMONGERS CO. PLN 1944.

### 3 fish & on chief 1 monster

3 dolphins embowed 2 & 1 on chf griffin segr  
FLAYNEUR, Johanna. Birch 9827. s' IOHANE FLAYNEVR. 1352. (*sl used by John Newburne of Datchet, Bucks.*)

### 3 fish & on chief roundels

Az 3 roach naiant Arg before each roach a goutte Or on chf Or 3 roundels Gu  
KNYGHT. L1 379, 3.

Az 3 roach naiant Arg before each roach a goutte Or on chf Or 3 roundels betw 8 goutes Gu  
KNYGHT. L2 291, 1.

## 3 FISH & IN CHIEF

Gu 3 lucies haurient Arg in chf cresc Or  
LUCY, Thos. WJ 1066.

Gu 3 lucies haurient Or in chf cresc Arg  
LUCY. DV 64a, 2525.

Gu 3 fish haurient Or in chf cresc Or  
——. PT 184.

Gu 3 lucies haurient Arg in chf mullet of 6pts  
Arg  
LUCY, Anton. WJ 1062.

3 herrings swimming in sea beneath a boat  
YARMOUTH. HB-SND Cast BG. (*sl.*)

## 3 FISH & OVER ALL

### 3 fish & over all bend

#### 3 fish haurient & over all bend

Az 3 fish haurient Arg & over all bend Sa  
HAKE. CC 229, 239. (*qtg Az 3 boar's heads erased Or.*)

Az 3 hake haurient Arg & over all riband Sa  
HAKE. LH 461. (*riband doubtful may be line cancelling the coat.*)

#### 3 fish naiant & over all bend

Gu 3 fish naiant in pale Arg over all bend Sa  
——. Nichols Leics I, 322. (*ch of St Leonard, Newark Hosp, Leics.*)

#### 3 fish & over all a net of fretty

Az 3 sturgeon naiant in pale Arg over all fretty  
Gu  
STURGEON. LS 103.

Arg 3 fish naiant in pale Or over all fretty Gu  
——. D13 16d. (*qtd by Frowyke & imp by Cheyne.*)

Az 3 sturgeon naiant in pale Or over all fretty  
Gu

——. WK 356. (*qr 2 & 3 of Frowyke, Sir Thos.*)

——. WK 306. (*qr 2 & 3 of Frowyke, Sir Hen.*)

STORGON, of Sothereychyre. RH Ancestor V, 187, 575.

STURGEON. L1 603, 1.

Vt 3 sturgeon naiant in pale Or over all fretty  
Gu  
[STURGEON]. PLN 1906. (*qtd by Frowyke.*)

**3 FISH BETWEEN****3 fish between 3 crosslets**

Az 3 fish haurient 2 & 1 Arg betw 3 crosslets 1 & 2 Or

— . XK 107. (*qr 6 of Wentworth, Sir Ric.*)

OYRY. XFB 82. (*qr 6 of Sir Rychard Wentworth of Netelstede, Suff.*)

**3 fish between 3 crosslets fitchy**

Az 3 fish haurient 2 & 1 Arg betw 3 crosslets fitchy 1 & 2 Or

— . I2 165. (*qr 6 of Wentworth, Sir Ric, of Natyllstede, Suff.*)

FOULKEDEOYRE. Suff HN 43. (*?fitchy; imp by Gosell; Ld Wentworth's house at Netelstede.*)

**3 fish between 6 crosslets**

3 dolphins haurient in pale 2 & 1 betw 6 crosslets Untinc

PECICHE, Isabella. Birch 12438. ...ISABELLE DE HO.... 1355. (*sl.*)

**3 fish between 6 crosslets fitchy**

Arg 3 fish haurient betw 6 crosslets fitchy 3, 2, 1 Sa

— . IH7 31b. (*qtd 4 by Worsley, Sir James, of IOW.*)

— . D13 106. (*qtd 4 by Worsley, Sir James, of IOW.*)

**3 FISH IN AN ORLE**

Az 3 lucies haurient 2 & 1 in orle of crosslets Or

LUCY, of Kent. L2 301, 1.

Gu 3 lucies haurient in orle of 7 crosslets fitchy Arg

OSBORNE. L2 389, 6.

Gu 3 lucies haurient in orle of crosslets fitchy Or

LUCYE. L1 662, 1.

**3 FISH BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF****3 fish between ... & on chief keys**

Az 3 dolphins naiant embowed in pale Arg crowned, armed & finned Or betw 2 pairs of stockfish in salt Arg each crowned & finned Or on chf Gu 3 pairs of keys in salt Or FISHMONGERS CO, London. WK 819.

Az 3 dolphins naiant embowed in pale Arg crowned Or betw 2 pairs of stockfish in salt

Arg over the mouth of each a coronet Or on chf Gu 3 pairs of keys in salt Or FISHMONGERS. Xpat 291. (*copy of the grant by T Wriothesley, Garter & T Benolt, Clarenceux dd 19 Oct 1512 is in the Bodleian, Ashmole MS 858; the original patent has not survived.*)

**3 FISH IN BORDER****3 fish in plain border**

Az 3 fish naiant in pale in border Arg

ALRODE. RB 533.

Az 3 turbot naiant in pale in border Arg

TURBOT. PLN 1639.

Per pale Arg & Sa 3 dolphins naiant in pale counterch in border Gu

— . WB I 16, 10.

**3 fish in patterned border**

Az 3 turbot Arg in border Erm

TURBUT. FK II, 607.

Az 3 fish naiant in pale Arg in border Erm

SOTHEFLETE. WB IV 904.

Az 3 herrings naiant in pale Arg & border Erm [HERRING, Walter]. PLN 461.

Az 3 turbot 2 & 1 Arg border Arg gutty Sa TURBUT. FK II, 607.

**3 fish in modified border****3 fish haurient in engrailed border**

Arg 3 fish haurient 2 & 1 border engr Sa

GOBION. WGB 138, D2. (*imp by Widvill; ped of Eliz W.*)

Gu 3 lucies haurient 2 & 1 border engr Arg

LUCY, Thos. WJ 1061.

LUCY, Thos. L9 34b, 1.

Gu 3 lucies haurient Arg border engr Or

LUCY, Robt. WJ 1065.

LUCY, Robt. L9 34b, 2.

Gu 3 fish haurient Or border engr Sa

— . LS 105. (*qr 2 & 3 of Staplehill.*)

**3 fish naiant in engrailed border**

3 lucies naiant in pale border engr Untinc

[LILLING]. Mill Steph Isleham, Cambs. 1451. (*brass to Sir John Bernard; qr 2 & 3 of Bernard.*)

[LILLING]. Mill Steph Ingatestone, Essex. 1518. (*qr 2 & 3 of Bernard; brass to Eustace Bernard.*)

LYLLYNGE, Nicholas, KT. Vinc 88 48. 1398/9. (*sl.*)

- 3 fish naiant in pale border engr  
 HASILDEN. G18 21b. 1575. (*Sir Robt Peyton of Isleham, Cambs m Frances dau of Francis Hasilden of Gilden Mordem [Guilden Morden], Cambs.*)
- 3 pikes naiant in pale border engr Untinc  
 LILLYNG, Nicholas, of Norf. Birch 11346.  
 LILLYNG SI RE... VEDRA. 1415/6. (*sl.*)
- Gu 3 fish naiant in pale border engr Arg  
 ——. CRK 725. (*qr 2 & 3 of Barnard, Sir J.*)  
 ——. MY 44. (*qr 2 & 3 of Barnard, John, of Suff.*)  
 ——. WB III 109b, 9. (*qr 2 & 3 of John Barnard of Suff.*)  
 ——. L10 21, 14. (*qtd by a bear ramp Sa muzzled Or for Barnard.*)  
 BILLNG, Nicol. S 296.
- Gu 3 ling naiant border engr Arg  
 LYLLYNGES. SK 493.  
 LYLLYNGES. L9 39b, 9.
- Gu 3 salmon naiant in pale Ppr border engr Arg  
 [LYLLYNG, Robt]. PLN 854.
- Gu 3 lucies naiant border engr Arg  
 ——. CT 444. (*qr 2 & 3 of Barnarde.*)
- Gu 3 fish naiant Or border engr Arg  
 BILLINGE, Mons Nicol. S 294.

**3 fish naiant in indented border**

- Gu 3 lucies border indented Arg  
 LUCY, Mons Thos. CA 127.

**3 FISH IN BORDER & LABEL**

- Gu 3 lucies Arg label Az border engr Arg  
 LUCY, Mons Thos. SD 54.

**5 FISH****5 fish haurient**

- 5 fish  
 ——. PRO-sl. 1509. (*sl; qtd 3 by Wrythe or Wrythesley, Thos, Garter K of Arms.*)
- Az 5 lucies 3 & 2 haurient Or  
 DE FRESSHACRE. FK II, 504.

**5 fish naiant**

- Arg 5 dolphins naiant 2, 2 & 1 Sa  
 ——. SK 607a.
- Arg 5 dolphins naiant embowed in salt Sa  
 MOBERON, John, of Essex. WB III 106, 8.

**6 FISH****6 fish haurient**

- Az 6 fish haurient Or  
 FISHEACRE. CKO 549.  
 FITZACRE, Mons de. CG 556. (*fish lucies or pikes?.*)  
 FRYSSCHACRE, Mons. AS 393. (*fishes lucies?.*)
- Vt 6 lucies haurient Arg  
 ——. RH Ancestor IX, 167, 1031.
- Az crusily 6 herrings haurient Or  
 HERINGAUD, Sire Johan. N 252.  
 HERINGAUD, Wm. D 200.  
 HERINGOD, Wm. FW 252.  
 HERINGOD, Wm. A 105.  
 HERRINGHAM. LH 1056.  
 HERYNGAND, Sir John. L2 256, 7.  
 HERYNGHM, of Sussex. L1 325, 4.

**7 FISH**

- 7 herrings haurient in pale 4 & 3 over all qr checky  
 HARANG, Ralph. Birch 10459. [S]JIGILLVM  
 RADVFI HARENG. early 13 cent. (*sl; s of Ralph Harang.*)

**1 FLAG**

- Or gonfanon Gu fringed Az  
 [BOULOGNE]. WLN 41.
- Or gonfanon Gu fringed Vt  
 BOULOGNE. PLN 578.
- Arg gonfanon Gu over all bend Az  
 ——. CB 88.

**2 FLAUNCHES****Plain field 2 plain flaunches**

- Arg 2 flaunches Sa  
 ——. PLN 1338.
- Az 2 flaunches Arg  
 ——. SS 138.
- Or 2 flaunches Gu  
 LANERCOST ABBEY. L10 67b, 13.
- Sa 2 flaunches Arg  
 ——. W 277.  
 SPYLMAN, of Norf. CB 202. (*unfinished.*)

**Patterned field 2 plain flaunches**

- Erm 2 flaunches Gu  
 IRETON. L1 361, 6. (*painted as per salt Erm & Gu.*)

- Gu crusily 2 flaunches Arg  
ELKYNGTON. L2 180, 11.
- Semy of roundels 2 flaunches  
[SPELLMAN, of Staffs]. CY 109, 436. (*qtg  
cross paty.*)  
[SPELLMAN, of Staffs]. CY 109, 435. (*qtg  
chf Erm.*)
- Gu semy of roundels 2 flaunches Arg  
SPYLMAN. M3 50, 510.  
SPYLMAN, of Norf. CB 202.

## 2 patterned flaunches

### 2 flaunches barry

- Gu 2 flaunches barry of 6 Arg & Sa  
[BRITAIN], K Edelred. KB 163.  
[BRITAIN], K Oswolfe. KB 167.

### 2 flaunches per fess

- Murrey 2 flaunches the dex per fess in chf Gu  
a lion Or in base checky Or & Az the sin  
flaunch rev  
ARUNDELL, Rauff. PLN 778. (*variation of  
Arundel qtg Warren.*)

## 2 modified flaunches

- Arg 2 flaunches indented Gu  
——. WK 482. (*qr 2 of Sacheverll, Sir  
Hen.*)  
LYM, Sir Hugh de. CVC 525.  
STATHUM, James de. WLN 637.
- Arg 2 flaunches indented Sa  
SAVAGE, Sir John. M3 1.
- Gu 2 flaunches indented Arg  
LEE, Ric, of the. M3 4b.  
LYMME, Hugo de. Q II 320.  
STATHAM. SK 426.  
STATHUM. L1 609, 1.
- Gu 2 flaunches indented Or  
SAVAGE, Sir J. BW 18, 122.
- Sa 2 flaunches indented Arg  
——. CB 204. (*als Arg pale of 3 loz Sa.*)  
DANIEL. M3 42, 416.  
DANYAL, Sir John. PCL II, 89.  
DANYELL. WB IV 922.  
DANYELL. FK II, 822. (*Savage.*)  
DANYELL, Sir John. CVC 610.  
DANYELL, Sir John. SK 1041.  
DANYELLE, Sir John. WLN 302.  
SAVAGE. WK 145.  
[S]AVAGE, Humfrey. WK 93. (*qr 1 & 4  
with cresc Az in fess point.*)  
SAVAGE, Sir John. M3 4.  
SAVAGE, Sir John. M3 36, 345.  
SAVAGE, Sir John. WK 221.  
SAVAGE, Thos, Bp of Rochester. L10 70b,

12. (*alias Arg a pale of 2 whole & 2 half  
loz; imp by See of Rochester.*)  
SAVAGE, Thos, Bp of Rochester. L10 71,  
1. (*alias Arg a pale of 2 whole & 2 half loz;  
imp by See of Rochester.*)  
SAVAGE, Thos, Bp of Rochester. L10 71,  
2. (*alias Arg a pale of 2 whole & 2 half loz;  
imp by See of Rochester.*)
- Sa 2 voided flaunches interlaced Arg  
——. W 280.

## 2 FLAUNCHES & IN CHIEF

- Gu 2 flaunches indented Arg in dex chf martlet  
Sa  
STATHAM. SK 427.
- Sa 2 flaunches indented Arg in chf fleur de lys  
Or  
DANYELL, Sir Thos. CVC 611.
- Sa 2 flaunches Erm in chf 3 roundels Arg  
WHITINGE. WB I 15, 23. (*imp by  
Honnstone.*)

## 2 FLAUNCHES & OVER ALL

### 2 flaunches & over all bend

- Arg 2 flaunches indented Gu over all bend Sa  
STATHAM. PCL II, 53.  
STATHUM. CVC 526.
- Gu 2 flaunches indented Arg over all bend Sa  
STATHUM. CVC 560.

### 2 flaunches & over all cross

- Or 2 flaunches Gu over all cross potent  
counterch  
——. CV-BM 310.

### 2 flaunches & over all estoile

- Sa 2 flaunches Erm over all estoile of 5pts Or  
HOBERD. SHY 410. (*see DBA Vol III,  
p287.*)
- Sa 2 flaunches Erm over all estoile of 8pts Or  
HOBART. LH 946.
- Sa 2 flaunches Erm over all estoile of 9pts Or  
HUBERT, Sir James. WK 435. (*Attorney  
General to K Hen VII.*)
- Sa 2 flaunches Erm over all estoile of 10pts Or  
HOBART. LH 67.



**ON 2 FLAUNCHES****On 2 flaunches 2 beasts (1&1)**

Gu semy of roundels Or 2 flaunches Sa each ch  
with a lion ramp gard respectant Arg  
OLNEY, John. LV 2.

Gu semy of roundels Or 2 flaunches Sa each ch  
with a lion ramp gard respectant & armed  
Arg crowned Gu  
OLNEY, John, of Sotherychyre. RH  
Ancestor V, 188, 581.

**On 2 flaunches 6 birds (3&3)**

On 2 flaunches 6 martlets  
— . BerksCRO Aldermaston Deeds  
D/ERW T1. 1386/7. (*sl used by Walter  
Cook of Aldermaston & by Isabella dau of  
Helge alte Halle.*)

**On 2 flaunches 2 fesses (1&1)**

Erm 2 flaunches Vt each ch with a fess Or  
GAWAIN, of the Round Table. ML II, 65.  
(*arms of Cawan.*)  
GAWAIN, of the Round Table. SS 239.

**On 2 flaunches 6 fruit (3&3)**

Erm on each of 2 flaunches Az 3 ears of wheat  
Or  
GREYBY. CRK 621. (*cresc Gu in honour  
pt.*)  
GREYBY. RH Ancestor V, 185, 563.

**1 FLEUR DE LYS****Plain field 1 plain fleur de lys****Untinc 1 fleur de lys**

Fleur de lys Untinc  
— . Neale & Brayley. 15 cent. (*tile in  
gallery over W end of St Faith's chapel,  
Westm Abb.*)  
— . PRO-sl. 1527/8. (*sl; qtd 5 by Dacre,  
Wm, Ld.*)  
— . PRO-sl. 1418/9. (*qtd by Maister als  
Kerver, John.*)  
ADAM, Mgt. Stevenson-Pers 224. SI  
MARGARETE FILIE ADAM. (*sl; dau of Adam,  
co-heir of Cristiana, w of Patric, s of Thos  
& formerly w of Constantine [de  
Coldingham].*)  
ALDCAMBUS, Edw. Stevenson-Pers 226.  
SIGILL' EEDVARTDI DE ALDCAMBVS. c.1198.  
(*sl; ?ornamental leaf.*)  
ALDENRAVE, Michael. Stevenson-Pers  
227. SIGILL' MICHAELI FILII EDVARDI. (*sl; s of*

*Edw de A.)*

ALNWICK, Thos of. HB-SND BM sl Cat  
6821. 1331. (*sl.*)  
AN...ELD, Wm de. Birch 6834. S' WILLELMI  
DE AN...ELD. 1359. (*sl.*)  
AYSSHFELD, Robt de. PRO-sl. E40  
A11579. 1363/4. (*sl.*)  
AYTON, Adam. Stevenson-Pers 234. S' ADE  
DE AYETVN. 1331. (*sl; s of Wm of Over  
Ayton.*)  
AYTON, John. Stevenson-Pers 234. SIGILL'  
IOHANNIS FILII HEL'. 1239. (*s of Helyas de  
Eyton.*)  
AYTON, Marion. Stevenson-Pers 234. SI  
MARIOUTE DE AITVN. 1247. (*sl; dau of  
Maurice de Eyton, w of John de Jeddwyrd.*)  
BELLOMANS, Robt de. C3 13b. 1248/9.  
(*sl.*)  
BENISTON, Bertramus de, monk of  
Coldingham. Stevenson-Pers 246. SIGILL'  
BERTRAM FILII ADE. (*sl.*)  
BILLINGHAM, Willelmus de, a surety.  
Stevenson-Pers 247. S' WILLI DE BILLINGHAM.  
1296. (*sl.*)  
BOTILE, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 257. S  
ALEXSANDR BOTILE. (*sl.*)  
BRADEWELLE, Ric de. PRO-sl. 13 cent.  
(*sl.*)  
BRE...TOR, Thos. Durham-sl. 393. 1370.  
(*sl used by Robt of Ferrother.*)  
BRETUN, Wm le. Bk of Sls 505. (*s of  
Nicholas le B.*)  
BRIDDESHALE, John of, Fishmonger.  
LonBH G 55. 1353.  
BUGGES, Wm, chaplain, of Staff. Birch  
7911. SEEL NICHOLE DE [VNSVIC] CHR. 1396.  
(*sl.*)  
BURDESDUNE, Jo'hes. Arch Journ, VIII,  
411. S' IOH'IS D' B'D'N. (*sl.*)  
BURDON, Lubias. HB-SND detached seal  
CHHB. (*sl.*)  
BURTON, Ric, of Karsalton, Surr. Birch  
7967. 1540. (*sl.*)  
CACHEFRAIS, Wm. PRO-sl. S' WILL'I  
CACHEFRAIS. late 13 cent. (*sl.*)  
CLINTON, Thos de. Brooke Asp I, 2, 1.  
SIGILL THOME DE CLINTO. (*sl.*)  
COLDINGHAM, Cristiana de. Stevenson-  
Pers 289. (*sl; w of Contantine de C; a fleur  
de lys with 3 sets of leaves 1 above the  
other.*)  
COLT, John. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds  
A6804. (*sl.*)  
COOMBE, Ric of. Bk of Sls 367. (*imp 3  
demi-lions pg.*)  
DALTON, Ric. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds  
B4615. (*sl.*)  
ESSEBY, Clarebald de. Stevenson-Pers  
350. ...CLARE.... (*sl.*)

FLORY, John, junior, of Clofforde  
[Cloford], Som. Horner MSS 15. 1436/7.  
(*sl*; *s of John Flory of Clofforde & Philippa  
his w.*)

GARIOCH, Adam de. Stevenson-Pers 369.  
1296. (*sl.*)

[GOCELIN]. Stevenson-Pers 372. S HEEVI  
FILIE WILLELMI. (*sl*; *Eva dau of Wm, s of  
Gocelin de Berewic w of Hugh Leuedyman  
de Langehope.*)

HAMSTERLEY, Wm. HB-SND Greenwell  
Deeds uncatalogued. (*sl.*)

HELIAS, John. Stevenson-Pers 409. 1239.  
(*sl.*)

HETHINDEN, Randalph. Primary Source  
Penshurst. c.1200. (*sl.*)

HEWLYN, Thos. HB-SND Proc Anc Deeds  
B3097. 1372. (*& w Isabella; sl.*)

HURLE, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1326. (*1 of 3 sh  
conj'd in base on sl of.*)

LAUNCELYN. Mill Steph Cople, Beds.  
1507. (*brass to Thos Grey & w Benet L.*)

LOWLINN, Wm de. Stevenson-Pers 477.  
(*sl.*)

MARTINUS, Fernandus. Birch 11641. S'  
FERNNDI MAR[T]INI. 1358. (*sl used by  
Nicholas atte Seler of Canterbury, Kent; qtg  
2 & 3 checky.*)

MEARNS, Nicholas de. Stevenson-Pers  
500. c.1170. (*sl*; *s of Roland.*)

MOISES, Angerius s of. Stevenson-Pers  
510. ANGERI FILII MOISI. c.1239–42. (*sl.*)

NORTON, Thos, of London, Esq. Birch  
12241. 1456. (*sl.*)

PATRICK, Eve. Stevenson-Pers 541. (*sl*; *w  
of Wm s of Patrick the maltster of Kintillo.*)

PAUPER, Rog. Stevenson-Pers 541. SIGILL  
ROGERI PAVPER. (*sl.*)

PETLANDY, Thebald of. Stevenson-Pers  
543. SIGILL' TERALDI. 1226–34. (*sl*; *s of Wm s  
of Clement.*)

PISTORIS, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 543. S'  
TH'OME PISTORIS. (*sl.*)

PORTMAN, Dingley 427. d1521. (*imp  
Orchard, a chev betw 3 pears; mont of John  
Portman of Middle Temple in Temple Ch,  
London.*)

PORTMAN, John, of the Society of  
Temple. Hutton 28. (*qtg chev betw 3 pears;  
d1521.*)

QUICKSWOOD, Thos. Stevenson-Pers  
550. S' TOME FILI DAVID. (*sl*; *s of David de.*)

QUICKSWOOD, Thos. Stevenson-Pers  
550. SIGILL... FL... (*sl*; *s of David de.*)

RENNINGTON, Peter. Stevenson-Pers 559.  
(*sl.*)

RISTON, Bertram de. Stevenson-Pers 562.  
c 1239. (*sl.*)

ROUTHBRIG, Gilbert. Stevenson-Pers 569.

SIGIL GILBERTI. before 1233. (*sl*; *s of Wm s of  
Haldane.*)

SCREMERSTON, Wm de. Stevenson-Pers  
579. S' WILLI DE SCREMST. (*sl.*)

STEVENSON, John de. Stevenson-Pers  
599. S' IOHANNIS DE STEVINISTV. 1220. (*sl*; *s  
of Archebald de Golin.*)

VALENCE, Audomar de, Earl of  
Pembroke. Anstis Asp I, 208, 49. (*sl.*)

WILLIAM, vicar of Aldcambus. Stevenson-  
Pers 226. 1249. (*sl*; *?bulrush.*)

YORK, John, of Greenwich. LonBH E 26.  
1381. (*sl*; *qtg 2 & 3 cross formy.*)

### Arg 1 fleur de lys

Arg fleur de lys Gu

FLORENCE. RH Ancestor VII, 202, 766.  
FREKELTON. CVL 346.  
FREKELTON, of Lancs. CY 50, 198.  
[LEVENSHULME]. Bellasis II, 306–8,  
series B sh no 20. (*E window, Windermere.*)  
[LEVENSHULME]. Bellasis II, 306–8,  
series B sh no 4. (*imp by [Huddleston], Gu  
fretty Arg label 5pts Az; E window,  
Windermere.*)

MORDEN. CRK 1735.  
MORDON. ME 52.  
MORDON. LY 177.  
MORDON. L9 71b, 7.  
MORDON. L1 423, 6.  
MORDON. L2 326, 3.  
MORDON. SK 798.

Arg fleur de lys Sa

[FYSCHEBORNE], Rycharde, of the  
Byschopperyke of Derham. RH Ancestor  
IV, 243, 371.  
LANCELLEYN. L2 312, 12.  
LEGH, of Bagulegh. CRK 973.  
LEYNESHOLM. RB 515.  
LEYNESHOLME. L1 396, 2.  
LEYNESHOLME. L2 306, 11.  
LEYNVESHOLM. L9 41a, 4.  
LYE. L1 414, 6.  
LYE, of Yorks. MY 283.

### Az 1 fleur de lys

Az fleur de lys Arg

AGILON, Wm. A 142.  
AGUYLON, Wm. FW 651.  
DIGBY. CRK 1165.  
[DIGBY]. Nichols Leics III, 443. d1543.  
(*imp by Jenney; mont of Thos Skeffington in  
Skeffington Ch, Leics.*)  
DIGBY. PLN 1863. (*w of Skevington.*)  
DIGBY. I.2 96.  
DIGBY. Nichols Leics II, 250. d1533.  
(*mont Sir John Digby, formerly in Melton  
Mowbray Ch, Leics.*)

DIGBY, Sir Johan, de Tykebi. N 815.  
 DIGBY, Sir John, of Kettleby, Kt. Nichols  
 Leics III, 262. 1533/4. (*on mont to Sir John  
 D in Frisby Ch, Leics; imp Griffin, Arg a  
 griffin segr Sa; d1532.*)  
 DIGBYE. GY 6.  
 DYGBY. L10 58, 20.  
 DYGBY, Sir Thos. WK 238.  
 DYGBYE. L2 164, 8.

Az fleur de lys Gu

——. PLN 976. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Warner,  
 Thos.*)

Az fleur de lys Or

——. PT 982. (*qtd by Warner.*)

[AGILON]. SS 346.

NORMANDY, D de. LMRO I, 20b, 40. (*qtg  
 2 & 3 Or dolphin Sa.*)

NORMANDY, Dux de. LMO 40. (*Charles  
 afterwards Charles V was both Dauphin &  
 D of Normandy; qtg Or a dolphin erect Sa.*)

**Gu 1 fleur de lys**

Gu fleur de lys Arg

AGILIM. WB I 19, 13.

[AGILON, Robt]. A 81.

AGILUN, Robt. D 122.

AGILUY. L10 40, 2.

AGUILLION, Robt. TJ 1184.

AGULON, Robt. B 63.

AGULUN, Robt. HE 99.

AGUYLUN, Robt. FW 118.

D' AGILLUN, Robt. E 182.

FLORE. L2 196, 10.

FLORYE. L1 256, 1.

LAUNCELYN. PT 299.

LAUNCELYN, of Beds. L1 394, 2.

LAUNCELYN, of Beds. L2 305, 7.

LAWNCELEYN. DV 50a, 1970.

LAWNCELIN, Wm, of Beds. WB III 87b,  
 7.

Gu fleur de lys Or

ANGEVYN, Robt. C 158. (*arms those of  
 Aguillon.*)

COCKFIELD, Robt. E 512. (*Robt Hatfield  
 in version Eh.*)

COKEFELD, Robt de. LM 183.

COKESEND, Robt. Q II 215.

DANGUILUN. FK II, 522. (*D'Aguillon.*)

HATFIELD, Robt. LH 255.

KOKEFEIND, Robt de. Q 239.

PAYFORES. L2 412, 10.

PAYSERER. L1 521, 5. (*also Dinghm.*)

**Or 1 fleur de lys**

Or fleur de lys Az

PORTMAN, Lord Chief Justice. L1 534, 2.  
 (*qtg Az chev betw 3 pears Or.*)

Or fleur de lys Gu

——. CC 235, 418. (*qr 2 & 3 of Vernay.*)

GOURDON, Adam. A 252.

GURDON, Adam. FW 273. (*Adam de  
 Plokele.*)

Or fleur de lys Sa

PLOKELE, Adam de. FW 273.

**Sa 1 fleur de lys**

Sa fleur de lys Arg

——. CRK 742. (*qr 2 & 3 of Baynton, Sir  
 John.*)

EGSTALE, Wm, of Staff. WB III 99b, 1.

ILLARY, S' Rog, of Staffs. CY 97, 387.

Sa fleur de lys Or

[HILLARY]. Nichols Leics IV, 521. (*or  
 Hoville; in Carleton Chapel, Leics.*)

HOVIL. L1 341, 1.

HOVIL. L2 258, 3.

ILLARY. L9 3, 5.

**Vt 1 fleur de lys**

Vt fleur de lys Arg

FOWKE, of Staffs. L1 265, 3.

**Patterned field 1 plain fleur de lys**

**Barry 1 fleur de lys**

Barry of 6 Arg & Gu over all fleur de lys Sa  
 STAVELEY. Leake. (*14th stall, Prince's  
 side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 4 by Parr, Wm, KG  
 d1571.*)

Barry of 8 Gu & Arg over all fleur de lys Sa  
 STAVELAY, Adam, de Dent. P 128.

STAVELAY, Mons' Adam de, Baron de  
 Dent. TJ 568.

STAVELAY, Mons' Adam, de Dent. TJ  
 1187.

Barry of 6 Or & Az fleur de lys Gu in fess pt  
 CONSTABLE, Mons' Robt, de Hold'nes.  
 WJ 999.

[HOLDERNES], Le Conestable de. CKO  
 315.

**Erm 1 fleur de lys**

Erm fleur de lys Sa

[GAYER]. CRK 28.

**Lozengy 1 fleur de lys**

Lozy a fleur de lys

WINCHESLSEA, RYE & -, Ports of,  
 Sussex. Birch 5509. [P]ORTVB DE WYNCHILSE  
 RY.... 1366. (*sl; betw 3 sprigs of foliage.*)

**Per bend 1 fleur de lys**

Per bend Gu & Arg fleur de lys bendwise counterch

—, FK II, 735. (*qtd 2 & 3 Az a label of 5pts Or.*)

**Per bend embattled 1 fleur de lys**

Per bend embattled Gu & Arg in sin chf fleur de lys Arg

—, LE 352.

**Per chevron 1 fleur de lys**

Per chev Gu & Arg in base fleur de lys Sa

—, RH Ancestor VII, 210, 845.

Per chev Sa & Arg in dex chf fleur de lys Arg

ASTON. SK 718.

**Per pale indented 1 fleur de lys**

Per pale indented throughout Arg & Gu a fleur de lys Sa

HOLANDE, Hen. WJ 11. (*3rd s.*)

HOLANDE, Thos. WJ 16. (*bro of George.*)

**Quarterly 1 fleur de lys**

Qtly Arg & Az in dex chf fleur de lys Or

METHAM, of Yorks. MY 252.

Qtly Az & Arg in dex chf fleur de lys Or

METAM, Sir Thos. WK 474.

**Patterned fleur de lys****1 fleur de lys Erm**

Gu fleur de lys Erm

BUCFELD, Adam de. L10 34, 2.

BUTFELD. L2 93, 10.

COCKFIELD, Adam de. WLN 408.

COCKFIELD, Adam de. E 510.

COFELD. DV 47a, 1843.

COKFELDE, Adam. F 116.

COKFELDE, Robt. D 199.

COKFELDE, Robt. FW 224.

COKFELDE, Robt. A 116.

COOFELD. L1 170, 1.

COOFELD. L2 105, 7.

Ermines fleur de lys Erm

FLORE. L2 196, 12.

Per chev Gu & Sa in base fleur de lys Erm

MOUNSJOE, of Caughley, Salop. L2 350,

1. (*sh crossed through.*)

**1 fleur de lys Ermines**

Erm fleur de lys Ermines

COMYNE, John. RH Ancestor VII, 211, 856.

**1 fleur de lys per bend**

Per bend Or & Az fleur de lys counterch

CARNY, John. M3 23, 193.

**1 fleur de lys per pale**

Per pale Arg & Gu fleur de lys counterch

SERCHFELD. LE 180, xiv.

**Fleur de lys modified****1 fleur de lys inverted**

Fleur de lys inverted with triangular base

CANTOR, Eda. Stevenson-Pers 275.

SIGILLVM EDE CANTOR. c.1266–75. (*sl; not on sh.*)

**1 fleur de lys seeded**

Fleur de lys seeded

ALNEWICK, Thos de, of Estchickley super Langacres, co. Durham. Birch 6821. 1331.

(*sl.*)

CHATTOU, Alex de. Stevenson-Pers 282.

1126. (*sl.*)

COLDINGHAM, Mabilia, widow.

Stevenson-Pers 289. (*sl; dau of Contantine de C.*)

HINGHAM, Wm, of Lincs. Birch 10711.

SIGILL' WILL' DE HINGHAM. late 12 cent. (*sl; s of Osbert de [H]ingham.*)

Gu fleur de lys seeded Arg

FLORIE. WB II 61, 3.

FLORIE. CC 235b, 430.

**1 FLEUR DE LYS & LABEL**

Az fleur de lys Or label Gu

PAYFRERE. CKO 591.

Gu fleur de lys Or label Arg

PLUMSTED, of Knoddishall. Suff HN 23.

(*qtd 2 & 3 by Illey.*)

Gu fleur de lys Or label of 5pts Arg

PAYFRER. L9 102a, 12.

Gu fleur de lys Or label of 5pts Az

PAYFRER, Fouk. CC 222, 13.

PAYFRES, Fouk. DV 55b, 2195.

**1 FLEUR DE LYS & IN BASE****Fleur de lys & in base 1 head**

Fleur de lys & in base boar's head coupé

PRESTON, John. Stevenson-Pers 545. s

IOHANNIS DE PRESTVN. 1296. (*sl.*)

Fleur de lys & in base buck's head

POLE, Ric de la, of Hertindone

[Huntington]. PRO-sl. 1342/3. (*sl.*)

**Fleur de lys & in base 2 mullets**

Fleur de lys & in base 2 mullets  
BRUCE, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 265.  
SIGILLVM ROBERTI IUVENIS DE BRVS. 13 cent.  
(*sl; s of Robt.*)

**1 FLEUR DE LYS & CHIEF**

Fleur de lys Or chf Erm  
DIXON. Mill Steph Cheshunt, Herts. 1448.  
(*brass to Nicholas Dixon, rector, subtreasurer of the pipe, baron of the exchequer, canon of Lincoln.*)

Gu fleur de lys Or chf Erm

DIXIN. L1 194, 6.  
DIXIN. L2 153, 2.  
DYXIN. L10 57, 14.

**1 FLEUR DE LYS & ON CHIEF**

**Fleur de lys & on chief 2 fleurs de lys**

Gu fleur de lys Arg on chf Sa 2 fleurs de lys Arg  
HOLLAND, of Solton, Devon. Arch Cant XXVI, 97. (*imp by Goldwell for Thos G d1417; restored sh on tomb of Wm & Avice Goldwell d1485; Great Chart, Kent.*)

**Fleur de lys & on chief 1 head**

Az fleur de lys Or on chf Gu leopard's face Or  
TOWER HILL, Abbey of. L10 66b, 20.  
(*imp Arg crozier Gu crook Az.*)

**1 FLEUR DE LYS & IN CHIEF**

**Fleur de lys & in chief 2 unidentified charges**

Fleur de lys & in chf 2 unident ch  
HEYHAM, Isabel. PRO-slS AS 145.  
SIGILLUM YSABELLE DE HEIHAM. 1267/8. (*sl; w of Thos de H.*)

**Fleur de lys & in chief 1 axe**

Fleur de lys & in chf battle-axe  
FREEBODY, Katharine. PRO-slS. 1385/6.  
(*sl.*)

**Fleur de lys & in chief 1 crescent**

Sa fleur de lys Or in dex chf cresc Arg  
HOVEL. LH 390.  
HOVEL. LH 951.

**Fleur de lys & in chief 1 foil**

Az fleur de lys Arg & in dex chf 7foil Or  
DIGBY, Hen, of Lubnam, Leics. M3 30, 241. (*s & h of Benjamin D of London.*)

**Fleur de lys & in chief 1 mullet**

Arg a fleur de lys Sa & in chf mullet Untinc  
GAYRE, of Foxley, Berks. Ashmoles MS 852 79. c.1475. (*formerly of Knaresborough, Yorks.*)

**Fleur de lys & in chief 1 sun & 1 crescent**

Fleur de lys & in chf sun & cresc Untinc  
DIGBY, Sir John. Lawrance 15. 1314.  
(*effigy at Tilton, Leics.*)

**1 FLEUR DE LYS & OVER ALL**

**Fleur de lys & over all bend**

Fleur de lys & over all bend  
HAUTE, Wm. PRO-slS. 1355/6. (*sl.*)  
Arg fleur de lys Gu & over all bend Az  
MORDEN. SK 799.  
MORDEN. L9 71b, 8.

**1 FLEUR DE LYS BETWEEN**

**Fleur de lys between 3 annulets**

Sa fleur de lys Gu betw 3 gem-rings palewise Arg  
SOMERTON, J. CRK 547.

**Fleur de lys between 6 annulets**

Fleur de lys betw 6 annulets  
[LOWTHER]. Bath 1963. (*imp [Ley] chev betw 3 seal's heads; glass sl found at Bath.*)  
Or fleur de lys Gu betw 6 annulets Sa  
LOWTHER. WB I 17b, 8.

**Fleur de lys between 2 bars**

Gu a fleur de lys Or betw 2 bars each per fess indented throughout Arg & Az  
TALBOT, Mons Ric. WJ 911.

**Fleur de lys between 2 birds**

Fleur de lys betw 2 birds  
FOU & BEAUREFAIRE, Yves, Ld of. PRO-slS. 1471. (*sl.*)

**Fleur de lys between 3 birds**

Fleur de lys betw 3 herons

HERON, John. HB-SND Dods 49, 1v.  
1407. (*sl.*)

Gu fleur de lys betw 3 herons Arg

HERON. LH 669.

Gu fleur de lys betw 3 herons close Arg b&amp;l

Or

HEROUN, ...de. RB 217.

Gu fleur de lys Arg betw 3 martlets Or

TOKEBY, of Leics. M3 31, 281.

**Fleur de lys between 3 buckles**Per fess Or & Gu fleur de lys betw 3 round  
buckles counterch

GLANVILE. WB I 17b, 10.

**Fleur de lys between 1 crescent &**

...

Fleur de lys betw decresc & an estoile of 6pts  
wavyPAXTON, Robt de. Stevenson-Pers 541.  
(*sl.*)**Fleur de lys between 4 crescents**

Fleur de lys betw 4 cresc

VALENCIA, Ademer de. PRO-sls AS 286.  
1300. (*sl; counter sl.*)**Fleur de lys between 4 crosslets**

Sa fleur de lys Arg betw 4 crosslets Untinc

—. Nichols Leics I, 495. (*sh on mont in  
Wigston's Hospital, Lecis.*)

Sa fleur de lys betw 4 crosslets Or

ILLARY, of Leics. M3 31, 282.

**Fleur de lys between 2 ermine spots**

Fleur de lys betw 2 Erm spots

PALMER, John, of Kent, Esq. Birch 12363.  
1480. (*sl; fleur de lys in chf; arms in  
allusion to those of Palmer viz fleur de lys  
in chf & 2 3foils slipped in fess in border.*)**Fleur de lys between 2 estoiles**

Fleur de lys betw 2 estoiles in chf

MELKESTAN, Ranulphus. Stevenson-Pers  
502. (*sl; s of Acolfi de.*)**Fleur de lys between 2 flaunches**

Arg fleur de lys Sa betw 2 flaunches Gu

—. CVM 791.

**Fleur de lys between 2 foils**

Fleur de lys betw 2 5foils

BISSET, Baldred, official of St Andrews.  
Stevenson-Pers 248. 1288. (*sl.*)**Fleur de lys between 3 garbs**

Fleur de lys betw 3 garbs

CUMMING, Alex, of Cultir & Tuliboy.  
Stevenson-Pers 307. 1505. (*sl.*)**Fleur de lys between 2 heads****(human)**Arg fleur de lys betw 3 blackamoor heads  
coupéd Sa—. WK 64. (*qr 2 & 3 of Troutbeke, Sir  
Wm.*)**Fleur de lys between 3 heads****(beast)**

Fleur de lys betw 3 leopard's heads

EDWARD, John, pavier of the King's  
Works at Leeds Castle. PRO-sls. 1368/9.  
(*sl.*)**Fleur de lys between 2 mullets**

Fleur de lys betw 2 mullets in fess

GUNILDA, John. Stevenson-Pers 386. (*s of  
Gunnildae s of Aelwoldi & Aeldrithae [in  
Coldingham].*)**Fleur de lys between 3 mullets**

Fleur de lys betw 3 mullets of 6pts

WEIR, Ric, of Lanark. Stevenson-Pers 644.  
1296. (*sl.*)**1 FLEUR DE LYS IN ORLE****Fleur de lys in an orle of birds**

Arg fleur de lys in orle of martlets Sa

BRIGHAM. WB I 33, 1.

BRIGHAM. BG 343.

BRIGHAM. L10 78b, 13.

BRIGHAM, of Cumb. L2 59,6.

BRITGHAM, of Cumb. L1 90, 6.

BRYGGEHAM. PT 913.

BRYGGHAM. DV 70a, 2777.

Burely Arg & Az fleur de lys in orle of  
martlets GuPENBROOKE. L2 409, 7. (*burely in fact 7  
bars Az.*)

VALENCE, Osmond. XF 417.

VALEYNS, Mons Esmound. WJ 1154.

## 1 FLEUR DE LYS IN BORDER

### Fleur de lys in plain border

- Fleur de lys in border Untinc  
 —. Durham-slz 508. (*sl used in 1349 by Isolda w of Rog of Butterwick.*)  
 Or a fleur de lys Sa in border Gu  
 FREINE, Sire Gerard de. HA 79.  
 FREINE, Sr Girarde. RB 116.  
 FRENNEY, of Essex. L2 209, 6.  
 FRENNEY, Sire Gerard de. N 1058.

### Fleur de lys in patterned border

#### 1 fleur de lys in border gobony

- Az a fleur de lys Or in border gobony Arg & Gu  
 BURGOIGNE, Le Duc de. P 34. (*qtg 2 & 3 Bedy Az & Or in border Gu.*)  
 Az fleur de lys Or in border gobony Gu & Arg  
 BURGUNDY, D of. LMO 39. (*qtg Az 2 bends Or in border Gu.*)  
 BURGUNDY, D of. LMRO 1, 20b, 39. (*qtg Az 2 bends Or in border Gu.*)

#### 1 fleur de lys in border semy of roundels

- Qtly Gu & Or in sin chf fleur de lys Sa all in border Sa roundelly Or  
 RYCHEFORD, John. NS 108.  
 Qtly Or & Gu in dex chf fleur de lys Sa border Sa roundelly Or  
 AROCHEFORD. SK 64.  
 ROCHEFORD. CB 9.

### Fleur de lys in modified border

- Fleur de lys in border engr  
 BEVERLAY, John of. YMerch-slz. 1378. (*sl; Pavement, York.*)  
 BEVERLAY, John of. YMerch-slz. 1396. (*sl; Micklegate, York.*)  
 Per pale fleur de lys border engr both counterch  
 TONGE. Mill Steph All Hallows, Barking, London. 1389. (*brass to Wm Tonge.*)  
 Per pale Sa & Arg fleur de lys border engr both counterch  
 —. FK II, 418.

## 1 FLEUR DE LYS & IN BASE IN BORDER

- Az in chf fleur de lys in base 2 slipped 3foils Arg border engr Or  
 PALMER, of Leics. M3 31, 283.

PALMER, Thos. L10 88, 8. (*s of Ric P of Wasperton, Warws.*)

PALMER, Thos, of Warws. L9 106b, 10.

## 1 FLEUR DE LYS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER

- Arg fleur de lys betw 3 mullets border engr Gu  
 GREINLAW. Lindsay 297.

## ON 1 FLEUR DE LYS

### On 1 fleur de lys 2 birds

- On 1 fleur de lys 2 birds  
 MITCHELL, John, de St Michael. Stevenson-Pers 509. 1249. (*sl.*)  
 On 1 fleur de lys 2 falcons regard  
 FALCONER, Ric, of Hawkerston. Stevenson-Pers 352. c.1170. (*sl; als Hawkerston of Innerwick.*)

### On 1 fleur de lys 1 mullet

- Az on 1 fleur de lys Arg mullet Gu on centre leaf  
 DIGBY, Sir John. WK 106.  
 DIGBY, Simon, of North Luffenham, Rutland. M3 30, 239.

### On 1 fleur de lys 3 mullets

- Or on fleur de lys Az 3 mullets Gu 1 on each leaf  
 DURHAM, Wm of. GutchWdU. (*founder of Univ Coll 1249; in s window of St Cuthbert's Chapel & in other places Univ Coll, Oxf.*)

### On 1 fleur de lys 3 roundels

- Arg on fleur de lys Sa 3 roundels Or 1 on each leaf  
 —. L2 236, 6. (*qr 2 & 3 of Gosnold of Suff.*)

## ON 1 FLEUR DE LYS BETWEEN

- Gu on fleur de lys Arg betw 3 martlets Or 3 roundels Sa 1 on each leaf on 1st martlet a cresc Sa  
 TOKEBY. M3 31b, 294.

## 1 FLEUR DE LYS & 1 OTHER CHARGE

- Fleur de lys inverted & to the sin a hammer  
 HELIAS. Stevenson-Pers 409. (*sl.*)

**2 FLEURS DE LYS****Plain field 2 fleurs de lys**

2 fleurs de lys

CREVEQUER, Robt de. Primary Source  
Penshurst. c.1200. (*sl.*)

**Patterned field 2 fleurs de lys**

Per pale & per chev Arg & Az counterch in the  
1st & 4th qrs a fleur de lys Az

— . RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1044.

**2 fleurs de lys patterned**

Per pale Sa & Arg 2 fleurs de lys in pale  
counterch

[AYLWARD]. Farrer II, 37. (*qtd by  
[Dymne].*)

**2 FLEURS DE LYS & IN  
BASE****2 fleurs de lys & in base 1 castle**

Per chev Arg & Sa 2 fleurs de lys Sa in chf & a  
tower with 3 turrets Or in base

LYTTILL, Thos, of Braye, Berks. L9 18a,  
9.

**2 fleurs de lys & in base 1 fish**

Per pale & per chev Sa & Arg in chf 2 fleurs  
de lys in base dolphin all counterch

PALMER, of Lyne. L9 98a, 6.

**2 fleurs de lys & in base 1 horn**

2 fleurs de lys & in base bugle horn stringed

HATHWAY, Alex, Burgess of Linlithgow.  
Stevenson-Pers 399. 1464. (*sl.*)

**2 FLEURS DE LYS  
BETWEEN ... & ON  
CANTON**

Arg 2 fleurs de lys betw 5 crosslets fitchy Sa  
on canton Or rose Gu

ELYNGTON. L1 224, 3.

Arg 2 fleurs de lys betw 5 crosslets fitchy Sa  
on canton Gu rose Or

ELINGTON. L2 172, 2.

**2 FLEURS DE LYS &  
CANTON IN BORDER**

Arg 2 fleurs de lys & canton Gu in border Sa

GRAUNTBIRGGE, Walter. CA 120.

**3 FLEURS DE LYS****Plain field 3 fleurs de lys****3 fleurs de lys Untinc**

3 fleurs de lys Untinc

— . Clairambault 2739. 1475. (*sl; qr 2 &  
3 of Coningham, Joachim.*)

— . Clairambault 2737. 1516. (*sl; qr 2 &  
3 of Coningham, James.*)

— . PRO-sls. 1444/5. (*qtd by West,  
Reginald, Ld de la Warr.*)

— . Westm Abb. 15 cent. (*carved stone sh  
in cornice of screen of St Nicholas Chapel.*)

-, Walter de. Birch 13813. s' WALTERI DE ....  
1367. (*cresc for diffee; sl used by John  
Syward of Herefs.*)

ALINGTON, John. Roman PO 158. 1410.  
(*sl.*)

ASPALE, Alice de. Birch 6967. 1342. (*sl;  
wid of Sir Robt de Aspale, of Great  
Cressingham, Norf.*)

BARBOTTLE, Renaud. Birch 7123.  
SIGILLVM RENAUDI BARBOTTL'. 1265. (*sl.*)

BARHAM, Bartholomew, of London. Birch  
7143. 1519. (*sl; ensigned with a coronet of  
5 pts fleury.*)

BELLASIS, John of. HB-SND Durh Treas.  
1380. (*sl.*)

BLOUNT, John de. PRO-sls. 1328/9. (*sl.*)

BLOUNT, John le. Birch 7506. SIGILLVM  
IOH'IS L' BLOVNT. temp Edw III. (*sl.*)

BURCH, John. Roman PO 2332. 1436. (*sl.*)

CANTELOUPE, Wm de. Dugd 17 57.  
1306. (*sl.*)

[CANTELOW]. Hutton 30. 1619. (*qr 2 & 3  
of [West, Ld de la Warr]; mont of Ctes of  
Worcester in St James, Garlickhythe,  
London.*)

CANTELUPE, Wm. Birch 8312.

SIGILLVM.... 1228/9. (*sl; s of Wm of Warw.*)

CANTELUPE, Wm de. Bow 78. SIGILLVM  
WILLIELMI DE CANTILVPO. 1306. (*sl used by  
Wm la Zouch, Ld of Haryngworth, s of Eudo  
la Zouch & Milisant de Mont Alto.*)

CANTELUPE, Wm de. Bow 52, 14.

SIGILLUM WILLMI CANTELUPO. (*sl.*)

CANTELUPE, Wm de. MP Hist Min II,  
419. 1239.

CANTELUPO, W[illiam] de, Steward of the  
King's Household. Birch 8310. ...GILL' W....  
early Hen III. (*sl.*)

CANTILUPE. Bk of SlS 137. 1287. (*imp by  
Mohaut.*)

CANTILUPE, Hugh of. Durham-sls 3350.  
(*Archdeacon of Gloucester etc; d 1284/5.*)

CANTILUPE, Wm de. Bk of SlS 346. 1248.  
(*sl.*)



- CANTULUP, Sir John de, Ld of Snitterfield, Warws. Dugd 17 36. 1317. (*sl.*)
- CASTRO RADULPHI, Wm de, Ld of Colrithe, Lincs. Birch 8499. WILLI DE CHASTEL. 1323. (*sl.*)
- [COLLINGRIDGE], Mill Steph Thame, Oxon. 1502. (*brass to Geoffrey Dormer & ws 1) Margery & 2) Alice [Collingridge].*)
- COLRED, Thos. LonG-sls 41. SIGILLU THOME. 1416/7. (*sl.*)
- COTON, Ralph, of Tamworth. BirmCL-sls 506579. 1408. (*sl.*)
- CREVEQUER, Robt. Arch Cant XV, 8. pre-1198/9. (*sl.*)
- DOUGLAS, Archibald, 5th E of Douglas. Stevenson-Pers 319. 1431. (*qr 1 of 2nd sl; d1439.*)
- FRANCE. PRO-sls. 1437/8. (*qr 1 of sin imp of Stafford for Anne, Ctess of Stafford, Buckingham etc w of Edm S, dau of Thos of Woodstock, D of Gloucester.*)
- FRANCE. I.2 58.
- FRANCE. Brit Arch Assoc XIV, 242. (*in chf with Engld in base & the whole imp Scotld; 3rd sl of Mary Q of Scots 1542–68.*)
- FRANCE. Brit Arch Assoc XIV, 245. (*dimid with Scotld.*)
- FRANCE. Neale & Brayley. (*qtg Engld imp Fr modern for Katherine of Valois, mother of Mgt, Ctess of Richmond d1509 on Mgt's mont in S aisle of Hen VII's Chapel, Westm Abbey.*)
- FRANCE. Westm Abb. (*Fr modern qtg Engld imp the same qtg Deburgh & Mortimer for K Hen VII & his Q Eliz of York; mont of Mgt Tudor, Ctess of Richmond d1509, Hen VII's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)
- FRANCE. Westm Abb. (*Fr modern qtg Engld within a border of fleur de lys & martlets alternately for Edm, E of Richmond, the whole imp Beaufort, for Mgt, Edm's Ctess d1509 on her mont S aisle of Hen VII's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. Birch 1566. (*qtg Engld on sl of Edm Lacy, Bp of Exeter 1420–55.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. Neale & Brayley. (*qtg Engld for K Hen VIII?; part of much weathered achievement of arms in panel sunk in wall over entrance to Blackstole Tower, Westm Abbey.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. Bow LVIII, 1. 1409/10. (*qtg Engld imp Navarre; sl of Joan of Navarre, Q of Engld.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. SK 3. (*qtg Engld, arms of Hen VI.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 373 & 430. (*qtg Engld in arms of Ric III.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 402 & 371. (*qtg Engld in arms of Mgt of York d1503, 3rd w of Charles, D of Burgundy.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 394 & 396. (*qtg Engld & imp Burgh & Mortimer in arms of Anne of York d1475, the whole imp by Hen Holand, D of Exeter d 1473/4.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 403. (*qtg Engld in arms of K Edw IV.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 404. (*qtg Engld in arms of K Ric III.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 419. (*qtg Engld in Gd qr I of Katherine of York d1527.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 425. (*qtg Engld in arms of K Edw V.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 479. (*qtg Engld in arms of K Hen VIII.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 497. (*qtg Engld in arms of K Edw VI.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. I.2 17. (*qtg Engld & qtlly of 6 defaced in arms of Q Anne Boleyn.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. HB-SND. (*sl; qtg Engld imp Neville, Cecily, Duchess of York.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. Brit Arch Assoc XIV, 242/5. (*per fess Fr & Engld all imp Scotld; 3rd counter sl of Q Mary of Scotld 1542–68.*)
- FUYSTER, John, Mayor of Hereford. Dingley 142. 1455. (*gravestone at entrance to W door Heref Cathedral.*)
- GEYTON, Phelip de. LM 363.
- GURDON, Adam de. Bow LIII, 11. SIGILL ADE GURDON. 1291/2. (*sl.*)
- HUBAND. Dugd 17 21. 1318. (*imp on sh possibly of Huband, Joan, w of John H of Ipsley.*)
- LENHAM, Nicholas de, of Hunton, Kent, Kt. Canterbury H 128. 1261. (*equestr sl horse trappings semy de lys.*)
- [LEXHAM]. Proc Soc Antiq XXII, 498–9. 15th cent. (*carved sh on E parapet of tower of Burnham Westgate Ch, Norfolk.*)
- MONTGOMERIE, Cuthbert, of Skelmorlie. Stevenson-Pers 423. c. 1513. (*on sl of his w Eliz dau to Sir Patrick Houston.*)
- MONTGOMERY. Stevenson-Pers 419. 1500. (*on sl of Home, Thos [of Langshaw, Ayrshire] s to Alex, afterwards 1st Ld Home, by his 2nd w Mgt Montgomery.*)
- MONTGOMERY, Alex, of Ardrossan. Stevenson-Pers 512. 1438. (*sl; cr Ld Montgomery c.1448, d c.1461; qtg 3 annulets stoned 2 & 1.*)
- MONTGOMERY, Alex, of Ardrossan. Stevenson-Pers 512. ALEXA'DRI DOMINI
- MONTGOMERY DE EGLINTOUN. 1457. (*2nd sl; cr Ld Montgomery c.1448, d c.1461; qtg 3 gemmed rings.*)
- MONTGOMERY, Alexander, 6th E of Eglinton. Stevenson-Pers 513. SIGILLVM

ALEXANDRI COMITIS DE EGLINTOVN DOMINI MONTGOMERY. (*sl*; *qtg 3 gemmed rings*; *succ 1612, d 1661.*)

MONTGOMERY, Alexander, Ld. PRO-sls. 1438. (*sl.*)

MONTGOMERY, Sir Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 512. S DNI HUGONIS MUNTGURI. 1480. (*succ as 2nd Ld Montgomery c.1480, cr E of Eglinton 1507/8 d 1545*; *qtg 3 gemmed rings.*)

MONTGOMERY, Sir Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 512. 1516. (*2nd sl*; *qtg 3 gemmed rings.*)

MONTGOMERY, Sir Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 512. S HEV LORD MVNGVMRI. nd. (*3rd sl*; *qtg 3 gemmed rings.*)

MONTGOMERY, Sir Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 512. S HUGO COITIS DE EGLINTON. 1529. (*4th sl*; *qtg 3 gemmed rings.*)

MONTGOMERY, Hugh, 3rd E of Eglinton. Stevenson-Pers 512. HEV MONGOVMBRI ERLLOF EGGLEYVTON. 1562/3. (*sl*; *succ 1546, d1585*; *qtg 3 gemmed rings.*)

MONTGOMERY, Hugh, 5th E of Eglinton. Stevenson-Pers 512. SIGILLVM HVGONIS COMITIS DE EGLINTOVN. 1586–1603. (*sl*; *qtg 3 gemmed rings.*)

MONTGOMERY, Hugh, 5th E of Eglinton. Stevenson-Pers 512. S HVGONIS COM' DE EGLIN' D' MONT' ET KILVYNIN. post-1603. (*3rd sl*; *qtg 3 gemmed rings.*)

MONTGOMERY, Jacques. Roman PO 7749. 1545. (*sl.*)

MONTGOMERY, Lady Mgt. Stevenson-Pers 513. S D MARGARETE MONTGOMRI D DE SET'. 1600. (*sl*; *eldest dau of Hugh, 5th E of Eglinton, m in 1582 Robt, 6th Ld Seton & 1st E on Winton.*)

MONTGOMERY, Nigel, of Langshaw. Stevenson-Pers 513. S NIGELLVS MVNGVMRY. nd. (*sl*; *qtg 3 gemmed rings.*)

MONTGOMERY, Wm, of Stane. Stevenson-Pers 513. 1546. (*sl*; *qtg 3 gemmed rings.*)

MULSHO, John, of Hunts. Birch 12018. 1472. (*sl.*)

MUNDEFORD, Osbert. CombeAsp II, 171. SIGILLUM OSBERTI MUNDEFORD. (*sl.*)

MURYDENE, Ralf de. PRO-sls. 1395/6. (*sl.*)

NEVILLE, John de, Kt, of Stokes, Notts. Bow LIII, 6. S JOHANNIS DE NEVILLE. 1301/2. (*sl.*)

REDMERSHALL, Ric. HB-SND Deed AM Oliver. 1425. (*sl.*)

STAFFORD, Hen, E of Wiltshire. PRO-sls. 1519/20. (*sl*; *qtg 3 lions pg.*)

STEWART, Sir Alan, of Derneley. Stevenson-Pers 584. c.1430. (*k1439*; *husb to Katherine Seton*; *sh bearing imp arms,*

*Stewart & Seton: dex qtly dimid ie. Or 1, a fess checky & qr 3, 3 fleur de lys & imp to sin 3 cresc within a royal tressure.*)

STEWART, John, 1st E of Lennox. Stevenson-Pers 608. 1490. (*sl*; *d 1495*; *qtg fess checky in border ch with 8 buckles.*)

STEWART, Matthew, 4th E of Lennox. Stevenson-Pers 608. 1543. (*sl*; *k1571*; *qtg fess checky all within an orle of buckles.*)

STUART, Berand. Clairambault 8733. 1488. (*sl*; *qtg checky in a border.*)

SYNDLESHAM, Agnes. PRO-sls. 1314/5. (*sl*; *w of Robt.*)

TOURAIN. Stevenson-Pers 604. MARGARETE DUCISSE TURONII COMITISSE DE DOUGLAS DNE GALUIDIE ET VALLIS ANADIE.

1425. (*sl*; *qr 1 of dex imp in arms of Stewart, Mgt, eldest dau of Robt III & wid of Archibald 4th E of Douglas.*)

TOURAIN. Stevenson-Pers 382. 1446. (*sl*; *qr 1 in arms of Graham, Euphemia, Ctess of Douglas & Lady of Bothwell, w of James, Ld of Hamilton Kt.*)

WEST, Thos, Kt. PRO-sls. 1392/3. (*sl.*)

#### Arg 3 fleurs de lys

Arg 3 fleurs de lys Az

— . XK 98. (*qr 5 of Blount, Ld Mountjoy Kt 1509.*)

— . XK 85. (*qr 5 of Blount, Wm, Ld Mountjoy KG 1526.*)

— . I.2 289. (*qr 5 of Blount.*)

COLRYTHE. FK II, 843.

HOLT. WK 460. (*qr 5 of Blount.*)

HOLT. PLN 403.

Arg 3 fleurs de lys Gu

COBHIL, of Devon. L1 179, 4.

COBHIL, of Devon. L2 127, 6.

COBHILL. ME 95.

COBHILL. LY 220.

COUNRAYS, Henr'. CA 257.

FRETHEYBY. L1 243, 5.

FRETHEYBY. L2 199, 6.

FRITHBY, Edm de. S 421.

MUNDEFORD. L1 444, 3.

MUNDEFORD. L2 340, 3.

OSBERNE, John. RH Ancestor IX, 160, 930.

SCOBHILL, of Devon. L1 619, 4.

SCOBHYLL. M3 90b, 1144.

Arg 3 fleurs de lys Sa

ABELIN. FK II, 889.

ABELYN. L1 3, 2.

ABELYN. L2 4, 6.

ABELYN. ME 70.

ABELYN. LY 195.

ABELYN. L10 5b, 9.

BAYNYNGE, Wm. FW 204.

BERBLINGE, Walker. A 17.  
 BEREFORD, Sire Simoun. N 863.  
 PAIFRERE, Will. F 256.  
 PAYFRER. CVK 753.  
 PAYFRERE, Wm. CV-BM 257.  
 PAYNFERER, Wm. D 52.  
 PEIFERER, Wm. HE 158.  
 PEIFRER, Wm. E 511.  
 PEIFRET, Wm. P 13.  
 PEYFERER. L9 104a, 10.

**Az 3 fleurs de lys Arg**

Az 3 fleurs de lys Arg

— . CT 254.  
 GU, Imbert. F 161.  
 GUY, Imbert. WLN 559.  
 GWI, Imbert. E 509.

**Az 3 fleurs de lys Or**

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or

— . LS 298. (*qr 4 of West, imp by St Amand.*)  
 — . Lindsay 431. (*qtd by Kennedy of Balgamy.*)  
 CAUNTELOW, Johan. D 66.  
 CAUNTELOW, Johan. FW 170.  
 CAUNTELOW, Johan. A 225.  
 CAUNTELOW, Johan. J 115.  
 [CHARLEMAGNE]. LO 2 A.  
 [CHAUNCY]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 276. c.1290–1330. (*sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs.*)  
 DARNELEY, The Ld of. SC 43.  
 DUREVASSAL, Joan. E 249.  
 ENGLAND. PLN 17. (*qtg Engl in 1st Gd qr.*)  
 ENGLAND. 1H7 27b. (*qtg Engl in Gd qr 1 of Sir Arthur Plantagenet, Visct Lisle KG.*)  
 ENGLAND. D13 102. (*qtg Engl in Gd qr 1 of Sir Arthur Plantagenet, natural s of Edw IV, 6th Visct Lisle KG d1541/2.*)  
 ENGLAND, K of. KB 226. (*qtg Engl.*)  
 ENGLAND, The K of. Lindsay 17. (*Fr modern qtg Engl, Gu 3 lions pg Or.*)  
 FRANCE. WK B 48. (*qr 2 of H VII of England.*)  
 FRANCE. BR I, 14. (*qtd by Naplvs, K of.*)  
 FRANCE. FC I, 10. (*qtg Engl, K Edw III sic.*)  
 FRANCE. FC I, 36. (*qtg Engl, K Edw III sic.*)  
 FRANCE. FC I, 34. (*qtg Engl, K Hen IV.*)  
 FRANCE. FC I, 35. (*qtg Engl, K Hen IV.*)  
 FRANCE. LO 34 B. (*qtg Gu escarb Or for Navarre, Rex de.*)  
 FRANCE. PLN 16.  
 FRANCE. ML II, 115. (*imp by*

*Charlemagne, 'Carolus Magnus'.)*  
 FRANCE. Neale & Brayley. c.1510–20. (*in qrs 1, 2 & 4 with Engl in qr 3; glass in 3rd tier of lights of window of E chantry H VII's chapel, Westm Abb, destroyed by enemy action 26/7 Sept 1940.*)  
 FRANCE. Neale & Brayley. c.1510–20. (*qtg Engl; glass in top tier of lights of window of E chantry H VII's chapel, Westm Abb, destroyed by enemy action 26/7 Sept 1940.*)  
 FRANCE. Westm Abb. (*qtg Engl & imp de Burgh & Mortimer for Hen VII & his w Eliz; mont to Mgt, Ctess of Richmond, S aisle, Hen VII's chapel.*)  
 FRANCE. Westm Abb. c.1510–20. (*qtg Engl; glass E clerestory window, Hen VII's chapel, destroyed by enemy action 26/7 Sept 1940.*)  
 FRANCE. RH Ancestor IV, 225. (*qtg Engl, K Hen VI of.*)  
 FRANCE. S 27. (*qtg Engl for Ric II.*)  
 FRANCE. PRO-sls. 1424/5. (*qr 1 & 4 in sl of Beaufort, Thos, D of Exeter.*)  
 FRANCE. PRO-sls. 1436/7. (*qr 1 & 4 in sl of Beaufort, Edm, Count of Mortain later E of Dorset & D of Somerset.*)  
 FRANCE. MP Hist Min III, 95. (*fleur de lys in pale; a banner reversed beside a sh, Az 6 fleur de lys Or.*)  
 FRANCE. BK 51.  
 FRANCE. LMO 10. (*imp Or eagle dimid Sa b&l Gu; arms of K Charles [Charlemagne].*)  
 FRANCE. LMRO I, 20, 10. (*imp 2headed eagle dimid Sa b&l Or; arms of K Charles [Charlemagne].*)  
 FRANCE. KB 3. (*imp Or eagle dimid Sa b&l Gu; arms of K Charles [Charlemagne].*)  
 FRANCE. SS 510.  
 FRANCE. BB 12, K2. (*qtg Engl; arms of Hen, D of Lancaster KG.*)  
 FRANCE. BB 86, 1. (*qtg Engl; arms of 'Le Prinche Edward' d1376.*)  
 FRANCE. LH 783. (*qtg Engl, K Hen VI & imp Q Mgt of Anjou.*)  
 FRANCE. SS 382. (*qtg Engl, Hen VI of & imp Mgt of Anjou.*)  
 FRANCE. RL 19. (*qtg Engl for Hen VI & imp Mgt of Anjou.*)  
 FRANCE. FC I, 49 & 50. (*qtg Engl, K Edw I sic.*)  
 FRANCE. KB 226. (*qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or for Engl, K of.*)  
 FRANCE. Sandford 463–4. (*qtg Engl, K Hen VII.*)  
 FRANCE. Sandford 465. (*qtg Engl & all imp qr 1 Eliz of York [Fr qtg Engl], Q of Hen VII, qr 2 & 3 Ulster, qr 4 Mortimer on mont, Westm Abb.*)

- FRANCE. Sandford 465. (*qtg Engld [Hen VII] imp [Eliz of York, Q of Hen VII] Fr qtg Engld imp qtly Mortimer & Ulster; mont, Lady Chapel, Winchester Cathedral.*)
- FRANCE. WGA 146. (*qtg Engld for Edw V, presumed murdered 1483.*)
- FRANCE. Sandford 387–8. (*qtg Engld & imp Neville, Cicely w of Ric, 3rd D of York; sh carved before 1666 on S E pillar of St Benet's steeple, Paul's wharf.*)
- FRANCE. Sandford 294 & 246. (*qtg Engld, [Hen VI].*)
- FRANCE. PLN 1068. (*qtg Engld qtg [Bourchier & Lovaine qtly] & the whole imp [Chauncy? qtly]; arms of Bourchier, Sir Thos.*)
- FRANCE. WB V 1. (*qtg Engld, arms K Hen VI.*)
- FRANCE. BW 13, 4b. (*qtg Engld, arms Hen VI.*)
- FRANCE. Lindsay 44. (*qtg Engld, arms K James IV for his w Mgt dau of K of Engld.*)
- FRANCE. SHY 581. (*qtg Engld.*)
- FRANCE. Vinc 88 42. 1431/2. (*qtg Engld; banner on ship in sl of City of Bristol used by Thos Halleway, Mayor.*)
- FRANCE. AY 7. (*qtg Engld, Gu 3 leopards in pale Or.*)
- FRANCE. Arch 56, 327. 15 cent. (*qtg Engld imp Mgt of Anjou qtly of 6, 1 Hungary, 2 Naples, 3 Jerusalem, 4 Anjou, 5 Bar, 6 Lorraine; sh in hall window of Ockwells Manor Hse, Berks.*)
- FRANCE. Arch 56, 329. 15 cent. (*qtg Engld, arms K Hen VI; sh in window of Ockwells Manor Hse, Berks.*)
- FRANCE. RH Ancestor IV, 225, 159. (*qtg Engld, arms K Hen VI.*)
- FRANCE. Hope 51, 312 & 314. 1529. (*qtg Engld; arms of Queens' Coll, Camb; sl.*)
- FRANCE. Hope 51, 312. (*qtg Engld; arms of St Bernard's Coll, Camb founded 1446 refounded as Queens' Coll 1448.*)
- FRANCE. BB 23, K3. (*qtg Engld, arms of E of Derby afterwards Hen IV.*)
- FRANCE. Sandford 277 & 245. (*qtg Engld; arms of K Hen V before & after accession, with a label before accession.*)
- FRANCE. XK 25. (*qtg Engld; arms of Hen VII.*)
- FRANCE. XK 26. (*qtg Engld & imp the same qtd coat for Eliz of York.*)
- FRANCE. XK 61. (*qtg Engld; arms Hen VIII; imp by St George.*)
- FRANCE. XK 62. (*qtg Engld & imp Aragon, Catherine of.*)
- FRANCE. XK 8. (*qtg Engld; arms of Engld for Eliz of York, Q of Hen VII.*)
- FRANCE. BR I, 6. (*qtg Engld, K of.*)
- FRANCE. Anstis Asp I, 223, 88. SIGILLVM CONSTANS DAME DISPENSER. 1407/8. (*qtg Engld in qr 1 of Despenser, Constance; sl.*)
- FRANCE. SS 307. (*qtg Engld.*)
- FRANCE. Proc Soc Antiq X, 2nd S, 243. (*sl; qtg Engd; arms on Queens' Coll, Camb; slab made to commemorate the 'refoundation' 24 March 1465 by Eliz Woodville, Q of Edw IV.*)
- FRANCE. RH Ancestor III, 197, 56. (*qtg Engld; Kings of Engld & Fr 1405–1603.*)
- FRANCE. I.2 6. (*qtg Engld imp qtly of 6, 1 Luxembourg, 2 de Baux & D of Adree qtly, 3 Lusignan, 4 E of Ursius, 5 St Paul, 6 Wydvile in arms of Edw IV on banner.*)
- FRANCE. I.2 9. (*qtg Engld & imp the same for Hen VII.*)
- FRANCE. I.2 12. (*qtg Engld; arms of Hen VIII.*)
- FRANCE. I.2 13. (*qtg Engld; arms of Hen VIII.*)
- FRANCE. I.2 20. (*qtg Engld & imp Aragon, Q Katharine dau of Ferdinand & Eliz of Spain.*)
- FRANCE. Mill Steph St George's Chapel, Windsor, Berks. 1475. (*qtg Engld & imp per fess in chf a cross [Burgh] & in base Mortimer; brass to Sir Thos St Leger & w Anne, Duchess of Exeter & sis to Edw IV.*)
- FRANCE. I.2 137. (*qtg Engld in qr 1 of 4, over all a bend sin Az & an escutch in pretence qtly of 6; arms of Plantagenet, Sir Arthur, Visct Lisle natural s of E IV.*)
- FRANCE. I.2 179. (*qtg Engld in qr 1 of 8 in arms of Pole Montagu, Baron M.*)
- FRANCE. I.2 21. (*qtg Engld in arms of Q Mary, dau of H VIII & Q Katharine of Aragon, b1515.*)
- FRANCE. Anstis Asp I, 203, 39. SIGILLM DNE CECILIE UXIS VERI HERED ANGLIE FRANCIE AC DNE HIBERNIE MATRIS REG EDWARDI QUARTI DUCISSE EBOR. 1476. (*qtg Engld imp Neville for Plantagenet, Cecily, late w of Ric rightful K of Engld; sl.*)
- FRANCE. Birch 12093. SIGILLU DNE CECILIE UX'IS UERI HERED' ANGLIE & FRANCIE ET DNI HIB'NIE MATRIS REG' EDWARDI QUARTI DUCISSE EBOR. 1477. (*qtg Engld & imp a salt for Neville; arms of Cecilia, dau of Ralph N, 1st E of Westmld, wid of Ric Plantagenet, 3rd D of York; mother of K Edw IV; sl.*)
- FRANCE MODERN. Lindsay 45. (*imp by K James V for his 1st w Magdalene [de France].*)
- FRANCE, Charles VI, K of. Sandford 199.
- FRANCE, Francis I of. XK 88.
- FRANCE, K of. BR I, 5.
- FRANCE, K of. FK I, 17.
- FRANCE, K of. LO 29 B.
- FRANCE, K of. Lindsay 16.
- FRANCE, K of. KB 16.

FRANCE, K of. SHY 585.  
 FRANCE, K of. PCL IV, 11.  
 FRANCE, K of. CK 2.  
 FRANCE, K of. RH Ancestor III, 196, 55.  
 FRANCE, K of. P 3.  
 FRANCE, K of. CRK 1393.  
 FRANCE, Katherine of. Sandford 245 & 284. (*m 1*) *K Hen V & 2*) *Owen Tudor.*)  
 KAUNTELOU, Jhon de. Q 434.  
 NAPLES, K of. LMO 16. (*imp Arg semy of crosses formy a crosslet formy Or [Jerusalem].*)  
 ST LOUIS, of France. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 21. c.1400/20. (*nave ceiling, St Albans Abbey.*)

**Gu 3 fleurs de lys**

Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg

ARGENTEIN, Gilis d'. G 141. (*blazon uncertain, should be cups not fleur de lys.*)  
 GORDON, Adam. TJ 1185.  
 GURDON, Adam. E 279.  
 GURDON, Adam. WLN 395.  
 GURDUN. CV-BM 39.  
 GURDUN, Adam. F 384.

Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or

CANTEBIRS. L10 39b, 1.  
 CANTELOU, George de. E 246.  
 CANTELOW, Wm de. P 74.  
 CANTELOWE, Wm de. B 27.  
 [CANTILUPE]. Dingley 185. (*window in Hereford Cathedral.*)  
 [CANTILUPE]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 275. (*sh on stole, Leagram Hall, Lancs.*)  
 CANTLOW, George. CV-BM 73.  
 CAUNTELO, Wm. MP I, 54. (*d1239.*)  
 CAUNTELO, Wm. MP II, 26. (*d 1251; s of Wm de Cauntelo.*)  
 CAUNTELO, Wm. MP VI, 10. (*d 1254.*)  
 CAUNTELO, Wm. MP IV, 77. (*d 1251.*)  
 CAUNTELOW, George. F 60.  
 CAUNTELOW, George. D 107.  
 CAUNTELOW, George. FW 116.  
 CAUNTELOWE, George de. TJ 1183.  
 MONGOBY, Le Sr de [Ld of Montgomery]. Stodart 2.  
 [MONTGOMERY]. SC 33. (*The Lord of Mummgrey.*)  
 [MONTGOMERY]. Lindsay 74. (*qtd by Montgomery, E of Eglinton.*)  
 NAPLES. LMRO I, 20, 16. (*imp Or crosslet betw 7 crosses formy Or.*)  
 NORTON. L2 367, 11.

**Or 3 fleurs de lys**

Or 3 fleurs de lys Arg

VENICE, K of. Llanstephan 114, 6.

Or 3 fleurs de lys Az

[BETHAM]. Bellasis I, 165. (*qr 2 [Middleton]; Burton in Kendal.*)  
 BETHAM, Sir Edw. CRK 1210. (*qr 1 & 4.*)  
 [BETHUM]. PLN 1074. (*qtg 2 & 3 Arg chf indented Az.*)  
 HOLME. LH 1004.  
 HOLME, John, de Northholme. TJ 1597.  
 HOLME, John, de Northholme. LH 350.  
 PATESLEY. L1 512, 5.  
 PATESLEY. L2 412, 11.  
 PATESLEY. L9 99b, 11.

Or 3 fleurs de lys Gu

[HOLT]. TZ 202.

Or 3 fleurs de lys Sa

FORSSE, Thos. BG 90.  
 MORTYMER, Constantyn. TJ 1483.  
 SABONE, K of. LO 38 B.

**Sa 3 fleurs de lys**

Sa 3 fleurs de lys Arg

ARCAS. Nichols Leics IV, 883. (*Ratby Ch, Leics.*)  
 ARCHAS. L1 18, 2.  
 ARCHAS. L2 10, 4.  
 ARCHAS, of Leics. M3 30, 246.  
 ARTAS, Sire Alisandre. N 797.  
 BASSET. L10 23, 7.  
 BASSET. SK 582.  
 BUBAND. L2 93, 11.  
 BUBAND, Hen de. L10 34, 4.  
 CURTEYS, of Cornw. L1 177, 5. (*Archat in marginal note.*)  
 CURTEYS, of Cornw. L2 126, 9.  
 HAIGE, Sr de. BL 34.  
 HARCHAS, Al'. HA 115.  
 HARCHUR, Ad. RB 425.  
 HARTAD, Sir Elexis. LH 353. (*?Archas.*)  
 HARTAS, S Alexis de. ST 39.  
 HUBAND, Sir Hen. LH 265.  
 HUBANDE. L10 23, 7.  
 HUBAUD, Henrei. E 671.  
 Sa 3 fleurs de lys Or  
 ARTAS, S Alexander. GA 210.  
 GYFFARDE, of Essex. CY 141, 562.  
 LEILAM, Roulin, of Berks. WB III 101, 9.

**Vt 3 fleurs de lys**

Vt 3 fleurs de lys Arg

——. WLN 142. (*?unfinished for Old Fr; imp by Hungary.*)

Vt 3 fleurs de lys Or

DURENASPALE, John. WLN 563.  
 DURVASSAL, Jon. F 165.

**Patterned field 3 fleurs de lys****Checky 3 fleurs de lys**

Checky of 6 Or & Az 3 fleurs de lys Arg  
 —. RH Ancestor III, 190, 17.

**Erm 3 fleurs de lys**

Erm 3 fleurs de lys Sa  
 BEREFORD, Baldwin. WLN 746.  
 GODINTONCE, Rauf de. Q 583.  
 SODYNGTON, Rafe de. SES 93.  
 SODYNTOUTE, Radulfus de. Q II 654.

**Per chevron 3 fleurs de lys**

Per chev Arg & Gu 3 fleurs de lys counterch  
 HAWES, John. LH 16.  
 HOWES. XV 908.

**Per fess 3 fleurs de lys**

Per fess 3 fleurs de lys  
 [PAUNCEFOOT]. Mill Steph Kentisbeare,  
 Devon. (*brass to John Whiting d1529 & w  
 Anne.*)

Per fess Arg & Sa 3 fleurs de lys counterch  
 —. WB I 24b, 15.

Per fess Az & Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg

HOLLAND. L1 317, 4.  
 HOLLAND. L2 241, 9.  
 HOLLAND. LH 142.  
 HOLLAND. LH 872.  
 HOLLAND. DV 44, 1725.  
 HOLLAND. CC 226b, 153.

Per fess Az & Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or

PAUNSFOTTE. Mill Steph Cossington,  
 Som. (*imp by Brent; brass to John B, Ld of  
 the Manor d1524 & w Maud dau of Sir  
 Water Pansfote.*)  
 PAUNSFOTTE, of Compton Paunspote.  
 Gerard 188.  
 PAUNSFOTTE. L9 92b, 2.  
 PAUNSFOTTE, Sir Humphrey. M3 76b.  
 PAUNSFOTE, Sir Humfrey, of Hants. WB  
 III 72b, 9.

**Semy of plain crosses 3 fleurs de lys**

Arg semy of crosses couped 3 fleurs de lys Az  
 GAYTON, Philippus de. Q II 392.  
 NEVILLE, Thebaldus de. Q II 453.

Gu semy of crosses 3 fleurs de lys Arg  
 NEVILL, Sir John. PCL I, 448. (*?if crosses  
 moline or formy.*)

**Semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys**

Semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys  
 BEREFORD, Wm de. PRO-sl. 1292. (*sl.*)  
 CELSFELD, Juan. PRO-sl. 1358/9. (*sl; w  
 of Gilbert.*)

HACULUT, Alice. PRO-sl. 1362. (*sl; late  
 w of John.*)

Arg semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys Az

GEYTON, Sire Felip de. N 786.

Arg semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys Sa  
 BEREFORD. M3 30, 243.

BEREFORD, Sir Edw. Primary Source  
 Brightwell Baldwin, Oxfs. 14 cent. (*glass  
 in window; 7 crosslets.*)

BEREFORD, Sire Willame. N 787.

BERFORD, Sir Bawdewin. WB III 83b, 2.

BERFORD, Wm de. SES 14.

BERFORD, Wm de. Q 390.

ST CLAIRE, Sir Robt. PLN 1784.

Az semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys Arg

NEVILLE, Thebald de. Q 469.

Gu semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys Arg

NEVILLE, Jan de. Q 477.

NEVILLE, Sire Johan de. N 785.

Sa semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys Arg

[HILLARY]. LD 20.

HILLORY, Harry. CRK 144.

HILLORY, Mons Harry. CA 144.

**Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 fleurs de lys**

Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 fleurs de lys

BEREFORD, Baldwin. PRO-sl. 1403/4.  
 (*sl.*)

BEREFORD, Baldwin, Kt. PRO-sl.

1389/90. (*sl.*)

BEREFORD, Edm de. Bow LXIX, 5.

SIGILLUM EDMUNDI DE BEREFORD. 1329/30.  
 (*sl.*)

BEREFORD, Edm de. PRO-sl. 1332/3.

(*sl.*)

BEREFORD, Simond. Dugd 17 3. 1329/30.

(*sl.*)

BEREFORD, Wm de, Kt. Bk of Sl. 251.

BEREFORDE, Edm. Dugd 17 3. 1335/6.

(*sl.*)

BERFORD, Baldewyne de, Kt of

Wysshawe [Wishaw], Warws. Birch 7381. s

BAUDEWYN BERFORD. 1372. (*sl.*)

BERFORD, Sir Baldwin de. Dugd 17 17.

1400. (*sl.*)

BERFORD, Bawdwin de. Combe Asp II,

130. s BAUDWYN BERFORD. 1400/1. (*sl.*)

NEVILLE, Peter de. Bk of Sl. 491.

Arg semy of crosslets fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Arg

BEREFORD, Sir Baldwin. CRK 248. (*6  
 crosses.*)

BERESFORD, of Lubbenham, Leics.

Nichols Leics II, 698. 1482. (*sl; given as  
 Harl MSS 1080.*)

Arg semy of crosslets fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Gu

TALBOT, John. S 508. (*8 crosses.*)

TALBOT, S' Jon. PO 442.

Arg semy of crosslets fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Sa  
 BEREฟอร์ด. GutchWdU. (*Divinity Chapel, Christ Ch Cath.*)  
 [BEREฟอร์ด]. Nichols Leics IV, 771. (*Kirkby Malory Ch, Leics.*)  
 [BEREฟอร์ด]. Nichols Leics III, 934. (*Raunston Ch, Leics.*)  
 [BEREฟอร์ด]. Nichols Leics III, 1046. (*Snareston Ch, Leics.*)  
 BEREฟอร์ด. SK 33.  
 [BEREฟอร์ด]. GutchWdU 465. (*window N choir chapel, Christ Ch Cath.*)  
 [BEREฟอร์ด]. OxfRS I, 28. (*glass at Banbury.*)  
 BEREฟอร์ด, Mons Baldwin. S 133. (*6 crosses.*)  
 BEREฟอร์ด, Monsire de. CG 538.  
 BEREฟอร์ด, Sr de. CKO 592.  
 BEREฟอร์ด, Wm de. LM 213.  
 BERESฟอร์ด, Sir Wm. WNR II 26b, 99.  
 BERฟอร์ด, Mons de. AS 322.  
 BERฟอร์ด, Mons' John. TJ 1189.  
 BERฟอร์ด, of Northd & Rutland. L1 76, 6. (*8 crosses.*)  
 BERฟอร์ด, of Northd & Rutland. L2 63, 8. (*8 crosses.*)  
 BERFORDE, Baldwin. BG 189.  
 BERFORDE, Sir Baldwin. CV-BM 155.  
 Sa semy of crosslets fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Arg  
 HILARY, Rog. S 506. (*8 crosslets.*)  
 HILLORY, S' Rog. PO 478.

### Semy of crosses pommy fitchy 3 fleurs de lys

Arg semy of crosses pommy fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Gu  
 MALLOREY, Le Sieur. BG 33.

### 3 fleurs de lys patterned

#### 3 fleurs de lys Erm

3 fleurs de lys Erm  
 BORROW. Mill Steph Stanford Rivers, Essex. 1503. (*brass to Robt Borrow & w Alice.*)

#### Az 3 fleurs de lys Erm

ABOROW, Sir Edw. PLN 2000. (*the Boroughs of Gainsborough, Linc added; qtg Or lion Az.*)  
 BOROUGH. CRK 1208.  
 [BOROUGH]. LD 123.  
 BOROUGH, Edw. WK 69.  
 BOROUGH, Sir Thos of. WGA 253.  
 BOROW, Thos de, of Lancs. CY 62, 248. (*Burgh.*)  
 BOROWE, John of, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 241, 347. (*Burgh.*)  
 BOROWE, Thos de. CVL 354.

BOROWGH, Sir Thos, Ld of Gaynsburgh. PLN 536.

BOURGHT, Thos, de Gaynsbourght, Lyngcol [Gainsborough, Lincs]. I.2 251. (*Gd qr II, 1 & 4 Or lion Az, 2 & 3, Or 3 pales Sa, III, Gu on a chev Or 3 estoiles Sa; over all a label.*)

BOUROUGH, of Lincs. L1 94, 1.

BOUROUGH, of Lincs. L2 50, 1.

BURGH. L1 74, 6.

BURGH. L2 50, 1.

BURGH. L10 84, 11.

[BURGH]. Farrer I, 185. (*imp by [Knyvett]; sh on font at Ashwellthorpe Ch, Norf.*)

BURGH. Mill Steph Cowthorpe, Yorks. (*brass to Brian Rouclyff d 1494 & w Jane Hammerton with subsidiary memorial to John Burgh.*)

BURGH. ME 21.

BURGH. LY 141.

BURGH, of Gainsborough, Lincs. L2 97, 5.

BURGH, Thos. Q II 593.

BURGH, Thos, KG. Leake. c.1483. (*20th Stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel; qtg Gd qtly II & III 1 & 4 Or a lion Az [Percy], 2 & 3 Or 3 pales Sa [Strabolgi].*)

BURGH, Thos, of Yorks. WB III 117b, 1.

BURGHE. SK 730.

BURGHE. PT 1113.

Gu 3 fleurs de lys Erm

ROTHERFIELD, Adam de. S 423.

Sa 3 fleurs de lys Erm

[BURGH]. GutchWdU. (*qtg Gd qtly II & III 1 & 4 a lion [Percy], 2 & 3 paly of 6 Or & Sa [Strabolgi] prior to 1786 in library window given by Thos Harrow, Rector of Hasely, Oxfs & benefactor of Balliol College c.1522.*)

#### 3 fleurs de lys per bend

Per bend Arg & Sa 3 fleurs de lys in bend counterch

COKET. Suff HN 42.

COKETT. Suff HN 46. (*imp by Hamon Claxton; Mr Claxton's House at Cheston.*)

#### 3 fleurs de lys one per pale

Per pale Or & Gu 3 fleurs de lys 2 & 1 counterch

SMYTH, Thos. CV-BM 246.

#### 3 fleurs de lys per pale

Gu 3 fleurs de lys per pale Arg & Sa

FRYSSEL. L1 258, 1.

FRYSSEL. L2 204, 9.

**3 FLEURS DE LYS IN BEND**

Sa 3 fleurs de lys bendwise in bend Or  
 SCARLETT. RB 212.  
 SKALET, of Yorks. LE 326.  
 SKARLET, Water, of Yorks. WB III 117, 3.

**3 FLEURS DE LYS IN PALE**

3 fleurs de lys in pale  
 ALDCAMBUS, Nicholas. Stevenson-Pers  
 226. S NICOLAI FILLII TOME. nd. (*sl; s of Thos de A.*)

**3 FLEURS DE LYS & LABEL****Plain field 3 plain fleurs de lys & plain label**

3 fleurs de lys & label  
 MUNDEFORD, Osbern. Clairambault  
 6603. 1448. (*sl.*)  
 MUNDEFORD, Osborne. Roman PO 7513.  
 1448. (*sl.*)

3 fleurs de lys & label of 5pts  
 HUBAND, Ric. Dugd 17 36. 1423. (*sl.*)  
 Arg 3 fleurs de lys Gu & label Az  
 —. CRK 1249. (*qr 2 & 3 of Cheddar.*)  
 —. PLN 820. (*imp Sa a chev Erm betw 3 escallops Arg.*)  
 CHADDOR. WB IV 155b, 538. (*dex imp; imp to sin Sa a chev Erm betw 3 escallops Arg; reverse of brass at Cheddar.*)  
 MOUNDFORD. L9 72a, 8.  
 [SCOBHULL]. Mill Steph Cheddar, Som. (*imp by Cheddar [chev Erm betw 3 escallops]; brass to Dame Isabel, dau of Robt Scobahull, w of Sir Thos Cheddar c.1475.*)

SCOBELL. CRK 111.  
 Az 3 fleurs de lys Or & label Gu  
 SICILY, Rex de. LMO 20.  
 SICILY, Rex de. LMRO I, 20, 20.  
 SISILLY, Le Roy de. P 7.

**Patterned field 3 plain fleurs de lys & plain label**

Arg crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Az & label Gu  
 BERFORD. CC 226, 135.  
 Arg crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Sa & label Gu  
 BERFORD. DV 43a, 1693.  
 BERFORDE. L10 26b, 9.

**3 patterned fleurs de lys & label**

Az 3 fleurs de lys Erm & label Gu  
 BURGH, Sir Thos. XK 134.

**3 fleurs de lys & patterned label**

Az 3 fleurs de lys Arg & label Gu ch with 3 castles Or on each pendant  
 DARTINS. L10 54, 18.

**3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... & LABEL OVER ALL****France modern qtg England & plain label**

Fr modern qtg Engld & label  
 PLANTAGENET, George, D of Clarence.  
 Bk of Sls 28. (*sl.*)  
 PLANTAGENET, Hen. Sandford 277 & 245. (*sl; K Hen V, when Prince of Wales.*)  
 PLANTAGENET, Ric, 3rd D of York.  
 Birch 12714. 1446. (*sl.*)  
 TUDOR. I.2 16. (*imp Aragon; Q Katharine of Aragon after annulment of her m to Hen VIII; the achievement originally showed her arms as Q Consort but was afterwards altered by addition of the label.*)  
 TUDOR, Arthur, Prince of Wales. Sandford 475–6. (*s of Hen VII.*)  
 TUDOR, Arthur, Prince of Wales. I.2 11. (*imp Aragon.*)  
 YORK, Cecilie, Duchess of Bridgewater [94] XIII, 26. SIGILLUM DNE CECILIE MA..... 1461. (*the King's Mother; sl; imp a salt.*)  
 YORK, Ric, D of. Dugd 17 79. 1436–60. (*sl.*)

Fr modern qtg Engld & label of 5pts  
 PLANTAGENET, John. Vinc 88 24. 1408. (*equestr sl; 3rd s of K Hen IV, Constable of Engld.*)  
 PLANTAGENET, John. Birch 12698....E  
 KENDALE A.... 1429. (*s of K Hen IV; sl as D of Bedford, Regent of Fr, E of Kendal etc d1435.*)  
 PLANTAGENET, John, D of Bedford.  
 PRO-sls. ...T DE KENDALE AC COM.... 1432 & 1438. (*sl.*)

Fr modern qtg Engld & label Arg  
 CLARENCE, D of. KB 233.  
 ENGLAND. WK 137. (*Prince Arthur.*)  
 LANCASTER, Edw of, Prince of Wales.  
 Sandford 307. (*d 1471; s of Hen VI.*)  
 PLANTAGENET, Edw, Prince of Wales.  
 Sandford 435. (*s of Ric III.*)  
 PLANTAGENET, Hen. WGA 142. (*Hen VI?.*)



PLANTAGENET, Hen, Prince of Wales.  
Leake. (*2nd stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel; afterwards Hen V d 1422.*)  
PLANTAGENET, Prince Hen. WGA 141.  
(*afterwards K Hen V.*)  
TUDOR, Edw. WGA 145. (*s of Hen VI.*)  
TUDOR, Prince Arthur. WGA 147. (*eldest s of Hen VII.*)  
TUDOR, Prince Hen. WGA 158.  
(*afterwards Hen VIII.*)  
TUDOR, Prince Hen. WGA 148.  
(*afterwards Hen VIII.*)  
WALES, Arthur, Prince of. XK 31.  
WALES, Prince of. WB V 2.

LANCASTER, Thos of, D of Clarence.  
LMRO I, 20b, 33.  
LANCASTER, Thos of, D of Clarence. AY 96.  
LANCASTER, Thos of, D of Clarence. RH Ancestor IV, 225, 161.  
YORK, Hen, D of. XK 32. (*afterwards H VIII.*)  
YORK, Hen, D of. WGA 35. (*afterwards H VIII.*)  
YORK, Hen, D of. WK 181. (*afterwards H VIII.*)  
YORK, Hen, D of. Leake. (*afterwards K Hen VIII; 5th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.*)

### France modern qtg England & patterned label

#### France modern qtg England & label Erm

Fr modern qtg Engl & label Erm  
BEDFORD, D of. WB IV 39, 128. (*dsp 1435.*)  
CLARENCE, Thos, D of. LMO 33. (*pts of label should each bear a canton Gu for 2nd s of Hen IV.*)  
[ENGLAND]. WB V 3.  
GAUNT, John of, D of Lancaster. M3 87b, 1061. (*imp Engld.*)  
GAUNT, John of, D of Lancaster. M3 87b, 1063. (*imp Engld with label of Fr of 3 fleur de lys on each pendant.*)  
GLOUCESTER, D of. WB IV 41, 128. (*dsp 1446.*)  
LANCASTER, D of. L9 34a, 1.  
LANCASTER, Dame Eliz of. M3 87b, 1064. (*Q Consort of Edw IV.*)  
LANCASTER, John of Gaunt, D of. HB-SND Sandford p249. (*sl; d1399.*)  
LANCASTER, John of Gaunt, D of. WGA 209. (*d1399.*)  
LANCASTER, John of Gaunt, D of. KB 232.  
LANCASTER, John of Gaunt, D of. TJ 175. (*4th s of Edw III.*)  
LANCASTER, John of Gaunt, D of. KG. Her & Gen VII, 337.  
LANCASTER, John of, D of Bedford. Birch 12697. SIGILLU IOHANNIS FILII HENRICI REGIS ANGLIE. 1403–14. (*sl; s of K Hen IV; dsp 1435.*)  
LANCASTER, Thos of, 2nd D of Clarence. Birch 12724. ...LII REGIS DUCIS CLARENCE COITIS ALBEMARLIE SENESCALLI ANGL.... (*E of Albemarle, Steward of Engld, KG, 2nd s of K Hen IV; sl.*)

#### France modern qtg England & label Erm & ...

Fr modern qtg Engl & label 5pts, 2pts Erm & 3pts Az  
GAUNT, John of. WB V 4.  
LANCASTER, John of, D of Bedford. BB 47, K7. (*d 1435.*)  
Fr modern qtg Engl & label 5pts, 3pts Erm & 2pts of France  
BEDFORD, D of. AY 97.  
Fr modern qtg Engl & label 5pts, 2pts Erm & 3pts of France  
BEDFORD, D of. PLN 65.  
BEDFORD, D of. KB 234.  
BEDFORD, John of Lancaster, D of. Sandford 312 & 246.  
BEDFORD, John, D of. LMO 34. (*3rd s of Hen IV.*)  
BEDFORD, John, D of. CRK 1363. (*s of Hen IV.*)  
BEDFORD, John, D of. Arch 28, 458. early 15 cent. (*illuminated psalter.*)  
BEDFORD, John, D of. WGA 64.  
BEDFORD, John, D of. HB-SND Pro Ex QR 51 No 25. 1427/8. (*sl.*)  
BEDFORD, John, D of. LMRO I, 20b, 34.  
BEDFORD, John, D of. RH Ancestor IV, 225, 162.  
BEDFORD, John, D of, & E of Kendal, KG. Leake. (*13th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
DERBY, Hen, E of. WGA 25. (*Hen Bolingbroke afterwards Hen IV, only surviving s of John of Gaunt & Blanche of Lancaster; cr E of Derby 1386.*)

#### France modern qtg England & label gobony

Fr modern qtg Engl & label gobony Arg & Az  
PLANTAGENET, Edw, E of Warwick. Sandford 439. (*1474–99; last male heir of the Plantagenets.*)

**France modern qtg England & on label****France modern qtg England & on label unident charge**

Fr modern qtg Engl & on label unident charges  
 PLANTAGENET, Mgt, Ctess of Salisbury. Birch 12702. ...COMITISSE SARV.... 1514. (*qr 1 of 8; sl; dau of George, D of Clarence, E of Salisbury.*)

**France modern qtg England & on label 2 beasts & ...**

Fr modern qtg Engl & label 5pts Arg the dex 2pts ch with 2 lions Purp & the 3 sin pts ch with 9 roundels Gu  
 YORK, Edm of, E of Rutland. Sandford 393. (*qtg 2 & 3 Burgh, 4 Mortimer.*)

**France modern qtg England & on label billets**

Fr modern qtg Engl & label Arg each ch with a billet Gu  
 CLARENCE, D of. BK 54. (*distinction said to have been derived from the ancient arms of Clare viz Arg a canton Gu.*)

**France modern qtg England & on label cantons**

Fr modern qtg Engl label Arg 1st pt ch with canton Gu  
 PLANTAGENET, Ric, D of York. Leake. (*d 1483; 8th Stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 YORK, Ric, D of. Sandford 415. (*2nd s of K Edw IV.*)  
 Fr modern qtg Engl label Arg each pt ch with canton Gu  
 CLARENCE. Sandford 442. (*d1539; qr 1 in arms of Pole, Hen, Ld Montague s of Sir Ric Pole Kt & w Mgt, Ctess of Salisbury.*)  
 CLARENCE. L10 45b, 2.  
 CLARENCE, D of. PLN 57.  
 CLARENCE, George, D of. LD 1.  
 CLARENCE, George, D of. WGA 156.  
 CLARENCE, George, D of, E of Warwick & Salisbury. Sandford 436. (*ex 1477.*)  
 CLARENCE, Lionel, D of. TJ 174. (*2nd s of K Edw III; d1368.*)  
 CLARENCE, Lionel, D of. BB 37, K6. (*d1368.*)  
 PLANTAGENET, Mgt. L10 45, 12. (*dau of Geo, D of Clarence; 1 of 7 qrs.*)  
 PLANTAGENET, Mgt, Ctess of Salisbury. Sandford 441. (*d 1541; dau of George, D of Clarence.*)  
 POLE, Sir Hen. XK 147.

YORK, Ric of Shrewsbury, D of, KG. WGA 183. (*b at Shrewsbury 1473, 2nd s of Edw IV; presumed to have died in Tower of London with his bro Edw V in 1483.*)

Fr modern qtg Engl label Erm each pt ch with a canton Untinc  
 GLOUCESTER, Ric, D of. HB-SND. (*sl.*)  
 PLANTAGENET, Ric. Birch 12715. 1473. (*sl; D of Gloucester, afterwards K Ric III.*)  
 Fr modern qtg Engl label Erm each pt ch with a canton Gu  
 GLOUCESTER, D of. PLN 64.  
 GLOUCESTER, Ric, D of. Leake. (*9th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; d 1485.*)  
 PLANTAGENET, Ric, D of Gloucester. WGA 44.  
 Fr modern qtg Engl label Erm the 1st & 2nd pts ch with a canton Gu  
 CLARENCE. L10 45b, 3.

**France modern qtg England & on label castles**

Fr modern qtg Engl & label each pt ch with 3 castles  
 PLANTAGENET, Edw, 2nd D of York. Birch 12674. [SIGILL' EDWARDI DUCIS EBORACI COMITIS CANTEB]RIG[IE] RUTT[LANDIE & CORCACIE & DOMINI DE] TINDALE. 1403. (*k 1415; sl; his mother Isobel was dau of Peter, K of Castile & Leon; after he was cr D of Albemarle in 1397 the label in his arms changed to that shown here alluding to his descent from a dau of Castile.*)

**France modern qtg England & on label fleur de lys**

Fr modern qtg Engl & label Az each pt ch with 3 fleurs de lys Or  
 LANCASTER, D of. BK 54.

**France modern qtg England & on label roundels**

Fr modern qtg Engl & label each pt ch with 3 roundels Untinc  
 CLARENCE, Thos, D of. Bow 10. (*sl; s of K Hen IV.*)  
 PLANTAGENET, Ric, 3rd D of York. Birch 12712. ...DI DU...EBOR...S MAR... ...RNATORIS TEGNI FRANCIE AC...UCATUS NORM... 1436. (*E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore & Clare, Lieut-Gen & Governor of Fr & Normandy, KG; sl; d1460.*)  
 PLANTAGENET, Ric, 3rd D of York. Birch 12708. SIGILLUM...COMITIS MARCHIE ET ULTON...GGEMORE ET DE CLARE. 1436. (*E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore & Clare, Lieut-Gen of Fr & Normandy, KG; sl.*)  
 YORK. WB V 6.  
 YORK, D of. SS 532.  
 YORK, Philippa, Duchess of York. PRO-

sls. 1420/1. (*sl*; *d* 1431; *wid of Edw, D of York k at Agincourt 1415; imp cross engr.*)

YORK, Ric, D of. PRO-sls. 1442. (*sl.*)

Fr modern qtg Engl label Arg each pt ch with 3 roundels Gu

——. M3 87b, 1070. (*imp by Exeter, D of.*)

DEVERWIK, Le Duc. TJ 176.

[PLANTAGENET], Edm, E of Cambridge, KG. Leake. (*13th Stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; d1402.*)

YORK, D of. LMO 36.

YORK, D of. BK 54. temp H VI.

YORK, D of. AY 99.

YORK, D of. LMRO I, 20b, 36. (*Dux Eboraci.*)

YORK, Edm, D of. BB 46, K7. (*d* 1402.)

YORK, Edw, 2nd D of. BB 109, P4. (*d* 1415.)

YORK, Edw, D of. Sandford 380. (*m Philippa Mohun; label changed from castles he bore as E of Rutland to roundels.*)

YORK, Edw, D of. Sandford 383. (*imp Mohun; also by itself on Philippa's tomb St Nicholas' Chapel, Westm Abbey.*)

YORK, Ric, D of. CR 10.

YORK, Ric, D of. WGA 30.

YORK, Ric, D of. CRK 1366.

YORK, Ric, D of. RH Ancestor IV, 226, 165.

YORK, Ric, D of. BB 28, K3.

Fr modern qtg Engl label Arg each pt ch with 3 roundels Sa

YORK, D of. KB 236.

### 3 FLEURS DE LYS & CANTON

#### 3 fleurs de lys & plain canton

Arg 3 fleurs de lys Sa & canton Vt

WARREN. CC 234b, 406.

#### 3 fleurs de lys & patterned canton

Sa crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Arg & canton Erm

——. XF 223. (*imp by Sheldon or Clarke.*)

CLARK, of Staffs. L2 144, 12.

#### 3 fleurs de lys & on canton

##### 3 fleurs de lys & on canton cross formy

3 fleurs de lys on a canton cross formy Untinc

WARYN, Robt, of Hunts. Birch 14298. ...M ROBERTI W.... 1391. (*sl.*)

Arg 3 fleurs de lys Sa on canton Vt cross formy Or

VARYLY. XZ 74.

WARREN. L1 676, 3.

Arg 3 fleurs de lys Sa on canton Vt cross formy Sa

WARREN, Hen. CRK 1113.

##### 3 fleurs de lys & on canton flower (rose)

Arg crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Sa on canton

Or rose Gu seeded Or

ELYNGTONE. FK II, 801.

##### 3 fleurs de lys & on canton head

Arg crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Sa on canton

Arg leopard's face Gu

ELYNGTON. DV 40a, 1564.

SLINGTON. RB 286.

### 3 FLEURS DE LYS & CHIEF

#### 3 fleurs de lys & plain chief

3 fleurs de lys & chf

WALDE, John de. PRO-sls. s' IOHIS DE

WALDE. 1333/4. (*sl; note use of lozenge by a man.*)

Az 3 fleurs de lys & chf Or

——. W 327.

——. SK 327.

Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg & chf Untinc

WATERVILLE, Gy de. LM 567.

#### 3 fleurs de lys & patterned chief

Arg 3 fleurs de lys Gu chf bendy of 6 Az & Or

[BRITAIN], K Bucktred. KB 128.

[BRITAIN], K Cymba. KB 141.

[BRITAIN], K Edilburgh. KB 138.

CYMBA. L10 45b, 16.

CYMBA, K. L2 100, 9.

Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg chf potent counter-potent Arg & Az

PALMES, of Naburn, Yorks. D9.

PALMES, of Naburn, Yorks. E6.

3 fleurs de lys & chf Va

PAUMES, Wm de, Ld of Naburn. PRO-sls. 1319. (*sl.*)

Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg chf Va

——. RB 491.

[PALMES]. WB II 64, 15.

PALMES, of Naburn, Yorks. D4 39.

PALMYS, George, of Yorks. RH Ancestor VII, 186, 605.

[WATERVILLE]. WB II 64, 15.

Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg chf Vairy Az & Or  
WATERVILL, Reynaud de. Q 197.  
WATERVILLE, Ascolinus de. PE II, 5.  
WATERVILLE, Reginaldus de. PE I, 6.  
WATERVYLL, Rychard. PCL I, 466.

### 3 fleurs de lys & modified chief

3 fleurs de lys & chf dancetty  
UFFORD, Cecilia. Birch 14049. 1321. (*sl*;  
*wid of Ld Robt de U, Kt & dau of Robt de*  
*Valoines, Ld of Orford, Suff.*)  
3 fleurs de lys & chf nebuly counter-nebuly  
PAUNCES, Wm de. Birch 12415. S' WILL'1  
... NES. 1318. (*sl.*)

## 3 FLEURS DE LYS & ON CHIEF

Gu 3 fleurs de lys couped Or on chf Or 2 bars  
Vairy Sa & Or  
STONE, of Kent. L1 610, 1.

## 3 FLEURS DE LYS & IN CHIEF

Az 3 fleurs de lys & in chf 3 hooks Or  
— . 1H7 1. (*Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 by Sa*  
*chev engr Erm betw 3 pheons Or all qtd in I*  
*& IV by Welshe, Az 6 mullets Or.*)  
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or in chf 3 spear heads  
barbed on dex side only isst from top of sh  
Or  
— . LH 615. (*qr 2 of Walsh, imp by*  
*Huntley.*)

## 3 FLEURS DE LYS & OVER ALL

### 3 fleurs de lys & over all bend

**3 fleurs de lys & over all plain bend**  
3 fleurs de lys & over all bend  
BLOUNT, Sir Thos le. PRO-sls. 1392/3.  
(*sl.*)  
BLOUNT, Thos, Kt. PRO-sls. 1363/4. (*sl.*)  
HARCARSE, Robt, Sheriff of Perth.  
Stevenson-Pers 398. 1305. (*sl.*)  
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or & over all bend Gu  
BORBON, of France. L10 23b, 8.  
Gu 3 fleurs de lys & over all bend Arg  
— . XX B 45. (*qr 2 & 3 of Vaughan.*)  
Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or & over all bend Arg  
— . XX 136. (*qr 2 & 3 of Vaughan of*  
*Cambr.*)  
CAUNTELOW, Sr Wm. N 976.

### 3 fleurs de lys & over all patterned bend

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or & over all bend gobony  
Arg & Gu  
EVREUX. Sandford 270. (*qr 1 & 4 of Joan*  
*of Navarre, 2nd w of Hen IV.*)  
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or & over all bend gobony  
Gu & Arg  
AUVERNE, K of. SHY 592. (*qtg Gu chains*  
*of Navarre Or.*)  
NAVARRE, K of. BR I, 13.

### 3 fleurs de lys & over all modified bend

Gu 3 fleurs de lys Az & over all bend engr Az  
DENYS, Sir Walter. M3 69b, 845.  
(*overpainted Gu 3 leopard faces Or.*)

### 3 fleurs de lys & over all on bend

Az 3 fleurs de lys & over all on bend Gu 3  
lions Arg  
BORBON, de St Pol. L10 23b, 7.

### 3 fleurs de lys & over all fess

Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or & over all fess Va  
CAUNTELOW, Monsire de. AN 34.  
CAUNTELOW, Sr Wm. J 52.

## 3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... & OVER ALL

### 3 fleurs de lys qtg ... & over all bend

Fr & Engld qtly qtg 2 & 3 Burgh & over all  
bend sin Arg  
PLANTAGENET, Arthur, Visct Lisle.  
Sandford 448. (*d1542.*)  
Fr & Engld qtly qtg Burgh & Mortimer & over  
all bend sin Az  
PLANTAGENET, Sir Arthur, Visct Lisle.  
WK 496.  
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Navarre & over all  
bend gobony Gu & Arg  
NAVARRE, K of. AY 5. (*Gu a salt & orle*  
*of chains Or [Navarre].*)  
NAWARNE, K of. PCL IV, 15.

### 3 fleurs de lys qtg ... & over all book

Qtly Fr modern & Engld & over all book Gu  
spine to sin  
CAMBRIDGE, University of. Hope 51,  
302.  
Qtly Fr modern & Engld & over all book Gu  
spine to dex  
OXFORD, University of. Hope 51, 302.

**3 FLEURS DE LYS &  
OVER ALL ... & LABEL**

Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or & over all bend engr Arg  
label Az  
VAUGHAN. CRK 680.

**3 FLEURS DE LYS  
BETWEEN**

**3 fleurs de lys between 2 bends**

Arg 3 fleurs de lys bendwise betw 2 bends Sa  
— . W 23. (*bends more like cotises.*)  
— . PT 642.  
— . PLN 1356.  
[COLE]. WB I 32b, 2.

Gu 3 fleurs de lys bendwise Arg betw 2 bends  
Or  
ELSING, Priory of. L10 66b, 25.

Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg in bend betw 2 bends  
vairy Or & Az  
— . WB III 123, 9.

**3 fleurs de lys between 3 birds**

Paly of 6 Or & Gu 3 fleurs de lys Az betw 3  
pelicans vulning themselves Or  
— . WB I 42, 1. (*qr 2 & 3 of [Thos  
Cromwell].*)

**3 fleurs de lys between 3 crosses**

Sa 3 fleurs de lys betw 3 crosslets Arg  
MENGLL, S Thebaud de. ST 41.

**3 fleurs de lys between 2 flaunches**

Az 3 fleurs de lys in pale Or betw 2 flaunches  
Erm each ch with rose Gu  
ENGLAND, Q Catherine Howard. Sandford  
489. (*qr 1; augmentation by the K.*)

**3 FLEURS DE LYS  
BETWEEN ... & LABEL**

Arg 3 fleurs de lys bendwise betw 2 bends Gu  
over all label Az  
BYRON, Sr. CKO 240. (*16th cent hand.*)

**3 FLEURS DE LYS IN  
ORLE**

**3 fleurs de lys in orle of crosses**

Sa 3 fleurs de lys in orle of crosslets fitchy Arg  
HILLARY, of Leics. M3 30b, 204.

**3 fleurs de lys in orle of roundels**

Sa 3 fleurs de lys Arg in orle of roundels Or  
CURTEYS. M3 76, 943.

**3 FLEURS DE LYS  
BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF**

Gu 3 fleurs de lys in pale betw 2 anchors Or on  
chf Or greyhound courant Gu betw 2  
roundels Gu each ch with lion's head erased  
Or  
GARARD, of Dorney, Bucks. L2 237, 5.

**3 FLEURS DE LYS  
BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF**

**3 fleurs de lys betw ... & in chief  
beast**

3 fleurs de lys in bend betw 2 bends & in sin  
chf lion  
TOPCLIF, John de, of Thurkelby. YMerch-  
sls. 1355/6. (*Jubbergate St Sampson's.*)

**3 fleurs de lys betw ... & in chief  
goutte**

Gu 3 fleurs de lys betw 2 bends & in sin chf  
goutte  
ELSING. LE 97.

**3 FLEURS DE LYS IN  
BORDER**

**3 fleurs de lys in plain border**

3 fleurs de lys in border  
ST GILLE, John de. PRO-sls. 1362. (*sl.*)

Crusily 3 fleurs de lys in border  
HILLARY, Rog, Kt. Bow 50, 14. SIGILL  
ROGERI HILLARY. 1368/9. (*sl; grant of  
messuage in Wedebury.*)

Arg crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys in border Sa  
HILLARY. PLN 519.

Arg crusily fitchy Az 3 fleurs de lys in border  
Sa

[HILLARY]. Neale & Brayley II, 1823. (*qtd  
6 by [Tilney]; brass on tomb of Humphrey  
Bourchier, d 1470 in Westm Abb.*)

[HILLARY]. Keepe. (*qtd 6 by [Tilney];  
brass on tomb of Humphrey Bourchier, d  
1470 in Westm Abb.*)

[HILLARY]. Westm Abb. (*qtd 6 by  
[Tilney]; brass on tomb of Humphrey  
Bourchier, d 1470 in Westm Abb.*)

Crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys in border  
HILLARY, Sir Rog. Dugd 17 9. SIGILLUM  
ROGERI HILLARI. 1368/9. (*sl.*)

Arg crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Sa border Gu  
HILLARY. SK 34.

Arg crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Sa border Sa  
HILLARY. LH 1110.

HILLARY. LH 52.

HYLLARY. WB IV 980. (*Harford added in later hand.*)

### 3 fleurs de lys in patterned border

#### 3 fleurs de lys in border gobony

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or in border gobony Arg & Gu

BURGUND, Philip, Duc de. MK 9.

BURGUNDY. Sandford 312. (*qr 1 & 4 of Anne of Burgundy; m John, D of Bedford.*)

BURGUNDY. Sandford 402 & 371. d1477. (*qr 1 & 4 of Charles, D of Burgundy.*)

BURGUNDY, D of. LO 59 B.

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or in border gobony Gu & Arg

[BURGUNDY, D of]. AY 107.

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or in border gobony Arg & Az each Az piece ch with a fleur de lys Or

BEAUFORT, Thos, E of Dorset. RH

Ancestor III, 203, 92. (*cr D of Exeter 1416 when he changed his Dorset border [gobony Az & Erm] & bore the above.*)

#### 3 fleurs de lys in border indented throughout

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or in border indented Or within Gu

——. WGA 169. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hercules d'Este, D of Ferrara.*)

——. L2 36. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hercules d'Este, D of Ferrara KG d1505.*)

#### 3 fleurs de lys in border semy of buckles &c

3 fleurs de lys in border of 8 buckles

STUART, Robt. Clairambault 8735. 1528. (*sl.*)

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or in border Gu of 8 buckles Or

——. Lindsay 64. 1542. (*qtd by Stewart, E of Lennox.*)

AUBIGNY. Stodart 2. (*qtg 2 & 3 Stewart in arms of Ld Darnley.*)

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or in border Gu of 10 buckles Or

[D'AUBIGNY, Barony of]. Neale & Brayley. (*mont erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary, Hen VII's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)

#### 3 fleurs de lys in border semy of castles

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or in border Gu semy of castles Or

SICILY, K of. WNR 8. (*Le Rei de Cise.*)

#### 3 fleurs de lys in border semy of fish

3 fleurs de lys in border 3 pikes

DURAUD, Mgt. Birch 9377. S' MARGARETE DVRAVD. 1349. (*sl; uncertain no of fish.*)

#### 3 fleurs de lys in border semy of roundels

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or border Gu semy of roundels Or

LANSUM, D of. PLN 196.

Or 3 fleurs de lys Az border Gu semy of roundels Arg

——. Q 214.

COUTBOWE, John. Q II 265.

#### 3 fleurs de lys in modified border

Arg 3 fleurs de lys border engr Az

GRYGGGE, John. PLN 779.

Az 3 fleurs de lys border engr Arg

WARROUR. DV 60a, 2375.

WARROUR. L1 689, 4.

WARROUR. CC 235, 423.

Az 3 fleurs de lys Arg border engr Sa

TREWINT, Sir Stephyn, of Cornewaile. WB III 80b, 5.

Erm 3 fleurs de lys border engr Gu

[FULTHORP]. Mill Steph Lambourne, Berks. 1485. (*imp by Estbury; brass to John Estbury.*)

Arg crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Sa border engr Gu

BERESFORD, Sir Simon de. WNR II 26b, 100.

HILLARY. LH 444. (*5 crosslets fitchy.*)

HILLARY. DV 43a, 1694.

HILLARY. LH 1042.

HILLARY. L1 319, 2. (*8 crosslets fitchy.*)

HILLARY. L2 254, 4. (*8 crosslets fitchy.*)

Arg crusily Sa 3 fleurs de lys Vt border engr Gu

HILLARY. CC 226, 136.

Arg crusily 3 fleurs de lys border engr Sa

MOTON, Sir Wm. Lawrance 33. (*fleur de lys charge uncertain.*)

Arg crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Sa border engr Sa

MOTON, S' Wiliam. R 42.

3 fleurs de lys in bend border engr

COKET. Proc Soc Antiq XII, 2nd S, 369. (*arms formerly on brass in Ampton Ch, Suffolk.*)

Per bend 3 fleurs de lys in bend counterch  
border eng

COKET. Mill Steph Norton, Suffolk.  
c. 1500. (*brass to Edm Coket.*)

Arg crusily potent 3 fleurs de lys Sa border  
indented Gu

BEREFORD, Sire Symour. O 35.

Arg crusily potent 3 fleurs de lys Sa border  
indented Sa

BARET, Sire Stevene. O 157. (*Bereford.*)

### 3 FLEURS DE LYS IN BORDER & LABEL

3 fleurs de lys border ch with 8 buckles & label

STEWART, Matthew. Stevenson-Pers 608.  
(*qtg a fess checky in border engrailed with  
label over 1st & 2nd qrs; 2nd E of Lennox  
d1513.*)

### 3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... ALL IN BORDER

#### France modern qtg England in plain border

3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg in plain border  
Untinc

— . C3 19b. 1613. (*qr 2 a bend cotised  
betw 6 lions, qr 3 on a bend cotised betw in  
chf 2 lions & in base 3 lions 3 mullets, qr 4  
Or a chev Gu cresc for diffee; in Buckworth  
Ch, Hunts.*)

— . PRO-sl. 1536/7. (*sl; Gd qtd II, 1 by  
Percy, Hen Algernon, E of Northd 1489–  
1527.*)

— . Mill Steph Eastington, Gloucs. (*qtg 2  
Bohun, 3 Stafford, 4 Bohun imp by Knevet;  
brass to Eliz dau of Sir Wm K 1518; for  
Eliz's mother Joan, sister to Edw D of  
Buckingham & 2nd w of Sir Wm Knevet.*)

— . I.2 26. (*banner of Edw Stafford, D of  
Buckingham, beheaded 1521; qtg 2 Bohun,  
E of Heref, 3 Stafford, 4 Bohun E of  
Northampton.*)

BEAUFORT. Birch 12550. 1527–37. (*Gd  
qr 1, 2 of Hen Algernon Percy, 6th E of  
Northd, KG Ld of the honours of  
Cockermouth, Cumb & Petworth, Sussex.*)

BUCKINGHAM. PRO-sl. E40, A4104.  
ALGERNNVS PERCY COIT NO...ONBRIE HONORV  
DE COKERMOTH ET PETWORTH DNS NRI  
1528/9. (*sl used by his successor; qtd 2 by  
Percy, Hen Algernon, 6th E of Northd  
[1489–1527].*)

CAMBRIDGE, E of. PLN 69. (*border  
imperfect.*)

GLOUCESTER, Humphrey, D of. PRO-sl. 1440. (*sl.*)

GLOUCESTER, Humphrey, D of, of  
Pembroke etc. Birch 5283. (*sl of Humphrey  
as Ld of Pembrokeshire.*)

[HOLLAND]. Farrer I, 60. (*carved in stone  
over W doorway, New Buckenham Ch,  
Norf.*)

[STAFFORD, Edw], D of Buckingham. WB  
V 93. (*KB 1485.*)

STAFFORD, Hen, E of Wiltshire. PRO-sl. 1519/20. (*sl.*)

STAFFORD, Humphrey, D of Buckingham.  
GutchWdU. (*window, Lincoln Coll Hall;  
qtg 2 Bohun, 3 Stafford imp Neville.*)

[STAFFORD], Humphrey, D of  
Buckingham etc. PRO-sl. (*sl.*)

STAFFORD, Humphrey, E of Buckingham.  
Bk of Sl. 23. 1461. (*sl of his widow Anne.*)

3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg in border Arg

— . D4 29b. (*imp by Neville, E of  
Westmorland.*)

— . C3 10b. 1613. (*qtg 2 & 3 Az bend  
cotised Arg betw 6 lions Or, 4 Or a chev Gu  
all imp Gu a salt Arg; in Ch of Kimbolton,  
Hunts.*)

BOKYNGHAM, D of. WB IV 43, 128. (*1st  
qr.*)

BOKYNGHAM, D of. WK 29.

BUCKINGHAM, Hen, D of. WGA 202.

GLOUCESTER, The D of. BK 54.

GLOUCESTER, D of. PLN 66.

GLOUCESTER, D of. CRK 1364. (*Thos of  
Woodstock? more probably Humphrey  
youngest s of Hen IV d 1447.*)

GLOUCESTER, D of. Blair D 1, 46, 123.

(*in E window, Durham Cathedral.*)

GLOUCESTER, D of. KB 235.

GLOUCESTER, D of. WB V 5.

GLOUCESTER, Humphrey, D of. BB 69,  
K11. (*cr KG c.1399, d1447.*)

GLOUCESTER, Humphrey, D of. WGA  
104.

GLOUCESTER, Humphrey, D of. WGA  
17.

GLOUCESTER, Humphrey, D of. Sandford  
318. (*d 1447; sh on tomb.*)

GLOUCESTER, Thos, D of. BB 54, K8. (*d  
1397.*)

GLOWCESTER, D de. LMRO I, 20b, 35.

GLOWCETVR, D of. AY 98.

HUMPHREY, D of Gloucester. GutchWdU.  
(*in library window Balliol Coll.*)

[HUMPHREY], Le Duk de Gloucestre. BW  
16, 4b.

LANCASTER, Humphrey of, D of  
Gloucester. RH Ancestor IV, 225, 163.

PLANTAGENET, [E of Kent]. Leake. (*12th*)

stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 2 by Neville, Ralf, E of Westmld KG d1549/50.)  
 STAFFORD, WGA 185. (*Edw, D of Buckingham.*)  
 STAFFORD, D of Buckingham. Sandford 205. (*later coat.*)  
 STAFFORD, D of Buckingham. XK 46. (*1st qr but is defaced.*)  
 [STAFFORD], D of Buckingham. KB 243. (*1st qr.*)  
 [STAFFORD], D of Bukyngham. PCL IV, 39. (*qtg 2 & 3 Or a chev Gu.*)  
 STAFFORD, E of Wiltshire. WGA 90. (*marshalled in qr 1.*)  
 STAFFORD, Edw, 3rd D of Bokyngham. RH Ancestor IV, 226, 167. (*arms of D of Gloucester qtg 2 & 3 Or a chev Gu [Stafford & the E of Herfforde] Gd qtg II & III [Bohun] 3 mullets pd on bend betw 2 cotises & 6 lions.*)  
 STAFFORD, Edw, D of Buckingham. WGA 160.  
 STAFFORD, Hen, D of Buckingham, KG. Leake. (*12th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel; d 1483.*)  
 STAFFORD, Hen, E of Wilts. XK 57. (*1st qr.*)  
 STAFFORD, Hen, E of Wiltshire. WGA 204.  
 [STAFFORD], Hen, E of Wyltshyre. I.2 101. (*qtg 2, Az bend Arg cotised Or betw 6 lions Or, 3, Or chev Gu, 4, Az on bend Arg cotised Or betw 6 lions Or 3 mullets Gu, cres for diffce over all.*)  
 STAFFORD, Humphrey, D of Buckingham. CRK 1370.  
 STAFFORD, Humphrey, E of Stafford & D of Buckingham. WGA 87. (*borne in qr 1.*)  
 STAFFORD, Ld Hen. WK 455. (*crese Gu in centre of 4 qrs.*)  
 WOODSTOCK. Sandford 334. (*qr 1 & 4 of Humphrey, E of Stafford, m Mgt Beaufort.*)  
 WOODSTOCK, Thos of. Blair D 1, 65, 173. (*in E window of chancel, Staindrop Ch, co Durham; imp by Neville, E of Westmorland.*)  
 WOODSTOCK, Thos of, D of Buckingham. PLN 1151.  
 Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Arg  
 ——. C3 18. 1613. (*Southsea Ch, Hunts.*)  
 BOKYNGHAM, Stafford, D of. AY 19.  
 GLOUCESTER, Humphrey, D of. LMO 35. d1447. (*Hen IV's youngest son.*)  
 SOMERSET, Le Co[mte] de. NB 8.

## France modern qtg England in patterned border

### France modern qtg England in border gobony plain

3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg in border gobony  
 [BEAUFORT]. PRO-slS. 1526–49. (*sl; qr 1 & 4 of sh on sl of Somerset, Hen, E of Worcester.*)  
 [BEAUFORT]. Birch 5323. (*sl of Richmond Honour; imp by in chf [Man] in base [Stanley] qtg [Lathom].*)  
 BEAUFORT. Westm Abb. (*mont to Mgt, Ctess of Richmond d1509 wid of Thos Stanley, E of Derby, her 3rd husband & dau of John Beaufort, D of Somerset; Hen VII chapel, Westm Abb.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Edm de, D of Somerset, M of Dorset, Governor of Normandy. Birch 7278. S EMUNDI DUCIS SOMERSETIE MARCHIONIS DORSETIE E P VILLA BAIEUX. (*sl for the town of Bayeux.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Edm, D of Somerset. Ash-slS Rawlinson 768. S EMUNDI DUCIS SOMERCETRE MARCHIONIS DORSETRE E P VILLA BAIEUX. 1449/50. (*sl.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Hen. Brit Arch Assoc NS 1,115/6 pl III 26 & IV 24/5. *sl of dignity & on 2 secreta. (Bp of Winchester 1405–47.)*  
 BEAUFORT, Hen. Birch 2252. 1414. (*Bp of Winchester 1405–47; sl; ?cresc or annulet in chf for diffce.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Hen. Birch 2255. 1447. (*arms on sl of Wm Patten of Wainfleet Bp of Winchester 1447–86.*)  
 [BEAUFORT], Hen, Bp of Winchester. Bow XVI, 3. (*sl.*)  
 [BEAUFORT], Hen, Cardinal. Bow 12. (*sl.*)  
 [BEAUFORT], Hen, Cardinal of Engld. Bow XXIX, 1. S ARMORUM HENRICI MISERATIONE DIVINA CARDINALIS ANGLIA EPISCOPI WINTON. 1439/40. (*sl.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Hen, Cardinal of Engld. Birch 7280. 1437. (*sl.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Joan. Birch 7281. 1437. (*sl; imp by Neville; 2nd w of Ralph Neville, 4th Baron Neville of Raby.*)  
 BEAUFORT, John, E of Somerset. Birch 7282. SIGI ...SOMERS.... 1408. (*sl; s of John of Gaunt.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Mgt, Duchess of Somerset. Birch 7286. ...ETE DO...CISSIO SE SOMERSET. 1447. (*sl; imp on a fess betw 6 martlets a pd mullet; wid of John Beaufort dau of Sir John de Beauchamp of Bleitso.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Thos de, 2nd E of Dorset. Birch 7287. SIGILLUM THOME DUCIS... TIE. 1411–16. (*sl; later 2nd D of Exeter.*)  
 RICHMOND, Mgt, Ctess of. PRO-slS E40 A3989. ...MGARETE CO... DNE SVMSET AC MA.



- 1505/6. (*sl.*)  
 RICHMOND, Mgt, Ctess of. PRO-sls.  
 1505/6. (*sl.*)  
 Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border gobony Arg & Az  
 [BEAUFORT]. RH Ancestor IV, 225, 158. (*Le Cardynal de Engletare.*)  
 [BEAUFORT]. I.2 258. (*qr 2 of Gd qr 1 of Percy, Comes Northumbyrland.*)  
 BEAUFORT, 'Conte de Somerset', John. BB 82, K13.  
 BEAUFORT, 'Contte de Dorsette'. BB 122, P6. (*later Duc de Exscetor, Tomas; d1428.*)  
 [BEAUFORT], Count de Somerset. CN 40.  
 BEAUFORT, D of Exeter. LMO 37. (*?if for Thos Beaufort, D of E 1416-26.*)  
 BEAUFORT, D of Somerset. CRK 1369. (*John d 1444 or his bro Edm d 1455.*)  
 [BEAUFORT], D of Somerset. KB 238.  
 [BEAUFORT], D of Somerset. AY 102.  
 [BEAUFORT], D of Somerset. RH Ancestor IV, 226, 168. (*imp Beauchamp qtg old Warwick.*)  
 [BEAUFORT], D of Somerset. Wroxton A 11.  
 BEAUFORT, E of Somerset. WGA 128.  
 [BEAUFORT, E of Somerset]. WB V 8 & 10.  
 BEAUFORT, Edm, D of Somerset. Sandford 332. (*d1455.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Edm, D of Somerset. Sandford 336. (*d1471.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Edm, E of Mortaigne, D of Somerset. WGA 225.  
 BEAUFORT, Sir Edm, KG, D of Somerset. Arch 56, 326. 15 cent. (*sh in window at Ockwells Manor House, Berks.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Hen, D of Somerset. Sandford 335. (*d1463.*)  
 [BEAUFORT, Hen]. RH Ancestor IV, 225, 158. (*Le Cardynal de Engletare.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Jane. Lindsay 41. (*dau of D of Somerset, w of K James I.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Joan. Sandford 324-5. (*m James I of Scotld; imp by Scotld.*)  
 BEAUFORT, John, E of Somerset. WGA 66.  
 BEAUFORT, John, E of Somerset. Sandford 322. (*after legitimation in 1397.*)  
 [BEAUFORT, John, E of Somerset.] KG. Leake. (*d 1443/4; 13th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Mgt. Proc Soc Antiq VII, 2nd S, 299. (*2nd w of Thos, Ld Stanley.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Mgt, Ctess of Richmond. Sandford 327. (*d1509.*)  
 HERBERT. I.2 185. (*with Herbert in pretence; per pale Az & Gu 3 lions Arg; The Ld Chamberlain Harberth.*)  
 SOMERSET, D of. PLN 60. (*gobony of 16 pieces.*)  
 Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border gobony Az & Arg  
 ——. C3 41. 1613. (*in St Benet's Ch, Hunts.*)  
 [BEAUFORT], Erle Somerset. BW 5, 20.  
 BEAUFORT, John, E of Somerset, KG. Leake. (*25th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 EXEST, Dux de. LMRO I, 20b, 37. (*Exeter.*)  
 SOMERSET, The D of. BK 54.  
 Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border gobony Or & Az  
 BRANDON, Frances, Duchess of Suffolk. Sandford 537. (*granted by Q Eliz I 1560.*)
- France modern qtg England in border gobony Erm & ...**  
 Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border gobony Az & Erm  
 ——. WGA 207. (*Gd qr I, 2 of Hen Percy 6th E of Northd.*)  
 ——. XK 90. (*Gd qr I, 2 of Percy, Hen, E of Northd KG 1531.*)  
 [BEAUFORT], E of Dorset. BW 5b, 21.  
 [BEAUFORT], Marcus Dorsett. AY 18. (*a&l Az.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Thos, D of Exeter. Stowe-Bard 2 S, VIII, 4. 1422/3. (*sl.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Thos, E of Dorset, KG. Leake. (*12th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel; d 1426.*)  
 [BEAUFORT, Thos, E of Dorset]. WB V 9.  
 Untinc 3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg in border gobony Untinc & Erm  
 EXETER, Thos, D of. PRO-sls. 1424/5. (*sl.*)  
 Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border gobony Erm & Az  
 ——. XF 741. (*Gd qr I, 2 of Percy.*)  
 ——. WK 553. (*Gd qr I, 2 of Percy.*)  
 BEAUFORT. WB I 20, 5. (*Somerssett.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Emond, Contte de Dorsett. BB 138, P8. (*cr 1436, d1455.*)  
 BEAUFORT, Thos. RH Ancestor III, 199, 72. (*3rd s of John of Gaunt cr E of Dorset 1412.*)
- France modern qtg England in border quarterly (1) Erm & ...**  
 Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border qtlly 1 Erm, 2 & 3 counter gobony Or & Az, 4 gobony Arg & Az  
 FITZROY, Hen, D of Richmond. Sandford 496. (*nat s of K Hen VIII; over all bend sin Arg; in pretence qtlly Gu & Vairy Or & Vt, lion Arg on chf Az castle betw 2 buck's heads cab Arg.*)  
 FITZROY, Hen, D of Richmond &

## 42 3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... ALL IN BORDER

Somerset. I.2 28. 1525. (*bend sin over all omitted; in pretence qly Gu & Vairy Or & Vi, lion Arg on chf Az castle betw 2 stag's heads cab Arg attrd Or; natural s of H VIII; d 1536.*)

SOMERSET, D of. I.2 29. (*imp in qr 1 Howard, 2 Thos of Brotherton, 3 Warenne, 4 Mowbray.*)

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border qly 1 Erm, 2 & 3 countergobony Or & Az, 4 gobony Az & Arg

FITZROY, Hen, D of Richmond & Somerset. PLN 1934. (*over all escutch in pretence qly Gu & Vairy Arg & Gu over all lion Va Arg & Gu on chf Az, for the E of Nottingham a castle betw 2 buck's heads cab all Arg attrd Or.*)

3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg in border qly 1 Erm, 2 & 3 countergobony Untinc & Untinc, 4 gobony Untinc & Untinc

FITZROY, Hen. Birch 9760. 1525–36. (*sl; s of K Hen VIII, D of Richmond & Somerset, E of Nottingham KG.*)

### France modern qtg England in border quarterly England & France

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border qly of Engd & Fr

——. I.2 27. (*qtg 2 & 3 Or 3 tordeaux [Courtenay], 4 a lion [Revers]; banner of Hen Courtenay, M of Exeter ex 1539; sh defaced.*)

COURTENAY, E of Devon. M3 87, 1053.

COURTENAY, E of Devon. M3 87, 1054. (*label Arg over all.*)

COURTENAY, Hen. XK 74.

COURTNEY, Hen, M of Exeter. Sandford 420. (*ex 1538.*)

### France modern qtg England in border semy of unident charges

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border semy of unident charges

PLANTAGENET, Humphrey, 2nd D of Gloucester. Birch 12687. 1414–46. (*sl.*)

### France modern qtg England in border semy of beasts

3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg in border ch with lions pg

YORK, Maud of, Ctess of Cambridge. PRO-sl. 1428/9. (*sl; label too small to show any charges.*)

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Gu ch with lions pg Or  
CAMBREGGE, The Erle of. WB IV 53, 128b.

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Arg ch with lions pg Purp  
CAMBRIDGE, E of. KB 242. (*11 lions in border.*)

CAMBRIDGE, Ric, E of. CR 9.  
CAMBRIDGE, The E of. BK 54.

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Arg ch with lions pg Sa  
CONINGSBURGH, Ric of. WB V 7.

### France modern qtg England in border semy of birds

3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg in border semy of martlets

TUDOR, Jasper, D of Bedford & Ld of Bergevenny. Birch 6485. obv SIGILLUM EXCELLENTISSIMI PRINCIPIS IASPERIS ...PATRUI REGUM; rev D[U]CIS BEDFORDIE CO MITIS ...O...DOM... DE BERGEVENNY. nd. (*14 martlets of Edw the Confessor.*)

TUDOR, Jasper, 'de Hatfield', E of Pembroke. PRO-sl. 1456/7. (*sl; uterine bro of K Hen VI; 11 martlets.*)

[TUDOR], Jasper, E of Pembroke, [D of Bedford]. Birch 6483. obv...VM DOMINI JASPARIS COMITIS...; rev SIG[ILLUM] DOMINI JASPARIS COMITIS PENBROCHIE. 1459. (*sl; 14 martlets of Edw the Confessor.*)

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Az semy of martlets Or

——. RH Ancestor IX, 170, 1070.

BEDFORD, Jasper, D of. PLN 1268.

BEDFORD, Jasper, D of. M3 69, 836.

ENGLAND, Jasper Tudor, D of Bedford. Sandford 292. (*8 martlets.*)

TUDOR, E of Richmond. LR 9.

TUDOR, Jasper, D of Bedford. Dingley 480. (*8 martlets; in Saxham Hall window, Co Suffolk.*)

TUDOR, Jasper, D of Bedford. BK 54. (*half bro of K Hen VI.*)

TUDOR, Jasper, D of Bedford. WGA 157.

### France modern qtg England in border semy of birds & ....

3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg in border alt fleur de lys & martlets Untinc

RICHMOND, Edm, E of. Westm Abb. (*imp Beaufort on mont of his w Mgt.*)

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Az alt fleur de lys & martlets Or

TUDOR, Edm, E of Richmond. Sandford 328.

TUDOR, Edm, E of Richmond. Neale & Brayley. (*mont erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary in H VII's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)

TUDOR, Edm, E of Richmond. Sandford 291. (*d 1456.*)

**France modern qtg England in border semy of fleurs de lys**

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Az semy de lis Or  
BEAUFORT, Thos, E of Dorset. WGA 199.

**France modern qtg England & on border**

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & border gobony Arg & Az ch in chf with a cardinal's hat Gu with fiochi [tassels] hanging down the sides  
BEAUFORT, Cardinal Hen. CRK 1365. (d1447.)

**3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... IN BORDER & LABEL**

3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg in border ch with 8 lions passt & label  
PLANTAGENET, Ric, of York. Bow XX, 4. 1411/12. (known as Rich of Conisburgh.)

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Arg ch with lions Purp & label Arg each pt ch with 3 roundels Gu  
CAMBRYGGE, Count de. RH Ancestor III, 203, 93. (Ric of Coningsburgh, 2nd s of Edm of Langley, D of York & E of Cambridge 1414.)

3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg in border ch with 10 lions & label each pt ch with 3 roundels  
PLANTAGENET, Lady Matilda, Ctess of Cambridge. Birch 12705. SIGILLU MATILD' DE YORKE COMITISSE CANTEBRIG'. (dau of Thos, Ld Clifford & Eliz, dau of Thos, Ld Roos of Hamlake & 2nd w of Ric Plantagenet, 5 E of Cambridge.)

**3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... IN BORDER & OVER ALL**

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or over all bend Az in border Arg  
ENGLAND, Antigone. Sandford 319. (nat dau of Humphrey, D of Gloucester m Hen Grey, Ld Powis.)

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or over all bend sin Az in border Arg  
PLANTAGENET, Arthur, KG. XK 78. (qtg Ulster & Mortimer.)

3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg over all bend sin in border gobony Untine  
SOMERSET, Charles, Kt. PRO-sl. 1502. (sl.)

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or over all bend sin Sa in border gobony Arg & Az  
SOMERSET, Sir Charles, Ld Herbert KG. XK 48.

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or over all bend sin Arg in border gobony Arg & Az  
SOMERSET, Sir Charles. WK 206.  
SOMERSET, Sir Charles. WGA 82.  
SOMERSET, Sir Charles, E of Worcester. WB II 65, 6. (imp by [Grey].)  
SOMERSET, Charles, E of Worcester. Sandford 337, 339 & 246. (d 1526.)

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or over all bend sin Arg in border gobony Arg & Az over all escutch per pale Az & Gu 3 lions Arg  
SOMERSET, Sir Charles. WGA 254. (afterwards Ld Herbert.)

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or over all bend sin Arg in border gobony Az & Arg over all escutch Arg  
SOMERSET, Charles, E of Worcester. Hutton 30. (in window in St James' Garlickhythe, London.)

Az 3 fleurs de lys qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or bend sin Or in border Az ch with 8 martlets Or  
TUDOR, Helen. Sandford 293. (nat dau of Jasper Tudor; imp by Gardiner.)

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or over all bend sin Or all in border Az ch with 14 martlets Or  
——. D4 31. (Ellen, bastard dau of Jasper, D of Bedford.)

Az 3 fleurs de lys qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or over all bend sin all in border qtly 1 Erm, 2 & 3 countergobony Or & Az, 4 gobony Arg & Az on escutch qtly Gu & Vairy Or & Vt with lion Arg over all & on chf Az castle with 3 turrets Arg betw 2 stag's heads cab Arg attrd Or  
FITZROY, Hen. XK 81.  
FITZROY, Hen, D of Rychemon & Somerset. I.2 276.

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Arg over all in centre cresc Or  
STAFFORD, Sir John, E of Wiltshire. WGA 227.

**ON 3 FLEURS DE LYS**

Arg 3 fleurs de lys Az each ch on middle petal with an annulet Or  
PADESLEY. SK 918.  
PADESLEY. L9 103b, 6.  
PADESLEY, John, of Middlesex. WB III 111b, 3.

Arg crusily 3 fleurs de lys Az on each 3 roundels Gu  
GEYTON, Philip de. Q 398.

**4 FLEURS DE LYS****4 demi fleurs de lys**

Gu 4 demi-fleur de lys Or coupé palewise & isst from the chf, base & flanks respectively  
 —. WB II 57, 8.

**Patterned field 4 fleurs de lys****Checky of 9 4 fleurs de lys**

Checky of 9 Or & Az 4 fleurs de lys Or  
 -, of Devonshire. WB III 118, 8.  
 BURTON. CRK 1417.  
 BURTON. XC 123.  
 BURTON. L1 42, 6.  
 BURTON. L2 40, 5.  
 BURTON. M3 89, 1099.  
 BURTON. Mill Steph Bigbury, Devon.  
*(brasses c 1440 & 1460; old glass in N aisle.)*  
 COTTES. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1058.  
 Checky of 9 Or & Sa 4 fleurs de lys Or  
 BURTON. XC 294.

**Quarterly 4 fleurs de lys**

Qtly Gu & Arg 4 fleurs de lys counterch  
 [BOLINGBROKE]. WLN 19.  
 BOLINGBROKE. WLN 200.  
 BOLINGBROKE, Count de. CN 33.  
 LACY, Sir Gilbert, Count of Bolinbroke.  
 CV-BM 112.

**4 FLEURS DE LYS & IN CHIEF**

4 fleurs de lys in cross & in dex chf annulet  
 MORTIMER, Constantine, of Norf. Birch  
 11950. 1403. *(sl.)*

**5 FLEURS DE LYS**

Az 5 fleurs de lys Or  
 [LACON, Sir Wm, of Stow, Kent]. Arch 56,  
 333. *(d 1475; sh in window of Ockwells  
 Manor House, Berks.)*

**6 FLEURS DE LYS****Plain field 6 fleurs de lys plain****Untinc 6 fleurs de lys**

6 fleurs de lys Untinc  
 —. Arch Journ, II, 324/5. *(sin sh on mont  
 of Sir Godfrey Foljambe d1376 & his w  
 Avena d1383 in Bakewell Ch.)*

—. Arch Journ, LXXX, 1, 5. *(sh on mont  
 of Sir Godfrey Foljambe d1376 & w at  
 Bakewell.)*

LAUNTOYL, Guy de. CV-BM 258.  
 LENHAM, Robt, Ld of the manor of  
 Sindlesham, Berks. PRO-sls. 1380/1. *(sl.)*  
 LEODEGARIO, Juliana. PRO-sls. s'  
 IVLIANE. 1379/80. *(the sin of 2 sh on sl of St  
 Leodegario, Juliana w of Thos de St L.)*  
 LEYNEHAM, Mill Steph Tidmarsh, Berks.  
 1499. *(brass to Mgt Wode formerly w of  
 Robt L.)*  
 LEYNHAM, Mill Steph Tidmarsh, Berks.  
 1517. *(brass to Hen L.)*  
 [LEYNHAM]. Primary Source Tidmarsh  
 Ch, Berks. *(per fess with Rothwell & imp  
 per fess Englefield & Russell; brass of Hen  
 L d 1517.)*  
 SAY, Thos de. PRO-sls. 1336/7. *(sl.)*

**Arg 6 fleurs de lys**

Arg 6 fleurs de lys Az  
 BYLY ABBEY. L10 67b, 18.  
 PEYFERE, Sir Wm, of Kent. CB 232.  
 Arg 6 fleurs de lys Or  
 FRANCE. MP Hist Min III, 95.  
 Arg 6 fleurs de lys Sa  
 PAYFERER. L1 507, 6.  
 PAYFERER. DV 66b, 2624.  
 PAYFERER, Wm. ME 68.  
 PAYFERER, Wm. LY 193.  
 PAYFERERE. PT 816.  
 PAYFERRER. L9 99a, 5.  
 PAYFRORE, Wills. Q 501.  
 PEYFERER, Wm le. FW 679.  
 PEYFRER, Wm. A 67.

**Gu 6 fleurs de lys**

Gu 6 fleurs de lys Arg  
 —. CC 229, 227. *(qr 2 & 3 of James.)*  
 COCKFIELD, Adam. E 389.  
 COCKFIELD, David de. WLN 815.  
 COKFELDE, Adam. F 323.  
 ERLELONDE, S' John de. CY 49, 196.  
 IRELAND. PLN 845.  
 IRELAND. CVL 406.  
 IRELAND, John, D of. M3 37b, 362.  
 IRELANDE, Sir Geo. Hutton 87.  
 IRELOND, of Hutte, Lancs. L2 281, 1.  
 PENNY, of East Coker. Gerard XV, 84.  
 THORPE. WB II 53, 7.  
 THORPE, Sir Wm. WB I 41b, 2.

**Or 6 fleurs de lys**

Or 6 fleurs de lys Sa  
 COSTANTYNE, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII,  
 215, 914.

MORTEMER. L9 71b, 2.  
 MORTEMER. SK 364.  
 MORTIMAR, Wm de. LM 495.  
 MORTIMER, Will de. Q 183.  
 MORTYMER. L2 344, 10.

**Sa 6 fleurs de lys**

Sa 6 fleurs de lys Arg  
 —. PLN 970.  
 GRAUNCURT. F 316.  
 PENNEY. L9 109b, 12.  
 PENNEY. L1 510, 5.  
 PENNY. LEP 29.

**Sa 6 fleurs de lys Or**

GRANCOURT. F 316.  
 GRAYCOURT. WLN 810.  
 LEEHAM, Sire Johan de. N 317.  
 LEVEHAM, Raufe, Berks. RH Ancestor V,  
 175, 439.  
 LEYHAM, of Berks. L1 400, 4.  
 LEYHAM, of Berks. L2 309, 7.  
 LEYNHAM. M3 66, 798.  
 LEYNHAM, Hen, of Tidmarsh, Berks. I.2  
 177. (*qtg Gu bend lozy Arg chf Or.*)  
 LEYNHM, of Berks. L2 318, 4.

**Patterned field 6 fleurs de lys plain****Barry 6 fleurs de lys**

Barry Arg & Az on the Az 6 fleurs de lys 3, 2  
 & 1 Or  
 DE GREY. PT 839.  
 GREY. L1 285, 5.

Barry Arg & Az on the Az 6 fleurs de lys 2, 2  
 & 2 Or  
 GREY. L2 216, 8.

**Per fess 6 fleurs de lys**

Per fess Az & Arg 6 fleurs de lys counterch  
 —. SK 263.  
 SAWNDRES. L1 608, 2.

**Per fess indented 6 fleurs de lys**

Per fess indented Sa & Arg 6 fleurs de lys  
 counterch  
 HYNTON. L1 315, 4.  
 Per fess indented Sa & Or 6 fleurs de lys  
 respectively Arg & Sa  
 HINTON. LH 1037.  
 Per fess indented Sa & Or 6 fleurs de lys  
 counterch  
 HYNTON. L2 247, 10.

**6 fleurs de lys patterned**

Per pale 6 fleurs de lys Untinc  
 MASTRA, Eustace de. Birch 11669. s'

EVSTACHII DE MASTRA. 14 cent. (*sl.*)

**6 FLEURS DE LYS & LABEL**

6 fleurs de lys & label

PAYFORER, Fulk. PRO-sls E40 A5296.  
 ...CONIS ...ERER. 1310/11. (*sl.*)

Az 6 fleurs de lys Or a label of 7pts Gu

ARTOIS. MP Hist Min III, 84. COMITIS  
 ATRABATENSIS ROBERTI. (*sl.*)  
 ARTOIS, Robt, Count of. MP I, 94.

**6 FLEURS DE LYS & CHIEF****6 fleurs de lys & plain chief**

Arg 6 fleurs de lys Az & chf Or

PASTON, Sir Wm, of Paston, Norf. I.2 147.  
 (*qtg Or on chev betw 3 lion's heads erased  
 Gu 3 roundels Arg.*)

**6 fleurs de lys & modified chief**

6 fleurs de lys & chf indented Untinc

—. H21 60. (*qtd by Savell, of York.*)  
 [PASTON]. Farrer II, 444. (*sh on font  
 Sustead Ch, Norf.*)

PASTON. Farrer II, 46–8. (*sh in Oxnead  
 Ch, Norf.*)

PASTON. SHY 406. (*imp Brews.*)

PASTON, Clement de, of Norf. Birch  
 12399. (*sl.*)

PASTON, John, Kt. Brooke Asp I, 47.  
 SIGILL JOHANNIS PASTON. 1467. (*sl.*)

Arg 6 fleurs de lys Az & chf indented Or

[PASTON]. WB II 53, 15.

PASTON. L9 107b, 5.

PASTON. FB 73. (*qtg Barrey.*)

PASTON. SHY 485.

[PASTON]. Farrer I, 329. (*on roof Yaxham  
 Ch, Norf.*)

PASTON, Eleanor, of Paston. Sandford 396.  
 (*d 1551; m Sir Thos Manners, 1st E of  
 Rutland.*)

PASTON, Sir John. WB IV 853, 173.

PASTON, John. RH Ancestor IX, 168,  
 1038.

PASTON, W. FB 3.

PASTON, Sir Wm. Farrer I, 381. 1610.

(*mont North Walsham Ch, Norf.*)

PASTON, Sir Wm, of Norf. Sandford 334.  
 (*m Anne Beaufort.*)

Az 6 fleurs de lys Arg chf indented Or

PASTON. SHY 57.

Or 6 fleurs de lys Az & chf indented Arg

PASTON. GY 18a.

## 46 6 FLEURS DE LYS & CHIEF - SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS

PASTON. L1 492, 4.  
PASTON, Sir John. WK 84.  
PASTON, Sir John. PLN 2011.

### 6 FLEURS DE LYS & ON CHIEF

Arg 6 fleurs de lys on chf indented Or in dex  
chf rose Gu seeded Arg

PASTON. SHY 511.

6 fleurs de lys on chf 3 fountains

——. SHY 544. (*sh ensigned with ecclesiastical hat; sh imp lion semy of uncertain charges.*)

### 6 FLEURS DE LYS IN BORDER

Sa 6 fleurs de lys Or & border engr Arg

——. PLN 649.

MASCALL, John. WB IV 163b, 1038.

### 7 FLEURS DE LYS

7 fleurs de lys 3, 3 & 1

FRANCE, Philip, K of. MP Hist Min I, 243.

### 8 FLEURS DE LYS

Or 8 fleurs de lys 3, 2 & 3 Sa

[MORTIMER]. SHY 178. (*qtg Hastings.*)

### 9 FLEURS DE LYS

#### Plain field 9 fleurs de lys

Az 9 fleurs de lys 3, 3 & 3 Arg

HARLWYN, Sir John. PLN 1082.

Vt 9 fleurs de lys 3, 3 & 3 Or

DALINGHOW. Suff HN 45. (*Mr Bohun's house at Chelmondiston.*)

#### Patterned field 9 fleurs de lys

Barry of 6 Arg & Az each bar Arg ch with 3  
fleurs de lys Az

HAYLARD. WB I 43, 14.

### 9 FLEURS DE LYS & CHIEF

Arg 9 fleurs de lys 3, 2 & 1 Untinc chf  
indented Gu

——. D4 43b. (*qtd by Savell of York.*)

### 9 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN

Az 9 fleurs de lys 1, 2, 1, 2, 1 & 2 bendwise  
betw 2 bends Or

BORBON, Dux. ML II, 119.

BOURBON, D of. ML II, 119.

### 10 FLEURS DE LYS

10 fleurs de lys 4, 3, 2 & 1 Untinc

MORTIMER, Sir John de. PRO-sl. 1350/1.

Or 10 fleurs de lys Sa

——. I.2 113. (*qr 3 of Rauf Chamberlain of Kyngston, Cambs.*)

MORTIMER, Constantyn de. SK 703.

MORTIMER, S' Robt, of Norf. CY 118,  
471.

### 10 FLEURS DE LYS IN BORDER

Or 10 fleurs de lys Sa border Gu

MORTIMER. SK 704.

### 15 FLEURS DE LYS

Barry of 5 & 15 fleurs de lys

BADELE, Rog de. PRO-sl. AS 229. SIGILL'

ROGERI DE BADELE. 13 cent. (*sl.*)

## SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS

### Untinc semy of fleurs de lys

Semy de lis Untinc

——. Hutton 45. (*qr 3 of Fielding, Geoff, formerly Mayor of London & Angela his w d1517; Ch of St Laurence Jewry.*)

ELLINGHAM, Cassandra. Bk of Sl. 377.  
1340. (*sl; imp 3 escutch barry; wid of Robt of E.*)

ELYNGHAM, Alexander de, of Rockland,  
Norf. Birch 94600. S' A...RE...ELIN.... 1370.  
(*sl; imp 3 escutch.*)

FRANCE ANCIENT. PRO-sl. 1336/7. (*on sl of Lancastre, Maude de, Ctess of Ulster; 1 of 4 roundels.*)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Sandford 120, 133 &  
137. (*dimid by Engld; Mgt 2nd w of Edw I, K of Engld.*)

FRANCE, K of, Louis IX. Keepe. s  
LUDOVICUS REX FRANCIAE. 1260. (*sh in spandril bay 1, N aisle nave, Westm Abb.*)

LANE, John in the, of Tonworth. PRO-sl.  
1367/8. (*sl.*)

MORTEMER, Sir Constantine de. Proc Soc  
Antiq IV, 2nd S, 198–9. [S CON]STANTI[NI DE]  
MORTEMER. 1351. (*2 sls attached to Indenture.*)

[MORTIMER]. Farrer II, 150. (*ancient stone sh; Tottington Ch, Norf.*)  
 [MORTIMER]. Farrer I, 61. (*sh on screen, Great Illingham Ch, Norf; Sir Robt Mortimer patron of this Ch in 1381.*)  
 MORTIMER, Constantine de, Kt. PRO-slS. 1326. (*sl.*)  
 MORTIMER, Robt de, of Norf, Kt. Birch 11961. SIGILLUM ... MORTIMER. 1375. (*sl.*)  
 MORTUO MARI, John de, Kt. PRO-slS. 1298. (*sl.*)  
 MORTYMER, Constantine. NorfHo 7, 32. (*sl.*)  
 [REDISHAM]. Mill Steph Ketteringham, Norf. 1499. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hevenyngham; brass to Thos H s & h of Sir John H Kt & baronet [sic for banneret] & w Anne Yerde.*)  
 REDISHAM, Sir Edm. Farrer Bacon 87. 1424. (*sl.*)  
 VALENCIA, Ademar [Aymer] de. PRO-slS. 1300. (*sl.*)  
 VALENCIA, Ademar de. PRO-slS AS 286. ...RI.... 1300. (*sl.*)

### Arg semy of fleurs de lys

#### Arg semy de lis Az

PASTON, Robt. Paston IV, 643. (*& his elder son Edm by difference from his father Wulstan & elder bro Raffie who bears Or semy de lis Az; 15 cent history of family now lost.*)

#### Arg semy de lis Gu

— . LH 43. (*qr 2 & 3 of Heveningham.*)  
 — . MY 336. (*qr 3 of Hennyngham, of Sussex.*)  
 — . ME 160.  
 — . LY 280.  
 REDISHAM. L1 552, 6.  
 REDISHAM. Farrer I, 170. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Heveningham, Thos, d1499; mont Ketteringham Ch, Norf.*)  
 REDISHAM. CC 223, 41.  
 RESOM, Sir Edm. BR V, 144. (*Redisham.*)

#### Arg semy de lis Sa

— . FK II, 743. (*qr 2 & 3 of Cobham.*)  
 — . FK II, 744.  
 — . C2 16. (*qr 6 of 2nd sh on mont on chancel wall Streatham, Surrey to Edm Tilney of Leatherhead.*)  
 PAYFRER, Sir Fulco. CVK 751.  
 PAYFRERE, S Fulco. CY 171, 682.  
 PEYFRER. L9 101a, 10.  
 PEYFRER, Sire Willame. N 282.

### Az semy of fleurs de lys

#### Az semy de lis Arg

— . PLN 1765. (*Mortimer of Aldburgh in Norf in Le N's hand; qtd by Cresner, Alesaunder, of Norf, Arg on bend engr Sa 3*

*crosslets fitchy Or over all escutch Vairy Gu & Or border Az semy of horseshoes Arg.*)

HACKLEWEN, Sir John. WB IV 646, 161b.  
 HARLYNG. PO 140.  
 MORTEMER, Sir John. CKO 590.  
 MORTIMER. Proc Soc Antiq XXII, 313–14. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Cressener; sh on silver gilt covered cup with London date letter 1503/4.*)  
 MORTIMER, S' Wm. R 50.  
 MORTMERE, John. CA 3.  
 MORTYMER. FK II, 279.  
 MORTYMER, Mons' John de. SD 25.

#### Az semy de lis Or

— . XK 29. (*qr 2 & 3 of Alphonso, Kof Naples.*)  
 — . XK 6. (*Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Wydvill, Eliz, Q of Edw IV.*)  
 — . LH 782. (*qr 2 of Q Mgt of Anjou.*)  
 — . LH 783. (*qr 2 of Q Mgt of Anjou imp by K Hen VI.*)  
 — . Nichols Leics II, 95. (*Bottesford Ch, Leics.*)

— . C3 19b. 1613. (*in Aulkmonbury [Alconbury] Ch, Hunts.*)

BEAUMONT, Ld. ML II, 34.  
 BEAUMONT, Ld. ML II, 34.  
 CHARLEMAGNE. Lindsay 12. (*dimid the Empire, Or a double eagle Sa b&l Gu.*)  
 FRANCE ANCIENT. LMS 3.  
 FRANCE ANCIENT. CRK 1397. (*imp by Hungary, K of.*)  
 FRANCE ANCIENT. SS 510.  
 FRANCE ANCIENT. WGA 19. (*marshalled by Ferdinand K of Naples.*)  
 FRANCE ANCIENT. WGA 159. (*qr 2 & 3 of Alphonse K of Naples.*)  
 FRANCE ANCIENT. WGA 168. (*qr 2 & 3 of Fernando K of Naples.*)  
 FRANCE ANCIENT. WLN 1.  
 FRANCE ANCIENT. Sandford 407 & 374. (*Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Eliz Widvile, Q of K Edw IV.*)  
 FRANCE ANCIENT. Sandford 145. (*dimid with Engld; Isabel dau of Philip le Bel of France, m Edw II of Engld.*)  
 FRANCE ANCIENT. KB 25. (*imp on sin by K of Hungary.*)  
 FRANCE ANCIENT. LE 271.  
 FRANCE ANCIENT. Lindsay 31. (*marshalled by K of Naples.*)  
 FRANCE ANCIENT. PLN 602. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Lesuaux, Gu a mullet of 16pts Arg.*)  
 FRANCE ANCIENT. Proc Soc Antiq XXXII, 2nd S, 134. early 14th cent. (*sh on candlestick originally of champlevé enamel.*)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 22. SCUTUM REGIS FRANCIE. c.1400/20. (*nave ceiling St Albans Abbey.*)  
FRANCE ANCIENT. SP 2.  
FRANCE ANCIENT. Neale & Brayley. (*imp by Engld for Katherine of Valois; mont erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary; Hen VII's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)  
FRANCE ANCIENT. Neale & Brayley II, 155. (*enamelled sh on roundel on ledge of tomb 1296 of Wm de Valence, St Edmund's Ch, Westm Abb.*)  
FRANCE, K Louis of. MP Hist Min II, 288. 1226. (*6 fleur de lys.*)  
FRANCE, K Louis of. MP Hist Min II, 290. 1226. (*6 fleur de lys.*)  
FRANCE, K of. FK I, 16.  
FRANCE, K Philip of. MP Hist Min I, 209. 1108. (*13 fleur de lys.*)  
FRANCE, K Philip of. MP Hist Min I, 243. 1129. (*7 fleur de lys.*)  
FRANCE, K Philip of. MP Hist Min I, 417. 1179. (*10 fleur de lys.*)  
FRANCE, K Philip of. MP Hist Min II, 256. 1223. (*9 fleur de lys.*)  
FRANCE, Le Roy de. AS 3.  
FRANCE, Roy de. LMRO II, 3.  
FRANCIE REX. SM 9, 95.  
NAVARRÉ. FK I, 25. (*qtg the Navarre escarb & with a bendlet gobony Arg & Gu over all.*)

For France ancient diffced see the diffce

### Gu semy of fleurs de lys

Gu semy de lis Or  
BRUANT, Sr de Chastel. CKO 593. (*described as Breton.*)

### Or semy of fleurs de lys

Or semy de lis Az  
PASTON, Wulstan. Paston IV, 643. (*s of Wulstan, founder of the family who 'came out of France' & his s Raffé.*)

Or semy de lis Sa  
— . SHY 106. (*qtd 2 & 3.*)  
— . WB III 71, 8. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir John Herlyng of Norf.*)  
— . LH 738. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir John Harling, of Norf.*)  
HARLYNG. WB I 43, 15.  
MORTEMER, Mons Costantyn de. AS 133.  
MORTEMER, of Norf. L1 437, 6.  
MORTEMER, of Norf. L2 324, 10.  
MORTEMER, Sire Costantyn de. O 24.  
MORTEMER, Sr Constantin. CKO 589.  
MORTIMER. FB 7. (*imp Clyfton/Clifton.*)  
MORTIMER. LH 61. (*qtd by Harling.*)  
MORTIMER, Sir Costyn. PO 46.

MORTIMER, de Norff. L9 69b, 10.  
MORTIMER, Monsire Costentyn de. AN 70.  
MORTIMER, of Norf. CRK 400.  
MORTIMER, Sr Costantine de. L 129.  
MORTIMER, W de. F 142.  
MORTIMER, Wm. E 544.  
MORTIMER, Wm de. WLN 480.  
MORTYMER. XFB 58. (*qr 3 of Rauff Chamberlain of Kingston, Cambs.*)  
MORTYMER, Constantin le. TJ 1190.  
MORTYMER, Constantyn. TJ 1483. (*original blazon gives 3 fleur de lys; a later hand has written seme over the trois.*)  
MORTYMER, Monsire Constantine de. CG 537.  
MORTYMER, Ro. NS 74.  
MORTYMER, Sire Costentyn de. N 548.  
MORTYMER, Sir Stantyne of. BR V, 128.  
MORTYMER, Sir John, of Norff. WB III 74b, 8.

### Sa semy of fleurs de lys

Sa semy de lis Or  
GRANDCOURT, Walter. E 377.  
GRANTCOURT. RB 461.  
GRAUNCURE, Water de. F 316.  
GRAUNT COURT. L1 290, 5.  
GRAUNT COURT. L2 226, 10.

### Barry semy of fleurs de lys

Barry of 5 semy de lis 5, 4, 3, 2 & 1 Untine  
BADELE, Rog de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (*sl; 15 fleur de lys.*)  
Barry of 6 Or & Az semy de lis counterch  
FREYVLE. CT 233.

## SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS & IN BASE

Per fess in chf semy de lis & in base dex qtly on a bend 3 crosslets sin 10 billets  
MORTIMER, Maria, Lady de, of Norf. Birch 11960. 1404. (*sl; sh in base Mortimer imp Falstolfe.*)

## SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg  
ANGLIE, Rex. SM 1, 80. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld; to dex of sh a swan Arg.*)  
ENGLAND. Proc Soc Antiq IV, 2nd S, 409.  
HENRICUS DEI GRACIA REX ANGLIAE ET FRANCIE. temp Hen VII. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld; sl of Common Pleas.*)



- ENGLAND. Westm Abb. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld on tabard of figure [The Black Prince] in 15 cent armour in W window of SW Tower, Westm Abbey; glass partly medieval & partly modern.*)
- ENGLAND, Edw III, K of. WJ 52. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld; Roy D'Engleterre et de France.*)
- ENGLAND, Edw III, K of. Proc Soc Antiq X, 2nd S, 232. SIGILLU COMUNE CUST[ODIS ET SC]OLARIUM AULE R[EGIS IN C]ANTEBRIGGIE. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld; sh on sin side of sl of King's Hall founded by Edw III in 1337.*)
- ENGLAND, Edw III, K of. XK 1. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld.*)
- ENGLAND, Edw III, K of. Sandford 157, 123 & 124. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld.*)
- ENGLAND, Edw III, K of. FC I, 59. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld.*)
- ENGLAND, Edw III, K of. FC II, 96, 97 & 101. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld.*)
- ENGLAND, Edw III, K of. FC II, 128. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld.*)
- ENGLAND, Hen IV, K of. Sandford 265. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld.*)
- ENGLAND, Hen IV, K of. FC I, 60 & 61. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld.*)
- ENGLAND, Hen IV, K of. FC II, 123 & 124. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld.*)
- ENGLAND, Hen V, K of. Westm Abb. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld; chantry of K Hen V erected 1440–50, Westm Abb; arms appear sculpted in various places as spandrels of arches supporting Chantry etc..*)
- ENGLAND, Ric II, K of. FC I, 42, 43 & 44. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld.*)
- ENGLAND, Ric II, K of. FC II, 100. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. Neale & Brayley. (*qtg Engld the whole imp by Hastings qtg Valence for Mgt w of John H, E of Pembroke & dau of Edw III; in 4foiled panel under empty niche on S side of mont of Philippa of Hainault, Q of Edw III d1369; Confessor's Chapel, Westm Abb; small sh carved in white marble.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. Neale & Brayley. (*qtg Engld for K Edw III imp Hainault for Philippa, Edw's Q; in 4foiled panel under niche containing a headless female figure on N side of tomb of Philippa of Hainault d1369, Confessor's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. PRO-sls. 1396/7. (*qtg Engld on sl of Bohun, Eleanor de, Duchess of Gloucester.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. Arch Journ, X, 330. s<sup>v</sup> SVBS DVOR' SOLIDOR' D'SACCO LANE L'LODD'. 1347/8. (*qtg Engld; official sl [brass matrix] of subsidy on wool found 1853 at Brampton, Norf.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 22. SCUTU REGIS ANGLIE. 1400–20. (*qtg Engld; nave ceiling St Albans Abbey.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 83. (*qtg Engld; sh on bronze jug 14th cent made in Engld found at Kumassi, Ghana in 1895.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. (*qtg Engld; small sh in white marble in 4foiled panel below empty niche on S side of mont to Philippa of Hainault, w of Edw III, Confessor's Chapel qtd by Fr ancient & imp by Hastings qtg Valence for Mgt w of Jn Hastings, E of Pembroke, dau of Edw III d1369.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. (*qtg Engld; qtd by Fr ancient & imp Hainault in 4foiled panel under niche containing headless female figure on N side of tomb of Philippa of Hainault d1369, Confessor's Chapel.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. (*qtg Engld; canopy of effigy of Ric II d1399, Confessor's Chapel.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. Keepe. (*qtg Engld borne by Thos of Woodstock on brass to wid Eleanor de Bohun d1399.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. (*qtg Engld on tabard of figure in 15 cent armour known as the Black Prince; in W window of SW tower, Westm Abb.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. Sandford 190–1. (*qtg Engld for Rich II; window in Shrewsbury Abbey.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. WGA 1. (*qtg Engld for Edw III.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. WGA 2. (*qtg Engld for Rich II.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. WGA 3. (*qtg Engld for Hen IV.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. PO 1. (*qtg Engld for Rey Dengleterre.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. Neale & Brayley. (*qtg Engld; large enamelled sh on sub base of tomb of Edw III d1377, Confessor's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. S 1. (*qtg Engld for Edw III; sh surrounded by Garter & motto.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. Gelre 56b. (*qtg Engld; die Coninc van Engelant.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb Inventory. (*qtg Engld imp by Edw the Confessor; canopy of effigy of Ric II d1399 on his mont in Confessor's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. (*qtg Engld & imp Bohemia; canopy of effigy of Anne of Bohemia, Q of Rich II d1394, Confessor's Chapel, Westm Abb, Inventory.*)
- FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. (*qtg Engld imp the Empire qtg Bohemia on soffit*)

*of tester over tomb of Rich II d1399 & Anne of Bohemia d1394, Confessor's Chapel, Westm Abb.)*

FRANCE ANCIENT. Antiq Journ, XVI, 1936, 293. (*qtg Engld; copper object found in field near St Levan, Land's End.*)

FRANCE ANCIENT. PRO-slS AS 411. s' ROBERTI DEL...ET LICH EPL. 1380. (*qtg Engld on 1 of 2 shields on sl of Robt Stretton, Bp of Coventry & Lichfield.*)

FRANCE ANCIENT. PRO-slS E40, A3256. SECR... REGIS FRA... ..GLIE. 1349/50. (*sl; qtg Engld for Edw III.*)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Antiq Journ, XIX, 1939. (*qtg Engld for Edw III on brass to Sir Hugh Hastings d1347, in Elsing Ch, Norf; cited by his ggs Sir Edw H in Court of Chivalry 1407-17 Gray v Hastings.*)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Anstis Asp I, 202, 37. SIGILLUM OFFICII MAIORATUS NORWICI. 1434/5. (*qtg Engld on sh 1 of 3 on sl of Norwich.*)

WALES, Edw, Prince of. BD 155. (*3rd window, St George's Church, Stanford, Lincs.*)

Az semys of fleur de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or

ENGLAND, Edw III, K of. Westm Abb. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld; painted sh c.1370 held by angel on dex side of entrance to Chapel of Our Lady of the Pew, Westm Abb.*)

ENGLAND, Edw, The Black Prince. FC I, 29. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld; s of Edw III.*)

ENGLAND, K Edw I of. FC I, 18. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld.*)

ENGLAND, K Edw III of. FC I, 11,13,16 & 32. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld.*)

ENGLAND, K Hen IV of. FC I, 31. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld.*)

ENGLAND, K Ric II of. FC I, 17 & 30. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld.*)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. (*qtg Engld; arms of Mary, Duchess of Brittany, dau of Edw III; small enamelled sh on tomb of Edw III d1377, Confessor's Chapel, Westm Abbey.*)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. (*qtg Engld; imp by Castile qtg Leon for Joan de la Tour, w of Pedro of Castile & dau of Edw III; small enamelled sh on tomb of Edw III, d1377, Confessor's Chapel, Westm Abbey.*)

PLANTAGENET, Sir Arthur, KG. Leake. (*Fr ancient qtg Engld in Gd qr 1, qtg Burgh or Ulster Or cross Gu in qr 2 & 3, qr 4 Mortimer over all bend sin Az with sh in pretence; 14th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel; illeg s of Edw IV.*)

## SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS & LABEL

Semy de lis & label

MORTEMER, Sir Constantine de. Proc Soc Antiq IV, 2nd S, 198-9. [S] CONSTANTINI DE [MORTE]MER. 1351. (*2 sls attached to Indenture.*)

NAPLES, K of. PLN 23. (*imp by Jerusalem.*)

Az semy de lis Or & label of 5 pts Gu each ch with 3 castles

ARTOIS. Westm Abb. (*mont 1296 to Edm, E of Lancaster in Westm Abb.*)

## SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... & OVER ALL LABEL

### France ancient quartering England & plain label

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label

——. Birch 12727. SIGILL... IOH'IS ... LE. (*sl; s of John Plantagenet.*)

BROMFLET, Johanna, Duchess of York, Ctess of Cambridge. Birch 7842. S IOH'E DUCISSE EBORA ET COMITISSE CANTEBR.... 1434. (*imp Holand; charges on label illegible; sl; w of Hen B, dau of Thos Holand, E of Kent & wid of Edm Plantagenet, D of York.*)

ENGLAND, Ric, Prince of Wales, E of Chester etc afterwards Ric II. Birch 4798. 1377. (*sl of Ric's Chester Exchequer.*)

[PLANTAGENET], Edw, Prince of Wales. Bow XVII, 16. (*sl.*)

PLANTAGENET, Joan, Princess of Wales. Birch 12688. S' IOH'E P'NCIPOSSE...IE & WALL' DUCISSE CORNUB' & COMITISSE CESTR & KANCIE. (*sl; w of Edw the Black Prince, Duchess of Cornwall, Ctess of Chester & Kent & Lady of Wake, dau of Edm Plantagenet of Woodstock, E of Kent; imp Engld within a border.*)

PLANTAGENET, Ric, E of Chester. Birch 12707. ...SIGL... RICARDI COMITIS CESTRIE. 1377. (*afterwards K Ric II; sl.*)

WALES, Edw, Prince of. Birch 5551. S' EDWARDI PRIMOGENITI REGIS ANGL' P'NCIPIS AQUITANNIE ET WALLIE DUCIS CORNUBIE ET COMITIS CESTRIE. 1350. (*etc 'The Black Prince'; sl.*)

WALES, Edw, Prince of. Birch 5555. EDWARDI PRIMOGENITI REGIS ANGL' FRANCI PRINCIPIS WALL' DUCIS CORNUB COMIT' CESTRI. 1360. (*sl.*)

WALES, Edw, Prince of. Birch 5556. 1361. (*sl.*)

WALES, Edw, Prince of. Birch 5557. nd. (*sl.*)

Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & label  
Untinc

CLARENCE, Lionel, D of. Westm Abb. (*in 4foil panel under empty niche on N side of tomb of Philippa of Hainault, Q of Edw III d1369, Confessor's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. (*qtg Engld over all a label Arg for Edw, Prince of Wales; small enamelled sh on tomb of Edw III d1377, Confessor's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)

GALIS, Prince de. PO 2. (*Wales; label Arg.*)

WALES, Edw, Prince of. Westm Abb. (*small enamelled sh on tomb of Edw III, Confessor's Chapel.*)

Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & label  
Arg

BLACK PRINCE. S 2. (*name torn away, label lost.*)

EDWARD, The Black Prince. Sandford 181–2.

ENGLAND. WJ 53. (*Edw the Black Prince.*)

ENGLAND. Sandford 192. (*Ric II as D of Cornwall & Prince of Wales.*)

ENGLAND, Edw, the Black Prince. WGA 137.

ENGLAND, Edw, the Black Prince. PLN 55.

INGLANDE, Prynse of. PCL IV, 29.

Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & label  
of 5pts Arg

WALLIE, Princesps. SM 2, 81.

## France ancient quartering England & patterned label

### France ancient qtg England & label Erm

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label Erm

ENGLAND. Sandford 256. (*Philippa, dau of John of Gaunt m in 1387 K John I of Portugal; imp by Portugal.*)

ENGLAND. Sandford 258. (*Eliz, dau of John of Gaunt m 1 John Holand, D of Exeter & 2 Sir John Cornwall.*)

ENGLAND, John of Gaunt. SS 469.

ENGLAND, John of Gaunt. WGA 139.

ENGLAND, John of Gaunt, D of Lancaster. Sandford 249 & 244. (*before surrender of Kingdom of Castile & Leon.*)

ENGLAND, John of Gaunt, D of Lancaster. Westm Abb. (*mont erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary, Hen VII's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)

ENGLAND, Roy de Castill, Duk de Lancastre. WJ 55. (*John of Gaunt, s of Edw III; imp [Leon] Arg a lion Az & Castile qtly.*)

GAUNT, John of. Birch 12699.

...LANCASTR.... (*sl; imp 3 Katharine wheels [Roet]; arms of Katharine Plantagenet, dau of Sir Payne Roet, Guienne K of Arms, wid of Hugh de Swynford Kt, Duchess of Lancaster etc, wid of John Plantagenet of Gaunt, s of K Edw III, K of Castile & Leon, D of Lancaster etc.*)

HENRY V. GutchWdU. (*as Prince of Wales, student at Queen's College, Oxon; sh formerly in the Hall, Queen's Coll.*)

LANCASTER. PRO-sls AS 19. 1394/5. (*sl; imp Holand; Eliz of Lancaster, w of John Holand, E of Huntingdon.*)

LANCASTER, John [of Gaunt], D of. HB-SND Sandford pl p244. 1375. (*sl.*)

LANCASTER, John of Gaunt, D of. S 28.

LANCASTER, John of Gaunt, D of. Sandford 113.

LANCASTER, John, D of. PRO-sls AS 246. S' IOHA...IS DUCIS LANCASTR' COMIT... MUN...ERB' LINC' LEYC' SENESCALLI ANGLI'. 1365/6. (*sl.*)

LANCASTER, John, D of, & E of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln, Leicester, seneschal of Engld. PRO-sls. 1364/5, 1370/1. (*sl.*)

LANCASTER, John, D of, & K of Castile. PRO-sls AS 3. SIGILLUM PRIVATUM IOHANNIS DEI GR[ACI]A REGIS CASTELIE ET LEGIONIS DUCIS LANCASTR[RI]E. 1372/3. (*sl; imp by Castile & Leon qtly.*)

PLANTAGENET, John, D of Guienne & Lancaster. Bow LX, 16. S JOHIS AQUITANIA ET LANCASTRIA DUCIS SENESCALLI ANGLIAE. 1390/1. (*sl; imp qtly Castile & Leon.*)

PLANTAGENET, John, 'of Gaunt', D of Lancaster, E of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln, Leicester etc. Birch 12695. S' IOHANNIS FILII REGISANGLIE DUCIS ... COM DERB' LINC' & LEYC' SENESDALI A[NG]LIE. 1392. (*sl; 4th s of K Edw III; imp qtly Castile & Leon; sl after marriage with Constance, dau of Pedro, K of Castile, but before Pedro's death, therefore not sl as K of Castile but as heir jure uxoris.*)

PLANTAGENET, John, 'of Gaunt', D of Lancaster, E of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln, Leicester etc., Steward of Engld. Birch 12691. S' P'UAT' IOH'IS DUCIS LANCASTR' COMIT' RICHMOND DERB' LINC' LEYC' SENESCALLI ANGL. 1363. (*privy sl; 4th s of K Edw III.*)

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions ramp gard & label Erm

LANCASTER, John, D of, as K of Castile & Leon. PRO-sls. 1372/3, 1379/80. (*sl; imp Castile qtg Leon.*)

## 52 SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QTG... & OVER ALL LABEL

### France ancient qtg England & label Erm &

- ...  
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts, 2pts Erm & 3pts Az flory Or  
LANCASTER, Hen of. HB-SND BM Add ch 21,700 sl cat 12,681. (*Hen Bolingbroke.*)  
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts, 2pts Erm & 3pts Az roundelly Or  
ENGLAND, John, D of Bedford. SS 479.  
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts, 2½pts Erm & 2½pts Az flory Or  
DERBY, Hen, E of. S 31. (*afterwards K Hen IV.*)  
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts, 3pts Erm 2pts Az each ch with 3 fleurs de lys Or  
ENGLAND, John, D of Bedford. FK I, 51. (*bro of Hen V.*)

### France ancient qtg England & label countergobony

- Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts countergobony  
YORK, Edm of Langley, D of. Arch Journ, VII, 163/4. (*on N side of tomb of Bp Burghersh d1340 in Lincoln Cathedral.*)

### France ancient quartering England & on label

#### France ancient qtg England on label unidentified charges

- Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label unident charges  
PLANTAGENET, Edm, D of York, E of Cambridge etc. Birch 12672. SIGILLUM EDMUNDI FILII REGIS ANGLIE DUCIS EBORACI ET COMITIS CANTEBRIGGIE. 1385-1402. (*surnamed 'of Langley' d1402; 5th s of K Edw III.*)

#### France ancient qtg England & on label canton

- Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label Arg 1st pt only ch with canton Gu  
YORK, Ric of. M3 16. (*s of Edw IV.*)

#### France ancient qtg England & on label 3 cantons

- Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label each pt ch with a canton  
PLANTAGENET, Lionel, D of Clarence, E of Ulster, Ld of Connaught. Birch 12700. ...DUCIS CLARENCE COMITIS... 1368. (*sl; 3rd s of K Edw III; canton is for Clare.*)  
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label Arg each pt ch with a canton Gu  
CLARENCE, D of. PCL IV, 34.

CLARENCE. CR 6. (*sin canton Gu on each pendant; arms of Philippa, dau of Lionel, D of Clarence.*)

CLARENCE, Lionel, D of. CR 5. (*sin canton Gu on each pendant.*)

CLARENCE, My Lord of. PLN 1053.

ENGLAND, Lionel, D of Clarence. WGA 49.

ENGLAND, Lionel, D of Clarence. WJ 54. (*s of Edw III.*)

ENGLAND, Lionel, D of Clarence. Sandford 221. (*3rd s of Edw III.*)

ENGLAND, Lionel, D of Clarence. Neale & Brayley. (*mont erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary, Hen VII's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)

ENGLAND, Ric, D of Gloucester. M3 16.

ENGLAND, Thos, D of Clarence. Sandford 309 & 311. (*d1420.*)

GLOSETUR, D of. PCL IV, 35.

PLANTAGENET, George, D of Clarence, KG. Leake. (*d1477; 4th Stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.*)

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label Arg 3 cantons Sa

ENGLAND, Lionel, D of Clarence. SS 281.

#### France ancient qtg England & on label 5 cantons

- Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts each pt ch with a canton Gu in dex base  
CECILLE. L10 45, 14.

#### France ancient qtg England & on label 2 castles &...

- Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & label of 5pts 1st 2pts Gu each ch with a castle Or last 3pts Arg each ch with 3 roundels Gu  
YORK, Ric, D of. FK I, 52. (*father of Edw IV.*)

#### France ancient qtg England & on label 9 castles

- Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & label Gu each pt ch with 3 castles Or  
PLANTAGENET, Edw, D of York. Sandford 380. (*when only E of Rutland d1415.*)

#### France ancient qtg England & on label 1 cross

- Semy fleur de lys qtg 3 lions pg & label Arg middle pt ch with a cross Gu  
ENGLAND. WJ 56. (*'Fitz au Prince Rich cont de Chestre & de Angolem' later Ric II.*)  
ENGLAND. Sandford 192. (*Ric, E of Chester later Ric II in the life-time of his father, the 'Black Prince'.*)

**France ancient qtg England & on label 3 crosses**

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label Erm each pt ch with a cross Gu

PLANTAGENET, Ric. WGA 138. (*s of the Black Prince, afterwards Ric II.*)

**France ancient qtg England & on label 5 crosses**

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts each pt ch with a cross

ANTWERP, Lionel of, E of Ulster & D of Clarence. Arch Journ, VII, 163. (*on N side of tomb of Bp Burghersh d1340 in Lincoln Cathedral identified by W B Walford as arms of Lionel before he became D of Clarence & charged his label with cantons Gu.*)

**France ancient qtg England & on label 9 fleurs de lys**

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label 3pts each ch with 3 fleurs de lys

LANCASTER, Hen, D of. BD 156. (*E window, St George's Ch, Stamford, Lincs.*)

Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & label 3pts Az each ch with 3 fleurs de lys Or ENGLAND. Sandford 249 & 255. (*John of Gaunt, D of Lancaster, after surrendering of Kingdom of Castile & Leon.*)

**France ancient qtg England & on label 15 fleurs de lys**

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts each ch with 3 fleurs de lys

PLANTAGENET, Hen, of Lancs, E of Derby etc. Birch 12681. SIGILLUM HENRICI LANCASTRIE COMITIS DERBIE. 1387. (*sl; afterwards K Hen IV.*)

PLANTAGENET, Hen, of Lancs, E of Derby, Hereford & Northampton, Ld of Brecknock. Birch 12684. SIG' HENRICI LANCASTRIE COMITIS DERBYE HERFORDIE & NORH'MPTON DNI BREKEN. 1395. (*sl; afterwards K Hen IV.*)

**France ancient qtg England & on label semy de lis**

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & over all label of 5pts semy de lis

LANCASTER, Hen of, E of Derby, Hereford, Northampton & Ld of Brecon. PRO-sl. 1394/5. (*sl.*)

**France ancient qtg England & on label 6 roundels & ...**

Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & label of 3pts each ch with 2 roundels & a canton Gu

CLARENCE, Lionel, D of. Westm Abb.

(*small enamelled sh on tomb of Edw III, d1377, Confessor's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)

**France ancient qtg England & on label 9 roundels**

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 3pts each ch with 3 roundels

CAMBRIDGE, Edm, E of. PRO-sl. 1381/2. (*sl.*)

PLANTAGENET, Edm, D of York, E of Cambridge. Birch 12671. SIGL... DMUN.... 1391. (*sl; d1402; surnamed of Langley, 5th s of K Edw III.*)

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 3pts Arg each ch with 3 roundels Gu

LANGLEY, Edm of. WJ 57. (*cr E of Cambridge 1362 & afterwards D of York.*)

YORK, Edm, D of. WGA 63.

YORK, Ric, D of. Sandford 386. (*d1460.*)

Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & label of 3pts Arg each ch with 3 roundels Gu

CAMBRIDGE, E of. Neale & Brayley. (*mont erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary, Hen VII's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)

CAMBRIDGE, Ric, E of. Sandford 227. (*gs of K Edw III.*)

EVERWYKE, Le Duc de. S 29. (*Edm of Langley, cr D of York 1385 d1402.*)

PLANTAGENET, Constance, of York. Sandford 379. (*m Thos le Despencer, E of Gloucester.*)

PLANTAGENET, Edm, of Langley, D of York. Sandford 375 & 377.

YORK, D of. PLN 1159.

YORK, D of. PLN 56.

YORK, D of. PCL IV, 36.

YORK, Edm of Langley, D of. PRO-sl. 1390/91. (*sl.*)

YORK, Edm, D of. WGA 178.

Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & on label of 5pts each pt per pale Arg ch with 9 roundels Gu & Gu ch with 3 castles Or

RUTLAND, Edw, E of. S 32. (*afterwards D of York.*)

**France ancient qtg England & on label 15 roundels**

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts each ch with 3 roundels

PLANTAGENET, Edw, E of Rutland & High Admiral of Engl. PRO-sl. 1397.

(*later 2nd D of York; imp by arms of St Edw the Confessor with a label.*)

## SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... & OVER ALL

Semy de lis qtg Gu chains of Navarre Or over all bend gobony Arg & Gu  
 NAVARRE, K of. PLN 33.  
 NAVARRE, Roy de. WJ 69.  
 NAVERNE, K of. KB 20.

## SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... IN BORDER

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg in border  
 BUCKINGHAM, Thos, E of, Constable of Engl. PRO-sls. 1378. (*sl.*)  
 ENGLAND, Thos of Woodstock. Mill Steph Westm Abb. 1399. (*brass to Eleanor de Bohun wid of Thos of Woodstock, youngest s of Edw III.*)  
 GLOUCESTER, Eleanor [Bohun], Duchess of. PRO-sls. 1396/7. (*sl; imp Bohun.*)  
 GLOUCESTER, Thos, D of. PRO-sls. 1394/5. (*sl.*)  
 PLANTAGENET, Thos, D of Gloucester, E of Essex & Buckingham, Ld High Constable of Engl, KG. Birch 12723.  
 SECRETUM THOME DUC GLOUCESTRIE. 1385–97. (*sl; 6th s of K Edw III.*)  
 PLANTAGENET, Thos, D of Gloucester, E of Essex & Buckingham, Ld High Constable of Engl, KG. Birch 12721.  
 SIGILLU THOME FILII REGIS DUCIS GLOUC' COITIS ESSEX BUK CONSTABULAR ANGLIE. 1394. (*sl; 6th s of K Edw III.*)  
 PLANTAGENET, Thos, of Woodstock, D of Gloucester, E of Essex & Buckingham, Ld High Constable of Engl. Birch 6334.  
 SIG' THOME FILII REGIS ANGLIE DUCIS GLOUCESTRIE COMIT ESSEXIE BUK' AC CONSTABULARII ANGLIE. 1385–97. (*sl.*)

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg in border Arg  
 BUCKINGHAM, D of. PLN 68. (*qr 2 Bohun, qr 3 the same with 3 mullets Gu on a bend, qr 4 Stafford.*)  
 ENGLAND. WJ 58. (*Thos of Woodstock cr E of Buckingham 1377 afterwards D of Gloucester.*)  
 ENGLAND, Thos, D of Gloucester. WGA 75.  
 GLOUCESTER, Humphrey, D of. Sandford 215. (*s of Hen IV.*)  
 GLOUCESTER, Thos of Woodstock, D of. Sandford 215. (*s of Edw III.*)  
 GLOUCESTER, Thos of Woodstock, D of, Contable of Engl. Sandford 125 & 229. (*d1397.*)  
 WOODSTOCK. Leake. (*in illus Engl only with border; qtd 9 by Fitzwilliam, Sir Wm,*

*KG d1543.*)

WOODSTOCK, Thos of, D of Gloucester. S 30. (*qr 1 Fr, qr 2 & 3 Engl & qr 4 Bohun; border Arg enclosing only qrs 1, 2 & 3; m Eleanor de Bohun dau & coh of Humphrey, E of Essex.*)

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg in border gobony  
 ——. PRO-sls. 1437/8. (*sl; imp by Joan Neville, Ctess of Westmld.*)

BEAUFORT. Vinc 88 46. SIGILL...T DE W...DE N VIL. 1429. (*sl; imp by Neville, Joan, Ctess of Westmld; Joan, dau of John of Gaunt & Katherine Swinford m Ralph Neville, 1st E of Westmld.*)

BEAUFORT. Birch 12111. 1435?. (*sl; imp not dimid in sh of arms of Johanna Neville, Ctess of Westmld etc.*)

Az semy de lis Or qtg Az 2 bends Or all in border gobony Az & Gu

BEAUFORT, Hen, Bp of Lincoln. GutchWdU. (*over which is a mitre & in other versions a cardinal's hat; in various windows, Queen's Coll Hall; d1447.*)

BURGUNDY. WLN 18.

Az semy de lis Or qtg Az 2 bends Or all in border gobony Arg & Az semy de lis Or  
 BEAUFORT, Thos, D of Exeter, E of Dorset. Sandford 263. (*after he was cr D of Exeter.*)

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg in border gobony Az & Erm

BEAUFORT, Thos, E of Dorset. Sandford 263. (*before he became D of Exeter; s of John of Gaunt.*)

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg in border gobony Arg & Sa

GLOUCESTER, Humphrey, D of. Sandford 315. (*d1447; original coat, Nic Upton, de Militari Officio, lib 4 p238.*)

Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border gobony Az & Arg

BEAUFORT, Cardinal. Sandford 260–1. (*d1447.*)

BEAUFORT, D of Somerset. PCL IV, 41.

BEAUFORT, Joan. Sandford 263–4. (*sis of Cardinal Beaufort.*)

## SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... IN BORDER & LABEL

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg in border ch with lions & label each pt ch with 3 roundels Untinc

YORK, Ric of, King's Lieut of Herefs & the Marches of Wales. PRO-sls. 1403/4. (*sl; 11 lions in border.*)

Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Gu ch with lions Or & label Arg each pt ch with 3 roundels Gu  
CAMBRIDGE, Ric of. Neale & Brayley.  
(*sl; mont erected 1606 of Queens Eliz & Mary, Hen VII's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)

Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Arg ch with lions Purp & label Arg each pt ch with 3 roundels Gu  
YORK, Ric, of Coningsburgh, E of Cambridge. Sandford 384. (*ex 1416; 10 lions in border.*)

## AN ORLE OF FLEURS DE LYS

Per salt Sa & Gu an orle of fleur de lys Arg  
— . PT 750.

## 1 FLOWER (ROSE)

### Plain field 1 plain rose

Rose Untinc

— . Birch 3441. (*sl of Abbey of Assumption of St Mary de Pratis or de Pre, Leics; 5foil rose.*)

C..UNTELER. PRO-sls. 1343/4. (*sl; sh within two interlacing squares.*)

WORGHE, Walter de, of Corseleghe, Wilts. Vinc 88 21. SIGILLVM WALT...ORGHE. 1339.  
(*sl; Corsley.*)

Arg rose Gu

MONTROSE, Earldom of. Lindsay 51.  
(*borne by Lindsay, D of Montrose.*)

Az pd rose Or

GOSSINGTON, Estieven de. TJ 1477.

Gu rose Or

BURNAUYLL. L1 96, 5.

BURNAUYLL. L2 56, 9.

### Patterned field 1 plain rose

Barry Erm & Untinc rose in sin chf Untinc  
SPENS, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 597. 1425.  
(*sl.*)

Gyronny of 12 Or & Az rose Gu

PETWORTH, Ric. Primary Source  
Winchester College. (*clerk & benefactor to Winchester Coll; arms in window Thurbern's Chantry.*)

Per pale Arg & Gu double rose counterch seeded Or

NIGHTINGALE. WB I 16b, 13.

Per pale Erm & Gu rose counterch seeded Or  
NIGHTINGALE, of Cambs. PLN 849.  
(*from Essex.*)

NYGHTINGALL. L2 362, 9.

Per pale Erm & Gu rose counterch b&s Ppr  
NIGHTINGALE, of Essex. LD 88.

Qtly Arg & Gu rose counterch seeded Or  
BEVERLE. FK II, 850.

BEVERLE. L10 28, 8.

BEVERLEY. CRK 1705.

BEVERLY, Ric de. S 298.

Qtly Or & Gu rose counterch

BEVERLE, Mons Ric de. BG 167.

Gu semy of crosses botonny a rose Or  
HUMFREVILL. Nichols Leics III, 934.  
(*Raunston Ch.*)

## 1 FLOWER (OTHER)

### Unidentified flower

Flower unident

WHICKHAM, Alice of. HB-SND Brand 1, 465. (*sl.*)

### Lily

Lily

— . PRO-sls E40 A9309. (*sl; John de Kerketon, of Balderton, Gate St, Newark or w Lucy.*)

MONTGOMERY, John, of Eaglesham.  
Stevenson-Pers 511. 1176. (*sl; a Florentine lily not on a sh.*)

### Thistle

Cardoon

CARDUN, John. PRO-sls E40 A1277. s  
IOHANNIS CARDOVN. 13 cent. (*sl.*)

## 1 FLOWER (ROSE) EN SOLEIL

Rose en soleil

FORSTER, Edm, of Bedyngton, Surr. Birch 9872. 1375. (*sl; s of John F; rose of 5 leaves.*)

KNOLL. Birch 3381. SIGLLUM COMUNE  
CAPELLE AD KNOLI. (*sl of Knole or Knoll in Collegiate Ch. Warws.*)

MONTROSE. Stevenson-Pers 460. 1488.  
(*4th sl of Lindsay, David 5th E of Crawford as D of Montrose, d1495; arms qtly 1 & 4 fess checky, 2 & 3 lion debruised by a ribbon, surtout a rose en soleil for Montrose.*)

ROUS, Robt, of Norf & Suff. Birch 13146. 1435. (*sl; a rebus on the name of the owner or in allusion to the crest.*)

**1 FLOWER (ROSE) &  
LABEL**

Rose &amp; label

EVERMU, Jodlan de, of Hundington, Lincs,  
Kt. Birch 9542. SIGILLVM IOVLANDI DE  
EVE...V. temp Hen III. (*sl.*)

**1 FLOWER (ROSE) & ON  
CHIEF****Rose & on chief bird**

Arg rose Gu seeded Or on chf Sa demi-eagle  
Or

YSPRODE. L10 103, 15.

Arg rose Gu b&s Ppr on chf Sa demi-eagle Or  
ISPRED. L9 3b, 11.

ISPRODE, Mons John. WJ 422.

**Rose & on chief 2 flowers (roses)**

Arg rose & on chf Gu 2 roses Arg

HAMPTON, Sir Bewys of. RH Ancestor V,  
181, 525.

SWINBURNE, Sir Thos. CV-BM 8.

Arg rose on chf Gu 2 roses Arg seeded Or

HAMPTON. PLN 1166.

SWINBURNE. LS 17.

SWYNBURNE, Mons Wm. S 345.

**1 FLOWER (OTHER) & ON  
CHIEF**

Untinc columbine & on chf Sa 3 wells

GOLDWELL, Bp of Norwich. SHY 407.

1472-99. (*imp by Norwich, See of.*)

**1 FLOWER (ROSE) & IN  
CHIEF**

Rose s&l & in chf 3 arrows palewise in fess pts  
downwards

ARCHER, Nicholas, of Kent. Birch 6876.

NICH[OL]AI ARCHER. 1336. (*sl.*)

**1 FLOWER (OTHER) & IN  
CHIEF**

Flower & in chf 2 mullets

JOCELIN, Ralph, of Stanwell. BarronMS

AS 24. S' RAD... IOCELIN. 13 cent. (*sl.*)

**1 FLOWER (ROSE)  
BETWEEN****Rose between 2 beasts (lions)**

Rose betw 2 lions pg in pale

——. Mill Steph Wheathampstead, Herts.

(*imp Bostock; brass to John Heyworth 1520  
& w Eliz.*)

**Rose between 3 birds**

Arg a rose betw 3 cocks Gu

COCKBURN, James, of Kokborne, of the

Howe of Haylys. CRK 501.

**Rose between 5 birds**

Rose betw 5 martlets

ROSEN, Hen de. Baker-sls. S' HENRICI DE  
ROSEN. 1385. (*sl.*)

ROSEN, Hen de. Birch 13126. HEINRICI DE  
ROSEN. 1385. (*sl.*)

**Rose between 3 crowns**

Rose betw 3 crowns

——. Birch 7476. SIGILLVM RECTVM. 13 cent.

(*sl.*)

**Rose between 6 crosses**

Rose betw 6 crosslets fitchy

BELINGAY. Farrer I, 115. (*dimid with*

*Brome; sh carved in stone Broome Ch,  
Norf.*)

**Rose between 3 heads (beast)****Rose between 3 boar's heads**

Rose betw 3 boar's heads coupé

GORDON, John. Stevenson-Pers 376. 1428.  
(*sl.*)

Arg rose Gu seeded Or betw 3 boar's heads  
coupé Sa

——. I.2 90. (*qr 4 of Syr Griffith Ap S Res  
[Fitz Uryan].*)

Arg rose betw 3 boar's heads erased Sa

——. Dingley 185. 1535. (*mont of Bp  
Charles Booth in Hereford Cathedral.*)

**Rose between 3 ox heads**

Rose betw 3 bull's heads cab horns towards the  
centre

SEWY, John, of Oxf. Birch 13422. SIGILL'  
IOH'IS SEWY OXON. 1274. (*sl.*)

**Rose between 3 monsters**

Rose betw 3 wyverns

THROGMORTON, Master Hen. Stevenson  
Pers 630. 1292. (*sl.*)-



**Rose between 3 mullets**

Rose betw 3 mullets

SUTHERLAND, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 627.  
1488. (*sl.*)**Rose between 4 roundels**

Rose betw 4 roundels

HOLDENBY. Arch Journ, LXV, 96. (*qr 2  
of Hatton on sh formerly in Holdenby Ch,  
Northants.*)**Rose within 2 concentric wreaths**

Erm rose betw 2 concentric garlands Gu

PECHE. L1 512, 2.

PECHE. L2 411, 12.

Erm rose Gu seeded Or betw 2 concentric  
garlands of 6 roses Gu

PECHE. L9 100a, 2.

**1 FLOWER (OTHER)  
BETWEEN**

1 flower betw a male &amp; female head respectant

ERRINGTON, Anthony. HB-SND Pro Ex  
KR 16/26, 47. 1323. (*sl.*)

Plant betw 2 birds addorsed heads rev

PAXTON, Nicholas de. Stevenson-Pers  
541. (*sl.*)**1 FLOWER (ROSE) IN  
BORDER**

Arg rose in border engr Erm

—. H18 38.

**1 FLOWER (OTHER) IN  
BORDER**

Thistle plant of 15 branches arranged

symetrically eradicated in border engr

MALHERBE, Beatrice. Birch 11538.

S[IGI]LLVM BE[AT]RICIS MALA ERBA. 1232/3.

(*wid of Robt Malherbe, dau of Wm Niger of  
Little Stanbridge, Essex.*)**1 FLOWER (ROSE)  
BETWEEN ... IN BORDER**Per chev in chf rose betw 2 crosslets fitchy in  
border engrCLOPTON, Thos de, Keeper of the King's  
Wardrobe. PRO-sls. 1348/9. (*sl.*)**1 FLOWER (ROSE) & ON  
CHIEF ALL IN TRESSURE**Arg rose Gu on chf Gu demi-lion couped Arg  
& tressure counterch

WELTDENE, Symond. TJ 1458.

**ON 1 FLOWER**

On double flower of 6 petals a man's head

MARTLESHAM, Edw de. PRO-sls.

1309/10. (*sl.*)**2 FLOWERS (ROSES)**

2 roses in fess

—. Mill Steph Capel-le-Ferne, Kent.

1526. (*Belcher Kentish Brasses II, 25; brass  
to John Gybbis & w Mgt [Champney].*)

Per chev Sa &amp; Or in chf 2 roses Sa

—. RH Ancestor IX, 175, 1126.

**2 FLOWERS (ROSES) & 2  
OTHER CHARGES**Qtly Or & Az a rose Gu in qrs 1 & 4 & a fleur  
de lys in qrs 2 & 3

BURSTOE, Wm de. L10 33b, 16.

**2 FLOWERS (ROSES) & IN  
BASE**Sa in chf 2 roses Arg seeded Or in base cresc  
Or

WAPTHON, Hugh de. CRK 2007.

Sa in chf 2 roses Arg in base cresc enclosing  
estoile Or

WITHAM. XO 53.

Sa 2 roses Arg seeded Or in base cresc Or  
enclosing mullet Arg

WYTHOM. FK II, 669.

**3 FLOWERS (ROSES)****Plain field 3 roses plain****Untinc 3 roses**

3 roses

—. Neale & Brayley. (*carved stone sh in  
cornice of screen 15th cent of St Nicholas  
Chapel, Westm Abb.*)

ACKWORTH. Mill Steph Luton, Beds.

1513. (*qtd by Ackworth; brass to John A &  
2 wives Alice & Amy.*)ARCY, Normann de. Birch 6883. 1334. (*1  
of 4 sh on sl.*)

BENTLEY, John, of Bridgwater, Som.

- Bridgwater XI, 64. 1546. (*sl*; *poss 3 5foils pd.*)  
 CUSYNTON, Stephen de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1355. (*sl.*)  
 ESPEC. Blair N 1, 80, 211. (*imp 3 of 16 pieces by Neville, Hen, 5th E of Westmld; on oak tomb in Staindrop Ch, co Durham.*)  
 LE BEL, James, de Fermesham, of Westminster, Middlesex. Birch 7325.  
 ...ILLVM.... temp Hen III. (*sl.*)  
 MUSARD, Wm. Dugd 17 96. 1348. (*sl.*)  
 NORREYS, Wm. PRO-sls. 1384/5. (*sl.*)  
 RUSSEL, Nicholas. Stowe-Bard 1 S, X, 7. S' NICHOLAI RVSSEL. (*in field of sl.*)  
 SADAHAM, Alexander. Clairambault 8139. 1412. (*sl.*)  
 SMITH, Wm. Birch 1762. 1514. (*sl used by Thos Wolsey.*)  
 SMITH, Wm. Birch 1643. (*sl; Bp of Coventry & Lichfield 1493–6.*)  
 SMITH, Wm, Bp of Lincoln. Birch 1757. 1496. (*Bp of Lincoln 1496–1514; sl.*)  
 SUMERY, Willelmus de. Birch 6456.  
 SIGILLVM W.... temp Hen III. (*sl.*)  
 TILNEY, John. C3 13b. 1363/4. (*sl.*)
- 3 roses Or  
 COSINGTON. Mill Steph Aylesford, Kent. 1426. (*brass to John Cosyngton & w Sara.*)
- Arg 3 roses**  
 Arg 3 roses Gu  
 ——. WK 55. (*qr 5 of [St]oner, Wm.*)  
 DARCY, Philip. B 118.  
 DARCY, Philip. H 40. (*qtg 3 5foils Gu.*)  
 DARCY, Philip. N 126.  
 DARCY, S Phelip. ST 85.  
 DARCY, Sire Norman. PV 21. (*seeded Or.*)  
 FEDELOW. L1 240, 3.  
 FEDELOW. L2 199, 10.  
 GILLINGHAM, Walter. CRK 2020.  
 INGE. L9 2, 4. (*Young in modern hand; b&s Ppr.*)  
 MONTROSE. Lindsay 78. (*seeded Arg; qtd by Grahame, E of Montrose.*)  
 ORES. CRK 642. (*seeded Or.*)  
 WOLBERGHE. FK II, 1008.
- Arg 3 roses Purp  
 SPARROW, Alyxaundyr, of Myddyllsex. RH Ancestor IV, 249, 435.
- Arg 3 roses Sa  
 BERONDON, of Northd. L1 571, 3. (*seeded Arg.*)  
 BERONDONE, of Staffs. L2 90, 2.  
 BOROUDON, Sire Walter. N 996.
- Arg 3 roses Sa seeded Or  
 BERONDON. L10 29, 1.
- Arg 3 roses Vt 'endued' Az  
 ——. SS 348. (*no illus; described as 'quasi indutos vel vestitos in azorio'; ?therefore 3 roses Az s&l Vt.*)
- Az 3 roses**  
 Az 3 roses Arg  
 COSINGTON. L10 42b, 6.  
 DARCY, Le Sr. NB 70.
- Az 3 roses Gu  
 ——. C3 10b. 1613. (*in the Ch of Kimbolton, Hunts.*)
- Az 3 roses Or  
 BARDOF, Ld. FB 66.  
 BARDULF, Wm. E 225.  
 COSINGTON, Stephen. FW 217.  
 COSINGTON, Wm. N 236.  
 COSINTON, of Wilts & Hants. L1 156, 6.  
 COSINTON, of Wilts & Hants. L2 112, 12.  
 COSON. PLN 662. (*barbed Vt.*)  
 COSYNGTON, Mons Will de. WJ 1172.  
 COSYNTON, Mons Esteven de. WJ 1171.  
 CYSCYCLE, Thos. RH Ancestor IV, 246, 410.  
 ROLSEYSLEY. WB IV 184, 1051.  
 RUSSELL, Wm. LY 102.
- Az 3 roses Or seeded Gu  
 COSINGTON. CRK 2060.  
 COSINGTON, Wm. S 121.  
 COSINGTON, Wm. BG 242.  
 COSYNTON. DV 56a, 2207.
- Az 3 double roses Or & Gu  
 COSINTON. PT 221. (*3 roses Or each ch with a rose Gu.*)
- Gu 3 roses**  
 Gu 3 roses Arg  
 ——. PT 544.  
 CALTOFT, Sire Johan de. N 694.  
 CALTOFTE, of Lincs. L2 134, 6.
- Gu 3 roses Arg seeded Or  
 ——. FK II, 903.  
 DARCY. L10 54, 3.
- Or 3 roses**  
 Or 3 roses Gu  
 ——. XF 570. (*qr 3 of Stoner, Sir Wm.*)  
 HARNHULL. PT 989.  
 OKINTON, Joan de. E 621.  
 YOUNG. Mill Steph Alvechurch, Worcs. 1524. (*qtg [Benarton]; a) imp by Chetwynd, b) alone; brass to Philip Chatwynd, gentleman usher to Hen VIII.*)
- Or 3 roses Gu s&l Vt  
 RAPPERSWIL, Count of. C 54.

**Patterned field 3 roses plain****Erm 3 roses**

Erm 3 roses Gu seeded Or

HONDSACRE, Sir Ralph. LH 334.

**Per bend 3 roses**

Per bend Arg & Gu 3 roses in bend counterch

——. XK 14. (*qr 5 of Engld, Jane Seymour, Q of Hen VIII.*)

——. WB 18, 3. (*qr 4 of Seymour.*)

MACKWILLIAM. RB 534.

MACKWILLIAMS. Sandford 488. (*qr 5 of Q Jane Seymour.*)

MACWILLM. L1 432, 5.

MACWILLM. L2 333, 6.

MAKEWILLM. L9 52a, 6.

Per bend Gu & Arg 3 roses in bend counterch

MACKWILLIAM. SHY 179.

Per bend Gu & Arg 3 roses in bend counterch seeded Or

MACWILLIAM. CRK 1224.

**Per fess 3 roses**

Per fess Gu & Arg 3 roses counterch 2 & 1

HAMPTON, Erle of, Sir Bewys. RH

Ancestor III, 200, 78.

POLE, Ld Montague. 1H7 27.

[SWINBOURNE]. RL 57. (*or 5foils.*)

Per fess Gu & Arg 3 roses counterch seeded Or

SWINBURNE. CRK 2078.

SWINBURNE. LS 14.

SWYNBOURNE. WB III 79b, 9.

**Semy of crosslets 3 roses**

Crusily 3 roses

ARCY, Normann de. Birch 6883. 1334. (*1 of 4 sh on sl; 7 crosslets.*)

ARCY, Sire Philip, Ld of Kneyth, 4th Baron

D'Arcy, Admiral of the North. Birch 6887.

SIGILLU DNI PHILIPPI DARCY MILITIS. 1386. (*sl.*)

DARCY, Eliz. Vinc 88 51. SIGILLVM

ELIZABETH DARCIE DOMINE DE WHERLTON.

1328/9. (*sl.*)

DARCY, Eliz, Lady of Wherlton. Brooke

Asp I, 31, 2. SIGILLVM ELIZABETH DARCIE

DOMINE DE WHERLTON. (*sl drawing.*)

DARCY, John, Ld of Knayth, Lincs. Birch

6880. SIGILLU JOHANNIS DARCY DNI DE

KNAYTH. 1349. (*sl; 2nd Baron Darcy.*)

NORTHBURGH, Rog. Birch 1638. (*sl; Bp of Lichfield & Coventry 1322–59; 7 crosslets.*)

Untinc crusily botonny 3 roses Arg

DARCY. PV 5. (*damaged by damp field colour originally Az; 7 crosses botonny.*)

Arg crusily 3 roses Gu

——. PLN 465.

ROXSTON, Wyllyam. WB IV 176, 908.

SALTMARSH, Sire Piers de. N 701.

SALTMERCHE. L1 605, 6.

Az crusily 3 roses Arg

DARCY, Sr Johan. N 699.

Az crusily 3 roses Arg seeded Or

——. SK 164.

Gu crusily fitchy 3 roses Arg seeded Or

NORTHBURGH, Mons Hugh de. S 525.

**3 roses patterned****3 roses Erm**

Gu 3 roses Erm

FITZ SYMOND, Symond le. TJ 1020.

KENT. PT 599.

Gu 3 roses Erm seeded Gu

——. BG 392.

KENTWOOD, John. S 198.

**3 roses per pale**

Erm 3 roses per pale Az & Gu barbed Vt

seeded Or

HONDSACRE. LH 1000.

**3 roses on one stalk**

3 roses on 1 stalk

DYMMOCK, Thos, merchant, of Southampton. SussASColl LXV, 189. 1495/6. (*sl.*)

**3 FLOWERS (OTHER)****3 unidentified flowers**

Gu semy of nails Arg 3 stems of a flower Vert

ASHBY, of Welby, Leics. Nichols Leics II, 284. (*Welby Chapel, Leics.*)

**3 clover flowers**

Gu 3 clover flowers Arg

COGAN, Sire Ric'. PO 422. (*aspen leaves.*)

**3 columbine flowers**

Arg 3 columbine flowers Az

COOKS COMPANY. Welch. 1461. (*grant by John Wrexworth, Guyenne K of Arms.*)

**3 lily flowers**

3 lily flowers Ppr

LISLE, John. Dugd 17 3. 1336/7. (*sh is surrounded by 6 small lions rampant.*)

Az 3 lilies Ppr

——. SS 484. (*blazoned as a branch of 3 lilies.*)

## 60 3 FLOWERS (OTHER) - 3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & ON CHF

Gu 3 lilies Arg  
LELY. WB 143b, 8.

### 3 medlar flowers

Arg 3 medlar flowers Gu seeded Arg  
NEFFELD. L9 83b, 5. (*the flowers are drawn as pd 5foils but a 5foil is sometimes called in French heraldry 'fleur de néflier' ie. medlar flower, suspect charges canting.*)

### 3 poppies

Or 3 poppy heads Sa  
——. Neale & Brayley. (*qtd by Robessart, Lewis d1431; mont Westm Abb.*)

### 3 primroses (see also 3 cinquefoils, p78)

Az 3 primroses Or  
BARDOLF, Thos, of Yorkshire. WB III 108, 7.

### 3 thistles

3 thistles Untinc  
BARNEVILL, John de. PRO-sls. 1330. (*sl.*)

### 3 water lilies

Gu 3 waterlilies Arg  
OUSETHORP, John de. TJ 1456.

## 3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & LABEL

3 roses & label  
D'ARCY, Normann de. Birch 6883. (*or 6foils; 1 of 4 sh on sl.*)

Arg 3 roses Gu & label Az  
DARCY, Sr Norman. N 678.

Gu 3 roses & label Arg  
——. PT 641.

Crusily 3 roses & label  
DARCY, Eliz, Lady of Wherlton. Brooke Asp I, 31, 2. SIGILLVM ELIZABETH DARCIE DE WHERLTON. (*sl; imp [Mesnil] 3 bars gemel & a chf.*)  
DARCY, Eliz, Lady of Wherlton. Vinc 88 51. DARCIE DOMINE DE WHERLTON. 1346/7. (*sl; imp 3 bars gemel a chf.*)  
DARCY, John. Vinc 88 51. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS DARCIE. 1346/7. (*sl.*)

## 3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & CANTON

Or 3 roses & canton Gu  
YOUNG, of Trent. Gerard 177.

## 3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & CHIEF

Arg 3 roses Gu b&s Ppr & chf Gu  
——. L10 98, 4. (*4th of 4 qrs of Thomson, John.*)

## 3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & ON CHIEF

### 3 roses & on chief 1 beast

3 roses & on chf demi-lion  
BURGHFELD, John de. Birch 7953.  
...IOHA..N DE...BVR...EFE...LD. 1361. (*s&h of John de Burghfeld of Burghfield, Berks.*)

### 3 roses & on chief 2 birds (swans)

Arg 3 roses on chf Gu 2 cygnets Arg  
——. RH Ancestor VII, 190, 639.  
Arg 3 roses Gu seeded Or on chf Gu 2 swans close Arg beaked Gu legged Sa  
——. CRK 57.  
Arg 3 roses Gu seeded Or on chf Gu 2 swans rousant Arg legged Sa  
GOSINGTON. FK II, 778.

### 3 roses & on chief 1 fleur de lys &

...  
3 roses on chf per pale fleur de lys & lion pg  
KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge. Proc Soc Antiq X, 2nd S, 240. SIGILLU COE PREPOSITI SCOLARIUM COLLEGII REGALIS BE MARIE SCI NICHOLAI DE CANTEBR. (*sl.*)  
KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge. Birch 4754. SIGILLU COE PREPOSITI SCOLARIUM COLLEGII REGALIS BE MARIE SCI NICHOLAI DE CANTERB. 1441. (*Second state AD 1449 of the sl of the Refoundation AD 1443.*)  
Sa 3 roses Arg b&s Or on chf per pale Az & Gu a fleur de lys & lion pg Or  
KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge. L10 68, 24.  
KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge. Original Patent Kings Coll, Cambs KC/20. 1449.

### 3 roses & on chief 3 roses

Or 3 roses Gu & on chf Gu 3 roses Or  
ROSSELYN. CT 429.

### 3 FLOWERS (OTHER) & ON CHIEF

#### 3 lilies & on chief 1 fleur de lys &

...  
3 lilies s&l 2 & 1 on chf per pale fleur de lys & lion pg

ETON COLLEGE. Birch 4906. 1446. (*sl.*)

Az 3 lilies s&l Arg on chf per pale Az & Gu a fleur de lys & a lion pg Or  
ETON COLLEGE. GutchWdU. (*window Lincoln Coll Hall built 1436.*)

Sa 3 garden lilies Arg on chf per pale Az & Gu a fleur de lys & a lion pg Or  
ETON COLLEGE. L10 67b, 23.  
ETON COLLEGE. Original Patent Eton Coll. 1449.  
ETON COLLEGE. RH Ancestor IX, 167, 1036.

### 3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & OVER ALL

Arg 3 roses Gu over all 3 bars Az  
GREYSTOCK. Bellasis II, 161. (*window Long Marton.*)

### 3 FLOWERS (OTHER) BETWEEN

Arg a spray of 3 lilies Or betw 4 man's heads erased Sa  
ROHE, D of. PCL IV, 72.

### 3 FLOWERS (ROSES) IN BORDER

#### 3 roses in plain border

3 roses in border  
COSYNGTONE, John de. Birch 8981.  
...IOH...COSYNG. 1374. (*bro of Stephen de C, of Kent.*)

Gu 3 roses in border Arg  
WYFFOLD. RB 275.  
WYFOLD. L1 689, 5.

#### 3 roses in modified border

Arg 3 roses Gu seeded Or in border engr Sa  
DARCY. L10 54, 2.  
Arg 3 roses Gu in border indented Sa  
DARCY, Sr Robt. N 667.

### 3 FLOWERS (OTHER) IN BORDER

Arg 3 primroses pd Gu in border engr Sa  
DARCY, Sir Robt. BR V, 181.

### 3 FLOWERS (OTHER) IN TRESSURE

Arg 3 gilly-flowers Gu in 2tressure flory counterflory Vt  
LIVINGSTONE. Lindsay 106. (*qtd by Levyngstoun, Ld of Callendar.*)

### 3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & 3 OTHER CHARGES

Qtly fesswise indented Gu & Or a rose betw 2 fleurs de lys in chf & a fleur de lys betw 2 roses in base all counterch  
COVERDALE, Miles, Bp of Exeter.  
Dingley 431. (*in St Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange, London.*)

### 3 FLOWERS (OTHER) & 3 OTHER CHARGES IN BORDER

Az 3 columbines pendant Arg slipped Vt crowned Or in base 3 roses 2 & 1 Gu seeded Or all within a border Gu roundelly Arg  
ST HALBOROW. PLN 1222.

Az 3 garden lilies pendant Arg crowned Or in base 3 roses Or all in border Arg roundelly Gu  
SANCTA ETHELBURGA. L10 65b, 25.

### 4 FLOWERS (ROSES)

Arg 4 roses Gu seeded Or  
— LD 137. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Champeney de Com Devon Armiger.*)

Checky of 9 Gu & Or on each Or rose Az  
WAGET. L1 693, 3.

Checky of 9 Gu & Or 4 roses Gu seeded Or  
WAGGET. XC 130.

Qtly Arg & Gu 4 roses counterch  
— RH Ancestor IX, 171, 1080.

Qtly Or & Az 4 roses counterch  
DROCHEFORDE, Mons John. TJ 964.  
DROKENESFORD, S' Johan. H 87.

### 5 FLOWERS (ROSES) & CANTON

5 roses & canton  
ROUS, Simon Le, of Pelinges, Wotton, Beds. Birch 13148. SIGILLVM SIMONIS LE... 1347. (*sl.*)

**6 FLOWERS (ROSES)**

6 roses

FLEMING, John. Roman PO 4588. 1559.

*(sl.)*

WELETONE, Ric. Wells D&amp;C II, 581, 157.

S' RICARD DE WELETONE. 1301. (*s of Davit de Welewetone.*)

Arg 6 roses Gu

FRESYLE. SK 361.

FRESYLE. L1 251, 3. (*Palton in marginal note.*)

FRESYLE. L2 204, 8.

LAMINGTON, Bailie of. Stodart 9.

LASCELES, Mons Johan de Langethorn. AS 188.

LASSELS, John, de Langthorn. TJ 1003.

PALTON. DV 25b, 999.

PALTON. L1 494, 5.

PALTON. L2 412, 6.

PALTON, John. CA 187.

PALTON, Sir W of. WB I 38b, 10.

Arg 6 roses Gu seeded Or

DALTON, Sir Wm, of Devonshire. WB III 73, 7.

LANGTHORNE, Sir.... CRK 1175.

PALTON. DV 64a, 2531.

PALTON. WGB 102, 14.

PALTON. M3 88b, 1095.

PALTON, Sir Wm. PLN 236.

PALTON, Sir Wm. CRK 1031.

PALTOUN, Sir. MY 42.

Arg 6 roses Gu b&amp;s Or

PALTON. L9 108b, 7.

Gu 6 roses Arg

ERMEYNE, Sir W. WB I 42b, 1.

ROSELS, Mons Hen. TJ 983.

ROSTLES, Monsire de. CG 486.

Gu 6 crosses Arg barbed Vt seeded Or

ERMEYNE. L2 179, 4.

Sa 6 roses Arg

FRESEL, Symon. K 54.

FRISEL, Simon. H 80.

FRYSELL, Mons Symond. TJ 1017.

**6 FLOWERS (ROSES) & LABEL**

Or crusily 6 roses Gu &amp; label Az semy of roundels Arg

SEINBEL, Mat de. CA 256.

**6 FLOWERS (ROSES) & ON CHIEF**

Arg 6 roses Gu on chf Gu lion courant Arg

FITZROE, of Irl. LQ 114.

Arg 6 roses on chf Gu lion passt Or

FITZROW, of Irl. L2 194, 9.

**6 FLOWERS (OTHER) & ON CHIEF**

Arg 6 columbines Az on chf 3 salt-cellars Or topped Arg

GOLDWELL. Suff HN 2. (*College of Sudbury.*)

Arg 6 columbines 3, 2, &amp; 1 slipped Az stalks downwards on chf Sa 3 wells Or

—. Arch Cant 26, 91. (*qr 2 & 3 of Goldwell; window in Goldwell Chapel, Great Chart for James G, Bp of Norwich 1472-99.*)

6 columbines 3, 2 &amp; 1 on chf 3 wells

—. GutchWdU. (*imp by Goldwell, James, Bp of Norwich d1499; on screen Chapel of All Souls Coll, Oxf.*)**6 FLOWERS (ROSES) & IN BORDER**

Arg 6 roses Gu in border Az

PAULTON. Primary Source Shipton on Cherwell, Oxfds. (*Lord of Shipton 1401; corbel of chancel roof, Shipton on Cherwell.*)**6 FLOWERS (ROSES) & 1 OTHER CHARGE**

Arg 6 roses Gu seeded Or cresc Sa for diffee

PALTON, Lucy. XC 310. (*imp by Wriothesley, Gilbert.*)**7 FLOWERS (OTHER)**

7 flowers of 8 petals

COLDINGHAM, Adam, filius Philippi de. Stevenson-Pers 289. (*sl.*)**9 FLOWERS (ROSES) IN BORDER**

Or 9 Tudor roses seeded Or in border Az semy de lis Or

—. CRK 417.

**10 FLOWERS (ROSES)**

Arg semy of 10 roses Gu seeded Or

ROSELES, John. LR 48.

ROSELES, John de. E 658. (*not seeded Or in all copies.*)

**11 FLOWERS (ROSES) & LABEL**

Gu 11 roses Arg & label Az  
PAIJENS, of Tournay. L2 412, 7.

**SEMY OF FLOWERS (ROSES)**

Arg semy of roses Gu  
DARCY, S John. ST 81.  
Sa semy of roses Arg  
FRESEL, Simon. K 54.

**ORLE OF FLOWERS (ROSES) & LABEL**

Arg an orle of roses & label Az  
DARCY, Sr Norman le fiz. O 205.

**1 FOIL (TREFOIL)**

3foil slipped  
— . Stevenson-Pers 332. 1489. (*qtd by Drummond, Robt, Ld of Ermore or Ardmore latterly called Carnock or Crannock, Stirling.*)  
FITZ-WILLIAM, Edm, of Darfield, Yorks. Birch 9794. E FFITZ WILLYAM. 1460. (*sl.*)  
PAYN, Jean. Soc Guern 1929, 12. 1523.  
WOODSTOCK PARK, Thos of. PRO-sl. s' THOME DE PAR[CO DJE] WODESTOK. 1333/4. (*sl.*)

**1 FOIL (QUATREFOIL)**

1 4foil  
— . Bellasis I, 102. (*sh on altar tomb in chancel at Beetham.*)  
BLAIR, Thos, Rector of Kincardine. Stevenson-Pers 250. 1317. (*sl.*)  
HEDWORTH, Robt. HB-SND Bowes 87. 1455. (*sl.*)  
ROKEBY, Nicholas de, Tutbury. Bow LII, b. 1375/6. (*sl.*)  
SAMUEL, Wm. PRO-sl. s WILLIAM SAMEL. 1380/1. (*sl used by Ric Engelfeld.*)  
SPINSTOWE, Hen. PRO-sl. s E40 A11284. 1429/30. (*sl.*)

**1 FOIL (CINQUEFOIL)**

**Plain field 1 plain cinquefoil**

**Untinc 1 cinquefoil**  
1 5foil

— . Stevenson-Pers 370. (*sl; qtd 4 by*

*Gibson, Wm, Dean of Restalrig, Papal Commissary.*)  
— . Dugd 17 67. 1427. (*sl; imp on sin side of arms of Grey, Joan, Lady Weysford & Ruthyn.*)

— . Stevenson-Pers 616. 1524. (*sl; qtd 2 by Stewart, Walter, of Baldoran; 5foil indicate Lennox.*)

— . Stevenson-Pers 550. (*sl of Lady Eleanor de Quincy 2nd dau & co-h of Rog de Q, E of Winchester & w of Lazouche, a baron of Ashby; dex 10 roundels [Lazouche], sin a 5foil derived from Robt de Breteuil [Fitzparnel] E of Leicester.*)

— . Stevenson-Pers 471. 1518. (*qtd by Livingston, Alexander.*)

ASTELEY, Wm, Ld of. PRO-sl. 1413/4. (*sl.*)

ASTLEY, Andrew. Dugd 17 3. SIGILLUM ANDRE DE ASTELE. (*sl.*)

ASTLEY, Thos de. Bk of Sl. 503. 1249–52. (*sl; s of Walter de A.*)

BELLOMONT, Margareta, Comitissa Wintonia. Birch 6700. GILL... OMITISSE W.... c.1220. (*sl; wid of Saer de Quincy, 1st E of Winchester & dau of Robt, E of Leicester.*)

BRAILES FORD, Hen de, Kt. Bow XXX, 15. 1379/80. (*sl.*)

BRAYLES FORD. Farrer II, 418. (*imp by Winter; brass at Barningham Winter Ch, Norf.*)

BRAYLLES FORD, Hen de, Kt. PRO-sl. SIGILLVM HENRICI DE BRAILES FORD. 1379/80. (*sl.*)

CANEWYK, Ellen. PRO-sl. s E40, A8166. 1317/8. (*sl; late w of Wm de C of Lincoln, cobbler.*)

DESPENSER, Anne. BarronMS AS 21. 1356. (*sl; wid of Edw le D, Kt.*)

EACHWICK, Wm of. HB-SND Pro Ex QR Misc 30/12. 1304. (*sl.*)

ESTLEY, Thos. PRO-sl. 1241. (*sl; s of Walter, Ld of E.*)

EVRE, Walter de, London. PRO-sl. s E40, A1302. s WALTERI LE EVRE. 1341/2. (*sl.*)

FITZ NICHOLAS, Radulf. Dugd 17 77. (*sl.*)

FITZ-PARNELL, of Leicester. Birch 6742. SIGIL DNE ELEINE LA ZOUCHE. c.1298. (*sl; Zouche, Dame Eleina de la, dau of Rog de Quinci, E of Winchester, w of Alan, Ld la Zouche of Ashby.*)

H..., Robt le. Birch 7208. s' MA... ROB' L HE.... 1355. (*sl used by John de Bastwyke, cit of Norwich.*)

HASTINGS, Ralph, Kt. Bow LV, 15. SIGILL RADULFI HASTINGES CHIVALER. 1373/4. (*sl.*)

- MARTIVALL, Master Rog de. Bk of Sls 208. 1278. (*sl; s of Anketin de M.*)  
 MARTIVALL, Master Rog de. Vinc 88 61. 1239. (*s & h of Dom Anketil de Martivall.*)  
 MARTIVALL, Robt de, of Haluton. Vinc 88 60. 1264. (*sl.*)  
 MARTIVALL, Rog de. Bow LVI, 14. 1289. (*s & h of Anketin de Martivall.*)  
 MONTE CANISY, Dionisia de. Birch 6685. S' DIONISIE DE MONTE CANISY. late 13 cent. (*decoration on sl; Ld of Anesty, co Surrey d1313.*)  
 MOTON, Robt, Kt. Bow LIV, 8. SIGILLVM ROBERTI LE MOTON. (*sl.*)  
 MURCASTON, John de. Bow XXXII, 19. 1349/50. (*sl.*)  
 ODAM, Thos, of Moniasse, Derbys. Birch 12281. VN...CLOBESH.... 1407. (*sl.*)  
 PAINELL, Ralph, founder. Birch 4399. (*or Paganell; sl of the Holy Trinity Canons, York.*)  
 SCREMERSTON, Willelmus. Stevenson-Pers 579. (*sl; filius Robt de.*)  
 SWEETHOPE, Waryn of. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 16/26, 77. 1324. (*sl.*)  
 WHITWORTH, Thos of. Durham-sls 2647. 1342. (*sl.*)
- 1 pd 5foil  
 ——. PRO-sls. 1363/4. (*sl of Anne Despenser, wid of Edw le D, Kt.*)  
 ASTLEY. Birch 10253. (*2nd & 3rd qrs of dex side of sh of Sir Edw de Grey, Ld of Groby d1457; sl.*)  
 ASTLEY. PRO-sls. 1468/9. (*qtd by Grey, Edw.*)  
 ASTLEY. PRO-sls. 1553. (*qtd 5 by Grey, Hen, D of Suff.*)  
 ASTLEY. PRO-sls. (*qtd 5 by Grey, Thos, M of Dorset.*)  
 ASTLEY. PRO-sls. 1468/9. (*qtd by Grey, Edw, Ld of Ferrers & Groby; sl.*)  
 DESPENSER, Anne. PRO-sls AS 21. S' AN NE LE DESPENSER. 1363/4. (*sl; wid of Edw le Despenser Kt.*)  
 DESPENSER, Anne le. PRO-sls E40 A4785, 4792 & 4795. S' ANNE LE DESPESER. 1363/4. (*sl; late w of Edw le D; 1 of 4 round shs.*)  
 ESTLEIA, Thos de, of Scutestoke, Warws. Bow XXVIII, 4. (*sl.*)  
 HEMENALE, Thos de, cit & cloth worker of London. PRO-sls AS 6. 1368/9. (*s of Edm de H.*)  
 HEMENHALE, Thos de. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (*sl.*)  
 MOCOUN, Sir Wm. PRO-sls. 1331/2. (*sl.*)  
 VOWELL, Wm, of Wells, gent. Wells D&C II, 697, 735. 1505. (*sl.*)
- 1 5foil slipped  
 WALSHAM, Rog de, of Norf. Birch 14233. WASHAM. 1330. (*sl.*)
- Arg 1 cinquefoil**  
 Arg 5foil Az  
 MOTON. Nichols Leics IV, 477. (*in window Barwell Ch.*)  
 MOTON. Nichols Leics III, 934. (*Raunston Ch.*)  
 MOTON. Nichols Leics IV, 771. (*Kirkby Malory Ch.*)  
 MOTOUNE. Nichols Leics IV, 872. (*mont of Wm Motoune d1474 in Peckleton Ch.*)  
 MOTTON. DV 51a, 2019.
- Arg pd 5foil Az  
 ——. WB II 67, 2. (*qr 2 & 3 of sh of which 1 & 4 is Az a chev Arg betw 3 cresc Or.*)  
 MOTON. WB II 53, 3.  
 MOTON. LH 379. (*imp by Harington.*)  
 MOTON. PT 478.  
 MOTOUM, S' Wm. PO 450.  
 MOTOUN, Wills. Q 508.  
 MOTTON. L1 427, 1.  
 MOTTON. L2 330, 1.  
 MUTTON, Wm. S 518.
- Arg 5foil Az seeded Gu  
 MOTOUN, Wm. BG 270.
- Arg 5foil Gu  
 FARCHER. E 226. (*Thos de Martynay in Harl MS 246.*)  
 POWCHER. LEP 66.  
 POWCHER. L1 509.
- Arg pd 5foil Gu  
 MARTYVAUX, Anketyn. TJ 1008.  
 MORTYMER, de. E 228.  
 POWCHER. DV 25a, 974.  
 POWCHER. WSG 538.  
 POWCHER. L9 109b, 6.
- Az 1 cinquefoil**  
 Az 5foil Arg  
 MOTON, of Leics. M3 31, 286.
- Az pd 5foil Arg  
 ASHLEY. CRK 210.  
 BESSYNGTON. L10 25b, 20.  
 MOTON, Sir Robt. WB III 80, 7.
- Az 5foil Or  
 BESSYNGTON, Steven de. WJ 1116.  
 CONSTABLE, Sir T. BW 20, 139.



**Gu 1 cinquefoil**

Gu 5foil Untinc

—, WB I 14b, 22. (*Gd qr III, 4, iii of Stapulton.*)

Gu 5foil Arg

-, Robt de. HE 70.

ANEGOS, Le Count de. LM 51.

BREAUTÉ, Fawkes de. MP IV, 23. d1226.

PAYNEL. L1 529, 6.

PAYNEL, Sire Johan. N 676.

POWCHER. LEP 68.

QUENCY, Robt de. D 68.

QUINCY, Robt de. FW 93.

QUINCY, Robt de. A 218.

Gu pd 5foil Arg

PAYNE, of Leics. L2 412, 9.

PAYNELL. CRK 595.

PAYNELL. L9 96a, 4.

PAYNELL, Will, S' de. WJ 1105.

PEREY. L9 104a, 5. (*Powyer added in later hand.*)

POUGER, John. Q II 480.

Gu 5foil Or

MAKBREID, E of Angus of auld. Lindsay 85.

UMFRAVILL, E of Angus. WLN 131.

**Or 1 cinquefoil**

Or 5foil Gu

QUERMUI, Walter de. B 210. (*Glover adds Evermue in the margin.*)

Or pd 5foil Gu

—, LS 8. (*qr 4 of Strange.*)

VERNON, Mons Waut'. WJ 1107.

Or 5foil Sa

BRAYLESFORD, Hen de. TJ 1002.

Or pd 5foil Sa

—, WB I 24b, 3. (*qr 6 of Sir Piers Dutton.*)

BRAILFORD. L10 78b, 8.

BRAYLEFORD. FK II, 961.

BRAYLESFORD, Hen. BG 281.

BRAYLESF[ORD], Sr de. CKO 490.

BRAYLFORD. L1 100, 5.

BRAYLFORD. L2 59, 12.

Or 5foil Sa pd Arg

BRAYLESFORD, Monsire Hen de. CG 480.

**Sa 1 cinquefoil**

Sa 5foil Untinc

—, LO 30 A.

Sa pd 5foil Arg

—, PT 822.

Sa pd 5foil Or

PITCHFORD, John de. WLN 409.

**Patterned field 1 plain cinquefoil****Erm 1 cinquefoil**

Erm 5foil Untinc

SEBROKE, Thos, Abbot of Gloucester.

Arch Journ, XLVII, 311. (*on tile laid before High Altar, Gloucester Cath 1455.*)

Erm 5foil Gu

LEYCESTER, The Armys of. RH Ancestor VII, 203, 783.

Erm pd 5foil Sa

FLOWRE, James, of Northants. RH Ancestor VII, 195, 686.

**Fretty 1 cinquefoil**

Sa fretty Arg 5foil Untinc

[HARINGTON]. Nichols Leics.

**Semy of crosslets 1 cinquefoil**

Crusily 5foil

UMFRAVILL, Sir Thos. PRO-sls. 1387. (*sl.*)

UMFRAVILLE. Yorks Deeds VI, 113.

1381. (*sl; imp with Percy, for Maud de Lucy wid of Gilbert de U, E of Angus & 2nd w of Henry Percy E of Northumberland.*)

UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert de, E of Angus.

PRO-sls. 1379/80. (*sl c.1290.*)UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert, 1st E of Angus. Lawrance 45. (*d1307; effigy Hexham, Northd.*)UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert, E of Angus. HB-SND Bain II, pl 2, 15; BM sl 17010. *c.1290.*UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert, E of Angus. HB-SND Pro LS 295. 1379. (*sl; d1380/1.*)UMFRAVILLE, Robt, E of Angus. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 16/26, 69. 1323/4. (*sl.*)UMFRAVILLE, Thos. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 68/11, 253. 1387. (*sl.*)

Arg crusily 5foil Gu seeded Arg

—, CRK 778.

Az crusily 5foil Or

CONSTABLE, Sir T. BW 20, 139.

Az crusily pd 5foil Or

CONSTABYLL. WB I 43b, 3.

Gu crusily 5foil Or

ANEGOS, Le Count de. CG 477.

ANGESSE, Le Conte de. P 69.

CLEVILE, Sir Thos. I 27.

PITCHFORD, Sir John. Lawrance 35. (*tomb, Pitchford, Salop; d1285.*)

TAYLBOYS, of Yorks. MY 294.

UMFRAMVILLE, Le St de. AS 49.

UMFRAVILLE, E of Angus. D 117.

UMFREVILE, [Counte de] Aneguz. F 19.

UMFREVILE, Counte de Anegos. E 33.

UMFREVILE, Counte de Aneguz. HE 57.

UMFREVILE, Le Conte de Anegos. H 24.  
UMFREVILE, Le Counte Danegous. AN  
20.  
UMFREVILE, Mons Thos. S 280.

Gu crusily pd 5foil Or

CONSTABLE, Wm. PLN 723.  
HOMMFREUILLE, E of Lyme. L2 240, 4.  
HUMMFREYVILLE, Sir Robt. WGA 54.  
KYPE, Ld. CRK 1301.  
PITCHFORD, John de. E 567.  
PITCHFORD, John de. F 337.  
UMFERWYLE, Sir Gylberd. RH Ancestor  
IV, 231, 246.  
UMFRAVILLE, Thos. S 280.  
[UMFREVILLE], Counte de Anegoos. PO  
16.  
UMFREYVILLE. WB II 52, 5.

**Semy of crosses couped 1 cinquefoil**

Gu semy of couped crosses 5foil Or  
[UMFRAVILLE], Comes de Angos. Q II 19.

**Semy of crosses flory 1 cinquefoil**

Semy of crosses flory 5foil Or  
[UMFREVILLE]. Mill Steph Gunby, Lincs.  
1419. (*imp by Lodington; brass to Wm de L,  
Justice of the Common Pleas to Hen V.*)

**Semy of crosses formy 1 cinquefoil**

Gu semy of crosses formy 5foil Or  
UMFRAVILLE, Mons' Thos. TJ 998.  
Gu semy of crosses formy pd 5foil Or  
ANGOS. PV 73.  
[UMFRAVILLE], Le Count De Angos. WJ  
1101.  
[UMFRAVILLE], Le Counte de Anegos.  
CKO 486.  
UMFREVILL, Conte D'Angos. SP 44.

**Semy of crosses patonce 1 cinquefoil**

Sa semy of crosses patonce pd 5foil Or  
CONSTABLE. L10 46, 1.  
CONSTABLE, Sir Robt, of Yorks. WB III  
76b, 8.  
KYPE, Lord of. PLN 125.

**Semy of crosses potent 1 cinquefoil**

Gu semy of crosses potent 5foil Or  
UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert de, E of Angus.  
LMS 36. (*d1307 or his s Robt d1325.*)

**Semy of escallops 1 cinquefoil**

Gu semy of escallops Arg pd 5foil Or  
FITZ NICOLE, Rauf le. B 154.

**Semy of quatrefoils 1 cinquefoil**

Sa semy of 4foils pd 5foil Or  
PITCHFORD, John de. E 567.

**Semy of mullets 1 cinquefoil**

Untinc semy of mullets a 5foil Untinc  
PITCHFORD. Lawrance 35. (*on tomb of Sir  
John P d1285 at Pitchford, Salop.*)

**1 cinquefoil patterned**

**1 cinquefoil Erm**

Untinc 5foil Erm  
ASTELEYE, Sir Thos de, Ld of Astele,  
Lincs. Birch 6971. SIGILLVM THOME DOMINI  
DE ASTELE. 1364. (*sl.*)  
ASTLEY, Thos. Dugd 17 3. 1364/5. (*sl.*)  
HEMENHALE, Thos de, cit & draper of  
London. BarronMS AS 32. AMI AMET MOVN  
QVER NVET. (*sl; s of Edm de H & bro of  
Mgt.*)

Untinc pd 5foil Erm

ASTELEYE, Thos de. Bow LII, 5. SIGILLUM  
THOME DOMINI DE ASTELE. 1366/7. (*s & h of  
Giles de A Kt.*)  
ASTELEYE, Wm de, of Whitace, Warws,  
Kt. Birch 6973. SIGILLUM DNI WILLI DE  
ASTELEYE MILITIS. 1399. (*sl.*)  
ASTLEY, Wm. Bow LII, 8. SIGILLUM  
WILLMI DE ASTLEY. 1500. (*s & h of Thos  
Astley, Ld of Wolvey, co Warws.*)

Az 5foil Erm

— M3 89, 1098. (*qr 2 & 3 of sh imp by  
Chambernon.*)  
— I.2 98. (*qr 5 of [Grey] 'The Lord  
Marquys Dorset'*)  
— XF 301. (*qr 5 of Grey.*)  
— XK 54. (*qr 5 of Grey, Ld Thos, M of  
Dorset KG.*)  
— WGA 37. (*qr 2 & 3 of Thos Grey, M  
of Dorset.*)  
— WGA 38. (*qr 5 of Thos Grey, M of  
Dorset.*)  
ASTELAY, Mons Thos de. SD 107.  
ASTELEE, Mons' John. TJ 1000.  
ASTELEY. Nichols Leics IV, 929. (*sh in  
window of Shepey Magna Ch.*)  
ASTELEY, Monsire de. AN 81.  
ASTLE, Le Sire de. S 94.  
ASTLEGH, Andreas de. LM 94.  
EDLEY, Andrew. PCL I, 424.  
EDLEY, Andreas de. Q II 174.  
ESTELEIE, Andrew de. E 288.  
ESTLEYE, Andrew de. Q 177.

Az pd 5foil Erm

— WK 182. (*qr 5 of Haryngton, [Thos,  
Ld Grey].*)  
— WB I 43, 5. (*qr 2 of Gray, Sir E.*)

— . XK 189. (*Gd qr I & IV, 3 of Grey, Sir Edw.*)  
 — . WK 124. (*qr 5 of Grey, Ld Ric.*)  
 — . WK 428. (*Gd qr IV, 2 & 3 of Lisle, Visct.*)  
 ASHELEY, Ld. WB II 50, 8.  
 ASTELE, Thos. PO 465.  
 ASTELEY. L10 4b, 18.  
 ASTELEY, S' de. WJ 1113.  
 ASTLEY. CV-BM 128. (*Baron of Apley [Astley] of Warws.*)  
 ASTLEY. PLN 1965. (*Gd qr I & IV, 2 by Dorset, M of.*)  
 [ASTLEY]. PLN 1095. (*qrd 2 & 3 by Ld Ferrers de Groby, Gu 7 mascles conjoined 3,3,1 Or.*)  
 [ASTLEY]. PLN 1145. (*qtg Harcourt, Gu 2 bars Or all imp by Sir John Cley.*)  
 ASTLEY. PLN 1269. (*Gd qtd II & III, 2 by Thos, M of Dorset.*)  
 ASTLEY, Sir John. CRK 1459.  
 ASTLEY, Sir John, KG. Leake. (*d1486; 25th Stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtg Harcourt, 2 bars Or over all label Erm.*)  
 ASTLEY, Ld. S 94.  
 ASTLEY, Ld. FK I, 120.  
 HASSLAY. WB I 20, 4.  
 Sa 5foil Erm  
 FLORE. L1 238, 1.  
 FLORE. L2 196, 9.  
 Sa pd 5foil Erm  
 FLOWER. PLN 1688.  
 Az pd 5foil Erm pd Gu  
 — . SK 974. (*qr 2 & 3 of Or 3 bars Gu.*)  
 Az 5foil Erm pd Or  
 ASTELEY. L1 23, 6.  
 ASTELEY. L2 13, 1.  
 ASTELEY. DV 46b, 1827.  
 ASTLEY. PLN 1850. (*qtg 2 & 3 Gu 2 bars Or.*)  
 Gu 5foil Erm  
 BELLEMONT, Rog de. Dingley 36. 1517. (*on Baynton mont at Bromham Ch, Wilts.*)  
 BOSSU, E of Leicester. L2 94, 1.  
 LEICESTER, E of. AY 85.  
 LEYCETRE, E of. BR II, 46.  
 LYSETYR. BG 344.  
 QUINCY, Robt. B 153.  
 Gu pd 5foil Erm  
 — . D4 23. (*qtd by Beaumont Gd qtd III by Stapilton, co Notts.*)  
 — . WK 427. (*qr 2 of Dudeley, The Ld Ambros.*)  
 BOSSU, E of Leicester. L10 34, 17.  
 FLEMING, Sir Thos, of Essex. WB III 78, 5.  
 LECESTER. WB II 49, 3.

LEICESTER. CRK 268.  
 LEICESTER, E of. PLN 46.  
 LEYCESTER, Comes Bossu. L9 34a, 5. (*ie Robt Le Bossu 'Robt the hunchback' E of Leicester.*)  
 LEYCESTRE. L1 408, 3.  
 LEYCESTRE. L2 305, 5.  
 LEYCESTRE, Le Count de. WJ 1109. (*dit 'Le Bossu' ie. hunchback for Robt de Beaumont 1104-68.*)  
 RUSSELL, Wm, of Suff. WB III 112b, 4. (*qr 1 & 4.*)  
 Ermines 5foil Erm  
 FLORE. L1 258, 4.  
 FLOWRE. WB I 43, 10.  
 GERFLOURE. CC 232b, 347.  
 Ermines pd 5foil Erm  
 HEYRE, Walter. WB III 104b, 5.

**1 cinquefoil Ermines**

Erm 5foil Ermines  
 MOTYNGHAM, The Arms of. RH  
 Ancestor VII, 203, 785.

**1 cinquefoil per pale**

Gu pd 5foil per pale Arg & Or  
 POWCHER. L9 109b, 10.  
 POWCHER. L1 510, 3.  
 POWCHER. L2 412, 8.

**1 FOIL (SEXFOIL)****Plain field 1 plain sexfoil**

6foil Untinc  
 BISSET, Walter, of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 248. 1296. (*sl.*)  
 pd 6foil Untinc  
 DARCY, Thos. Birch 6890. SIGILLVM THOME DE DARCI. temp Ric I. (*sl; s&h of Thos de Arci, 4th Baron de Arcy by tenure.*)  
 LOC, Godard. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (*sl.*)  
 Gu 6foil Or  
 ANGOS, Counte de. Q 19.

**Patterned field 1 plain sexfoil**

Per fess 6foil Untinc  
 BRICE, John, of Yarmouth. PRO-sls. 1372/3. (*sl.*)

**1 crowned sexfoil**

crowned 6foil  
 FOERTERS. PRO-sls. 14 cent. (*sl.*)

**1 FOIL (OCTOFOIL)**

8foil Untinc

MERINGTON, Augustinus [filius  
Hanwysid] de. Stevenson-Pers 508. (sl.)

**1 FOIL & LABEL****Cinquefoil & label****Plain field plain cinquefoil & label**

5foil &amp; label

BRILSFORD, Hen. Clairambault 1467.  
1365. (sl.)  
BRASILLEFORD, Hen. Roman PO 2109.  
1365. (sl.)

5foil &amp; label of 5pts

GRAMAIRE. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)  
GRAMARY, Andrew. Yorks Deeds I, 2.  
post-1290. (sl; s of *Sir Ric de G.*)  
HALDENBY, Wm. Birch 10377. S' WILL'  
DE HALDENBY. 1342. (sl; s of *Wm de H of  
Northants.*)

**Patterned field plain cinquefoil & label**

Gu semy of crosses formy pd 5foil Or &amp; label

Az  
ANGOS, Mons Robt. WJ 1102. (s of the *E  
of Angus.*)

**Patterned cinquefoil & label**

Az pd 5foil Erm &amp; label Gu

ASTELEY, fitz a. WJ 1114.

**Cinquefoil & label charged with bars**

Az 5foil Erm &amp; label Or ch with 2 bars Gu

ASTLEY, Thos de. S 237.

**Cinquefoil & label Erm**

Az 5foil Erm &amp; label Erm

ASTELEY, Sir John. WGA 132.

**Cinquefoil & label gobony**

Az pd 5foil Erm &amp; label gobony Or &amp; Gu

ASTELEY, Thos de. BG 273.

**1 FOIL & IN BASE****Cinquefoil & in base**

Az pd 5foil in chf &amp; escallop in base Or

LIVINGSTONE, of Manyrstown. Lindsay  
254.

**1 FOIL & CHIEF****Cinquefoil & chief****Cinquefoil plain & chief plain**

5foil &amp; chf Untinc

LETEWELL, Philip of. HB-SND Dods 45,  
50b. 1275. (sl.)

**Cinquefoil plain & chief patterned**

5foil &amp; chf paly

KEITH, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 434. 1447.  
(sl; tutor to *Wm K, Marischal of Scotld.*)

**1 FOIL & ON CHIEF****Cinquefoil & on chief****Cinquefoil & on chief unident charges**

5foil &amp; on chf unident charges Untinc

PAKYNGTON, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1377.  
(sl.)

**Cinquefoil & on chief bars & ...**Arg on a fret Sa 5foil Arg & chf qtly 1 & 4 Az  
3 bars Or 2 & 3 Az 3 fusils Arg

HARINGTON, Wm, rector of St Anne,  
Aldersgate. Xpat 79.

HARYNGTON, Wm, of Estrington, Yorks,  
protonotary, Canon of St Pauls. L10 98b, 7.  
(s of *Wm of Newbiggin, Cumb.*)

Arg on a fret Sa 5foil Erm & chf qtly 1 & 4 Az  
3 bars Or 2 & 3 Az 3 fusils Arg

HARINGTON, Wm, of Estrington, Yorks,  
Canon of St Pauls', London. Hare I, R36,  
163.

HARYNGTON, Dr Wm. L10 72, 1.

Arg on a fret Sa 5foil Erm pd Or & chf qtly 1  
& 4 Az 3 bars Or 2 & 3 Az 3 fusils Arg

HARYNGTON, Dr Willelmus. WK 579.

Arg on a fret Sa pd 5foil Erm & chf qtly 1 & 4  
Az 3 bars Or 2 & 3 Az 3 fusils Arg

HARYNGTON, Dr Wm, of York, Canon of  
St Pauls' etc. M3 61, 713.

**Cinquefoil & on chief 1 beast**

5foil &amp; on chf demi-lion

WELTON, Ric of. HB-SND Detached CH  
H B. (sl.)

WELTON, Simon of. Durham-sls 2600. (sl  
used in 1342 by *Odard of Ridley.*)

WELTON, Simon of. HB-SND Ld  
Allendale's Deeds 7. (sl.)

Arg pd 5foil Gu on chf Gu demi-lion Arg

WELDON. LS 10. (*imp Surcott.*)

Arg pd 5foil Gu on chf Gu demi-lion coupé  
Arg

WELDON, Hen. L10 112, 11. (*demi-lion  
not issit from the party line.*)

Arg pd 5foil Az on chf Gu lion passt Or  
ROLLESTON. XL 33.

ROLLESTON. LR 93.

ROLSTON. L1 549, 3. (*a&l Az.*)

ROLSTON, Sir John, of Staff. WB III 75, 9.  
(*a&l Az.*)

5foil & on chf lion pg Untinc

ROLLESTON. Arch Journ, VII, 331. (*mont  
slab to John R s&h of Alveredus R d1485 &  
w Mgt dau of John Agard of Foston;  
Rolleston Ch.*)

ROLLESTON, Thos de, of Derbys. Birch  
13062. s' THOME [DE] ROLLESTONE. 1337. (*sl.*)

Arg pd 5foil Sa on chf Gu lion pg Or

PAKINGTON. CRK 404.

Erm 5foil Az on chf Gu lion pg Or

HERPER, of Northants. L1 349, 4.

HERPER, of Northants. L2 262, 7.

#### **Cinquefoil & on chief 2 foils**

Arg 5foil Gu & on chf Gu 2 5foils Arg

— . RL 57.

— . PLN 1371.

[SWINBOURNE]. RL 57. (*or roses.*)

[SWINBURN]. WB I 32b, 17.

SWYNBURN, Wm de. TJ 1023.

[THIRLWAY]. WB I 32b, 17.

Sa pd 5foil Arg & on chf embattled Arg 2 pd  
5foils Sa

MORLOWE, John, of Essex. WB III 104, 4.

See also **3 FOILS (SFOILS), Patterned field  
3 cinquefoils plain, Per fess 3 5foils**

#### **Cinquefoil & on chief 2 mullets**

Erm a 5foil on chf 2 mullets

DOUGLAS, John, Dean of Moray & Rector  
of... Stevenson-Pers 328. 1392. (*sl.*)

## **1 FOIL & OVER ALL**

#### **Cinquefoil & over all bend**

Semy of crosses formy & 5foil over all bend

UMFRAVILLE, Robt. Durham-sls 2508.

(*sl; d1379.*)

Crusily a 5foil & over all bend

UMFRAMVILLE, Robt de. Birch 14064. s'  
ROBERTI DE VMFRAMVILL'. 1308. (*sl.*)

Gu semy of crosses formy a pd 5foil Or & over  
all bend Az

[UMFRAVILL], R, bro to the Count. WJ  
1106.

#### **Cinquefoil & over all bend engrailed**

Crusily a 5foil & over all bend engr

UMFRAVILLE, Thos de. Durham-sls 2511.  
(*sl; d1387.*)

Gu semy of crosses formy a pd 5foil Or & over  
all bend engr Arg

UMFRAVILL, Thos, frer a Count. WJ  
1103.

Gu semy of crosses formy a pd 5foil Or & over  
all bend engr Erm

UMFRAVILL, Thos, son fitz. WJ 1104. (*s  
of Thos the bro of the E of Angus.*)

#### **Cinquefoil & over all escutcheon**

5foil & over all escutch Barry Va

[MONCHENSY]. PRO-sls. 1314/15. (*sl;  
dimid by Valence, Aymer, E of Pembroke.*)

#### **Cinquefoil & over all staff**

Gu 5foil Arg & over all crozier in bend Or

GARYNGTON ABBEY. L10 67b, 9.

## **1 FOIL BETWEEN**

#### **Trefoil between**

##### **Trefoil betw 3 crescents**

3foil slipped betw 3 cresc

OLIPHANT, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 537.  
1461. (*sl.*)

##### **Trefoil betw 3 escallops**

Gu 3foil slipped betw 3 escallops Arg

— . CRK 1453. (*qr 3 of Harington, Sir  
Thos.*)

##### **Trefoil betw 3 foils**

Arg 3foil betw 3 pd 5foils Gu

ASHEFELD, of Oxfs. WB II 54, 10.

##### **Trefoil betw 3 heads**

3foil slipped betw 3 unicorn's heads coupé to  
sin Untinc

PRESTON, Hen, a bailie of Edinburgh &  
others. Stevenson-Pers 546. 1481. (*sl.*)

##### **Trefoil betw 3 mullets**

3foil slipped betw 3 mullets

ASHFIELD. Mill Steph Heythrop, Oxfs.  
1521. (*brass to John Aschefeld & w Eleanor  
[Seymour] with 4 s & 4 dau.*)

ASHFIELD, John. Oxfrs IV, 175. 1521.  
(*d1521; imp [Seymour]; brass at Heythrop,  
Oxfs.*)

Arg 3foil slipped betw 3 mullets Gu  
 [ASHFIELD]. Napier 347. 1522. (*window  
 at Heythrop, Oxon.*)  
 ASSFELD, John. PLN 1864.

### Quatrefoil between

**Quatrefoil betw 4 annulets**  
 Sa 4foil Or betw 4 annulets Or  
 ——. Suff HN 1. (*Braintree Ch.*)

**Quatrefoil betw 3 crosses**  
 4foil betw 3 crosses  
 ——. Durham-sls 2243. (*possibly crusily a  
 4foil; sl used in 1326–32 by Ric of  
 Shirwood.*)

**Quatrefoil betw 3 escutcheons**  
 4foil betw 3 escutch  
 HAY, Thos, of Glakres. Stevenson-Pers  
 406. 1506. (*sl.*)

### Cinquefoil between

**Cinquefoil betw 2 beasts & ...**  
 Az 5foil betw 2 demi-lions pg Or in pale all  
 betw 2 flaunches Arg each ch with a griffin  
 segr Az  
 MUNMOUTHE, of London. L2 349, 3.

**Cinquefoil betw 4 birds**  
 Checky of 9 Arg & Sa 5foil Gu betw 4 martlets  
 Sa  
 BRIDGES, Katherine. M3 87, 1060. (*imp by  
 Copleston, John; this is Arg on a cross Sa  
 qr pd Arg 4 martlets Sa & in the centre pt a  
 5foil Gu.*)

**Cinquefoil betw 5 birds**  
 Az 5foil betw 5 martlets Or  
 FAUCOMBERGE, Mons Piers, de  
 Ketilwell. TJ 1004.

**Cinquefoil betw 3 crescents**  
 5foil betw 3 crese Untinc  
 OLIPHANT, Sir Wm, Kt, Ld of barony of  
 Kellie. Stevenson-Pers 536. 1444. (*sl.*)

**Cinquefoil betw 3 crosslets**  
 Or 5foil betw 3 crosslets Gu  
 SHEPHAM, Ric, merchant tailor. Hutton  
 83. (*S Thomas Apostle Ch.*)

**Cinquefoil betw 3 crosslets fitchy**  
 5foil betw 3 crosslets fitchy Untinc  
 FOWLER, Master Wm. Stevenson-Pers  
 363. late 14 cent. (*sl.*)

**Cinquefoil betw 6 escallops**  
 Az 5foil Or betw 6 escallops Arg  
 FITZNICHOL, Ric. C 84.

**Cinquefoil betw 3 escutcheons**  
 5foil betw 3 escutchs  
 HAY, of Megginch. Stevenson-Pers 406.  
 1498. (*sl.*)

**Cinquefoil betw 3 flowers (roses)**  
 Az pd 5foil betw 3 roses Or  
 ——. CT 459. (*qr 2,4 & 6 of Vaux, clerk of  
 the Green Cloth.*)

**Cinquefoil betw 3 quatrefoils**  
 5foil betw 3 4foils Untinc  
 MARMION, Rosamund. PRO-sls AS 77. s'  
 ROSAMUNDE MARMION. 1267/8. (*sl.*)  
 MARMION, Rosamund. PRO-sls. 1267/8.  
 (*sl.*)

**Cinquefoil betw 3 heads**  
 5foil betw 3 bear's heads couped & muzzled  
 Untinc  
 SKENE, James, of that ilk. Stevenson-Pers  
 593. 1453. (*sl; succ 1411 d1461.*)  
 Arg pd 5foil betw 3 reindeer's heads cab Sa  
 ——. D4 23b. (*qtd by Donham of  
 Kerlyngton [Kirklington], Notts.*)

**Cinquefoil betw 3 bugle horns**  
 5foil betw 3 bugle horns stringed  
 FORRESTER, John. Stevenson-Pers 362.  
 1500. (*s&h of John Forster of  
 Gammyschelis [Galashiels].*)  
 FORRESTER, John, of Gammyschelis  
 [Galashiels], Sheriff-depute of Berwick.  
 Stevenson-Pers 362. 1515. (*sl.*)

**Cinquefoil betw 3 mullets**  
 pd 5foil Erm betw 3 pd mullets Untinc  
 ASTLEY, Egidius. Bow 51, 7c. 1413/4. (*sl.*)

**Sexfoil between**  
 6foil betw 3 demi-lions pg  
 JOHN, Parson of Lapworth. PRO-sls.  
 1466/7. (*sl.*)  
 6foil betw 3 mullets of 7pts  
 TREVERBIN, Hugo de. Arch Journ, X,  
 149/150. s' HVGONIS D' TREVERBIN. (*detached  
 sl among Wardour Castle muniments.*)

**Octofoil between**  
 8foil betw 4 ears of wheat in cross Untinc  
 CANTON, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 276. 1253.  
 (*sl; filius Cantoris de Berwyc.*)

## 1 FOIL IN ORLE

## Cinquefoil in orle

## Cinquefoil in orle of birds (martlets)

Untinc 5foil in orle of 8 martlets Untinc

STANTON, Robt de. Bow LIX, 16. 1344/5.  
(*sl*; *s of Robt de Stanton Kt.*)

STANTONA, Robt de. Bow XLIX, 14.  
1344/5. (*sl.*)

Untinc pd 5foil in orle of 8 martlets Untinc

PITCHFORD, Rog de. Bow XXVII, 13.  
1345/6. (*sl.*)

Sa pd 5foil in orle of 8 martlets Arg

STAUNTON. PT 636.

Sa 5foil in orle of martlets Arg

FALCONBERGE, Gualter de. C 90.

FAUCONBERG, Walter de. B 201.

STAUNTON, Robt de. TJ 1001.

Sa pd 5foil in orle of martlets Arg

STAUNDON, Mons Robt. WJ 1111.

STAUNTON, Robt. LS 178.

STAUNTON, Sr de. CKO 489.

Sa pd 5foil Arg in orle of martlets Sa

STAUNTON, Sir Robt. LS 4.

## Cinquefoil in orle of crosseslets

5foil in orle of crosseslets

TAILBOYS. BD 109. (*tomb of Canon Wm Tailboys, chapel, S transept, Lincoln Cathedral.*)

UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert de, E of Angus.

PRO-sl. c.1290. (*sl.*)

UMFRAVILLE, Robt. HB-SND Streatham  
Deeds No 5. 1418. (*sl.*)

Arg pd 5foil in orle of 10 crosseslets Or

ANEGOLE. L10 4b, 17.

Gu 5foil in orle of 8 crosseslets Or

ANGOS, Le Comte d'. Stodart E 14.

(*Umfraville, The E of Angus.*)

Gu pd 5foil in orle of 8 crosseslets Or

TAILBOYS, Sir Wm. CRK 773.

Gu 5foil in orle of crosseslets Or

ANEGOS, Le Count de. J 14. (*Umfravile.*)

ANEGUS, Le Counte de. FW 85.

ANEGUZ, Le Cunte de. NB 41. (*the orle of crosseslets Or has disappeared.*)

Gu pd 5foil in orle of crosseslets Or

ANEGOS. WB IV 171, 811.

HEYNES. LH 1010.

UMFREVILE, Sir Robt. BB 42, K6.

(*d1436.*)

Gu pd 5foil betw 9 crosseslets Or

ANGUS, E of Kyme. L1 298, 2.

(*Humfravile.*)

Sa 5foil in orle of 8 crosseslets Or

COUNSTABLE, Sir Robt. L10 37b, 7.

CUNSTABULL. MY 305.

Sa pd 5foil in orle of crosseslets Or

CUNSTABLE. L1 148, 2.

CUNSTABLE. L2 123, 1.

## Cinquefoil in orle of crosseslets fitchy

Gu pd 5foil in orle of 6 crosseslets fitchy Or

——. WB I 21b, 2. (*qr 3 of Ld Tayboys.*)

## Cinquefoil in orle of crosses flory

Untinc 5foil in orle of 8 crosses flory Or

[UMFREVILLE]. Mill Steph Harpham,  
Yorks. (*brass to Thos de St Quintin, Ld of Harpham d1445; ?5foil ch with annulets.*)

Gu pd 5foil in orle of crosses flory Or

KYME, Count de. CN 36.

## Cinquefoil in orle of crosses formy

5foil in orle of 8 crosses formy Untinc

UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert, 2nd E of Angus.

Stevenson-Pers 635. 1290. (*sl; succ 1245 d1307.*)

5foil in orle of crosses formy Untinc

UMFRAVILLE, Robt, 9th E of Angus.

Stevenson-Pers 635. 1311. (*sl; succ 1307 d1325.*)

Gu pd 5foil in orle of 5 crosses formy Or

UMFRAVILLE, Thos. BG 322.

Gu pd 5foil in orle 9 crosses formy Or

UMFREVILLE, E of Angus. PLN 1185.

Gu pd 5foil in orle of crosses formy Or

UMFRAVILLE, Le Conte de Anegos. BL  
12.

Sa pd 5foil Or in orle of crosses formy Arg

CONESTABLE. L10 37, 19.

CONESTABLE, Mons J de, of Frismer. WJ  
1110.

## Cinquefoil in orle of crosses patonce

5foil in orle of crosses patonce Untinc

UMFRAVILLE, Ld of Prudhoe. Blair N I,

98, -. (*sl; d1307; on effigy of a knight in Hexham Priory.*)

UMFRAVILLE, Robt. HB-SND BM Harl

MS 1985, 280. 1432. (*d1436.*)

## Cinquefoil in orle of escallops

Az 5foil Or in orle of 6 escallops Arg

FITZNICOL. L2 192, 1.

Az 5foil Or in orle of 8 escallops Arg

FITZNICHOL, Robt. Bow XXX, 19. (*sl.*)

Az 5foil Or in orle of 15 escallops Arg

FITZNICHOL, Ric. C 84.

Az 5foil in orle of 8 escallops Or

FITZ NICHOLAS, Sir Ralph. WNR II 26b,

## 72 1 FOIL IN ORLE - 1 FOIL (CINQUEFOIL) IN BORDER

102.

- Gu 5foil Or in orle of 8 escallops Arg  
FITZMEOL. L1 236, 3.  
Gu pd 5foil Or in orle of 8 escallops Arg  
FITZ NICHOL, Rauf le. B 154.  
FITZ NICHOLAS, Ralph. MP II, 39.  
Sa pd 5foil in orle of escallops Arg  
FAUCONBERGE, Mons' Waut. WJ 1112.

### Cinquefoil in orle of mullets

- 5foil in orle of 8 mullets Untinc  
PICHFORD, Rog de. Dugd 17 45. 1339/40.  
(*sl.*)  
5foil in orle of 8 pd mullets Untinc  
PICHFORD, of Blumenhull, Staffs. Birch  
12633. S' ROGERI DE PICHFORD. 1330. (*sl.*)

### Cinquefoil in orle of roundels

- 5foil in orle of roundels Untinc  
PLESSY, John of. HB-SND Waterford 28,  
58. 1325. (*sl.*)

## 1 FOIL IN ORLE & OVER ALL

### Cinquefoil in orle & over all

#### Cinquefoil in orle of ... & over all bend

- 5foil in orle of 4 crosslets & over all bend  
Untinc  
UMFRANGVILE, Mgt de, Lady of  
Badlesmere. PRO-sls. 1328/9. (*sl.*)

#### Cinquefoil in orle of ... & over all bend engrailed

- 5foil in orle of 5 crosses formy & over all bend  
engr  
UMFRAVILLE, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 635.  
1380. (*sl.*; *2nd s of Robt, E of Angus.*)

#### Cinquefoil in orle of ... & over all crescent

- 5foil in orle of 7 crosses & over all cresc  
Untinc  
UMFRAVILL, Robt, Kt. PRO-sls. (*sl.*)

## 1 FOIL (CINQUEFOIL) IN BORDER

### Plain field 1 plain cinquefoil in plain border

- Gu pd 5foil Or & border Az  
UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert de. MP II, 51.

### Patterned cinquefoil in plain border

- Gu 5foil Erm & border Sa  
DAUNGERVILE, S Johan. N 815.

### Cinquefoil in patterned border

#### Cinquefoil in border semy of horseshoes

- Gu pd 5foil Or & border Az ch with 6  
horseshoes Arg  
ULGHAM, Reynalde de, de Northd. TJ  
1576.

- Gu pd 5foil Or & border Az semy of  
horseshoes Arg  
HANECOUS, Cunte de. WLN 39.  
(*Umfrevill.*)

- Or 5foil Gu & border Az semy of horseshoes  
Arg

- UMFRAMVILLE, Gilbert. B 122.

- Or pd 5foil Gu & border Az semy of  
horseshoes Arg

- UMFRAVILL, Mons Gilbert. WJ 1108.

#### Cinquefoil in border semy of roundels

- Gu 5foil Or & border Sa semy of roundels Arg  
AUNGERVYLE, Johan de. LM 522.

- Gu 5foil Erm in border Sa semy of roundels Or  
ANGERVILE. Nichols Leics II, 471.  
(*Bowden Magna Ch.*)

- ANGERVILE. Nichols Leics IV, 391.

- (*Willoughby Waterless Ch.*)

- DAUNGERVILE. L10 54, 4.

- DAUNGERVILE, of Leics. M3 30b, 262.

- DAUNGERVILLE, of Leics. L2 163, 7.

- DAUNGERVILLE, Ric, of Bury. Blair D  
456, note 47. (*Bp of Durham 1333-45;*  
*painted on the lid of a chest formerly*  
*belonging to the Revd Wm Greenwell of*  
*Durham.*)

### Cinquefoil in modified border

#### Cinquefoil in border engrailed

- 5foil in border engr Untinc  
ASTELEY, Tomnas de. Birch 6970.  
SI[G]ILLU TOMNE DE ASTELEY. (*sl.*)

- 5foil in border engr Or

- . Mill Steph Charlgrove, Oxon. (*imp by*  
*Barantine; brass to Reginald Barantyn*  
*d1441.*)

- Az 5foil in border engr Or

- [ASTLEY]. LD 143.

- 5foil Erm in border engr Or

- [ASTLEY]. Mill Steph Blakeney, Norf.  
1503. (*imp by Calthorpe; brass to John C &*  
*w Alice [Astley]; blazoned 5foil Erm but*  
*nothing visible on the rubbing except a*  
*roundel.*)



Az pd 5foil Erm in border engr Arg  
ASSTELE, S' Rauff. PO 476.  
ASTELEY, Mons Rauf de. WJ 1115.  
ASTLEY. PT 387.

Az 5foil Erm in border engr Or  
ASTELEY, Sire. FB 44.

Az pd 5foil Erm in border engr Or  
ASHELEY. WB I 24b, 13a.  
ASTELE, Thos. BG 275.  
ASTELEY. L10 4b, 19.  
HASTELEY, Mons Thos de, de Morton. S  
239.

**Cinquefoil in border indented**

Arg 5foil in border indented Gu  
DARCY, S' John. M 56.

**1 FOIL (SEXFOIL) IN  
BORDER**

Gu 6foil Erm in border Sa semy of roundels Or  
DAUNGERVILLE. Q II 535.

**1 FOIL (OCTOFOIL) IN  
BORDER**

Gu 8foil Erm in border Sa semy of roundels Or  
DAUNGERVIL, Joh. Q 560.

**1 FOIL & ON CHIEF IN  
BORDER**

**Cinquefoil & on chief ... in border**

Arg pd 5foil Gu on chf Gu demi-lion issst Arg  
all in border counterch  
WELTDENE, Symon. TJ 1457.

**1 FOIL & IN CHIEF IN  
BORDER**

**Cinquefoil & in chief ... in border**

pd 5foil Erm in dex chf cresc in border engr  
Untinc  
ASHELEY. WB I 24b, 17a.

**1 FOIL BETWEEN .... IN  
BORDER**

**Cinquefoil between ... in border**

5foil betw 3 cresc in border Untinc  
SETON, Thos de. Clairambault 8731. 1419.  
(*sl.*)

**1 FOIL BETWEEN ... IN  
TRESSURE**

**Cinquefoil between ... in tressure**

5foil betw 3 cresc in royal tressure Untinc  
SETON, John, of Balbirnie. Stevenson-Pers  
584. 1513. (*sl.*)

**ON 1 FOIL**

**On 1 cinquefoil**

**On 1 cinquefoil annulet**

Gu on pd 5foil Erm annulet Sa  
BOSSEW. PO 591.

**On 1 cinquefoil 6 chevrons charged**

On 5foil each leaf & the centre ch with on a  
chev 3 hands couped Untinc  
MALEMEYNS, Elianora. Birch 11533.  
1339. (*sl; wid of John of Waldershare, Kent,  
Kt.*)

**On 1 cinquefoil 5 crosses**

On pd 5foil 5 crosses 1 on each leaf Untinc  
CARBONAL, Johanna. Birch 8330. PREVE  
SV E POY CONV. 1306. (*sl; wid of Wm  
Neketone of West Beckham, Norf.*)

**On 1 cinquefoil flower (rose)**

On 5foil rose Untinc  
CLODESHALL, Rog de, of Birmingham.  
Bow LIX, 26.

**On 1 cinquefoil 5 saltires**

On 5foil 5 salts 1 on each leaf Untinc  
BOTEOURTE, John. Brooke Asp 19, 2.  
SIGILL IOHANNIS DE BOVTOVRT. (*sl.*)  
On 5foil 5 salts engr 1 on each leaf Untinc  
BOTECOURT, John. PRO-sl. 1307. (*sl.*)

**ON 1 FOIL & ON CHIEF**

Arg on 5foil Sa cresc Arg on chf Gu lion pg Or  
——. BG 338.

**1 FOIL IN TRESSURE**

5foil in orle Untinc  
MOTON, John. PRO-sl. 1358. (*sl.*)

**2 FOILS****2 trefoils**

Per fess indented Sa & Erm in chf 2 3foils Arg

— . WB II 69, 10. (*imp by Az chev Arg.*)

Per fess dancetty Sa & Erm in chf 2 slipped  
3foils Arg

— . D13 25b. (*qtd 3 by Walsingham.*)

**2 cinquefoils**

2 pd 5foils

STRATFORD, Ralph. Birch 1922. (*Bp of  
London 1340–54; sl; qtg 2 & 3 a sword  
erect in pale & qr 4 3 5foils.*)

Arg 2 pd 5foils Sa

KILLYNGWORTH. L9 116, 8.

Per chev Gu & Or in chf 2 5foils Or

— . RH Ancestor VII, 210, 831.

Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 2 5foils Arg

GRIMSBY. FK II, 642.

GRIMSBY. XV 889.

Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 2 pd 5foils Arg

GRIMSBY, John de. S 342.

**2 FOILS & IN BASE****2 trefoils & in base**

2 slipped 3foils in chf & mascle in base

TRAIL, John, a bailie of St Andrews.  
Stevenson-Pers 632. 1523. (*sl.*)

**2 cinquefoils & in base**

2 5foils in chf & crosslet fitchy in base

LIVINGSTON, Archibald, burgess of  
Linlithgow. Stevenson-Pers 471. 1510. (*sl.*)

Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 2 pd 5foils Or & in  
base a bat displ Sa

— . XV 1212.

**2 FOILS & CANTON****2 cinquefoils & canton**

Arg 2 5foils & canton Gu

DRYBY, Wm. TJ 1518.

Arg 2 pd 5foil & canton Gu

— . BG 133.

DREBY. L10 54, 14.

DREYBE. L1 190, 6.

DRIBE. L2 151, 6.

DRIBY. BG 45.

DRYBY. FK II, 396.

[DRYBY]. CRK 1702.

**2 FOILS & ON CANTON****2 cinquefoils & on canton****2 cinquefoils & on canton annulet**

Arg 2 5foils & on canton Gu annulet Or  
DRYBY. DV 56a, 2202.

**2 cinquefoils & on canton foil**

Arg 2 pd 5foils Gu & on canton Gu pd 5foil Or  
DREYBY, Sir Ric. Q II 585.

**2 FOILS & 1 OTHER  
CHARGE****2 cinquefoils & 1 other charge**

Az 2 5foils & in dex chf lion pg Or

HABERVILLE, Henri. F 348.

TURBERVILLE, Hen de. E 322.

**2 sexfoils & 1 other charge**

Az 2 6foils & in dex chf lion pg Or

TRUBLEVILLE, Warden of Jersey. Soc  
Jers 1928. 1238. (*sl.*)

**3 FOILS (TREFOILS)****Plain field 3 trefoils plain**

Arg 3 3foils Untinc

— . WB I 35b, 18.

Arg 3 3foils Sa

PAYN, of Jersey. Soc Jers 1928 & 1931.

Az 3 slipped 3foils Arg

SUSSEX, K of. RH Ancestor III, 205, 107.  
(*Roy de Sowthsex.*)

Vt 3 3foils Arg

DANIEL. DV 52a, 2055.

**Patterned field 3 trefoils**

Per pale Sa & Arg 3 3foils Or

WALDEY, Sir Rohan. SHY 173.

Per pale indented Vt & Az 3 3foils Arg

— . FK II, 223.

VINCENT. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 828.

**3 FOILS (QUATREFOILS)****Plain field 3 quatrefoils plain**

3 4foils 2 & 1

DAVID AP KEN AP YARWARD GOCH.  
PRO-sl. 1361/2. (*sl.*)

3 4foils

[BARDOLF]. Farrer I, 338. (*sh on brass to Robt Clere d1529 at Ormesby St Margaret Ch, Norf; Az 3 4foils Or usually 5foils.*)

3 slipped 4foils 2 & 1

COLET, Wm, of Shorne, Kent. Birch 8793.

LENSEYNE DE LEL AMOVR. 1384. (*sl used by John Webbe of Shorne in 1383.*)

THWAYTE, Thos de. Birch 13993. s'

THOME DE THW[W]YTE. 1363. (*sl used by Ric de Chelleray or Chelray of Nether Yedon, Yorks.*)

3 pd 4foils

BRUNE, Maurice, Kt. PRO-slS E40, A11762/3. 1445.

STAMPE, Mgt, wid. PRO-slS E40, A7736. 1445/6. (*sl; late wife of Thos of Wittell, Essex.*)

Az 3 4foils Arg

WILLIAMS, Dr Hatteclif. LD 131.

Az 3 slipped 4foils Arg

——. L10 6b, 25.

——. WB II 65, 12. (*?pansies.*)

ATCLIFFE. Xpat 68.

ATCLYF. L1 23, 1.

ATCLYF. L2 12, 8. (*blazoned trueloves.*)

KYNES. L9 9, 1.

### 3 FOILS (CINQUEFOILS)

#### Plain field 3 cinquefoils plain

##### Untinc 3 cinquefoils

3 5foils

——. Stevenson-Pers 347. (*qr 1 & 4; imp by Erskine, Arthur.*)

——. WK 744. (*Gd qr III, 3 of Stapilton, Sir Brian.*)

——. Birch 1922. 1348. (*qr 4; on sl of Ralph Stratford, Bp of London 1340–54.*)

——. Birch 2599. 1403. (*sh on sl of Abbot of Premonstratensian Abbey of St Mary, Barlings or Oxeney, Lincs.*)

——. Stevenson 102. (*qr 2 & 3 on 19th & 20th sl temp John Hamilton, Archbp of St Andrews 1548–71.*)

ARDERN, Nichole de. Dugd 17 15. SIGILL NICHOLE DE ARDERNE. 1356/7. (*1 of 3 sh on sl of.*)

ARECY, Philip de, of Killingholme, Lincs. Birch 5622. SIGILL' PHILIP... (*sl.*)

AYTON, John, one of the bailies of Haddington. Stevenson-Pers 234. 1477.

AYTON, Master Alex, of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 234. 1477.

BABINTON, Gilbert de. PRO-slS. 1323. (*sl.*)

BALMANNO, George, of that ilk [Perthshire]. Stevenson-Pers 238. 1439. (*sl.*)

[BARDOLF]. Bk of SlS 55.

[BARDOLF]. Mill Steph Wivenhoe, Essex. 1507. (*qr 4 of Beaumont; brass to Wm B, Visct B & Ld Bardolf.*)

[BARDOLF]. SomAS 35. temp Edw I. (*tile in Cleve Abbey.*)

[BARDOLF]. Farrer I, 222. (*sh on mont Wickhampton Ch, Norf.*)

BARDOLF. HB-SND Cast B G. (*2 shields on sl of Barlings Abbey, Premonstratensian Abbey of St Mary, Lincs; 2nd sh estoile of 16 pts [Hay].*)

[BARDOLF]. Farrer II, 251. (*sh on battlements of S aisle Harpley Ch, Norf.*)

[BARDOLF]. Farrer II, 376. (*sh on misericords Blakeney Ch, Norf.*)

[BARDOLF]. Farrer II, 221. (*sh on battlements of S aisle Terrington St Clement Ch, Norf.*)

BARDOLF, Hugh, Ld of Wormegay, Norf. Birch 7132. 1301. (*sl.*)

BARDOLF, Hugh, of Wormegay, Norf. PRO-slS. 1301. (*sl.*)

BARDOLF, John, Ld of Wirmegaye [Wormegay], Norf. Birch 7133. s' IOHANNIS BARDOLF[DN] WYRMEGEYE. 1354. (*sl.*)

BARDOLF, John, Ld of Wormegay, Norf. Stowe-Bard 1 S, XI, 4. 1346/7. (*sl.*)

BARDOLF, Robt. PRO-slS. 1381/2. (*sl on a sh slung from a bush betw 2 lions.*)

BARDOLF, Thos, of S Elmham, Suff, Kt. Birch 7135. SECRETVM THOME BARDOLF. 1315. (*sl.*)

BARDOLF, Wm. Birch 7137. SIGILL' [WILL]ELMI BARDULF. 1368. (*sl; imp a chf indented.*)

BARDOLF, Wm, Kt. Bow 11. (*sl.*)

BARDOLFE, Hugh. Barons Letter XII. 1301. (*sl.*)

BARDOLPH. Stowe-Bard 1 S, VII, 3. SEYEL IONIS MALESTES TREPENSIS. 1336/7. (*sl of Katherine w of John B of Frettenham, Norf.*)

BARDOLPH. Stowe-Bard 1 S, IX, 6.

SIGILLVM IOHANNIS BAR... 1338/9. (*John Lord B of Wormegay, Norf.*)

BEAUMONT, John, Visct. Dugd 17 2. 1441. (*qtd on sh on sl; ?mulletts.*)

BORTHWICK, John, 6th Ld. Stevenson-Pers 254. 1538. (*2nd sl; s&h of Wm 5th Ld B.*)

BORTHWICK, Katherine. Stevenson-Pers 255. 1523. (*sl.*)

BORTHWICK, Katherine. Stevenson-Pers 254. 1527. (*sl.*)

BORTHWICK, Katherine. Stevenson-Pers 255. 1517. (*sl; 2nd dau of Wm 3rd Ld B, 1st*

- w of Sir Wm Cunningham, Kt afterwards 4th E of Glencairn.)
- BORTHWICK, Wm, 4th Ld. Stevenson-Pers 254. 1516. (sl.)
- BORTHWICK, Wm, 4th Ld. Stevenson-Pers 254. 1522. (2nd sl.)
- BORTHWICK, Sir Wm, of Borthwick, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 254. 1398. (sl.)
- BURDON, Sir Walter, Sheriff of Lanark & Warden of Carstairs. Stevenson-Pers 266. 1302. (sl.)
- DARCI, Norman. Bow LXVI, 5. s NORMANNI DE DARCI. (sl.)
- FRASER. Stevenson-Pers 373. (blazoned 3 fraises; borne surtout by Gordon, Alexander, E of Huntly d1470.)
- [FRASER]. Stevenson-Pers 373. 1468. (blazoned 3 fraises; qr 4 on sl of Gordon, George, Ld G & Master of Huntly scc as 2nd E of Huntly 1470 & d1502.)
- [FRASER]. Stevenson-Pers 373. 1493. (qr 4 of sl of Gordon, George, 2nd E of Huntly.)
- [FRASER]. Stevenson-Pers 373. 1492. (qr 3 of sl of Gordon, Alexander, Ld G succ as 3rd E of Huntly in 1502, d1523/4.)
- [FRASER]. Arch Journ, XXIX, 279. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Fleming; brass sl matrix c.1590 of John 6th Ld Fleming of Biggar, Lanarks.)
- FRASER, Hugh, 1st Ld Lovat. Stevenson-Pers 365. 1487. (1st & 2nd sl; qtg 2 & 3 3 antique crowns.)
- FRASER, Hugh, 3rd Ld Fraser of Lovat. Stevenson-Pers 365. 1541. (sl; succ 1524, k 1544; qtg 2 & 3 3 antique crowns.)
- FRASER, Thos, 2nd Ld Fraser of Lovat, Baron of Abertarff. Stevenson-Pers 365. 1522. (sl; succ c.1500, d1524; qtd by 3 crowns.)
- FRASER, Wm, of Frude. Stevenson-Pers 366. 1507. (sl.)
- HAMILTON, David. Stevenson 129. (sl; Bp of Argyll 1504/5–24.)
- HAMILTON, Sir David, 2nd of Cadzou. Stevenson-Pers 390. 1371. (sl; s of Walter succ c.1346 d1374.)
- HAMILTON, James, 1st E of Arran. Stevenson-Pers 391. 1517. (sl; d1529; qtd by a lymphad.)
- HAMILTON, Sir James, of Cadzou. Stevenson-Pers 390. 1444. (sl; succ c.1441 cr Ld H 1445 d1479.)
- HAMILTON, Sir John, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 390. 1388. (sl; s of David FitzWalter, the 1st of the chief family who appears to have assumed the surname of Hamilton succ 1392 k 1402.)
- HERRYES, Wm de. Birch 10659. s' DNI WILL'I DE HERREYS. 1374. (sl used 1374 by John Austyn, Chevr & in 1378 by Wm de Farendon.)
- HORSELE, Ric de, Kt, of Northd. PRO-slS. 1322/23. (sl.)
- KILCONQUHAR, Sir Adam de, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 441. 1266. (sl; 3rd E of Carrick in right of his w Marjory, dau of Nigel 2nd E of Carrick d1270; a representation of a lady in long flowing garments holding in her left hand a pennon ensigned with a cross & with the right presenting a sh to an armed knight on horseback who extends both hands to receive it.)
- KILLINGWORTH, Adam of. HB-SND Cast BM cat 6141. 14th cent. (sl.)
- LIVINGSTON, Alexander. Stevenson-Pers 470. 1518. (5th Ld Livingston, succ c.1518 & d1553.)
- [LYMBURY]. Arch Cant XXVII, 209. (on tomb in Canterbury Cathedral hitherto attrib to Isabell Cless of Atholl d1292 really that of Eliz née Lymbury d1433.)
- MORPETH, John of. Durham-slS 1821. (used in 1405 by various people at Aycliffe co Durham.)
- MULTONE, Ralph. Stowe-Bard 1 S, XII, 1. RADVLF DEI MVLTON. 1328/9. (sl; imp by 3 chev;.)
- SADBERGH, John of. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 16/26, 57. 1322/3. (sl.)
- WHILTON, Wm de. Bow XXVI, 4. SIGILLUM WILLELMIE DE WHILTON. (sl; s of Rog de Whilton of Whilton, Northants.)
- 3 5foils in chf
- BERTRAM, Wm, Perpetual Curate of Swinton. Stevenson-Pers 247. 1455. (sl; sh partly defaced.)
- 3 pd 5foils
- . Stevenson 34. 1547. (qtd 2 & 3 on sl used as signet by James Hamilton, D of Chatelherault, E of Arran, governor of Arran from 1542.)
- BARDOLF. CT 68.
- BARDOLF, Thos de, Kt. Bow XVIII, 10. (sl; s of Hugh de B Kt.)
- BARDOLF, Wm, Ld of. PRO-slS. 1373/4. (sl.)
- BARDOLF, Wm, Ld of Wyrmegeye. Stowe-Bard 2 S, II, 7. 1379/80. (sl.)
- BARDOLF, Wm. Combe Asp II, 127. SIGILLVM WILLELMI BARDVLF. (sl.)
- BURRADON, Walter of. HB-SND Pro Ex QR 10/28. 1357. (sl.)
- CHOKKE, Sir Ric. Bridgwater 140, 49. s' RIC CHOKKE MILITIS. (sl used by Sir John C.)
- DARCIE, Anthony, of Tolleshunt Darcy. PRO-slS. 1527/8. (sl.)
- HORSLEY, Robt. HB-SND BM Harl 1448, 57b. 1425/6. (sl.)
- HORSLEY, Robt. HB-SND Dods 45, 78. 1404. (sl.)

KILLINGWORTH, Adam de, Kt. Birch  
6141. S' ADE KIL...IT IS. 14 cent. (*sl.*)  
NAIRN, Lawrence, a bailie of St Andrews.  
Stevenson-Pers 526. 1419. (*sl.*)  
STRADSET, Robt. Stowe-Bard 2 S, III, 1.  
STRATSET. 1395/6. (*s of Ralph de S; sl; the 2  
5foils in chf joined by stems to the 1 in  
base.*)

**Arg 3 cinquefoils**

## Arg 3 5foils Gu

DARCY. FK II, 682.  
DARCY, Monsire Norman. CG 481.  
DARCY, Norman. Q 127.  
DARCY, Norman. E 230.  
DARCY, Norman. F 78.  
DARCY, Norman. FW 607.  
DARCY, of Essex. I.2 270.  
DARCY, Philip. J 136.  
ESTRATISHUDE, Sire Nicolas de. N 577.  
ESTRUTYSHUDE. L2 177, 11.  
HUNBURY. LH 937.  
LIMBURY, Mons Philip de. WJ 1173.  
LINBURYE, Monsire Philip de. AN 226.  
LIVINGSTONE. Stodart 6.  
LYMBORY. L9 36a, 10.  
LYNBERG, fitz a. WJ 1174.  
NEEFELD. L1 471, 3.  
NEEFELD. L2 360, 11.  
SOTHEWELL. SHY 141.  
[SOUTHWELL]. Farrer I, 329. (*on roof  
Yaxham Ch, Norf.*)  
SOWTHWELL, of Sussex. MY 328.

## Arg 3 pd 5foils Gu

DARCY. XF 142. (*imp by Rushe.*)  
DARCY. CRK 29.  
DARCY. SP 82.  
DARCY. L10 52b, 7.  
DARCY, Anne. XF 823. (*imp by Moyle,  
John, of Estwell, Kent.*)  
DARCY, Norman. L10 4b, 16.  
DARCY, of Essex. L1 190, 4.  
DARCY, of Essex. L2 148, 2.  
DARCY, Robt. CRK 1505.  
DARCY, Thos. WLN 600.  
DARSY, Philip. B 118.  
DASSY, of Essex. MY 99.  
DERCY. CT 259.  
DERCY. CT 95.  
DERCY, Sir Philip. PCL I, 480.  
KENTWODD, W, bro of Mons John. WJ  
1188.  
KENTWODE, Mons John de. WJ 1187.  
LAMBERY, Sir Philip de. CV-BM 60.  
LEVINGISTOUN, of that ilk. Lindsay 278.  
LINBURY. PT 222.  
LYMBUR[Y]. L1 413, 3. (*Darcy of Essex*

*in margin note.*)

LYMBUR[Y]. L2 312, 3.  
LYNBURY. DV 56a, 2208.  
NEFFELD. L9 83b, 5.  
NESSEFELD, George, of Stradasset. WB  
III 106b, 1.  
SOUTHWELL. WB II 70, 13.  
VECI. SM 62, 345.

## Arg 3 5foils Sa

BINDON, Monsire. CG 479.  
BOREHDON, Mons de. AS 244.  
BORTHWICK, Ld. Stodart 8.  
BURDON, Sr. CKO 488.  
BURNETON, S' Waut' de. GA 123.  
BUROURDON, Mons' Thos. TJ 999.  
TOLE. L1 640, 5.  
TUITHAM, Aleyn de. A 69.

## Arg 3 pd 5foils Sa

BORDOUN, S' Water. PO 615.  
BORTHUIK, Ld of. Lindsay 107.  
BOURGHDON. L2 93, 12.  
BOURGHDON, Sir Rauff de. L10 34, 18.  
BURGHDON, Mons Rauf de. WJ 1194.  
BURNDON, David de. LM 311.  
[KILLINGWORTH]. CRK 923.  
KILLINGWORTH, John. GutchWdU. (*over  
inscrip to Killingworth in Merton College  
Chapel; imp fess betw 3 stag's heads cab.*)  
KILLYNGWORTH. L1 376, 6.  
KILLYNGWORTH. L2 290, 5.  
LONDON. PLN 488.  
SEBRIGHT. PT 122.  
SEBRYK. DV 68b, 2707.  
TOLE. ME 50.  
TOLE. LY 171.

**Az 3 cinquefoils**

## Az 3 pd 5foils Untinc

——. SHY 197. (*imp by [Scales].*)

## Az 3 5foils Arg

——. BR VI, 34. (*qtd by Darcy, Ld of the  
North.*)  
——. C3 19b. 1613. (*in Aulkmonbury  
[Alconbury] Ch, Hunts.*)  
——. SHY 463. (*imp by Arg lion Gu bend  
Sa over all.*)  
BARDOLF, Mons John. SD 115.  
BARDOLF, Sire Willame. N 587.  
MAUCLERK, Piers. C 167.  
TYLLNEY. PCL I, 559.

## Az 3 pd 5foils Arg

——. SC 20. (*overall of [Gordon 1444–5]  
The E of Hunteley [Huntly].*)  
BARDOLF. PT 369.  
BARDOLF, Ld. ML I, 43.  
BARDOLF, Ld. ML II, 42.  
BARDOLFE, Sir Wm. BR V, 125.

- BARDOLFF. L10 19b, 10.  
 D'ARCY, Ld de. WLN 246.  
 DARCY, Mons... le fitz. WJ 1181. (*not clear of whom he is son.*)  
 TYLNEY, Joh. NS 100.  
 TYLNEYE, S' John. PO 114.
- Az 3 5foils Or
- . WK 416. (*qr 6 of Stapylton.*)
  - . WK 417. (*qr 7, ii & iii of Stapylton.*)
  - . L10 94, 4. (*Gd qr III, 3 of Norreys.*)
- BARDELFF. Suff HN 7. (*Lavenham Ch, Suff; imp by Scales.*)  
 BARDOF, Ld. FB 66.  
 [BARDOLF]. BR VI, 13. (*labelled Ld Fanhop [Cornwall] in error.*)  
 [BARDOLF]. Farrer II, 86. (*sh in window, Salle Ch, Norf.*)  
 BARDOLF. NS 2.  
 BARDOLF, Baron. CK 19.  
 BARDOLF, Hue. K 4.  
 BARDOLF, Hugh. H 10.  
 BARDOLF, Hugh, Ld. LMS 45. (*1294–1303 or his s Thos d1329.*)  
 [BARDOLF, Ld], Sir Wm Phellip. BB 112, 4. c.1420. (*d1441; qr 1 & 4 with Phillip in 2 & 3.*)  
 BARDOLF, Le Sire de. TJ 997.  
 BARDOLF, le Sr. NB 51.  
 BARDOLF, Le Sr de. AS 55.  
 BARDOLF, Mons de. AN 101.  
 BARDOLF, Monsire. CG 478.  
 BARDOLF, S Hugh. ST 52.  
 BARDOLF, Sire Thos. HA 54.  
 BARDOLF, Sire Thos. L 118.  
 BARDOLF, Sire Thos. N 67.  
 BARDOLF, Wm. B 70.  
 BARDOLF, Wm. C 138.  
 BARDOLF, Wm. D 166.  
 BARDOLF, Wm. HE 116.  
 BARDOLF, Wm. A 88.  
 BARDOLF, Wm. G 209.  
 BARDOLF, Wm. FW 130.  
 BARDOLF, Wm. P 101.  
 BARDOLFE, Ld. BW 11, 67.  
 BARDOLFE, Le Sr, of Norf. CY 111, 442.  
 [BARDOLPH]. Nichols Leics III, 116. (*window in Woodhouse Chapel, Leics.*)  
 [BARDOLPH]. Neale & Brayley. (*dimid by Provence; mont dd 1324 to Aymer de Valence, E of Pembroke in Westm Abbey.*)  
 [BARDOLPH], Ld. AY 44.  
 BARDULF, Wm. E 223.
- Az 3 pd 5foils Or
- . D4 23. (*qtd by Beaumont all Gd qtd III by Stapilton, co Notts.*)
  - . XFB 207. (*Gd qr III, 3 of Stapylton, Sir Bryan.*)
  - . L10 19b, 11. (*qr 2 & 3 of Phillips, Ld Bardolf.*)
- BARDALPHE, Sir Thos. BR V, 35.  
 BARDOF. WJ 1170. (*s of Le Sire de Bardolfe, of Norf.*)  
 BARDOLF. WB II 52, 7.  
 BARDOLF. PV 2.  
 BARDOLF. BG 40.  
 BARDOLF. SP 50.  
 [BARDOLF]. RH Ancestor III, 211, 145. (*qtd by Phelip, Wm, Ld Bardolf 1437–41.*)  
 BARDOLF. CKO 487.  
 BARDOLF, Baron of, of Norf. L1 37, 2.  
 BARDOLF, Baron of, of Norf. L2 47, 12.  
 BARDOLF, Ld. FK I, 92.  
 BARDOLF, Ld de. WLN 224.  
 BARDOLF, Le Sr de. CN 48.  
 BARDOLF, Thos, Ld. S 58.  
 BARDOLFE, Ld. WB I 37, 14.  
 BARDOLFE, Le Sire de, of Norf. WJ 1169.  
 BARDOLFF, Wm de. Q II 110.  
 BARDOLLE, Ld. PCL IV, 80.  
 BARDOLPHE, Ld. KB 309.  
 BARDUL, Sire Thom. HA 40.  
 BARDULF, Sr Thos. RB 81.
- Az 3 pd 5foils in pale Or
- BARDOLF. PO 37.
- Az 3 5foils Or pd Gu
- BARDOLF. Gelre 57b.  
 BARDOLF, Ld. CRK 1302.  
 COSINGTON, Stevene. AN 92.
- Gu 3 cinquefoils**
- Gu 3 5foils Arg
- BARDOLF, of Norff. L2 48, 1.  
 BARDOLF, S John. ST 53.  
 BARDOLF, Sire Johan. N 538.  
 BARDOLFF, Mons John, le cousin. SD 116.  
 DARCY, of Lincs. L2 148, 4.  
 DARCY, of Lincs. L1 204, 3.  
 DARCY, S Ric. ST 87.  
 FARENDON, Wm de. BG 200.  
 FARINGDON, Wm. S 454.  
 FARINGTON, Wm. L9 27b, 7.  
 FORENDON. L1 240, 1. (*Laryndon in margin note.*)  
 LARENDON. L1 394, 1.  
 LARENDON. L2 305, 6.  
 VER, Mons Symon de. TJ 1019.  
 VER, Simon de. F 45.  
 VER, Simon de. E 85.
- Gu 3 5foils Arg pd Gu
- FARINGTON, Sir [Wm], of Farington. M3 37b, 361. (*qtd 2 & 3 Arg chev Gu betw 3 leopard's faces.*)  
 [HAMILTON]. Lindsay 61. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hamilton, E of Arran.*)

Gu 3 pd 5foils Arg  
 FARRINGTON, S' Wm de, of Lancs. CY  
 48, 191.  
 FARYNGTON, Mons Robt de. WJ 1185.  
 FARYNGTON, Mons W de. WJ 1186.  
 FARYNTON, Sir Wm. CVL 398.  
 FARYNTON, Sir Wm, of Lancs. CVL 436.  
 LARENDON. PT 274.  
 LARENDON. DV 65b, 2585.

Gu 3 5foils Or  
 ——. CB 434. (*qr 2 & 3 of Pierre de  
 Beffroyfont, Conte de Charmy.*)

Gu 3 pd 5foils Or  
 BARDOLF. FK II, 431.

### Or 3 cinquefoils

Or 3 5foils Az  
 BARDOLF. L2 48, 2.  
 BARDOLF, Sire Thos. N 539.

Or 3 5foils Gu  
 [KNOPWOOD]. Farrer II, 149. (*2 shields in  
 window Threxton Ch, Norf.*)

Or 3 pd 5foils Gu  
 OBINRE, John. L9 88b, 11.  
 OKINTON, John de. E 621.

Or 3 5foils pd Vt  
 BARDOLF, Sir Thos. BR V, 93.

Or 3 5foils Sa  
 CLENEHULL, Thos de. LM 300.

### Sa 3 cinquefoils

Sa 3 5foils Arg  
 CARRICK. HE 66.  
 HORSELEY, Mons' Robt de. S 418.

Sa 3 pd 5foils Arg  
 ——. W 380.  
 ——. SK 432.

HORSLEY, Mons' Robt. TJ 1018.  
 HORSLEY, Robt de. S 418.

Sa 3 5foils Arg pd Gu  
 HORE. FK II, 351.  
 HORE. FK II, 352. (*qr 1 & 4.*)  
 HORE. L1 313, 5.  
 HORE, John. PLN 398.

Sa 3 5foils Arg pd Or  
 HOARE. LH 862.

Sa 3 5foils Or  
 ——. WB I 31, 1. (*qtd by ?Conyers.*)  
 CARRICK, Earls of. FW 89.  
 CARRICK, Earls of. D 179.  
 [EWYAS, Ric de]. TZ 4.

Sa 3 pd 5foils Or  
 HORE. L2 252, 7.  
 ROS, Wm le. CT 196.

## Patterned field 3 cinquefoils plain

### Barry 3 cinquefoils

Barry Gu & Arg in chf 3 pd 5foils Arg  
 ——. WJ 916.

### Checky 3 cinquefoils

Checky Or & Gu 3 pd 5foils Arg  
 CAYLY, Sir Adam. BR V, 117.

### Erm 3 cinquefoils

Erm 3 5foils  
 HAUKYN, John. PRO-sls. 1366/7. (*sl.*)  
 HESTRU, John de, of Suff, Kt. Birch  
 10667. SIGILL' I...REVS. (*sl.*)

Erm 3 pd 5foils Sa  
 TUMBLY, Mons Esteven de. WJ 1190.

### Per bend 3 cinquefoils

Per bend Arg & Sa 3 pd 5foils counterch  
 BROKE. Hare I, R36, 95. (*qtg Curteys.*)  
 WYNNE. WB IV 169b, 787. (*imp by  
 Drayton.*)

### Per fess 3 cinquefoils

Per fess 3 5foils  
 SWINBURNE, Alexander of. HB-SND  
 Dods 45, 50b. 1342. (*sl.*)  
 SWINBURNE, Hugh of. HB-SND Dods 45,  
 48. 1300. (*sl.*)  
 SWINBURNE, Sir Wm of. HB-SND Dods  
 45, 50. 1352. (*sl.*)

Per fess Gu & Arg 3 5foils counterch 2 & 1  
 [HAMPTON, The E of]. RL 57. (*or roses.*)

*See also 1 FOIL & ON CHIEF, Cinquefoil  
 & on chief, Cinquefoil & on chief 2 foils*

### Semy of crosses bottonny 3 cinquefoils

Arg semy of crosses bottonny 3 pd 5foils Gu  
 SALTEMARCHE. BG 93.

Arg semy of crosses bottonny 3 pd 5foils Arg  
 DARCY, Ld. FK I, 96. (*qr 1 & 4.*)  
 DARCY, Ld, of Norton & Knaith. FK I, 94.

### Semy of crosslets 3 cinquefoils

Crusily 3 5foils  
 DARCY. Mill Steph South Petherton, Som.  
 (*qtg Meinell; 2 shields; 2nd sh imp by  
 Daubeney restored brass to Sir Giles D  
 d1445 & 1st w Joan dau of Ld Darcy &  
 Meinell engraved c.1430 & restored 1883.*)  
 DARCY, Sir John. Yorks Deeds VII, 78.  
 1337. (*sl.*)  
 DARCY, John Ld. HB-SND BM Harl Ch  
 49 D 2 sl cat 6880. 1349. (*sl.*)  
 [DARCY, John, Ld, of Snaith]. Blair N I,  
 21, 47. (*beneath battlements of Bothal  
 Castle.*)

- DARCY, Philip, Ld. HB-SND Pro Anc  
Deeds B8621. 1375. (*sl.*)
- DARCY, Philip, Ld. HB-SND Pro WS 282.  
1385. (*sl; qtg 3 bars gemel & a chf*  
[*Meynell.*])
- SALTMARSH, Thos. Yorks Deeds I, 104.  
1371. (*s of Sir Edw de.*)
- Crusily 3 pd 5foils
- DARCY, John. Birch 6879. 1322. (*Chevr;*  
*sl.*)
- DARCY, John Ld. HB-SND BM Add Ch  
19838 sl cat 6879. 1322. (*sl.*)
- Arg crusily Sa 3 pd 5foils Gu
- CALTOFT, Mons Philip de. WJ 1191.
- Arg crusily 3 pd 5foils Sa
- SEPHAM. L1 623, 2.
- SEPHAM, John. LD 154.
- Az crusily 3 5foils Arg
- . WK 747. (*Gd qr III, 1 & 4 of*  
*Conyers, Wm Ld.*)
- . M3 62, 729. (*qr 4 of Conyers, Ld.*)
- . M3 61b, 719. (*qr 5 of Strangeways.*)
- . E6 25b. (*qtd by Conyers of Yorks.*)
- . M3 54, 595. (*Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of*  
*Conyers.*)
- . I2 103. (*Gd qr III, 1 & 4 of Conyers,*  
*The Ld: qtg 2 & 3 Az 3 bars gemells & chf*  
*Or.*)
- . D4 28b & 34. (*imp by Bulmer, of*  
*Yorks; 9 crosslets.*)
- BARDOLF, Ld. PLN 164.  
[D'ARCY]. AY 59.
- [DA]RCY, [Sir Tho]mas. WK 167.
- DARCY, Baron of. L2 164, 11. (*9*  
*crosslets.*)
- DARCY, Monsire, le cousin. CG 482.
- DARCY, Philip, Ld, of Knaith. S 56. (*8*  
*crosslets.*)
- DARCY, Thos, Ld. I2 65. (*summoned to*  
*Parliament 1509 beheaded 1538; qtg Az 3*  
*bars gemell Arg & chf Or.*)
- Az crusily 3 pd 5foils Arg
- . WGA 79. (*Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Sir*  
*John Conyers.*)
- DARCY. CRK 194.
- DARCY. L1 186, 2.
- DARCY, Ld. WB II 49, 13.
- DARCY, Ld. PLN 162.
- DARCY, Ld. PLN 94. (*qtg 2 & 3 Meynell.*)
- DARCY, Ld, of Menell. KB 337.
- DARCY, Le Sr de. CN 58.
- DARCY, Mons Wm, son frere. WJ 1182.  
(*brother to Darcy, Mons... WJ 1181 Az 3 pd*  
*5foils Arg.*)
- DARCY, The Ld. WB IV 131, 93.
- DARCY, Sir Wm. M3 58, 656.
- Az crusily 3 5foils Or
- BARDOLF, Thos. C 137.
- COSINGTON, Stefne. A 28.
- Az crusily 3 pd 5foils Or
- BARDOLF, Thos, s of Wm. B 71.
- Gu crusily 3 5foils Or
- GRENE, Ric, of Sussex. RH Ancestor VII,  
199, 731.
- Sa crusily 3 5foils Arg
- CALTOF. L1 162, 3.
- PHILER. L1 518, 3.
- Sa crusily 3 pd 5foils Arg
- PHILER, of Caltoft. L9 103a, 6.
- Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 cinquefoils**
- Crusily fitchy 3 5foils
- CROCHEMAN, Sir Wm. Farrer Bacon 46.  
1348. (*sl.*)
- [CROCHMAN]. Mill Steph Hempstead,  
Essex. 1498. (*qtg [?Orlestone]; qr 2 & 3 of*  
*Huntingdon; brass to Thos H & w Mgt*  
*Tyrell.*)
- SALMERSHE, Lady Mgt. Birch 13257.  
...LMERSHE. 1341. (*w of Peter de S, of Beds,*  
*Kt; 7 crosslets fitchy; 3 shields on sl.*)
- Arg crusily fitchy & 3 5foils Gu
- SALTMARSH. LS 272.
- Arg crusily fitchy Sa 3 5foils Gu
- SALTMARSH, Mons Piers de. WJ 1176. (*7*  
*crosslets fitchy.*)
- Gu crusily fitchy 3 5foils Arg seeded Or
- NORTHBOROUGH. L9 85b, 11.
- Gu crusily fitchy Arg 3 pd 5foils Or
- NORTHUMBOROW. L1 467, 4.
- NORTHUMBROWGH. L2 367, 6.
- Sa crusily fitchy 3 5foils Arg
- CROCHEMAN. L1 171, 1. (*8 crosslets*  
*fitchy.*)
- CROCHEMAN. L2 125, 2. (*7 crosslets*  
*fitchy.*)
- CROCHEMAN. DV 48b, 1917.
- Sa crusily fitchy 3 pd 5foils Arg
- CROCHEMAN. L10 37b, 3. (*7 crosslets*  
*fitchy.*)
- Semy of crosses formy fitchy 3 cinquefoils**
- Arg semy of crosses formy fitchy 3 pd 5foils
- Gu
- SALTMERSH, of Saltmersh. D5 213.
- Arg semy of crosses formy fitchy Gu 3 5foils
- Sa
- COSYNGTONE, Estevene de. LM 451.



**3 cinquefoils patterned****3 cinquefoils Erm**

Gu 3 5foils Erm

- DANZELYZ, of Kent. L1 210, 1.  
 DANZELYZ, of Kent. L2 158, 4.  
*(Forendiny in marginal note.)*  
 FORENDUN. L2 199, 7.  
 HAMELETON, Le Sr de. Stodart 2.  
 HAMILTON. Nichols Leics I, 312. *(St Mary de Curtis, Leics.)*  
 KENTWOOD, John. RH Ancestor V, 181, 517.

Gu 3 pd 5foils Erm

- DANZELYZ. L10 52b, 3.  
 DANZELYZ. RB 131.  
 HAMYLTON, The Ld. SC 45.

Gu 3 5foils Erm pd Or

- KENT. L1 379, 4.  
 KENT. L2 291, 4.

**3 cinquefoils per pale**

Arg 3 5foils per pale Az &amp; Gu

- CHOKE, Sir Ric, of Ashton, Soms. Fryer LXXVIII, 51–2. c.1470. *(imp [Pavey, Drew & Lyons]; mont at Long Ashton, Soms.)*

Arg 3 pd 5foils per pale Az &amp; Gu

- CHEOKE. L2 133, 1.  
 CHEOKE. Xpat 76.  
 CHEOKE, Sir John. WK 203.

Arg 3 5foils per pale Az &amp; Gu seeded Or

- CHEOKE. L10 36b, 4.

**3 FOILS (SEXFOILS)****Plain field 3 sexfoils plain**

3 6foils

- ARESCI, Normann de. Birch 6882. ...RMAN' DE A... 1219. *(sl; afterwards 5th Baron d'Arcy.)*  
 DARCI, Normannus de. Birch 5875. s' NORMANNI DE DARCI. *(sl; s of Philip de Arcy, Kt, of Stallinborough, Lincs.)*  
 VERE, Rog de, Prior of St John's Hosp, Clerkenwell. Birch 4538. *(sl.)*
- Arg 3 6foils Gu
- DARCY. BD 99b. *(tomb, S side of St Mary's Chapel, Lincs Cathedral.)*  
 D'ARCY, Ffelip de. Q 587.  
 DARCY, Sir John. WNR II 26, 72.  
 DARCY, Le Sr. AS 53.  
 DARCY, Mons Johan. TJ 1006.  
 DARCY, Norman. LM 160.  
 DARCY, Norman. G 58.  
 DARCY, Norman. SD 50.  
 DARCY, Norman. CA 128.

DERCY, Philippus. Q II 128.

Arg 3 pd 6foils Gu

DARCY, Sr Norman. CKO 491.

Arg 3 6foils Sa

- SEBRIGHT, Monsire Wauter. AN 336. *(qtg 2 & 3 Or a fess Az & over all salt Gu.)*  
 TWYTHAM, Aleyn de. FW 692.

Arg 3 pd 6foils Sa

- BROUGHTON, John. Q II 543.  
 BROUGHTON, John. SES 39.

Az 3 6foils Arg

- TILNEYS, Mons' John de. WJ 1180. *(sh badly rubbed; field may have been crusily Arg.)*

Az 3 6foils Or seeded Gu

CUSENTEN, Her Steven van. Gelre 57.

Gu 3 6foils Arg

ROSELE, Sr Hen de. CKO 495.

Gu 3 pd 6foils Arg

VERE, Simon de. WLN 698.

Sa 3 pd 6foils Or

SPURSTOWE, Ric' de. WLN 656.

**Patterned field 3 sexfoils plain****Per chevron 3 sexfoils**

Per chev counterch 3 pd 6foils

BISHOPSTON, John. Bow 810. *(sl.)***Semy of plain crosses 3 sexfoils**

Az semy of couped crosses 3 6foils Arg

- DARCY, Ld. BW 10, 57. *(qtd 2 & 3.)*  
 DARCYE. Q II 541.

**Semy of crosslets 3 sexfoils**

Crusily 3 6foils

- DARCY, John. PRO-sls. 1339/40. *(sl.)*  
 DARCY, John, Ld of Knayth, Lincs. PRO-sls. 1349/50. *(sl.)*  
 DARCY, John, le cosyn, Justice of Irl. PRO-sls. 1343/4. *(sl.)*  
 DARCY, John, the nephew, lately Sheriff of York. PRO-sls. 1328/9. *(sl.)*  
 DARCY, Philip. PRO-sls. 1385/6. *(sl.)*  
 DARCY, Philip, Ld of Knayth. PRO-sls. 1375/6. *(sl.)*  
 NORTHBURGH, Rog, Bp of Coventry & Lichfield. Durham-sls 3106. 1327. *(sl.)*  
 SALTMARSH, Sir Peter. Lawrance 39. *(effigy at Howden, Yorks; dl338.)*

Crusily 3 pd 6foils

- DARCY, John, le neveu. PRO-sls. 1322/3. *(sl.)*

Arg crusily 3 6foils Gu

- SALTMARIES, Mons P de. AS 174.  
 SALTMARSH, Sire Piers de. O 95.  
 SALTMESSHE, Thos. TJ 1010.

Az crusily 3 6foils Arg

— XL 220. (*Gd qr III, 1 & 4 of Strangways.*)

— XL 218. (*pr 2 of Strangways.*)

— CRK 992. (*Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Strangways, Sir James.*)

— M3 55, 620. (*Gd qr III, 1 & 4 of Conyers.*)

— L10 36, 16. (*Gd qr III, 1 & 4 of Conyers.*)

DARCY. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 221.

DARCY. L10 52b, 2.

DARCY. WJ 1177.

DARCY, Mons Em, le second fitz. WJ 1178.

DARCY, Mons J, le neveu. AS 135.

DARCY, Mons Rog', le tierce fitz. WJ 1179.

DARCY, Thos, Ld. WGA 255.

TILNEYS, Mons John de. WJ 1180.

Az crusily 3 pd 6foils Arg

DARCY, Sir J, le neveu. CKO 494.

[DARCY, Ld]. WB V 39.

DARCY, Thos, Ld. XK 65. (*whole entry crossed through.*)

Sa crusily 3 6foils Arg

CALTOFT, Mons' Phylip de. AS 324.

DARCY, Mons, le neveu of John Darcy. TJ 1007.

### Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 sexfoils

Gu crusily fitchy 3 6foils Arg seeded Or  
NORTHBOROUGH, Hugh de. S 525.

### 3 sexfoils patterned

Gu 3 6foils Erm

VEER, Simon de. B 134.

## 3 FOILS & LABEL

### 3 cinquefoils & label

3 5foils & label

BORTHWICK, John, 6th Ld. Stevenson-Pers 254. 1538. (*1st sl; s&h of Wm 5th Ld B.*)

BORTHWICK, Wm, 3rd Ld. Stevenson-Pers 254. 1478. (*sl.*)

DARCY, Eliz. HB-SND Guis Cant L121. (*imp 3 bars gemel & a chf [Meynell].*)

DURHAM, Walter, of Dumfries.

Stevenson-Pers 340. c.1296. (*sl.*)

FRASER, Wm, Ld of Pittullie. Stevenson-Pers 366. (*sl.*)

HORSLEY, Ric de, Sheriff of Northd. Vinc 88 69. SIGILLVM RICHARD HORSLE. 1370. (*sl.*)

MARSCHALL, John, of Priston. Vinc 88

33. 1443/4. (*sl.*)

### 3 sexfoils & label

Arg 3 6foils Gu & label Az

DARCY, Norman. TJ 1012.

Arg 3 pd 6foils Gu & label of 5pts Az

DARCI, S' Norman. R 17.

Az crusily 3 6foils Arg & label Gu

DARCY, Sir George. XK 258.

## 3 FOILS & IN BASE

3 5foils & in base an open crown

HAMILTON, Walter, bailie of Linlithgow.

Stevenson-Pers 394. 1454. (*sl.*)

## 3 FOILS & CANTON

### 3 cinquefoils & canton

3 5foils & canton

DRYBY. Birch 9097. 1370. (*1 of 3 sh in sl of Matilda de Cromwelle.*)

Arg 3 5foils & canton Gu

MOWIN, Jon. A 130.

## 3 FOILS & ON CANTON

### 3 cinquefoils & on canton

Arg 3 5foils & on canton Gu annulet Or

DRIBY, Robt. AN 216.

DRYBY. PT 216.

## 3 FOILS & CHIEF

### 3 trefoils & chief

3 3foils & chf dancetty

LAUNDE, Robt de la, cit of London. PRO-slS E40 A4968, 6333. SIGILLUM ROBERTI DE LA LAUNDE. 1377/8. (*sl; ?2 stag's heads on the chf.*)

3 3foils & chf indented

LAUNDE, Robt, goldsmith of London. PRO-slS E40, A6333. SIGILLVM ROBERTI DE LA LAUNDE. 1379/80. (*sl.*)

3 slipped 3foils & chf indented

LAUNDE, Robt la, cit of London. PRO-slS BS 3. SIGILLUM ROBERTI DE LA LAUNDE. 1377/8. (*sl.*)

Az 3 3foils Arg & chf dancetty Gu

LAMODE. CC 229b, 247.

Az 3 3foils Arg & chf indented Gu

LAUNDE. L9 40b, 11.

LAWNDE, Sir Robt. WB III 121b, 2.

Az 3 slipped 3foils Arg & chf indented Gu  
LAUNDE. L2 306, 8.  
LAUNDE, Sir Robt. CRK 842.

### 3 FOILS & ON CHIEF

#### 3 trefoils & on chief

##### 3 trefoils & on chief annulet

Az 3 slipped 3foils Arg & on chf indented Gu  
in dex canton annulet Or  
BLAKEDENE. FK II, 583.

##### 3 trefoils & on chief 3 heads (lions)

Barry Az & Arg 3 slipped 3foils counterch &  
on chf Arg 3 lion's heads erased Gu  
TROYs, Thos. WK 697.

##### 3 trefoils & on chief 4 heads (lions)

Barry Arg & Az 3 slipped 3foils counterch &  
on chf Arg 4 lion's heads erased Gu  
TROYs, Thos. XF 583.  
TROYs, Thos. of Hants. Original Patent  
Hampshire Record Office 4M53/M1.  
1501/2. (*granted by John Writhe, Garter.*)

Barry Az & Arg 3 slipped 3foils counterch &  
on chf Arg 4 lion's heads erased Gu  
TROYs, John. L10 112, 8. (*langued Az.*)  
TROYs, Thos. M3 64b, 767.

Barry Az & Arg 3 slipped 3foils counterch &  
on chf Or 4 lion's heads erased Gu  
TROYs. Xpat 98.

#### 3 cinquefoils & on chief

##### 3 cinquefoils & on chief 3 cinquefoils

3 5foils & on chf 3 5foils  
——. SomAS 35. temp Edw I. (*tile in Cleve  
Abbey.*)

### 3 FOILS & IN CHIEF

#### 3 quatrefoils & in chief

##### 3 quatrefoils & in chief beast (boar)

Az 3 4foils in chf boar passt Or ch on the shldr  
with cross formy Gu  
MASSINGBERD, John, of Lond. Sandford  
213. (*his dau Eliz m Maurice Berkeley who  
d 1507.*)  
MASSINGBERD, of Lincs. L2 349, 10.  
Az 3 4foils in chf boar stat Or ch with cross Gu  
MASSINGBERD, Sir Thos, de Gunby,  
Lincs. I.2 164.

##### 3 quatrefoils & in chief 1 mullet

3 slipped 4foils & in chf mullet  
HANLOK, Walter. Durham-sls 1182.  
1455/6. (*sl also used by John Counce of  
Gateshead no 571.*)

#### 3 cinquefoils & in chief

##### 3 cinquefoils & in chief 2 castles

3 5foils & in chf 2 castles  
HERNEST. PRO-sls. 139-. (*sl.*)

### 3 FOILS & OVER ALL

#### 3 cinquefoils & over all

##### 3 cinquefoils & over all bend

3 5foils & over all bend  
DONCASTRE, Wm. Birch 9303. S' WILL'F  
ELIE DE D..CASTRE. 1430. (*s of Elias de  
Doncastre; sl used by John Attilburghe,  
Chaplain of Norwich, Norf.*)  
HAMILTON, Sir James, of Finnart, Kt.  
Stevenson-Pers 395. 1528. (*sl; blazoned  
surmounted of a ribbon.*)

### 3 FOILS & CANTON & OVER ALL

Arg 3 5foils Gu & canton Gu & over all bend  
Az  
DRYBY, Wm, of Norf. RH Ancestor VII,  
200, 747.

### 3 FOILS BETWEEN

#### 3 trefoils between

##### 3 trefoils between 2 chevrons

Arg 3 slipped 3foils Vt betw 2 chevrs Sa  
TURBELVYLE. SK 1101.  
TURBERVILE. XV 699.

#### 3 quatrefoils between

##### 3 quatrefoils between 2 chevrons

3 4foils betw 2 chevrs  
WORTH, George. PRO-sls. 1529/30. (*sl.*)

## 84 3 FOILS BETWEEN - 3 FOILS (CINQUEFOILS) IN BORD

### 3 cinquefoils between

#### 3 cinquefoils between 2 chevrons

Or 3 5foils betw 2 chevs Sa  
STRECHELEY. L1 598, 4.

#### 3 cinquefoils between 3 crosslets fitchy

Sa 3 pd 5foils 2 & 1 betw 3 crosslets fitchy 1  
& 2 Arg  
——. CRK 81. (*qr 2 & 3 of Winslow.*)

#### 3 cinquefoils between 4 crosslets fitchy

Arg 3 5foils betw 4 crosslets fitchy Gu  
SALTMARSH, Mons Edw de. WJ 1175.

### 3 sexfoils between

#### 3 sexfoils between 2 bends

Arg 3 6foils Gu betw 2 bends Sa  
——. WJ 1469.

#### 3 sexfoils between 4 crosslets fitchy

Gu 3 6foils Arg seeded Or 2 & 1 betw 4  
crosslets fitchy in cross Arg  
NORCHNBORWE. L9 86b, 6.

## 3 FOILS BETWEEN & ON CHIEF

### 3 cinquefoils in pale between ... & on chief

Arg 3 pd 5foils in pale Gu betw 2 martlets Sa  
in fess on chf Az pelican vulning herself  
betw 2 combs Arg  
HOGIL. L2 267, 3.  
HOLGILL, Wm. LH 813.

Arg 3 pd 5foils in pale Gu betw 2 martlets Sa  
in fess on chf Az pelican wings displ  
vulning herself Or betw 2 combs Arg  
HOLGILL. L10 72, 5. (*imp by arms of  
Savage.*)

HOLGILL. Xpat 79. (*ascrib to Wm Holgill,  
Master of the Savoy 1517–49.*)

HOLGILL, Wm. LH 1007.

HOLGILL, Wm, Master of the Savoy. WK  
505.

HOLGILL, Wm, of the Savoy. L10 98, 1.

## 3 FOILS (TREFOILS) IN BORDER

### 3 trefoils in plain border

Crusily fitchy 3 3foils in border  
WYRLEY, Rog de. Dugd 17 7. 1364/5. (*sl.*)

## 3 FOILS (QUATREFOILS) IN BORDER

### 3 quatrefoils in modified border

Arg 3 4foils Gu in border indented Sa  
ARCEY, Robt de. Q 523.

## 3 FOILS (CINQUEFOILS) IN BORDER

### Plain field 3 cinquefoils in plain border

3 5foils in border  
HAMILTON, Sir Robt, Kt of Fingalton.  
Stevenson-Pers 394. 1480. (*sl.*)

Az 3 5foils in border Arg  
MEDILTON. L9 54a, 10.  
MIDELTON. L1 450, 5.  
MIDELTON. L2 327, 7.  
MIDILTON. RB 239.

### Patterned field 3 cinquefoils in plain border

Az crusily 3 5foils Arg in border Or  
DARCY. L10 53b, 8.  
Az crusily 3 pd 5foils Arg in border Or  
DARCY, Mons Rog, 'the uncle'. WJ 1183.  
Az crusily fitchy 3 pd 5foils Arg in border Gu  
DARCY. SK 688.

### 3 cinquefoils in patterned border

#### 3 cinquefoils in border gobony

Gu 3 pd 5foils Arg in border gobony Erm &  
Gu  
HAMMILTOUNE, of Fingeltoun. Lindsay  
398.

#### 3 cinquefoils in border semy of mullets

3 5foils in border ch with 9 mullets  
FRASER, Hugh, of Lovat & Kinnell.  
Stevenson-Pers 365. 1377. (*sl; 1367–1410.*)

**3 cinquefoils in border semy of roundels**

3 5foils in border semy of roundels  
VOILLECOUTE, Stephen de. PRO-sls.  
1367/8. (*sl.*)

**3 cinquefoils in modified border****3 cinquefoils in border engrailed**

3 5foils in border engr  
BARONDON, John de, Kt, Northants.  
PRO-sls. 1323. (*sl.*)  
BURRADON, Sir Gilbert. HB-SND Pro Ex  
KR 16/16, 33. 1323. (*sl.*)  
BURRADON, John of. HB-SND Pro Anc  
Deeds RS 95 & Ex QR 14/13. 1323. (*sl.*)  
HINGLANT, Hen. Roman PO 5838. 1369.  
(*sl.*)  
LIVINGSTON, Hen, of Middle Binning,  
burgess of Linlithgow. Stevenson-Pers 470.  
1499. (*sl.*)

Untinc 3 pd 5foils in border engr Sa  
[BURRADON, Sir Gilbert]. Blair D  
addition to Vol V, 5, 6. (*on Bp Hatfield's  
tomb Durham Cath.*)

Arg 3 pd 5foils Gu in border engr Sa  
DARCY. CT 105.

Arg 3 pd 5foils in border engr Sa  
BOURGHDON, Sir Gilbert de. L10 34, 19.  
BURGHDON, Mons Gilbert de. WJ 1195.

Az 3 pd 5foils Or in border engr Arg  
BARDOLFFE. PO 122.

Sa 3 pd 5foils in border engr Arg  
HORSELEY, Wm de. WJ 1196.  
HORSLEY. LH 966.

Arg crusily Sa 3 pd 5foils in border engr Sa  
——. CRK 1239.

Az crusily Arg 3 5foils Arg in border engr Gu  
DARCY. L10 53b, 6.

**3 cinquefoils in border indented**

Arg 3 5foils Gu in border indented Sa  
DARCY, S' Robt. L 2.

**3 FOILS (SEXFOILS) IN  
BORDER****3 sexfoils in patterned border**

Arg 3 6foils Gu in border Vt ch with eagles Or  
DARCY, Mons J. AS 425.  
DARCY, Mons R. AS 192.  
DARCY, S' Robt. O 147.

**3 sexfoils in modified border****3 sexfoils in border engrailed**

Arg 3 6foils Gu in border engr Sa  
ARSY, Robt de. LM 380.  
DARCY, Sr Robt. N 667.  
Arg 3 pd 6foils Gu in border engr Sa  
DARSE, Sr Robt. RB 77.  
DARSI, Sire Robt. HA 34.  
Gu 3 6foils Or in border engr Arg  
CORDER, Ganweyn. CA 135. (*6foils  
blazoned angemmes being a 5foil or 6foil  
with very narrow petals.*)  
Sa 3 6foils in border engr Or  
WIGTON, Walter de. WLN 728.  
WIGTONE, Walter de. F 296.

**3 sexfoils in border indented**

Arg crusily 3 6foils in border indented Gu  
SALTMERCH, Robt de. CA 90.

**3 FOILS BETWEEN ... IN  
BORDER**

Arg 3 pd 5foils betw 4 crosslets fitchy in  
border engr Gu  
SALTMERSH, S' Rob'. PO 443.

**3 FOILS IN TRESSURE****3 quatrefoils in tressure**

3 4foils in tressure flory  
BERTRAM, Rog de, Ld of Mitford. Bow  
LVI, 17. S ROGERI DE BERTRAM DOMINI DE  
MITFORD. (*sl.*)

**3 cinquefoils in tressure**

3 5foils in royal tressure  
HAMILTON, Sir James, of Finnart, Kt.  
Stevenson-Pers 395. 1528. (*2nd & 3rd sl.*)  
LIVINGSTONE, James. Stevenson-Pers  
469. 1445. (*sl; cr Ld L in 1458 d c.1467.*)  
LIVINGSTONE, James, 3rd Ld  
Livingstone. Stevenson-Pers 469. 1499. (*sl;  
succ c.1497 d after 1500.*)  
LIVINGSTONE, Wiliam, 6th Ld L.  
Stevenson-Pers 470. 1556. (*sl; succ c.1553  
& d 1592.*)  
LIVINGSTRONE, Sir Alexander, of  
Callander, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 469. 1449.  
(*sl; d c.1454.*)

3 pd 5foils in royal tressure  
LIVINGSTRON, Sir Wm, Kt. Stevenson-  
Pers 470. 1357. (*sl; d c.1370.*)

Arg 3 5foils Gu in royal tressure Az  
LIVINGSTRONE. Stodart 6. (*tressure*)

usually *Vt*; *qtd* 2 & 3 by *Callander*.)

LIVINGSTRONE, of Drumry. Stodart 6.

Arg 3 5foils Gu seeded Arg in royal tressure *Vt*

LEWYNGSTOUN, of Wemyss. Lindsay 168.

Arg 3 pd 5foils Gu in royal tressure *Vt*

LEVYNSTON, of Calendar. SC 53.

LEWYNSTON. SC 86.

### 3 sexfoils in tressure

Gu 3 pd 6foils Arg in royal tressure *Or*

HAMMYLTOUN, of Sanquhare. Lindsay 451. (*te 2nd foil drawn as a 5foil*.)

## ON 3 FOILS

### On 3 cinquefoils

#### On 3 cinquefoils 3 annulets

Arg 3 5foils Gu each ch with an annulet *Or*

SOUTHWELL. PLN 1476. (*qtd* 2 & 3 *Erm* 2 annulets interlaced *Sa*.)

#### On 3 cinquefoils 15 annulets

3 5foils each ch with 5 annulets *Untinc*

[SOUTHWELL]. SHY 437. (*imp* by a *chev*.)

Arg 3 5foils Gu each ch with 5 annulets *Or*

SOUTHWELL. LH 64. (*imp* by *Heveningham*.)

SOUTHWELL. L1 619.

SOUTHWELL. Suff HN 44. (*Mr*

*Southwell's house at Barham; imp* *Sherington*.)

SOUTHWELL. LS 27.

[SOUTHWELL]. SHY 444.

#### On 3 cinquefoils 18 annulets

*Untinc* 3 5foils each ch with 6 annulets *Or*

SOUTHWELL. Mill Steph Barham, Suff.

1607. (*brass* to *Robt S & w Cecily dau of Thos Sheryngton of Barsham, Suff*.)

#### on 3 cinquefoils 3 mullets

Arg 3 5foils Gu each ch with mullet *Sa*

DARCY. FK II, 644.

#### On 3 cinquefoils 18 roundels

Arg 3 5foils Gu each ch with 6 roundels *Or*

CALTOFT. L2 144, 2.

CALTOFT. L10 37, 20.

### On 3 sexfoils

3 6foils each ch with 6 annulets

[SOUTHWELL]. Mill Steph March,

Cambs. 1517. (*imp* by *Hansart; brass* to *Anthony H & w Kath [Southwell]*.)

## ON 3 FOILS & ON CHIEF

### On 3 cinquefoils & on chief

Az 3 5foils Arg each ch with annulet Az on chf

*Or* demi-lion Gu

STEINICK, de. XL 636.

## 4 FOILS

### 4 trefoils

Az 4 3foils *Or*

MORIEUS, Sir Hugh. BR V, 217.

Gyronny the 1st & each alt gyron ch with slipped 3foil

CAMPBELL, Donald or Nigel. Stevenson-

Pers 272. 1308. (*sl*.)

### 4 cinquefoils

4 5foils

FRASER. Stevenson-Pers 405. 1473/4. (*sl*; *qtd* by *Erm* 3 bars [*Gifford*] in arms of *Sir Wm Hay Kt, 2nd of Tallo*.)

HAY, John, 4th of Yester. Stevenson-Pers 404. (*succ* c.1478; *eldest s of Sir David*; *sl*; *qtd* 2 & 3 3 bars *Erm*; *over qrs* 1 & 2 a label.)

4 pd 5foils

MACFARLAN, John. Stevenson-Pers 485.

1515. (*sl*; *s&h of Andrew Macfarlan of Arrochar*.)

Arg 4 5foils Gu in border engr Gu

DARCY, S Jehan. GA 200.

## 5 FOILS

### 5 cinquefoils

5 5foils

— . Stevenson-Pers 505. 1483. (*sl*; *imp* by *Menzies, John*.)

— . Stevenson-Pers 357. (*sl*; *qtd* by *Fleming, Wm*.)

BARDOLPH. Stowe-Bard 1 S, VII, 8. si IOHANNIS BARDOLF. 1336/7. (*sl*.)

BARDULF. Proc Soc Antiq II, 2nd S, 212.

SI IOHANNIS BARDOLF. 1326. (*sl*; *from muniments of Sir Thos Hare of Stow Bardolf, Norf*.)

HALDENBY, Robt, of Northants. Birch

10373. SIGILLU ROBERTI HALDENBY. 1411.

(*sl*.)

HAY, Wm, 3rd of Tallo. Stevenson-Pers

405. 1513. (*sl; blazoned 5 fraises.*)

5 5foils in salt

HAY, Sir David, of Locherworth, 3rd of Yester. Stevenson-Pers 404. 1434. (*sl.*)

HAY, John, 4th of Yester. Stevenson-Pers 404. 1495. (*2nd sl; s of Sir David.*)

[HOLDENBY]. Mill Steph Turvey, Beds. (*imp by [Mordaunt] on brass c.1480.*)

HOLDENBY. Arch Journ, LXV, 96. (*incised slab to Wm H d1490 & w Mgt d1480; Holdenby, Northants.*)

Arg 5 5foils Sa

LYMBIRY, Sire Wm de. O 91.

Az 5 5foils in cross Arg

——. L10 61, 1. (*qr 2 of Wm Hatton of Northants.*)

[FRASER]. Lindsay 101. (*qtd by Flemying, Ld.*)

Az 5 pd 5foils in cross Arg

HALDENBY. LH 538.

HALDENBY. L1 319, 3.

HALDENBY. L2 245, 12.

Az 5 5foils in salt Arg

FRASEIR, Ld of Lowate. Lindsay 137.

FRASER. Stodart 2. (*qtd 1 & 4 by Fleming, Ld of Biggar.*)

Az 5 pd 5foils in salt Arg

OLDONBY. L2 390, 9.

Gu 5 pd 5foils Arg

QUINCE. L2 416, 11.

Vt 5 5foils in cross Arg

——. LH 617. (*qr 2 of Hatton, of Northants.*)

Sa 5 5foils in salt Arg

FRASEIR, Ld. Lindsay 136.

[FRASER]. Lindsay 122. (*qtd by Hay, Ld H of Zester.*)

HAY, of Yester, Ld of Zest. SC 47.

### 5 sexfoils

Az 5 6foils in salt Arg

[FRASER]. Lindsay 62. (*qr 4 of Gordon, E of Huntly.*)

Gu 5 6foils in salt Or

——. LM 238. (*1st painted as a 7foil.*)

### 5 FOILS & IN BASE

Gu 5 voided 4foils in salt & in base coupéd salt

Arg

——. CB 190.

### 5 FOILS & ON CANTON

Arg 5 pd 5foils 1, 2 & 2 Gu on canton Sa

mullet within horns of a cresc Arg

BULSTRODE, of Hegeley, Bucks. L10 87b, 8. (*Gd qr II, 4.*)

## 5 FOILS & 2 OTHER CHARGES

### 5 cinquefoils & 2 letters

5 5foils in cross & the letters N G

LONG, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 476. (*sl; s of Patrick Long of West Riston.*)

## 6 FOILS

### 6 trefoils

Arg 6 slipped 3foils Vt

HERON, Thos, of Notts. WB III 90b, 2.

HETON, Thos, of Notts. LH 794.

### 6 cinquefoils

6 5foils

——. Stevenson-Pers 357. 1541. (*5foils arranged 3 & 3; sl; qtd by Fleming, Malcolm, prior of Candida Casa, s of 2nd Ld F.*)

——. Stevenson-Pers 356. 1511. (*5foils arranged 3 & 3; sl; qtd by Fleming, John, 2nd Ld F d1517.*)

FRASER, of Olivercastle. Stevenson-Pers 403. 1420. (*sl; borne by Hay, Sir Wm, of Locherworth.*)

FRASER, Wm. Stevenson 85. (*5foils arranged 3, 2 & 1; sl; Bp of St Andrews 1280–97.*)

FRASER, Wm, Bp of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 363. c.1280. (*sl; 1279–97.*)

MORTIVAL, Rog. Birch 2198. (*Bp of Salisbury 1315–30.*)

6 pd 5foils 3, 2 & 1

FRASER, Sir Ric, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 364. 1292. (*sl.*)

Arg 6 pd 5foils Gu

LANGTHORN, Lassels de. WJ 1192.

LASSELS. L9 36b, 2.

Arg 6 5foils Gu seeded Or

——. PT 190.

LANGTHORNE, Sir... CRK 1175.

Arg 6 5foils Sa

LYNBURYE, Monsire John. AN 227.

LYNWORTH, Monsire de. CG 487.

Arg 6 pd 5foils Sa

HENBURY. L2 251, 6. (*Sir John Lymbery in margin note.*)

HENBURY. L1 311, 4.

HINDBURY. LH 1029.

LINBURY. PT 223.

LYMBENY, Sir John. Q II 565.

LYMBORY. L9 36b, 1.

LYMBURY, Mons John de. WJ 1193.

LYNBURY. DV 56a, 2209.

LYNBURYE. L1 413, 4.

LYNBURYE. L2 312, 4.

Gu 6 pd 5foils Arg

—, W 352.

FRYSELL. BL 29.

PALTON. L9 104b, 4.

PALTOUN, Mons John de. WJ 1189.

QUINCI. SK 418.

QUINCY. L1 536, 3.

Gu 6 5foils Or

—, PT 43.

Gu 6 pd 5foils Or

—, W 6. (?*Boyton.*)

Sa 6 5foils Arg

FREYSELL, S Esmound de. GA 119.

### 6 sexfoils

Arg 6 6foils Gu

LASCELLES, Sr de, de Langthorp. CKO 574.

Arg 6 pd 6foils Gu

PALTON, S' Jon. PO 247.

ROSSEL, John de. WLN 709.

Arg 6 6foils Sa

LYMBERGH, John de. TJ 1011.

LYMBURGH. CKO 496.

Gu 6 pd 6foils Arg

ROSELES, Sr de. CKO 573.

### 6 septfoils

Sa 6 7foils Arg

FRESEL, Simuntt. LM 385.

## 6 FOILS & LABEL

### 6 quatrefoils & label

Sa 6 4foils Arg & label Gu

FRESEL, Simon. Q 387.

### 6 cinquefoils & label

6 5foils & label

FRASER, Wm, of Drumelzia. Stevenson-Pers 364. 1320. (*sl.*)

6 pd 5foils & label

FRASER, Sir Simon, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 364. c.1296. (*sl; ex in London 1306.*)

## 6 FOILS & ON CHIEF

### 6 sexfoils & on chief 6 sexfoils

Gu 6 pd 6foils Or & on chf Or 6 pd 6foils Gu  
DOMFRAIUYLL. PO 364.

## 6 FOILS & OVER ALL

### 6 cinquefoils & over all

Sa 6 5foils Arg & over all bend Gu  
FREYSELL, S Gilbert. GA 120.

## 6 FOILS BETWEEN

### 6 trefoils between

Arg 6 3foils Vt betw 2 flaunches Sa  
TRESHAM. L1 639, 4.

## 6 FOILS & ONE OTHER CHARGE

Arg 6 slipped 3foils Vt & annulet for diffee  
—, GutchWdU.

## 7 FOILS

### 7 cinquefoils

Barry of 6 Arg & Az 7 pd 5foils Arg  
—, XF 243.

### 7 sexfoils

7 6foils 1 in the centre & 6 round it  
QUICKSWOOD, Thos de. Stevenson-Pers 550. (*sl; not on a sh.*)

## 9 FOILS

### 9 trefoils

Arg 9 3foils Vt  
—, Nichols Leics II, 212. (*Harby Ch, Leics.*)

## 18 FOILS

Barry Arg & Sa on each bar 3 5foils counterch  
DARRELL. XF 173.  
DAYRELL. L1 207, 2.  
DAYRELL. L2 157, 4.  
DAYRELL. L10 53b, 11.



Barry Arg & Sa on each bar 3 pd 5foils  
counterch  
DAYRELL. DV 48b, 1911.

## 21 FOILS

Barry Arg & Sa alt rows of 4 & 3 5foils  
counterch  
DAYRELL. Suff HN 40. (*Sir John  
Sylward's house at Wetherden, Suff.*)

## SEMY OF FOILS

Arg semy of 4foils Az  
—, PT 93.

## 3 FORKS

Arg 3 field-forks palewise in fess tines  
upwards Sa  
CHORLEE. SS 560.  
WORLYNGTON. Suff HN 40. (*imp by  
Cutler; Mr Cutler's house at Eye, Suff.*)  
Arg 3 dung-forks 2 & 1 tines upwards Sa  
CHORLEY. L2 130, 6.  
WARRINGTON. CRK 383.  
WORTHYNGTON. SK 1002.  
Arg 3 2-pronged forks 2 & 1 Sa banded Or 2 in  
chf pts up & 1 in base pts down  
WALLE. BG 417.  
WALLEY. L1 687, 5.

## 3 FORKS & ON CHIEF

Arg 3 eel-spears tines up Sa & on chf Az lion  
pg Or  
—, L10 94, 1. (*qr 2 & 3 of Fisher, John,  
Bp of Rochester, 1 & 4 Az dolphin embowed  
betw 3 ears of barley in border engr Or; all  
imp by See of Rochester, Arg on a salt Gu  
an escallop Or.*)

## 1 FRET

### Plain field 1 fret

1 fret  
—, WB I 35b, 1. (*qr 8 of E of  
Shrewsbury.*)  
—, WB I 20, 15. (*Gd qr IV, 1 & 4 of  
Matravers.*)  
—, WB I 15, 22. (*qr 1 & 4 of arms imp  
by Homnstone.*)  
—, Arch Cant II, 108. (*Gd qtd II & III, 2  
& 3 of Browne; brass formerly in Ashford  
Ch of Thos Fogge d1512 & his w Eleanor  
B.*)  
—, Vinc 88 40. SIG' EDWARDI ARUNDELL  
MILITIS. (*sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Arundell, Sir Edw.*)

—, Vinc 88 39. 1338/9. (*imp by checky  
on a bend 3 lions passt for Clifford, Hen de;  
with w Matilda gave land in Hundred of  
Bisley, Gloucs.*)

—, Vinc 88 39. SIGILLVM ISABELLE.  
1319/20. (*sl; qtd by Fitz Payne, Isabella, of  
Frampton on Severn, w of Robt Fitz Payne.*)

—, SomAS 35. 14 cent?. (*tile in Cleeve  
Abbey; qtd 2 & 3 of Le Despencer.*)  
AUDELEY, Sir James. Dugd 17 61. 1333.  
(*sl.*)

[AUDLEY]. Birch 3306. 15 cent. (*sl of  
Abbey of St Mary, Halton, co Staffs.*)

AUDLEY. Dingley 161. (*in Audley Chapel,  
Hereford Cathedral.*)

AUDLEY, James de, of Red Castle, Salop  
& Heleigh, Staffs. Bow 15.

BEC, John. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (*sl.*)

BUK, Wm le, of East Bergholt, Suff. Birch  
7912. S' BO.... 1346. (*sl.*)

ECHYNGHAM. SussASColl II, 311. (*imp  
by Wakehurst; brass to Ric W d1453 & his  
w Eliz dau of Robt E d1464 at Ardingly,  
Suss.*)

HARRINGTON. Mill Steph Aughton,  
Yorks. (*qtg bend engr for Radcliffe; sh on  
wife's mantle; brass to Hen Norris of Speke  
1524 & w Clemence, dau of Sir James H.*)

HARYNGTON. WB I 20, 11. (*qtg 2 & 3 6  
mulletts.*)

HARYNGTON, Wm de, of Yorks, Kt, 5th  
Baron H. Birch 10486. S WILELMI DE  
HARYNGTON MILITIS. 1417. (*sl; label in qr 1;  
qtg 2 & 3 cross patonce also given for  
Harington?whether the qtg is for Banaster.*)

[LOUNDE]. Mill Steph Luton, Beds. (*qtd  
by Sheffield; brass engraved c.1515 to Edw  
Sheffield d1525, vicar of Luton.*)

[LOWNDE, of Fisherwick]. Proc Soc Antiq  
XIV, 2nd S, 282. (*qtd by Sir Thos Sheffield  
on sh on wall of Bodrum Castle, Asia Minor  
of which he was Captain in 1514; His w was  
heiress of Lownde of F.*)

MALTRAVERS. Birch 9704. 1404. (*imp by  
Fitz-Alan, a lion; sl of Alianora, dau of John  
Maltravers, wid of John Fitz-Alan, of  
Arundel, Kt.*)

MALTRAVERS. Birch 9703. 16 cent. (*sl;  
qr 2 & 3 of Fitz-Alan, a lion.*)

MALTRAVERS. Vinc 88 33. ARUNDELL.  
1377. (*sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Arundel, John de, of  
Aynho, Northants.*)

MALTRAVERS. Birch 6939. ...DE  
ARUNDELL.... 1397. (*sl; qtd by Fitz Alan of  
Arundel in arms of Wm de Arundelle, Chevr,  
s of John de A, Chevr of Brandon Manor,  
Warws.*)

MALTRAVERS. Birch 6932. ...GI ...DAR....  
1415. (*sl; qtd 2 & 3 a lion for Fitz-Alan of  
Arundel in arms of Arundell, Ric de, of*

*Brandon Manor, Warws & Wychampton Manor, Dorset, Kt.:*)

MALTRAVERS. Birch 6931. ...NIS

DARONDELL. 1388. (*sl*; *qtg 2 & 3 a lion for Fitz-Alan of Arundel in arms of Arundelle, John, 1365–91 s& h of Sir John Arundelle [Marshal of Engld & Eleanor, coheir of John, Ld Maltravers].*)

MAUTRAVERS, John, of Gloucs. Birch 11556. ...NE SIRE.... 1327. (*sl*)

NEVILLE, Alice de. Brooke Asp I, 15, 2. (*sl*)

NEVILLE, Alice de. Birch 12086. 13 cent. (*sl*)

PENCAREBEL. WB I 34b, 21.

PENYNGSTONE, Joanna de. Birch 12541. 1343. (*sl*)

THORLEY, Nicholas, of Asslyns, Essex. PRO-sls. 1440/1. (*sl*)

TRUSSEL, Wm. Dugd 17 45. 1375/6. (*sl*)

[VERDON]. Anstis Asp I, 219, 79. (*roundel below sh in sl of Burgh, Eliz de, lady of Clare.*)

[VERDON]. PRO-sls E40, A14054. 1323. (*roundel in sl of Burgh, Eliz de, Lady of Clare.*)

VERDON. PRO-sls AS 29. 1356/7. (*sl of Burgh, Eliz de, Lady of Clare.*)

[VERDON]. Stowe-Bard 1 S, IX, 5. 1336/7. (*on sl of Eliz de Clare for her 2nd husband Theobald de V.*)

VERDON, Theobald de. Birch 7940. 1353. (*armorial roundel on sl of Burgo, Eliz de, Lady of Clare, dau of Gilbert de Clare, E of Hertford & Joan, dau of Edw I, K of Engld & Eleanor of Castile; w of 1stly John Burgo, 2nd Theobald de Verdon, Ld V & 3rd Sir Rog Damory.*)

VERDON, Theobald de. Birch 7934. 1333. (*armorial roundel with decorations on sl of Burgo, Eliz de, Lady of Clare d1360; dau of Gilbert de C, E of Hertford & Joan, dau of Edw I K of Engld & Eleanor of Castile; w of 1 John de Burgo d1313, 2 Theobald de Verdon, Ld V d1316 & 3 Sir Rog Damory d1321.*)

VERDUN, Theobald de. PRO-sls. 1301. (*sl*)

WROTHESEY, Wm de. Wrottesley 68. s WILL DE WROTELE. 1298/99. (*sl*)

#### Untinc 1 fret Or

[MALTRAVERS]. Mill Steph Lingfield, Surrey. (*imp by Cobham of Sterborough; brass to Sir Reginald C, 2nd Baron C of S d1403.*)

#### Arg fret Az

BOKENHAM. L2 60, 11.

SANDBY. GutchWdU. (*or Bokenham; formerly in Old Chapel, Linc Coll; imp Or chf indented Az.*)

SAUNDBY, Sir Thos, of Lincs. L1 101, 1. (*Bokenham in marginal note.*)

#### Arg fret Gu

— PLN 1256.

— SHY 73. (*qr 2 & 3 of [Aude]leys.*)

— XK 34. (*qr 5 of Talbot, George, E of Shrewsbury.*)

BLAKEMOUSTER. L1 101, 4.

BLAKEMOUSTER. L2 83, 3.

VERDON, of Jersey. Soc Jers 1928.

VERDON, Ric de, of Guernsey. Soc Guern Bulletin 1928. 1196. (*sl*)

#### Arg fret Sa

— WB I 18, 19. (*qtd by Vernum.*)

— S 469. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Vernon, Or on a fess Az 3 garbs Or.*)

BRAKENBERY, of Denton, Durham. D4 32.

CAMFELD. L1 132, 3.

CAMFELD. L2 104, 8.

VERNON, Sir Hen. ML II, 73.

VERNON, Sir Hen. I.2 272.

VERNON, Thos. Sandford 319. (*2nd s of Hen Vernon of Haddon, Derbys m Anne Ludlow.*)

VERNON, Thos, of Stokesay, Salop. L2 216.

VERNOUN, Sir Rauff. WK B 9. (*qr 2 & 3.*)

#### Az fret Arg

— SHY 134.

— I.2 190. (*qr 2 of Sheffield, Sir Thos, treasurer of St John.*)

— WB II 54, 16. (*qtd by Arg chev Sa betw 3 garbs Or.*)

CAVE, Will'm de. CT 250.

ECHINGHAM. Lambarde 82. (*2 sh on brass to Ric Wakehurst d 1454 & w Eliz, dau of Robt E d1464 at Ardingley, Sussex; the 2nd sh imp by Wakehurst.*)

ECHINGHAM, Ld. BW 13, 83.

ECHINGHAM, of Sussex. L1 225, 3.

ECHINGHAM, of Sussex. L2 172, 10.

ECHYNGHAM. AY 78.

ECHYNGHAM, Sir Wm. WK B 18.

#### Az fret Or

— WB I 20b, 19. (*qr 2 & 3 of Uvedall.*)

— WB I 33b, 9. (*qr 2 & 3 of Uvedall.*)

— M3 64, 748. (*qr 2 & 3 of Vuydall, Sir Wm.*)

— XZ 151. (*qr 2 & 3 of Uvedale.*)

— WB I 22b, 14. (*fret coupé; qtd by Arg cross moline Gu.*)

MAUNDEVYLL, A. L9 50b, 11.

#### Gu fret Arg

HADYSTON, Sir John. M3 56b, 640.

HODELSTON. L1 305, 4.

HODELSTON. L2 246, 11.

- HODELSTON, Sir John. WK B 13.  
 HUDDLESTON, John. S 193.
- Gu fret Or  
 —. BR VI, 36. (*marshalled by Audeley.*)  
 AUDELAY, Ld. BW 11b, 70.  
 AUDELEGH. WB II 52, 8.  
 AUDELEY. L10 3b, 15.  
 AUDELEY, Baron. L1 1, 2.  
 AUDELEY, Baron. L2 2, 2.  
 AUDELY. CT 295. (*qr 2 & 3 of Techet.*)  
 AUDILEY, Ld. WB I 32, 9.  
 AUDLEY. XK 122. (*qr 1 & 4.*)  
 [AUDLEY]. WB I 30, 9.  
 AUDLEY, James d'. S 22.  
 AUDLEY, Sir John, Kt. L2 83. (*qtg Erm chev Gu in fess pt cresc Az for diffce.*)  
 AUDLEY, Nicholas, Ld. ML I, 33.  
 AWDELEY, Ld. ML II, 32.  
 [BEAUCHAMP]. BW 5b, 24.  
 DAUDELEY, Le S'. WK B 10.  
 DAUDELEY, Monsire Hugh, le Rich. CG 165.  
 SPENCER, Ld. BW 7, 34. (*qtd 2 & 3.*)
- Or fret Gu  
 —. XK 188. (*qr 5 of Talbot, Sir John.*)  
 —. XK 224. (*qr 5 of Talbot, Sir Gilbert.*)  
 —. XK 45. (*qr 5 of Talbot, Sir Gilbert.*)  
 —. WGA 47. (*qr 5 of Sir Geo Talbot, E of Shrewsbury.*)  
 TALBOT, Ld. BW 8, 41. (*qtd II & III, 2 & 3.*)  
 VERDON, John. S 195.  
 VERDON, Ld. AY 60.  
 VERTOWN, Sir John. WK B 16.
- Or fret Sa  
 MURDACK, John. S 194.  
 MURDAKE, Sir Thos. WK B 15.
- Sa fret Untinc  
 —. WB I 25b, 19.
- Sa fret Arg  
 —. L2 98. (*qr 8 of [Grey], 'The Ld M of Dorset'.*)  
 —. WGA 38. (*qr 8 of Grey, Thos, M of Dorset.*)  
 —. XK 54. (*qr 8 of Grey, Ld Thos, M of Dorset, KG.*)  
 —. XF 301. (*qr 8 of [Grey].*)  
 —. WK 182. (*qr 8 of Grey, Thos, Ld Haryngton.*)  
 —. XK 124. (*qr 8 of Grey, Ld Ric.*)  
 HARINGTON. WB II 59, 10.  
 HARINGTON, of Hornby, Ches. L2 265, 5.  
 [HARRINGTON]. D4 48. (*used with arms of Fitzwalter & Lucy on sh of Calder Abbey, Cumb where 3 shs are arranged 2 & 1 with H in base.*)  
 HARRINGTON, Ld. WK B 6.  
 HARYNGTON, Sir John. XFB 48.
- HARYNGTON, Ld. WB II 49, 12.  
 HARYNGWORTH. L1 298, 3.  
 HARYNTON, Ld. BR VI, 44.
- Sa fret Or  
 —. WK 80. (*Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Browne, Sir Anthony.*)  
 —. 1H7 10b. (*qtd 2 by Browne, Sir Matthew.*)  
 —. D13 79. (*qtd 2 by Browne, Sir Matthew.*)  
 —. XK 13. (*qr 2 & 3 of Arundel, Sir Wm of.*)  
 —. XK 82. (*Gd qr IV, 1 & 4 of Arundel, Wm, E of.*)  
 —. XK 132. (*Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Willoughby, Sir Christopher.*)  
 —. XK 264. (*Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Willoughby, Sir John.*)  
 —. MY 309. (*qtd by E of Arundel, of Suss.*)  
 —. ML II, 10. (*qr 2 & 3 of Arondell, E of.*)  
 —. WGA 224. (*qr 2 & 3 of John, E of Arundel.*)  
 —. WGA 206. (*qr 3 of E of Arundel.*)  
 —. L10 2, 5. (*qr 2 & 3 of Arundel, Ld Maltravers.*)  
 —. L2 175. (*qr 3 of [Fitzalan], Thos, E of Arundel.*)  
 —. WK 56. (*qr 2 & 3 of Arundell, Sir John of.*)  
 BELHOUS, Rog. Anstis Asp I, 15.  
 BELHOWS, Mons Rog. TJ 752.  
 MALTRAUERS. L2 322, 7.  
 MALTRAUERS. Leake. (*10th Stall, Prince's Side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 3 by Fitzalan, Wm, KG d1543.*)  
 [MALTRAUERS]. Lambarde 282–3. (*qtd 3 by Fitzlaald; sh on a beam in church porch at Westbourne, Suss.*)  
 [MALTRAUERS]. Lambarde 210–12. (*Norfolk Chapel, Arundel, Suss; 1) qtd by Fitzalan, sh on tomb of Thos, E of Arundel; 2) qtd by Howard, sh on tomb of Thos, E of Arundel; 3) qtd by [Clun] & qtd by Fitz Alan, mont to Hen, E of Arundel 1579.*)  
 MATRIVERS. WK 524. (*Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Willoughby.*)  
 MAULTRAFERE, Ld. WK B 8.  
 MAUTRAVERS. XL 213. (*qr 2 & 3 of Arundel.*)  
 [MAUTRAVERS]. ML I, 11. (*qr 2 & 3 of Fitzalan, John, E of Arundel.*)  
 [MAUTRAVERS]. ML II, 10. (*qr 2 & 3 of Fitzalan, John, E of Arundel.*)
- Vt fret Arg  
 SALKELD, John. TJ 1389.  
 SALKELL, Tomas, of Cumb. RH Ancestor IV, 246, 400.

Vt fret Or

WHETMORE, Wm, of Wyrall. M3 5b.

### Patterned field 1 fret

Per fess a fret counterch

— . Birch 12370. 1378. (*sl*; *qr 2 & 3 of Wm Palmer.*)

Semy of unident charges a fret Untinc

— . CT 460. (*Gd qr I & IV, 3 of Lomley.*)

### 1 fret patterned

Gu fret Erm

ALFORD. L1 7, 4.

ALFORD. L2 5, 1.

EYNESFORD, John de. S 189.

KYNSFORD, Sir John. WK B 14.

Sa fret Erm

SWINBURNE. LS 29.

Gu fret Va

HOORNE, Sire Johan de. N 246.

### 1 fret charged on one intersection

Sa fret Arg cross moline Sa bendwise on 1st crossing of the dex bend

HARINGTON, Sir Robt. LH 554. (*cross moline is a cadency mark for the 8th son.*)

### 1 fret charged on the intersections

Arg fret Sa ch with crosslet fitchy Arg at each intersection

— . M3 30, 244. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hardewyke.*)

BOG. L1 88, 2.

BOG. L2 68, 3.

Arg fret Gu ch with fleur de lys Or at each intersection

HAMELDENE, Sir Lawrence. LH 155.

A fret nailed

— . WB I 33b, 19. (*Gd qr I, 2 & 3 of [Vere], E of Oxford.*)

TRUSSELL, John. Dugd 17 10. SIGILLUM

IOHANNIS TRUSSELL. 1347/8. (*sl*)

TRUSSELL, Wm. Dugd 17 45. c.1400. (*sl.*)

Or fret Gu nailed Or

TRUSSELL, Mons' Avery. S 197. (*ie. charged with 9 roundels.*)

### 1 fret modified

Gu fret engr Arg

EYNFORD. L2 173, 1.

Gu fret engr Erm

AYNEFORD. L2 19, 5.

EYNESFORD, John. S 191.

EYNFORT. L1 225, 6.

MYLBRON. M3 18b.

## 1 FRET & CANTON

### Plain fret & plain canton

Fret & canton Sa

— . WB I 24b, 13. (*Qr 4 of Hurlyston, Sir C & imp by Wallup, Sir John.*)

Arg fret & canton Gu

QUYTRYGE. L2 417, 1.

QWITRIK, Mon's John. TJ 1487.

Arg fret Sa & canton Gu

— . L2 216. (*qr 5 of Thos Vernon de Stoksay, Salop.*)

— . L2 272. (*qr 5 of Vernon, Sir Hen.*)

VERNUM. L1 654, 2.

Arg fret & canton Sa

IRBY, Sir John of. WK B 11.

MEDILTON. L2 327, 6.

MEDILTON. L1 433, 3.

MEDYLTON. L9 66a, 9.

MYDYLTON, of Stokeld, Yorks. D4 45b.

RATFORD. L1 546, 3.

Gu fret & canton Arg

HEWYS, of Cornw. LH 1128.

NEWYS, Ric de. M3 79b, 1018.

Gu fret & canton Or

HEWES. H18 4. (*qr 5 to Copleston of Copleston, Devon, Shipton Gorge & Nash, Dorset.*)

Or fret Sa & canton Gu

MARCHYNGTON, Sir Thos. WK 12.

### Fret & on canton

#### Fret & on canton 1 beast

Arg fret & on canton Gu lion Or

DUNSTANVILE, Ld of Castlecombe, Wilts. XL 224.

DUNSTANVILE, of Castle Combe. L2 158, 11.

DUNSTANVILE, Walter. M3 79b, 1017.

DUNSTANVILE, Walter, Baron of Castlecombe. Sandford 51.

[DUNSTANVILE], Sir Water, of Wilts. WB III 121, 5.

DUNSTANVILLE, of Castlecombe, baro[n]. L10 62, 7.

DUNSTANVILLE, Sir Walter, Baron of Castlecombe. M3 68b, 829.

Arg fret & on canton Sa buck tripp Or

GRENE. L2 221, 12.

#### Fret & on canton birds

Gu fret Arg on canton barry of 14 Arg & Az an orle of martlets Gu

BABTHORPE. PLN 1577. (*shown as fretty for the canton see arms of Valence DBA Vol II, 192.*)

BALTHORP. L2 50, 10. (*10 martlets.*)  
 Gu fret Arg on canton barry of 12 Arg & Gu an  
 orle of martlets Sa  
 BALTHORPE. L2 50, 10.  
 BALTHORPE. L1 40, 1.  
 BALTHORPE. L10 21b, 12.

#### Fret & on canton 1 cross in orle of...

Gu fret Arg on canton barry of 14 Arg & Az  
 cross formy Or in orle of martlets Gu  
 BABTHORPE, of Sussex. L2 79, 11.  
 (*shown as fretty see DBA Vol II, 237.*)  
 BALTHORPE. CRK 72. (*shown as fretty  
 see DBA Vol II, 237.*)

#### Fret & on canton 1 mullet

Arg fret & on canton Sa mullet Arg  
 IREBY. L9 2b, 4.  
 IREBY, of Cumb. L1 363, 6.  
 IREBY, of Cumb. L2 277, 12.  
 JERBY. DV 66b, 2638.  
 Or fret Sa & on canton Gu mullet Arg  
 MARCHINGTON. L1 431, 2.  
 MARCHINGTON. L2 332, 10.

## 1 FRET & CANTON & LABEL

Arg fret Sa & canton Gu & over all label Az  
 TRUMPYNGTON, of Suff. MY 86.

## 1 FRET IN BORDER

### Plain field plain fret plain border

Arg fret Az border Or  
 ——. WB I 20b, 3. (*qr 2 of Sheffield.*)  
 Az fret Arg border Or  
 ECHINGHAM. L9 3b, 12.  
 ECHYNGHAM, of Kent. L2 172, 11.  
 Gu fret Or in border Arg  
 AUDLEY, Hugh de, E of Gloucester.  
 Sandford 141. (*d1347.*)

### Patterned fret plain border

Arg fret Gu roundelly Or border Az  
 TROSSEL. L1 638, 5.

### Modified fret plain border

Gu fret engr Erm border Az  
 EYNFORDE, Mons' Thos. TJ 764.

### Fret in patterned border

Gu fret Or border Arg semy de lis Sa  
 DE AUDLEY. PT 396. (*cresc for diffce.*)

### Fret in modified border

Fret border engr  
 TALEMACHE, Wm, Kt. PRO-sls. 1341/2.  
 (*sl.*)

## 1 FRET IN BORDER & OVER ALL CANTON

Arg fret Gu in border engr Sa & on canton Gu  
 lion passt Or  
 ——. XK 292. (*qr 2 of Wriothesley, Sir  
 Thos.*)  
 ——. XC 234. (*qr 2 of Wriothesley.*)  
 DUNSTANVILLE, January de. Sandford 51.  
 DUNSTANVILLE, of Castlecombe. XL 227.  
 DUNSTANVILLE, Hen, of Castlecombe.  
 L10 61, 12.  
 DUNSTANVILLE, Nicholas. L10 61, 11.  
 (*imp Arg 5 loz conjd in pale Gu border Az  
 roundelly Or for Lusthill, Agnes.*)  
 DUNSTANVILLE, Nicholas. M3 71, 858.  
 DUNSTANVILLE, Nycholas. L10 62, 8.  
 Fret in border engr & on canton lion pg Untinc  
 ——. WB I 33b, 7. (*Gd qr I, 2 of  
 Wryotesley, Sir Thos.*)  
 Arg fret Gu in border engr Sa & on canton Gu  
 lion pg Or  
 ——. L9 5B, 5. (*qr 2 of Wryotesley imp  
 Ingelby.*)  
 DUNSTANVILLE. Leake 15th stall, S side,  
 St Geo Chapel. (*qtd I, 2 by Wriothesley, Sir  
 Thos, KG d1550.*)  
 Or fret Gu in border engr Az & on canton Arg  
 popinjay Vt b&l Gu betw 4 choughs 2, 2  
 Ppr  
 BILL. L10 87b, 9. (*imp by Burgon of Sutton  
 for Jane dau of John Bill.*)  
 BYLLE, Jane. WK 561. (*dau of John,  
 Baron of Asshewell, Herts; imp by  
 Burgoyne.*)

## FRETTY

### Plain field fretty

#### Fretty Untinc

Fretty  
 ——. LonG-sls 179. 1362. (*on sl of  
 Matthew Turkeseye, rector of Naseby; both  
 the field & mantling are diapered fretty.*)  
 ——. Birch 11395. 1364. (*sl; qr 2 in sh of  
 John de Loutoun, als Luton, of Suff.*)  
 ——. Bow 33, 12a. 1348/9. (*sl; Isobel de  
 Stafford w of Ric de S; imp 3 lions passt.*)  
 ——. PRO-sls. 1409/10. (*sl; imp by  
 Sylverton, John.*)  
 ——. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (*sl; imp by Burton,  
 Alice.*)

- . Gerola 74, 223. 1515. (*qtd by chev betw 3 garbs in chf a cross for Sheffield, Thos, knight of St John; on stone sh nr Bodrum in Asia Minor.*)
- . PRO-sl. 1377. (*sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Arundell.*)
- . PRO-sl. 1374/5. (*sl; Daneys, Eliz, late the w of Ric.*)
- . Birch 2412. (*1 of 2 sh on sin pointed oval countersl forming rev of sl of Cathedral church of Carlisle, perhaps of Adam de Warwick, the prior.*)
- . Arch Journ, LXXI, 236. c.1480–3. (*imp 3 leopards; ceiling boss, Divinity Schl, Oxf.*)
- ALBO MONASTERIS, John de, Kt. Vinc 88 50. SIG IOHANNIS DE BLANCH MONESTERO MILITIS. 1360/1. (*sl.*)
- AMUNDEVILE, Ric de, of Thorney, Suff, Kt. Birch 6828. S' RICARDI DAMUNDUIL. 1316. (*sl.*)
- AUDELE, James de, of Berkhamstead, Herts. Birch 7028. LE SECRE IAMES DE AUDITHELE. temp Hen III. (*sl.*)
- AUDELEG, Ela de. Birch 6573. SIGILLVM ELE DE AUDELEG'. 1274. (*sl; dau of Wm Longespee II, wid of James de Alditheleya of Wretchwick, Oxon.*)
- AUDELEY, James de, 2nd Baron. Birch 7025. SIGILL' IACOBI DE AVDEDELEGA. 1259. (*sl.*)
- AUDELEYE, James de, 'Seigneur de Rouge Chaustell et de Heleye', Salop. Birch 7026. temp Edw III. (*sl.*)
- AUDELEYE, Nicholas de, 8th Baron Audley, of Heleigh, Staffs. Birch 5627. S' NICHOLAI DE AUDELEYE. 1314. (*sl.*)
- AUDITHELEGA, Hen de, Kt, of Chorsbure, Weston, Salop. Birch 7016. 1228. (*sl.*)
- AUDLEY. Lawrance 35. 1285. (*on tomb, Sir John Pitchford, d1285, at Pitchford, Salop.*)
- AWDELL. SHY 375.
- BEAUCHAMP, John de, of Eaton, Beds. Bk of Sls 309. 1221–31. (*sl.*)
- BEAUCHAMP, John de, of Lincs. Birch 7242. ...D' BELLOCAMPO. 13 cent. (*sl.*)
- BEAUCHAMPE, Hugh de. Bow LIX, 13. (*sl.*)
- BELLEW. Dingley 515. (*imp by Stapleton; Lacock Ch, Wilts.*)
- BELLEW, Isabel. Yorks Deeds 8, 136. 1311. (*wid of Sir John de; dimid 3 water bougets for Ros.*)
- BELLOCAMPO, Hugo de, of Melbourne, Derbys. Birch 5659. SIGILLUM HUGONIS DE BELLOCAMPO. (*sl.*)
- BISEIG, James de. Dugd 17 34. (*sl.*)
- BLAUNCMOSTRER, Ranulph de. PRO-sl. S' R[ANU]LPHI DE BLAMUSTER. 1332/3. (*sl.*)
- BOKENHAM, John. Birch 7566. 1423. (*sl.*)
- BOKESELLE, Alan de. Birch 7570. S' ALANI DE BVKESHILLE. temp Edw I. (*sl; s&h of John B of Icklesham, Suss.*)
- BRAUNCHE, Peter, Kt. Bow 14. (*sl.*)
- CADEL, Wm. Birch 8010. 1285. (*sl.*)
- CAMPANIA, Robt de, Catesby, Northants. Vinc 88 19. 1336/7.
- CAMPANIA, Robt de, of Thurleston, Devon. Bow 27, 6. 1336/7. (*sl.*)
- CHALTON, John, of London. PRO-sl. E40, A1525. 1365/6. (*sl; imp by 2 or 3? lions passt to the sin.*)
- CHAMPAGNE, Piers, parson of the Church of Kynkell, Fife. Stevenson-Pers 281. 1296. (*sl.*)
- CRASSELL, Wm. Birch 9050. ...ETVM I...DE CV.... 1362. (*sl.*)
- CULLEWEN, Eda. PRO-sl. S' EDE DE CURWEN. 1348. (*sl; late w of Gilbert.*)
- DANEYS, Eliz. PRO-sl. E40, A9640. S... EL.ZAB... DANEYS. 1374/5. (*sl; late wife of Ric.*)
- DEDENE, Simon. Birch 9232. SIGILLVM SIMONIS DE DENE. 12th cent. (*sl used by Robt, s of Paulinus, s of Geoffrey, Ld of Westacle, Great Oakley, Northants.*)
- ECHINGEHAM, Wm de. Birch 5892. S' DOMINI WILLELMI DE ECHINGEHAM. 1307/8. (*sl.*)
- ECHINGHAM. Arch Cant III, 141. 1333/4. (*dimid cross betw 4 lions; sl of Sir James de E.*)
- ECHINGHAM. Mill Steph Ardingly, Sussex. (*imp by Wakehurst; brass to Ric W d1454 & w Eliz dau of Robt E d1464.*)
- ECHINGHAM, James de, of Kent. Birch 9417. S' IACOBI [D]JE ECHINGHAM. 1333. (*sl; imp fess betw 2 lions.*)
- ECHYNGEHAM, Wm de, Kt. PRO-sl. 1313/4. (*sl.*)
- ECHYNGHAM, Wm. Hist MSS Comm 3rd report, 233. 1325/6. (*sl.*)
- ECHYNGHAM, Wm de, of Kent. Birch 9421. SIGILLUM WILLELMI D.... 1377. (*sl; sh betw 2 small talbots sej.*)
- EDERIKTHORP, Rog de, of Edderthorpe, Darfield, Yorks. Birch 9428. S AMAL VI...CA PORT. 1345. (*sl.*)
- EIMVILLA, Robt de. PRO-sl. 13 cent. (*sl.*)
- EITONE, Peter de, Lord of Eyton, Salop. Birch 9569. S' PETRI DE EITONE. temp Edw I. (*sl; imp 2 bars.*)
- ETCHINGHAM. Mill Steph Etchingham, Sussex. (*sl; brass to Sir Wm E d1412 & w Joan dau & coh of John Ld Maltravers d1404 & their s Sir Thos E d1444.*)

- EYTON, Frer. Clairambault 3481. 1441. (sl.)  
 [FLEMING]. Bellasis I, 102. (no 9 of 11 shields on altar tomb almost certainly [Betham]); *chancel, Beetham Ch, Westmld.*)  
 GRELLE, Robt. PRO-sls. 12 cent. (sl.)  
 GRELLEY, Robt. Birch 6075. SIGILLUM ROBERTI GRELLEI. 12 cent. (sl; sh bearing central spike & fretty device.)  
 GRETHEWID, Petronilla. Birch 10250. s' PETRONILLE GRETHEWID. 1339. (sl.)  
 GRETHSWID, Petronilla. Durham-sls 1134. 1339. (sl.)  
 GROS, Hugh le. PRO-sls E40, A13083. 1336/7. (sl; s&h of sir Wm de G.)  
 HARINGTON, Ric. Roman PO 5713/4. 1437. (sl.)  
 HARINGTON, Sir Wm. Yorks Deeds I, 181. 1433. (sl; qtg 2 & 3 Banaster.)  
 HARINGTON, Wm de, Ld Harington. Birch 10489. s... DNI DE HARYNGTON. 1421–57. (sl.)  
 HARRINGTON, Sir John. Lawrance 23. pre-1350. (effigy. Cartmel Priory, Lancs.)  
 HARTFORTH, Eliz. Yorks Deeds VII, 142. early 14th cent. (sl; dau of Robt de H; imp Richmond, a chf & 2 bars.)  
 HARYNGTON, Ric. Clairambault 4523. 1436. (sl.)  
 HARYNGTON, Robt de, Ld of Aldingham. PRO-sls. 1392/3. (sl.)  
 HARYNGTON, Wm de, Ld. PRO-sls. 1431. (sl.)  
 HASBURNAN, Ric de. Birch 10515. s' RICARDI D' HASBVRNAN. 13th cent. (sl.)  
 HAVERINGTON, John de. Birch 10590. s' IOHANNIS DE HAVERINGTONE. 1336. (sl.)  
 HAVERINGTON, Sir John of. HB-SND Pro Duchy of Lancs B 82. 1336/7. (sl.)  
 HAVERINGTON, Wm of. HB-SND Pro Anc Deed L 399. (sl.)  
 HAVERINGTONE, John de. PRO-sls. 1336. (sl.)  
 HAY, Wm de la. Clairambault 4559. 1415. (sl.)  
 HODELESTON, Adam de. PRO-sls. 1325. (sl.)  
 HODELSTONE, John de. Birch 10731. s' IOHIS DE HODELSTONE. 1338. (sl.)  
 [H]ODLESTON. CT 97.  
 HODLESTON, John de. PRO-sls. 1301 & 1338/9. (sl; sh betw 3 wiverns.)  
 HODLESTONE, John de. Birch 10739. s' IOH'IS DE HODLESTONE. 1301. (sl.)  
 HORNE, John de. Birch 10830. s' IOHANNIS DE HORNE. 1316/7. (sl.)  
 HUDDLESTONE, Melholme, Cumberland. Proc Soc Antiq XVIII, 2nd S, 135. (sh on 1 of 6 bosses found in W cloister walk of Hailes Abbey in 1899.)  
 HUDLESTON, John of. Barons Letter LXXXVIII. 1301. (sl.)  
 KEMESEK, Petronel de. CombeAsp II, 158. s' PETRONEL KEMESEK. (sl.)  
 LANE, Edm. Kildare AS VII, 355. c.1500. (sl; Bp of Kildare 1482–1522.)  
 LANGEPLOUGH, Joan. PRO-sls. 1370/1. (sl; w of John L, Kt.)  
 LAUDERDALE. Stevenson-Pers 319. 1444. (qr 4 in arms of Douglas, Wm, 8th E of Douglas k1452.)  
 LEGA, Adam de. PRO-sls E40, A11708, 11709, 11710. SIBILL ADE DE LEHE. 13th cent. (sl.)  
 LYLE, Robt, Ld of Duchale. Stevenson-Pers 479. 1444. (sl; cr Ld Lyle before 1454 d.c.1469.)  
 LYSLE, Robt de, Kt. Bow 12. (sl.)  
 MAKEVERE. Bow 26, 11b. 1348/9. (imp Barry wavy; sl of Venables, Johanna, w of Alexander, dau of Laurence Sanford, wid of John M.)  
 [MALTRAVERS]. Anstis Asp I, 180, 11. 1433/34. (qr 2 & 3 of Arundel, John, E of.)  
 [MALTRAVERS]. Anstis Asp I, 182, 12. 1447/8. (qr 2 & 3 of Arundel, Wm, E of.)  
 MALTRAVERS. Vinc 88 32. THOMAS D G CANTVAR EPISCOPI. 1411. (qr 2 & 3 by Arundel; in border engr & imp by Canterbury; sl of Arundel, Thos, Archbp of Canterbury.)  
 [MALTRAVERS]. PRO-sls. 1378. (qtd by Fitzalan, John, E of Arundel.)  
 MALTRAVERS. PRO-sls. 1377. (sl.)  
 [MALTRAVERS]. PRO-sls. 1378. (sl; qtd by John Fitzalan, E of Arundel.)  
 MALTRAVERS, John. PRO-sls. 1272/3. (sl.)  
 [MATRAVERS]. Mill Steph Melbury Sampford, Dorset. (qr 4 [qr 1 fretty with label, qr 2 & 3 Sampford]; brass to John Browning & s Wm who m Kath, dau of Laur. Dru of Southcote, nr Reading, Berks.)  
 MAUTRAVERS, John, of Dorset. Birch 11558. 1338. (sl.)  
 MORDAK, Arnold. Dugd 17 17. 1404. (sl; bro & h of Thos M.)  
 MURDAK, John. Dugd 17 2. 1337/8. (sl; Ld of Compton Murdak, Warws.)  
 MURDAK, John, Ld of Cumpton Murdak, Warws, Kt. Birch 12039. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS MVRDACK. 1328. (sl.)  
 PANTOLF, Wm, of Staunton. Bow 26, 18. SIGILLUM WILLELMI PANTONIS. (sl.)  
 PANTULE, Wm. Bow XXXV, 13. SIGILLUM WILLELMI PANTULFE. (sl; grant of land in Muckleston, Staffs.)  
 PANT[ULF], Wm, of Salop. Birch 12373.

SIGILL...WILLELMI P.... 13th cent. (*sl.*)  
 POLESTED. Birch 6669. S' PETRONELL DE  
 KEMESEK. temp Edw I. (*sin sh on sl of  
 Petronella de Kemesek w of Edm de K, dau  
 & coh of Hugh de Polested, Norf; dex sh chf  
 indented for Kemesek.*)  
 [ST LEGER]. Farrer II, 33. (*in pretence on  
 Hoo qtg St Omer for Ld Hoo & Hastings.*)  
 SALECOURT. Arch Journ, VI, 134. ADRIEN  
 DE SALECOURT. (*sl.*)  
 SAUNBI, Isabella de. PRO-sls. S' ISABELLA  
 DE SAUNBI. 1390/1. (*sl.*)  
 STANTON, of Timsborough, Stowey & of  
 Whitestaunton. SomAS 35, 2 & 3. (*tile in  
 Cleeve Abbey.*)  
 TALEMACHE, Hugh, of Essex. Birch  
 13853. S' HVGNIS TALEMACH. late 13th cent.  
 (*sl.*)  
 TALMACH, Ric, of Suff. Birch 13855. S'  
 RICARDI T...A. 1413. (*sl.*)  
 TRUSSEL, Wm, Kt, Ld of Acton Trussel,  
 Staffs. Bow 58, 8. SIGILLUM WILLMI TRUSSEL  
 MILITIS. 1451/2. (*sl.*)  
 TRUSSELL, Wm. PRO-sls. 1362/3. (*sl.*)  
 VERDON, Alianora de. Birch 14142. BOVN  
 ME DO...N...A DE VOS ESKVZ A...VS E...A. 1275. (*sl;*  
*prob 2nd w of John de V, Baron V, dau of ...  
 de Boum als Bohun; imp to sin a bend  
 cotised betw 6 lions for Bohun; legend a  
 rhyming verse in Norman Fr.*)  
 VERDON, Nicholas de. Brooke Asp I, 29,  
 I. SIGILLVM NICHOLAI DE VERDVN. temp Hen  
 III. (*sl drawing.*)  
 VERDON, Theobald de. Birch 6495. obv  
 SIGILLVM THEOBALDI DE VERDVN; rev  
 CONSTABVLARII HYBERNIE. 1301. (*sl; 7th  
 Baron de Verdon 1295–1309, Constable of  
 Irl.*)  
 VERDON, Theobald de. Birch 6496. SIG...  
 LVM THEOBALDI.... 1313. (*sl; 8th Baron de  
 Verdon 1309–14, Constable of Irl.*)  
 VERDOUNE. CT 20.  
 [VERDUN, Betram de]. Birch 3014. 14th  
 cent. (*founder of Croxden Abbey 1176; sl of  
 Cistercian Abbey of St Mary, Croxden,  
 Staffs.*)  
 VERDUN, Lady Roisia. Dugd 17 14. (*sl.*)  
 VERDUN, Nicholas de. Birch 6494.  
 SIGILLVM NICHOLAI DE VERDVN. early 13th  
 cent. (*sl; 5th Baron de Verdon d1231.*)  
 VERDUN, Roisia de. Bow 65, 1. SIGILLVM  
 ROISIE DE VERDVN. 1244. (*sl.*)  
 VERDUN, Roisia de. Bow 30, 35. (*sl; w of  
 Theobald le Botiller.*)  
 VERDUN, Theobald de. Barons Letter  
 XXXII. 1301. (*sl.*)  
 VERDUN, Theobald de. Bk of Sls 127.  
 1313. (*sl.*)  
 VERNON. Mill Steph Tong, Salop. (*brass  
 to Sir Wm Vernon d1467; brass to Arthur*

*Vernon d1517.*)  
 VERNONE, Ric de. Birch 6505. SIGILLVM  
 RICARDI DE VERNONE. 12th - 13th cent. (*sl.*)  
 VIERLI, Ricardus de. Birch 6508. SIGILLVM  
 RICARDI DE VIERLI. 12th cent. (*sl.*)  
 WROTOTESLEY, Sir Hugo, Ld of. Arch  
 Journ, XXVIII, 362. S' HVGNIS DE  
 WROTOTESLEYA. 1338. (*sl.*)  
 WROTOTESLEY, Katharine de. Wrottesley  
 83, 1313. (*sl; formerly w of Wm de W.*)  
 WROTOTESLEYE, Hugh de. Wrottesley  
 157. S HUGO DE WROTOTESLEYE. 1337. (*sl.*)  
 Fretty of 6 pieces  
 AUDLEY, Thos de. Birch 8611. 1334. (*sl;*  
*2nd husband of Eva de Clavering.*)  
 CAMPANIA, Robt. Birch 8298. SIGILL...TI  
 DE C...PANIE. (*sl; s of Aleis de Croft, of  
 Leics.*)  
 CAMPANIA, Robt de, of Croft, Leics, Kt.  
 Birch 8297. S' ROBERTI DE CANPANNIE. 1240–  
 50. (*sl.*)  
 CAMPANIIS, Wm de. Birch 8300. SIGILL'  
 WILLELMI DE CHAMPAINIE. early Hen III. (*sl;*  
*of Robt de C of Northants & Leics.*)  
 CHAMPAIGNE, Robt de, of Stoke  
 Golding, Leics. Birch 8299. SIGILL' ROBERTI  
 DE CHAMPAIGNE. early Hen III. (*sl.*)

#### Arg fretty Untinc

##### Arg fretty Untinc

— . LO 20 B. (*blazoned Arg a salt of 4  
 bendlets & 3 bendlets sin interlaced  
 Untinc.*)

#### Arg fretty Az

##### Arg fretty Az

— . LEP 29. (*qtd by Penne.*)  
 BLANKMINSTER, Raynaud. B 182.  
 BOKENGHAM. L10 85, 6.  
 BOKYNHAM, John. ME 142.  
 BOKYNHAM, John. LY 267.  
 ECHINGHAM, Sr. CKO 257.  
 LOUNDE, Mons' Hen. TJ 1556.  
 SAMBY, S' John de. R 21.  
 SANDBY. L1 605, 5.  
 SANDBY, Sir Robt de. N 689.  
 SANDEBI, Mons de. AS 334.  
 SANDEBY, Monsire de. CG 174.  
 SAUNDBY, Mons' Robt. TJ 750.  
 SAUNDBY, Mons Thos de. WJ 890.  
 SAUNDEBY, S' Thom'. PO 280.  
 VERNON, Ric. LY 8.

#### Arg fretty Gu

##### Arg fretty Gu

— . HA 97. (*copy A tricks Az fretty Or.*)  
 — . LH 32. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hill.*)  
 — . D 185.



BLAMESTRE, Mons Robt. WJ 881.  
 BLANKMONSTER, Sir Renaud. N 1061.  
 BLANKMONSTER, Sir Ric. M 55.  
 BLANKMOSTERE. FK II, 348.  
 BLAUMOUSTRE, Mons Wm. TJ 743.  
 BLAUNCMOSTER, Monsire de. CG 168.  
 BLAUNCMOSTER, Sr de. CKO 251.  
 BLAUNKMOSTERD. AS 113.  
 COLSEHYLL, Sir J. WB I 39, 18.  
 COROWENN, Thos de. Q 279.  
 CORREWENNE, Thos de. LM 170.  
 CURVEN, Thos. E 421.  
 CURWEN, Sir Thos. PCL I, 437.  
 HODYLSTON, John. WB IV 174, 870.  
 HUGHES, Sir Thos. LH 312.  
 KOKESALTON, John de. WLN 442.  
 KOKESALTON, Jon de. F 394.  
 [STANERTONE], Jon de. A 269.  
 STANTON, of Broadway, Som. Gerard  
 135.  
 THRELKELD, Mons Wm de. WJ 883.  
 TRUSSEL, Monsire de. AN 341.  
 TRUSSELL, Gilbert. CY 29, 114. (*there is  
 a mark in the centre of each Arg loz which  
 may be an uncompleted Erm spot; see Erm  
 fretty Gu.*)  
 TRUSSELL, Godfrey. PCL I, 419.  
 TRUSSELLE, Gilbertus. Q II 223.

**Arg fretty Or**

Arg fretty Or

HAYTON, of Salop. CY 86, 343.

**Arg fretty Sa**

Arg fretty Sa

— . W 275.

— . PLN 1908. (*qr 8 of St John.*)

— . Q 189.

— . CRK 1091.

BOIS, of Essex. WJ 865.

CAMFELD. L10 43b, 7.

CANFIELD. CRK 767.

[CANFIELD]. PLN 1596.

CANZFELDE, Sir John de. FC II, 111.

CAUNFELD. DV 60a, 2377.

HARINGTON. SS 312.

HARINGTON. LH 700.

[HARINGTON]. E 591. (*Harington novit'  
 scripta sed credo potius Vernon.*)

HARINGTON, Sir James. M3 40, 393.

HARINGTON, Sir Nichol, of Lancs. LH  
 518.

HARINGTON, Sir Wm. CVL 344.

HARRINGTON, Nicholas de, of Lancs. CY  
 49, 193.

KAMEF[EL]D, Sr de. CKO 265.

MURDAL. L1 457, 5.

TALAMACHE. L1 637, 1.

[T]ALEMACH, Sir Hugh. BR V, 160.

THALEMACHE, Hue. F 477.

THALEMACHE, Hugo. WLN 493.

THALEMACHE, Sire Hugu. N 477.

VERNON. Nichols Leics III, 1099. (*mont to  
 Mary, d1525 w of Edw Aston & dau of Hen  
 Vernon in Wanlip Ch, Leics.*)[VERNON]. Nichols Leics III, 993. (*Seale  
 [Seile] Ch, Leics; imp Gu lion in border  
 engr for Talbot.*)VERNON, George, of Nether Haddon. WB  
 I 33b, 14.VERNON, Sir Harry. PLN 2030. (*qr 1 of 6.*)

VERNON, Sir Harry. WK 152.

VERNON, John. WK 488. (*qr 1 of 6.*)

VERNONE, S' de. Q II 189.

WHYTMOR, John de. PCL II, 102.

**Arg fretty Vt**

Arg fretty Vt

SAULKED. PT 1254.

**Az fretty Arg**

Az fretty Arg

— . PLN 619. (*qrd 2 & 3 by More.*)— . E6. (*imp by Percehay, of Yorks.*)[CAVE]. Nichols Leics I, 329. (*Newark  
 Hospital, Leics.*)

CAVE, Mons Alisander de. WJ 889.

CAVE, Mons' Wm. TJ 749.

CAVE, Monsire de. CG 173.

CAVE, of Cave, Yorks. L2 139, 1.

CAVE, Ric. L10 38, 13.

CAVE, Sr de. CKO 256.

ECHINGHAM. WLN 275.

ECHINGHAM. WB II 51, 11.

ECHINGHAM. DV 62a, 2446.

[ECHINGHAM]. Lambarde 52–3. (*3 shs at  
 Brede, Sussex; 1) imp by Oxenbridge on  
 tomb of Sir Godard O d1531; 2) qtd 2 & 3  
 by lion ramp to sin, outside over E window  
 of S chapel; 3) qr 4 of Oxenbridge on arch  
 betw chancel & Oxenbridge Chapel dd  
 1618.*)ECHINGHAM. Lambarde 3 & 4. (*shs in  
 Etchingham Ch, Sussex.*)

ECHINGHAM, Sir Edw. XK 265.

ECHINGHAM, Ld. CRK 1293.

ECHINGHAM, Le Sr de. CY 159, 635.

ECHINGHAM, Ric de. SES 17.

ECHINGHAM, Sir Wiliam. BM Add MSS  
 28550. 1309. (*sl.*)

ECHINGHAM, Wm, of Kent. LE 35.

ECHINGHAME. SHY 218.

ECHYNGHAM, Le Sr de. CN 87.

[ELCHINGHAM]. PLN 141.

ETCHINGHAM. I.2 112.  
 ICHCYNGHAM, S' de. Q 396.  
 LONDE, de Cave. PT 1184.  
 WYCHYNGHAM, Mons John de. WJ 889.  
 (*Mons Alisander de Cave written to one side.*)

**Az fretty Or**

Az fretty Or

— . PLN 1105.  
 — . PO 527. (*Mandrell in margin note.*)  
 — . SC 10. (*qr 2 of E of Douglas.*)  
 — . WK 165. (*qr 2 & 3 of Uvedall, Sir Wm.*)  
 — . WB I 23b, 8. (*qr 2 & 3 of Vuedale.*)  
 — . WGA 240. (*qr 2 of James, E of Douglas.*)  
 AMUNDEVILE, Ric de. LM 134.  
 AMUNDEVILL, Ric. Q 104.  
 AMUNDEVILL, Ric. PCL I, 485.  
 BRAKYNBERRY, Thos, of the Bishopric of Durham. RH Ancestor V, 178, 490.  
 COSYN, Ry. NS 65.  
 DAWYLLE. PLN 426. (?*Tiryngham.*)  
 DESCURES, Sir John. L 153.  
 DESTRUS, of Wilts & Hants. L2 163, 8.  
 DESTURDS. L10 59, 1.  
 ESCURES, of Wilts & Hants. LE 40.  
 FITZHUGH, Monsire Hen le. CG 185.  
 HAYTON. LH 520.  
 [LAUDERDALE]. Leake 18th stall, Princes side, St Geo Chapel. (*qr 2 of James, E of Douglas d1488.*)  
 MANDEVILE, Ric de. FW 638.  
 MAUNDEVILE, Ricardi de. G 189.  
 MAUNDEVILE, Sr. CKO 268.  
 MERTEVILE, Ric de. A 95.  
 MONDERILLE. M3 30, 238.  
 MONDEVILE, Sire Ric de. N 860.  
 MONDEVYLL, of Warws & Beds. L1 440, 3.  
 MONDEVYLL, of Warws & Beds. L2 338, 7.  
 MORWELL, Ld of Lawderdale. Lindsay 143.  
 MOUNDIVYLL, Mons Rich. WJ 860.  
 MUNDEVILE, Mons de. WNR 104.  
 MUNDEVILE, Ric de. E 94.  
 OWDALE, Sir Robt, of Hants. WB III 72b, 6.  
 SCURAS, S John de. GA 156.  
 SCURES. RH Ancestor IV, 250, 446. (*qtd by Tomas Vedale [Uvedale], of Hants.*)  
 SCURES, Mons John de. CG 176.  
 SCURES, Mons John de. TJ 752.  
 SCURES, S' John de. R 126.  
 SCURES, Sire Johan de. N 224.

SKEWERS. 1H7 30. (*qr 2 of Uvedale of Wickham, Hants.*)  
 SKEWERS. D13 104d.  
 SKEWERS. D13 147d.  
 SKEWERS. H18 39. (*qtd by Uvedale.*)  
 SKURES, S John de. ST 29.  
 SKYRES. DV 59b, 1699.  
 SKYRES. PT 65.  
 SKYRES. L1 572, 2.  
 SKYRES, Monsire John de. AN 254.  
 STURYNG, Sir John, of Hants. WB III 72b, 2.

**Gu fretty Arg**

Gu fretty Arg

— . CG 169.  
 ANNO, Alisaundre de. FW 267.  
 AUDLEY. LQ 60.  
 BEAUCHAMP. N 385.  
 BEAUCHAMP, Wm de, de Eton. B 96.  
 BEAUCHAMP, Wm, de Uveton. P 107.  
 BENCHAMP. L1 72, 2.  
 BENCHAMP. L2 38, 12.  
 BEUCHAMP. L10 28b, 15.  
 BLONMOUSTRE, of Salop. CY 81, 324.  
 CURWEN, Thos. E 395.  
 CURWEN, Thos de. WLN 443.  
 FLEMYNG, Sir Thos. CVL 373.  
 HEWYS, of Cornw & Devon. L1 326, 2.  
 HEWYS, of Cornw & Devon. L2 256, 9.  
 HODELESTON. L2 246, 11.  
 HODELESTON, John de. LM 263.  
 HODELESTONE, Sire Johan de. J 144.  
 HODELESTONE, Sire Johan de. N 75.  
 HODELISTUNE, Johan de. G 144.  
 HODELSTON. CRK 1216.  
 HODELSTON, John. BG 154.  
 HODELSTON, Sr de. CKO 252.  
 HODELSTONE. CRK 645.  
 HODELSTONE. LH 703. (*imp Fitz Dering.*)  
 HODELSTONE. FK II, 506.  
 HODELSTONE. PT 1260.  
 HODELSTONE, Sir John. LH 148.  
 HODELSTONE, John. LH 824.  
 HODELSTONE, Sir John. ML I, 105.  
 HODELSTONE, Sir John. ML II, 94.  
 HODELSTONE, Wm. LH 243.  
 HODELUSTONCE, Thos de. Q 427.  
 HODESTON, Joan de. E 415.  
 HODILSTON, Mons John de. TJ 744.  
 HODILSTON, S' John. WK 46. (*cresc Or for diffce.*)  
 HODLESTOUN, Johan de. H 19.  
 HODLISTON, Adam de. LM 365.  
 HODYLSTON. WB IV 159, 595.

HOLDESTON, John de. K 11.  
 [HUDELSTON]. BR V, 78. (*Sir John Edelston.*)  
 HUDELSTON, Sir John. ML II, 94.  
 [HUDDLESTON]. HA 107.  
 [HUDDLESTON]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 276. (*sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs.*)  
 [HUDDLESTON]. Bellasis II, 306–8. (*7th sh, E window, Windermere.*)  
 HUDDLESTON, Adam de. FC I, 53.  
 HUDDLESTON, Sir John. PLN 1747.  
 [HUDDLESTONE]. FC II, 130. (*Adam, s of Godard & cousin of Robt de Boyvill.*)  
 HUDDLESTONE. CVL 337.  
 [HUDDLESTONE]. PLN 1414.  
 HUDDLESTONE, of Lancs. CY 62, 246.  
 HUDELISTON, Mons John. WJ 885.  
 HUDELSTONE. WB I 34b, 8.  
 HUDESTON, Le Sr de. AS 46.  
 HUDLESTON. RB 120.  
 HUDLESTON. SP 160.  
 HUDLESTON, John de. FC II, 135, 136 & 140.  
 HUDLESTON, of Cumbr. PLN 936.  
 KREY. CVK 703.  
 KREY. CV-BM 289.  
 KREY. L9 10, 10.  
 LYLE. Stodart 3. (*sh of Le Sr de Bowesol, Ld of Duchal.*)  
 STANTON, of Whitestanton. Gerard 134.  
 SUDESTON. HA 83.  
 [S]UDESTON. HA 49.  
 WYNELL, Mons Wm. WJ 879.

### Gu fretty Or

#### Gu fretty Or

— . W 2. (*qtg Boyton, Erm.*)  
 — . WB II 49, 11. (*qr 2 & 3 of [Furnival]; imp by Talbot, E of Shrewsberie.*)  
 — . SK 119. (*imp by Tany.*)  
 — . ML II, 18. (*qr 2 & 3 of Spencer, Ld.*)  
 — . KB 308. (*qr 2 & 3 of Ld Awdelay.*)  
 — . RH Ancestor IV, 228, 192. (*qtd by Erm chev Gu for Awdelay, Ld of.*)  
 — . SP 58. (*qr 2 & 3 of Le Despencer.*)  
 AUDELAY, James. P 80.  
 AUDELE, Sire Nichole d'. J 31.  
 AUDELE, Wm de. FW 95.  
 AUDELE, Wm de. A 173.  
 AUDELEE, Wm de. D 110.  
 AUDELEGH, Hue de. LM 268.  
 AUDELEIE, Wm de. E 105.  
 AUDELEY, Sir James. WK 66.  
 AUDELEY, Sir James. MK 1.  
 AUDELEY, Sir James. WGA 256.

AUDELEY, James de. F 95.  
 AUDELEY, Sir John, of Suff. WK 261. (*over all cresc Arg.*)  
 AUDELEY, Le S de. WJ 845.  
 AUDELEY, Le Sour. PO 219.  
 AUDELEY, Le Sr de. CN 41.  
 AUDELEY, Le Sr de. AS 59.  
 AUDELEY, Nicolde. Q 108.  
 AUDELEY, S' Nichol. BR IV, 20.  
 AUDELEY, Sire Nicholas de. N 116.  
 AUDELEY, Sir Thos. PCL I, 479.  
 AUDELEY, Wm d'. G 131.  
 AUDELEYE, Mons de. WNR 75.  
 AUDLEY. NB 49.  
 [AUDLEY]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 278. (*sh on maniple at Leagram Hall, Lancs.*)  
 AUDLEY, Bp. Dingley 167. (*sh on Audley Chapel.*)  
 AUDLEY, Edm, Bp of Salisbury. GutchWdU. (*d1524; window, Rectors lodgings, Lincoln Coll.*)  
 AUDLEY, Huge de. LMS 94. (*d1325/6.*)  
 AUDLEY, Sir Hugh. WNR II 25b, 45.  
 AUDLEY, Hugh, E of Gloucester. LMS 54. (*d1347.*)  
 AUDLEY, James. BD 153b. (*2nd window, St George's Ch, Stamford, Lincs.*)  
 AUDLEY, Sir James. PLN 1998.  
 AUDLEY, James Ld, of Heleigh. Sandford 118.  
 AUDLEY, Ld. CRK 1304.  
 AUDLEY, Ld. FK I, 102.  
 AUDLEY, Ld de. WLN 217.  
 AUDLEY, Ld, of Staff. CY 96, 381.  
 AWDELE, Ld of. WB IV 134, 151.  
 CHEYNY, Alen. WB IV 171b, 820.  
 DAUDELAY, Sire Hugh. TJ 741.  
 DAUDELE, S' James. BB 149, P11. (*d1369.*)  
 DAUDELE, Sr Hugh. CKO 249.  
 DAUDELE, Wm. HE 72.  
 DAUDELEGNE, Monsire. AN 35.  
 DAUNDELEY, Nichole. H 21.  
 [LYLE]. Lindsay 111. (*qtd by Lyle, Ld.*)  
 STUKELEYE, Nicol de. LM 115.  
 WYNELL, Mons Wm. WJ 879.

### Or fretty Az

#### Or fretty Az

CHAUMPEYN, Robt de. SES 33.  
 CHAUMPEYN, Robt de. Q II 531.  
 GEYTON, Welye. PLN 1391. (*imp Gu 2 bars Erm.*)  
 SKEWRES, Mons John de. WJ 856.  
 WADBY, S Robt de. GA 244.  
 WILEBY, Robt de. K 92.

WILLOUGHBY. Gerard 161.

**Or fretty Gu**

Or fretty Gu

— . ML II, 15. (*qr 5 of Talbot, E of Shrewsbury.*)

— . BR II, 38. (*Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 and IV, 4 by Talbot, E of Shrewsbury.*)

— . WK 141. (*qr 5 of Talbot, Sir Gilbert.*)

— . PLN 1721. (*qr 5 of Sir Gilbert Talbot.*)

— . AY 30. (*Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 by Talbot, Baron of Shrewsbury.*)

BLAWMOLISTRE. CT 100.

CROXDEN ABBEY. Brit Arch Assoc NS 2, 52. (*on common sl attached to the surrender in the augmentation office; arms of the founder Bertram de Verdun.*)

D'AUDELEY. SP 127.

THRELKELD, Mons Wm de. WJ 883.

VERDEN, Ld. BR VI, 23.

VERDON. CRK 235.

[VERDON]. RH Ancestor IV, 227, 182.

(*Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 in arms of Count de Schrowysbery [E of Shrewsbury].*)

VERDON, John. Keepe. JOHANNES DE

VERDON. (*pointed sh formerly in spandril bay 9, s aisle, nave, Westm Abb.*)

VERDON, John de. B 90.

VERDON, Ld. WB I 37, 20.

VERDON, Ld. PLN 1157.

VERDON, Le Sr de. AS 102.

VERDON, Mons John. BG 157.

VERDON, Monsire de. CG 187.

VERDON, S' Th'm. PO 673.

VERDON, Sr de. CKO 271.

VERDON, Tebaud de. E 103.

VERDO[N], Sir Tebaude. BR V, 58.

VERDON, Tebaut de. F 92.

VERDON, Sir Theobald. ML I, 80.

VERDON, Sir Theobald. ML II, 69.

VERDON, Sir Theobald. ML II, 69.

VERDOUN. HA 160.

VERDOUN. SP 132.

VERDOUN. RB 415.

VERDOUN, John de. P 86.

VERDOUN, Mons Trebaud de. WJ 853.

VERDOUN, Tebaut de. WLN 761.

VERDUN. FK II, 654.

VERDUN. Leake 21st Stall, S side, St Geo Chapel. (*qtd 5 by Talbot, George, KG d1541.*)

VERDUN. TB 25.

VERDUN. TB 6. (*qtd by Talbot.*)

VERDUN, Mons de. WNR 71.

VERDUN, Tebaud de. Q 102.

VERDUN, Tebaud de. LM 104.

VERDUN, Tebaud de. D 62.

VERDUN, Tebaud de. HE 74.

VERDUN, Tebaud de. FW 97.

VERDUN, Thos. PCL I, 497.

VERNON. WB IV 154b, 517.

VERNON, Sir Thebaud. BR IV, 105.

**Or fretty Sa**

Or fretty Sa

— . CT 163.

— . LY 11.

— . L2 262, 8. (*qr 2 & 3 of Haych of Devon.*)

— . M3 89, 1108. (*qr 2 & 3 of Haych.*)

BERTEFORD, Robt de. LM 515.

[CHAMPAINE]. Nichols Leics III, 178. (*Belgrave Ch, Leics.*)

CHAUMPAYN, Robt de. Q 555.

HARYNGTON, Sir James. WK 401.

MARDAC, Willm. WLN 869.

MORDAC, Sir B. CV-BM 185.

MORDACK, Sir Thos. CRK 1004.

MORDACK, Wm. E 390.

MORDAK, Sir John. CV-BM 109.

MORDAK, S' Jon. PO 480.

[MORDAKE]. SS 19.

MORDAKES, S' John. R 36.

MORDAT. L2 346, 1.

MORDAT, Sire Thos. N 761.

MORDHET, Sr Thos de. L 194.

MORDOCK, of Suff. L1 460, 6.

MORDOCK, of Suff. L2 342, 10.

MORDOK, of Suff. MY 57.

MUNDAKE, Sr de. CKO 255.

MURDAC. L9 75a, 2.

MURDAC, Le Sr. NB 45.

MURDAC, Sire Johan. O 126.

MURDAC, Wills de. Q 337.

MURDACK, Le Seigneur. CG 172.

MURDAK. CT 238.

MURDAK, Mons. AS 328.

MURDAK, Mons de. TJ 747.

MURDAK, Mons Rog. WJ 874.

MURDAK, Thos. BG 155.

MURDAKE. PT 617.

MURDAL. L1 457, 5.

MURDALL. DV 52b, 2030.

**Sa fretty Arg**

Sa fretty Arg

[BELLEW], Baron Bedlowe. DIG 36.

ETCHINGHAM, Wyllem. HE 150.

FLEMING. FC I, 64. (*or Harrington.*)

[HARRINGTON]. SS 126.

HARRINGTON. LH 311.

HARRINGTON. LH 378.

HARINGTON. LH 679.  
 HARINGTON. LH 475.  
 HARINGTON. LH 553.  
 HARINGTON. PLN 104. (*qtd 2 & 3 qtly Arg & Gu a bend Gu.*)  
 HARINGTON. PLN 146. (*qtd 2 & 3 qtly Arg & Gu a bend Gu.*)  
 HARINGTON. Xpat 70.  
 HARINGTON. PLN 1653. (*qtd 2 & 3 Arg cross patonce Sa.*)  
 HARINGTON. LD 18.  
 HARINGTON. CRK 193.  
 HARINGTON, Sir Jacob. CVL 365.  
 HARINGTON, Jan de. Q 237.  
 HARINGTON, Sir John. LH 151.  
 HARINGTON, Ld. FK I, 118.  
 HARINGTON, Ld. ML II, 50.  
 HARINGTON, Ld. PLN 152. (*qtd Arg cross patonce Sa.*)  
 HARINGTON, Monsire de. CG 179.  
 HARINGTON, Sir Nicholas. CVL 364.  
 HARINGTON, Wm. E 434.  
 HARINGTON, Wm, Ld. ML I, 51.  
 HARINGTON, Wm, Ld. ML II, 50.  
 HARINGTON, Sir Wyll'm. BB 65, K10. (*d c.1440.*)  
 HARMGTON. L1 351, 5.  
 HARMGTON. L2 263, 12.  
 [HARRINGTON]. Bellasis II, 306–8. (*series B sh 5, E window, Windermere.*)  
 HARRINGTON. FC I, 64. (*or Fleming.*)  
 HARRINGTON, John. FC I, 55. (*s of Robt H.*)  
 HARRINGTON, John de. FC I, 62.  
 HARRINGTON, Le S' de. WJ 861.  
 HARRYNGTON, Sir T. WB I 40, 18.  
 HARYNGTON. PO 207.  
 HARYNGTON, Ld. KB 322.  
 HARYNGTON, Ld. BW 12b, 78.  
 HARYNGTON, Ld. AY 36.  
 HARYNGTON, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 228.  
 HARYNGTON, Le Sire de. TJ 759.  
 HARYNGTON, Le Sr de. AS 48.  
 HARYNGTON, Mons Robt de. WJ 862. (*red splodge Gu in dexter chf.*)  
 HARYNGTON, Robt de. LM 441.  
 HARYNGTON, Sr de. CKO 262.  
 HARYNTON, Sir James. WB IV 134, 148.  
 HARYNTON, Le Sr de. S 70. (*Robt 3rd Ld Harington.*)  
 HAUERINGTON. L2 268, 8.  
 HAURYNTON, Sir John. BR V, 106.  
 HAVERINGTON, Sr Jo de. L 231.  
 HAVERINGTON, Sr John de. M 62.  
 HAVERINGTON, Sire Johan de. N 1098.  
 MAUTRAVERS. CRK 237.

**Sa fretty Or**

Sa fretty Or  
 —. PLN 1720. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Browning of Dorset.*)  
 —. BR II, 41. (*qtd by Arundel, E of.*)  
 —. SK 50. (*qr 2 & 3 of Arundel.*)  
 —. BW 6, 25. (*qtd by Arundel, E of.*)  
 —. PLN 1967. (*qtd by Arundel, E of.*)  
 —. WNR II 25b, 25.  
 —. D4 23b. (*qtd by Donham, of Kerlyngton, Notts.*)  
 —. D4 38b. (*qtd by Meytam, of Meytam, Yorks.*)  
 BALEAWE, Mons John. WJ 870.  
 BEALEAWE. L10 26, 16.  
 BEALEAWE. L10 26, 17. (*cresc Arg for diffce.*)  
 BELEAWE, Monsire de. CG 171.  
 BELEWE, Johan. LM 243.  
 BELEWE, Mons de. AS 221.  
 BELEWE, Mons' John. TJ 746.  
 BELEWE, Sr de. CKO 254.  
 DAWVYLE. WB IV 148, 400.  
 GAWEYN, Sire. FW 60.  
 MALTRAVERS. PLN 90. (*qtd by Fitzalan.*)  
 MALTRAVERS. Leake 3rd stall, S side, St Geo Chapel. (*qtd by Fitzalan in arms of Arundel, Wm, KG d1400.*)  
 [MALTRAVERS]. PLN 154. (*imp Widville on an escutch of pretence on qtly Fitzalan & Warren & label Arg for Arundel.*)  
 MALTRAVERS. GutchWdU. (*imp by Fitzalan & Warren qtly; sh formerly in N window Old Chapel, Oriol Coll, Oxfd; demolished 1620.*)  
 [MALTRAVERS]. RH Ancestor IV, 227, 176. (*qtd by Fitzalan, Count [Earl] of Arrondell.*)  
 [MALTRAVERS]. Lambarde 3–4. (*Etchingham Ch, Suss.*)  
 MALTRAVERS, Ld. WLN 237.  
 MALTRAVERS, Ld. BR VI, 9. (*qtd by Arundel, Howard, E of.*)  
 MALTREVERS. WB IV 148, 400. (*original incrip Dawvyle.*)  
 [MATRAVERS]. RH Ancestor III, 211, 143.  
 [MATRAVERS]. AY 22. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Fitzalan, E of Arundell.*)  
 [MATRAVERS]. Nichols Leics II, 558. (*Evington Church, Leics.*)  
 MATRAVERS, of Hinford [Hendford, Yeovil]. Gerard 174.  
 MATREVERS. CT 126.  
 MATREVERS, Ld. KB 287.  
 MAUTRAVAS. BW 12b, 77.  
 MAUTRAVERS. WNR 138.  
 MAUTRAVERS, Joan. E 197.

MAUTRAVERS, Sir Johan. N 148.  
 MAUTRAVERS, John. P 108.  
 MAUTRAVERS, John. B 203.  
 MAUTRAVERS, John. Q II 544.  
 MAUTRAVERS, John. F 262.  
 MAUTRAVERS, Jon. A 232.  
 MAUTRAVERS, Le Sr. CN 73.  
 MAUTRAVERS, Mons John. WJ 869.  
 MAUTRAVERS, of Jersey. Soc Jers 1931.  
 MAUTREUERS, S' Joh. BR IV, 22.  
 MAUTREUERS, S' Jon de. PO 352.  
 MAUTREVERS. L9 50a 4.  
 MAWTREVES, Ld. WB 1 37, 10.  
 WAWEYN, Sire. HE 43.

**Vt fretty Arg**

Vt fretty Arg

———. CRK 302. (*qr 2 & 3 of Blenkinsop.*)  
 SALKELD. LV 55.  
 SALKELD, of Cumb. FK II, 859.  
 SALKELD, Sir Ric. WK 114.  
 WHITMORE. CRK 364.  
 WHITMORE, John. Q II 700.

**Vt fretty Or**

Vt fretty Or

WHITMORE. Dingley 406. (*mont of John W d1478 at Trinity Ch, Chester.*)  
 WHITMORE, Janyn de. WLN 677.  
 WHITMORE, John de. SES 134.  
 WHITMORE, John de, of Ches. CY 25, 100.  
 WHYTMORE. SK 1007.

**Patterned field fretty****Erm fretty**

Erm fretty

BRANCH, Peter, of Oxford, Kt. Birch 7743. 1258. (*sl.*)  
 MACCULLOCH, Ra...ingellus. Stevenson-Pers 482. (*sl; imp 2 chev for MacLellan.*)

Erm fretty Gu

BRANCH, Piers. B 161.  
 BRANCHE. L1 73, 5.  
 BRANCHE. L2 67, 6.  
 BRAUNCHE. L10 77, 15.  
 MACCOLAGH, Patrick. CKO 267.  
 [MACULLOCH]. Stodart 9.  
 MAKCOLAGH, Mons Patrik, descoco [of Scotld]. TJ 758.  
 MAKULLOCH, of Cardiness. Lindsay 441.  
 [THORNBURGH]. Bellasis II, 306–8. (*E window, Windermere.*)  
 TRUSSELL, Gilbert, of Ches. CY 29, 114.

**Semy of fleurs de lys fretty**

Semy de lis fretty

BLAREN, Peter. PRO-sls E40, A5957. 1390/1. (*sl; s of Wm de B.*)

Az semy de lis fretty Arg

FITZ-URSE, Reginal. Arch Journ, X, 64, pl 5. (*painting of murder of Becket c.1280/5 at St John's Winchester.*)

Az semy de lis & fretty Or

———. D4 30b. (*imp by Scrope of Bolton, Yorks.*)  
 ———. D4 32. (*qtd by Dacres of Durham.*)  
 ———. L2 239. (*qr 4 of Dacres of Gilsland.*)  
 ———. WGA 91. (*qr 4 of Thos, Ld Dacre of Gilsland.*)  
 ———. M3 61b, 721. (*qr 5 of Dacre, Ld.*)  
 ———. L10 52b, 1. (*4th qr of Dacre de Narthe [Naworth].*)

MORVILL. Leake 17th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel. (*qtd 4 by Dacre, Thos, KG d1525.*)

TRACY, Sir Wm. CV-BM 4.

Sa semy de lis Arg fretty Or

STOKES. PLN 967.

**Semy of cinquefoils fretty**

Arg semy of 5foils fretty Gu

———. D4 29. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Lumley of Durham.*)

**Semy of mullets fretty**

Sa semy of 8 pt mullets fretty Or

FRANCE. WLN 127.

**Fretty patterned****Fretty Erm**

Gu fretty Erm

———. WB III 122, 7. (*qtd by Gu chev betw 3 scallops Arg.*)

———. XV 1202. (*qr 2 & 3 of Milbourne.*)

———. PLN 1142. (*imp by Bellers, per pale Gu & Sa lion of Arg crowned Or.*)

ALLESFORDE. PT 1137.

AYLFORDE. L10 3b, 17.

AYNESFORD, Mons John de. WJ 887.

AYNESFORD, Sr John. ME 40.

AYNESFORD, Sr John. LY 160.

EILESFORD, Wm de. E 637.

EYLFORD, Wm de. WLN 566.

EYNEFORD. CT 261.

EYNESFORD. LE 85.

EYNESFORD, John. AN 187.

EYNESFORD, John de. BG 377.

EYNESFORD, Wm. F 218.

EYNESFORDE, S' Jon. PO 304.

EYNSFORT. PT 703.

SHAFORD, Monsire Hugh. CG 177.

VALOIGNES, Warois de. A 26.  
[VALOINES]. Nichols Leics II, 163. (*Little Dalby Ch, Leics.*)

VALOINES, Wereis de. FW 234.

VALOYNES, Werreis de. D 204.

Sa fretty Erm

——. SHY 76. (?fretty Arg gutty Sa; imp by checky Sa & Arg.)

HOTHWAYTE. LH 969.

HOTHWAYTE, Thos de. WJ 864.

SWYNEBORNE. PT 1165.

THORLE. FK II, 349.

THORLEY. FK II, 349. (*als Hothwaytt.*)

#### Fretty per pale

Arg fretty per pale Sa & Gu

——. W 346.

——. SK 339.

#### Fretty semy of fleurs de lys

Arg fretty Gu semy de lis Or

HAMELDEN, Sir Laurens. BR V, 218.

Az fretty semy de lis Or

——. XK 72. (*qr 4 of Dacre.*)

#### Fretty semy of gouttes

Sa fretty Arg gutty Sa

——. SHY 76. (?fretty Erm; imp by checky Arg & Sa.)

#### Fretty Va

Gu fretty Va

HORN, S John. ST 102.

HORNE, Sir John. LH 185.

HORNE, of Sussex. L2 256, 6.

LATHUN. L9 35a, 5.

LATHUN, Robt de. E 423.

LATON. CT 393.

TICHESE, Thos de. A 248.

TICHESIE, Thos de. FW 246.

TICHESY, Thos. HE 192.

### Fretty charged on the intersections (fretty nailed)

#### Fretty nailed with annulets

Arg fretty Gu nailed with annulets Sa

TRUSSEL, S' Wm, of Ches. CY 8, 31.

#### Fretty nailed with birds

Gu fretty Az nailed with eagles displ Or

MERTON PRIORY. GutchWdU. (*in window Balliol Coll Library; Berry, Encyclopaedia Heraldica gives for Martin [Merton] Abbey, Surrey, Or fretty Az nailed with eagles displ Arg & for Marton, Yorks*

*Arg within a fret Gu 4 eagles displ Gu.*)

Or fretty Az nailed with eagles Arg

MERTON PRIORY. L10 67, 5.

MERTON, at Marton Priory. L9 48b, 2.

Or fretty Az nailed with eagles Or

——. C2 4. 1623. (*E window of chancel of Carshalton, Surr.*)

#### Fretty nailed with crosslets

Or fretty Gu nailed with crosslets Arg

TRUSSELL, Mons Waryn. WJ 859.

Or fretty Sa nailed with crosslets Arg

BUGG. Nichols Leics IV, 929. (*blazoned crosslets Sa; arms of Baldwin Bugg in window, Shepey Magna Ch, Leics; arms of Champaine here born by Bugg being descended of one of the coheirs of Champaine.*)

[CHAMPAINÉ]. Nichols Leics IV, 997. (*Thurleston Ch, Leics.*)

[CHAMPAINÉ]. Nichols Leics IV, 453.

(*imp Warburton; mont of Sir Wm Turvile d1552 & his w Jane, dau of Sir John Warburton formerly in Aston Flamvile Ch, Leics.*)

#### Fretty nailed with crosslets fitchy

Arg fretty Sa nailed with crosslets fitchy Arg

BUGGE. PT 643.

BUGGE. CB 200.

CHAUMPAYN, S' Wm. PO 447.

Or fretty Sa nailed with crosslets fitchy Arg

CHAMPAINÉ. Nichols Leics III, 618.

(*sometime Ld of Thurleston; arms of Champaine & Boug in Ashby de la Zouch Ch, Leics.*)

#### Fretty nailed with fleurs de lys

Fretty nailed with fleur de lys Untinc

CAMPANIA, Robt de. PRO-sls. S' ROBERTI DE CHAUM...YNGA. 1336/7. (*sl.*)

CAMPANIA, Robt de, Kt. PRO-sls AS 207. S' ROBERTI DE CHAVM..YNOR. 1470/1. (*sl.*)

Arg fretty Gu nailed with fleur de lys Or

HAMELDEN, Sir Lawrence de, Sussex. LH 622.

HAMELDENE, of Suff. L2 251, 9.

HAMELDENE, Sire Laurence. N 527.

HAMELEDENE, Sr Laurence de. L 6.

HAMELEN. L1 323, 1.

#### Fretty square nailed (i.e. with lozenges at intersections)

Arg fretty Gu square nailed Or

TRUSSEL, Sr, le cousin. CKO 261.

Or fretty Gu square nailed Arg

VERDON, of Derbys. CKO 266.

**Fretty nailed with roundels**

- Fretty nailed with roundels Untinc  
 TRUSSEL, John, of Cublesdon, Staffs.  
 Birch 13991. S' IOH'IS TRUSSEL DE  
 CVBLESDONE. 1337. (*sl.*)  
 TRUSSELL, John, of Cublesdon, Northants.  
 Bow 2. 1347/8. (*sl.*)  
 TRUSSELL, John, of Cublesdon, Staffs.  
 Bow LX, 7. SIGILLUM IOHIS TRUSSELL  
 1347/8. (*sl.; s of Wm T.*)  
 TRUSSELL, Warren, of Cublesdon,  
 Northants. Bow 12. 1347/8. (*sl.*)
- Arg fretty Gu nailed with roundels Or  
 TROSSEL, Mons. WNR 137.  
 TROSSELL. R 98.  
 TROSSELL, John. CA 177.  
 TRUSSEL. PLN 945. (*imp Grene.*)  
 TRUSSEL, Ric. E 291.  
 TRUSSEL, S' Jon. PO 531.  
 TRUSSELL. Q 247.  
 [TRUSSELL]. PCL II, 13.  
 [TRUSSELL]. PCL II, 97.  
 TRUSSELL. PLN 266.  
 TRUSSELL. WB IV 159b, 604. (*imp Grene  
 in dex imp.*)  
 TRUSSELL. CB 105.  
 TRUSSELL. Suff HN 6. (*Long Melford  
 Ch.*)  
 TRUSSELL. Nichols Leics II, 494. (*Market  
 Harborough Ch, Leics.*)  
 TRUSSELL, Sir Averey, of Leics. WB III  
 82b, 3.  
 TRUSSELL, Mons' Thos. TJ 757.  
 TRUSSELL, Mons, estraunge de li. AS 154.  
 (*ie not kin to AS 151, Wm Trussell.*)  
 TRUSSELL, Monsire, le cousin. CG 178.  
 TRUSSELL, of Elmesthorpe. Nichols Leics  
 II, 761. (*Orton Ch, Leics.*)  
 TRUSSELL, of Northants. CB 44.  
 TRUSSELL, of Staffs. PLN 1457.  
 TRUSSELL, Sir Warren. CV-BM 303.  
 TRUSSELL, Sir Wm. CRK 744.  
 TRUSSELL, Wm. LM 431.  
 TRUSSELL, Sir Wm. CVC 449.  
 TRUSSELLE. SK 147.  
 TRUSSELLE, Sir Wm. WLN 293.  
 VERDOUN. RB 264.
- Arg fretty Sa nailed with roundels Or  
 WAKE, Hue. F 107.  
 WAKE, Hugh. E 609.  
 WAKE, Hugo de. WLN 400.
- Az fretty Arg nailed with roundels Or  
 ——. RL 49.
- Az fretty Or nailed with roundels Az  
 SCURES. LS 208.
- Gu fretty Arg nailed with roundels Az  
 WYMISWOLD. L1 686, 1.

- Gu fretty Arg nailed with roundels Sa  
 BREYMER, of Kent. CY 151, 603.
- Or fretty Gu nailed with roundels Arg  
 TRUSSELLE, Willimus. Q II 407.  
 TRUSSEL, Avery. BG 159.  
 TRUSSELL, Mons Wm. WJ 855.  
 TRUSSELL, S' de. Q 416.  
 VERDON. L1 659, 3.  
 VERDON, Mons de, le Conte de Derby. AS  
 459.  
 VERDON, Monsire, de Derbys. CG 181.  
 VERDONE, Monsire. FK II, 864.  
 VERDOUN, Mons' Thibalde de. TJ 761.
- Or fretty Gu nailed with roundels Or  
 TRUSSELL, Sir Emrey. WK B 17.
- Erm fretty Gu nailed with roundels Or  
 TRUSSELL, Gilbert. WLN 920.  
 TRUSSELL, Gilbert. CVC 465.  
 TRUSSELL, Sir Wm. BW 19b, 136.

**Fretty modified****Fretty engrailed**

- Fretty engr  
 [CAMFIELD, of Norf]. SomAS 35. Edw I.  
 (*Charlton Hawthorne was anciently called  
 Charlton Canfield or Canville; tile in Cleve  
 Abbey.*)  
 EYNESFORD, John de, Kt. PRO-sls.  
 1395/6. (*sl.*)
- Az fretty engr Arg  
 ——. CRK 1869.
- Az fretty engr Or  
 SCURES, Sr John de. CKO 259.
- Untinc fretty engr Erm  
 EYNFORTH. PT 871.
- Gu fretty engr Erm  
 ——. LE 371. (*qr 2 of Mylborne, imp by  
 Rudhall.*)  
 AYNESFORD, Mons Will de. WJ 888.  
 EYNESFORD. PT 1136.  
 EYNESFORD. LE 86. (*fillets not interlaced  
 but form a pattern enclosing 4 foils.*)  
 EYNESFORD, Mons Wm de. CA 141.  
 EYNESFORD, Wm. SD 4.  
 EYNESFORDE, John de. BG 156.  
 EYNESFORDE, S' Jon. PO 305.  
 GIFFARD, Sr Hugh. CKO 260.  
 GIFFARDE, Mons' Hugh. TJ 756.  
 LYNESFORD. D5 9 at end.  
 VALOIGNES, Wareys de. TJ 756.



**FRETTY & LABEL**

See 1 LABEL, Patterned field 1 label, Fretty a label

**FRETTY & LABEL & BORDER**

See 1 LABEL & BORDER

**1 FRUIT****Acorn**

Acorn s&l

BROKE, Wm de. Birch 7832. 1339. (*sl.*)

**Ear of corn**

Stalk of corn

CHIRNSIDE, Marion. Stevenson-Pers 284. (*w of Ric de Rennyngton.*)

Per pale Arg & Az an ear of wheat bendwise Or

[HOLAND, Hen, D of Exeter]. M3 87b, 1071.

**Pomegranate**

Arg pomegranate s&l Ppr

[GRANADA]. WGA 161. (*enty betw qr 1 & 2 of Ferdinand V, K of Castile.*)

**3 FRUIT****3 acorns**

3 acorns

LONGOYL, Mary. Bow 14. (*dau of Geoffrey de L.*)

**3 apples**

Arg 3 apples Gu

APPILGARTH, Robt. TJ 1336.

**3 bean pods**

3 bean pods

—, PRO-slS AS 8. ...PLENTEE. 1417/8. (*sl; ?ears of corn.*)

**3 ears of corn**

3 ears of barley coupéd & bladed 2 & 1

GRAINDORGE, Wm, of Craven, Yorks. Birch 10198. S' WILL'I GR.... 1339. (*sl; ?or guinea-wheat.*)

3 ears of wheat

WHETELEY, Wm de. Birch 14442. S'

WILLELMI DE WHETELEY. 1311. (*sl; slipped 2 & 1.*)

WHETLEYE, Wm of. Durham-slS 2633. 1312. (*sl.*)

**3 gourds**

Az 3 gourdes stalks upwards Or

STEUKLE, of Devon. L1 620 1.

**3 pears**

3 pears

ORCHARDE, Thos atte. PRO-slS. 1337/8. (*sl.*)

[WARDON ABBEY]. Birch 4259. (*sl of Warden Abbey, Beds; blazoned warden pears.*)

Az 3 pears Or

STEUKELEY, of Trent, Som & Aston, Devon. Gerard 177.

STUCKELEY, Thos, of Aston. M3 84b, 1038.

STUKELE. M3 89, 1101.

WARDEN ABBEY, of Beds. Chamot 39, pl 15. 15th cent. (*enamel medallion in British Museum; blazoned warden pears.*)

WARDON ABBEY. L10 66b, 11. (*blazoned warden pears.*)

Gu 3 pears Or

—, WK 436. (*qr 2 & 3 of Empson, Sir Ric.*)

CLERS, Sir J. WB I 40, 3.

Per fess Az & Or 3 pears counterch

SUBBERY. WB I 43b, 9.

**3 pineapples (pine cones)**

Arg 3 pineapples Gu

DICHFELD. L1 191, 5.

DICHFELD. L2 151, 10.

Arg 3 pineapples 2 & 1 Vt slipped Or

APPLETON. L1 11, 5.

APPLETON. L2 6, 8. (*emblazoned 3 leaves Vt.*)

Arg 3 pine cones Gu

DICHFELD. L10 58, 5.

Sa 3 pine cones Arg

COGAN, of Irlid. LQ 23.

Per fess Gu & Or a pale counterch with 3 pineapples Or in the Gu

—, RH Ancestor III, 189, 11.

**3 FRUIT & CANTON**

3 pears & canton

STYVECLE, Nicholas de, sheriff of Cambs & Hunts. PRO-slS. 1359/60. (*sl.*)

**3 FRUIT & ON CANTON**

3 pears slipped & on canton cross flory  
STIVECLE, Nicholas de. PRO-sls. 1349/50.  
(*sl.*)

**3 FRUIT & CHIEF**

3 acorns & chf indented Az  
GLAUMFORD. SHY 470.

**3 FRUIT & IN CHIEF**

3 acorns in chf an owl  
BRAUNTESTON, Hen de. PRO-sls.  
1320/1. (*sl; sh betw 2 wyverns.*)

**3 FRUIT BETWEEN****3 ash-keys between**

3 ash keys betw 2 chevs  
[AYSHFORD], Nicholas. Devon NQ IV, I,  
180.

Arg 3 branches of ash keys betw 2 chevs Sa  
ASCHEFORD. L1 22, 4.  
ASHFORD. M3 98, 1311.

Arg 3 branches of ash keys Vt betw 2 chevs Sa  
ASCHEFORD, of Cornw. L2 12, 5.  
ASHFORD. XV 792.

**4 FRUIT****4 acorns**

Qtly in each qr an acorn or 3foiled leaf  
M...TIDE, Andrew de. Birch 11513. s'  
ANDREE DE M...TIDE. 1368. (*sl.*)

**6 FRUIT****6 ears of wheat**

Gu 6 ears of wheat Or  
— . M3 87b, 1072.

**6 pears**

Arg 6 wardens Or  
[WARDON]. Nichols Leics IV, 752.  
(*Ibstock Ch, Leics.*)  
Gu 6 pears 3, 2 & 1 pendant slipped Or  
— . PLN 1759. (*qr 4 of Leyton, Sir T.*)  
Gu 6 pears & chf Or  
ALFORD. L1 26, 5. (*incomplete.*)

**7 FRUIT****7 acorns**

Az 7 acorns Or 2, 3 & 2  
SENNOCKE, Sir Wm. Hutton 86.

**1 GARB**

Garb

— . Birch 10152. (*sl; qr 2 & 3 of Thos Golofrai.*)

BIRKHEVED, Hen, of Waltham St Goss,  
Essex. Birch 7481. 1480. (*sl.*)

CHESTER. Birch 1670. (*sl of Robt de Redeswelle, Archdeacon of Chester 1290–1314.*)

CHESTER. Birch 1673. (*sl of Robt de Redeswelle, Archdeacon of Chester 1290–1314.*)

CUMMING, Francis. Stevenson-Pers 305.  
(*sl.*)

CUMMING, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 305. (*sl; 1st E of Buchan 1211–33.*)

DANYELL, George, of Denham, Bucks.  
Birch 9187. 1468. (*sl; garb tied with a tasselled cord.*)

GUTHRIE, Sir Alex, of that ilk, Kt.  
Stevenson-Pers 386. 1490. (*sl.*)

GUTHRIE, Hen, Bp of Dunkeld.  
Stevenson-Pers 387. 1490. (*sl; c.1665–7.*)

SYWARD, Wm. Cotton Julius VII, 199.  
1370. (*sl of Wm S on deed.*)

VERE, Hugh de, E of Oxford. PRO-sls E40,  
A2250. ...SECRET. 1246/7. (*sl.*)

Garb Or

SHEFFELDE. Belcher I, 29. (*brass to Robt S, MA, rector, 1508; Chartham, Kent.*)

Az garb Or

— . PLN 2071. (*imp Dallby, Archdeacon of Richmond, Gu chev Erm betw 3 buckles Or.*)

GROSSEVENOR. PT 984.

GROSVENOR. Her & Gen V, 33. (*of High Gravenor, Dallicot, Heathton, Bushbury, Bridgenorth etc; from an old armorial sl of Dallicott family.*)

GROSVENOR, S' Thos. WLN 296.

GROSVENOR, Sir T. CRK 171.

GROSVENOR, Sir T de. SK 1022.

GROSVENOR, Thos. SES 120.

GROSVENOR, Thos. Q II 685.

GROSVENOUR, Sir Thos le. CVC 601.

Az garb Or banded Arg

HOLDCHIEF. L1 337, 2.

HOLDCHIEF. L2 259, 5.

HOLDCHIEF. LH 929.

Gu garb Arg banded Or  
HOLDCHIEF. LH 809.

Gu garb Or banded Arg  
HOLDSHEFF. LH 82.

Gu garb Or  
——. WB I 24b, 3. (*Gd qr IV, 2 & 3 of Sir  
Piers Dutton.*)  
——. PCL II, 25.

Gyronny Arg & Sa & in chf garb  
——. WB II 69, 14.

## 1 GARB & IN BASE

Garb & in base 2 holly leaves  
COSSINS, Thos, of Cossins in Glamis.  
Stevenson-Pers 295.

## 1 GARB RESTING ON

Arg garb on mount Vt  
——. M3 74, 914.

## 1 GARB & CHIEF

Garb & chf countergobony  
——. Stevenson-Pers 611. 1448. (*qr 4 of  
Stewart, John, 2nd Ld Lorn, d before 1464.*)

## 1 GARB & ON CHIEF

Garb & on chf 3 birds passt  
PAXTON, Wm, of Petmethane. Stevenson-  
Pers 541. 1453. (*sl.*)

## 1 GARB & IN CHIEF

### 1 garb & in chief hats

Gu garb Or in chf 2 esquire's helmets Arg  
CHOLMONDELEY. CRK 672.

Gu garb & in chf 2 closed helms Arg  
——. SK 1003.

### 1 garb & in chief mullets

Garb & 2 small mullets in chf  
WAUCHOP, Gilbert, of Niddry-Marischal.  
Stevenson-Pers 643. 1521. (*sl.*)

## 1 GARB & OVER ALL

Garb & over all fess  
MELVILLE, James. Stevenson-Pers 503.  
(*sl.*)

## 1 GARB BETWEEN

### 1 garb between roundels

Az garb betw 2 roundels Or in fess  
——. WB I 36, 11. (*qr 4 of Chykerlye.*)

Az garb betw 3 roundels Or  
GROSVENOR, OF High Gravenor,  
Dallicot, Heathton, Bushbury, Bridgenorth  
etc. Her & Gen V, 33.

Garb betw 4 roundels Sa  
KENNEDY, Sir Hugh, of Kirkintilloch in  
Lanarkshire. Stevenson-Pers 436. 1296. (*sl.*)

## 1 GARB & ... IN TRESSURE

1 garb & 2 cushions in chf all in royal tressure  
CUMMING, Thos, of Altyre. Stevenson-  
Pers 306. 1476. (*sl.*)

## 2 GARBS

2 garbs  
MOYGNE, Robt le. Birch 12012. 1293. (*sl;*  
*s of Wm le Moygne of Ravele, Hunts; imp  
wyvern, tail nowy.*)

## 2 GARBS & IN BASE

2 garbs in chf & boar head to sin in base  
COPLAND, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 294.  
1524. (*sl.*)

## 2 GARBS BETWEEN

Gu 2 garbs Arg betw flaunches Erm  
BRIGES, Everard, of Suff. WB III 112b, 3.

## 3 GARBS

### Plain field 3 plain garbs

#### Untinc 3 garbs

3 garbs  
——. Birch 2381. 1380. (*sh on sl of John de  
Thorn?, Archdeacon of York.*)

——. Birch 5261. 1260. (*on sl of Balliol  
Coll, Oxf.*)

——. Stevenson-Pers 611. 1423. (*qtd by  
Royal arms of Scotld; sl of John Stewart cr  
E of Buchan 1406 d1424.*)

——. WK 744. (*Gd qr III, 2 of Stapilton, Sir  
Brian.*)

AGHTON, Ric, of Mutford, Suff. Birch  
6771. 1429. (*sl.*)

AGHTON, Ric, of Mutford, Suff. Birch

6772. S' RICARDI AGHTON. 1429. (*sl.*)  
 APPELBI, Isabella de. Birch 6574. S'  
 ISSABELL' DE APPELBI. 1290. (*sl; wid of*  
*James, Miles & w of Wm le Bret of Appleby,*  
*Leics.)*  
 BIRKHEAD. Mill Steph Harrow,  
 Middlesex. (*brass to John Byrkhed, rector*  
*1468.)*  
 BLUNDEVILLE, Ranulfus, E of of Chester  
 & Lincoln. Birch 5813. 1216–32. (*sl.*)  
 BLYTH, John. PRO-sls. 1451/2. (*sl.*)  
 CHESTER. Stevenson-Pers 638. (*sh on sl of*  
*Vesci, Lady Agnes de.)*  
 CHESTER. Stevenson-Pers 368. (*sh on sl of*  
*Galloway, Devorgilla of, w of John Balliol.)*  
 CHESTER. Birch 4799. SIGILLUM EDWARDI  
 DEI GRACIA REGIS ANGLIE... OMNI HIBERNIE ET  
 COMITIS CESTRIE. (*imp by Royal arms on sl of*  
*Edw IV as E of Chester.)*  
 CHESTER & LINCOLN, E of. Nichols  
 Leics I, 14. (*sl of Ranulph, E of Chester &*  
*Lincoln.)*  
 [CHESTER], Agnes de Vescy. Birch 6726.  
 (*sl; dau of Wm de Ferrers, E of Derby &*  
*2nd w of Eustace de Vescy, 4th Baron*  
*d1216?.)*  
 CHESTER, Ranulph de Blundeville, E of.  
 Arch Journ, V, 245. SECRETVM RANULFI  
 COMITIS CHESTRIE ET LINCOLNIE. c.1220.  
 (*counter sl.*)  
 CHESTER, Ranulph, E of Chester &  
 Lincoln. Arch Journ, Lincoln Meeting 1848  
 p270. (*sl.*)  
 [COMYN]. Bk of Sls 55. 1441. (*sl of John,*  
*Visct Beaumont.)*  
 [COMYN]. Mill Steph Wivenhoe, Essex.  
 1507. (*qr 2 of Beaumont; brass to Wm B,*  
*Visct B & Ld Bardolf.)*  
 [COMYN OF BUCHAN]. Stevenson-Pers  
 483. 1440. (*qtd 3 by Macdonald, Alex, succ*  
*as Ld of the Isles 1420, as 10th E of Ross*  
*1429 & d1449.)*  
 COMYN, E of Buchan. Bk of Sls 14. 1343.  
 (*imp Beaumont on sl of Alice de B, Cress of*  
*B.)*  
 COMYN, Edm. HB-SND Pro loose sl Bain  
 II, pl I, 10. c.1300. (*sl.*)  
 COMYN, Eliz. PRO-sls E40, A4962.  
 SIGILLVM ELIZABETH COMYN. (*sl.*)  
 COMYN, Eliz. Bk of Sls 175. 1325. (*sl; dau*  
*of John C of Badenoch & Joan, dau of Wm*  
*de Valence, E of Pembroke.)*  
 COMYN, Eliz. PRO-sls. Edw II. (*sl.*)  
 COMYN, Eliz, of Goodrich Castle, Herefs.  
 Birch 8903. SIGILLVM ELIZABETH COMYN.  
 1322–6. (*sl.*)  
 COMYN, John. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 48  
 G34, sl cat 8906. 1298. (*sl.*)  
 COMYN, John. Durham-sls 750. (*d c.1273.*)  
 COMYN, John, [of Badenock & Tyndale].  
 HB-SND Pro Ch & Bain II, 488. 1291. (*sl.*)  
 COMYN, John, of Kylebryde [Kilbride],  
 Ld of Fakenham Magna, Suff. Birch 8906.  
 S' IOHTIS COMYN DE KILBRYD. 1289. (*sl.*)  
 COMYN, Mgt. HB-SND BM Harl 245 fo  
 1516. 1347. (*sl.*)  
 [CRADDOCK, Sir David]. Primary Source  
 St Mary's Ch, Nantwich, Ches. c.1380.  
 (*alabaster effigy; d c.1384.*)  
 CUMMING. Stevenson-Pers 552. 1320. (*l*  
*of 3 sh on sl of Marie Ramsay, 2nd w of Sir*  
*David de Brechin.)*  
 CUMMING, Alexander, 2nd E of Buchan.  
 Stevenson-Pers 305. c.1240. (*sl; d1289.*)  
 [CUMMING, E of Buchan]. Stevenson-Pers  
 603. (*sl; borne on sl of Stewart, Alex, 4th s*  
*of K Robt II, known as the 'Wolf of*  
*Badenoch' recognized as E of Buchan 1382*  
*& d1394.)*  
 CUMMING, Earldom of Buchan.  
 Stevenson-Pers 569. (*l of 3 sh on sl of Ross,*  
*Euphemia, dau of Wm, 5th E of Ross, succ*  
*as Cress of Ross 1371/2, m 1) in 1366 Sir*  
*Walter de Lesley & 2) c.1382 Alex Stewart,*  
*E of Buchan, 4th s of K Robt II; she d*  
*c.1394.)*  
 CUMMING, of Buchan. Stevenson-Pers  
 584. c.1480. (*qtd by 3 cresc without tressure*  
*for Seton, George, 2nd Ld S d c.1507; gd s*  
*of George, 1st Ld Seton by Mgt only dau of*  
*E of Buchan, Constable of France.)*  
 CUMMING, of Buchan. Stevenson-Pers  
 584. (*qtd by 3 cresc within a double*  
*tressure; on sl of Seton, Robt, 6th Ld Seton,*  
*1st E of Winton d1603.)*  
 FELDE, Ric. PRO-sls E40 A9488. SIGILLUM  
 RICARDI LA FELDE. 1383/4. (*a clerk?; sl.*)  
 KEMP, Cardinal John. Arch Journ, LXXI,  
 236. (*Archbp of Canterbury 1452–4; imp by*  
*See of Canterbury; ceiling bosses, Divinity*  
*Schl, Oxf d c.1480–3.)*  
 KEMP, John. Durham-sls 3241. (*Archbp of*  
*York 1426–52; sl used by his vicar general*  
*John Marshall.)*  
 [KEMP, Thos]. Arch Journ, LXXI, 236. (*Bp*  
*of London 1450–89; 1) imp by & 2)*  
*impaling See of London; ceiling bosses,*  
*Divinity Schl, Oxf d c.1480–3.)*  
 LACY, [of Chester]. Birch 6673. SIGILLV  
 ALESYE DE LASCY. 1310. (*sl.*)  
 LASCELLES, Radulf. Stevenson-Pers 448.  
 1292. (*sl.*)  
 LASCI, Alesia de. Brooke Asp I, 44, 2.  
 1310/11. (*sl.*)  
 LASCY, Alice de. PRO-sls. 1292. (*sl;*  
*mother of Hen, E of Lincoln.)*  
 LASCY, Edm de. Brooke Asp I, 4. SIGILLVM  
 EDMVNDI DE LASCY CONSTAVLARIH CESTRIE.  
 (*sl.*)  
 LASCY, Edm de, Constable of Chester.

Birch 11188. SECRETV EADMVNDI DE LASCI.  
1240–57. (*sl.*)  
LASCY, Madame Aleys de. Birch 11186.  
[S]IGILLVM A[LIC]IJE DE LASCI. 1270. (*sl; dau of  
M of Saluces in Italy & wid of Edm de  
Lascy, 2nd E of Lincoln.*)  
[LIRHAN], John. PRO-sls. S' IOHANNIS  
LIRHANI. nd. (*sl.*)  
LYNSTEDE, John de, Parson of the Ch of  
Cawston, Norf. Birch 11495. SIGILLUM  
IOHANNIS DE LYNSTEDE. 1319. (*sl.*)  
SEGRAVE. K 16. 1300. (*ancient arms  
abandoned in favour of the lion by the  
father of Nich & John who were present at  
Caerlaverock.*)  
SEGRAVE, Nicholas de, 1st Baron. Birch  
13399. S' NICHOLAI DE SEGRAVE. 1246. (*sl.*)  
SETON, Alex, of Tullibody & Ld of  
Geddes. Stevenson-Pers 584. 1493. (*sl; qtg  
3 cresc.*)  
STEWART, Sir James. Stevenson-Pers 612.  
1493. (*3rd sl; cr E of Buchan 1469 d1498/9;  
qtg fess checky.*)  
THOME, Ric, of Norf. Birch 9767. SEEL  
RICAR... ..H. 1315. (*sl; s of Hugonis de  
Wodetone.*)  
WALDERCHEF, S Johannis. C3 56.  
1303/4. (*charter of John s of Wm  
Waldercheff of Cestirton [Chesteron].*)

**Arg 3 garbs**

## Arg 3 garbs Az

— . Nichols Leics II, 710. (*banded Or;  
qtd 2 by Beresford; Thorpe Lubbenham,  
Leics; Harl MSS 1080.*)  
SHEVESBY. Nichols Leics III, 1046.  
(*Snareson Ch, Leics.*)

## Arg 3 garbs Gu

— . LM 359.  
COMYN. L10 41b, 7.  
[COMYN]. Nichols Leics IV, 909.  
(*Shakerston Ch, Leics.*)  
[COMYN]. Nichols Leics IV, 929. (*banded  
Or; Shepey Magna Ch, Leics.*)  
COMYN, Mons Rog'. WJ 673.

## Arg 3 garbs Sa

COMYN, Aley[n]. Q 255.  
WANTING. RB 357.  
WANTYNG. DV 54b, 2156.  
WANTYNGE. WB II 64, 4.

**Az 3 garbs**

## Az 3 garbs Arg

— . FK II, 865.  
BOGHAN, Le Counte de. LM 45.  
CESTRE. L10 41b, 8.  
CHESTRE, Mons Rauf de. WJ 670.  
COMYN, Sr Alexander. BL 19. (*banded  
Gu.*)

LENORE. FK II, 301.  
MAWRSCALL, Master John, of Yorks.  
RH Ancestor IV, 235, 281.

Az 3 garbs Arg eared Or  
COMYNS. PLN 1822.

## Az 3 garbs Or

— . CRK 650.  
— . WK 417. (*Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of  
Stapylton.*)  
— . Lindsay 39. 1542. (*qr 2 & 3 of Muir;  
Eliz 2nd w of K Robt II, dau of Sir Adam  
Muir.*)  
— . L10 25b, 5. (*qr 2 & 3 of Beaumont.*)  
— . XFB 207. (*qr 3 of Stapylton, Sir  
Bryan.*)  
— . BW 2b, 38. (*qtd 2 & 3 of Beaumont,  
Ld.*)  
— . WGA 274. (*qr 2 & 3 of Beaumont, Sir  
Jean, Viconte.*)  
— . D4 23. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Beaumont in Gd  
qr III of Stapilton, Notts.*)  
— . WB I 14b, 22. (*Gd qr III, 4, i & iv of  
Stapilton.*)  
— . WB I 31, 10. (*qr 2 & 3 of Az crusily a  
lion Or.*)  
— . BR VI, 2. (*qtd by Beaumont, Ld.*)  
BAUDVILL. RB 247.  
BEAMOND, Ld. KB 283.  
BLAUNDEVYLE, Sir Randol, E of  
Chester. CVC 447.  
BLAUNDEVYLL, Ranulph. CY 3, 10.  
BUCHAN, The E of. RH Ancestor V, 180,  
506. (*blaz garbs of cumin.*)  
CESTER, E of. L10 41b, 6.  
CESTRE, Cunte de. WNR 35.  
CHESTER. WLN 935. (*dimid by Engld.*)  
CHESTER. MP Hist Min II, 349. (*d1232.*)  
CHESTER. D 219.  
CHESTER. HE 31.  
CHESTER. FW 48.  
CHESTER. G 36.  
CHESTER. N 1035.  
CHESTER, Baron of. AY 31.  
CHESTER, Counte de. Q 16.  
CHESTER, E of. BR V, 12.  
CHESTER, E of. WB II 48, 11.  
CHESTER, E of. RH Ancestor III, 204, 100.  
CHESTER, E of. I.2 39.  
CHESTER, E of. B 16.  
CHESTER, E of. C 65.  
CHESTER, E of. BR IV, 85.  
CHESTER, John, the Scot, E of. MP IV, 34.  
CHESTER, Le Count de. WJ 669.  
CHESTER, Ralph de Blundeville, E of. MP  
I, 48.  
CHESTER, Ralph de Blundeville, E of. MP  
II, 14.

CHESTER, Sir Randys Blandevile. CRK 1075.  
 CHESTER, Ranulph de Blundevil, E of. LMS 22. (1181–1232.)  
 CHESTRE, E of. KB 254.  
 CHESTRE, Randolf Blaundevile, Conte de. TJ 1173.  
 CHESTRE, Randolf, Le Conte de. P 55.  
 [COMYN]. Lindsay 407. (*qtd by Mwir of Rowallane.*)  
 [COMYN]. Lindsay 104. (*qtd by Setoun, Ld Setoun.*)  
 COMYN. Leake 25th Stall, S side, St Geo Chapel. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Beaumont, Sir John, KG d1396/7.*)  
 [COMYN]. RH Ancestor IV, 228, 187. (*qtd by Beaumont, Visct.*)  
 [COMYN]. Lindsay 367. (*qtd by Guthry of that ilk.*)  
 [COMYN, E of Buchan]. Lindsay 70. (*qtd by Stewart, E of Buchan.*)  
 COMYN, E of Bughan. SC 16.  
 COMYN, The E of Buchan. Proc Soc Antiq VIII, 2nd S, 87. (*sl.*)  
 CUMYNG, E of Buchan. Lindsay 86. (*blaz garbs of cumin; a herb.*)  
 GALAWAY. L2 226, 6.  
 GALAWAY, Sr de. CC 236, 450.  
 GALWAY, John. CRK 161.  
 GALWODIA, Johes de. CY 3, 11.  
 GALWODIA, Sir John de. CVC 448.  
 LENORE. L2 319, 2.  
 REDAM. FB 13. (*imp Castown.*)  
 Az 3 garbs Or banded Gu  
 ——. L10 94, 4. (*Gd qr III, 2 of Norreys.*)  
 BOQUAN, Le Conte de. Stodart 1.  
 BOUGHAN, Le Conte de. TJ 1176.  
 CESTRE, E of. E 16.  
 CESTRIE. SM 34, 177.  
 CHESTER. SP 36.  
 CHESTER, City of. PLN 34.  
 CHESTER, E of. CRK 260.  
 CHESTER, E of. M3 1.  
 COMYN, Le Conte de Bagham. BL 3. 1332.

**Gu 3 garbs**

Gu 3 garbs Arg  
 ——. PLN 1297. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Reynold Lamond.*)  
 ——. CRK 892.  
 COMYN. CC 223, 48.  
 COMYN, iust [Justice] de Warwick. WJ 680.  
 COMYN, Mons John, de Irlid. WJ 679.  
 KOMYN, Jon. Q 430.  
 WAWTON. WB II 64, 2.

Gu 3 garbs Arg eared Or  
 ——. CRK 1639. (*qr 2 & 3 of Massy, James, fleur de lys Or over all.*)  
 [WANTON]. WB I 34b, 19.  
 WANTON. PLN 1426.  
 WAUTON. DV 44b, 1727.  
 Gu 3 garbs Or  
 ——. WB I 20, 18. (*qr 6 of Sir John Baker's wife.*)  
 ——. WB I 23b, 3. (*qr 6 of arms imp by Baker.*)  
 ——. WB I 23b, 4. (*Gd qr II & III, 3 of Baker.*)  
 ——. WB I 24b, 11. (*qr 4 of Dyngley.*)  
 BOUHAN, Cunte de. WNR 27.  
 CHESTER. WLN 913. (*dimid by Engld.*)  
 COMIN, John. E 172.  
 COMYN. WLN 760. (*blaz sheaves of cumin.*)  
 COMYN. L1 151, 2.  
 COMYN. L2 124, 2.  
 COMYN, John. Q 76.  
 COMYN, Sir John. PCL I, 518.  
 COMYN, Jon. HE 78.  
 COMYN, Mons' John. TJ 1171.  
 KEMPE. FK II, 393.  
 KEMPE. L1 374, 5. (*blaz kemp sheaves.*)  
 KEMPE, Sir Thos. WK 282.  
 KEMPE, Sir Thos. L9 22b, 11.  
 PRESTON. L2 413, 6.  
 SEGRAVE, Stephanus de. MP Hist Min II, 457. (*d1241.*)  
 SEGRAVE, Stephen de. MP I, 66.  
 Gu 3 garbs Sa banded Or  
 WALDESHEFF, Sr Nichol. CKO 643. (*Wakefeld added later.*)

**Or 3 garbs**

Or 3 garbs of cumin Sa banded Arg  
 COMYN, Alisaundre. LM 137.

**Sa 3 garbs**

Sa 3 garbs Arg  
 [CAMBRIDGE]. Nichols Leics III, 443. (*mont of Thos Skeffington d1523 in Skeffington Ch, Leics.*)  
 FELDE, John, of Hants. WB III 102, 9.  
 SEGRAVE. L1 612, 2.  
 [SEGRAVE]. Nichols Leics III, 358. (*banded Gu; Prestwold Ch, Leics.*)  
 SEGRAVE, Geffrey de. C 98.  
 SEGRAVE, Gilbert de. B 176.  
 SEGRAVE, Mons Gilbert. WJ 678.  
 SEGRAVE, Nichol de. TJ 1175.  
 SEGRAVE, Nichole de. HE 108.  
 SEGRAVE, Nichole de. FW 127.  
 SEGRAVE, Nicol de. F 72.

SEGRAVE, Nicolas de. E 50. (*garbs are banded Gu in the tricked copies.*)

SEYGRAVE, Nicholas de. D 114.

Sa 3 garbs Or

——. CRK 1988.

[AUGHTON]. Lancs 1533 CS 188. (*qtd by Ashawe.*)

BOWHEYN. L10 82, 6.

BREKHED. L10 78, 15.

NOWERS, Sir John, of Leics. WB III 80, 8. (*banded Arg.*)

NOWERS, of Leics. M3 31, 284.

Sa 3 garbs Or bands & ears Gu

SEGRAVE, Stephen de. MP IV, 48.

### Patterned field 3 plain garbs

#### Erm 3 garbs

Erm 3 garbs Untinc

LASCELLES, Ralph de. Birch 11239. s'

RADVLFI DE LASCELLES. 14th cent. (*sl.*)

#### Per fess 3 garbs

Per fess indented Az & Arg in chf 3 garbs Arg

WAKEFELD, Thos de. TJ 1547.

Per fess Gu & Az 3 garbs Or

BREWES, Wm de. MP IV, 7.

#### Per pale 3 garbs

Per pale 3 garbs Untinc

BEAUMONT, John, Visct. Dugd 17 2.

1441. (*sl.*)

Per pale Gu & Az 3 garbs Or

LACY, Rog de, Constable of Chester. MP IV, 6.

#### Semy of crosslets 3 garbs

Arg crusily 3 garbs Gu

——. XK 86. (*Gd qr IV, 3 of Fitz William, Wm KG 1526.*)

——. D13 7b.

[CLARELL]. 1H7 7b. (*qr 4 by Fitzwilliams.*)

COMYN, Sr John. N 700.

Az crusily 3 garbs Arg

NEYVYLE, Theobald. E 516. (*garbs banded Gu in the painted & tricked copies.*)

Gu crusily 3 garbs Arg

COMYN, Wm. Q 558.

#### Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 garbs

Crusily fitchy 3 garbs

CUMMING, Wm, of Kirkintilloch. Stevenson-Pers 306. 1290. (*prob of Badenoch family.*)

Arg crusily fitchy 3 garbs Gu

——. Leake 11th stall, S side, St Geo

Chapel. (*qtd 7 by Fitzwilliam, Sir Wm, KG*

*d1543; 6 crosslets.*)

——. XK 144. (*Gd qr III, 3 of Fitzwilliam, Sir Wm.*)

[COMIN]. CRK 2026. (*6 crosslets.*)

COMYN. L10 41b, 9.

COMYN. DV 57b, 2275.

COMYN, Mons Th. WJ 674.

COMYN, of Lincs. L1 175, 1. (*9 crosslets.*)

COMYN, of Lincs. L2 112, 10. (*9 crosslets.*)

CONYN. L1 156, 4. (*8 crosslets.*)

Arg crusily fitchy 3 garbs Sa

COMYN. PT 209.

Az crusily fitchy 3 garbs Arg banded Gu

NEVILLE. L9 82b, 4.

Sa crusily fitchy 3 garbs Arg

——. LS 202. (*qr 2 & 3 of Stirling.*)

#### Semy of crosslets formy fitchy 3 garbs

Arg crusily formy fitchy 3 garbs Gu

——. PLN 1957. c.1450. (*Gd qr III, 5 of Sir Wm FitzWilliam.*)

#### Semy of estoiles 3 garbs

Az semy of estoiles Or 3 garbs Arg banded Gu

COMYN. E 209.

### 3 patterned garbs

Gu 3 garbs per fess Or & Az

WAUTON. CC 226b, 155.

WAUTON. L1 676, 4.

### 3 garbs modified

#### 3 garbs recoupe (i.e. flattened at top)

Az 3 garbs couped Or

GALWAY, John de, Conte de Chestre. TJ 1174. (*fitz David Conte de Huntyngton.*)

### 3 GARBS CROWNED

Sa 3 garbs Arg crowned

——. SS 330. (*blaz garbs of roserys ?splays of roses or reeds.*)

### 3 GARBS & LABEL

3 garbs & label

CUMMING, John, 3rd E of Buchan. Stevenson-Pers 306. 1292. (*2nd sl; d1313.*)

LACY, Edm de. PRO-sl. 13 cent. (*sl.*)

3 garbs & label of 5pts

SEGRAVE, Gilbert. Birch 13392.

SIG...EBERTI DE [SE]GRAVE. temp Hen III. (*sl; s of Stephen de S, of Northants.*)

SEGRAVE, Gilbert de. Dugd 17 72. (*s of the late Ld Stephen de S.*)

**3 GARBS & CANTON**

3 garbs &amp; on canton stars

JOHNSTON, Sir John, Kt, of Dumfries.  
Stevenson-Pers 430. 1296. (*sl.*)

**3 GARBS & CHIEF**

3 garbs &amp; chf

— . Arch Journ, XVIII, 81. (*qr 2 of  
Gerveys; brass to Rich G & his w Jane  
Trefusis 1574; Constantine, nr Helstone,  
Cornw.*)

3 garbs &amp; chf Or

— . WB I 22b, 1. (*qr 5 of Hungerford.*)

Az 3 garbs Arg &amp; chf Or

— . M3 67b, 820. (*qr 4 of Hungerford,  
Robt, Ld.*)

PEVERELL. W 332.

PEVERELL. GutchWdU. c.1460. (*qr 3 of  
Hungerford, Robt de; in windw of Old Hall  
Univ Coll build 1450 demolished 1669.*)

PEVERELL. M3 76, 947.

PEVERYLE. SK 324. (*blaz garbs of  
pepper.*)

Az 3 garbs Arg banded Gu &amp; chf Or

— . LH 828. (*qr 3 of Hungerford, Ld  
Walter.*)

— . WK 522. (*qr 4 of Hungerford, de  
Daundese, Wilts.*)

PEVEREL. CRK 184. (*blaz garbs of  
pepper.*)

PEVEREL. Hew. LEP 11.

PEVERELL. L9 108a, 7.

PEVERELL. Hugh. E 644.

PEWERELL. L2 413, 7.

Az 3 garbs Or &amp; chf Arg

PEUERELL. L1 496, 6.

PEVERELL. Gerard 14.

Gu 3 garbs Arg &amp; chf Or

PEVEREL. CRK 1784. (*blaz garbs of  
pepper.*)

**3 GARBS & ON CHIEF****3 garbs & on chief 3 fleurs de lys**

3 garbs &amp; on chf 3 fleurs de lys

BURL', Wm de. PRO-sls. SIGILL' WILLI DE  
BURLEYA. (*sl.*)

BURLEYA, Wm. Birch 7958. SIGILL' WILLI  
DE BVRLEYA. late 13 cent. (*sl; s of John de B,  
of Bearley, Warws.*)

**3 garbs & on chief 1 head between**Sa 3 garbs Or & on chf Arg talbot's head  
erased betw 2 bricks Gu

BRKES, Thos, de Kayow. L10 108, 2.

BRYKES. Xpat 71.

BRYKES, de Kayow. L10 77b, 6.

BRYKES, of Kayow. L2 78, 10.

BRYKES, Thos, de Kayow. WK 374.

**3 GARBS & IN CHIEF****3 garbs & in chief 1 annulet**Gu 3 garbs & in chf annulet betw upper 2 Arg  
COMYN. DV 52b, 2077.**3 garbs & in chief 1 beast**

Gu 3 garbs &amp; in chf lion passt Arg

ROTER, Rau' le. WLN 843.

ROTHER. PCL II, 61. (*Ruttor in later  
hand.*)

ROTOR, Perkin le. CVC 534.

ROTOR, Ranulph de, of Ches. CY 35, 140.

RUTTER. CRK 631.

RUTTER, Rau' de. XL 605.

Gu 3 garbs &amp; in chf lion pg Arg

— . CC 232b, 348.

**3 garbs & in chief 1 mullet**

3 garbs &amp; in chf mullet

CUMMING, 'Black' John. Stevenson-Pers  
306. 1278. (*s of John C c.1278-1301.*)

**3 GARBS & OVER ALL**

3 garbs &amp; over all bend

CUMMING, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 306.  
c.1296. (*sl.*)

**3 GARBS BETWEEN****3 garbs between bends**

Arg 3 garbs Gu betw 2 bends Sa

ESKETT. D5 7.

**3 garbs between foils**

3 garbs betw 3 slipped 3foils

COMYN, John, Ld of Ulseby in Lindsey,  
Lincs. Birch 8907. S' IOH'IS KOMIN. 1313.  
(*sl.*)



**3 GARBS IN BORDER****3 garbs in plain border**

3 garbs in border

——. CY 64, 253. (*qr 2 & 3 of Tyldesley, Lancs, 3 grassy molehills.*)

[KEMPE]. Proc Soc Antiq IV, 2nd S, 197. 1494. (*sl of Thremhale Priory; ?for Thos Kempe, Bp of London betw 1450 & 1489.*)

Sa 3 garbs Arg in border Untine

VERNOUM. WB I 19, 10.

Sa 3 garbs in border Arg

BRICKET. XF 202. (*imp by Milburn.*)

Sa 3 garbs Or in border Arg

——. WB I 35, 6.

——. L9 29a, 11. (*qr 2 & 3 of Tydesley.*)

BERKEHED. L10 30b, 10.

BERKEHED, Sir Rogg[er]. W 127.

BIRKET. CRK 1955.

BIRKHEAD, Ric, of Ches. PLN 1436.

BRIKHED. L1 41, 1.

BRIKHED. L2 51, 8.

BRYKET. L10 77b, 8.

BRYKET. Xpat 70.

**3 garbs in patterned border**

3 garbs in border semy of annulets

KEMPE. Arch Cant XV, 9. (*imp by Northwood in St Peter's Thanet.*)

Gu 3 garbs Arg border Sa roundelly Or

CLEMENTES. L1 146, 2.

CLEMENTES. L2 120, 11.

CLEMENTES. SK 571.

**3 garbs in modified border**

3 garbs in border engr

——. WB I 35b, 1. (*qr 5 of E of Shrewsbury.*)

——. BD 86. (*imp by Streeley; 3rd S window, hall of York Palace, Southwell; blazoned Or 3 garbs in border engr Or [sic].*)

COMYN, John. PRO-slS E40 A177.

SIGILLVM ...NIS COM.... 1339/40. (*sl.*)

KEMP, John. Proc Soc Antiq XIII, 2nd S, 62. SIGILLUM JOH'IS DEI GRACIA EBORACEN ARCHIEPUS ANGLIE PRIMATIS ET APOSTOLICE SEDIS LEGATI. 1426. (*sl.*)

KEMP, John. Durham-slS 3238–3239. (*sl; Arch Bp of York 1426–52 & Cardinal.*)

KEMP, Thos. Birch 1933. (*sl; Bp of London 1450–89.*)

KEMPE. Dingley 416. (*mont to Bp Thos K, d1489 St Paul's London; blazoned Gu 3 garbs in border engr Gu [sic].*)

VERDOUN. PRO-slS. 1319/20. (*sl; s of Robt de V.*)

Gu 3 garbs Or in border engr Az

——. FK II, 378.

Gu 3 garbs in border engr Or

KEMP. L9 22, 4.

KEMP. AS 490.

KEMP, John. SussASColl XXIX, 6. 1421/2. (*Bp of Chichester.*)

KEMPE. L2 289, 8.

KEMPE. FK II, 394.

KEMPE. L10 71, 5. (*Bp of London; imp by See of London.*)

KEMPE, [John]. GutchWdU. (*Bp of Canterbury 1452–4; in Account House Oriel Coll.*)

KEMPE, John. RH Ancestor IV, 225, 160. (*'Le Cardynall de Yorke'.*)

KEMPE, Thos. KG 216. (*garbs blaz 'kempsheaves'.*)

**3 GARBS IN TRESSURE****3 garbs in single tressure**

Az 3 garbs in tressure flory cf Or

COMYN. Stodart E 4.

Gu 3 garbs in tressure flory cf Or

COMYNS. WB IV 506.

**3 garbs in double tressure**

3 garbs in double tressure flory cf

GASKE, John, of Dulton. Vinc 88 37.

SIGILLVM IOHANNIS GASKE. (*sl.*)

Gu 3 garbs in double tressure flory cf Or

...SCOSSE. TB 34.

**4 GARBS**

Per cross 4 garbs

GUTHRIE, Alex, of Kyncaldrum.

Stevenson-Pers 386. 1450. (*sl.*)

Checky of 9 Az & Or on the Or 4 garbs Vt

——. XC 127. (*alt blaz Az on cross qr pd Or 4 garbs Vt.*)

**5 GARBS**

Az on mount in base Vt 5 garbs Or in dex chf a sun & in sin chf a cresc both Or

[JOSEPH, the patriarch]. M3 74, 913.

Per fess embowed Az semy of estoiles Or &

brunatre [brownish] in dex chf sun in

splendour in sin chf moon decresc Or & in

base 5 garbs in salt the heads bowing to the

centre Or

JOSEPHE. L2 275, 3. (*s of Jacob.*)

Az semy of 7 estoiles Or in dex chf sun & in sin chf decreas in base on mount Vt a garb to which 4 other garbs bow down Or JOSEPH, Prince of Egypt. L9 5b, 9.

## 6 GARBS

Az 6 garbs Or  
 BEUMEYS, of Hunts. L2 90, 1.  
 KENLOKE. L1 376, 1.  
 KENLOKE. L2 290, 2.  
 KENLOKE. L9 11b, 5.  
 KEVELIOC, Hugh, Count of Chester. CRK 1074.  
 KEVELIOK, Sir Hugo. SK 1023.  
 KEVELOC, Hugo. CY 3, 9.  
 KEVELOC, Sir Hugo, Count of Chester. CVC 446.  
 KEVELOK, Hugh, Conte de Chestre. TJ 1172.  
 Vt 6 garbs Or  
 TRYNDER. WB I 17b, 4.

## SEMY OF GARBS

Az semy of garbs of oats Or  
 BEUMEYS. N 752.

## 3 GLOVES (INC GAUNTLETS)

3 sin gloves  
 BARTELOT. Mill Steph Stopham, Suss. (*brasses earliest dd 1428.*)  
 3 gloves  
 BOLTESHAM, Thos de. PRO-sls. 1333/4. (*sl.*)  
 MALE, Nicholas. BerksCRO Aldermaston Deeds. S NICHOLAS MALE.... 1422/3. (*sl used by Thos Thurgheye of Taddele.*)  
 WANCY, Nicholas de. Bk of SlS 293. not post-1219.  
 WANCY, Robt de, of Northants. Birch 14246. SIGILL'V ROB[ERT] I DE WANCY. 1260. (*sl.*)  
 WANCY, Thos de. Farrer Bacon 49. (*sl; imp [Beauchamp] an eagle.*)  
 Az 3 gauntlets Or  
 VANE. L9 29a, 1.  
 Gu 3 gloves Arg  
 GAUNT, Symon de. TJ 1363.  
 GAUNTER. M3 20b, 174.  
 SYRRY, Le Roy de. P 22.  
 VAUNCY. CT 414.  
 WANCY, Geoffrey de. E 552.  
 WANCY, Nichol de. FW 674.  
 WAUNCI, Jon de. F 331.  
 WAUNCY, John de. WLN 835.

Gu 3 gloves Or  
 WAUNCI. Farrer II, 148. (*sh on nave roof Threxton Ch, Norf.*)  
 Sa 3 gloves Arg  
 GUNTER, of Pitney Lorty, Nr Langport. Gerard 213.  
 WAUNCY, Sire Robt de. N 774.

## 3 GLOVES & CANTON

3 dex gauntlets pendant canton checky  
 [DENVER]. Farrer II, 228. (*sh on porch of Walpole St Peter Ch, Norf.*)  
 [DENVER]. Farrer II, 220. (*sh on battlements Terrington St Clement Ch, Norf.*)  
 [DENVER]. Farrer II, 228. (*qtd by Godard; sh on porch of Walpole St Peter Ch, Norf.*)  
 Gu 3 gloves pendant Arg & canton checky of 9 pieces Or & Az  
 ——. RB 547. (*qr 2 & 3 of Godard.*)

## 3 GLOVES & ON CHIEF

Az 3 dex gauntlets backs showing Or on chf Or closed helmet in profile betw 2 lions paws erased Gu  
 ——. WB I 42, 9.

## 3 GLOVES & IN CHIEF

### 3 gloves & in chief 3 annulets

Sa 3 gauntlets apaumy Arg in chf 3 annulets linked together Arg  
 BURTON, Rychard. RH Ancestor VII, 197, 706. (*apaumy showing palm.*)

### 3 gloves & in chief 1 mullet

3 sin gauntlets & in chf mullet  
 THOMAS. Mill Steph Writtle, Essex. 1513. (*imp Heveringham; brass to Thomasin H, her father & grand-parents.*)

## 3 GLOVES IN BORDER

Sa 3 gauntlets Arg in border Or  
 GUNTER. Xpat 78.  
 Sa 3 dex gauntlets Arg in border Or  
 GOUNTER. WK 698.  
 GUNTER. L2 229, 12.  
 GUNTER. L10 111b, 9.  
 Sa 3 sin gauntlets Arg in border Or  
 GOUNTER, of Brecknock, Wales. D13 25d. (*qtd by Walsingham.*)

**6 GLOVES**

6 gloves pendant

TALBOT. Stowe-Bard 1 S, V, 1. 1296/7. (*sl of Sir Adam de Talbot Kt.*)TALBOT. Stowe-Bard 2 S, VI, 5. 1439/40. (*sl of Thos Talbot.*)

Gu 6 gloves Arg

VAUNCE, Ed'. NS 54.

WANGE. L1 679, 2.

WAUNCY, Sire Willame de. N 498.

**6 GLOVES IN BORDER**

Arg 6 gloves Gu in border Sa

TALBOT, Thos, of Norf. WB III 107, 8.

**3 GOUTTES**

Per chev Arg &amp; Untinc 3 gouttes Or

CROSBY. PT 976.

Per chev Arg &amp; Sa 3 gouttes Or

— . PLN 497.

CROSBY. W 179.

DROPE, John. WB IV 178, 940.

Per chev Arg &amp; Sa 3 gouttes counterch

— . RH Ancestor VII, 209, 821.

CROSBY. CRK 1720.

CROSBY. L10 43b, 5.

CROSBY. L1 131, 6.

CROSBY. L2 108, 3.

GROSBY. WB II 61, 9.

GROSBY. XV 876.

GROSBY. L1 288, 6.

GROSBY, John. RH Ancestor VII, 213, 875.

GROSBY, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 213, 875.

GROSSBY. DV 49b, 1947.

**6 GOUTTES**

Vt 6 gouttes Or

— . XK 215. (*qr 3 of Baynham, Sir Christopher.*)— . L2 154. (*qr 3 of Baynham, Sir Christopher.*)— . XV 751. (*qr 3 of Baynham.*)— . L10 12b, 7. (*qr 3 of Baynam; set orlewise in the flanks but not across the chf.*)— . WK 851. (*qr 3 of Baynam.*)**9 GOUTTES**

9 gouttes

[GRENDOUR]. Mill Steph Coberley, Gloucs. 1511. (*qr 3 of Baynham as imp by Bridges; brass to Sir Giles Bridges & w Isabel.*)**SEMY OF GOUTTES**

Arg gutty Sa

ROYDEN HALL. RH Ancestor VII, 202, 775. (*very narrow chf wavy Gu added later.*)

Az gutty Or

[BRITAIN], K Narsith, panim. KB 52.

**1 GRIDIRON**

Arg a gridiron of 8 bars Sa

BARRY, Thos, fellow of Balliol.

GutchWdU. c.1395. (*in library window Balliol; ?if coat belongs to Wombwell.*)**3 GRIDIRONS**

Qtly Az &amp; Or 3 gridirons Or

GIRDLEERS CO. RH Ancestor IX, 171, 1081.

Per fess a pale counterch &amp; 3 gridirons

GIRDLEERS' COMPANY. Birch 5113. s COTE IONARIOA ...ATIS LONDON. 1509. (*sl; 1449.*)

Per fess Az &amp; Or a pale counterch &amp; 3 gridirons Or handles in base

GIRDLEERS CO. 1H7 61.

Per fess Az &amp; Or a pale counterch &amp; 3 gridirons Or handles in chf

GIRDLEERS' CO. Welch. 1453/4.

**1 GUSSET**

Or enty in base Sa

— . SS 41.

Or enty in chf Sa

— . SS 31.

**1 GUSSET & IN CHIEF****1 gusset & in chief 2 roundels**

Arg a gusset concave in base &amp; in chf 2 roundels Gu

— . SS 181.

**ON 1 GUSSET**

Arg on gusset in chf Az lion passt Or

— . SS 434.

**2 GUSSETS**

Or 2 gussets in chf &amp; base Sa

— . SS 290.

**GYRONNY OF 6**

Gyronny of 6 Arg &amp; Az

BASINGBOURNE, Monsire Humphrie de. CG 516.

BRANSON, John. CA 57.  
Gyronny of 6 Or & Gu  
BEUMUND, Wm de. F 134.

## GYRONNY OF 8

### Gyronny of 8 plain

Gyronny

— . PRO-sls E40 A146. 1364/5. (*sl.*)  
— . Stevenson 99. (*sl of Rich Cornel or Cornwall, Archdeacon of Lothian 1418; qtd by 3 birds.*)  
[BASSINGBOURNE]. Proc Soc Antiq IX, 2nd S, 329. c.1330. (*1 of 7 shs on 'cuir-bouilli' boiled leather chalice case at Cawston, Norf.*)  
[BASSINGBOURNE]. Farrer I, 222. (*sh on mont Wickhampton Ch, Norf.*)  
BASSINGBURNE, Humphrey de. Dugd 17 70.  
BASSINGBURNE, Isabella de. Birch 6588.  
S'ISABELLE DE BASSINGBURNE. temp Edw I. (*sl; wid of Warin de B, of Brettenham, of Norf & Cambs.*)  
[BASSINSBOURNE]. Farrer 2, 252. (*battlements at Harpley Ch, Norf.*)  
BRESSA, Wm de, the younger. PRO-sls. ...LELMI DE BREOSAIVVENIS. early 13 cent. (*sl.*)  
CAMPBELL, Donald, Abbot of Cupar Angus. Stevenson-Pers 273. 1532. (*sl; qtg a lymphad.*)  
CAMPBELL, Dugald of Corwran. Stevenson-Pers 273. 1528. (*sl.*)  
CAMPBELL, Duncan. Stevenson-Pers 270. (*sl; 1st Ld Campbell d1453.*)  
CAMPBELL, Nigel. Stevenson 152. (*Bp Sodor, Man & the Isles; 1634 deposed 1638 formerly minister at Glastrey.*)  
CAMPBELL, Postulate of Sodor. Stevenson 152. (*1524/5 & Commendator of Ardchattan & of the family of Cawdor; sl; qtg 2 a lymphad, 3 a stags head cab on chf buckle flanked by 2 mullets for Calder.*)  
[PEVRERELL]. SomAS 35. temp Edw I. (*tile in Cleve Abbey.*)  
STRETLE, Hugh de. PRO-sls. 1360/1. (*sl.*)  
Gyronny Arg & Az  
BRIANSOUN, Bartholmew de. Q 526. (*sl.*)  
BRIANZON, Bartholmeu. A 147.  
BRIANZON, Bertelmeu. HE 169.  
BRIANZON, Bertilmew. FW 210.  
BRIANZON, Sire Johan. N 165.  
BRIAUNSON, Sir John. L2 87, 3.  
SARFE, John. WB IV 172, 834.  
Gyronny Arg & Gu  
ACTON. L1 13, 6. (*blazon altered to*

*gyronny of 12.*)  
ACTON. L2 8, 3.  
BASINGBORNE, Humphrey. BG 318.  
BASSINGBOURNE. L2 71, 1.  
BASSYNGBURNE, Sir Humphrey. BR V, 236.  
PEVEREL, Sire Johan. O 207.  
PEVEREL, Wm, of Dorchester. CRK 1631.  
PEVERELLE, Acton. Q II 83.  
Gyronny Arg & Sa  
CAMPBELL, E of Argyll. Lindsay 63.  
CAMPBELL, The Ld. SC 26. c.1453. (*made E of Argyll 1457.*)  
TYDEM[AR]SHE, Johan de. LM 214.  
Gyronny Az & Arg  
BRIANZON, Batholus. Q II 503.  
Gyronny Az & Or  
BASSINGBORN, Ralph. LMS 86.  
[BASSINGBOURNE]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 275. (*sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs.*)  
BASSINGBURN, Waryn de. P 135.  
SEFTON. BR IV, 48.  
Gyronny Gu & Arg  
— . XF 900. (*qtd by Arg fess betw 6 billets Sa.*)  
BASSINGBURN, Warin de. LM 444.  
Gyronny Or & Az  
BASSINGBORNE, Sire Warin de. N 670.  
BASSINGBORNE, Warin de. A 80.  
BASSINGBURN. RB 442.  
BASSINGBURN, Edm. E 82.  
BASSINGBURN, Garin de. C 136.  
BASSINGBURN, Warin de. B 35.  
BASSINGBURNE, Warin de. D 136.  
BASYNGBORNE. Q II 245.  
BASYNGBORNE, Waryn de. HE 80.  
Gyronny Or & Gu  
BASSINGBORN. RB 117.  
BASSINGBORNE. HA 80.  
BASSINGBORNE, Herts. L2 96, 8.  
BASSINGBURNE. RB 436.  
BASSINGBURNE. HA 120.  
BASSYNG, Sir John. BR V, 273.  
FORTON, Sir J. WB I 38, 17.  
PYAMOWND, Pryn of. PCL IV, 31.  
Gyronny Or & Sa  
ERTINGDENE, Bartholomew de. E 88. (*Yattendon.*)  
GALLYNDENE, Nicholas. TJ 1075.  
[GETTINGDON]. SS 36.  
[GETTINGDON]. CRK 1510.  
HOTTYNGDENE. LH 994.  
WDEMERS. Xpat 89.  
Gyronny Sa & Or  
HERRYNGDENE, Nicholas. TJ 1074.

**Gyronny of 8 patterned****Gyronny of 8 charged**

Gyronny Arg & Gu each gyron ch with crosslet Az  
VEDENMETON, Ceulx de [Campbell L, of Ardentimny]. Stodart 5. (*the contemporary Sir Duncan Campbell, 2nd s of Sir Colin & ancestor of the Ardentimny line was a Kt of Malta which may account for the crosslets.*)

**Gyronny of 8 including Erm**

Gyronny Gu & Erm  
BOTER, Thos. TJ 1075.  
Gyronny Sa & Erm  
BISSEYD. L1 102, 3.  
BISSEYD. L2 57, 8.  
BISSEYD. SK 1080.  
BYSSEYD. L10 31b, 19.  
Gyronny Erm & Untinc  
[TRUSBUT]. Mill Steph Roydon, Essex. 1471. (*imp by Colte; brass to Thos C & w Joan [Trusbut].*)  
Gyronny Erm & Gu  
BOTER, Thos. TJ 1076.  
CAMPBELL, of Loudon. Stodart 5.  
CAMPBELL, of Lowdoun. Lindsay 457.  
Gyronny Erm & Sa  
——. RH Ancestor VII, 198, 715.

**Gyronny of 8 including Va**

Gyronny Gu & Va  
BASSIGBOR', Waren de. Q 391.  
[BASSINGBOURNE]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 276. (*sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs in 1899.*)  
Gyronny Va & Gu  
BASSINBOURNE, Monsire Warren de. CG 520.

**GYRONNY OF 10****Gyronny of 10 plain**

Gyronny of 10 Arg & Az  
BRIANZON, Bartholomew. D 215.  
BRIONZON, Mons. AS 421.  
Gyronny of 10 Arg & Gu  
BASYNGBORNE, Le Sr de. AS 105.  
Gyronny of 10 Az & Or  
BASSINGBOURNE. CRK 1887.  
Gyronny of 10 Or & Az  
BASSYNGBOURN, of Essex. MY 137.  
Gyronny of 10 Or & Gu  
ZETINGDENE, Mons de. WNR 81.

**Gyronny of 10 patterned****Gyronny of 10 charged**

Gyronny of 10 Arg & Gu on each gyron Gu 3 crosslets fitchy Or  
DANGMEN. L10 54, 20.  
Gyronny of 10 Arg & Sa on each gyron Sa 3 crosslets Or  
ENGHIEN. PLN 589. (*from illustration should be blaz Sa & Arg on each gyron Sa etc.*)  
Gyronny of 10 Or & Az on each gyron Az 3 crosslets fitchy Or  
DANGMEN. L10 54, 19.

**Gyronny of 10 including Erm**

Gyronny of 10 Untinc & Erm  
HARPENDENNE, John, Kt. Roman PO 5697. 1391 & 1398. (*chambellan du Roi, sénéchal de Périgord.*)  
Gyronny of 10 Az & Erm  
BOTELER, Harry. WB IV 160, 618.

**Gyronny of 10 including Va**

Gyronny of 10 Untinc & Va  
[PEVERELL]. Mill Steph Lower Halling, Kent. 1491. (*brass to John Colard & w Margery.*)  
Gyronny of 10 Gu & Va  
[PEVEREL]. CRK 2030.  
Gyronny of 10 Va & Gu  
BASSINGBOURNE, Waryn, de Chastel. AN 326.

**Gyronny of 10 including Vairy**

Gyronny of 10airy Or & Vt & Gu  
PEVEREL, Thos, of Bristol. CRK 1634.

**GYRONNY OF 12****Gyronny of 12 plain**

Gyronny of 12  
——. PLN 1890. (*qtd 6 by Bartholomew Wyndowtt.*)  
——. Birch 7200. 14 cent. (*sl.*)  
——. PRO-sls. 1335/6. (*1 of 4 sh on sl of Norton, Wm de, cit & goldsmith of London.*)  
[BASSINGBOURNE]. Farrer II, 252. (*battlements at Harpley Ch, Norf.*)  
BASSINGBURN, Maria. Birch 7204. 1298. (*sl; wid of Humfrey de B Kt, dau of Matthew de Thorntone of Foulham, Cambs.*)  
BASSINGBURN, Warin de. PRO-sls E40 A7259. 1260/1. (*sl.*)

BASSINGBURN, Warin de. PRO-sls. 1260/1. (*sl.*)

MEUDON, Simon de. PRO-sls. SIMON DE MEUDON. 1418/9. (*sl used by Ric Creyk.*)

NORTON, Wm le, goldsmith of London. PRO-sls BS 34. LE SEL IOYOUS E LA LE LELGPOVSE. 1335/6. (*sl.*)

PEVEREL, John. PRO-sls. 1302/3. (*sl.*)

Gyronny of 12 Arg & Az

BRANSOUN, S' Jon. PO 376.

BRIANNZON, Sr. CKO 558.

BRIANZON, Bartholomew. F 301.

BRIANZON, Mons Otes. TJ 1073.

[BR]IENSON, [Bar]tilmew. CT 169.

BRINZON, Monsire. CG 521.

HENSON. CV-BM 35.

HENSON, Bartholomew de. WLN 733.

Gyronny of 12 Arg & Gu

——. SK 318.

——. WLN 164.

ACTON. L2 8, 3.

ACTOUN. CB 272.

ACTOUN, of Essex. MY 173.

BASSINGBOURNE, of Cambs. L1 69, 2.

BASSINGBURN, Sr Humfrey de. CKO 554.

BASSYNGBURNE, Mons' Umfray de. TJ 1070.

Gyronny of 12 Az & Arg

——. SK 340.

——. CB 269. (*qr 3.*)

Gyronny of 12 Az & Or

BASSINGBOURNE. DV 56b, 2239.

BASSINGBOURNE. PT 445.

Gyronny of 12 Gu & Arg

BASSINGBORN, Warin. LMS 87.

Gyronny of 12 Or & Untinc

——. Blair D 2, 182, 389. (*on small brass on floor at S end of N transept, Sedgfield Ch.*)

Gyronny of 12 Or & Az

-, Simon. Farrer Bacon 24. 1413. (*sl on charter re lands in Gislingham with sl of Jersey & Berdewells.*)

BASSINGBORNE. SP 166.

BASSINGBOURNE, Mons de. WNR 66.

BASSINGBURN, Warin de. F 62.

BASSINGBURNE, Sr, de Bliburgh. CKO 556.

BASSINGBORNE, Waryn de. FW 103.

BASSYNGBORNE. L10 20, 11.

BASSYNGBORNE, Monsire Waryn. AN 328.

BASSYNGBURN, Mons Warren de. S 564.

BASSYNGBURNE, Mons Waryn de. TJ 1070. (*blazoned Or & Arg.*)

PETWORTH, Ric, benefactor. Primary

Source Thurbern's Chantry, Winchester Coll. 1485. (*boss; window recorded by Hutton in 1685; rose Gu for diffce?.*)

Gyronny of 12 Or & Gu

BASSINGBORNE, Mons Estevene. CA 195.

BASSINGBURNE, Sr P de. CKO 557.

BASSYNGBORN. L10 22b, 14.

BEAUMONT. CV-BM 31.

BEAUMONT, Wm de. WLN 473.

Gyronny of 12 Or & Sa

CUDEMERS, Johan. G 132.

EDINGEDENE, Mons de. WNR 59.

[ROAN]. Neale & Brayley. (*canopy of mont 1296 to Edm, E of Lancaster in Westm Abb.*)

### Gyronny of 12 patterned

#### Gyronny of 12 charged

Gyronny of 12 Arg & Sa on each gyron Sa 3 crosslets Or

ENGHIEN. L2 183, 10.

#### Gyronny of 12 including Erm

Gyronny of 12 Az & Erm

BUTLER, Hen. PLN 1012.

Gyronny of 12 Erm & Gu

HOTER, Thos. WLN 804.

HOTER, Thos. F 288.

#### Gyronny of 12 including Va

Gyronny of 12 Gu & Va

BASSINGBORNE, Mons Waryn de. AS 107.

BASSINGBORNE, de Shastell. DV 56b, 2240.

BASSINGBOURNE. L1 86, 5.

BASSINGBOURNE. L2 67, 8.

BASSINGBOURNE, de Chastell. PT 446.

BASSYNGBURNE. L10 22, 17.

Gyronny of 12 Va & Untinc

HERPEDENNE, John, sénéchal de Périgord. Clairambault 4645. 1397. (*sl.*)

Gyronny of 12 Va & Gu

BASSINGBORGH, Mons Waryn de. CA 139.

BASSINGBOURNE, Baldwin. WLN 475.

BASSINGBOURNE, Baudwine de. F 136.

BASSINGBURNE, Sr Waryn de, de Weston. CKO 555.

BASSYNGBURNE, Mons' Rauf de. TJ 1072.

BELLEVILLE. L10 24, 2.

#### Gyronny of 12 including Vairy

Gyronny of 12 Gu &airy Or & Az

BELUYLLE. L10 30b, 3.

**GYRONNY OF 14**

Gyronny of 14 Or & Az  
 ——. PLN 2064.

**GYRONNY & LABEL**

Gyronny of 12 Untinc & Erm & label  
 HARPENDENNE, John. Roman PO 5698. s  
 ICHAN... EDANE. 1406. (*sl.*)

**GYRONNY & IN CHIEF**

Gyronny & in sin chf cresc  
 CAMPBELL, Sir John, of Cawdor, Kt.  
 Stevenson-Pers 272. c.1511. (*sl.*; *3rd s of*  
*2nd E of Argyll.*)

**1 HAMMER**

1 mallet  
 GOLDSMITH, Patrick, a baillie of Stirling.  
 Stevenson-Pers 372. 1411. (*sl.*)

**1 HAMMER & ON CHIEF**

1 mallet & on chf an unident ch  
 COSEN, Peter, cit of London. Birch 8980.  
 1290. (*sl.*)

**1 HAMMER BETWEEN**

1 hammer crowned betw the letters V & S  
 [BLACKSMITH'S CO.]. Mill Steph  
 Sculthorpe, Norf. c 1480. (*brass to John*  
*Styberd & w Mgt.*)

**1 HAMMER BETWEEN & IN BASE**

1 mallet betw a pair of pincers & 1 hammer all  
 palewise in fess & in base a horse-shoe  
 [BLACKSMITH'S GUILD]. Brit Arch  
 Assoc NS 22 (1916) p118 & fig 29. 13th  
 cent. (*sh on corbel at W end of S aisle*  
*Bampton Ch, Oxfs.*)

**1 HAMMER & 1 OTHER CHARGE**

1 hammer & a horse-shoe  
 FERRIER, Alice. Stevenson-Pers 354. early  
 14 cent. (*sl not on a sh.*)

**1 HAMMER & 2 OTHER CHARGES**

1 hammer in dex & a sword pt down in sin &  
 in base betw them an annulet  
 WILSON, John, burgess of Jedburgh.  
 Stevenson-Pers 649. 1519. (*sl.*)

**2 HAMMERS**

Per pale 2 mallets  
 TOTHAM, Wm, of Reyle [Rayleigh],  
 Essex. Birch 13965. SIGILLUM WILELMI  
 TOTH[A]M. 1407. (*sl.*)

**3 HAMMERS**

3 hammers  
 BILLESBY, Eudo s of Wm de, of Bilsby,  
 Lincs, Kt. Birch 7475. s' EVDONIS DE  
 BILLESBI. temp Hen III. (*sl.*)  
 BROWNE. Mill Steph Stamford All Saints,  
 Lincs. c.1490. (*brass relating to the*  
*foundation of the bedehouse by Wm Brown*  
*d1489.*)  
 HAMMERTON. Mill Steph Cowthorpe,  
 Yorks West Riding. 1494. (*imp [Ashton];*  
*brass to Brian Roucliff, baron of the*  
*exchequer, rebuilder of the Ch & w Joan,*  
*dau of Sir Ric Hammerton.*)  
 [MARTEL]. Farrer I, 338. (*brass to Robt*  
*Clere d1529 at Ormesby St Mgt Ch, Norf.*)  
 MARTEL, Philip. PRO-sls. 1305. (*sl.*)  
 MARTEL, Robt. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (*sl.*)  
 REYNHAM, Sir Edm de. PRO-sls. 1378/9.  
 (*sl.*)  
 REYNHAM, Edm de, Kt. PRO-sls E40,  
 A6137. 1378/9. (*sl.*)  
 WOLSTON, Wm. Clairambault 9697. 1426.  
 (*sl.*)  
 3 mallets 2 & 1  
 MARTELL, Robt, of Derbys. Birch 11634.  
 SIGILLUM ROBERTI MARTEL. 1373. (*sl.*)  
 MARTELL, Thos, of Essex. Birch 11635.  
 SIG...OME MARTELL. 1407. (*sl.*)  
 3 mallets  
 DENUM, Wm s of Wm of. Durham-sls 785.  
 1342-47. (*sl.*)  
 [REYNHAM]. Farrer III, 148. (*sh in St*  
*Mgt's Ch, Kings Lynn.*)  
 Arg 3 hammers fesswise in pale heads to the  
 sin Az  
 ——. SS 51.  
 Arg 3 hammers Gu  
 MARTELL. L9 49b, 5.  
 Arg 3 mallets Gu  
 [FORTE]. Lambarde 263. (*als Martel; mont*  
*to Thos West, Ld de la Warre & w Eliz*  
*Bonville; Boxgrove, Suss.*)  
 MARTEL. CRK 139.  
 SHEPTON MALLET, The arms of, Som.  
 RH Ancestor VII, 199, 736.  
 Arg 3 hammers Sa  
 HAMERTON, Laurence de. TJ 1378.  
 HAMMERTON. LH 541.  
 HAMMERTON, Sir R. CRK 1911. (*claw*  
*hammers.*)

- Arg 3 mallets Sa  
LEXAME. PLN 1239.  
RAYNHAM, S' Edm de, of Norf. CY 114, 456.
- Az 3 hammers Arg  
MARTELL. L9 48b, 1. (*war hammers.*)
- Az 3 hammers Or  
FITZ STEUEN, Rauf, de Thornton Rust, Yorks. TJ 1241.
- Gu 3 hammers Arg  
——. L2 168. (*claw hammers; qr 2 & 3 of Babyngton, Arg 10 roundels Gu & label.*)  
MARTEL, Walter. C 155.  
THORNTON, Matthew de, Steward. TJ 1242.  
WUBI..., E. WB I 17b, 23.
- Gu 3 claw hammers Or handles Arg  
MARTEL. SK 750.  
MARTEL, of Essex. L1 441, 3.  
MARTEL, of Essex. L2 337, 10.  
MARTEW, John, of Essex. MY 124.
- Gu 3 claw hammers Or  
MARTEL. L9 49a, 7.  
MARTELL. Nichols Leics II, 576. (*claw hammers also called marteaus; Great Glen Ch.*)
- Or 3 hammers palewise in fess Az  
——. SS 50.
- Or 3 martels Gu  
MARTEL. FW 697.  
MARTEL, Ric. A 65.
- Sa 3 claw hammers Arg  
MARTELL. L9 49a, 6.
- Sa 3 hammers Arg  
MARTEL. M3 66, 790.  
MARTELL, of Berks. L1 439, 5.  
MARTELL, of Berks. L2 337, 9.  
THORNTON, Mathe. CT 335. (?axes.)
- Sa 3 mallets Arg  
BAINHAM, Edm de. S 542.  
BAYNHAM. L10 21b, 5.  
BEYNHA. L10 30, 3.  
PYGOTTE. Suff HN 4. (*Long Melford, Ch.*)  
REYNHAM. PT 686.  
REYNHAM, Ed. NS 69.
- Sa 3 martels Arg  
MARTEL, Ric. F 212.  
MARTEL, Sire Adam. N 318.  
MARTELL, Joan. E 575. (*drawn as claw hammers.*)  
MAYLOCK. CRK 14.
- Sa 3 beetles Or  
BEETLEY. PLN 1867. (*a wooden mallet.*)

**3 HAMMERS & ON CHIEF**

- Sa 3 claw hammers Or & on chf Arg 3 roundels Gu  
MARTELET. FK II, 982.  
MARTELET. L2 349, 1.  
MARTELETT. L9 49b, 6.
- Sa 3 claw hammers Or & on chf Arg 3 roundels Gu the central one ch with a mullet Arg  
MARTELET. FK II, 983.

**6 HAMMERS**

- 6 mallets  
ALENCON, Herbert de. Bk of Sls 306. (*s of Wm de A.*)
- 6 martels bendwise  
JERDRUT, John. Birch 9730. S' IOH'IS FIL' IERDRVT. 13 cent. (*sl.*)

**1 HAND (INCLUDING ARM)**

- 1 hand  
——. Stevenson-Pers 484. 1492. (*qr 3 of Macdonald, Alexander of the Isles of Lochalsh, s of Celestin, 3rd s of Alexander, 10th E of Ross & Ld of the Isles.*)  
ASCOLE, Roland, of Wigtonshire. Stevenson-Pers 232. 1296. (*sl.*)  
D..., M.... Birch 9155. ...E...S DO.... 1394. (*sl.*)  
MAYN, Ric. Birch 11711. RICHARD MAYN. 1417. (*sl not on a sh; alluding to arms of Mayn; sl used by John Rous.*)  
ONEEL, Hen. Brooke Asp I, 70, 1. S'UAE NATIONIS CAPITANEI. 1448/9. (*s & h of Eugene Oneel.*)  
PROUDFOOT, Wm, lord of a portion of Kilgraston. Stevenson-Pers 548. 1428. (*sl.*)  
QUATREMAYNS, Ric, of Oxfds. Birch 12882. S' R' QUAT'. 1459. (*sl not on a sh; alluding to arms of Quatermain etc.*)
- 1 sin hand  
MACDONALD, Alexander, Makranald makoneill glas, of Keppoch. Stevenson-Pers 484. 1548. (*sl.*)
- 1 sin arm embowed  
ARMSTRONG, John, of Gilnockie. Stevenson-Pers 230. (*sl.*)
- Arg a hand erased Gu  
ONYELL. L2 390, 7. (*qtg Or cross Gu.*)
- Arg hand Gu  
[LEINSTER]. Antiq Journ, XXI, 1941, 208. (*Graf von Lagonie.*)
- Arg dex arm embowed Gu  
A LA MAYNE ROUGE, Mons Charles. TJ 1415. (*dirland (?of Irlld) founder del Abbaie de Lokee.*)



Az cubit arm fesswise in chf hand to dex Arg  
vested in an alb Arg maniple Or  
—, SS 54.

Gu sin hand erect coupé Gu  
HALOWTON, Thos de. TJ 1279.

## 1 HAND HOLDING

### 1 hand holding axe

Dex arm & hand holding an axe  
ALDRE, Awynus atte. PRO-sls. 1359/60.  
(sl.)

### 1 hand holding bird

Dex hand isst from sin & holding falcon by the  
jesses  
DENNISTON, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 315.  
13 cent. (*not on sh; sl.*)

An arm isst from dex with gloved hand holding  
a falcon by the jesses  
LETHAM, Ric. Stevenson-Pers 458. 13  
cent. (sl.)

### 1 hand holding flowers

A hand holding a bunch of flowers  
HUNTE, Nicholas le, of Weldon Parva,  
Northants. Birch 10919. S' IOHANNIS ...BERD.  
1314. (sl.)

### 1 hand holding heart

An arm the hand holding a heart palewise  
CHRISTISON, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 285.  
c.1490. (sl.)

### 1 hand holding staff

A hand & arm vested isst from the sin holding  
a crozier  
MELROS, Cistercian Abbey of. Stevenson  
193. 1351. (*sl of an Abbot temp Wm c.1342–  
69.*)  
NEWBOTTLE, Cistercian Abbey of.  
Stevenson 195. 1296. (sl.)

A hand & arm isst from the dex holding a staff  
ALDIE, Awyn atte. PRO-sls E40 A22.  
1359/60. (sl.)

### 1 hand holding sword

A hand isst from the base holding a sword  
bendwise sin  
—, Stevenson 483. 1471. (*qr 4 of 3rd sl  
of John Macdonald, of the Isles, 11th E of  
Ross, d1498.*)  
Az cubit arm fesswise feathered Arg coupé on  
sin side the hand holding sword Or  
—, SS 210.

A hand holding a sword in pale piercing a  
human heart, the pt supporting an imperial  
crown  
RAMSAY, Sir John, Ld Barnes of Barnes,  
Visct Haddington. Birch 12914. 1618. (*sl;  
augmentation granted in honour of his  
service to James VI of Scotld in the E of  
Gowrie's conspiracy; imp an eagle disp ch  
on the breast with a cresc for Ramsay.*)

## 1 HAND & IN BASE

In chf a fist & in base an estoile  
POINGDESTRE, of Jersey. Soc Jers 1928.

## 1 HAND HOLDING & IN BASE

A hand fesswise holding a heart & in base a  
wolf's head  
MACINTOSH, Hector. Stevenson-Pers 487.  
1530. (*sl; natural s of Farquhar, 12th of  
Mackintosh; charges are uncertain.*)

A hand of blessing beneath that a salt & under  
that a mascele  
MERSE, Deanery of the, Archbishopric of  
St Andrews. Stevenson 100. (*sl; temp Hen  
Wardlaw, Bp 1403–40.*)

## 1 HAND & CHIEF

Az hand erect Or chf Erm  
RICONHAND. LV 53.

## 1 HAND & IN CHIEF

Arg an arm in bend isst from the dex chf pt &  
in sin chf a cresc Gu  
CORNHILLE, Mons. WJ 1474.  
CORNHYLD. L10 42, 6.

## 1 HAND HOLDING & IN CHIEF

A hand & arm isst from the sin in fess holding  
in pale a staff terminating in a cross formy  
in chf 2 mullets  
GAUGY, John, of Waude, Northants. Birch  
10044. S' IOHANNIS DE GAVGI. temp Hen III.  
(sl.)

**1 HAND BETWEEN****1 hand between heads**

1 hand betw 2 leopard's faces

WALTON, John de. Birch 14241. s'

IOHANNIS DE WALTON. 1373. (*sl used by John de Birstalle of Normanton, Yorks.*)

**1 hand between fleurs de lys**

1 hand betw 3 fleurs de lys

BRACHFORT, Markiaias de. PRO-sls. s'

MARKIS II BRACHFORTIS. 1275. (*sl.*)

**1 hand between foils**

Gu a hand betw 3 pd 5foils Arg

WORSOP, Ric. PLN 683.

WORSOPPE, Rychard. RH Ancestor IX, 165, 1006.

**1 HAND HOLDING ... BETWEEN****1 hand holding ... between fleurs de lys**

A arm & hand vested isst from the sin holding a crozier betw 2 fleurs de lys

CAMPBELL, Donald, Abbot of Cistercian Abbey of Cupar Angus. Stevenson 176.

CONTRA SIGILLVM ABB'IS DE CVPRO. 1296. (*counter sl.*)

**1 hand holding ... between mullets**

A hand holding 2 arrows palewise betw 4 mullets of 6pts

TALLEY, Simon de, chaplain. Baker-sls. 1393. (*poor impression.*)

**1 HAND HOLDING ... & 1 OTHER CHARGE**

A sin hand & arm isst from the dex holding a crozier & in sin an estoile of 6pts wavy

MELROS, Cistercian Abbey of. Stevenson 193. 1296. (*counter sl.*)

**1 HAND IN BORDER****1 hand in plain border**

A hand coupé & erect in border

MANLEGH, Ric de, Escheator to the E of Chester. Birch 11563. s' RICARDI ...LEY.

1402. (*sl.*)

**1 hand in modified border**

Arg hand in border engr Sa

MANLEY. CRK 676.

MANLEY. SK 1029.

MANLEY. L9 53a, 8.

MANLEY. PCL II, 62.

MANLEY, Ric de. CY 30, 118.

MANLEY, Ric de. WLN 659.

MANLEY, Ric de. CVC 536.

MANLEY, Sir Thos. M3 5b.

MAYNELEY. L2 343, 3.

**2 HANDS****Plain field 2 plain hands**

2 hands

—. Proc Soc Antiq XIX, 2nd S, 241–2. temp Edw I. (*sh on pier of nave of Coggenhoe Ch, Northants.*)

2 open hands crossed

FRANCIS, Sir Wm, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 363. 1296. (*sl.*)

2 hands clasped in pale the arms isst vested

FITZWALTER, Robt. Birch 9771. temp H III. (*3rd Baron, Fitzwalter 1198–1234; sl.*)

Az 2 sin hands Arg

LEFTHAND, of Melton. Nichols Leics II, 278. (*Melton Ch.*)

Gu 2 hands coupé at the wrists & clasped fesswise in dex chf

PUREFOY. L2 405, 1.

**2 hands issuant**

2 clenched fists isst from clouds radiated

POYNTZ, Sir Robt, of Irenacton [Iron Acton], Gloucs. Birch 12827. 1514. (*sl.*)

Az out of clouds Or in the sin flank a hand

fesswise Arg grasping by the wrist another hand Arg cut off at the wrist & bleeding Gu

OLIVER. LD 99.

**2 HANDS HOLDING****2 hands holding fleurs de lys**

Gu 2 arms coupé at the shldr & bent at the elbows in pale sleeves Erm the hands Ppr

crossed & holding up a fleur de lys Arg

MOHUN, of Devon. L9 73b, 8.

**2 hands holding heart**

2 hands holding up a human heart

BOTYLD, John, of Hatfield Regis, Essex. Birch 7650. 1345. (*sl.*)

Gu 2 arms sleeved Arg isst from the dex & sin base the hands Ppr holding a heart Or  
 —. L10 61, 9. (*3rd of 6 qrs of Brunyng of Seagry, Wilts.*)

Gu 2 arms sleeved Arg isst from the dex & sin base the hands Arg holding a heart Or  
 —. L10 50, 13. (*qr 3 of Brunyng.*)

### 2 hands holding sword

Gu 2 arms in armour coupé at the shldr's lying fesswise but embowed the hands grasping a 2handed sword broken in the middle Arg the sword & its broken half set chevronwise  
 KEMP, of Thomastoun. Lindsay 189.

## 2 HANDS HOLDING ... & IN CHIEF

2 arms isst from the flanks & crossed saltirewise with a squirrel sitting on them & on a chf the word LUF ME  
 GOSPELAWE, Ric de. Stowe-Bard 1 S, VI, 2. 1305/6. (*sl; ?human arms may be 2 branches sic sub tree.*)

## 2 HANDS HOLDING ... IN BORDER

Gu 2 arms Vt betw the hands Arg a crown Or in border Or  
 WYRELAND, Le Roy de. P 29.

## 2 HANDS BETWEEN

Gu 2 arms isst from the flanks hands clasped Arg betw 3 hearts Or  
 PUREFOY. L2 410, 7.

## 3 HANDS

### Plain field 3 plain hands

3 hands

MALEMAYNS, Alice. Birch 11531. 1315. (*w of Nicholas Malemayns of Lincs; imp a salt lozengy or engr dimid; the background of the sl Barry in allusion to arms of the lady's family.*)

MALEMAYNS, Nicholas, of Lincs. Birch 11534. (*1st of 6 separate coats of arms on sl.*)

MALMAYNS. Birch 10810. 1427. (*1 of 4 sh in sl of Wm de Hoo, Kt.*)

MANFIELD. Mill Steph Taplow, Bucks. (*with various qtgs & impalements, sundry Manfield brasses 1455–1617.*)

PAUMART, Jehan. Proc Soc Antiq VI, 2nd S, 331. IEHAN PAUMART. early 15 cent. (*brass*

*sl matrix found at Barford, near Salisbury; ?Fr workmanship.*)

Arg 3 hands Gu

MATHESON. Lindsay 434. (*als Macmathon.*)

Arg 3 sin hands Gu

MALMAINS, of Up Wimborne, Dorset. Gerard 197.

Arg 3 sin hands Sa

TREFFREYE. BR IV, 37.

Az 3 hands Arg

—. WB IV 174, 871. (*qr 3 of Hoo.*)

MALEMAYNES, Sir Hen, of Pluckley. CVC 750.

Az 3 sin hands Arg

—. XK 106. (*qr 4 of Boleyn, Sir Thos.*)

—. WK 468. (*qr 4 of Boleyne, Sir Thos.*)

—. L2 234. (*qr 4 of Sir Thos Bullayn [Boleyn], Kt.*)

MALMAYN, Sir Nycholl. WK A 15.

Az 3 sin hands bendwise sin Arg

—. L10 97b, 1. (*qr 4 of Boleyne, Sir...; hands inclined to the sin.*)

—. L10 83, 4. (*qr 4 of Boleyne; hands inclined to the sin.*)

MALLMEYN. L9 87b, 8. (*imp by Newdgate.*)

MALMAINS. L9 68a, 8.

Az 3 sin hands bendwise sin Ppr

—. M3 1196. (*qr 4 of Marie Boleyn, imp by Cary, Wm.*)

Az 3 hands Or

[MALEMAYNES]. SussASColl VIII, 106 & 109. (*on sl of Sir Wm Hoo d1410.*)

MAMAYNS, Sir John. WK A 9.

Az 3 arms bent & joined in the fess pt fists clenched Arg sleeves Or

—. SS 366.

Gu 3 hands Arg

MALEMAYNS, of Kent. CY 149, 595.

MALEMEYN. L1 457, 4.

MALEMEYN. L2 337, 6.

MALEMEYNS, Nicholas. D 164.

MALEMEYNS, Nichole. FW 240.

MALEMEYNS, Nicole. A 112.

MALMAINS, Hen de. A 63.

MALMAYN. DV 65a, 2573.

MALMAYNE. PT 262.

PETYFER. WB I 18b, 17.

YORK. CRK 1692.

Gu 3 sin hands Arg

DYSART. CRK 1212.

Gu 3 arms fesswise in pale hands to dex Arg

STRANGIARME, John, of Notts. WB III 108, 9.

Gu 3 hands Or

MALEMEYNS, Hen. FW 682.

- Gu 3 arms embowed & conjd at shldrs Or  
hands Ppr  
TREMAYN. DV 48b, 1913.
- Gu 3 arms clothed embowed & conjd at shldrs  
Or hands Ppr  
TREMAYN. L1 644, 3.
- Or 3 sin hands Az  
——. PT 845.
- Sa 3 hands fists clenched Arg  
POMMES. L2 405, 2.
- Sa 3 hands erased bendwise Arg  
MAYNARD. L9 52b, 1.
- Sa 3 sin hands Arg  
BARTLOT, of Sussex. WB III 123, 4.
- Sa 3 arms erased at elbows Arg  
[MAYNARD]. CRK 1446.
- Sa 3 hands Or  
NOTTINGHAM. CV-BM 275.
- Vt 3 hands bendwise Arg  
——. SK 940.

### Patterned field 3 plain hands

- Sa fretty Or 3 hands Arg  
HANDCHICH. LH 94.
- Qtly Az & Or 3 dex hands Arg  
L[A]WSON, Ric, of Staffs. CY 108, 431.

### 3 patterned hands

#### 3 hands Erm

- Gu 3 sin hands Erm  
MALEMAYNS, John de. WLN 613.  
MALEMEINS. L9 50a, 11.  
MALMAINS, Nicholas. E 662.
- Gu 3 hands Erm  
MALEMEINS. F 143.  
MALEMEYNS, S' Th'm. PO 659.
- Gu 3 hands Erm in dex chf hand bendwise &  
in sin chf & base sin hands bendwise sin  
MALEMEYNS. CVK 695.
- Gu 3 hands Erm in sin chf sin hand bendwise  
sin & in dex chf & base hands bendwise  
MALESMAYNES. CV-BM 91.

#### 3 hands fretty

- Sa 3 hands Arg over all fretty Or  
HANDCHICHE. L1 333, 3.  
HANDCHICHE. L2 258, 12.

#### 3 hands pierced

- 3 hands pd with nails  
LANCASTER, Robt, Bp of St Asaph. Birch  
2173. (*sl*; 1411–33.)

### 3 hands issuant from flames

- Arg 3 hands in umbre isst from flames Ppr  
——. SS 507.
- Vt 3 hands Arg isst from flames Gu  
——. SK 800.  
——. SK 802. (*qtg 2 & 3 Az chev Gu betw 3  
escallops Arg chf countergobony Or & Az.*)  
KILMAYNE. RH Ancestor VII, 209, 824.

## 3 HANDS HOLDING

### 3 plain hands holding

#### 3 hands holding birds

- Vt 3 sin hands Arg each holding a bird Or  
LAYSTON. Suff HN 23. (*imp Jernegan;  
Knodishall.*)

#### 3 hands holding fish

- 3 hands isst in triangle each grasping a fish  
KNOR, Peter. Birch 4461. S' PETRI KNOR  
DCRU DOC PPTI S MARIE IN MARI.... (*sl as  
provost or warden of the confraternity of the  
chapel of St Mary, Ely, Cambs.*)

#### 3 hands holding swords

- Sa 3 arms in armour embowed gauntlets to sin  
Arg each grasping sword erect Arg  
ROWNCIUAL. L1 550, 1.
- Sa 3 arms in armour embowed gauntlets to sin  
Arg each grasping sword erect Arg hilts Or  
STRONGI'THARM, Sir.... CRK 728.

### 3 modified hands holding

#### 3 hands issuant ... & holding hammer

- Vt 3 arms vested Arg in the manner of a mill  
sail the hands holding hammers isst out of a  
leopard's head Or in the centre  
——. RH Ancestor VII, 212, 865.

#### 3 hands issuant ... & holding a mullet

- 3 sin cubit arms each isst from a crest wreath &  
supporting a mullet on the open palm the  
sleeves party palewyas & ch with a crese  
HANSART. Mill Steph March, Cambs.  
1517. (*brass to Anthony H & w Katherine  
[Southwell].*)

## 3 HANDS & CANTON

- Gu 3 hands pendant Arg & canton checky of 9  
pieces Or & Az  
——. RB 547. (*?gloves; qr 2 & 3 of  
Goddard.*)

**3 HANDS & IN CHIEF**

3 hands in fess & in dex chf cresc

MAYNAR, Wm. Helyar 290. S' WLL  
MAYNAR. 1289. (*sl.*)

**4 HANDS**

Gu 4 hands coupé Arg 2 in chf pointing up 2  
in base pointing down

CARMAY. BR IV, 66.  
CATYRMAYNES, Sir T. WB I 41b, 10.

**6 HANDS**

Gu 6 hands Arg

GORNEY. FB 45.  
ROKEWODE. FB 45.  
VAUX. FB 45.  
[WAUNEY]. FB 45.

**HARNESS****1 horse's bit**

1 horse's bit

NOGERS, John de. PRO-sl. 1416. (*sl.*)

**3 horse's bits**

3 horse's bits & on chf demi-lion isst

GEINVILE, Galfridus de, Ld of Wallis  
Colorum, of Meath. Birch 6059. S' GALFRIDI  
DE GEINVILE DNI DE WALLE COLOR'. 1259. (*sl.*)

**3 HARROWS & C**

Sa 3 harrows in pale teeth upwards joined by a  
chain in centre Arg

HARROW. L2 268, 3.

Ermines 3 triangular harrows joined pallwise

to a ring of rope in the fess pt all Arg

HARROW. LH 499.

HARROW. PLN 1409.

HARWE. WB I 34b, 4.

**1 HAT (INCLUDING  
CHAPEAU, HELM(ET),  
MITRE, TIARA, HOOD)****1 helm**

Or close helmet

——. Mill Steph Aston, Yorks. 1510. (*qtd*  
*by boar statant the whole Gd qr IV of*  
*Melton; brass to Sir John Melton.*)

**1 crested helm**

1 helmet & fan crest

MOLIN, John de. Birch 11814. LE SEEN  
IEHAN DE MOLIN' ...I.... 1359. (*sl used by*  
*Mariota William of Kevelingworth, Lincs.*)

**1 hood**

1 hood

USEFLET, Walter de. LM 305.

**1 mitre**

Per chev Arg & Sa in base mitre Arg

PAGULA, Wm, Bp of Myden. L9 122a, 7.  
PAGULA, Wm de, Bp of Myden. L10 74, 4.

**1 tiara**

Gu papal tiara Arg

——. XK 59. (*qr 2 of Ubaldi, Guido, D of*  
*Urbino, KG.*)

Gu tiara Or

——. WGA 118. (*qr 2 of Frederick Ubaldi,*  
*D of Urbino.*)

——. WGA 170. (*qr 2 of Guido Ubaldus, D*  
*of Urbino.*)

**1 HAT & IN BASE**

Gu a tiara in chf Or & in base 2 keys in salt  
respectively Or & Arg the rings tied  
together in base Or

GONFALONIER, of the Ch of Rome.  
WGA 118. (*borne as a pale over all by*  
*Frederick Ubaldi, D of Urbino.*)

**1 HAT & CHIEF**

Sa mitre & chf Arg

PASCALL, John, Bp of Llandaff. L9 122a,  
8. (*1347–61.*)

**1 HAT BETWEEN****1 hat between 3 birds**

1 mitre betw 3 birds close

——. Arch Journ, LXXI, 235. c. 1480–3.  
(*ceiling boses, Divinity Schl, Oxf.*)

**1 hat between 3 dice**

Sa kettle hat Arg betw 3 dice Arg each  
showing the pt of four

SOWYS, John. RH Ancestor VII, 211, 854.  
(*wide brimmed steel helmet.*)

**1 hat between 6 gambes**

1 helmet betw 3 pairs of lion's gambes

——. Gerola 75, 225. 1468. (*stone sh at*  
*Bodrum.*)

**1 hat between 3 heads &...**

1 mitre betw 3 stag's heads in chf & 3 pheons in base  
 [BECKINGTON, Thos, Bp of Bath & Wells]. Arch Journ, LXXI, 235. c.1480-3.  
*(ceiling boss, Divinity Schl, Oxford.)*

**1 HAT BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF**

Untinc a mitre pd by a crozier betw 2 lily flowers Ppr & on chf per pale Az & Gu a fleur de lys & lion pg Or  
 KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge. Arch Journ, LI, 309-10. *(on common sl as originally engraved in 1443.)*

**ON 1 HAT**

Per fess Arg & Az on 1 hat counterch strings  
 Gu an escutch in chf ch with arms of Arg 2 pales Vt ch with a rose Gu seeded Or & ensigned with a royal crown in chf & in base a lion pg Or  
 ——. LD 70.

**2 HATS & IN BASE**

Gu 2 helms in chf & a garb in base Or  
 [CHOLMELEY]. PCL II, 63.  
 CHOLMELEY, John de. CY 35, 138.  
 CHOLMLEY, Ric de. CVC 535.  
 Gu 2 closed helms in chf Arg & garb in base Or  
 CHOLMONDELEY, Cholmondely, Ches. M3 42, 421.

**2 HATS BETWEEN**

Untinc 2 helmets Arg betw in chf fleur de lys betw horns of cresc Arg & in base garb  
 Untinc  
 CHOMLEY, Sir John. WB I 24b, 4.  
 Gu 2 helms Arg betw in chf fleur de lys betw horns of cresc Arg & in base garb Or  
 CHOLMESLEY. WB I 33b, 6.  
 Gu 2 helmets Arg betw in chf fleur de lys Or betw horns of cresc Erm & in base garb Or  
 [CHOLMONDELEY]. Blair D I, 80, 213.  
*(imp by Neville, Hen, 5th E of Westmld; on oak tomb in Staindrop Ch, co Durham.)*  
 CHOLMONDELEY, Rog. M3 59, 671.  
 CHOLMONDELEY, Rog de. L10 44b, 3.  
 CHOLMUNDELEY, of Golston, Yorks. D4 27b.  
 Gu 2 helmets Arg betw in chf fleur de lys betw horns of cresc Erm & in base garb Or  
 CHOLMONDELEY. WK 750.

CHOLMONDELEY, Sir Ric. I.2 221.  
 CHOLMONDELEY, Sir Ric, de Thornton on the Hill, Yorks. L10 37, 4.  
 CHOLMONDELEY, Sir Ric, of Thornton on the Hill. M3 58b, 668.

**3 HATS &C****3 caps**

Arg 3 round caps Sa  
 DE LAREUR. L10 59b, 4.  
 DELAREVER, Thos, of Yorks. WB III 94b, 2.  
 Az 3 pointed caps pts turned back & ending in fleur de lys Or brims turned up Erm  
 CLEMENT. L2 120, 12.  
 CLEMENTT. RB 262.  
 LODWICH. RB 262.  
 LODWYCHE. L9 37b, 9.

**3 hats**

Arg 3 hats Sa  
 HATWORTHE. WB I 43, 11.  
 Az 3 hats Or lined & corded Gu  
 TURKIE, Le Roy de. P 26.  
 Arg 3 hoods Gu the 2 in chf facing each other  
 ——. CV-BM 280.  
 Arg 3 hoods Sa  
 FAUCON. CV-BM 276.

**3 helms**

3 helmets  
 BACON, Ric. PRO-sl. 13 cent. *(sl.)*  
 COMPTON, Sir Robt. Lawrance 11. c.1330.  
*(effigy at Hawton, Notts.)*  
 CUMPTON, Sir Robt de. Thoroton's Notts 181. 1302. *(sl on deed.)*  
 DAUBENEYE, Elias, of Twigworth, Gloucs. Birch 6791. SIGILLVM ELIE DAVBENY. 1344. *(sl.)*  
 MARSHALL, John, canon of Wells etc. Durham-sl. 3250. 1437. *(sl.)*  
 Untinc 3 helms Arg garnished Or  
 EDNYVELL. WK A 27.  
 Arg 3 closed helms in profile Or  
 PETON, D of. PCL IV, 66.  
 Az 3 helmets Arg  
 BEAUFICE. L1 82, 2. *(helmets blazoned salades; a salade being a simple rounded helmet with slit for vision, brim flares at the back.)*  
 BEAUFICE. L2 60, 8. *(helmets blazoned salades.)*

- BEAUFYCE. L10 26b, 20. (*salade style helmets affronty.*)  
 BENSIK, of Cobney in Milverton. Gerard 44.  
 Az 3 closed helmets affronty Arg  
 BEAUFICE. RB 529.  
 BEAUFICE. RB 541.  
 Az 3 tilting helmets Or  
 HAMBY, of Lincs. L1 332, 4.  
 HAMBY, of Lincs. L2 258, 8.  
 Az 3 closed helms Or  
 HAMBY. LH 106.  
 HAMBY. LH 514.  
 HAMBY, Walterus. SES 43.  
 HAMBY, Walterus. Q II 576.  
 Az 3 helmets Or  
 SKIDBURGH, Mons' Robt, de Salflethy [Saltfleetby], Lincs. TJ 1368.  
 Az 3 helmets Sa  
 [BEAUFITZ]. SS 420.  
 Gu 3 helms Arg  
 CHOLMELE. CVC 565.  
 Gu 3 helmets Or  
 CHOLMEDELEY. WLN 657.  
 COLMELEY, Ric. M3 5b.  
 MYNYOT, John. WJ 1407.  
 Sa 3 closed helms Arg  
 BEVIS, Wm. CRK 1120.  
 COMPTON, John. Q II 600.  
 COMPTON, John. SES 57.  
 DAUBENY, Wm. WLN 821.  
 Sa 3 helms Arg  
 AUBENEY, John de. L10 5b, 19.  
 DAUBENEY. CRK 552.  
 DAUBENEY, Joan. E 472.  
 DAUBENY, Wm. F 450.  
 Sa 3 helmets Or  
 CUMBERTON, Mons Ro. WJ 1411.  
 CUMBTON. L10 42, 4.  
 Per chev Sa & Arg 3 helmets counterch  
 —. RH Ancestor VII, 206, 805. (*helmets blazoned basinets.*)
- 3 crested helms**  
 3 plumed bassinets  
 DAUBENEYE, Elias. PRO-sl. 1343/44. (*sl.*)  
 3 crested helms  
 DAUBENY, Elias, of Lincs. Birch 9206.  
 SIGILLVM ELIE DAVBENY. temp Edw III. (*sl.*)  
 Gu 3 helms each with a dragon's wing crest Arg  
 —. MY 256. (*qr 2 & 3 of Markyngfyld, of Yorks.*)  
 —. CRK 1404.

- Gu 3 closed helms in profile Arg each with a fan crest Or  
 MUNYOT, Rog. NS 98.  
 MYNNOT, Sr. CKO 568.  
 Gu 3 crested helms Or  
 MYMOTT. L9 67a, 4.

### 3 helms with lambrequins

- Sa 3 helmets with lambrequins & torses Arg  
 COMPTON. L1 173, 6.  
 COMPTON. L2 124, 12.

### 3 mitres

- 3 mitres  
 ELPHIN. Proc Irish XXX, 455, pl xlix, 3. (*on sl of Thos Barrett, Bp of Elphin 1372–1404.*)  
 HERRY. NorfHo 10, 15. 1379. (*sl on testament of Robt Herry of Rollesby.*)  
 ILKESTON, Wm of. Durham-sl. 1429. 1356. (*sl.*)  
 NORWICH, Wm, Bp of. HB-SND Cast BG. 1536–50. (*sl.*)  
 Az 3 mitres Or  
 NORWICH, Bp of. L10 66, 15.  
 Gu 3 mitres Or  
 CHESTER, See of. WLN 914.  
 CHESTER, See of. CY 4, 13.  
 EXETER. BD 85. (*imp Book; E window, Booth's Chapel, Southwell Collegiate Ch.*)  
 Sa 3 mitres Or  
 MASCALL, Bp of Hereford. L9 122a, 6. (1404–16.)  
 MASCALL, Bp of Hereford. L10 74, 3.

### 3 tiaras

- Az 3 tiaras each set on sun-rays Or  
 DRAPERS COMPANY. LO 13 A.  
 Az 3 papal triple tiaras Or isst from clouds Ppr rayed Or  
 DRAPERS' COMPANY. RH Ancestor IX, 169, 1066.  
 Az 3 tiaras Purp each encircled with 3 crowns Or resting on clouds Gu with rays isst downwards Or  
 DRAPERS CO, of London. FK II, 841. (*blazoned pyx-covers.*)

### 3 HATS &C & LABEL

- Gu 3 helmets Arg crested Or & label Az  
 MYNYOT, Mons Rog, de Carleton [Carlton Miniott, Yorks]. TJ 1369.

**3 HATS &C & IN CHIEF**

Sa 3 closed helms in profile each with torse & mantling Arg in chf cresc Or  
COMPTON. L10 38b, 7.

Sa 3 closed tilting helms each with torse Arg in chf cresc Or  
COMPTON. DV 46b, 1826.

**3 HATS & OVER ALL**

3 helms & over all bend of 7 loz  
QUAREL, Ham. PRO-sls. 1328–30. (*sl.*)

**3 HATS IN BORDER****3 hats in plain border**

Sa 3 helmets in border Arg  
COMPTON, of Newton, Yeovil. Gerard 170.

Sa 3 helmets Arg garnished in border Or  
COMPTON, of Wigborough, S Petherton. Gerard 117.

**3 hats in modified border**

Sa 3 helmets in border engr Arg  
——. L2 184. (*qr 3 of Massingberd, Sir Thos, of Gunby, Lincs.*)  
HALLEDAY, Mons de. CB 98. (*unusual engrailing of border in form of ogee arches.*)  
SCRUBY. BG 66.  
STANBY. LS 177.  
STENBY. FK II, 996.

**4 HATS**

Qtly Az & Or 4 caps counterch  
DROKENESFORD, John de, Bp of Bath. RH Ancestor V, 183, 553. (*1309–29.*)

Qtly Or & Az 4 caps counterch  
MAUNDEFYLDE. PLN 1150.

**4 HATS & LABEL**

Qtly 4 hats & in chf label  
[DROKENSFORD], Philip de. Wells D&C II, 598, 230. ...HILIPPI DE DROKNES.... 1332. (*sl; s & h of Philip de D.*)

**1 HEAD (BEAST, LION)****1 lion's head****Plain field 1 lion's head**

1 lion's head  
CONINGHAM, James. Clairambault 2737. 1516. (*sl.*)

CONINGHAM, Joachim. Clairambault 2739. 1475. (*sl.*)

1 lion's head coupé contourné  
BONCLE, Thos, clerk. Stevenson-Pers 253. 1296. (*sl.*)

1 lion's head erased  
CHARLTON, Thos, Esq. Birch 8487. ...T.N.... 1450. (*sl.*)

1 lion's head erased Sa langued Gu  
MOORTON. L9 71a, 12.

**Patterned field 1 lion's head**

Az semy of crosslets lion's heads erased Arg  
TAWDBY. DV 65b, 2592.  
TOWDEBY. L1 646, 4.

**1 leopard's face**

1 leopard's face  
——. PRO-sls BS 1. S' WILLELMI SIWARD. 1331/2. (*sl; qtd 2 & 3.*)  
AISSHEFELD, Robt de, of Little Haugh Manor, Livermere, Staffs. Birch 6779.  
SIGILL [R]OBERTI DE AISSHEFELD. 1382. (*ornamentation on sl.*)  
BOTTELER, John le, of Pembrey, Camarthenshire. Birch 7629. s... IOHANNIS B.LER. 1438. (*sl.*)  
COTTON, Robt, of Multon, Suff. Birch 8993. 1499. (*sl.*)  
CRAMBETH, Matthew. Stevenson-Pers 296. c.1290. (*Bp of Dunkeld 1289–1309.*)  
CRAMBETH, Matthew, Bp of Dunkeld. Stevenson 141. (*sl; Bp 1288 d before 1309.*)  
DATHENAISE, Jehan. Birch 9205. IEHAN DATHENAISE. 1426. (*sl.*)  
[FITZROGER]. Bellasis I, 102. (*2nd of 11 sh on altar tomb in chancel at Beetham; Norcliffe calls it a saracen's head.*)  
HARDWIK, John, of Lindley, Leics. Bow XLIX, 6b. 1457/8. (*not on sh.*)  
LUMLEY, Eliz. Birch 11448. 1472. (*sl; relict of Wm L, Kt & late w of John Carlell of Durham, Kt.*)

Arg leopard's face Sa  
[LEDHAM]. WLN 284. (*qtd 3 by Sneyd.*)

Az leopard's face erased Or  
MECHELL, Mary. WB I 173b, 864.



Az leopard's face Or  
 —. WB V 85. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Goldsmiths' Co.*)

Gu leopard's face Or  
 —. LO 15 A. (*qtd by Goldsmiths' Co.*)  
 GOLDSMITHS' CO. PLN 1943. (*qtg Az a covered cup & in chf 2 chaplets Or.*)

Sa leopard's face Arg  
 —. WLN 284. (*qr 2 by Sneyd.*)

Vt leopard's face Or langued & eyed Gu  
 LIBERTOUN, of that ilk. Lindsay 285.

1 leopard's face enraged  
 FABER, Wm, of Charwelton, Northants. Birch 9570. S' IE SV TESTE D' LVPARD. 1326. (*sl; enraged ie flames ist from mouth & ears.*)  
 MAUNCEL, Nicholas. Birch 11702. 1357. (*sl; s of Ric of Croydon, Surr.*)

### 1 leopard's face jessant-de-lys

1 leopard's face jesst de lys inverted  
 COUPLAND, Joan of. HB-SND Pro BS 379. 1369/70. (*sl.*)

1 leopard's face inverted jesst de lys Gu  
 TEREEL. L1 631, 4.

Arg leopard's face inverted Or jesst de lys Gu  
 TEREEL, Sir Thos, of Hants. WB III 72b, 8.

Arg leopard's face jesst de lys Sa  
 —. BG 227.

Gu leopard's face jesst de lys Or  
 BRANCH. CRK 1173.  
 WESTBROOK. PLN 847. (*qtg Sa fess dancetty Or betw 3 fish naiant Arg; imp Arg chev Gu betw 3 mullets pd Sa.*)

Sa leopard's face Or jesst de lys Arg  
 CLEDEROWE. L10 40, 13.  
 CLIDEROW. L1 140, 1.  
 CLIDEROW. L2 106, 7.  
 MORLAY. L1 452, 3.  
 MORLAY. L9 71a, 7.  
 MORLAY, John, de Craven. TJ 1198.  
 MORLAY, John, of Lancs. RH Ancestor VII, 195, 673. (*leopard's head reversed.*)  
 MORLEY. L2 323, 7.  
 MORLEY. PLN 746.  
 MORLEY, John. CRK 484.  
 MORLEY, John. PLN 1321.

Per pale Arg & Sa leopard's face inverted Or jesst de lys counterch  
 WHITEHILL, Walter. PLN 438.  
 WHYTEHELL. WB IV 148b, 413.  
 WHYTEHELL, Watyr. RH Ancestor VII, 207, 812.

## 1 HEAD (OTHER BEASTS)

### 1 boar's head

#### Plain field 1 boar's head

1 boar's head  
 ANNAN, Wm de, of Forfarshire. Stevenson-Pers 229. 1296. (*sl.*)  
 GALBRAITH, Arthur, of Wigton. Stevenson-Pers 367. 1296. (*sl; not on sh; boar's head within a 4foil.*)  
 POYNTZ, Wm, of Mountford & of Asshelegh, Nr Box, Wilts. Heneage. 1331. (*not on a sh.*)  
 SAUNBI, Isabella de. PRO-sl. 1390/1. (*roundel of arms on sin side of sh on sl.*)  
 STANES, Ric de, rector of Stanfield. PRO-sl. E40 A14055. [S'] RICARDI DE STANES. 1323. (*sl.*)  
 WLEHALE, Wm de. PRO-sl. E40 A2697. S' WILL...ALE. 1260/1. (*sl.*)

1 boar's head to sin  
 —. Stevenson-Pers 486. 1467. (*qtd 4 by Macintosh, Alan, bro of Duncan, Capt of Clan Chattan.*)  
 WHITELAW, Archibald, Archdeacon of Lothian, the King's Secretary & Lyon K of Arms. Stevenson-Pers 647. 1486. (*sl.*)

1 boar's head coupé  
 CHISHOLM, James. Stevenson 137. (*Bp of Dunblane 1487–1526, d post-1534, elder s of Chisholm of Cromlix.*)  
 EDWARDS, Thos, of Weston, Herts. Birch 9434. 1470. (*sl.*)  
 GORDON, Janet, Lady Lindsay. Stevenson-Pers 376. S IONETA DE GORDON. 1503. (*wid of Alex, Master of Crawford.*)  
 HATLEY, Alex de. Stevenson-Pers 399. 1296. (*sl; not on sh.*)  
 REVERWYKE, Wm de. Vinc 88 51. SIGILLVM WILLIMI DE REVERWYKE. (*sl.*)  
 VERE, Hugh de, E of Oxford. CombeAsp II, 181. SIGILLVM SECRETVM. (*equestr sl.*)

1 boar's head coupé to sin  
 CHISHOLM, Ric. Stevenson-Pers 284. 1296. (*sl.*)  
 CHISHOLM, Wm, fiar of Kinkel. Stevenson-Pers 285. 1592. (*sl.*)  
 MEIGLE, Michael de, dominus de eodem. Stevenson-Pers 500. 1306–16. (*sl.*)

1 boar's head coupé erect  
 URRIE, Hugh, of Dumfriesshire. Stevenson-Pers 636. (*sl; not on sh.*)  
 WHITE, John, of Beds, Kt. Birch 14448. 1394. (*sl; not on sh.*)

1 boar's head erased  
 —. Stevenson-Pers 474. 1513. (*sl; qtd by*

- Logan, John, of Garthconnal, West Country.*  
 CHISHOLM. Stevenson-Pers 284. 1433. (*imp by Sutherland of Duffus in arms of Chisholm, Muriel, w of Alex Sutherland of Duffus.*)  
 CHISHOLM. Stevenson 537. 1526. (*sl; qtd by Oliphant, Andrew, of Berredaill.*)  
 CHISHOLM. Stevenson-Pers 627. 1540. (*sl; qtd by Sutherland, Wm, of Duffus.*)  
 CHISHOLM, Wm. Stevenson 127. 1530. (*Bp of Dunblane 1527–64, brother of James C.*)  
 Az boar's head coupé Or  
 [GORDON]. Lindsay 94. 1542. (*sl; qtd by Gordon, E Sutherland.*)  
 Gu boar's head coupé Arg  
 CHISSAM, Ld, of auld. Lindsay 160.  
 Or boar's head coupé Gu armed Arg  
 ——. PLN 1251.  
 Vt boar's head erased Arg  
 PETBLADO, of that ilk. Lindsay 185.

#### Patterned field 1 boar's head

- Barry of 6 Untinc & Erm & in sin chf boar's head coupé Untinc  
 GIFFORD, Andrew, a baillie of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 371. 1408. (*sl.*)  
 Gu crusily & boar's head Arg  
 SWYNEBURNE, Mons Adam de. SD 43.  
 Arg crusily fitchy & boar's head coupé Gu  
 SWYNBURN, Mons Ad. WJ 1398.

#### 1 boar's head gorged & crowned

- 1 boar's head coupé & gorged with collar & ducally crowned  
 DE NUSSA, Terricus, prior of Hospital of St John of Jerusalem at Clerkenwell. Birch 4534. S' F' T' DE NUSSA PRIORIS ANGL' E. (*small round counter sl.*)

#### 1 boar's head holding

- 1 boar's head with a scroll in its mouth  
 DAUNAY, Wm. Yorks Deeds X, 154. 1433. (*sl.*)

#### 1 camel's head

- 1 camel's head  
 FORMAN, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 360. 1501. (*1st sl not on a sh; Arch Bp of St Andrews d1521.*)

#### 1 camel's head collared & belled

- 1 camel's head belled  
 ——. Stevenson 118. (*qtd by a chev betw 3 fish hauriant; sl of Robt Forman dean & vicar general of Glasgow c.1523; camel's head drawn in fig like a demi otter salient.*)

- 1 camel's head coupé & belled  
 FORMAN, Andrew. Stevenson 103. (*qtd by chev betw 3 salmon hauriant; 6th & 7th sl of Officialate of Lothian in time of Andrew Forman, Arch Bp 1514–21.*)  
 FORMAN, Sir John, of Rutherford, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 360. 1505. (*sl; imp a fish hauriant.*)  
 1 camel's head coupé to sin collared & belled  
 ——. Stevenson 118. (*qtd by a chev betw 3 fish hauriant; sl of Robt Forman dean & vicar general of Glasgow c.1523.*)  
 1 camel's head erased & belled  
 ——. Stevenson-Pers 90. (*sl; qtd by Forman, Andrew, Arch Bp of St Andrews d1521.*)  
 ——. HB-SND. (*sl; qtd by Forman, Andrew, Archbp of St Andrews 1514–21.*)  
 1 camel's head erased collared & belled  
 ——. Stevenson-Pers 360. (*qtd by chev betw 3 fish hauriant in arms of Forman, Andrew, Arch Bp of St Andrews in 1514; 3rd sl.*)  
 1 camel's head erased to sin collared & belled  
 ——. Stevenson 155. 1502. (*qtd by a chev betw 3 fish hauriant on sl of Andrew Forman, Bp of Moray 1501–14, subsequently Archbp of St Andrews.*)

#### 1 deer's (buck &c) head

- Buck's head  
 ——. PRO-sls. 1370/1. (*dex of 2 shs on sl of Caen, John de.*)  
 HAVERING, Ric. PRO-sls. 1299/1300. (*sl.*)  
 MEREWELLE, Ric, cit of Winchester. PRO-sls. 1299/1300. (*sh ch upon a dog /lion ramp.*)  
 TRETHERF, Reginald de. PRO-sls E40 A12071. sl.... 1380. (*sl.*)  
 Buck's head coupé  
 OLDE, Martyn. SHY 304.  
 Hind's head erased  
 LEWESTON, Philip, of Dorset. Birch 11327. 1452. (*sl.*)  
 Stag's head coupé  
 AYSON, Patrick, of Tulimet. Stevenson-Pers 233. 1520. (*sl; & his s Robt; 1569.*)  
 BELLENDEN, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 245. (*or Ballantyne; sl; Abbot of Holyrood c.1483–c.1499.*)  
 BONAR, John, a baillie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 252. 1470. (*sl.*)  
 LEWKENOUR, Thos, of Suss. Birch 11331. 1528. (*sl.*)  
 Stag's head  
 GERNON, Philip. PRO-sls. nd. (*sl.*)  
 HURLE, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1326. (*1 of 3 sh conjd in base on sl.*)

Stag's head coupé to sin

RAPERLAW, Andrew, burgess of Ayr.  
Stevenson-Pers 557. 1491. (*sl.*)

Stag's head to sin

JOHN, John s of. Stevenson-Pers 430. (*sl.*)

Stag's head erased

REID, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 191. 1571. (*s of John Reid of Aikenhead, appointed Abbot of Kinloss in 1528, Abbot of Beaully in 1530, Bp of Orkney in 1541, d 1558.*)

REID, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 191. (*sl; Abbot of Kinloss & nephew of Robt Reid.*)

Arg hart's head Gu

PERK, Hen de. A 267.

PERKE, Henri de. FW 200.

Gu stag's head coupé Arg attrd Or

——. WB I 42b, 9. (*qr 2 & 3 of Felte, Sir H.*)

Gu stag's head Or

FELTON, John de. TJ 1387.

FELTON, Mons J de. AS 467.

Gu hart's head coupé Or

——. SHY 289. (*qr 2 & 3 of Amkyn a bend in border Sa.*)

Gu hart's head Or

ALUTON, H de. F 261.

Gu stag's head erased Or bearded like a goat

SAWOYE, D of. PCL IV, 59.

Or stag's head coupé at the neck Gu

POLE. L9 107b, 2.

Bendy sin of 14 & in dex chf stag's head erased

LOPES. Birch 11384. SIGILLVM LOPE LORES. 1365. (*sl used by Mgt, w of Thos Salegan of Denham, Bucks.*)

### 1 deer's (buck &c) face, i.e. head caboshed

Buck's face

——. GutchWdU. (*qtd by Eylond, Robt, of New Coll d1518; brass, W cloister, New Coll.*)

ADAMSON, Sir Wm. Stevenson 225. 1444/5. (*sl; vicar of Lynton in Rothryk [West Linton].*)

DERHAM, Thos, of Suff. Birch 9265. EN DIEU MA ...E. 1426. (*sl.*)

HELYON. CT 191.

Deer's face

WEST DEREHAM ABBEY. Stowe-Bard 2 S, VIII, 2. (*device not on sh betw the abbot's feet on sl of Wm de Norwich, Abbot of W Dereham.*)

Hart's face

HARTSIDE, Allan. Stevenson-Pers 398. 1306–29. (*sl; not on sh; named 'Allan de Herteshewed' now Hartside in Lauderdale.*)

Stag's face

——. SarumM-sl's II, E, 411. S' IOHAN' HERTWELL DNS DE PRESTON. late 14 cent. (*qr 2 & 3 of John Hertwell, Ld of Preston, Dorset.*)

——. Arch Journ, IX, 300/1. (*lower dex escutch on brass to Sir Walter Mauntell d1467 & w Eliz Abbot; Nether Heyford, Northants.*)

——. Mill Steph Gt Milton, Oxfs. c.1510. (*qr 2 & 3 of Eggerley; brass to children of Robt & Katherine Eggerley.*)

——. Primary Source Holt Ch, Denbigh. (*on font not on sh.*)

CALDER, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 269. 1528. (*Sheriff of Nairn, 3rd s of Wm Cawdor; the attires within a circle perhaps meant for a buckle; not on sh.*)

[DEERHAM]. Birch 3054. 1329. (*or Hubert Walter, Arch Bp of Canterbury founder 1188; sl of John de Rocham, Abbot of Dereham, Norf.*)

FOTHERINGHAM, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 362. 1296. (*sl.*)

GROSVENOUR, Ric le. Dugd 17 97. 1348. (*sl.*)

HELPERBY, Thos de. Sizergh. 1323. (*sl.*)

HORTON, Rog. Baker-sl's. 1422. (*sl.*)

HORTONE, Rog de, of Som. Birch 10839.

SIGILLUM ROGERI DE HORTONE. 1409. (*sl.*)

HUGGEFORD, Ric de. Dugd 17 36. 1352. (*sl.*)

HUGGEFORD, Wm de. Dugd 17 17. SY

WILLELMI DE HUGGEFORD. 1293. (*sl.*)

MACE, Philip de la. Vinc 88 150. 1388/9. (*sl.*)

MACGILLECHO, Gilmore. Stevenson-Pers 486. 1296. (*not on sh; sl.*)

MEREWELL, Ric of. HB-SND Pro Ex QR 10/28. 1357. (*sl.*)

PARK, Thos de. LM 195.

STRACHAN, Alex, of the Knox.

Stevenson-Pers 623. 1446. (*sl.*)

[TINTEN]. Anstis Asp I, 213, 60. SIGILL' ALICIE DE CARMINO. 1376/7. (*on sl of Alice de Carminow.*)

WATSON, James, Archdeacon of Teviotdale. Stevenson-Pers 643. 1415. (*sl.*)

Untinc stag's face Or

[GOLOVER]. Mill Steph Nether Heyford, Northants. (*brass to Sir Walter Maundell d 1487 & w Eliz Abbot.*)

Arg buck's face Gu

APARK. L10 6, 7.

[DEERHURST, Priory of]. Primary Source Northmoor Ch, Oxfs. mid 14 cent. (*wall painting in N transept; the priory exercised patronage.*)

TRYE. L1 643, 5.

- TRYE. DV 60b, 2391.  
 TRYE, Wm. CRK 1115.  
 Arg hart's face Gu  
 GERNON. L1 280, 3.  
 GERNON. L2 224, 4.  
 Arg stag's face Gu  
 GERNONE. FK II, 477.  
 Arg buck's face with 4 attires Or  
 —. FK II, 1019. (*?reindeer.*)  
 Az buck's face Arg  
 HUGFORD. LH 454.  
 HUGFORD. LH 705.  
 HUGFORD. LH 961.  
 HUGFORD, S Will, of Salop. CY 83, 329.  
 Az buck's face Arg attrd Or  
 [ST JUST]. CRK 1904. (*arms of Aleyn Senioste or Semoste.*)  
 SEN JUSTE. CC 227b, 185.  
 Az hart's face Arg attrd Or  
 TREDRYFFE. L1 627, 5.  
 Az reindeer's face Arg  
 —. SS 405.  
 Az stag's face Arg  
 —. L2 82. (*Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Mayster Lusey ie. Lucy.*)  
 Az stag's face Arg attrd Or  
 TREDYRFF. M3 76, 939.  
 Az buck's face Or  
 DERHAM, Thos. SS 1.  
 GOLOFER. PLN 962.  
 HARWEDON. LH 535.  
 HEREWEDON. LH 440.  
 KNYOLE. BG 209. (*?for Knightley.*)  
 KNYTLE. SK 559.  
 LEGH, Sir Simon. CRK 1019.  
 SENTUFT. L1 584, 3.  
 Az buck's face Or langued Gu  
 HUGFORD, Sir Wm, of Salop. CV-BM 160.  
 Az hart's face Or  
 —. SS 573. (*small roundel or pearl Arg at the end of each tyme.*)  
 [KNIGHTLY]. SS 323.  
 KNYGHTLEY. L1 380, 1.  
 KNYGHTLEY. L2 291, 2.  
 Az stag's face Or  
 —. XC 129. (*qr 2 & 3 of Mauntell.*)  
 —. XK 280. (*Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Lucy, Sir Thos.*)  
 —. WB I 12, 9. (*Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Lucy, of Warwick.*)  
 —. WK 679. (*Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Americ, Watir, Justice.*)  
 —. XFB 176. (*qtd by Lucy, Sir Thos.*)  
 GEULOFER. WB IV 168b, 774.  
 GOLONER. CC 232, 328.  
 GOLOVER. DV 53b, 2112.  
 KNYTLE. SK 559.  
 KNYTLEY. L9 12, 7.  
 Az stag's face Or attrd Gu  
 [LEGGIE]. Nichols Leics IV, 872.  
 (*Peckleton Ch.*)  
 Gu buck's face Arg  
 [DUSTON]. SS 515.  
 DUSTON. L1 198, 6.  
 DUSTON. L2 149, 5.  
 DUSTON. L10 63, 18.  
 DUSTONE. FK II, 454.  
 Gu buck's face double attrd Arg  
 —. SS 105. (*no brow antlers or roundels on the pts.*)  
 Gu buck's face Arg 3 topmost tynes of attires Or  
 [DOWNE]. SS 46.  
 Gu buck's face Or  
 BALINTON, Robt de. Q 368. (*name added.*)  
 HALUTON, Robt de. Q II 362.  
 Gu hart's face Or  
 POOLE. L9 103a, 7.  
 Gu stag's face Or  
 —. WB IV 161, 637. (*qr 2 & 3 of Lamkyn.*)  
 LAMKYN. PLN 1072. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Lamkyn, per bend Arg & Sa border Az.*)  
 Or hart's face Gu  
 POLE, Wm. RH Ancestor IX, 163, 984.  
 Or stag's face Gu  
 POLE. LEP 48.  
 Or buck's face Sa  
 HELION, Walter de. WLN 468.  
 HELYON, Ric. TJ 1341.  
 Or stag's face Sa  
 HELINA, Walter de. F 252.  
 HELION. LH 257.  
 HELION, Ric. LH 332.  
 HELIUN, Water le. E 513.  
 Sa stag's face Arg  
 —. L2 285. (*qr 2 & 3 of Bryan, Sir Francis.*)  
 Sa buck's face mouth open Or  
 —. SS 352.  
 —. SS 379.  
 Sa gutty buck's face Arg  
 BROUGHTON, Robt de. CVC 466.  
 BROWTON. L10 79, 5.  
 Gu buck's face Erm  
 [WALSTED]. FK II, 512.  
 Gu hart's face Erm  
 [WALSTEAD]. CRK 542.  
 WALSTED. L1 693, 1.  
 Az stag's face per pale Or & Gu attrd Or  
 TREDYRFF. M3 76, 938.  
 Per bend Gu & Sa a stag's head cab Or  
 HOORE, Wm. W 122.

**1 dog's head****1 greyhound's head**

Greyhound's head erased

D....., R..... Birch 12890. 1471. (*sl used by John Langton, of Boughton under Bleau, Kent.*)

**1 talbot's head**

Talbot's head erased

S....., W..... Birch 13193. 1385. (*sl used by Thos Claymond, Sheriff of Lincoln.*)

**1 dog's head collared**

Greyhound's head erased & collared

STOURTON, Wm. Heneage 2174. 1391. (*sl.*)

Greyhound's head couped, collared & ringed & in the mouth a pd mullet

DRURY, Thos, of Rougham, Suff. Birch 9339. 1464. (*sl.*)

**1 goat's head**

Goat's head

GOPPHAY, John. Bridgwater 461, 588. 1393. (*sl.*)

Goat's head erased

MULSO, Edm, Kt. Birch 12017. S MULSO. 1447. (*sl; not on sh.*)

Goat's head armed

DELAVAL, James. HB-SND Waterford. 1494/5. (*sl; als Horsley; ?ram's head.*)

Sa goat's head Arg armed Or

WAKEFELDE. PT 763.

**1 goat's head gorged**

Az goat's head erased Arg gorged with crown Or

——. SS 498.

**1 horse's &c head**

Horse's head

DANYERS, John. Ormerod I, 474. (*sl.*)  
FAR..., John. PRO-sls. S' IOHANNIS FAR.... 1375/6. (*sl used by Wm, s of Thos Hot....*)

Mule's head erased

MOILE, Walter. Birch 11810. 1440. (*arms in allusion to Moyle viz a mule pass; sl used by Robt Nytembre, Ric Pynkehurst & Ric Enfolde of Surr & Suss.*)

Arg ass's head erased Sa

HOKENEL, of Hokenel, Ches. L2 265, 6.

**1 horse's &c head bridled**

Horse's head bridled

ELYS, Thos, of Kenyngton, Kent. Birch

9463. 1431. (*sl.*)

HORSLEY, Rog of. HB-SND Pro Ex QR 15/19. 1318. (*sl.*)

Arg horse's head erased Sa bridled Or

——. L10 111b, 3. (*qr 2 of Yarworth.*)

**1 otter's head**

Otter's head couped

OTTER, Gregory. Stevenson-Pers 538. c.1296. (*sl.*)

Otter's head erased

BEATON, James. Stevenson-Pers 242. 1506. (*sl; Archbp of St Andrews d1539.*)

Otter's head erased to sin

BALFOUR, Thos, of Dovyne. Stevenson-Pers 236. 1511. (*sl.*)

Otter's head isst from water

SHYRINGTON, Walter. BerksCRO Benyon MS D/ERY TI/37-44. WALTER SHYRINGTON. 1440. (*sl not on a sh.*)

**1 ox's head**

Bull's head

OGLE, Robt, Ld. HB-SND Hodge II, I, 392, 12a. 1467. (*sl.*)

Bull's head couped

MACGREGOR, Patrick, of Ardenconnel, Dumbartonshire. Stevenson-Pers 486. 1501. (*sl.*)

Bull's head erased

TURNBULL, Eliz. Stevenson-Pers 633. 1511. (*w of Wm Elphinston, burgess of Edinburgh.*)

TURNBULL, John, Abbot, minister, Peebles. Stevenson 213. S IOHIS TURNBUL ABBATIS DE PEBL[IS]. 1509/10. (*sl.*)

TURNBULL, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 634. 1603. (*sl.*)

Bull's head erased & contourny

TURNBULL, Walter, of Hassindeanbank. Stevenson-Pers 633. 1486. (*sl.*)

Arg cow's head erased Sa

[VEITCH]. Lindsay 330. 1542. (*Vach or Wacht of Dawick.*)

Arg bull's head erased Sa

CARSAKE, of Devon. L1 179, 6.  
CARSAKE, of Devon. L2 127, 8.  
CARSELAKE. M3 91, 1154.

Per fess Sa & Arg a bull's head counterch

——. RH Ancestor IX, 174, 1104.

**1 ox's face i.e. head caboshed**

Bull's face

BOLEYN, Geoffrey, of Denham, Bucks. Birch 7573. 1442. (*sl.*)

BOYVILLE, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 258. (*or Boyle; sl.*)

- BULLOCK, John. Stevenson 161. 1438.  
*(Bp of Ross 1420–39.)*
- BULLYN, Thos, Canon of Glasgow.  
Stevenson-Pers 266. 1460. *(sl.)*
- BULMER, Wm. Pudsay Deeds 356, (no  
434). 1524. *(sl.)*
- HOTOFT, Wm. Birch 10846. S' IOHAN...  
F...L... 1375. *(sl; s of Thos H, of  
Woldweston, Hunts.)*
- TURNBULL, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 633.  
1486. *(s&h of Walter T of Hassindeanbank,  
fiar of Carnok.)*
- Arg ox's face Sa langued Gu  
OXCLEFF. L2 389, 3.
- Or bull's face Sa  
WENDEN, Le D de. WJ 90. *(the couped  
neck is shown to the sin of the head.)*
- Or bull's face Sa armed Arg  
MECHLENBURG, Le Duk de. WJ 88.
- Sa ox's face Arg armed Or  
OXNY. L9 90b, 12.
- Sa ox's face armed Or langued Gu  
OXNEY. L1 482, 4.  
OXNY. L9 88b, 2.
- Per fess bull's face  
OXNEY. Birch 9344. 1537. *(qr 1 & 2 in  
arms of Jane, w of Sir John Dudley of  
Halden, Kent afterwards D of Northd, dau  
of Edw Guilford.)*
- Per fess Sa & Arg bull's face Arg armed Or  
—, PLN 1228. *(qr 2 & 3 of Knolles.)*
- Per fess Sa & Arg bull's face counterch scalp  
& horns Or  
—, WB II 65, 10. *(qr 2 & 3 of Knolles.)*
- Per fess Sa & Arg ox's face counterch  
OXNEYE. XF 499.
- Per fess Sa & Arg ox's face counterch armed  
Or  
OXNEY. L9 88b, 3.
- Per fess Sa & Arg ox's face counterch armed  
Or langued Gu  
OXNEY. L1 482, 1.  
OXNEY. L2 389, 4.  
OXNEYE. FK II, 680.
- Per pale Sa & Arg bull's face counterch dex  
horn Arg sin horn Gu  
OBNEY. L2 393, 1.

### 1 sheep's head

- Lamb's head  
HADLAM, John. HB-SND Bowes 44.  
1527. *(sl.)*
- Ram's head  
CHAUMPAYNE. Stowe-Bard 1 S, VIII, 6.  
RUSSEL CHAVMPAYNE. 1322/23. *(sl.)*
- Sa ram's head Arg armed Or  
[DERNFORD]. Proc Soc Antiq XXV, 2nd  
S, 41. early 16 cent. *(imp by [Edgcumbe];*

*altar frontal of English work from Cotehele  
Hse, Cornw.)*

### 1 sheep's face

- Rams' face  
LECHEFORD, Hen, of Cherlewode, Suss.  
Birch 11270. ...ENRICI LECHEF.... 1378. *(sl.)*
- Gu ram's face Arg  
HAWGWIZ. CRK 22.
- Gu ram's face Arg armed Or  
DERNFORD. L10 57b, 13.  
DERNFORD, Stephen, of Devon. WB III  
116b, 3.  
WYMOND, Hen. CRK 1906.
- Sa ram's face Arg armed Or  
DERNFORD, of Devon. L1 207, 5.  
DERNFORD, of Devon. L2 157, 7.

### 1 wolf's head

#### plain field 1 wolf's head

- Wolf's head  
HAMPTON, Beris. Hist Coll Staffs  
Wodehouse Deeds, Wombourne 1928, p88.  
1460. *(sl.)*
- Wolf's head coupé  
WOLPHERSTONE, Rog. Bow XVII, 9.  
1372/3. *(sl.)*
- Wolf's head erased  
[LUPUS, Hugh, 2nd E of Chester]. Birch  
2914. 1394. *(sl of Hen de Sutton, Abbot of St  
Werburgh, Chester.)*  
[LUPUS, Hugh]. Primary Source Mold Ch,  
Flints. *(stone sh on capitals, very early;  
Robt Ld of Monhalt.)*
- Az wolf's head erased Arg  
LOUF, Sir Hewe. SK 1032.  
LOUF, Hugh. TJ 1222.  
LUPUS, Hugh, E of Chester. CRK 1072.  
*(langued Gu.)*  
LUPUS, Hugh, E of Chester. CY 2, 5.  
LUPUS, Hugo, Count of Chester. CVC 442.  
LUPUS, Ric, E of Chester. CY 2, 6.
- Az wolf's head erased & erect Arg  
LUPUS, E of Chester. KB 277.

#### pattered field 1 wolf's head

- Gu crusily Or wolf's head erased Arg  
LOUF, Ric, 2nd E of Chester. TJ 1223. *(s of  
Hugh Louf (Lupus) 1st E of Chester.)*  
LOUF, Ric, of Chester. CVC 443.

#### 1 wolf's head patterned or charged

- A wolf's head ch on the neck with 3 chevrs  
VYSDELA, Ric. Bow XXIX, 6. SIGILLVM  
RICARDI VYSDELA. *(sl used by Sir Guy V of  
Shottle, Derbys.)*

**1 HEAD (BIRD, EAGLE)**

An eagle's head coupéd

MATHESON, Wm, a bailie of North  
Berwick. Stevenson-Pers 494. 1520. (*sl.*)

An eagle's head erased

LOUTOUN, John de, of Suff. Birch 11395.  
S' IOHANNIS DE LOUTOUN. 1364. (*sl; qr 2  
fretty, qrs 3 & 4 destroyed.*)

Or an eagle's head erased Vt

——. SS 23.

**1 HEAD (OTHER BIRDS)**

A cock's head erased

KINGTON, Ric de. Dugd 17 11. 1373/4.  
(*sl.*)

**1 HEAD (FISH)****1 unidentified fish head**

Az a fish's head erect & erased Arg

CHESTER, Wm, E of. L10 38, 15.

**1 lucy's head**

A lucy's head to sin

GEDDES, Wm, of Aconfield. Stevenson-  
Pers 369. (*sl; blazoned ged.*)

A lucy's head erased

LUCY, Walter, of Glouc. Birch 11442.  
SANTE LOIALTE. 1424. (*sl.*)

Gu a lucy's head Arg isst from the sin crowned  
Or

AFFERYKE, Roy de. RH Ancestor IX, 179,  
1148.

**1 HEAD (HUMAN)****1 man's head**

A face

CHALONER, Eliz. PRO-slS E40, A6893.  
1350/1. (*sl; late w of Thos C of Coventry.*)  
THINGDEN, Cristina. PRO-slS E40 A5442.  
1276. (*sl; w of Hen de T.*)

A man's head to sin

BOTILSTAN, Wm. HB-SND Pro Anc  
Deeds B3916. 1338. (*sl.*)

A man's head & bust

CAMBO, John of. HB-SND Pro Ex KR  
8/10. 1300. (*sl.*)

A bust of a Paynim to dex

BURY, Ric. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds WS  
18. 1329. (*sl.*)

A man's head coupéd at the neck

DOUGLAS, Wm of. HB-SND Selby Deeds.  
1270. (*sl.*)

A saracen's head affronty

[FITZROGER]. Bellasis I, 102. (*2 of 11 shs  
on altar tomb in chancel at Beetham.*)

A man's head in profile Ppr hair & beard

brown & pointed cap Or  
——. LH 1137. (*qr 2 & 3 of Kinver.*)

Gu a soldan's head Arg

SOWDAN, Sir Percywall. PLN 386. (*qtg  
paly wavy Arg & Sa.*)

Gu a soldan's head coupéd Arg

SOWDAN, Sir Percival, of Wales. RH  
Ancestor IV, 247, 416. (*soldan's head  
turkish in appearance.*)

Gu man's head in profile coupéd at neck Arg

——. I.2 180. (*qr 10 of Sir Ric Greneville.*)

**1 man's head crowned**

Gu a man's face with long ears Arg crowned

Or

——. SS 550.

**1 man's head with torse**

Or a negro's head coupéd below the neck Sa

bound with a torse Arg

SIPRE, Rex de. SM 21, 131.

Gu a soldan's head coupéd at the neck the

temples wreathed Arg

SOWDAN, S' Percyvale. BR IV, 42. (*qr 1  
& 4.*)

**1 man's head turbaned**

Or a moor's head affronty Sa turbaned Arg

CORCIA. CB 9.

Sa old man's head coupéd at neck with beard

& towel all Arg

——. CRK 1896.

**1 woman's head**

A woman's head with fillet round hair

GOWER, Wm. HB-SND Woodman 17, 19.  
1374. (*sl.*)

**1 woman's head crowned**

Az a woman's bust coupéd at the shldrS vested  
& crowned Untinc

MERCERS CO, The. LO 24 A.

A bust of the Virgin affronty with a crown of

5pts

MERCERS' CO. Birch 5117. 1393. (*sl.*)

A woman's head coupéd at the shldrS with

flowing hair vested & crowned

MERCERS CO. Mill Steph Norwich, St  
Laurence, Norfolk. (*brass to John Wellys d  
1495.*)

Vt a woman's bust couped at the shldr Arg  
crowned Or in circular torse Az adorned  
with 4 roses Or  
— . SS 457.

### 1 skull

A human skull holding a broken thigh bone  
— . Stevenson 108. c.1527. (*choristers of  
the Parish Ch of Holy Trinity,  
Archbishopric of St Andrews.*)

## 1 HEAD (MONSTER)

### 1 griffin's head

A griffin's head erased  
NEWBOLD, Wm, of Northants. Birch  
12182. 1519. (*sl.*)  
Arg a griffin's head erased Sa  
ALSE, John. CA 35.

### 1 unicorn's head

A unicorn's head erased  
LOUNDE, Alexander. Birch 11391. 1465.  
(*sl; or Sheffelde, Robt of Southburn, Yorks.*)  
Per chev Sa & Erm in chf unicorn's head  
couped Arg  
ASTLEY. PT 386.

## 1 HEAD ENFILED BY

### 1 beast's (leopard) head enfiled by

Az leopard's face Arg pd through the ears &  
mouth by 2 gold staves in salt  
— . SS 121.

### 1 beast's (deer) head enfiled by

A stag's head cab enfiled with crozier  
FORD ABBEY, Devon. Primary Source  
Abbot's House, Ford Abbey. (*previously  
called Hart Abbey.*)  
HARTLAND ABBEY, Devon. Primary  
Source Frithelstock Parish Ch, Devon.  
(*adjoining the priory; sh on bench end.*)  
Arg a buck's head cab Az attires Gu enfiled by  
a crozier erect Or  
HARTLAND, The Abbot of. PLN 415.  
Az a buck's head cab Ppr attires Arg enfiled by  
a crozier erect Or  
BUCKFASTLEIGH, The Abbot of. PLN  
416.

## 1 HEAD & LABEL

Arg a stag's head cab Or & label Gu  
HORE, Wm. PLN 1551.

## 1 HEAD & IN BASE

### 1 beast's (leopard) head & in base

Erm a leopard's head & in base a castle gate  
NOTYNGHAM, John de. PRO-sl. 1381/2.  
(*sl.*)  
Per fess a leopard's face in chf & in base fleur  
de lys  
ABBEY OF S MARY OF GRACES,  
Eastminster. Arch Journ, XCIII, 84. (*sl; imp  
a crozier.*)  
A lion's face & mullet in base  
MENTEITH, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 504.  
late 14 cent. (*sl.*)

### 1 beast's (boar) head & in base

A boar's head couped in chf & 2 keys erect  
wards outwards in base  
URQUHART, Alex, Sheriff-depute of  
Elgin. Stevenson-Pers 636. 1505. (*sl.*)

### 1 head (human) & in base

Per bend in the cantle the head of a man with  
feathered cap & in the foot a boar's head  
PASSELEWE, Nicholas, Sheriff of Beds &  
Bucks. PRO-sl. 1340/1. (*sl.*)

## 1 HEAD & CHIEF

### 1 head (beast) & chief

A stag's head cab betw the attires a cross  
formy fitchy & chf  
LYE, John de, of Pailington [Pailton,  
Warws]. Vinc 88 7, 16–18. 1335, 1339 &  
1343.  
A stag's head cab betw the attires a cross or  
mullet & chf  
MENZIES, Wm, of Roro. Stevenson-Pers  
505. 1521. (*2nd sl; 2nd s of Sir Robet  
Menzies of that ilk.*)

### 1 head (human) & chief

Arg a man's head bearded couped & in profile  
Gu about the temples a towel ends knotted  
& flying Arg & chf per pale Or & Az  
SELBY. L1 595, 2.  
SYLBE. WB I 34b, 23.  
Arg a man's head in profile Gu wreathed Arg  
& chf per pale Or & Az  
SELBY, John. PLN 1430.  
Arg a saracen's head Gu with a torse about the  
temples Untinc & chf per pale Or & Az  
SELBY, John. RH Ancestor VII, 213, 886.



**1 HEAD & ON CHIEF****1 beast's (lion) head & on chief**

Arg a lion's head erased & on chf Gu cress  
betw 2 mullets Arg

DOWGLASS, of Lang-Nudrye. Lindsay  
305.

Arg a lion's head erased & on chf Gu 2 mullets  
Arg

DOWLASS, of Moffet. Lindsay 304.

**1 beast's (leopard) face & on chief**

A leopard's head with a 5foil above & on chf 2  
4 leaved flowers

DENTON, Robt de, clerk. PRO-sl.  
1329/30. (*sl.*)

**1 beast's (boar) head & on chief**

A boar's head coupéd muzzle down & on chf 3  
escallops

GRAHAM, Sir John, Ld of Abercorn.  
Stevenson-Pers 381. c.1320. (*sl.*)

A boar's head erased & on chf dancetty of 5pts  
3 estoiles

HASWELL, James. Stevenson 197. (*2nd sl*;  
*Abbot of Newbottle 1529–57.*)

A boar's head erased & on chf 3 mullets  
GORDON, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 375. 1529.  
(*Master of Sutherland, father of John, 10th  
E.*)

**1 beast's (deer) head & on chief**

Az a buck's head coupéd betw the attires a  
5foil Or & on chf Sa 3 mullets Arg

BAYSAND. WB I 17b, 25.

**1 beast's (deer) face (i.e. stag's head caboshed) & on chief**

Stag's head cab & on dex chf buckle

CALDER, Donald, Sheriff of Nairn.  
Stevenson-Pers 268. 1431. (*sl.*)

A stag's head cab & on chf buckle betw 2  
mulletts

CALDER. Stevenson 152. 1561. (*qr 3 of  
John Campbell, postulate of Sodor 1524–5  
of the family of Cawdor.*)

A stag's head cab betw the attires a mullet &  
on chf a buckle betw 2 mullets

CALDER, Muriel, of that ilk. Stevenson-  
Pers 269. 1513?. (*m Sir John Campbell in  
1510; 3rd sl.*)

A stag's head cab & on chf 3 mullets

TAIT, James, of Pirn. Stevenson-Pers 629.  
1441. (*sl.*)

**1 beast's (oxen) head & on chief**

A bullock's head & on chf 3 roundels

CADEHAYE, John. PRO-sl. 1355/6. (*sl.*)

**1 beast's (wolf) head & on chief**

A wolf's head erased & on chf 2 mullets

DOUGLAS, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 328. 15  
cent. (*sl.*)

**1 HEAD & IN CHIEF****1 beast's (lion) head & in chief**

A lion's head erased & in chf cress

BEAUMONT, Ric, of Yorks. Birch 7294.  
1459. (*sl.*)

**1 beast's (leopard) face & in chief**

A leopard's face jesst de lys & in chf 2 crosses  
or salts

NORTHONE, Symond de. Birch 12240. s'  
SIMO... DE NORTON. 1322. (*Steward of Lady  
Agneys de Argenten.*)

Per salt Az & Erm in chf 3 roundels Arg &  
leopard's face Or in centre pt

WHYTYNG, John, gent usher. M3 64b,  
769.

WHYTYNG, Thos. M3 49, 461.

WHYTYNG, Thos, of Chester. M3 64b,  
768.

**1 beast's (boar) head & in chief**

A boar's head erased & in chf 3 martlets

RUTHERFORD, George. Stevenson-Pers  
570. (*sl.*)

A boar's head coupéd to sin & in chf fleur de  
lys

ELPHINSTON, John. Stevenson-Pers 343.  
(*sl; d c 1340.*)

A boar's head erased to sin & in chf mullet of  
6pts

BROKY, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 260. 1469.

**1 beast's (deer) face & in chief (between the attires)****1 stag's face & in chief unidentified charge**

A stag's head cab & in chf an unident ch

LANGGELEYE. Birch 11221. S' OFICC DE  
LANGGELEYE. 1386. (*sl used by John ate  
Hethe, Senr of Stoud, Kent.*)

POLE, John de la, of Hertington. Bow LIV,  
6. 1375/6. (*sl.*)

**1 stag's face & in chief 3 arrows**

Arg hart's head cab Gu ears Vt betw attires 3 broad arrows Vt pilewise pts resting on scalp the outer arrows overlapping the horns  
—, SS 531.

Az buck's head cab Gu betw attires 3 arrows Arg feathered Or pilewise resting on the scalp  
BEAMOND. SK 1070.

Az buck's head cab Or betw attires 3 arrows Arg feathered & headed Or pilewise resting on the scalp  
BEAMOND. L1 114, 2.  
BEAMOND. L2 78, 1.

Az buck's head cab Or betw the attires 3 arrows Or feather Arg piercing the scalp  
BEAUMONDE. L10 29b, 3.

**1 stag's face & in chief beast &...**

Stag's head cab & in chf dog & fleur de lys  
ARNCAPLE, Maurice de, of Dunbartonshire. Stevenson-Pers 230. 1296. (sl.)

**1 stag's face & in chief billets**

Gu spytard's face Arg attrd Sa 3 billets in chf Arg  
—, SS 373. (*a spytard is an old hart with nothing left of its antlers but the beams with face drawn rather like a bull's face ?skull like.*)

**1 stag's face & in chief buckle**

Stag's head caboshed & in chf buckle  
CALDER, Muriel. Stevenson-Pers 269. 1511. (2nd sl.)  
CALDER, Wm, Thane of Cawdor & Sheriff of Nairn. Stevenson-Pers 268. 1449. (sl.)

**1 stag's face & in chief bugle horn**

Stag's head cab & in chf bugle horn stringed betw the attires  
ENGILTON, Wm de. Bow LVIII, 10. SIGILLUM WILLM DE ENGILTON. 1393/4. (sl.)  
PILOTENHALL, Wm de. Bow LVIII, 9. SIGILLUM WILLELMI DE PILOTENHALL. (sl used by Wm de Elmedon, Ld of Huntingdon.)  
SNOKESHULL, Hen. PRO-sls E40 A8686. 1440/1. (sl.)

Untinc stag's head cab & in chf bugle horn Sa stringed betw the attires Untinc  
HORE. PT 952.

Arg hart's head cab Gu & in chf bugle horn stringed betw the attires Vt  
—, SS 504.

Arg stag's head cab Or & in chf bugle horn Sa stringed betw the attires Or  
WHORE. DV 71a, 2815.

Arg buck's head cab Or & in chf bugle horn stringed betw the attires Sa  
HOR', John. BG 208.

Arg buck's head cab Sa & in chf bugle horn stringed betw the attires Gu  
TOPPESFEILD. RB 238.

Arg buck's head cab Sa & in chf bugle horn stringed betw the attires Or  
TOPPESFELD. L1 643, 1.

Arg hart's head cab & in chf bugle horn Sa garnished Or stringed betw the attires Sa  
SNOKISHUL. L1 582, 1.

**1 stag's face & in chief castle**

Stag's head cab & in chf castle  
MAMMERSFELD, Hen de, clerk of the works at Langley. PRO-sls. 1366/7. (sl.)

**1 stag's face & in chief crescent**

Stag's head & in chf cresc  
HORTON. PRO-sls. 1580. (sl; qtd 3 by Nuthall, John.)

Sa guppy Arg buck's head cab Arg & in chf cresc Or  
BROWTONE. FK II, 532.

**1 stag's face & in chief cross**

Stag's head cab & in chf cross  
ALDEBURGH, Ric de, of Denton. NorfHo 2, 31. 1332. (sl.)

CANUNE, Ric. Wells D&C II, 695, 724. s' RICARDI CANVNE. 1495/6. (sl.)

MIDDLEMAS, Sir Wm, vicar of Selkirk. Stevenson-Pers 508. 1436. (sl.)

PETERYN, John. NorfHo 12, 22. 1317. (sl; s of John.)

Stag's head cab & in chf crosslet  
WASTEHOUSE, Ralph. Stevenson-Pers 642. 13 cent. (not on sh; sl.)

Az stag's head cab & in chf cross formy Arg  
—, H21 51. (qtd by Eland of Eland, Yorks.)

—, D4 40. (qtd by Eland, of Kingston on Hull, Yorks.)

Sa buck's head cab & in chf cross formy Arg  
HARTWELL. PLN 1303. (qtg Gu 8 loz conjd 5 & 3 Arg.)

Sa hart's head cab & in chf cross formy Arg  
HAREWELL, Sir Wm. WK 853.

HARTWELL. MY 142.

HARTWELL. LH 398.

HARTWELL. LH 399. (qtg 2 & 3 Gu 2 bars of 5 & 3 fusils Arg.)

HARTWELL. LH 1077.

HARTWELL. CRK 1978.

HARTWELL, John, of Preston, Northants. L2 217. (qtg 2 & 3 Gu 8 loz 5 & 3 Arg.)

HARTWELL, of Preston, Northants. L1 307, 5.

- HARTWELL, of Preston, Northants. L2 246, 3.  
 Sa hart's head cab Arg & in chf cross formy  
 Arg ch with a roundel Or  
 HARTWELL, Sir Wm. WK 278.
- Sa hart's head cab Arg & in chf cross formy Or  
 HARTWELL, Sir Wm. LH 10.
- Stag's head cab & in chf cross formy fitchy  
 MUSTON, Hugh de. Bow LII, 13. 1344/5.  
*(s of Wm de M; sl.)*
- Sa stag's head cab & in chf cross formy fitchy  
 Untinc  
 BOLLESTROYDE. LO 5 B.
- Buck's head cab pd with an arrow fesswise  
 through the nostrils & in chf cross formy  
 ——. WB I 21b, 1. *(qtd by Brudenel.)*
- Stag's head cab pd with an arrow fesswise  
 through the nostrils & in chf cross formy  
 BULSTRODE. Mill Steph Upton, Bucks.  
*(brass to Edw B 1517 & 3 wives.)*
- Stag's head cab pd with an arrow fesswise & in  
 chf cross formy fitchy  
 BULSTODE. Oxfrs IV, 137. 1518. *(qtd  
 Shobbington, & imp by Thos Broke; brass at  
 Ewelme, Oxfrs.)*
- Sa buck's head cab Arg mane & attires Or pd  
 through the nostrils with an arrow fesswise  
 Or feathered Arg & in chf cross formy  
 fitchy Or  
 BULSTRODE. PLN 1014.
- Sa hart's head cab Arg attrd Or pd through the  
 nostrils with an arrow fesswise barbed &  
 feathered & in chf cross formy fitchy Arg  
 BULSTRODE, Brigitte. XF 436. *(imp by  
 Pett, John.)*
- Sa stag's head cab Arg attrd & pd through the  
 nostrils with an arrow Or barbed &  
 feathered Arg & in chf cross formy fitchy  
 Or  
 ——. Mill Steph Ewelme, Oxfrs. *(qtd  
 Chevington, imp by Broke; brass to Thos  
 Broke 1518 & w Anne Bulstrode.)*  
 BOWLSTRODE. L10 87b, 1.  
 BULSTRODE, of Legeley, Bucks. L10 87b,  
 8.
- Sa a buck's head cab Arg attrd & ensigned  
 with a cross pd through the neck with an  
 arrow fesswise Or  
 BULSTRODE, Ric, of Upton, Bucks. Arch  
 56, 336. *(arms in window of Ockwells  
 Manor Hse, Berks.)*
- 1 stag's face & in chief cross &...**  
 Stag's head cab & in chf crosslet & 4 roundels  
 & on a quasi chf the inscrip IHC  
 MARTYN, Wm, Confrater, Hosp of St John  
 the Baptist, Northgate, Canterbury. Birch  
 2868. 1430.

**1 stag's face & in chief escallop**

- Stag's face & in chf escallop  
 GRAHAM, Robt, Ld of Weilston in Kyle.  
 Stevenson-Pers 381. 1367. *(sl.)*

**1 stag's face & in chief on escutcheon**

- Stag's head cab & in chf on a sh an orle  
 BALIOL, Wm. HB-SND Bain II, 538, 12.  
*(sl.)*  
 Stag's head cab & in chf on a sh a salt betw 4  
 roses  
 ——. Stevenson-Pers 454. 1296. *(counter sl  
 of Malcolm, 5th E of Lennox, k at Halidon  
 Hill 1333.)*

**1 stag's face & in chief fleur de lys**

- Arg stag's head Gu attrd Or & in chf fleur de  
 lys Gu  
 POLE, of Cornw. L2 403, 9.  
 Or hart's head cab & in chf fleur de lys Gu  
 POLE, John de la. S 347.  
 POOL, de Bartyngton. LEP 56.  
 POOLL. L1 500, 2.  
 Or stag's head cab & in chf fleur de lys Gu  
 POOLE, de Barchingtone. PT 1124.  
 POOLL. L9 109a, 7.

**1 stag's face & in chief 4foil**

- A stag's head cab & in chf 4foil  
 BITHEWOOD, Walter. Vinc 88 150.  
 1326/7. *(sl; s of Ric de B.)*

**1 stag's face & in chief letter of the alphabet**

- Stag's head cab & in chf letter R  
 ASTWIKE, Rog de. PRO-sl's E40 A3873.  
 SIGILLV ROGERI DE ASTWIKE. 1373/4. *(sl.)*

**1 stag's face & in chief mullet**

- Stag's head cab & in chf mullet  
 BICKERTON, James. Stevenson-Pers 247.  
 1522. *(s of Thos B, Hight St, Canongate; sl.)*  
 CURROR, George. Stevenson-Pers 311.  
 1522. *(s & h of John C, burgess of  
 Edinburgh; sl.)*

**1 beast's (goat) head & in chief**

- Goat's head erased betw the letters R D  
 DELAVAL, Robt. HB-SND Waterford.  
 1575. *(sl.)*

**1 beast's (ox) head & in chief**

- Bull's head cab & in chf a man's head affronty  
 RUTHERFORD, Wm de, parson of  
 Lillesleaf. Stevenson-Pers 570. 1296. *(sl not  
 on a sh.)*

**1 beast's (sheep) head & in chief**

Ram's head cab & in chf betw the horns 5foil  
pd  
LAMBTON, Thos. HB-SND Arncliffe  
Deeds. 1497. (*sl.*)  
LAMBTON, Wm. HB-SND Arncliffe  
Deeds. 1423. (*sl.*)  
LAMBTON, Wm. HB-SND Streatham  
Deeds, 5. 1418. (*sl.*)

**1 human head & in chief****1 man's head & in chief cross**

Man's head to sin & in chf cross  
HATTER, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 399. (*sl.*)

**1 man's head & in chief hand**

Head of St John Baptist on a charger & in chf a  
hand of blessing pointing downwards  
SKENE, John, of Aberdeenshire.  
Stevenson-Pers 593. 1296. (*sl.*)  
SKENE, John, of Edinburgh. Stevenson-  
Pers 593. 1296. (*sl.*)  
SMEATON, John. Stevenson-Pers 595.  
1285. (*sl.*)

**1 HEAD & OVER ALL**

Stag's head cab & surmounted by a chev  
KINBUCK, Malcolm, of that ilk.  
Stevenson-Pers 441. 1458. (*sl.*)

**1 HEAD HOLDING IN THE MOUTH**

Buck's head couped in the mouth a pear s&l  
ROPER, Wm, of Eltham, Kent. Birch  
13107. 1529. (*sl.*)

**1 HEAD & 1 OTHER CHARGE**

Stag's head erased & 1 mullet in front of its  
mouth  
ROGER, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 565. 1478.  
(*of the household of James III, a prominent  
musician; sl.*)

**1 HEAD BETWEEN****1 head (beast, lion) between****1 lion's head between 3 crescents**

Lion's head betw 3 cresc  
TINLEY, Robt, Archdeacon of Ely. Arch  
Journ, II, 188. SIGILLVM ROBERT TINLEY

ARCHIDIAC ELIENSIS. (*sl; d1616.*)

Arg lion's head erased Sa betw 3 cresc Gu  
NEUCOM. L1 475, 6.  
NEUCOME. L9 83a, 9.  
NEWCOMEOR. PT 734. (*Newcomen in  
later hand.*)

**1 lion's head between 2 foils & ...**

Lion's head erased betw 2 slipped 3foils in chf  
& mullet in base  
FASSINTONE, Ric. Stevenson-Pers 352.  
1489. (*sl.*)

**1 lion's head between 3 foils**

Lion's head betw 3 5foils  
LONE, Wm de la. Wrottesley 164. s WILLI  
DE WOLVERNEHAMPTON. 1349. (*sl.*)

**1 lion's head between 4 foils**

Lion's face betw 4 4foils 3 in chf & 1 in base  
MOLLES, Wm de. Birch 11815. PRIVE SV E  
POY CONV. 1314. (*sl.*)

**1 lion's head between 3 mullets**

Lion's head betw 3 mullets  
MURRAY, Alex, of Culbarde. Stevenson-  
Pers 521. 1471. (*sl.*)

**1 head (beast, leopard's face) between****1 leopard's face between 6 caltraps & ...**

Arg leopard's face Az betw 6 caltraps 3 & 3  
fesswise Sa all betw 2 flaunches Az each ch  
with 3 crosses formy Or  
TRAPPES. L9 27b, 3. (*arms granted 4 Jan  
1557.*)

**1 leopard's face between 2 costes**

Gu leopard's face in chief betw 2 costes  
indented Arg  
HALE, H. CRK 1596.

**1 leopard's face between 3 crowns**

Leopard's face betw 3 ducal crowns  
CRANLEY, Thos, Archbp of Dublin.  
GutchWdU. (*d1417; pavement stone, outer  
chapel, New Coll.*)

**1 leopard's face between 3 fleurs de lys**

Arg leopard's face betw 3 fleurs de lys Sa  
——. CRK 613. (*qr 2 & 3 of Heaton.*)  
——. CC 228. 203. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hetum.*)  
——. LH 460. (*qr 2 & 3 of Heton.*)  
——. Lancs 1533 CS 194. (*qtd by Heyton.*)  
Leopard's face enraged betw 3 fleurs de lys  
POOLE, Staple. Birch 5306. SIGILL' STAPULE

IN PORTU DE POLE. 14th cent. (*sl of the Staple; on quadrilobe, being a central square with 4 semi circles, not sh; enraged ie flames isst from mouth & ears.*)

**1 leopard's face between 3 quatrefoils**

Leopard's face betw 3 4foils  
WOLVERHAMPTON, Wm de. Brit Arch  
Assoc XXCIII, 363. S' WILL'Y DA  
WOLVERNEHAMTON. 1350. (*sl.*)

**1 leopard's face between 3 mullets**

Leopard's face betw 3 mullets  
—, Durham-sl's 2213. 1314. (*sl used by  
Walter the Selser ?Sadler.*)

**1 head (beast, leopard's face  
jessant-de-lys) between**

Leopard's face jesst de lys inverted betw 9  
flowers slipped  
COUPLAND, Isabel. PRO-sl's. S' JOHANNE  
MVN...TERA COUPL.... 1370/1. (*sl; w of John  
de.*)

**1 head (beast, antelope) between**

An antelope's head cab betw 2 mullets in chf  
WALSHE, John, of Som. Birch 14232.  
1517. (*sl.*)

**1 head (beast, boar) between**

**1 boar's head between 3 bougets**

Boar's head coupéd betw 3 water bougets  
ROSS, Hugh, of Kilravock. Stevenson-Pers  
568. 1498. (*sl.*)

**1 boar's head between 1 crescent &...**

Boar's head coupéd above a wreath betw cresc  
in dex chf & mullet in base  
ABERCROMBY, Wm, of Fifeshire.  
Stevenson-Pers 223. 1296. (*sl.*)

**1 boar's head between 3 crescents**

Boar's head erased betw 3 cresc  
OLIPHANT, Walter, of Archallie.  
Stevenson-Pers 537. 1520. (*sl.*)

**1 boar's head between 3 escutcheons**

Boar's head coupéd betw 3 escutch  
HAY, Alex, of Mowquhallis. Stevenson-  
Pers 406. 1506. (*sl.*)

**1 boar's head between 1 estoile &...**

Boar's head coupéd to sin betw estoile of 8pts  
in base & an escallop in sin flank  
BISSET, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 248. 13 cent.  
(*sl.*)

**1 boar's head between 3 flowers**

Boar's head betw 3 flowers  
LEYE, Wm de. PRO-sl's E40 A2744. S' WILL  
DE.... 1346/7. (*sl.*)

**1 boar's head between 1 garb &...**

Boar's head coupéd to sin betw garb in dex &  
a mullet in sin chf  
ARBEKE, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 229. 1453.  
(*sl.*)

**1 boar's head between 3 lozenges**

Az boar's head erased Arg betw 3 loz Or  
—, Lindsay 174. 1542. (*qtd by Ramsay of  
Qulluthy.*)

**1 boar's head between 1 mullet &...**

Boar's head betw mullet in chf & wyvern in  
base  
TREMBELEY, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 632.  
1296. (*sl.*)

**1 boar's head between 3 mullets**

Boar's head coupéd betw 3 mullets  
GOTHAME, Euphemia. Stevenson-Pers  
378. 1453. (*sl.*)  
Arg boar's head Sa armed Gu betw 3 mullets  
Gu  
TRESAWELL. PLN 692.  
Arg boar's head erased Sa betw 3 pd mullets  
Gu  
TRESAWELL. M3 78, 995.  
Arg boar's head erased Sa armed Or betw 3  
mulletts Gu  
TRESAWELL. L1 628, 1.

**1 boar's head between 3 mullets &...**

Gu boar's head coupéd betw 3 mullets 2 & 1 &  
3 crosslets fitchy 1 & 2 Or  
SOWTHERLAND, of Duffois. Lindsay  
375.

**1 head (beast, deer, buck &c)  
between**

**1 stag's head between**

Stag's head coupéd betw 3 crosslets fitchy  
BELLENDEN, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 245.  
1502. (*sl.*)  
Gu stag's head coupéd betw 3 crosslets Or  
BELLENDENE, of Auchnoule. Lindsay  
319.  
Stag's head coupéd to sin betw 3 crosslets  
fitchy  
CATHCART, Sybilla. Stevenson-Pers 279.  
1511. (*w of John C of Glendowys & dau of  
Alan Cathcart of Carleton.*)

**1 head (beast, deer, face) between****1 deer's face between 2 arrows**

Sa buck's head cab Or betw 2 arrows Or pts downwards Arg  
HENRY, Derbeshes, Lond. LH 784.

**1 deer's face between 1 cross &...**

Stag's head cab betw in chf cross & in base 2 slipped 5foils  
CLYNTON, Wm de, E of Huntingdon.  
PRO-sls E40, A11734. 1349. (*sl.*)

**1 deer's face between 1 escutcheon &...**

Stag's head cab betw in chf on a sh an orle in fess pt a mullet & in base a mullet & a roundel  
LANDALE, Friskin, of Roxburghshire.  
Stevenson-Pers 448. 1296. (*sl.*)

**1 deer's face between 2 flaunches**

Sa stag's head cab betw 2 flaunches Arg  
PARKER. Gerard 126.

**1 deer's face between 1 fleur de lys &...**

Stag's head cab betw 1 fleur de lys in chf & in base the initials T & E  
BURGH, Alice de, of Styneton. Wentworth. 1417. (*w of Ric de Burgh; sl.*)

**1 deer's face between 2 trees, branches**

Hind's head cab betw 2 branches of foliage  
INCHMARTIN, John. Stevenson-Pers 426. 1292. (*sl.*)

**1 head (beast, oxen) between**

Bullock's head betw 3 roundels  
BONMARCHE, Hen. PRO-sls. 1321/2. (*sl.*)

**1 head (bird, hawk) between**

Hawk's head betw 3 cresc  
FENTON, Sir John de. Stevenson-Pers 353. 1301. (*s of Sir Wm de Fenton.*)

**1 head (bird, peacock) between**

Peacock's head betw 3 mascles 1 & 2  
ARTHUR, Robt, bailie of St Andrews.  
Stevenson-Pers 231. 1471. (*sl; upper mascle in sin chf.*)  
CARNOU, Agnes. Stevenson-Pers 278. 1515. (*w of Robt Arthur; sl.*)

**1 head (human) between****1 man's head between 3 fleurs de lys**

Arg a man's head in profile bearded Sa with a torse Arg & Sa about the temples betw 3 fleurs de lys Sa  
——. M3 41b, 411. (*qr 2 & 3 of Heeton.*)

**1 man's head between 3 legs**

Gu saracen's head in profile betw 3 birds legs claws towards the centre thighs from the corners of the sh Arg  
NEWTON. H21 86.

**1 man's head between 6 legs**

Gu a soldan's head wreathed Arg betw 6 lion's paws 2 & 2 Or isst obliquely from the dex & sin chf & 2 from the middle base  
——. PLN 791. (*qtd by Dawnay, of Yorks Arg on a bend cotised Sa 3 annulets Arg.*)

**1 man's head between 8 legs**

Gu a soldan's head wreathed Arg betw 8 lion's paws Or 2 isst from each corner & all pointing to the head  
——. WB IV 153b, 496. (*qr 2 & 3 of Dawnay.*)

**1 woman's head between**

Lady's head betw 2 mullets  
ORMISTOUN, Alice de. Stevenson-Pers 538. 1296. (*sl.*)

**1 head (monster) between****1 griffin's head between**

Arg griffin's head erased betw 3 pd 5foils Sa  
BORTHUIKE, of Gordonishall. Lindsay 195.

**1 unicorn's head between**

Unicorn's head erased betw the initial letters T M & 2 roundels  
MISTERTON, Thos, of Swarteshaghe Manor, Gyslyngham, Suff. Birch 11805. 1417. (*sl.*)

**1 HEAD IN AN ORLE OF ...****1 head (beast, lion) in an orle of ...**

Lion's head erased in an orle of 8 crosslets  
TOUGHEBY, Wm de, of Lincs, Kt. Birch 13969. SIGILL' WILL' I DE TOUTHEBY. 1359 (*sl.*)  
Az lion's head erased in an orle of 10 crosslets Arg  
TOWDEBYE. PT 281.

Az lion's head erased in an orle of crosslets  
Arg  
TOTHBY, Sir John. PCL I, 549.

### 1 head (beast, deer) in an orle of ...

Arg deer's head cab Gu attrd Vt in an orle of roundels Gu  
[DERING]. SS 422. (*blaz pricket for 2 yr old male fallow deer.*)

### 1 head (beast, wolf) in an orle of ...

Gu wolf's head erased Arg in an orle of crosslets Or  
LOUF. L1 411, 3.  
LOUF. L2 309, 1.  
LOUFF. L9 38b, 10.  
LUPUS, Ric, E of Chester. CRK 1073. (*8 crosslets; langued Az.*)  
RLOUF, Ric, E of Chester. DV 48b, 1919.

## 1 HEAD BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF

A boar's head betw 2 crosslets fitchy & on chf 3 mullets  
SUTHERLAND, Angus, of Thorabill.  
Stevenson-Pers 627. 1471. (*probably Angus, 3rd s of Alexander.*)

## 1 HEAD BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF

### 1 head (beast, lion) between ... & in chief

Az leopard's face Or betw 2 flaunches Erm in chf 3 roundels Arg  
WHITYNG. Xpat 98.

### 1 head (beast, deer) between ... & in chief

**1 deer's head between ... & in chief cross**  
Stag's head cab betw the attires a cross potent to dex of nose a fleur de lys & cresc & to sin a fleur de lys & a mullet of 6pts  
LAMBERTON, Robt de. Stevenson-Pers 447. 1336/7. (*s of Wm.*)

### 1 deer's head between ... & in chief escutcheon

Stag's head cab betw a mullet of 6pts & a 5foil & betw the attires on an escutch a single tressure  
LANDALE, John, of Roxburghshire.  
Stevenson-Pers 448. 1224. (*sl.*)

**1 deer's head between ... & in chief mullet**  
Stag's head cab supported by 2 dogs betw the attires a crosslet & in chf mullet  
AURGOT, Peter. Stevenson-Pers 233. (*not on sh; sl.*)

## 1 HEAD IN BORDER

### 1 head (beast, lion) in border

Sa leopard's face Or jesst de lys Arg in border engr Arg semy of roundels Gu  
MORLEY, Robt, de Norf. L9 28b, 6.

### 1 head (beast, antelope) in border

Arg gazelle's head couped in border engr Sa  
——. CB 55. (*head has 2 curved horns.*)

### 1 head (beast, boar) in border

Boar's head couped in border ch with leaves  
WALTER, Simon son of. Birch 9777. s'  
SIMONIS FIL' WALTERI. 13th cent. (*sl.*)

### 1 head (beast, deer) in border

Vt stag's head Or in border engr Or  
DENT, Wm de. TJ 1338.

### 1 head (human, man) in border

Arg man's head in profile bearded wearing 3 tiered cap in border Az  
——. WB I 34b, 22. (*qr 2 & 3 of Kynver.*)  
Arg a soldan's head Ppr in border Az  
——. PLN 1429. (*qr 2 & 3 Kynvyre.*)

### 1 head (human, woman) in border

Isst from clouds a bust of a woman with flowing hair vested upon her head wreath of roses & therefrom an open crown all in border

[MERCERS' CO]. Mill Steph St John Maddermarket, Norwich. 1524. (*brass to John Terry; the sh is per fess in chf the Merchant Adventurers imp the Mercers in base an unident mark betw the initials I & T.*)

Woman's bust with flowing hair couped at the shldr's vested & isst from clouds on the head a wreath of roses & therefrom an open crown border of clouds

MERCERS' CO. Mill Steph Mickleham, Surrey. 1513. (*brass to Wm Wyddowsoun cit & mercer of London & w Joan.*)

Woman's bust couped at the shldr's hair flowing vested & crowned border of clouds  
MERCERS' CO. Mill Steph Hinxworth, Herts. 1487. (*brass to John Lambard cit, mercer & alderman of London.*)

## 1 HEAD & CHIEF IN BORDER

Az stag's head cab Or a chf scaly Arg in border Sa  
LEGGEY. PLN 973. (*chf as scales of a fish.*)

## 1 HEAD & IN CHIEF IN BORDER

Arg stag's head cab betw the attires cross formy Gu border gobony Or & Az  
GWYKERELL, John. L10 110, 11.  
QUIKERELL. Xpat 88.  
QUYKERELL, of Lincs. L1 537, 3.  
QWYKERELL, John. WK 630.  
Arg stag's head cab Gu betw the attires crosslet fitchy Or border gobony Or & Az  
QUYCKYRELL. L2 416, 7.

## 1 HEAD BETWEEN ... IN BORDER

Arg boar's head Sa armed & crowned Or betw 3 crosslets fitchy Sa border Gu  
RADBOURNE. L1 550, 2.

## 1 HEAD IN TRESSURE

### 1 head (beast, oxen) in tressure

Sa bull's head couped within a wreath Arg  
PYMM, of Cutcombe. Gerard 5.

### 1 head (human) in tressure

Gu within a wreath Arg garn with roses Or a maiden's head couped & crowned Or  
HALTON, Hen. Hutton 86.

## 1 HEAD BETWEEN... IN TRESSURE

Boar's head couped betw 3 square cushions within a royal tressure  
DUNBAR, Beatrice [of Cremond].  
Stevenson-Pers 338. 1499. (*sl.*)

## 2 HEADS

### 2 heads (beast, lion)

Per chev Untinc & Erm in chf 2 lion's heads erased  
ALLEIN, Hen, bailiff of the fees of Hugo de Stafford. Bow XXXI, 18. SIGILLUM HENRICI ALLEIN. 1373/4. (*sl.*)

GRENE, Robt de la. Dugd 17 36. 1353. (*sl.*)

### 2 heads (beast, leopard)

Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 leopard's heads Arg  
——. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1048.  
Qtly Arg & Az 2 leopard's faces Or one on each of the Arg qrs  
——. SK 377.

### 2 heads (beast, leopard's face)

#### jessant-de-lys

2 leopard's faces jesst de lys field diapered lozy with a pd 5foil in each loz  
ORLTON, Adam. Birch 1607. 1320. (*Bp of Hereford 1317-27; sl; design alludes to armorial charges of the See of Hereford.*)

### 2 heads (beast, boar)

2 boar's heads erased in pale  
INNES, Wm, of Cromy. Stevenson-Pers 427. 1499. (*3rd s of Sir James 12th of that ilk.*)

2 boar's heads in the upper part of the sh  
CLEGHER, Ralph, Ld of Nanshogh. PRO-sls E40 A12073. 1375. (*sl defaced.*)

Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 2 boar's heads Or  
SANDFORD. WB II 58, 5. (*imp by Dykyns.*)

Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 boar's heads Or  
SAMFFORTE, of Kent. MY 190.  
SAMFORDE, Sir R. WB I 39, 5.  
SANDFORD. XV 888.  
SANDFORD. LS 252.  
[SANDFORD]. BG 440.

SANDFORDE. PT 1185.  
SANDFORDE, Sir Bryan, Notts. RH Ancestor V, 184, 559.

Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 boar's heads couped Or  
SAMFORD. WB II 57, 5.  
SANDEFORD. FK II, 461. (*tushes Arg.*)  
SANDFORD. L1 585, 4.  
SAUNDFORD, James. M3 54b, 609.

### 2 heads (beast, oxen)

Per chev Gu & Erm in chf Gu 2 bull's heads cab Arg  
BULLOCKE, Hugh, haberdasher. Hutton 69. (*Wapping Ch.*)

### 2 heads (beast, wolf)

Sa 2 wolf's heads erased Or  
——. WB I 27b, 10.



**2 heads (bird)**

Qtly Arg & Sa 2 eagle's heads erased Gu  
 —. LS 345. (*Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of  
 Strode.*)

**2 HEADS & LABEL**

Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 boar's heads  
 coupé Or tushes Arg label Arg  
 SANDEFORD. FK II, 462.

**2 HEADS & IN BASE****2 heads (beast, lion) & in base**

Per fess 2 lion's faces in chf & a pheon pt  
 downwards in base  
 SCOTT, Alexander, bailie of Perth.  
 Stevenson-Pers 576. 1474. (*sl.*)

**2 heads (beast, boar) & in base**

2 boar's heads erased in chf & a mullet in base  
 GORDON, James, of Culquhatt. Stevenson-  
 Pers 376. 1526. (*sl.*)

**2 heads (beast, wolf) & in base**

Per chev in chf 2 wolf's heads erased & in base  
 a breastplate with an unident charge  
 —. Mill Steph Hinxworth, Herts. 1487.  
 (*?a face above the breastplate; lower dex sh  
 on brass to John Lambard cit, mercer &  
 alderman of London & w Amy; the other shs  
 are scarcely legible.*)

**2 heads (monster) & in base**

Per chev Erm & Sa in chf 2 dragon's heads  
 erased Az langued Gu & in base an annulet  
 Arg  
 —. PLN 1304. (*qtd by Thos Leffyn, lozy  
 Arg & Gu; blazoned griffin's heads.*)

**2 HEADS & IN BASE &  
LABEL**

2 human busts in base a mascle & label  
 ROSE, John. PRO-sls E40 A8028. (*s of Hen  
 Rose of Great Yarmouth.*)

**2 HEADS IN BORDER**

Qtly Gu & Arg in qr 1 & 4 goat's head erased  
 Arg in border qtly Or & Az  
 MORETON, John, of Milborne St Andrew,  
 Dorset. PLN 1887. (*imp with barry Arg &  
 Gu for his w Lucy dau of T Sidfee.*)  
 Qtly Gu & Erm in qr 1 & 4 goat's head erased  
 Arg all in border qtly Or & Az  
 MORTON, John, de Sturminster Marshall,  
 Dorset. WK 602.

**2 HEADS & 4 OTHER  
CHARGES**

Qtly Gu & Az in qr 1 & 4 leopard's face Or in  
 2 & 3 covered cup with 2 buckles in chf  
 GOLDSMITHS' CO. Mill Steph Thorpe,  
 Surrey. 1583. (*brass to Wm Dunham cit &  
 goldsmith of London & w Joan.*)

**3 HEADS****3 heads (unidentified)**

3 heads  
 BIENHAM, John. BerksCRO D/Q1/T15.  
 1403/4. (*sl; Isbury Charity Deeds,  
 Lambourn.*)  
 CLERK, John, of Plecy, Essex. Birch 8646.  
 1472. (*sl.*)

**3 heads (beast, lion)****Plain field 3 lion's heads**

3 lion's heads coupé  
 —. Stevenson-Pers 373. 1465. (*qtd 2 by  
 Gordon, George, 2nd E of Huntly d1502.*)  
 3 lion's heads erased  
 —. Stevenson-Pers 373. 1491. (*qtd 2 by  
 Gordon, George, 2nd E of Huntly d1502;  
 3rd sl.*)  
 -, Simon. Durham-sls 3754. (*sl used by Wm  
 s of Ralph of Haswell in 1360.*)  
 BURCESTER, Wm of. HB-SND BM sl Cat  
 7922. (*sl.*)  
 EDRIK. Arch Journ, VI, 77. SIGILL'  
 BARTHOLOMEI EDRIK. temp Edw III. (*sl.*)  
 EDRIK, Bartholomew. Antiq Journ, IV,  
 253. SIGILL' BARTHOLOMEI EDRIK. c.1370.  
 (*sl.*)  
 HALSAL, Gilbert. Roman PO 5631. 1420.  
 (*sl.*)  
 HALSAL, Gilbert. Clairambault 4404.  
 1423. (*sl.*)  
 RERIK, Gilbert, Archdeacon of Glasgow.  
 Stevenson-Pers 560. 1476. (*fl 1471-91; sl.*)  
 SCOTT, Sir Wm, of Balwearie, Kt.  
 Stevenson-Pers 576. 1524. (*sl.*)  
 Arg 3 lion's heads erased Gu  
 COPLAY. L2 143, 7. (*langued Sa.*)  
 COPLAY. L10 37b, 17.  
 DENMAN, Sir Wm, of Notts. WB III 77, 6.  
 (*langued Gu.*)  
 LUKARD. PO 66. (*? wolf's head.*)  
 ROCLIFFE, Mons Ric. AN 229.  
 SCOT, of Balwery. Lindsay 163.

- Arg 3 lion's heads coupé Sa  
 BEAUCRAY. L1 56, 6.  
 BEAUCRAY. L2 74, 12.  
 BEVCRAY. RB 490.
- Arg 3 lion's heads erased Sa  
 BURCETER, S' Wm. CY 138, 551.  
 HAVERRYGE, John. MY 131. (*Morton in a later hand.*)  
 [HOGG]. CRK 301. (*?boar's heads.*)  
 MANGFELD. L9 53a, 1.  
 MANGFELD. L1 445, 3. (*langued Gu.*)  
 MANGFELD. L2 340, 9. (*langued Gu.*)  
 MANGFELD. LY 81.  
 MOORTON, of Essex. L1 454, 1.  
 MOORTON, of Essex. L2 326, 7.  
 MORTON. CRK 372.
- Az 3 lion's heads erased Arg  
 —. BG 57. (*?wolf's heads.*)
- Az 3 lion's heads coupé Or  
 [BUCHAN]. Stodart 9. (*langued Gu.*)
- Az 3 lion's heads erased Or  
 GAWAYNE, Sir, the good knight. RH  
 Ancestor V, 181, 526.  
 MARROKE, Roy de. RH Ancestor III, 194,  
 29. (*K of Morocco; attrib to Sir Gawayne the gentile.*)
- Gu 3 lion's heads erased Arg  
 TEFORD, Mons Ro. WJ 1404.
- Gu 3 lion's heads erased Or  
 SCORTE, Sir J. WB I 38, 22.
- Or 3 lion's heads erased Gu  
 [BADENOCH]. Lindsay 62. (*qr 2 of Gordon, E of Huntly.*)  
 BISSHOP, of Hereford. FK II, 280.
- Or 3 lion's heads erased Sa  
 KENTON, Nicholas. RH Ancestor IX, 160,  
 931.
- Sa 3 lion's heads erased Arg  
 GREY. L1 287, 4. (*langued Gu.*)  
 GREY. L2 216, 10.  
 GREY. CC 225, 101.  
 GREY. RB 291.

### Patterned field 3 lion's heads

- Burely Arg & Az 3 lion's heads erased Gu  
 —. CKO 577.
- Checky of 6 Arg & Vt 3 lion's heads erased Gu  
 ARGALL, Thos de. L10 7, 4.
- Checky of 6 Or & Vt 3 lion's heads erased Gu  
 ARGALL. WB I 33b, 23.
- Gu crusily 3 lion's heads affronty manes  
 windswept to the sin Or  
 —. W 288.

### 3 heads (beast, lion collared)

- Arg 3 lion's heads erased Gu collared Arg  
 —. WK 193. (*qr 2 of Neubourgh, Sir Rog.*)

GOVIZ, of Kingsdown, near Somerton,  
 Som. Gerard 227.

- Arg 3 lion's heads erased Or collared Arg  
 —. PLN 2041. (*qtd 2 by Sir Rog  
 Newburgh Or 3 bends Az.*)

### 3 heads (beast, lion crowned)

- 3 lion's heads crowned  
 PYNDER, Matilda. Birch 12877. 1451. (*wid  
 of Wm Pynder, late of Somerby, Lincs; sl.*)

### 3 heads (beast, leopard's faces)

- 3 leopard's faces  
 —. Arch Journ, LXXXVIII, 13. 1535. (*imp  
 by [Rollesley] 2 lions ramp in fess on sh at  
 feet of effigies; incised slab to John & Agnes  
 R at Darley Dale, Derbys.*)  
 —. PRO-sl. 1371/2. (*dimid by Kneton,  
 Agnes, wid of Ralph de.*)  
 CORVE, John, of Suss. Birch 8977. 1425.  
 (*or Alice his w; sl.*)  
 DENE. Arch Cant VIII, 292. SIGILLVM  
 SECRETI. 1231. (*sl of Walter s of Anfrid de  
 Dene.*)  
 FERMER, Walter de, of Stoke by Clare,  
 Suff. Farrer Bacon 34. 1342.  
 KNETON, Agnes. PRO-sl. AS 12. s'  
 ISABIADVEI SVPIAVS. 1371/2. (*wid of Ralph  
 de K; dimid by 3 lions passt; sl.*)  
 LOC..., Stephen. Durham-sl. 1621. (*sl used  
 in 1360 by Wm of Hesselwell.*)  
 LOC..., Stephen. Durham-sl. 1749. (*sl used  
 in 1354 by John de Menville.*)  
 PAKYNGTON, Thos. Clairambault 6945.  
 1438. (*sl.*)  
 PEYTO, John de. Dugd 17 95.  
 SHREWOOD, George. Stevenson-Pers  
 131. 1461. (*Bp of Brechin 1454–62/3, of the  
 family of Bedshiel, Berwickshire.*)  
 SHREWSBURY, Borough of. Brit Arch  
 Assoc XVI, 215, pl 13. SIGILLV COMVNE  
 LIBATATIS VILLE SALOPESBURIE FACTOV ANO  
 GRE MCCCCXXV. 1425. (*sl.*)  
 SHREWSBURY, Borough of. Arch Journ,  
 LII, 177. 1425. (*sl.*)  
 SHREWSBURY, Corporation of. Birch  
 5393. SIGILLU COMUNE LIBERTATIS VILLE  
 SALOPESBURIE FACTU ANO GRE MCCCCXXV.  
 1425. (*sl.*)  
 SOMERSETE, John de, of London. PRO-  
 sl. 1324/5. (*sl.*)  
 WANTLEY, John. Mill Steph Amberley,  
 Suss. 1424. (*brass.*)  
 WELLEWYKES, Ralph. Birch 14346.  
 1341. (*s of Ralph de W, of Derbys; sl.*)
- Arg 3 leopard's faces Az  
 ATTWELL. L10 5b, 16. (*tongues, eyes &  
 ears Gu.*)

- ATWELL. L1 22, 6. (*eared Or.*)  
 ATWELL. L2 12, 7. (*eared Or.*)
- Arg 3 leopard's faces Sa  
 WALDEN. L1 692, 4. (*langued Gu.*)  
 WALDEN. PT 988.  
 WALDEN. PLN 1617.  
 WALDENE. CC 227, 163.  
 WALDENE. DV 44a, 1736.
- Az 3 leopard's faces Arg  
 BARNE. L2 83, 8. (*langued Gu.*)
- Az 3 leopard's faces Or  
 —. WB I 27b, 11. (*qr 3 of [Kirch].*)  
 —. BR VI, 31. (*marshalled by Delaware, Ld.*)  
 [BARNES, Wm]. SS 417. (*Bp of London 1804–5.*)  
 MALIGNY. Stodart 5. (*Macgie.*)  
 MOORE, John. PLN 1407.  
 MORE. L1 427, 4. (*langued Gu.*)  
 MORE. L9 71a, 6.  
 MORE. RB 292.  
 MORE. CC 225, 102.  
 MORE, John. WB I 34b, 2. (*tongues & ears Gu.*)
- Gu 3 leopard's faces 2 in chf Or 1 in base Arg  
 HERBRIGHT. LH 118.
- Gu 3 leopard's faces Or  
 —. WNR II 25, 9.  
 —. FK II, 813.  
 MORE. Lambarde 250. (*window of ancient glass in Chichester Cathedral to Edw More, Archdeacon of Lewes 1528–31 & others.*)
- Gu 3 leopard's faces couped Or  
 HERBRYGHT, of Irl. L2 265, 12.
- Or 3 leopard's faces Sa  
 —. PLN 1043. (*qtd by Boteler of Wilts.*)  
 BOTELER, of Wyldeche. WB IV 799.  
 RETONE. PT 1126.  
 WALDYVE, John. RH Ancestor VII, 190, 640.
- Or 3 leopard's faces erased Sa  
 WALDYF. PLN 914. (*eared etc Gu.*)
- Sa 3 leopard's faces Arg  
 LINDOWNE. BG 457.  
 LYDOWNE. L9 42b, 8.  
 LYDOWNE. L1 409, 3. (*langued Gu.*)  
 LYDOWNE. L2 310, 12. (*langued Gu.*)
- Vt 3 leopard's faces Arg  
 WANTELE. Lambarde 218. (*brass at Amberley, Suss; langued Gu.*)  
 WANTELE. Arch Journ, Chichester meeting 1853, p114. 1424. (*brass to Ric Wantele at Amberley, Suss.*)
- Gu semy of crosslets Or 3 leopard's faces erased at the neck Or  
 —. CB 211.
- Gu crusily botonny 3 leopard's faces Or  
 —. SS 379.
- Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 3 leopard's faces Or  
 —. Hutton 24. c. 1619. (*qr 14 of Ric Wingfield; glass in N window of Gray's Inn Hall.*)  
 —. WB I 24b, 17.  
 LICHFIELD. XV 974.  
 LYCHEFELD. L9 43b, 1.  
 LYCHFELD. FK II, 552.  
 LYCHFELD. FK II, 553. (*qtd by Hodelstone.*)
- Per pale Arg & Sa 3 leopard's faces in pale counterch  
 ASHWELL, Thos. CRK 816.

### 3 heads (beast, leopard's faces jessant-de-lys)

- 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys  
 —. CT 40.
- BLOUNT, Johanna. Brooke Asp I, 49. 1331. (*wid of Walter le B; sl.*)  
 [CANTILUPE]. Birch 6684. S' MILISENTE [DE] MONTE ALTO. temp Edw I. (*sl.*)  
 CANTILUPE, Thos. HB-SND Cast BG. (*Bp of Hereford 1275–82; sl.*)  
 CANTILUPO, John de, Ld of Snitterfield, Warw. PRO-sls. 1317/8. (*sl.*)  
 CANTILUPO, John de, valet to Wm de Montague, E of Salisbury & Ld of Man. Birch 8306. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS CANTILVP.... 1363. (*sl.*)  
 MONHALT, Millisent de. Bow 14. (*2nd of 2 sh on sl.*)  
 NEVILL, Sir John. Lawrance 33. 1316. (*effigy at Stoke Rochford, Lincs.*)  
 WEST. Birch 14384. 1444/5. (*qr 2 & 3 of Reginald West, 5th Baron W & 6th Baron De La Warr.*)  
 WEST, Ric, 7th Baron de la Warr. Birch 14385. SIGILL... WESTE.... 1470. (*sl; qtg La Warr, a lion ramp betw 9 crosslets fitchy.*)  
 WEST, Thos, of Dorset, Kt. Birch 14386. SIGILL' THOME WEST. 1379. (*sl.*)  
 WEST, Thos, of Suss. Birch 14387. SIGILLUM THOME.... 1399. (*perhaps afterwards 3rd Baron West.*)  
 WOODFORD, Sir Robt. Nichols Leics II, 351. 1447/8. (*sl.*)
- 3 leopard's faces inverted jesst de lys  
 CANTELUPE, John de, Ld of Snitterfield. Brooke Asp I, 63, 1. S IOHIS DE CANTVLVPO. 1319. (*sl.*)  
 CANTELUPE, Wm de. Brooke Asp I, 63, 2. (*sl.*)  
 [CANTILUPE]. Proc Soc Antiq IV, 2nd S, 390. S[IGILL]UM THOME WEST. 1391. (*sl.*)  
 CANTULUPO, John, Ld of Snitterfield.

- Birch 8305. S' IOH'IS DE CANTVLVPO. 1315.  
(sl.)
- Untinc 3 leopard's faces inverted jesst de lys  
Or  
— Mill Steph Stapleford, Leics. 1492.  
(sh on brass to Geoffrey Sherard & w Joyce,  
dau of Thos Assheby of Lovesby.)  
[HEREFORD, See of]. Mill Steph Hereford  
Cath. 1529. (brass to Dean Frowsetoure.)
- Arg 3 leopard's faces inverted jesst de lys  
Untinc  
SODINGTON. PT 864. (faces only rev,  
fleur de lys erect.)
- Arg 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys Gu  
— SS 491.
- Arg 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys Sa  
[SODDINGTON]. Nichols Leics I, 339.  
(Newark Hospital, Leics.)
- Arg 3 leopard's heads inverted jesst de lys Sa  
SODINGTON. L1 593, 3.
- Az 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys Or  
— L9 28b, 12. (qr 2 & 3 Nycholas West.)  
— WK 427. (Qr 18, 2 & 3 of Dudeley,  
The Ld Ambros.)  
— BW 9b, 55. (qtd 2 & 3 by Ld de le  
Ware.)
- CANTELAWE, Ld. RH Ancestor VII, 198,  
722.  
CANTELOP, Ld Delaware. KB 306.  
[CANTELOW]. RH Ancestor IV, 228, 195.  
(qtd by [La Warr].)
- [CANTELUPE]. Arch Journ, XXXVI, 82.  
(qr 2 & 3 of [La Ware]; sh on tomb in  
Broadwater Ch, Sussex of [Thos La Warr  
KG d1525].)
- CANTILUPE, Ric de, of Trent & of  
Berwick [Barwick, nr Yeovil]. Gerard 169  
& 177.  
CANTLOW. L1 154, 6.  
CANTLOW. L2 115, 10.  
CAUNTELOW, Johan. H 38.  
CAUNTELOW, Johan. N 153.  
LEWSARE', Ld de, Suss. RL 46.  
WEST, Mons Thos. CA 167.  
WEST, Monsire de. AN 163.  
WEST, Reginald. BG 403.  
WEST, S' Tho, Suss. CY 160, 639.  
WEST, Thos. S 461.  
WEST, Thos. TJ 1309.  
WESTON, Mons Thos de. SD 84.
- Az 3 leopard's faces inverted jesst de lys Or  
— I.2 184. (Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 of The  
Ld Laware.)  
— PLN 99. (qtd 2 & 3 by De La Warr.)  
— WGA 289. (qr 2 & 3 of Thos West, Ld  
Lawarre.)  
— L10 59, 14. (qr 2 & 3 of Delaware.)
- PLN 1722. (qr 2 & 3 of De La Warre,  
Ld.)  
— XK 67. (qr 2 & 3 of La Warr, Thos.)  
— WK 540. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Lawarre,  
Thos. Ld.)  
— WK 150. (qr 2 & 3 of West, Sir Thos.)  
— M3 83, 1037. (qr 4 of West as imp by  
Anthony St Amand.)  
— WGA 280. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Thos  
West.)
- CANTELOU, John de. Q II 422.  
CANTELOW. FK II, 178.  
CANTELOW. FK II, 179. (qtd by West.)  
CANTELOW. CB 192.  
CANTELOW, Sir. CRK 1329.  
[CANTELUPE]. Lambarde 262–4. (shs on  
mont to Thos West, Ld La Warr & w Eliz  
Bonville at Boxgrove, Suss.)  
[CAUNTELO]. 1H7 42. (Gd qtd II, 2 & 3  
by West, George.)  
[CAUNTELO]. D13 116b. (Gd qtd II of  
VIII, 2 & 3 by West, George.)  
DELAWARE, The Ld. WB IV 152.  
WEST. M3 64, 746. (qr 2 & 3 of West, Sir  
Thos, Ld de la Warre.)
- Gu 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys Arg  
GORDAN, of Wilts. L2 231, 9.  
GORDAN, Sire Adam. N 229.  
NEVILLE, Sir Ric. PLN 339.  
NOBYLL. DV 46a, 1803.
- Gu 3 leopard's faces inverted jesst de lys Arg  
[GORDAN]. SS 518.  
NOBYLL. L9 86a, 12.
- Gu 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys Or  
CANTELOU, [ohn] de. SP 117.  
CANTELUPE. Dingley 431. (qtd 4 by  
Zouche of Haringworth, all imp Capel; St  
Bartholomew's behind the Royal Exchange.)  
[CANTILUPE]. WJ 28. (St Thomas of  
Hereford.)  
CANTILUPE. Gerard 169.  
HEREFORD, Bp of. WB I 19b, 3. (imp  
Skip, John, Bp of Hereford 1539.)
- Gu 3 leopard's faces inverted jesst de lys Or  
— I.2 198. (qr 3 of Zouch, John, s & h of  
The Ld Zowche.)  
CANTELOPE, George de. L10 36, 9.  
CANTELOW, Sir H. WB I 40b, 24.  
CANTILUPE, St Thos de, Bp of Hereford.  
RH Ancestor III, 207, 119.  
CANTELOWE. CT 155.  
CAUNTELOW, Wm. G 146.  
HEREFORD, Bp of. L10 66b, 1.  
HEREFORD, See of. LH 138.  
HEREFORD, See of. WB I 42, 13.  
HEREFORD, St Thos, Bp of. M3 15b.  
CANTELOW. L1 384, 1.  
KAUNTELOW. PT 562.

- Or 3 leopard's faces inverted jesst de lys Gu  
[CAUNTELO]. TZ 16.
- Sa 3 leopard's faces Gu jesst de lys Arg  
NEVILLE. BG 87.  
[WOODFORD]. Nichols Leics II, 179.  
(*Edmundthorpe Ch, Leics.*)
- Sa 3 leopard's faces Or jesst de lys Arg  
WODFORD, of Leics. L1 697, 1.
- Sa 3 leopard's faces Or jesst de lys Az  
——. PLN 1140. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Gaye, Gu a  
chev betw 3 oak leaves erect Or.*)
- Sa 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys Or  
——. WB I 17b, 1. (*qr 2 & 3 of Seakefeld.*)
- Crusily 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys  
NEVILL, Sir John. Lawrance 33. (*effigy  
Stoke Rochford, Lincs; d 1316.*)
- Az crusily Arg 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys  
Arg  
NEVILLE, Sire Thebaud de. N 784.
- Crusily fitchy 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys  
BEREFORD, Edm de. Bow 2. (*sl.*)  
HILLARY. Birch 10709. SEL PRIVE SVY  
APELE. 13 cent. (*sl.*)
- Gu crusily fitchy 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys  
Arg  
NEVYLLE, Sir Harrey. RH Ancestor IX,  
159, 921.
- Gu crusily fitchy 3 leopard's faces inverted  
jesst de lys Arg  
NEVYLLE. L1 467, 2.  
NEVYLLE. L9 82b, 4.
- Gu crusily fitchy 3 leopard's faces Or jesst de  
lys Arg  
NEVYLL, Mons John. S 391.
- Gu crusily fitchy 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys  
Or the 1st ch with a cresc Az  
NEVILL, Mons Hen. S 393.
- Gu semy of crosses formy fitchy 3 leopard's  
faces jesst de lys Arg  
——. W 66.

### 3 heads (beast, antelope)

- Arg 3 antelope's heads coupéd each with 2  
attires Gu  
MALEBYS. L2 345, 8.
- Sa 3 antelope's heads erased Arg  
[GATCOMBE]. H18 10. (*qr 2 & 3 of  
Halswell.*)  
[GATCOMBE]. D13 135. (*qr 2 & 3 of  
Halswell.*)
- Sa 3 antelope's heads coupéd Arg armed Or  
BRWSYRERD, of Derbys. L1 103, 5.  
BRWSYRERD, of Derbys. L2 59, 5.
- Vt 3 antelope's heads cab Untinc  
——. WB I 15b, 9. (*qr 6 of Mohun &  
Courteney and Mohun & Code.*)

- Vt 3 antelope's heads cab Or  
——. WB I 15b, 8. (*Gd qr III, 2 of  
Enheyar?.*)
- Sa 3 ibex heads coupéd Arg armed Or  
BREWSSERD. L10 78b, 6.
- Vt 3 reindeer's heads cab Or  
——. WB I 15b, 9. (*qr 4 of Mohun &  
Courteney and Mohun & Code.*)  
ENHEYAR. WB I 15b, 8.

### 3 heads (beast, bear)

- 3 bear's heads coupéd  
FORBES, John, of Brux. Stevenson-Pers  
358. 1492. (*sl; device at fess pt  
indecipherable.*)  
SKENE, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 594. 1468. (*s  
of James S of that ilk d1470; 2nd sl.*)
- 3 bear's heads coupéd & muzzled  
FORBES, Alex, 1st Ld Forbes. Stevenson-  
Pers 358. c.1445. (*d1447.*)
- 3 bear's heads erased  
TYDELUESHYDE, Wm of. Wilton 54, 64,  
65 & 69. SIGILLU WILLI TIDELSIDE. 1356–65.
- 3 bear's heads erased & muzzled  
FORBES, Master Wm, Provost of  
Collegiate Ch of St Giles, Edinburgh.  
Stevenson-Pers 358. 1496. (*sl.*)
- Arg 3 bear's heads erased Gu muzzled Or  
[BRITAIN], K Colwolf. KB 134.  
COELWOLF, K of Northd. L10 45b, 1.  
COELWOLF, K of Northd. L2 100, 4.
- Arg 3 bear's heads erased & bleeding Gu  
muzzled Sa  
BERSANTER. L10 28, 13.
- Arg 3 bear's heads coupéd Sa muzzled Untinc  
[FITZ URSE], Sir Raynold de Berson. RH  
Ancestor VII, 198, 727.  
URSEVYKE, Sir R. WB I 39, 21.
- Arg 3 bear's heads coupéd Sa muzzled Arg  
BERWICKE, Hugh of. M3 40b, 397.
- Arg 3 bear's heads Sa erased Gu  
BERESETER. SK 87.  
BERESETER. SK 88. (*qtd by Jesore als  
Gisor, Az billety a lion Or.*)
- Arg 3 bear's heads coupéd Sa muzzled Gu  
——. FK II, 732.  
[BARWICK]. SS 468.
- Arg 3 bear's heads erased Sa  
BERESETTE. W 414.  
BETTELEY. CVC 643.  
BURCEL. L10 87, 14.  
BURCETER, Sir John. CRK 745.  
BURSTETUR, Sir Thos. WB III 89b, 8.  
OTELE, Robt, of Middx. WB III 120, 5.  
(*langued Gu.*)
- Arg 3 bear's heads erased Sa muzzled Untinc  
——. WB I 19b, 13.

- Arg 3 bear's heads erased Sa muzzled Gu  
BERESETTES. L10 27b, 2. (*langued Gu.*)  
BEREWYK. CVL 425.  
[BERWICK]. RL 77. (*attrib to Bosvile.*)  
BERWICK, Thos. RH Ancestor IV, 237,  
301.  
BERWYCKE, of Kendall. PT 1219.  
BERWYK, Adam de. FC II, 70 & 77.  
LANGHAM. Nichols Leics IV, 955.  
(*Sibbesdon Ch, Leics.*)
- Arg 3 bear's heads erased Sa muzzled Or  
BERSANTER. L1 30, 6. (*langued Or.*)  
BERSANTER. L2 41, 8. (*langued Or.*)  
[LANGHAM]. Nichols Leics III, 876. (*mont  
of Eliz w of John F of Chartley in  
Lockington Ch, Leics.*)
- Az 3 bear's heads Arg muzzled Gu  
FORBOIS, Mosr de [Master of Forbes].  
Stodart 3.
- Az 3 bear's heads coupéd Arg muzzled Sa  
FORBES, Ld. Lindsay 110.
- Az 3 bear's heads coupéd Or  
BERE, Davi de la. WLN 595.
- Gu 3 bear's heads coupéd Arg  
EVERESTE, Thos. L10 91, 3.
- Gu 3 bear's heads coupéd Or  
——. SC 82. (*qr 2 & 3 of Innas.*)
- Gu 3 bear's heads erased Sa  
——. PLN 1255.
- Or 3 bear's heads coupéd Gu muzzled Sa  
[ABERCHINDER]. Lindsay 373. (*qtd by  
Innes of that ilk.*)
- Sa 3 bear's heads coupéd Arg  
LEAVELAND, Rauf de. A 66.  
LENHALE. L1 409, 6.  
LENHALE. L2 311, 3.
- Sa 3 bear's heads coupéd Arg muzzled Or  
——. Hutton 80. (*qr 2 & 3 of Agarde;  
Westm Abb.*)  
——. L10 7, 2. (*qr 2 & 3 of Agarde,  
Frances, of King's Bromley, Staffs.*)
- Erm 3 bear's heads coupéd & muzzled  
FORBES, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 358. 1437.  
(*called Alaster Cam of Broux; sl.*)
- Checky Arg & Sa 3 bear's heads erased Sa  
muzzled Or  
BARDSEY, Robt. CRK 922.
- 3 heads (beast, boar)**
- 3 boar's heads  
——. Lawrance 7. pre-1350. (*in chapel on  
tomb of Bradeston.*)  
ABARTON, Robt. Roman PO 4. 1435. (*sl.*)  
ANDERSON, Brother David, Prior  
Provincial, Dominican or Blackfriars.  
Stevenson-Pers 205. S' PROVINCIII FRIE  
PDIATORUM SCOCIE. 1500. (*sl.*)
- ANDERSON, Brother David, Provincial of  
the Order of Friars Preachers, Edinburgh.  
Stevenson-Pers 227. 1500. (*sl.*)  
BARTON, Robt. Roman PO 958. 1435. (*sl.*)  
BARTON, Robt. Clairambault 686. 1435.  
(*sl.*)  
NEVLAND, John de. PRO-sl. 1230/1. (*sl.*)
- 3 boar's heads in fess pt unident ch  
DURAUNT, Ric, of Burton, Bucks. Birch  
9378. S' RICARDI DVRAVNT. 1325. (*sl.*)
- 3 boar's heads coupéd  
——. Birch 11536. 1357. (*sl; imp in sh of  
arms of Johanna Malet.*)  
——. Mill Steph Chalfont St Giles, Bucks.  
c.1500. (*brass.*)  
——. WB I 38b, 19. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir J of  
Laverok.*)  
[GORDON]. Stevenson-Pers 373. 1439.  
(*qtd by Gordon, Alex, 1st E of Huntly  
d1470.*)  
GORDON, Alex, 3rd E of Huntly. Steven-  
son-Pers 373. (*d1523; 1st & 2nd sls; qtg 3  
lion's heads erased & over all a label.*)  
GORDON, Alexander, 3rd E of Huntly.  
Arch Journ, X, 335/6. (*pewter sl matrix  
penes D of Richmond; qtg Badenoch, Seton  
& Fraser.*)  
GRAHAM, Peter, of Dumfries. Stevenson-  
Pers 381. 1296. (*sl.*)  
HOG, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 416. 1439.  
(*sl.*)  
NISBET, Adam, of West Nisbet. Stevenson-  
Pers 530. 1454. (*sl.*)  
SOMERTON, John. Dugd 17 39. 1359. (*sl.*)  
SWINBURNE, Robt of. HB-SND Dods 62,  
85. (*sl; blazoned swine.*)  
SWINBURNE, Thos of. HB-SND Dods 45,  
39. 1391. (*sl.*)  
SWINBURNE, Sir Thos of. HB-SND Dods  
45, 49. 1382/3. (*sl.*)  
SWINBURNE, Wm. HB-SND BM Harl Ch  
55 H9. 1409. (*qtg in 2 & 3 a salt engr.*)  
SWYNBOURNE, Wm, Esq. Keeper of  
Merk Castle, in the Marches of Calais. Birch  
13804. ... WILLELMI SWYNBOURNE. 1409. (*sl;  
qtg 2 & 3 Botatort, a salt engr.*)  
WILLEHALE, Wm de, cit of London. PRO-  
sls AS 239. ...DE WILLEHALE. (*sl.*)  
WILLEHALE, Wm de, cit of London. PRO-  
sls. (*sl.*)
- 3 boar's heads coupéd to sin  
ABERCHIRDER. Stevenson-Pers 427.  
1489. (*qtd by Innes, Sir James, 12th of that  
ilk d c.1490.*)  
GALBRAITH, Malcolm. Stevenson-Pers  
367. 1409. (*sl.*)
- 3 boar's heads erased  
——. Stevenson-Pers 427. 1493. (*qtd by  
Innes, Alex, 13th of that ilk d c.1538.*)

- ALLARDICE, Wm, of Cleish. Stevenson-Pers 227. 1430/1. (*sl.*)
- BANNERMAN, John, of Alsick. Stevenson-Pers 239. 1446. (*sl.*)
- CULLAN, Alex, prebendary of Oyne. Stevenson-Pers 305. 1506. (*sl.*)
- ELPHINSTON, Wm, burghess of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 345. 1520. (*sl.*)
- GORDON, George, 2nd E of Huntly. Stevenson-Pers 373. 1465. (*d 1502; sl.*)
- LOCKHART, Sir Allan, of Lee, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 473. 1467. (*sl.*)
- MACINTOSH, Wm, of Dunachton, & 13th of Markintosh. Stevenson-Pers 487. 1505. (*sl.*)
- ROMANNO, Janet. Stevenson-Pers 566. 1551. (*w of Wm Murray; 2nd sl.*)
- ROMANNO, Janet, of that ilk. Stevenson-Pers 566. 1513. (*sl.*)
- SHITLINGTON, Adam of. HB-SND Pro KR 16/26, 77. 1322/3. (*sl.*)
- URQUHART, Thos, of Cromarty. Stevenson-Pers 636. 1553. (*sl.*)
- URQUHART, Wm, of Cromarty. Stevenson-Pers 636. 1477. (*sl.*)
- WHITELOW, Patrick, of that ilk. Stevenson-Pers 648. 1519. (*sl.*)
- Arg 3 boar's heads coupéd Az
- MORVILLE, Sir Hugh. CV-BM 2. (*armed Arg.*)
- MORVILLE, Edm, of Ches. CY 28, 109.
- Arg 3 boar's heads Gu
- SWYNEFORD, Sire Johan de. N 755.
- Arg 3 boar's heads coupéd Gu
- . C3 21b. (*qtg Arg a cross engr Vt; Staughton Ch, Hunt.*)
- BARTON. CVL 351.
- BARTON, of Lancs. L2 80, 4.
- BARTON, of Mydelton, Lancs. CY 51, 202.
- SWYNBURN, Mons Robt. WJ 1399.
- SWYNFORD. L1 615, 5.
- Arg 3 boar's heads erased Gu armed Arg
- BARTON. L1 110, 4.
- BARTON. L2 79, 10. (*?armed Or.*)
- BARTON, Christopher. CRK 974.
- BARTON, of Yorks. MY 285.
- Arg 3 boar's heads coupéd Or mouths Gu
- ALEYNE. BG 78.
- Arg 3 boar's heads erased Or
- . WB IV 992. (*qtd by Hake, Walter.*)
- . PLN 549. (*qtd by Hake, Walter.*)
- Arg 3 boar's heads Sa
- COQUERAN, Le Sr de. Stodart 9. (*Cochrane.*)
- CRADOK, Thos, of Teebar, Pembroke. M3 24, 206. (*armed Or.*)
- Arg 3 boar's heads coupéd Sa
- . PLN 924. (*armed Or.*)
- . PLN 1759. (*qr 6 of Leyton, Sir T; blazoned coupéd barwise.*)
- BARTON. PLN 1406. (*armed Arg.*)
- BARTON. L10 22b, 20.
- BARTUN. WB I 34b, 1.
- CRADOCK. SHY 325. (*original name illegible, Cradock inserted by Le Neve.*)
- CRADOK. L1 183, 6. (*armed Or.*)
- OWYRTON, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 835.
- Arg 3 boar's heads erased Sa
- . WLN 174.
- BOOTH, Sir Robt. CRK 1059. (*armed Arg.*)
- BOOTH, Sir Thos. CRK 1057. (*armed Arg.*)
- BORE, Sir Thos. WB III 93b, 2. (*armed Arg.*)
- BOUTH, of Barton. L1 39, 4.
- BOUTH, of Barton. L2 50, 2.
- WHALLEY, of Suss. L1 698, 4.
- Az 3 boar's heads Arg armed Or
- . PLN 1025.
- Az 3 boar's heads coupéd Arg
- FORBES, of Tochone. Lindsay 374.
- Az 3 hog's heads erased Arg
- HOG. Lindsay 478.
- Az 3 boar's heads Or
- BOER, Robt. FW 268.
- Az 3 boar's heads coupéd Or
- [GORDON]. Lindsay 62. (*qr 1 of Gordon, E of Huntly.*)
- GORDON. BL 33. (*langued Gu.*)
- GORDOWN, Ld. Lindsay 155.
- TERELL, James. SHY 292.
- Az 3 boar's heads erased Or
- . W 166. (*qtd by Az 3 fish haurient 2 & 1 Arg, [Hake].*)
- . CC 229, 239.
- LOKHART, of ye Leye. Lindsay 406.
- Gu 3 boar's heads Arg
- SWYNBOURNE, S Adam de. GA 14.
- SWYNEBOURNE, Sire Adam de. N 105.
- SWYNEBURNE, Adam de. B II, 213. (*d1318.*)
- Gu 3 boar's heads coupéd Arg
- SWINBURNE, Sir Adam, of Northd. LS 15.
- SWINFORD, S Robt. CY 129, 514.
- SWYNBURNE, S Thos, of Essex. CY 136, 541.
- Gu 3 boar's heads coupéd Arg armed Or
- ROBSON. DV 25b, 987.
- ROBSON. L1 541, 5.
- ROBSON, T. CRK 951.
- SWYNBURNE, Adam de. TJ 1419.
- Gu 3 boar's heads coupéd Or
- GORDON, E of Huntly. SC 20.
- Or 3 boar's heads Az armed Arg
- MORVYLE. M3 4b.

- MORVYLE, Edm le. CVC 487.  
 Or 3 boar's heads coupéd Sa  
 BORHONT, Mons J. WJ 1402.  
 BORHOUT. L10 82, 7. (*langued Gu.*)  
 Or 3 boar's heads coupéd Sa armed Arg  
 THORNEHAM, of Kent. CY 154, 614.  
 THORNHAM, John. CVK 715.  
 Sa 3 boar's heads Arg  
 LEVELOND, Rauf de. FW 681.  
 VALE, Rafe de la. ME 67.  
 VALE, Rafe de la. LY 191.  
 VER, Monsire Robt le. AN 192.  
 WYNSINGTON, Sire Johan de. N 919.  
 Sa 3 boar's heads coupéd Arg  
 ——. CRK 2081. (*armed Or.*)  
 ——. PT 105. (*armed Or.*)  
 BROWN, of Colstown. Lindsay 259.  
 LENAILE. L9 42b, 11.  
 LEURE. PT 638. (*langued Gu.*)  
 POAR. CV-BM 247.  
 Sa 3 boar's heads Or  
 ——. MY 330. (*qr 4 of Walpole; armed Arg.*)  
 VER, Robt de. TJ 1287.  
 Sa 3 boar's heads coupéd Or  
 ——. PLN 1951.  
 LEUER. L1 412, 5.  
 LEUER. L2 305, 3.  
 Vt 3 boar's heads coupéd Arg  
 BORELEY. DV 65b, 2581.  
 BORELEY. L10 85b, 3. (*langued Gu.*)  
 BORELEY. L1 85, 3.  
 BORELEY. L2 63, 5.  
 BORLEY. PT 270.  
 BORLEY, Mons de. AS 503.  
 Barry 3 boar's heads  
 BORRESDEN, Sir John de. Lawrance 5.  
 1329. (*d1329; effigy Amotherby, York.*)  
 Per pale indented Vt & Arg 3 boar's heads Sa  
 BERNABE. BG 251. (*Burnaby.*)  
 Per pale wavy Arg & Or 3 boar's heads coupéd  
 Sa  
 BARNABY, Thos, of London. L10 90b, 7.  
 (*langued Gu.*)  
 BARNABY, Thos, of London. L10 30b, 16.  
 (*langued Gu.*)  
 Per pale wavy Arg & Vt 3 boar's heads coupéd  
 Sa armed Or  
 BARNABY. DV 47a, 1846.  
 BARNEBY. L1 52, 2.  
 BARNEBY. L2 73, 7.  
 Qtly per fess indented Or & Gu 3 boar's heads  
 coupéd Sa  
 [LEIGHTON]. CRK 1624.  
 Qtly per fess indented Or & Gu 3 boar's heads  
 coupéd Sa armed Arg  
 LEYGHTON. L2 319, 8.  
 LEYGHSTONE. FK II, 1011.  
 Crusily 3 boar's heads  
 SWINBURN, Thos. HB-SND Pro KR  
 69/1, 295. 1398/9. (*sl.*)  
 SWINEFORD, John de. PRO-sls. 1315/6.  
 (*sl.*)  
 Crusily 3 boar's heads coupéd  
 SWYNBORNE. Mill Steph Little  
 Horkesley, Essex. (*brass to Sir Robt d1391  
 & Sir Thos S d1412.*)  
 Arg crusily Gu 3 boar's heads coupéd Gu  
 BRYGHTRYXTON. PT 813.  
 Crusily fitchy 3 boar's heads  
 SWINEFORDE, John de. PRO-sls E40  
 A5064. S' IOHIS DE SWINEFORDE. 1315/6. (*sl.*)  
 Crusily fitchy 3 boar's heads coupéd  
 [HEVYN]. Dingley 256. (*in Dilwyn Ch,  
 Herefs.*)  
 Arg crusily fitchy 3 boar's heads coupéd Gu  
 armed Or  
 BRIGHTRYXTON. DV 66a, 2620.  
 Az crusily 3 boar's heads coupéd Arg  
 SWYNBURN. PT 341.  
 Az crusily Or 3 boar's heads coupéd Arg  
 BERE. DV 49b, 1946.  
 Az crusily Or 3 boar's heads coupéd Or  
 BERE, J de la. CRK 1823.  
 Az crusily fitchy 3 boar's heads Or  
 BERE, John la. TJ 1315.  
 Gu crusily 3 boar's heads Arg  
 ——. WB IV 157, 562. (*qr 1 & 4 of sin imp  
 of Thos Marnett or Garnet.*)  
 SWYNBORNE, Sir John. WB IV 142, 295.  
 (*armed Or.*)  
 SWYNBOURN, S Robt de. GA 230.  
 SWYNEBOURNE, Sire Robt de. N 1006.  
 SWYNFORTH. BG 123.  
 Gu crusily 3 boar's heads coupéd Arg  
 ——. PLN 857. (*imp by Thos Garnett.*)  
 SWINBOURNE, Sir John. PLN 312.  
 Gu crusily 3 boar's heads coupéd Arg tushes  
 Or  
 SWINBURN. CRK 1828.  
 SWINBURN, Sir Robt. LS 38.  
 SWYNEBURN, Mons' Robt. S 210.  
 Az 3 boar's heads coupéd barry Or & Az  
 FITZALEYN, Mons Wm. WJ 1395.  
 Arg 3 boar's heads paly of 8 Or & Az  
 FIEZALEYN, Wm. PO 286.  
 Per pale wavy Arg & Sa 3 boar's heads coupéd  
 counterch  
 BARNEBY. L2 85, 3.  
 Per pale wavy Arg & Vt 3 boar's heads coupéd  
 counterch Sa & Arg  
 BARNEBY. L10 23, 1.  
 BARNEBY. Xpat 71.



**3 heads (beast, boar erect)**

3 boar's heads erased &amp; erect

BOOTH, Wm. Birch 2333. (*Archbp of York 1452-64; sl.*)BOOTH, Wm. Birch 1642. (*Bp of Coventry & Lichfield 1447-52; sl.*)

[BOOTHE]. Mill Steph Moreley, Derbys.

1481. (*imp by Statham; brass to Hen Statham for his 1st w Anne dau of Thos B.*)

RUDD, John. Durham-sl 3185.

(*sequestrator of Lawrence Booth, Bp of Durham.*)

Arg 3 boar's heads erect Sa

BOOTH, John, Bp of Exeter. BD 85. (*imp**by Exeter, Gu 3 mitres Or; E window,**Booth's Chapel, Southwell Collegiate Ch.*)

Arg 3 boar's heads erased &amp; erect Sa

[BOOTH]. PLN 1313.

[BOOTH]. Blair D 5. (*imp by [Percy];**window Brancepeth Ch.*)

BOOTH, Sir John, of Barton. M3 36b, 310.

BOOTH, of Lancs. CY 52, 205.

BOUTHE. L10 84b, 7.

BOWTHE, Sir Thos of, of Lancs. RH

Ancestor IV, 239, 326.

**3 heads (beast, deer, buck &c)**

3 buck's heads

BUSSHEYE, Robt. PRO-sl 1397/8. (*sl.*)PATRIC, Wm. PRO-sl 13 cent. (*or 3 arrow heads; sl.*)YONGE, Walter. PRO-sl 1377. (*sl.*)

3 stag's heads

BROKEDALE, John. Roman PO 2226.

1440. (*sl.*)

Arg 3 buck's heads coup'd Az

ACHANY. Lindsay 473. (*now Hannay.*)

Arg 3 stag's heads coup'd Sa

CRAUFFURD, of Drongane. Lindsay 458.

HELION, Walter de. A 242.

PARKER, John, of Schepston. M3 20b, 173.

Gu 3 buck's heads Arg

[D'OYLEY]. Lambarde 241-3. 1453. (*qtd 2**by Lewknor; mont to John Barttelot & w**Joane; along with other Barttelot monts all at Stopham, Sussex.*)

Gu 3 buck's heads coup'd Arg

LYNDE, John de la. PLN 1668.

Gu 3 stag's heads coup'd Arg

DALALYND. L1 207, 6.

DALALYNDE. DV 61a, 2418.

DALALYNDE. L10 53b, 2.

LALAHYND, John de. WB I 15, 2.

Gu 3 buck's heads coup'd Or

DERING. L1 200, 3.

DERING. L2 155, 2.

DERYNG, of Petworth, Sussex. D13 54.

Gu 3 stag's heads coup'd Or

HALENTON, Thos. LH 256.

HALOUTON. LH 443.

Or 3 stag's heads coup'd Untinc

[ROPER]. Mill Steph Sandhurst, Kent.

c.1520. (*imp by [Culpeper]; brass inscrip lost.*)[ROPER]. Belcher II, 57. c.1520. (*probably**for Walter Culpeper d1462 & w Agnes**Roper d1457; Goudhurst, Kent.*)

Or 3 hart's heads coup'd Sa

HELYON, Water de. FW 675.

Sa 3 buck's heads coup'd Arg

BULKLEY, of Lancs. L2 80, 3.

Sa 3 buck's heads erased Arg attires Or

CAWNDISSHE. L10 38b, 11.

Sa 3 hart's heads Arg

BEBENTON, John. M3 5b.

Sa 3 stag's heads Arg

SWALEDALE. Early Yorks Charters V,

342. c.1160. (*so attrib in supposed charter**of c.1100 but charter has features**incompatible with its supposed date.*)

Checky of 6 Az &amp; Arg 3 buck's heads erased

Or

ROPER, Thos. KG 216.

Per chev Or &amp; Az 3 buck's heads erased

counterch

LONVNGTON. L9 41b, 6.

LOVINGTON. XV 906.

Per chev grady of 3 steps Sa &amp; Arg 3 hart's

heads counterch

CAWODE, Pyerse of, of Yorks. RH

Ancestor V, 185, 566.

**3 heads (beast, buck &c faces)**

3 buck's heads cab

BOKTON, Thos. Wells D&amp;C II, 619, 330.

S' THOME DE ...TON. 1353/4. (*sl.*)

BUCKESKYN, Thos, parson of Stokesby

Ch. Stowe-Bard 1 S, XIII, 6. SIGILLVM

THOMEI BOXKYN. 1349/50. (*sl.*)

PATRICK, Wm. Birch 12411. obv SIGILL ...

PATRI...; rev TESTIS SVM FIDELIS MANDATI. 13

cent. (*sl.*)[RIGMAYDEN]. WB I 29b, 17. (*name illegible.*)

RYGMAYDEN, George, of Lancs. Birch

13188. GORGE RYGMAYDEN. 15 cent. (*qtd on**chev betw 3 pd estoiles a cresc for diffce;**sl.*)

[TREMBETHOWE]. Mill Steph Lanteglos-

Near-Fowey. (*qr 4 on brass to John Mohun**& w Anne Code d1508.*)

3 stag's heads cab

BOWETT, Hen. Birch 2329. (*Archbp of**York 1407-23; sl.*)

- BRET, John le. Wells D&C II, 669, 590.  
SIGILLU' IOHANNIS BRET. 1429. (*sl.*)  
CAVENDISH. Mill Steph Little Easton, Essex. 1613. (*mont to Frances dau of Wm Ld Cavendish & 1st w of Sir Wm Maynard.*)  
CAVENDISH, Wm de, cit & mercer of London. NorfHo 1, 44. 1422. (*sl.*)  
[DOYLEY]. Mill Steph Stopham, Sussex. (*qtd on sundry Barttelot brasses.*)  
[HARTSOP]. Bellasis I, 90. (*E wall of porch, Barton.*)  
HERE. Arch Cant II, 41, 1. s DNE IOHNE DE NORWODE. 1397/8. (*imp by Northwode; sl of Joan, widow of Sir John de N & dau of Robt Here.*)  
LISTAR, Robt. HB-SND Dods 45, 77. 1349. (*sl.*)  
PARK, John, of Brightwell. AylesburyM-sls 39/49. 1394. (*sl.*)  
RYGMAYDEN, George. Clairambault 8119. 1433. (*sl.*)  
Arg 3 buck's heads cab Gu  
— . SK 694.  
HAMPSTERLEY, Wm. SES 70.  
HAMPSTLEY, Wm. Q II 619.  
Arg 3 stag's heads cab Gu  
MALEBIS, Sir John. L2 347, 11. (*sic for hind's heads.*)  
Arg 3 stag's heads cab Or attrd Gu  
STRETAY, Wm de, of Staffs. CY 103, 410.  
Arg 3 stag's heads cab Sa  
— . XF 601. (*qr 2 & 3 of Parker, Sir James.*)  
— . WK 585. (*qr 2 & 3 of Parker, Sir James.*)  
— . M3 51b, 573. (*qr 2 & 3 of Parker.*)  
BENDYSHE. L10 30b, 13.  
CRAFORT, Le Sr de [Crawford]. Stodart 9.  
MERISON. CRK 953.  
MESCOW. L1 456, 1.  
MESCOW. L2 340, 1.  
MESCOW. DV 25b, 992.  
MESTON. L9 54b, 9.  
PARKER. L9 106b, 12.  
PARKER. L2 403, 8. (*qtg Sa fess betw 3 roundels Or.*)  
PARKER, James. WK 79.  
RIGMAIDEN, of Wedacre. M3 36, 345.  
RIGMAYDEN, of Lancs. CY 51, 201.  
RVGMAYDYN, George. RH Ancestor V, 190, 590.  
RYGMAYDEN. CVL 352.  
RYGMAYDEN, Thos. TJ 1372.  
Az 3 buck's heads cab Or  
HUGFORD, Wm de. E 490.  
HUGFORD. LH 441.  
HUGFORD, Wm de. LH 841.  
KIRBY, John. Primary Source Brightwell  
Baldwin, Oxfs. 14 cent. (*glass.*)  
Az 3 stag's heads cab Or  
— . W 436.  
— . SK 129.  
HUGFORD, Wm. LH 253.  
PARKER. L2 410, 1.  
Gu 3 buck's heads cab Arg  
ANNE. PT 1037.  
LUKENOR. FK II, 668.  
LUKENORE, of Yorks. L9 43b, 12. (*Anne in marginal note.*)  
Gu 3 stag's heads cab Arg  
— . D4 44. (*imp by Peke of Wakefield, Yorks.*)  
— . D4 24b. (*Anne of Frykeley, Yorks.*)  
LUKENOR. W 10.  
Gu 3 buck's heads cab Or  
— . CB 127.  
DERYNGES. L10 58, 1.  
HALEGHTON, Robt de. LM 488.  
HALUCON, Robt de. Q 536.  
HALUHTONE, Thos de. E 487.  
KUKENORE. SK 172.  
LEWKENOR. L9 39b, 1.  
LEWKENOR. L1 405, 1.  
LEWKENOR. L2 309, 10.  
Sa 3 stag's heads cab Arg attrd Or  
CANDISCHE. L1 141, 5.  
CANDISCHE. L2 102, 10.  
CAVENDISH, Sir Wm, of Cavendish, Chatsworth, Derbys. L10 63, 1.  
Sa 3 buck's heads cab Arg attrd Or  
PEROO. BG 91.  
Vt 3 buck's heads cab Or  
HUGFORD. LH 436.  
HUGFORD. CRK 119.  
Checky of 6 Or & Vt 3 buck's heads cab Arg  
— . SS 582. (*blazoned erased at the neck.*)  
Per chev embattled Sa & Arg 3 stag's heads cab counterch  
— . D4 39. (*qtd by Aclam of Aclam, Yorks.*)  
Per chev engr Sa & Arg 3 stag's heads cab counterch  
— . SK 1123. (*imp by Urmston.*)  
Qtly per fess embattled Or & Az 3 hart's heads cab counterch  
LOWIN, Wm, draper of London. L9 26b, 11.  
Crusily 3 stag's heads cab  
PARKE, John, of Brythwell. Bk of SlS 210.

### 3 heads (beast, deer, hind, doe)

3 hind's heads

MALBIS, Sir John. Lawrance 27. 1316.  
(*d1316; effigy, Acaster Malbis, York.*)

- Arg 3 doe's heads Gu  
MALEBIS, Sir Johan. N 1097.
- Arg 3 hind's heads Gu  
MALEBIS, Sir John. L2 347, 11. (*drawn as stag's faces.*)
- Arg 3 hind's heads erased Sa  
MORTON, Rich de, of Ches. CY 31, 121.
- Arg 3 hind's heads Sa coupéd Gu  
—, PLN 921.
- Gu 3 hind's heads coupéd Arg  
DELALHYND. L2 157, 12.
- Gu 3 roe-deer heads cab Or  
DERYNGES, of Hants. SK 1097.
- Per chev flory Gu & Arg 3 hind's heads erased counterch  
COLLYNS, Jane. L9 28b, 4. (*w to Edw West.*)

### 3 heads (beast, deer, reindeer caboshed)

- 3 reindeer heads cab  
BOWET, Hen. Proc Soc Antiq XIII, 2nd S, 62. S' HENRICI DEI GRA EBOR' ARCHIEPI ANGLIE PRIMATIS. (*Archbp of York 1407–23; sl.*)  
BOWET, Hen. Durham-sl's 3235–3236. (*Bp of York 1407–23; sl.*)  
BOWETT, Sir N. WB I 38b, 24.  
MOHUN. Mill Steph Lantglos-by-Fowey. c.1440. (*an old coat said to be from Dunster; brass to Thos de Mohun & his father John; qr 2 of 2nd sh on brass to John Mohun & w Ann Coode 1508.*)
- Arg 3 reindeer's heads cab Sa  
BOWET. L1 34, 3.  
BOWET. L2 45, 5.  
BOWET. FK II, 763.  
BOWET. WB II 53, 9.  
BOWET. L10 84b, 6.  
[BOWET]. L9 87b, 10. (*imp by Newdegate.*)  
BOWET. PLN 1345.  
BOWET, Hen, Bp of York. RH Ancestor III, 208, 123.  
BOWET, Sir Nichol, of Yorks. WB III 76b, 4. (*ears, eyes & tongue Gu.*)  
BOWET, Ric. BG 193.  
BOWET, Thos. TJ 1391.  
BOWET, Sir Wm. CRK 1528.  
BOWET, Sir Wm. PLN 285.  
BOWETTE. Suff HN 23. (*Blythburgh Ch.*)

### 3 heads (beast, deer collared)

- Arg 3 stag's heads coupéd Sa each with collar gemel Arg  
YARWORTH. L10 111b, 3.

### 3 heads (beast, dog)

- 3 talbot's heads erased  
ROMANNO, Janet. Stevenson-Pers 566. 1532. (*w of Wm Murray; 1st sl.*)
- Arg 3 talbot's heads erased Gu  
[LYGH]. D13 137b.  
[LYGH]. H18 13. (*qtd 2 to Doddington of Doddyngton, Som.*)
- Arg 3 greyhound's heads erased Sa  
—, L9 29b, 2. (*Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Fennor, of Sussex.*)  
MOORTON. CVC 503. (*?marten's heads.*)
- Az 3 greyhound's heads erased Arg  
HAWLES. WB I 43b, 20.
- Gu 3 greyhound's heads erased Arg  
NEEL, of London. L1 477, 3.
- Sa 3 greyhound's heads erased Arg  
HAWLE, of Lawlande, Hoothly, Sussex. D13 42.
- Sa 3 talbot's heads erased Arg  
NELE. L2 359, 9.
- Per chev flory Gu & Arg 3 talbot's heads erased counterch  
DUNCOMBE, John, of Stewkley, Bucks. L9 27b, 8.

### 3 heads (beast, dog collared)

- Arg 3 greyhound's heads erased Arg collared  
NEEL, Ric. Nichols Leics III, 358. (*Prestwold Ch, Leics; d1476.*)
- Per chev Az & Gu 3 greyhound's heads erased Arg collars counterch  
PERSEVALL, Sir John. WK 119.
- Per chev Az & Gu 3 greyhound's heads erased Arg collared Gu  
PERCEVAL. XV 941.  
PERCEVEL, Sir John. L10 96b, 6.
- Per chev Gu & Az 3 greyhound's heads erased Arg collared Gu a cresc for diffice [PERCEVAL]. GutchWdU. (*imp by Halswell, Rich, fellow of All Souls Coll, Oxfd; formerly in window, Old Cloister ASC.*)
- Per pale & per chev Or & Sa 3 greyhound's heads erased with collars & rings all counterch  
OLYFF, John, of Foxgrove, Kent. L9 28b, 9.

### 3 heads (beast, elephant)

- Per chev 3 elephant's heads erased counterch  
SAUNDERS. Mill Steph Thame, Oxfs. (*imp by Curzon; brass to Walter C 1527 & w Isabel dau of Robt Saunders of Havington, Northants.*)

Per chev 3 elephant's heads erased & counterch armed Or  
 SAUNDERS. Mill Steph Rothwell, Northants. 1514. (*brass to Edw S of Haryngton, 1st founder of chantry & w Joan.*)  
 Per chev Sa & Arg 3 elephant's heads erased counterch armed Or  
 SAUNDERS, Sir Edw, Ld Chief Baron. L9 26b, 7.

### 3 heads (beast, fox)

3 fox's heads erased  
 COLFOWKES, Sir Nicholas. CVC 586.  
 TOD, Thos, Master of King's Mint.  
 Stevenson-Pers 630. 1476. (*sl.*)

### 3 heads (beast, goat)

3 goat's heads  
 REDEHOO, Sir Hugh de. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (*sl.*)  
 Arg 3 goat's heads erased Sa armed Or  
 MORTON. L9 72a, 12.  
 Gu 3 goat's heads coupé & armed Arg  
 SCOT, of auld. Lindsay 252.  
 Sa 3 goat's heads coupé Arg armed Or  
 BRUSZARD. FK II, 202.  
 Checky of 6 Arg & Sa 3 goat's heads erased Arg  
 GARDENER. Coll T&G IV, 34-40. (*Horseheath, Cams; imp by Alington, mont to Sir Giles A d1522 & w Mary dau & h of Sir Ric Gardener.*)

### 3 heads (beast, horse)

3 horse's heads  
 CHARMAN, John. PRO-sls. ...VOCATUR ...MO.... 1346/7. (*called Muckyng; sl.*)  
 3 horse's heads coupé  
 HORSEY, John. PRO-sls. 1416/7. (*sl.*)  
 HORSLEY, John. HB-SND Greenwich Box 20 G, 16. 1457. (*sl.*)  
 HORSLEY, Rog of. HB-SND Dods 45, 56b. 1330. (*sl.*)  
 HORSLEY, Thos, Merchant Taylor of Newcastle. Blair N I, 59, 110. (*on ledger stone in St Nicholas Cath, Newcastle.*)  
 3 horse's heads coupé & bridled  
 COSSAR, Adam, burgess of Stirling. Stevenson-Pers 295. 1451. (*sl.*)  
 HORSEY. Mill Steph Yetminster, Dorset. (*imp Turges; brass to John Horsey d1531 & w Eliz Turges.*)  
 3 horse's heads bridled  
 HORCY, John de. Anstis Asp I, 227, 97. SIGILLVM JOHANNIS DE HORCY. 1369. (*sl.*) [HORSLEY, Rog]. Blair N I, 23, 52. (*beneath battlements of Bothal Castle.*)

Arg 3 horse's heads coupé Sa  
 ——. WB II 68, 10.  
 Arg 3 mule's heads erased Sa haltered Or & bleeding Gu  
 BROWN, Roland. CRK 1804.  
 Arg 3 horse's heads coupé Sa gorged with a collar Or striped bendwise Sa  
 PEWPE. PLN 574.  
 Az 3 horse's heads coupé Arg bridled Gu  
 CHEUAL. L1 173, 4.  
 CHEUAL. L2 124, 11.  
 Az 3 horse's heads coupé Arg bridled Or  
 HORSEY. RB 530. (*militis.*)  
 Az 3 horse's heads coupé Or bridled Untinc  
 HORSEY, of South Perrott, Dorset. Gerard 64.  
 Az 3 horse's heads coupé Or bridled Arg  
 HORSEY. LH 868.  
 HORSEY. DV 46b, 1829.  
 HORSLEYE, John. RH Ancestor IX, 163, 979.  
 HORSSEY. L1 335, 1.  
 HORSSEY. L2 260, 9.  
 Az 3 horse's heads coupé Or bridled Gu  
 HORSELY, Sir John, of Northd. WB IV 240.  
 Az 3 horse's heads coupé & bridled Or  
 HORSEY. LH 396.  
 Az 3 horse's heads coupé Or bridled Purp  
 HORSLEY, Sir John. PLN 239.  
 Az 3 horse's heads coupé Or bridled Sa the reins roundelly Arg  
 HORSEY, John. PLN 1901.  
 Gu 3 horse's heads coupé Arg  
 ——. PLN 1833.  
 HORSLEY. PLN 1482.  
 HORSSELEYE, John, of Northd. RH Ancestor IV, 242, 360.  
 Gu 3 horse's heads coupé erect Arg  
 GRIFFITH, Piers. PLN 1701.  
 Gu 3 horse's heads erased Arg  
 HORSLEY, Robt. TJ 1469.  
 Gu 3 horse's heads erased Arg bridled Sa  
 HORSLEY, Robt. LH 344.  
 Gu 3 horse's heads coupé Or on the 3rd head cresc Gu for diffee  
 ——. PLN 1855. (*qtd 3 of Woodward, Ric.*)  
 Sa 3 horse's heads coupé Arg  
 WAWHAN, Sir S. WB I 42b, 19.  
 Sa 3 horse's heads coupé Or bridled Arg  
 HORSEY. CRK 1187.

### 3 heads (beast, otter)

3 otter's heads coupé  
 OTTERBURN, John, official of Lothian.  
 Stevenson-Pers 539. 14 cent. (*c. 1468-78.*)

3 otter's heads erased

NORTON, Stephen de. Birch 12238. SIGILL  
STPHI DE NORTON. 1403. (*sl used by Wm  
Profot or Proutfot, of Stanbruge.*)

### 3 heads (beast, oxen)

3 bull's heads coupé

[BOLEYN]. Farrer I, 338. 1529. (*brass to  
Robt Clere at Ormerly St Mgt Ch, Norf.*)

Arg 3 bull's heads coupé Gu armed Sa  
BOLE, Sir Wm. CV-BM 197.

Arg 3 bull's heads coupé Sa  
KYNNYAN. Nichols Leics III, 1085.  
(*Ulvescroft Priory, Leics.*)

TURNBULL. CRK 550.

Arg 3 bull's heads Sa armed Or  
TOURNEBOULLE. Stodart 7. (*Turnbull.*)

Arg 3 bull's heads erased Sa  
SKEFFINGTON. Nichols Leics III, 441.  
(*mont of Thos S d1523 in Skeffington Ch,  
Leics.*)

TURNBULL. Lindsay 332.

Arg 3 bull's heads erased Sa armed Or  
SKEVINGTON, of Staffs. PLN 1862. (*qr 1  
of 4.*)

Az 3 bull's heads Arg  
ISRAHELL, The Army of. RH Ancestor IX,  
179, 1144. (*langued Gu.*)

Az 3 bull's heads Arg in fess armed, collared  
& chained Or  
——. L2 144. (*qr 4 of Phillipp, Thos, ap  
Blederyke, Wales.*)

Gu 3 bull's heads coupé Or  
TORRELL, of Torrells-Preston, Milverton,  
Som. Gerard 42.

Or 3 bull's heads coupé Az  
TOROLD. CRK 1579.

Sa 3 bull's heads coupé Arg armed Or  
WAKEFELD. L1 681, 6.  
[WAKEFIELD]. Nichols Leics IV, 500.  
(*Market Bosworth Ch, Leics.*)

### 3 heads (beast, oxen caboshed)

3 bull's heads cab

BALTHERBY, Walter de. Birch 7101. s'  
WALTERI D' BALTHERBY. 15 cent. (*sl.*)  
OXCLYFFE. PT 1090.

3 ox's heads cab  
OXWYK, Thos de. Birch 12339. SIGILLVM  
THOME OXWYK. (*sl.*)

Arg 3 bull's heads cab Sa  
——. Nichols Leics II, 315. (*on steeple of  
Scalford Ch, Leics.*)  
——. CVL 416.  
OXCLIFF, Wm. TJ 1374.  
[OXCLIFFE]. Nichols Leics II, 494.  
(*Market Harborough Ch, Leics.*)

Arg 3 ox's heads cab Sa

OXCLEF. L1 481, 3.  
OXCLEFF. L9 88a, 9.

Arg 3 ox's heads cab Sa armed Gu  
OUXCLEF, Gervase de. FC II, 79.  
OUXCLIVE, Robt de. FC II, 82.  
OXCLYFFE, Nicholas. FC II, 102.

Gu 3 bull's heads cab Arg  
[BOYVILL, of Millum]. Bellasis II, 306–8.  
(*series B, sh no 13, E window, Windermere.*)

Gu 3 bull's heads cab Arg armed Or  
KYNNYMAN. L1 382, 3.  
KYNNYMAN. L2 292, 3.  
KYNNYMAN. RB 347.  
KYNNYMAN. L9 10b, 3.  
[KYNNYSMAN]. WB I 35b, 12.  
KYNNYSMAN. PLN 1540. (*blazoned  
kines.*)

Gu 3 bull's heads cab Arg armed Sa  
ALDERBY, S' Walter de. PO 339.

Gu 3 ox's heads cab Or  
RENDESHAM. LR 61.

Gu 3 bull's heads cab Sa armed Or  
KYNNYMAN. CC 224b, 83.

Or 3 bull's heads cab Az  
TOROLD. WB I 19, 18.

Or 3 bull's heads cab Gu  
KOWEFOLLD. PLN 896. (*imp by  
Belchamber.*)

Or 3 bull's heads cab Sa  
BOULL, Wylyam. RH Ancestor IX, 163,  
969.

Sa 3 bull's heads cab Arg  
——. WLN 285. (*qtd 4 by Brereton.*)

Per fess Gu & Or 3 bull's heads cab counterch  
BULLE, Wylyam. RH Ancestor IX, 173,  
1095.

### 3 heads (beast, sheep)

3 lamb's heads affronty coupé

PEYTO, John de. Dugd 17 16. SIGILLUM  
IOHANNIS DE PEYTO. 1332/3. (*sl.*)

3 ram's heads

ALLYNGTON, John de. Nichols Leics App  
148. 1367. (*sl on deed.*)

Az 3 ram's heads coupé Arg  
RAMMES. L1 557, 3.

Gu 3 ram's heads coupé Arg  
RAMSEY. L1 544, 3.

Sa 3 ram's heads coupé Arg  
WISTOW, W. PLN 773. (*qtd 2 & 3 lozy  
Arg & Sa.*)  
WYSETOWE, Wyllym. WB IV 478.

Sa 3 ram's heads Arg armed Or  
[DERNFORD]. Proc Soc Antiq XXV, 2nd  
S, 41 & 42. (*imp by [Edgcumbe]: altar  
frontal of English work from Cotehele Hse,  
Cornw.*)

**3 heads (beast, sheep caboshed)**

3 ram's heads cab

ALLINGTON, John de. CombeAsp II, 122.

SIGILLVM IOHAN DE ALLVNGTON. (*sl.*)

RAMSEYE, Ralph, Scutifer [esquire], of

Lond &amp; Norf. Birch 12915. S' RADULPHI

RAMME.... 1383. (*sl.*)

Arg 3 ram's heads cab Sa armed Or

SYDENHAM. CRK 1168.

Az 3 ram's heads cab Arg

RAM, Sir Jocelyn. CRK 640.

RAMME. MY 160.

Gu 3 ram's heads cab Arg

RAME, Ralph. PLN 1326. (*qtg Sa 2 bars Or.*)

RAMSEY. CB 160.

RAMSEY. SK 208.

RAMSEY. SK 209. (*qtg Sa 2 bars in chf 3 roundels Or.*)

RAMSTON, Sir Thos. CRK 737.

Gu 3 ram's heads cab Arg armed Or

RAUNSEY, Sir Thos, of Norf. WB III 71, 7.

**3 heads (beast, wolf)**

3 wolf's heads

LOVETT. Mill Steph Southbury, Bucks. (*18 cent brass to Thos Lovet d1491.*)

3 wolf's heads erased

BURCESTRE, Wm de. Birch 7922. SIGILL'

WILLELMI DE BURCESTRE. 14 cent. (*sl.*)

EDRICH, Bartholomew. Birch 9433. SIGILL'

BARTHOLOMEI EDRICH. 14 cent. (*sl.*)

3 wolf's heads coupé

VYSDELON, Thos, Kt. Bow 31, 3.

SIGILLVM THOME VYSDELON. 1378/9. (*sl.*)

Arg 3 wolf's heads coupé Az

FITZDELOUP. L2 194, 5.

Arg 3 wolf's heads erased Az

HALSALL. LH 498.

HALSALLE, of Ches. L2 265, 3. (*langued Gu.*)

Arg 3 wolf's heads Gu

FYDLEWE. DV 66a, 2614.

VIDELOUP. M3 66, 800.

VISDELOU, Sire Adam. N 320.

Arg 3 wolf's heads coupé Gu

FIDELEW. L1 255, 1. (*langued Az.*)

FIDELIKE, Monsire Thos. AN 149.

Arg 3 wolf's heads erased Gu

LVKARD. PO 66.

Arg 3 wolf's heads coupé Sa

CANTELOW, of Irl. LQ 6.

Arg 3 wolf's heads erased Sa

——. WB II 67, 12. (*langued Gu.*)

——. SK 995.

——. SK 997. (*qtg Arg a bend Gu cotised Sa.*)

——. LE 218.

——. CRK 187.

BELSON. PLN 1660. (*langued Gu.*)

WOLFTON. CRK 566.

Az 3 wolf's heads erased Arg

——. BG 57. (*?lion's heads.*)

Gu 3 wolf's heads coupé Arg

LOKARD. L2 314, 7.

Sa 3 wolf's heads Arg

LOVELAND, Rauf de. A 66.

Sa 3 wolf's heads erased Arg

——. L9 29b, 1. (*Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 of Vane.*)——. Nichols Leics II, 250. (*window formerly in Melton Mowbray Ch, Leics.*)**3 heads (beast, wolf collared)**

Arg 3 wolf's heads erased Sa gorged with crowns Or

WOLF, Sir Hugo le, of Oxfs. CV-BM 146.

**3 heads (bird, eagle)**

3 eagle's heads erased

BLAKE, Jacob de. Birch 7495. IACOB DE BLAKE. 1429. (*sl used by Thos Columbelle of Thorp in Glebis, Notts.*)LOEN, Sir Bertold de. Stevenson-Pers 517. 1395. (*imp Mowbray, for his w Philippa dau of Philip M.*)MASSEY, Thos. Roman PO 7185. 1434. (*sl.*)METHVEN, Master John, Provost of Collegiate Ch of Lincluden. Stevenson-Pers 508. 1438. (*sl; sh on breast of 2headed eagle.*)

Arg 3 eagle's heads erased Sa

——. L9 10b, 10. (*qr 2 & 3 of Kerby.*)

VAULX, Sir Nicholas. WK 96.

Az 3 eagles heads erased Or

SALLE, Ro'. NS 18.

SALLE, S' Robt de, of Norf. CY 122, 487.

Per chev Gu &amp; Sa 3 eagle's heads erased Arg beaks Or

ALLINGHAM, John. PLN 625.

ELYNGHAM, John. WB IV 182, 1014.

Per chev engr Gu &amp; Sa 3 eagle's heads erased Arg beaks Or

GODDARDE, Sir John. RH Ancestor V, 184, 557.

**3 heads (bird, other)****3 unidentified bird's heads**

3 bird's heads erased

ROSS, John, of Balivat. Arch Journ, XCIII, 44. S IOHANNIS ROS DE BALIVAT. c. 1480. (*sl.*)

Arg 3 bird's heads erased Az beaks Gu

MONMOWTHE. M3 64b, 769. (*imp by Whytyng, John.*)

Arg 3 bird's heads erased Sa

——. LY 17. (*qr 2 & 3 of Kerby, John.*)

NEWINGTON, S' John, of Sussex. CY 173, 689.

NEWYNTON. L9 83a, 2.

NEWYNTON, Sir John de. CVK 737.

WOLTON, Sir Thos of. WK 89.

Az 3 bird's heads Or

CROKE, Piers. E 565. (*or crow's heads; see Harl MS 6137.*)

Sa 3 bird's heads erased Arg

COLLAY, Robt, of Kent. MY 207.

(?*swan's or shoveller's heads.*)

**3 cock's heads**

3 cock's heads

REDEHUGH, Thos. PRO-sl. 1410/11. (*sl.*)

REDHOUGH, Hugo de. Bow XXXV, 8. 1381. (*sl.*)

REDHUGH, Thos. Roman PO 1215. 1434. (*sl.*)

3 cock's heads erased

COKKESHLE, John de. PRO-sl. 1360/1. (*sl.*)

[REDHEUGH], Agnes de. Bow XXXI, 16. 1380/1. (*sl; w of Hugo del Redehough, Kt.*)

REDHEUGH, Hugh del. HB-SND Pro Duchy of Lancs A 10 & 15. 1369/70. (*sl.*)

REDHEUGH, Thos del. HB-SND Pro B3839. 1411. (*sl.*)

REDHUGH, Thos. Clairambault 7624. 1432. (*sl.*)

**3 crow's heads**

Arg 3 raven's heads erased Sa

——. XF 281. (*qr 2 & 3 of Kirby.*)

NORREYS, Sir Wm, of Speke, Lancs. Blair D 2, 113, 263. (*now in W window of Chapter Hse at the S side of door of Durham Cath.*)

NORYS. L1 475, 2.

Arg 3 raven's heads erased Sa cresc Or in fess pt

NORYS. DV 24b, 959.

**3 curlew's heads**

Sa 3 curlews heads erased Arg

WARING, of Staffs. L1 699, 1.

**3 duck's heads**

3 duck's heads

CALEWETON, Ric. PRO-sl. S RICARDI CALEVTONE. 1372/3. (*sl.*)

3 shoveller's heads erased

LACY, Edm, Bp of Exeter. Birch 1566. (1420–55; *sl.*)

Az 3 shoveller's heads erased Arg

BURDEUX, John of, Herts. WB III 112, 9.

LACY. FK II, 940.

LACY. L1 414, 2.

LACY. L2 312, 9.

LACY. MY 152.

LACY. L9 43a, 5.

LACY. CRK 11.

LACY, Edm. BG 447.

LACY, Edm, Bp of Exeter. Devon NQ II, 87. (*old glass in St Martin's, Exeter.*)

LACY, Sir J. WB I 42b, 6.

**3 duck's heads collared**

Checky of 6 Sa & Erm 3 duck's heads erased Arg gorged about the neck with coronets & chains Or

ALFREY, of Sussex. L2 14, 7.

**3 falcon's heads**

Arg 3 hawk's heads erased Sa beaked Gu

WOLTON, Sir Thos of. PLN 2054.

**3 heron's heads**

3 heron's heads erased

GOODWYN, Robt, of Portbury. Heneage 639. 1543. (*sl.*)

Gu 3 crane's heads erased Arg

CRANEOFORD. BR IV, 53.

Sa 3 heron's heads erased Arg

WARING, Nich, of Staffs. CY 108, 429.

Checky of 6 Arg & Sa 3 heron's heads erased Arg

HERON, of Langport. Gerard 118.

**3 swan's heads**

3 swan's heads

LONGWORTH, Elys. Roman PO 6546. 1440. (*sl.*)

Az 3 swan's heads erased Arg

BAKER, of Sissinghurst, Kent. GutchWdU. (*in window of Old Hall Univ Coll built 1450, demolished 1669.*)

Sa 3 swan's heads erased Arg

COLLAY. FK II, 550.

COLLAY. L10 44, 15.

COLLAY, Robard, of Kent. MY 207.

COLLAY, Robt. KG 217b.

COLLAY, Robt, of Kent. WB III 88, 5.

COLLEY. L1 165, 2.

COLLEY. L2 116, 10.

### 3 swan's heads collared

Checky of 6 Sa & Erm 3 swan's heads erased  
Arg beaked Gu gorged about the neck with  
coronets & chains Or  
ALFREY. Xpat 68.  
ALFREY, John, of Sussex. L10 7, 1.

### 3 heads (fish)

3 fish's heads erased & erect  
HOTOFT. Mill Steph Knebworth, Herts.  
1433. (*brass to John Hotoft, Treasurer of  
the Household to Hen VI.*)  
Arg 3 dolphin's heads erased & erect Sa  
BOTHE. CVL 345.  
Arg 3 whale's heads erased Sa  
WHALEY. FK II, 716. (*tushes Arg.*)  
WHALEY. FK II, 717. (*qr 1 & 4; tushes  
Arg.*)  
WHALLEY, Hegun of. CRK 1697. (*qr 1 &  
4; heads fesswise.*)  
WHALLEY, of Sussex. MY 318.  
Sa 3 fish's heads erased palewise Arg  
HERST. W 1.  
Sa 3 lucy's heads erased & erect Arg  
——. PLN 1068. (*qr 4 of impalement in  
arms of Bouchier, Sir Thos.*)  
HARTOPP. PLN 565.  
HOTOFT. LH 930.  
HOTOFT. LH 84.  
HOTOFT. CRK 129.  
HOTOST. L1 336, 4.  
HOTOST. L2 255, 12.  
Sa 3 lucy's heads coupéd & erect Or  
GASCOIGNE, Sir Wm. PLN 319.  
GASKOYN. L1 289, 1.  
GASKOYN. L2 221, 2.  
Per chev grady Gu & Az 3 whale's heads  
coupéd & erect Or  
WALLES. PLN 885.  
Per pale Az & Purp 3 lucy's heads erased &  
erect Or each disgorging a spear head Arg  
[VAUGHAN]. WK 438. (*qr 2 & 3 of  
Vaughan, Sir Hugh.*)  
Per pale Az & Purp 3 lucy's heads erased &  
erect Or each swallowing a spear head Arg  
——. L10 96b, 7. (*qr 2 & 3 of Vaughan, Sir  
Hugh.*)  
——. Hare I, R36, 158b. 1509. (*qr 2 & 3 of  
Sir Hugh Vaughan; grant by T Wriothesley;  
blazoned as swallowing a spear head en la  
facon de galles - Welsh fashion.*)  
——. L2 150. (*qr 2 & 3 of Vaughan, Sir  
Hugh.*)  
VAUGHAN, Hugh. Original Patent V&A  
Museum. 1492. (*grant by John Wrythe,  
Garter; blazoned as swallowing a spear*

*head en la facon de galles ie. Welsh  
fashion.*)

Per pale Az & Vt 3 lucy's heads erect Or each  
swallowing a spear head Arg  
——. XF 595. (*qr 2 & 3 of Vaughan, Sir  
Hugh.*)  
Per pale Purp & Az 3 lucy's heads erased &  
erect Or each disgorging a spear head Arg  
VAUGHAN. WK 144.  
Per pale Purp & Az 3 lucy's heads erased &  
erect Or each swallowing a Welsh spear  
head Arg  
WAUGHAN, Hugh. Xpat 85. (*granted by  
John Wrythe, Garter 4 April 1492.*)

### 3 heads (human, men)

3 men's heads affronty  
CA...T, John. PRO-sl. c.1340. (*sl.*)  
3 moor's heads  
NISBET, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 530.  
1364. (*sl.*)  
3 moor's heads turbaned & coupéd  
CANYNGES, Wm, of Bristol. Fryer  
LXVIII, 29, 3. c.1460. (*mont St Mary  
Redcliffe, Bristol.*)  
NISBET, Patrick, a juror at Reston,  
Berwickshire. Stevenson-Pers 530. 1426.  
(*sl.*)  
3 saracen's faces  
——. Dugd 17 69. 1520. (*?wildman's faces;  
qtd 4 by Clifford, Sir Hen, s & h of Sir Hen  
C, Ld Clifford.*)  
Arg 3 moor's heads coupéd Sa  
CANYNGES. Devon NQ VII, II, 27. (*3rd  
window, N Wall, Ashton, Devon.*)  
CANYNGES, Sir Wm. Dingley 61. (*mont in  
St Mary's Redcliffe, Bristol.*)  
Arg 3 bearded blackamoor's heads coupéd in  
profile Sa turbaned Arg  
CANNING, Thos. LV 87.  
Arg 3 moor's heads coupéd Ppr  
CANNINGE, Thos. Hutton 87.  
Arg 3 moor's heads coupéd in profile Sa  
wreathed Arg  
TROWTEBEK, Sir J. WB I 40b, 14.  
Arg 3 wise men's heads bearded Sa wreathed  
Or  
WISE, Thos. PLN 633.  
WYSE, Tomas. RH Ancestor IX, 161, 941.  
Gu 3 men's faces Arg  
EDY, W. LV 52.  
Gu 3 men's heads coupéd ¾ face Arg  
EDY. LE 59.  
Gu 3 hermit's heads coupéd Arg their cowls  
thrown back  
ERMYTE. RH Ancestor IX, 174, 1117.  
Gu 3 aged men's faces & hair Arg  
EDY. L1 224, 5.



EDY. L2 172, 4.

- Gu 3 saracen's heads coupé Ppr  
SARESEYN, Rex de. LMO 23.  
SARESEYN, Rex de. LMRO I, 20, 23.  
Gyronny of 6 Or & Sa 3 moor's heads coupé  
Sa wreathed Arg  
CALLARD. CRK 1140.

### 3 heads (human, boys)

- Gu 3 infant's heads coupé Arg  
FANTLEROY, of Dorset. Gerard 37.  
Gu 3 boy's heads coupé Arg hair Or  
FAUNTLEROY. FK II, 1010.  
Sa 3 boy's heads coupé & vested Arg  
ESTFFELDE, Sir Wm. WB III 123, 1.

### 3 heads (human, women)

- 3 maiden's heads coupé  
LONGE, John, of Sheldon, Warws. Birch  
11374. SIGILLVM WILELMI. 1375. (*sl.*)  
Az 3 women's busts Arg crined Or  
FAUNTLEROY. PLN 1798.  
Gu 3 female heads  
——. Arch Journ, Chichester meeting 1853,  
p95. (?one of the Sibyls; painting c.1530 at  
Amberley Castle, Sussex; imp Az 12 billets  
Or.)  
Sa 3 maiden's heads coupé at the shldr  
——. SS 284.  
Sa 3 female heads hooded Arg  
——. Lancs 1533 CS 214. (*qtd by Holland.*)

### 3 heads (human, tied round neck)

- Arg 3 human heads Ppr crined Or each gorged  
with a serpent Az  
VAUGHAN. PLN 1375.  
Gu 3 boy's heads coupé Arg crined Or about  
the necks a cord Arg tasselled Or  
VACHAN, Sir Rog. ML II, 99.  
Gu 3 man's heads Arg crined Or each gorged  
with a serpent Az  
VAUGHAN, Rog. SS 251.  
Gu 3 boy's heads coupé Untinc crined Or  
each gorged with a serpent Or  
VAHHAN. WB I 32b, 21.  
Gu 3 boy's heads Arg crined Or each gorged  
with a serpent Az  
VAUGHAN. RH Ancestor VII, 211, 852.

### 3 heads (human & male crowned)

- Az 3 human heads coupé Arg crowned Or  
ESCT'ENOM, Le Roy de. LM 3.  
Az 3 king's heads coupé Arg crined &  
crowned Or  
SLAVONIA, K of. LO 47 B.

- Az 3 men's heads Arg coupé at the shldr Gu  
crowned Or  
MORIANE, le Roy de. P 25.  
Az 3 men's heads affronty bearded Ppr  
crowned Or  
SARDINIA. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 22.  
c.1400. (*nave ceiling St Albans Abbey.*)  
Sa 3 bearded men's heads Arg crowned Or  
JAYE, Sir Tomaas. RH Ancestor VII, 205,  
799.  
Sa 3 midas heads Arg crowned Or  
JAY, Thos. PLN 503. (*man's head with  
ass's ears.*)  
Sa 3 heads of Midas 2 & 1 with Ass's ears &  
mane erased Arg crowned Or  
JAY, Thos. W 111.  
Az crusily fitchy Or 3 human heads coupé  
Arg crowned Or  
SLAVONIA. WLN 12.

### 3 heads (female crowned)

- 3 female heads in profile coupé at the bust &  
crowned  
PURCHAS, Thos. Birch 12867. ...HOME LE  
PVRCHASOVR. 1360. (*s of Thos P of Langeley  
Mareys, Bucks.*)  
Az 3 queen's heads coupé Arg crowned Or  
SLAVONIA, K of. FK I, 44.  
Gu 3 maiden's heads crined & crowned  
——. Arch Journ, XXII, 66. (*borne by 3rd  
of 3 females painted c.1530 in 'The Queen's  
Room' at Amberley Castle, Sussex.*)

### 3 heads (monster)

#### 3 dragon's heads

- 3 dragon's heads erect & erased  
HOTOFT, John, of Knebworth, Herts. Birch  
10845. SIGILLUM IOHA. 1428. (*sl.*)  
Arg 3 dragon's heads erased Az  
HALSALE. PLN 1647.  
HALSALE, Sir Gilbert, of Cheshire. WB III  
84b, 2.  
HALSALL. PLN 553.  
HALSALL. LH 446.  
HALSALL. LH 498.  
HALSALL, Sir Gilbert, of Ches. LH 753.  
HALSHALE. W 182. (*qtg Paris, Gu 3  
unicorn's heads coupé Or.*)  
HARSALE. FK II, 931.  
HARSALE. CC 229b, 249.  
Arg 3 dragon's heads erased Az langued Gu  
HALSALLE. PLN 1634.  
Arg 3 dragon's heads coupé Az forked  
tongues Gu  
HALSALL, Sir Gilbert. CRK 632.

- Arg 3 dragon's heads coupéd Gu  
 CUDLEW. M3 32, 326.  
 CUDLEW. L10 46, 14.  
 CUDLOW. L2 142, 2. (*langued Sa.*)  
 ENDLEW, Robt, of Suff. WB III 112, 5.
- Arg 3 dragon's heads coupéd Sa  
 LANGWORTH. L1 415, 1.  
 LANGWORTH. L2 313, 1.
- Or 3 dragon's heads erased Az  
 HALSALE, Sir Gilbert. RH Ancestor IV,  
 236, 286. (*langued Gu.*)
- Or 3 dragon's heads coupéd Gu  
 POKYSWORTH. L2 402, 8.
- Sa 3 dragon's heads erased & erect Arg  
 HOTOFT. LH 84.
- Per salt Arg & Sa 3 dragon's heads erased Gu  
 TEROLD. WB I 19, 20.
- Az 3 dragon's heads erased Erm  
 SPENSER, Harry. PLN 1723.
- 3 dragon's heads swallowing**
- 3 dragon's heads erect each holding in the  
 mouth a crosslet fitchy  
 KINGS LYNN, Town of, Norf. Birch 5152.  
 SIGILLUM... M... MAIORATUS LENNIE. (*sl.*)
- Az 3 dragon's heads erased & erect each pd  
 through the mouth by a crosslet fitchy Or  
 KINGS LYNN, Borough of. Hope 52, 176.  
 (*sl.*)
- Az 3 dragon's heads Arg swallowing 3 daisies  
 Ppr  
 SMITH, Thos, of Norf. Proc Soc Antiq  
 XVI, 2nd S, 345. (*als Reed.*)  
 SMYTH, Thos, alias Reed, of Norf.  
 Original Patent BL Add MS 37687 D. 15  
 Jan 1481/2. (*granted by Thos, Clarenceux.*)
- 3 griffin's heads**
- Untinc 3 griffin's heads erased Arg  
 TOUKE, Rauf. KG 216.
- Arg 3 griffin's heads erased Sa  
 ——. Suff HN 2. (*Sudbury Coll.*)
- Az 3 griffin's heads erased Or  
 BACON. WB I 27b, 17.  
 BACONTHORP. L2 93, 4.  
 BACONTHORP. L10 20, 9.  
 GARNETT, Thos. PLN 857. (*martlet for  
 diffee.*)  
 MARNETT, Thos. WB IV 157, 562.
- Per chev Sa & Arg 3 griffin's heads erased &  
 counterch  
 TOKE. MY 130.  
 TOOKE, Ralph. CRK 1833.
- Per chev Sa & Arg 3 griffin's heads erased  
 counterch each ch with a cresc  
 LYNDE, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 208,  
 817.
- Per chev Sa & Gu 3 griffin's heads erased Arg  
 beaked Or  
 ELYNGTON. L2 186, 11.
- Per fess & a pale counterch 3 griffin's heads  
 erased 1 & 2  
 [GARDENER]. Arch Journ, XIV, 290. (*qr 4  
 of Allington.*)  
 GARDINER. Mill Steph Hawstead, Suff.  
 (*imp by Alington; brass to Ursula Drury, w  
 of Giles A c.1530.*)  
 GARDINER, Stephen. Brit Arch Assoc XX,  
 346. (*Bp of Winchester d1555.*)
- 3 unicorn's heads**
- 3 unicorn's heads  
 HALSAL, Gilbert. Roman PO 5631. 1420.  
 (*sl.*)  
 HALSAL, Gilbert. Clairambault 4404.  
 1423. (*sl.*)  
 PRESTON, Cristiana. Stevenson-Pers 546.  
 1338. (*sl; sis & heir of Lawrence de P, k at  
 the siege of Dunbar 1337.*)
- 3 unicorn's head coupéd  
 ——. Mill Steph Lullingstone, Kent. 1487.  
 (*qtd by Pecche on brass to Sir Wm P.*)  
 MELDRUM, George, of Fyvie. Stevenson-  
 Pers 501. 1503. (*sl.*)  
 PARIS. Mill Steph Linton, Cambs. 1424.  
 (*brass to Nicholas P.*)  
 PRESTON. Stevenson-Pers 501. 1468. (*sl;  
 qtd by Meldrum, Wm, of Fyvie.*)  
 PRESTON. Stevenson-Pers 546. 1509. (*sl.*)  
 PRESTON, Simon, of that ilk &  
 Craigmillar. Stevenson-Pers 546. 1487. (*sl;  
 d1520.*)  
 [SHELLEY]. Arch Cant XVI, 102. (*qr 2 &  
 3 of Peche; brass to Sir Wm Peche d1487;  
 St Botolph's, Lullingstone, Kent.*)
- 3 unicorn's heads erased  
 PRESTON, Sir Wm. Stevenson-Pers 546.  
 1416. (*of Benyne or Binny, kt, bro of Sir  
 Simon of Craigmillar & s of Sir John; sl.*)
- Arg 3 unicorn's heads Sa coupéd Gu  
 ——. W 80.  
 ——. CB 249.  
 ——. SK 284.
- Arg 3 unicorn's heads coupéd Sa  
 PRESTON, of Cragunlar. SC 90.  
 PRESTON, of Scotld. L2 408, 7.  
 PRESTOWN, of Cragmillar. Lindsay 242.
- Arg 3 unicorn's heads erased Sa  
 PRESTON. Lindsay 372. (*qtd by Meldroum  
 of Fiwe (Fyvie).*)  
 PRESTON. Lindsay 374. (*qtd by Forbes of  
 Tochone.*)
- Gu 3 unicorn's heads coupéd Or  
 ——. WB III 84b, 2. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Sir  
 Gilbert Halsale, of Ches.*)

— . PLN 553. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Halsall.*)

— . FK II, 931. (*qr 2 & 3 of Harsale.*)

— . LH 498. (*qr 2 & 3 of Halsall.*)

— . LH 753. (*qr 2 & 3 of Halsall, Sir Gilbert, of Ches.*)

PARIS. W 182. (*qtd by Halshale, Arg 3 dragon's heads erased Az.*)

PARIS. CRK 898.

PARRES. L9 100b, 1.

PARRIS. PT 588.

PARRYS. L2 403, 12.

PARRY. WB IV 173b, 863.

PARYS, Hen. BG 441.

PARYS, of Suff. MY 84. (*John Regor in original hand.*)

Gu 3 unicorn's heads erased Or

— . PLN 1634. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Halsalle Arg 3 dragon's heads erased Az langued Gu.*)

Sa 3 unicorn's heads coupé Arg

FLETEHAM, John de. TJ 1381.

Per chev 3 unicorn's heads

JAMES, Robt, of Wallingford, Berks. Birch 10980. S ROB'TI JAMES DE WALLINGFORD. 1421. (*sl.*)

[READE]. RH Ancestor V, 189, 584.

Per chev Gu & Arg 3 unicorn's heads coupé counterch

— . WK 284. (*qr 2 & 3 of Rede, Sir Wm.*)

JAMES. L1 361, 3.

JAMES. L2 279, 2.

JAMES. L9 2b, 8.

JAMES, Robt. CRK 481.

JEMES. CB 155.

JEMES, Robt. SK 202.

### 3 heads (reptile)

#### 3 snake's heads

Arg 3 adder's heads mouths upwards Az

HARSALE. L1 306, 6.

HARSALE. L2 244, 8.

Az 3 serpent's heads erased each tongue pd with crosslet Or

[KING'S LYNN]. RH Ancestor IX, 167, 1032.

## 3 HEADS & LABEL

### 3 heads (beast, lion) & label

#### 3 leopard's faces & label

Per chev Arg & Sa in base 3 leopard's faces Or label Gu

ATHEFYLDE. L1 26, 4.

### 3 heads (beast, other) & label

#### 3 boar's heads & label

3 boar's heads erased & erect & label

BOOTHE. Mill Steph East Horsley, Surrey. (*brass to John B, Bp of Exeter 1478.*)

BOTHE, John. Birch 1567. (*sl; Bp of Exeter 1465-78.*)

BOWTHE, John. Devon NQ I, 57-9. (*Bp of Exeter 1465-76; brass in St Martins, E Horsley, Surrey.*)

Arg 3 boar's heads erased & erect Sa & label Gu

BOOTH, John, Bp of Exeter. Dingley 478. (*d1478.*)

Crusily 3 boar's heads & label

SWYNBURNE, Thos, Kt. PRO-sl. 1397. (*sl.*)

Az crusily 3 boar's heads coupé Arg & label Untinc

SWYNBURNE. PT 342.

Gu crusily 3 boar's heads coupé Arg & label Untinc

SWYNBORN, Thos de, Kt. Bow XVII, 17. (*sl.*)

Gu crusily 3 boar's heads coupé Arg tushes & label Or

SWINBURNE, Thos. S 212. (*tusks Or.*)

#### 3 deer's heads & label

Arg 3 buck's faces Gu & label Sa

— . SK 695.

Arg 3 hart's faces Sa & label Gu

GARNON. SK 1084.

#### 3 dog's heads & label

Gu 3 greyhound's heads erased Arg & label Or

— . LD 155. (*qt by Nele, Ric.*)

## 3 HEADS & LABEL & ...

Arg 3 bull's heads coupé Sa langued Gu & label with cresc below all Gu

SKEVINGTON. I.2 295.

## 3 HEADS & CANTON

### 3 heads (beast, bear) & canton

Sa 3 bear's heads erased Arg muzzled & canton Gu

MORYS. L1 426, 2.

MORYS. L2 328, 10.

**3 HEADS & ON CANTON****3 heads (beast, lion &c) & on canton**

3 leopard's heads jesst de lys & on canton lion  
...TEN...., Dame Isabella. Birch 13890. [s  
DJNE ISA...TEN..ER.... 15 cent. (*sl.*)

**3 heads (beast, bear) & on canton**

Sa 3 bear's heads erased Arg muzzled Gu & on  
canton Gu crown Or  
MOORE, Wm. PLN 1525.  
MORRIS, Wm. CRK 1114.  
MORYS. DV 60b, 2396.  
MORYS. L9 71a, 8.

**3 HEADS & CHIEF****3 heads (beast, lion &c) & chief**

Or 3 leopard's faces in fess & chf Sa  
STYDHELD. LS 142.

Az 3 leopard's heads Or & chf per pale  
indented Or & Az  
OXYNFORDE, Wm, of Yorks. RH  
Ancestor V, 182, 536.

**3 heads (beast, dog) & chief**

3 dog's heads erased to sin & chf  
countergobony  
MADOUR, Patrick, Abbot. Stevenson 196.  
S' PATRICII M...R ABBATUS DE NEUBOTIL. 1464.  
(*sl.*)  
MADOUR, Patrick, Abbot of Newbottle.  
Stevenson-Pers 489.

**3 heads (human) & chief**

3 paynim's heads coupéd & chf  
SHAWE, Stephen, Constable of Somerton  
Castle. PRO-sl. 1351/2. (*sl; ie heathen or  
pagan.*)

**3 heads (monster) & chief**

Vt 3 griffin's heads erased Sa & chf paly wavy  
of 6 Erm & Gu  
KARRYNGTON, Simond, of Lancs. WB  
III 115b, 9.

**3 HEADS & ON CHIEF****3 heads (beast, deer) & on chief**

Barry Az & Arg 3 stag's heads cab Or on chf  
Or wolf passt Gu betw 2 annulets Sa  
WOODWARDE, George, of Upton, Bucks.  
Xpat 81.

Barry Az & Arg 3 stag's heads cab Or on chf  
Or wolf stat Gu betw 2 annulets Sa  
WODEWARD, George, of Upton, Bucks.  
WK 547.  
WODWARD, George, of Upton, Bucks.  
L10 92, 3.

**3 heads (beast, dog) & on chief**

Arg 3 talbot's heads erased Gu on chf Sa 3  
garbs Or  
BREKEHEDE, Edm, Bp of Samotasse [St  
Asaph]. L10 71b, 6.  
BRYKHED, Ld Edm, Bp of Sanc Asse [St  
Asaph]. XFB 72. (*sh encircled with friars  
girdle & ensigned with mitre Arg garnished  
Or; Edm Birkhead was Bp of St Asaph  
1513-18.*)

**3 heads (beast, fox) & on chief**

Arg 3 fox's heads erased Sa on chf Gu 3 pd  
5foils Or  
CREMOUR, of London. L2 131, 10.

**3 heads (beast, wolf) & on chief**

Arg 3 wolf's heads erased Sa langued Gu on  
chf Gu 3 pd 5foils Or  
CREMOR. Xpat 74.

**3 heads (bird, pelican) & on chief**

Per chev Arg & Gu 3 pelican's heads erased  
counterch on chf Az fleur de lys Or  
DAVIE, Ric, Bp of S Asaph. L10 71b, 10.  
(*imp by See of S Asaph.*)  
Per chev embattled Or & Sa 3 pelican's heads  
erased counterch on chf Az fleur de lys betw  
2 estoiles Or  
SCORY, Bp of Hereford. L10 72, 6. (*imp  
with See of Hereford.*)

**3 heads (monster, dragon) & on chief**

Arg 3 dragon's heads erased Sa on chf Gu 3 pd  
5foils Arg  
CREMOUR, Thos. L10 108b, 10. (*langued  
Gu.*)  
Arg 3 dragon's heads erased Sa on chf Gu 3 pd  
5foils Or  
CREMOUR. L10 36b, 19.  
CREMOUR, Thos. WK 596.

**3 HEADS & IN CHIEF****3 heads (beast, lion &c) & in chief**

Sa 3 lion's heads erased Arg langued Gu in chf a boar's heads coupé & armed Arg SEHAMSCHYL. DV 48a, 1881.  
 Sa 3 lion's heads erased Arg in chf boar's head erased Or  
 —. LY 75.

**3 heads (beast, bear) & in chief**

3 bear's heads to sin muzzled & coupé in chf billet  
 SKENE, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 594. 1453. (*s of James S of the ilk d1470.*)  
 Arg 3 bear's heads erased Gu muzzled Or in chf 3 roundels Gu  
 BARKER. XC 306. (*imp by Garter, The Office of.*)

**3 heads (beast, boar) & in chief**

Arg 3 boar's heads erased & erect in chf an annulet Sa  
 BOTHE, Sir Philipp. WK 287. (*annulet is very small.*)  
 3 boar's heads erased & erect in chf a garb BOOTH. Mill Steph Wilmslow, Ches. (*brass to Sir Robt del Bothe d1460 & w Douce Venables d1453.*)

**3 heads (beast, deer) & in chief**

3 stag's heads in chf cresc  
 BOWET, Thos. PRO-sl. 1399/1400. (*sl.*)

**3 heads (fish) & in chief**

Arg 3 fish's heads erased & erect Sa in chf annulet Sa  
 BOTHE. L10 87, 8.

**3 heads (human) & in chief**

Arg 3 moor's heads coupé Sa in chf fleur de lys Sa  
 —. M3 36, 344. (*qr 2 & 3 of Troutbeck, Sir Wm, of Dunham.*)  
 —. PLN 2001. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir Wm Troutbeck.*)  
 3 human's heads in dex chf mullet  
 CHIRNSIDE, John, of that ilk. Stevenson-Pers 284. (*sl.*)

**3 heads (monster, dragon) & in chief**

Arg 3 dragon's heads coupé Sa langued Gu in chf cresc Sa  
 LONGWORTH, Ellis. CRK 635.

**3 HEADS & OVER ALL****3 heads (beast, lions &c) & over all****3 leopard's faces & over all**

Or 3 leopard's faces Sa over all bend Az  
 —. PLN 1478.  
 WALDEW. L1 676, 1. (*langued Gu.*)  
 Or 3 leopard's faces Sa over all bend Vt HIGHAM, of Kent. LE 414.  
 Az 3 leopard's faces Or over all 2 bends Arg SAUL. LS 284.

**3 leopard's faces jessant-de-lys & over all**

Az 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys Or over all bend Erm  
 BLOUNT, Mons Thos. AN 167.  
 BLOUNT, Thos. TJ 1327.  
 Az 3 leopard's faces inverted jesst de lys Or over all bend Erm  
 CAUNTLOWE. DV 67a, 2650.  
 KANTELOW. PT 555. (*both head & lys rev.*)  
 Az 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys Or over all bend gobony Arg & Gu  
 CANTELUPE. Nichols Leics II, 657. (*Knossington Ch, Leics.*)  
 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys over all bend engr DENNIS, Wm, of Ogmors. Vinc 88 56. 1346/7. (*sl.*)  
 DENNYS, Gilbert, Kt, dominus de Siston, Gloucs. Vinc 88 56. S[1]G<sup>+</sup> GILBERTI DENNYS. 1406/7 & 1394/5. (*sl.*)  
 3 leopard's faces Or jesst de lys over all bend engr DENNIS. Mill Steph Olveston, Gloucs. 1505. (*brass to Morys Denys s&h of Sir Gylbert D.*)  
 Gu 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys Arg over all bend engr Az  
 DENEIS, of Dyrham, Gloucs. Gerard 160.  
 Gu 3 leopard's faces Or jesst de lys Az over all bend engr Az  
 DANEYYS, of Gloucs. L2 165, 1.  
 DENNIS, Sir Wm. XK 291.  
 DENYS, Sir Walter. WK 170.  
 Gu 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys Or over all bend engr Az  
 DENNYS. 1H7 1.  
 Gu 3 leopard's faces inverted jesst de lys Or over all bend engr Az  
 DENYS. L10 59, 10.

**3 heads (beast, boar) & over all**

Vt 3 boar's heads erased & erect Or over all bend Sa

BURSER, Nicholas. PLN 701.

BURSER, Rychard. WB IV 156, 721.

Vt 3 boar's heads Or armed Arg over all bend Sa

——. FK II, 673.

**3 heads (beast, deer) & over all**

Gu 3 buck's faces Or over all bend engr Arg billetty Or

——. CRK 337.

Az 3 stag's heads cab over all crozier in pale Or

DEREHAM ABBEY, Norf. Arch Journ, Norwich meeting 1847 105–6. (*mortuary roll of West Dereham Abbey.*)

**3 heads (monster, griffin) & over all**

3 griffin's heads erased over all bend

ALBA..ARIA, Thos de. Birch 6789. s'

THOME DE ALBA...ARIA. 1373. (*sl.*)

**3 heads (monster, unicorn) & over all**

Gu 3 unicorn's heads coupé Arg over all bend Sa

SHELLEY. LS 335.

Gu 3 unicorn's heads coupé Or over all bend Sa

SHELLY. SK 1065.

**3 HEADS BETWEEN****3 heads (beast, lion &c) between****3 leopard's faces between**

Sa 3 leopard's faces in pale Or betw 2 pales Arg each ch with 3 crosslets Gu

LONNGE. Xpat 95.

Sa 3 leopard's faces in pale Or betw 2 pales Or each ch with 3 crosslets Gu

LONNG. L2 314, 9. (*tangued Gu.*)

LONNG, Rychard, de Cales. WK 618.

LOUNGE, of Calais. L9 44a, 3.

LOUNGE, Ric, de Caley. L10 110, 4.

**3 leopard's faces jessant-de-lys between**

3 leopard's faces jessant de lys betw 3 crosslets

CANTULUPO, Nicholas, of Lincs. Birch 8308. SIGILLUM NICOLAI DE CANTULVPO. 13th cent. (*s of Wm.*)

Arg 3 leopard's faces jessant de lys betw 3 crosslets Gu

NEVILE, Thos, of Northants. WB III 87b, 2.

Gu 3 leopard's faces jessant de lys betw 3 crosslets Arg

NEVILE, Sir Robt, of Leics. CRK 1328.

Gu 3 leopard's faces jessant de lys betw 3 crosslets fitchy Arg

NEUYLLE. L2 359, 5.

3 leopard's faces jessant de lys betw 6 crosslets

——. Birch 11729. 1346. (*sh in sl of Lady Escholace or Scholastica de Melsa, wid of Geoffrey de Meaux, al Mesa, al Mewes, Chevr, of Northants & Warws.*)

**3 heads (other beasts) between****3 bear's heads between**

Az 3 bear's heads coupé betw 2 flaunches Arg gutty Gu

GRENFIELD, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 200, 755.

Az 3 bear's heads Sa muzzled Gu betw 2 flaunches Arg gutty Gu

——. CRK 1.

**3 boar's heads between**

3 boar's heads betw 2 bends

——. Arch Journ, LXXXI, 236. c. 1480–3. (*ceiling boss, Divinity Schl, Oxf.*)

Gu 3 boar's heads coupé Arg armed Or betw 6 crosslets Arg

SWINBOROUGH, Sir Robt, of Northd. LS 19.

Arg 3 boar's heads coupé armed betw 7 crosslets fitchy Gu

BRYGHTRIXTON. L10 78b, 11.

Arg 3 boar's heads coupé Gu armed Or betw 7 crosslets fitchy Gu

BIRCHERIXTON. L1 88, 5.

BIRCHERIXTON. L2 53, 7.

Gu 3 boar's heads coupé betw 7 crosses formy Arg

——. PLN 1937.

3 boar's heads coupé betw 9 crosslets [SWINBORNE]. SHY 256.

SWYNEFORD, Sir John. Farrer Bacon 15. 1315. (*sl.*)

Az 3 boar's heads coupé Arg betw 9 crosslets Or

BERE. L10 29, 18.

BERE. L1 49, 5.

BERE. L2 63, 10.

Az 3 boar's heads coupé Arg armed Or betw 9 crosslets Arg

CRADOKE. L1 183, 5.

Gu 3 boar's heads coupéd betw 9 crosslets Arg  
GWYNBOURNE. GutchWdU. (*window in  
Lincoln Coll Hall.*)

### 3 dog's heads between

Arg 3 greyhound's heads in pale erased Sa  
collars Gu studded & ringed Or betw 2 pales  
gemel Sa in dex canton a cresc Sa  
STAYLEGATE. CRK 1238. (*blazoned  
pallets.*)

### 3 heads (bird, eagle) between

3 eagle's heads erased betw 3 fleurs de lys  
VER, Ld Robt de, of Subburg, Oxfs. Birch  
14137. SEL PRIVE SV APELE. 1303. (*or  
Eadburbir', Master Thos de, called de  
Aula.*)

### 3 heads (human) between

Arg 3 moor's heads coupéd betw 2 chev Sa  
SANDYS, Reynold. KG 216.  
SONDES, Thos. GutchWdU. (*gravestone,  
Magdalen Coll Chapel; d1478.*)

### 3 heads (monster) between

3 griffin's heads erased betw 3 crosslets fitchy  
INGLETON. Mill Steph Thornton, Bucks.  
(*qr 3 of Ingleton on brass to Robt I d1472 &  
his 3 wives.*)

## 3 HEADS IN ORLE

Az in an orle of rounds Or 3 boar's heads  
coupéd Arg armed Or  
——. LD 101.

## 3 HEADS IN BORDER

### 3 heads (beast, lion &c) in border

#### 3 lion's heads erased in border

3 lion's heads erased in border engr  
TREFNANT. Dingley 128. (*on tomb of Bp  
Trefnant 1389–1404 S transept, Hereford  
Cathedral.*)

Arg 3 lion's heads erased in border engr Sa  
OTLYE, Sir Robt. Hutton 86.  
OTTELEY. L2 388, 10. (*langued Gu.*)

#### 3 leopard's faces jessant-de-lys in plain border

Az 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys Or in border  
Gu  
WEST, Robt. TJ 1404. (*as blazoned but  
painted with an engr border.*)

#### 3 leopard's faces jessant-de-lys in modified border

Az 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys Or in border  
enr Gu  
WEST, Robt. TJ 1404. (*border is painted as  
enr but not mentioned in blazon.*)

### 3 heads (beast, other) in border

#### 3 boar's heads in plain border

3 boar's heads erased & erect in border  
BOOTH, Wm. Proc Soc Antiq XIII, 2nd S,  
63. (*Archbp of York 1452–64.*)  
BOOTH, Wm. Durham-sl's 3242. (*Archbp of  
York 1452–64.*)  
Gu 3 boar's heads coupéd Arg armed Or in  
border Arg  
SWYNBOURNE. L1 579, 2. (*painting  
incomplete blazoned with 6 crosslets.*)  
SWYNBOURNE. L1 579, 2.

#### 3 boar's heads in modified border

3 boar's heads erased & erect in border engr  
BOOTH, Lawrence. Durham-sl's 3157/8.  
(*Bp of Durham 1457–76.*)  
BOOTH, Lawrence. Birch 2476. (*Bp of  
Durham 1457–76; sl.*)  
Arg 3 boar's heads erect in border engr Sa  
BOOTH, Robt, Archbp of York. BD 85.  
(*imp by Old York, Az processional cross  
surmounted by pallium Ppr; E window,  
Booth's Chapel, Southwell Collegiate Ch.*)  
Crusily 3 swine's heads coupéd in border engr  
SWINBURNE, John. HB-SND BM Harl Ch  
56G, 27. 1417. (*sl.*)  
Crusily 3 boar's heads coupéd in border engr  
SWYNBORNE, John. Birch 13803. s  
IHOHAN SWYNBORNE. 1417. (*sl; blazoned as  
betw 6 crosslets.*)

#### 3 deer heads in border

3 hind's heads erased in border engr  
HINDLEY, John of. HB-SND Bowes 34.  
1375. (*sl.*)

#### 3 goat's heads in border

3 goat's heads erased in border Or  
——. Suff HN 1. (*Braintree Ch.*)

#### 3 wolf's heads in border

Arg 3 wolf's heads erased in border Gu ch with  
8 towers Or  
——. M3 72, 875. (*qr 3 of Fowler of  
Rycote.*)  
FOULAR, of Hygate [Ricote], Oxfs. L2  
211, 5. (*qr 1 & 4.*)

- 3 wolf's heads erased in border ch with 12 towers  
 FOWLER. Mill Steph Christ's College, Cambridge. (*brass to Thos F, gentleman usher of the chamber to Edw IV & 3rd w Edith Dynham d 1514 late gentlewoman to Mgt Ctess of Richmond.*)
- Arg 3 wolf's heads erased Gu in border Az semy of towers Or  
 FOWLER, Sir John. PLN 1926.  
 FOWLER, Sir Ric. PLN 1949.
- Or 3 wolf's heads erased in border Az semy of towers Or  
 ——. WK 826. (*qr 3 of Fowler, Sir Ric de Rycote, Oxlds.*)
- Or 3 wolf's heads erased Gu in border Az semy of towers Or  
 FOWLER, Sir Ric. WK 277.
- Or 3 wolf's heads erased Gu in border Az semy of castles Or  
 FOULER. L2 199, 11.
- Or 3 wolf's heads erased in border Gu semy of castles Or  
 FOULER. L1 240, 4.

### 3 heads (bird, eagle) in border

- Az 3 eagle's heads erased in border Or  
 SAULL. Xpat 99.
- Arg 3 eagle's heads erased Sa in border engr Az roundelly Or  
 SHARPP. Xpat 88.
- Arg 3 eagle's heads erased Sa beaked Gu the 1st ch with chessrook Or in border Az roundelly Or  
 SHARP, Sir John, of Coggeshall, Essex. I.2 168.
- Arg 3 hawk's heads erased Sa the 1st ch on neck with chessrook Or in border engr Az roundelly Or  
 SHARP, Sir John. XK 166.

### 3 heads (bird, other) in border

#### 3 unidentified bird's heads in border

- Arg 3 bird's heads erased Sa in border engr Az  
 ——. WB II 66, 8.

#### 3 duck's & c heads in border

- Az 3 bird's heads erased Arg beaked Gu the 1st with a crown about its neck with chain pendant Or in border engr Arg  
 ——. L10 24, 6. (*?goose heads.*)

#### 3 falcon's heads in border

- Az 3 falcon's heads erased Or in border Gu  
 SAUL. LS 232.

### 3 heads (human) in border

#### 3 men's heads in border

- Crusily fitchy 3 moor's heads in profile coupéd each wreathed about the temples in border  
 COLARD, John. Mill Steph Lower Halling, Kent. (*brass to John C & w Margery.*)

#### 3 women's heads in border

- Gu 3 women's heads in border Or ch with 12 hearts Gu  
 [SIBYLS]. Arch Journ, Chichester Meeting 1853, p95. (*painting c.1530; Amberley Castle, Sussex.*)

### 3 heads (monster) in border

#### 3 griffin's heads in border

- Barry of 4 Or & Gu in chf 3 griffin's heads erased Az in border gobony Arg & Sa  
 GRENEWEYE, Thos, of Comptons. XFB 30.

#### 3 unicorn's heads in border

- 3 unicorn's heads coupéd in border engr  
 PARYS. Mill Steph Hildersham, Cambs. (*brass to Robt P d1408 & w Eleanor, 2nd brass to Hen P d1427 & w Mgt, 3rd brass to Hen P d1466.*)
- Arg 3 unicorn's heads coupéd in border engr Sa  
 PRESTON, Sir Hen. Stodart C 2.
- Gu 3 unicorn's heads coupéd Arg in border engr Sa  
 PARYS, Robt de. CVL 388.
- Gu 3 unicorn's heads coupéd Or in border engr Arg  
 PARRIS. PT 589.
- Gu 3 unicorn's heads coupéd in border engr Or  
 PARIS. L9 109a, 11.  
 PARIS, of Lenton. Primary Source Conington Ch, Hunts. (*mont of Thos Cotton & his w dau of Philip P.*)  
 PARYS. L1 500, 6.
- Gu 3 unicorn's heads coupéd Or in border engr Sa  
 PARIS, Robt de. WLN 672.  
 PARIS, Robt de. CY 33, 132.  
 PARIS, Robt of. CVC 481.
- Gu 3 unicorn's heads erased Or in border engr Sa  
 PRYSE. PLN 1870.



**3 HEADS & IN BASE IN BORDER**

Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 3 leopard's faces in fess Or & in base rose Gu b&s Ppr in border engr Erm  
LYCHEFYLD. L9 27a, 10.

**3 HEADS IN TRESSURE**

3 lion's heads in royal tressure  
——. Stevenson-Pers 373. 1476. (*qtd by Gordon, George, 2nd E of Huntly d1502; 2nd sl.*)

**4 HEADS****4 heads (beast, lion &c)****4 leopard's heads**

Checky of 9 pieces Gu & Vt 4 leopard's faces Or  
NEWTON, Tomas, of Southeryechyre. RH Ancestor V, 187, 574.

Checky Gu crusily formy Or & Or 4 leopard's faces Az  
——. XC 169. (*alt blaz Gu crusily formy Or on cross qr pd Or 4 leopards faces Az.*)

Qtly 4 leopard's faces  
ESSEX, Katherine de. Stowe-Bard 1 S, VII, 7. SECRETV KATERINE DE ESSEX. (*dimid an escutch in an orle of martlets to sin.*)

Qtly Arg & Sa 4 leopard's faces counterch  
BECON. L1 77, 6.  
BECON. L2 64, 6.  
BRON. L10 79, 1.  
BROUN. RB 513.  
BROWN, J. CRK 1586.  
OSBASTON. L2 388, 9.

Qtly Sa & Arg 4 leopard's faces counterch  
OSBALDESTON, Sir John. CVL 401.  
OSBALDESTONE, S' John de, of Lancs. CY 61, 241.

**4 heads (beast, other)**

Checky of 9 pieces Or & Az 4 unident heads erased Or  
GEDNEY, Wm, of Beds. WB III 87b, 6. (*2 heads buck like.*)

**4 deer heads**

Checky of 9 Or & Az 4 deer's heads coupéd Or 1, 2 & 1  
ROCLEY. RH Ancestor V, 185, 564.

**4 heads (bird)**

Qtly Arg & Sa 4 bird's heads erased counterch  
PUDELL, of Nonington, Wiveliscombe. Gerard 44.

Qtly 4 swan's heads coupéd & addorsed  
DROKENSFORD. Primary Source Wells Cathedral. (*sh on effigy of Bp D d1329.*)

**4 heads (fish)**

Paly of 4 Az & Arg 4 lucy's heads coupéd & erect in fess Gu  
——. SS 355.

**4 heads (human)**

4 masks in profile conjd  
FITZALAN, Brian le. HB-SND Pro Barons Letter. 1301. (*sl.*)  
FITZALAN, Brian, Ld of Bedale, a guardian of Scotld. Stevenson-Pers 355. 1292. (*sl.*)

**4 heads (monster)**

Qtly per fess indented Arg & Sa 4 griffin's heads erased 2 Sa & 2 Or  
——. L9 28a, 4. (*of Stroude in Berks.*)

**4 HEADS & CANTON**

Az 4 leopard's faces Arg canton Or  
COSTANTYN. FK II, 297.  
CUSTANTIN, of London. L1 155, 3. (*langued Gu.*)  
CUSTANTIN, of London. L2 116, 1. (*langued Gu.*)

Az 4 leopard's faces Arg on canton annulet  
Untinc  
COSTANTYN. CC 232, 335.

Az 4 leopard's faces Arg on canton Or cross Sa  
CONSTANTINE. PLN 1480.

**4 HEADS & ON CHIEF**

Qtly Arg & Sa 4 leopard's faces counterch on chf Or 3 fleurs de lys Az  
BOURNE, of Long Sutton, Som. L2 97, 10. (*langued Gu.*)

**5 HEADS****5 heads (beast, leopard)**

Sa 5 leopard's faces 1, 3, 1 Arg  
STOUT. LS 128.  
STOUT. L1 596, 4.

**5 heads (beast, goat)**

Checky of 9 Sa & Erm 5 goat's heads in salt erased Arg  
 —. XC 220.

**5 heads (human)**

5 human heads coupé with long hair 2, 1 & 2 the centre head crowned  
 READING, Berks. Birch 5319. s.  
 COMMUNITATIS RADINGIE. 13 cent. (*sh of arms granted in 1566 to the town is derived from the device on this sl.*)

**6 HEADS****6 heads (beast, lion &c)**

Az 6 leopard's faces Or  
 —. FK II, 966.  
 HUNTT. ME 51. (*eyes, ears & mouths Gu.*)  
 HUNTT. LY 176.  
 SCHILLINGHELDE, Yvun de. FW 690.  
 SILLINGHELD, Ivon de. A 70.

**1 HEART**

1 heart  
 —. Durham-sl 1529. (*sl used in 1384 by Alan of Krygildykes.*)  
 DOUGLAS, Hugh, canon of Glasgow.  
 Stevenson-Pers 317. c.1340. (*sl.*)

**1 MODIFIED HEART**

1 heart iss't therefrom 3 slipped 4foils  
 -, Robt, s of Nicholas, of Cottingham.  
 Durham-sl 700. (*not heraldic.*)  
 Az a heart Gu winged Or  
 ST MARY THE VIRGIN. Dingley 161. (*in the Audley Chapel, Hereford Cath.*)  
 1 heart transfix'd by an arrow in bend  
 CLYFF, Wm. Birch 8719. 1521. (*s&h of Thos C, later of Lokyngtone, Yorks.*)  
 1 winged heart pd by 2 edged sword  
 CASTELL, prior of Durham. Brit Arch Assoc XXII (1866), 277. c.1500. (*on S side of S Chapel, Brancepeth Ch, Durham.*)

**1 HEART & ON A CHIEF****1 heart & on a chief 3 mullets**

1 heart & on chf 3 mullets  
 DOUGLAS. Stevenson-Pers 573. 1471. (*qtd by Sandilands, Sir John, of Calder d before 1487.*)  
 DOUGLAS. Stevenson-Pers 588. c.1470.

(*borne surtout by Sibbald, Isabella of Balgony m George Douglas, 4th E of Angus d1462, m 3rd Robt Douglas of Lochleven.*)  
 DOUGLAS. Stevenson-Pers 521. (*borne by Murray, Johanna, Ctess of Douglas, who m 2nd Sir Archibald Douglas, 3rd E of D, who d1400.*)

DOUGLAS. Stevenson-Pers 604. 1425. (*qtd by Stewart, Mgt, eldest dau of Robt III.*)

DOUGLAS. Stevenson-Pers 382. 1446. (*qtd by Graham, Euphemia, Ctess of Douglas.*)

DOUGLAS, Sir Archibald, 3rd E of Douglas. Stevenson-Pers 318. 1369. (*2nd sl; d1400; ?a border.*)

DOUGLAS, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 317. (*Ld of Douglas 1333 d c.1347.*)

DOUGLAS, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 317. 1356. (*1st E of Douglas d c.1384.*)

DOUGLAS, Wm of. HB-SND BM Cat 16098. 1356. (*sl.*)

Arg a heart Gu on chf Az 3 mullets Arg  
 —. SC 9. (*qr 2 & 3 of [Randolph], E of Muray.*)

—. SC 7. (*qr 2 of E of Angus.*)

DOUGLAS. Lindsay 238. (*qtd by Sandelands of Chalder.*)

DOUGLAS. Stodart 2. (*qtd by Moray.*)  
 [DOUGLAS]. Neale & Brayley. (*mont erected 1606 to Qs Eliz & Mary in Hen VII's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)

DOUGLAS. Lindsay 60. (*borne on an escutch by Douglas, E of Angus.*)

DOUGLAS. Lindsay 81. (*qr 2 & 3 of Douglas, E of Morray.*)

DOUGLAS. Lindsay 90. (*qr 4 of Douglas, E of Wygtoun.*)

DOUGLAS. Stodart 7. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Sandilands.*)

DOUGLAS, E of. SC 10.

DOUGLAS, James, E of. WGA 240.

DOUGLAS, James, E of. MK 16.

DOUGLAS, James, Ld Douglas, KG. Leake. (*d1488; 1st Stall Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.*)

DOUGLAS, The E of. Stodart B 2.

DOUGLAS, The E of. SC 21.

DOUGLAS, The E of. Stodart 1.

DOUGLASS, E of. Lindsay 59.

Arg a heart Gu on chf Az 3 pd mullets Or

DOUGLAS. RH Ancestor V, 180, 504.

Arg heart Gu on chf Sa 3 mullets Az

DOUGLAS, E of. XFB 23. (*borne on escutch; chf Sa sic for Az.*)

Erm a heart on chf 3 mullets

—. Stevenson-Pers 338. 1449. (*qtd by Dunbar, Eliz, dau of 4th E of Moray, & w of Archibald Douglas.*)

DOUGLAS, Sir Archibald. Stevenson-Pers 318. 1364. (*3rd E of Douglas in 1388.*)

Erm a heart Gu on chf Az 3 mullets Arg  
DESCALLES, Monsire Robt. Montendre  
14. 1402. (*sl: ?for Douglas.*)  
DOUGLAS, Archibald de. Stodart E 3.  
(*Archibald, Ld of Galloway, afterwards E of  
Douglas.*)  
DOUGLAS, Hugh, E of Ormond. Stodart 2.  
[DOUGLAS], The Lorde Dalbany. SC 29.  
DOUGLASS, E of Ormont. Lindsay 82.

**1 crowned heart & on a chief 3  
mulletts**

Arg a heart crowned Gu on chf Az 3 mullets  
Arg  
DOUGLAS, Ld of Nithsdale. Lindsay 161.

**1 HEART & ON A CHIEF &  
LABEL**

1 heart on a chf 3 mullets & label  
DOUGLAS, James, 2nd E of Douglas.  
Stevenson-Pers 317. 1373. (*sl; d1388.*)

**1 HEART & IN CHIEF**

**1 heart & in chief foils**

1 human heart & in chf 2 4foil flowers  
springing therefrom  
MORT, Hen. Birch 11943. SIGILLVM HENRICI  
MORT. 1390/1. (*sl.*)

**1 HEART & OVER ALL**

Sa a heart Or & over all 2 arms above the  
elbows issit from the flanks crossed in salt  
Arg  
DE LA FOY. CC 233, 360.  
DELAFOY. L1 211, 5.  
DELAFOY. L2 159, 3. (*arms & hands Ppr.*)

**1 HEART BETWEEN**

**1 heart between 2 beasts**

1 heart crowned betw 2 demi-lions  
DOUGLAS, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 317. (*1st  
E of D d c.1384; 4th sl.*)

**1 heart between 2 hands & 2 feet (5  
wounds of Christ)**

1 heart betw 2 hands & 2 feet in salt all pd &  
bleeding  
COLARD. Belcher II, 61. 1491. (*brass to  
John C & w Margery; Lower Halling,  
Kent.*)  
JESUS COLLEGE, Cambs. Birch 4767.

SIGILLUM COLLEGII IHU MARIE ET IOHIS EVAG'  
CANTEBR'. 1496. (*sl.*)  
JESUS COLLEGE, Cambs. Hope 51, 315–  
16. (*on 1st sl dating from foundation of the  
Coll in 1496.*)

**1 HEART & ON CHIEF IN  
BORDER**

Arg a heart Gu on chf Az 3 mullets Arg qtg  
Mar all in border engr Gu  
DOWGLAS, of Tawedale. SC 96.  
Arg a heart crowned Gu on chf Az 3 mullets  
Arg qtg Mar [Az a bend betw 6 crosslets  
fitchy Or] all in border engr Gu  
DOWGLASS, of Drumlanryke. Lindsay  
303.

**2 HEARTS**

2 hearts palewise  
SYLVERTON, John. PRO-sls. 1409/10.  
(*sl.*)

**3 HEARTS**

3 hearts  
COURT, Macé de la. Soc Guern 1928, 347.  
1329. (*sl.*)  
TYNT, John, of Colchester, Essex, Gent.  
Birch 14039. 1477. (*sl.*)  
Az 3 hearts Or  
AFRICA, K of. FK I, 48.  
Gu 3 hearts Or  
DE LA COURT, Macé, of Jersey. Soc Jers  
1928.  
DE LA COURT, Macé, of Jersey. Soc  
Guern 1928 & 1929.  
Per chev Or & Gu 3 hearts counterch  
CAULX. Xpat 75.  
CAULX. L2 132, 6.  
CAULX. L10 38b, 3.  
CAUX. XV 910.

Az crusily 3 inverted hearts  
——. WLN 98.

**15 HEARTS**

Arg 15 hearts 5, 4, 3, 2 & 1 inverted Gu in  
border Az  
DERMENZA, Hispan'. Xpat 76.

**2 HOLY WATER  
SPRINKLERS**

Az a chf Gu 2 holy water sprinklers over all in  
salt betw in chf a leopards face & in base a  
fleur de lys Or  
PARISH CLERKS, of London. Original

Patent Parish Clerks Co. 16 July 1482.  
(*granted by Thos Holme, Clarenceux.*)  
PARISH CLERKS, of London. 1H7 60.  
1482.

## 2 HOOKS

Arg 2 tenter-hooks in salt Sa  
DE LA CHAMBRE, Harry. CRK 1900.  
(?*Lachault.*)

## 3 HOOKS

3 flesh-hooks palewise in fess  
COCUS, Ric, of Hochton, Derbys. Birch  
8759. s' RIC' COK'. 1310. (*sl.*)

Sa 3 tenterhooks Arg  
CLERK. PLN 1373.  
CLERKE. L1 139, 3.  
CLERKE. L2 109, 4.  
CLERKE. WB I 32b, 19.  
[CLERKE]. RL 44.  
CLERKES. SK 816.

Sa 3 tenterhooks Arg in chf pd mullet Arg  
CLERKES. SK 822.

## 1 HORN (ANIMAL)

Or a hart's horn Gu  
HARTSHORNE. LH 374.

## 2 HORNS (I.E. A PAIR OF ANIMAL'S HORNS)

Arg a pair of buck's attires Sa minus scalp  
LAMPETT. SS 466.

Gu a pair of hart's attires & scalp erased Arg  
——. SS 321.

Gu a pair of buck's attires & scalp Arg  
[NORWAY, K of]. ML II, 128.

## 2 HORNS & LABEL

A pair of deer's attires fesswise in chf label of  
5pts  
CALL, E. Primary Source Cathedral, Rock  
of Cashel, co Tipperary, Ireland. (*sh on  
tablet.*)

## 2 HORNS (ANIMAL) & ...

A pair of stag's attires in chf mullet  
PARIS, John. Stevenson-Pers 539. 1505.  
(*sl.*)

## 3 HORNS

3 stag's attires  
BRINBERLEY, John. Roman PO 2195.  
1428. (*sl.*)

3 stag's attires fesswise in pale  
COUNTESSE. L10 38b, 9.  
WALCOTE, Wm, of Walyntone. Stowe-  
Bard 2 S, II, 9. s' .LCOTE. 1383/4. (*sl.*)

Az 3 buck's attires Arg  
HAMOND, Wm. BG 439.

Az 3 buck's attires fesswise in pale Or  
HAMOUND. L2 259, 9.

Az 3 buck's attires Or  
——. WB I 42b, 24. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir...  
Bexyll.*)

HAMOND. LH 808.  
HAMOND, Wm. BG 439.

Az 3 buck's attires palewise 2 & 1 Or  
HAMOUND. L1 338, 3.

Gu 3 buck's attires fesswise in pale Arg  
——. SS 111.

Per pale Vt & Gu 3 stag's attires fesswise in  
pale Arg

THORP. L1 644, 4.  
[THORPE]. WB I 35b, 14.  
THORPE. PLN 1542.

THORPE. CRK 68.

## 6 HORNS (I.E. 3 PAIRS OF ANIMAL'S HORNS)

3 pairs of stag's attires  
BRINKELEY, John. Clairambault 1592.  
1428. (*sl.*)  
RIGMAYDON, George. Bouchot 2339.  
1436. (*tombstone.*)

## SEMY OF ANIMAL HORNS

Semy of stag's attires  
BOWET, Nicholas, Kt. PRO-sl. 1439. (*sl.*)

## 1 BUGLE HORN

### Plain field 1 bugle horn

1 bugle horn  
——. Primary Source Stanlake, Oxfsd.  
c.1500. (*on roof corbel; imp by a lion to sin;  
on a 2nd corbel the bugle horn impales the  
lion.*)

ARNNER, Rog. Stevenson-Pers 230. (*sl.*)  
SAVERNAKE FOREST, Lordship of.  
Birch 13754. 1355. (*incorporated in the sl  
of Hen Sturmy als Esturmy, Ld of  
Figheldean, Wilts.*)

1 stringed bugle horn  
BELLINGHAM, Wm of. HB-SND. 1273.  
(*sl on deed belonging to M Mackay.*)  
BELYNGHAM, Nycholas, of Lancs. RH

- Ancestor IV, 245, 382. (*horn garnished & the mouthpiece in base.*)  
 [FOREST]. Mill Steph Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs. (*over woman's effigy on brass to Thos Forest, Keeper Dunclent Park 1511 & w Mgt.*)  
 FORRESTER, John, [of Corstorphine].  
 Stevenson-Pers 361. (*sl; d c.1448.*)  
 PURVES, Wm, of Mosspeenoch.  
 Stevenson-Pers 549. c.1230. (*not on sh.*)
- Arg a bugle horn Gu stringed Sa  
 BELLINGHAM. Bellasis II, 7. (*qtg Burneshead; window in Bellingham Ch, Kendal.*)
- Arg bugle horn Sa  
 DOWN, Sir John. M3 5b.  
 DOWN, Ric. M3 5b. (*the turret Arg.*)
- Arg a bugle horn stringed Sa  
 DAWN, Nycho'. LY 45.  
 DAWNE. L10 53, 14.  
 DOWNES. L10 62b, 16.  
 DOWNES. L1 190, 3.  
 DOWNES. L2 151, 4.
- Arg a bugle horn & baldric Sa gam Arg  
 DOWNES. CRK 84.
- Arg a bugle horn stringed Sa gam Or  
 BELLYNGEHAM. L2 90, 7.
- Arg a bugle horn Sa stringed & gam Or  
 BELLYNGAM, Sir Rog. WK 86.
- Arg a bugle horn Sa gam Or hanging from its baldric Sa roundelly Or the metal top & rings Or  
 DAWN, John, of Staffs. WB III 99, 3.
- Az a bugle horn Arg stringed Gu  
 [HORN]. SS 570.
- Az a bugle horn Arg gam Gu & corded twisted alternately Gu & Or  
 HORNE. L2 267, 8.
- Az a bugle horn Arg banded Gu strings wreathed Gu & Or  
 HORNE. Xpat 90.
- Az bugle horn Arg bands Or fimbr Gu string wreathed Or & Gu  
 HORN, Sir Wm, Mayor of London. WK 118. (*bands tricked Gu on the yellow.*)
- Or bugle horn leathered Az  
 ——. PLN 598. (*qr 2 & 3 of Tarenne, (Toranto, Italy added).*)
- Or a bugle horn stringed Sa mouthpiece Arg  
 BELLINGHAM. PT 1066.
- Or a bugle horn Vt stringed Gu  
 BELLINGHAM. PLN 1716. (*qr 1 of 4.*)
- Sa a bugle horn stringed Arg  
 ——. W 62. (*qtg Huysbande, Arg a cock Gu.*)

**Patterned field 1 bugle horn**

- Barry Erm & Untinc over all a bugle horn stringed  
 FERRERS, Thos de, Kt. Birch 9680. 1278. (*an ornamental border of the sl is ch with 2 lions pg of Engld & as many castles of Castile in cross.*)  
 Erm a bugle horn stringed Sa banded Arg  
 ——. BG 18.

**1 BUGLE HORN & ON A CHIEF****1 bugle horn & on a chief 3 crosses**

- 1 bugle horn stringed & on chf 3 crosses formy fitchy  
 BROWNCLERK, Wm, a baillie of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 262. 1518. (*sl; designated as Wm Clerk.*)

**1 bugle horn & on a chief 3 mullets**

- Arg a bugle horn stringed Sa & on chf Az 3 mullets Arg  
 MURRAY, of Filliphauch. Lindsay 371.

**1 BUGLE HORN & IN CHIEF****1 bugle horn & in chief 2 crescents**

- 1 bugle horn stringed & in chf 2 crescs  
 SINCLAIR, John. Stevenson-Pers 591. 1431. (*husband of Mgt Cragy of Craigie.*)

**1 bugle horn & in chief 1 mullet**

- Arg a bugle horn Sa & in chf mullet  
 DOUNE, Hew. M3 5b.

**1 bugle horn & in chief 1 tree**

- 1 bugle horn stringed hanging from an oak branch  
 BOWMAKER, Radulphus. Stevenson-Pers 257. ?1326. (*sl used by him not on a sh.*)

**1 BUGLE HORN BETWEEN****1 bugle horn between 3 crescents**

- Arg a bugle horn stringed betw 3 cresc Sa  
 FAWNES. L1 261, 3.  
 FAWNES. L2 206, 1. (*als Lematon.*)  
 FAWNYS. RB 549. (*als Lematon; horn*)

*garnished Arg.)*

LEMATON. L9 41b, 1.

LEMATON. XC 108.

LEUNATON. L1 396, 4.

LEUNATON. L2 307, 1.

Arg a bugle horn stringed betw 3 cresc Sa the  
1st ch with an annulet Or

LYMINGTON. CRK 1487.

### 1 bugle horn between 3 escallops

1 bugle horn stringed betw 3 escallops

THOMENHORN, Sir Thos. Dugd 17 45.  
1398. (*sl.*)

### 1 bugle horn between 3 flowers

(roses)

1 bugle horn stringed betw 3 roses

SPREULL, Walter. Scottish Record Office  
DS 331 & 609. S' WALTERI SPREVILE. c.1296.  
(*sl.*)

### 1 bugle horn between 3 foils

Arg a bugle horn sans strings betw 3 slipped  
3 foils Sa

PYNCHEPOL. SHY 238. (*imp by Morley,  
barry wavy Erm & Gu.*)

PYNCHEPOL. SHY 239. (*imp by Ungyr,  
Arg a chev betw 3 chessrooks Sa.*)

Arg a bugle horn sans strings Sa gam Or betw  
3 slipped 3 foils Sa

PINCHEPOLE. PLN 1093.

Arg a bugle horn betw 3 slipped 3 foils Sa

PINCHEPOOLE. L2 403, 11.

### 1 bugle horn between 3 heads

Arg a bugle horn stringed betw 3 griffin's  
heads erased Sa

GREENE. WB II 54, 14. (*or Gressingham.*)

GRENE. L1 295, 3.

GRENE. L2 229, 1.

GRENE, of Yorks. MY 272.

### 1 bugle horn between 3 heads &...

1 bugle horn betw 3 boar's heads erased in chf  
& an unident ch in base

MUCKART, Hen. Stevenson-Pers 518.

1431. (*father of Alex Muckart, in Craigie.*)

### 1 bugle horn between 3 letters of the alphabet

1 bugle horn betw 3 letters W 2 & 1

WOODHORNE, Prior. Blair N 2, 131, 269.  
(*carved in wood above panel of pulpit in  
Hexham Priory Ch; canting device.*)

### 1 bugle horn between 3 mullets

1 bugle horn betw 3 mullets

CURROR, Andrew, of Logymegil.  
Stevenson-Pers 311. 1491. (*sl.*)

## 2 BUGLE HORNS & IN BASE

Arg 2 bugle horns sans strings Vt the  
mouthpieces resting on the top of a ragged  
mount Gu  
——. SS 305.

2 bugle horns stringed in chf & a mullet in  
base

FORRESTER, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 362.

1514. (*sl; acting bailie for Sir Robt Logan of  
Restalrig.*)

## 3 BUGLE HORNS

### Plain field 3 bugle horns

3 bugle horns

FORRESTER, Janet. Old Edinburgh Club  
Vol IV, 69. 1376. (*imp by Napier; stone  
from Wrychtishousis, a mansion property of  
the Napier family built into arch at St Mgt's  
N Queensferry.*)

FORSTER, Sir Thos, of Adderstone. Blair  
N I, 25, 5. (*sh at Bothal Castle; sh wrongly  
drawn & shld be Arg a chev Vt betw 3 bugle  
horns Sa.*)

SURPLET, Wm de, of Gosberkyrk, Lincs.  
Birch 13781. SIGILLUM WILL' DE SVRPLET.  
1340. (*sl.*)

WELDE, Hen de la. Yorks Deeds III, 93–4.  
1358. (*sl.*)

3 bugle horns stringed

ATE LHUDE, John, of Beckenham, Kent.  
Birch 7000. S' IOHIS ATE LHVDE. (*sl.*)

BLAUWIR, Ric. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd  
S, 8. S' RICARDI BLAUWIR. (*sl.*)

FORRESTER, Sir John, Kt, of Corstophin.  
Stevenson-Pers 361. 1430. (*3rd sl; d c1448.*)

HORTRUEL, Wm. HB-SND Woodman 10  
& 12. 1412/3. (*sl.*)

HUNTER, Master Adam, Canon of Moray.  
Stevenson-Pers 425. 1516. (*sl.*)

WIRLEY, Cornelius de. Dugd 17 7. 1411.  
(*& banded; sl.*)

WIRLEY, Cornelius de, of Hondesworth  
[Handsworth], Staffs. Bow XXX, 31.  
1414/5. (*sl.*)

Arg 3 bugle horns Gu

[BRITAIN], K Offris. KB 106.

[BRITAIN], K Offryck. KB 126.

BRITAIN, K Offryke. M3 73, 903. (*garn Or  
ie. the insides.*)

[BRITAIN], K Oswyn. KB 113.  
 OFFRIKE, K. L9 90b, 7.  
 OFFRYK, Rex. DV 45a, 1775.  
 Arg 3 bugle horns baldrics Gu  
 WALWYN, Wm. CRK 1609.  
 Arg 3 bugle horns stringed Gu  
 BREYRONT. L10 23b, 12.  
 WALTON. LD 33.  
 Arg 3 bugle horns Sa  
 DAUNTE, Sir J. WB I 40b, 13.  
 FORRESTER, of Corstorphine. Stodart 8.  
 (*Ceulx de Corcofin*).  
 SALISBURY. LS 279.  
 Arg 3 bugle horns stringed Sa  
 ——. CT 455. (*qr 2 & 3 of Forster, of  
 Northd.*)  
 ——. PT 1095. (*qtd by Redman of Yarbye*.)  
 FORRESTER, of Corstorphine. Lindsay  
 240.  
 FORSTER, of Crostorfyn. SC 116.  
 RUSSELL. CRK 1488.  
 Arg 3 bugle horns Sa garn Or  
 CROYLEBOYS. L1 157, 6.  
 CROYLEBOYS. L2 113, 8.  
 Arg 3 bugle horns Sa stringed Or  
 BLOGCET. Suff HN 40. (*imp by Yaxley*.)  
 Arg 3 bugle horns stringed Sa garn Or  
 ——. PLN 1024. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Reston*.)  
 BELLYNGHAM. L1 94, 3.  
 BELLYNGHAM. L2 43, 3.  
 BELLYNGHAM. L10 27b, 13.  
 BELYNGHAM, of Lyminster, Suss. D13  
 51. (*qr 1 & 4 of dex imp*.)  
 CROYLEBOYS. DV 50a, 1971.  
 CROYLEBOYS. L2 43, 3. (*against  
 Belyngham in marginal note*.)  
 Arg 3 bugle horns Sa stringed & garn Or  
 BELYNGAM, Robt, sergent porter. M3 59,  
 673.  
 BELYNGAM, Sir Rog. M3 56b, 639.  
 CROYLEBOYS. PT 300.  
 GYFFORD. PLN 1892.  
 Az 3 bugle horns stringed Arg  
 HERON, Sir John. BR V, 263.  
 WYRLEY, Count de, of Staffs. CY 107,  
 428.  
 Gu 3 bugle horns Arg  
 ——. WB IV 160b, 623. (*qr 2 & 3 of  
 Keston*.)  
 Gu 3 bugle horns baldrics Arg  
 SALISBURY, R. CRK 1612.  
 Gu 3 bugle horns stringed Arg  
 ——. WB II 57, 2.  
 ——. WB II 58, 5. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sandford  
 imp by Dykyns*.)  
 HUNT. LH 112.

Gu 3 bugle horns stringed Or  
 ——. L9 23, 9. (*qr 2 & 3 of Kesteven*.)  
 ——. XF 288. (*qr 2 & 3 of Kesteven*.)  
 ——. LY 157. (*qr 2 & 3 of Horne*.)  
 Gu 3 bugle horns Sa stringed Arg  
 ——. FK II, 1020. (*qtd by Horne*.)  
 Gu 3 bugle horns baldrics Sa  
 HOORNE, of Essex. MY 175.  
 HORN. WB IV 149b, 431.  
 HORNE, of Essex. MY 166.  
 Gu 3 bugle horns leathered Sa  
 HORNE, of Kent. PLN 726. (*sic: qtg Gu  
 crusily fitchy a chev betw 3 garbs Arg*.)  
 Gu 3 bugle horns stringed Sa  
 ——. FK II, 1020. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hoorne*.)  
 ——. ME 37. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hoorne*.)  
 HORN. CRK 1222. (*as painted*.)  
 Gu 3 bugle horns Sa stringed & garn Or  
 HUNTETWYOTE. SK 951.  
 Or 3 bugle horns stringed Sa  
 HOORNE. ME 37. (*field painted Gu but  
 tricked Or*.)  
 HORN. CRK 1222. (*as tricked*.)  
 Sa 3 bugle horns stringed Arg  
 ——. XO 107. (*qr 2 & 3 of Horne*.)  
 ——. LH 985. (*qr 2 & 3 of Horn of Cumb*.)  
 Sa 3 bugle horns stringed Or  
 DODINGTON, of Dodington. Gerard 31.  
 Vt 3 bugle horns Arg stringed & garn Or  
 ——. M3 38b, 375. (*qr 2 & 3 of Thurston  
 de Anderton*.)

### Patterned field 3 bugle horns

Erm 3 bugle horns stringed Or  
 BRE..., Ralph. Birch 7771. SIGILLUM  
 RADULPHI BRE... 14th cent. (*sl*.)

## 3 BUGLE HORNS & OVER ALL

### 3 bugle horns & over all arrow

Arg 3 bugle horns Sa stringed & garn Or over  
 all a broad arrow in pale pt down Sa  
 HAULE, of Devon. L1 349, 6.  
 HAULE, of Devon. L2 262, 9.

### 3 bugle horns & over all arrow &

...  
 Arg 3 bugle horns stringed Sa over the horn in  
 base an arrow palewise pt downwards Or  
 betw 2 mullets Sa  
 HAWLEY. H18 45. (*qtd 3 by Copleston of  
 Copleston, Devon, Shepton Gorgis & Nash,  
 Dorset*.)

**3 bugle horns & over all bend**

Arg 3 bugle horns stringed Sa over all bend Gu  
— . SK 747.

**4 BUGLE HORNS**

Per pale & per chev Sa & Arg 4 bugle horns  
counterch  
— . C3 41. (*in St Benet's Ch, Hunts.*)

**1 HORSESHOE**

1 horseshoe  
MARSHALL, David. Stevenson-Pers 493.  
1296. (*sl.*)  
MARSHALL, Fergus. Stevenson-Pers 493.  
1296. (*sl; not on a sh.*)  
[P]ENESE, Ric. PRO-sl. 1371/2. (*sl.*)

**1 HORSESHOE  
ENCLOSING**

1 horseshoe enclosing a nail-head  
FERRIER, Mgt. Stevenson-Pers 354. early  
14th cent. (*sl; not on a sh.*)  
Az a horseshoe inverted enclosing a cross Arg  
— . SS 483.

**1 HORSESHOE & IN BASE**

1 horseshoe & in base nail  
SPERK, John. PRO-sl. 1288/9. (*sl.*)

**3 HORSESHOES**

3 horseshoes  
HORSCAL, Thos, of Surr. Birch 10834.  
...CARL. 1323. (*or ?Huscarl; sl.*)  
MARSHALL, David. Stevenson-Pers 493.  
13th cent. (*sl.*)  
MARSHALL, David, of Dumfriesshire.  
Stevenson-Pers 492. 13th cent. (*sl.*)  
MARSHALL, Ric. Durham-sl. 1716. 1351.  
(*sl.*)

Az 3 horseshoes Or  
FONTANS MONASTERY, Yorks. D4 34b.

Crusily 3 horseshoes  
MARSHALL, Sir John, of Tasketone,  
Wigtonshire. Stevenson-Pers 493. 1296.  
(*sl.*)

Arg crusily fitchy 3 horseshoes Sa  
BOWTH, Robarde, of Northd. RH Ancestor  
IV, 243, 370.

3 horseshoes betw 6 crosslets fitchy  
BOTHE, Wm del. HB-SND BM Add Ch  
20531, sl cat 7624. 1394. (*sl.*)  
BOTHE, Wm del, burgess of Newcastle on  
Tyne, Northd. Birch 7624. 1394. (*sl.*)

Arg 3 horseshoes betw 6 crosses formy fitchy  
Sa  
BOTHE. LE 198.  
BOTHE. L1 73, 2.  
BOTHE. L2 71, 8.  
BOTHE. L10 85b, 16.

**3 HORSESHOES  
BETWEEN ... & LABEL**

3 horseshoes the 1 in base betw 2 5foils &  
label  
MARESCALL, Wm le, Keeper of the  
King's Horses. PRO-sl. 1332/3. (*sl.*)

**5 HORSESHOES**

Arg 5 horseshoes in salt Gu nailed Or  
FERRERS. SK 402.  
FERRERS. SK 403. (*qtd by Ferrers, Gu 7  
mascles Or in border engr Arg.*)  
FERRYS. L1 251, 5.  
FERRYS. L2 202, 12.

**6 HORSESHOES**

Arg 6 horseshoes Sa  
FERRERS. Arch Journ, VII, 221, 599.  
FERRERS, Ld. PLN 121.  
FERRYS, E, Wm. MK 23.

Arg 6 horseshoes Sa nailed Or  
FERRERS. CRK 206.

Sa 6 horseshoes Arg  
FERRERS. Arch Journ, VII, 221, 599.  
(*Planché could find no earlier authority for  
this coat other than Guillim & a Ferrers  
pedigree by Vincent in Coll Arms.*)

Per pale Gu & Or 6 horseshoes counterch  
BRADEBURN, Ric de. LM 266.

**7 HORSESHOES**

Per pale Az & Arg 7 horseshoes counterch  
— . SK 1108. (*colours rev in copy B &  
C.*)

**HUMAN FIGURE****Angel**

1 angel  
CREVEQUER, Robt. Bow XLIX, 12a.  
1363/4. (*sl.*)

**Crucifix**

(*see also On a cross 1 human figure, Vol III,  
p 219*)

Az a crucifix Or  
[PRESTER JOHN]. WJ 62.



PRESTER JOHN. SS 467.

PRESTER JOHN. ML II, 103. (*long cross throughout.*)

PRESTER JOHN. FK I, 1.

Az crucifix figure Ppr on tau cross throughout  
Or

PRESTER JOHN. KB 13.

Per pale Or & Sa a figure of Christ with  
outstretched arms as if on the Cross

[ST BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL]. RH  
Ancestor V, 181, 520.

Az Our Lord upon the cross Arg the wounds  
bleeding Gu

PRESTER JOHN. LMO 9.

Az crucifix on pedestal of 3 steps all Or

PRESTER JOHN. CRK 1391.

### Devil

1 imp or devil

——. Primary Source Cricklade Ch, Wilts.  
(*on sh in roof groining of tower lantern.*)

### Man standing

#### Naked man

Sa a naked man spread-eagled Arg  
DAWZELL, of that ilk. Lindsay 416.

1 naked man

[DALZIEL], Marion or Marrietta.  
Stevenson-Pers 313. 1392. (*relict of Wm  
Cochrane, w of Sir Wm Dalzell; the arms  
are prob rev in cutting, the lady's maiden  
name is unknown but judging from the arms  
it may been Maxwell; imp by Maxwell? a  
salt with 5foil in chf.*)

1 naked man arms extended

DALZIEL, Sir Wm, Kt, of Long Newton,  
Yester Parish. Stevenson-Pers 313. 1392.  
(*sl.*)

#### Naked man holding

Sa a naked man wielding a club Arg  
DALZELL. Stodart 8. (*club of curious  
design.*)

Sa a naked man delving

USK, Adam, doc of Laws. Chron Usk 56.  
(*d1430.*)

1 man stat bearing a sh

CLERK, Nicholas. HB-SND Greenwich 16,  
A7 & 15K7. 1441. (*sl.*)

#### Vested man

Purp a man stat hands erect arms extended  
crined & hands Arg his dress parted  
fesswise neck Arg arms & breast Or waist  
Arg skirt Purp roundelly Or & Arg  
NABBEGODONESOR. L2 357, 1.

#### Vested man holding spear

Or man erect Ppr in long robe Gu holding a  
spear Gu with pennon & pt Arg

JASPAR, K. KB 12. (*one of the magi.*)

Or man in profile walking to dex in tunic &  
kilt right hand pointing to dex chf left hand  
holding lance with pennon all Gu

BALTHASAR, K. FK I, 4. (*one of the  
magi.*)

Or on a mount in base a moorish prince Ppr his  
robe party Az & Gu buttoned Or about his  
head a torse with flying ends Arg & Az in  
his left hand a lance bendy Arg & Az with  
pennon per pale Az & Gu

BALTHASAR, K of Saba. Lindsay 3. (*one  
of the magi.*)

#### Vested man holding sword & ...

Az a figure of St Paul robed & nimbed in dex  
hand a sword in sin hand a book all Or

LONDON, City of. ML II, 126. (*dex side.*)  
LONDON, City of. SS 193.

Az a figure of St Paul in his hand a sword Or  
LONDON, City of. Brit Arch Assoc NS 19  
(1913), 91.

Gu a figure of St Paul Or

LONDON, City of. CRK 275.

Gu a figure of St Paul in dex hand a sword pt  
up in sin hand a book all Or

LONDON, City of. FK II, 151.

Gu a figure of St Paul Or head, feet & hands

Arg in dex hand sword  
LONDON, City of. Brit Arch Assoc NS 19  
(1913), 89.

#### Man in armour holding

Gu a man in mail armour with steel cap &  
breast plate in dex hand a halbert Arg

ARMESDORFFER, Sir Paul. XK 227.

Armed man holding spear & sh

COLOGNE, Baltezer K of. RH Ancestor III,  
193, 36. (*arms on banner in Lochner's altar  
piece in Cologne Cath.*)

Knight in mail holding sword in dex hand

BALIOL, Bernard. HB-SND Barnard Castle  
Charter.

Az a figure of St George Arg

SAVASTOPULO, K of. RH Ancestor III,  
191, 23.

#### Man kneeling

A prior kneeling

CAMERON, Wm, prior of St Andrews.  
Stevenson 98. (*1469–82; sh diapered with  
diagonal lines enclosing dots.*)

**Man seated**

Az our Lord seated on an altar-tomb vested & nimbed his dex hand extended in blessing his sin resting on an open book all Arg out of his mouth a sword Gu fesswise pt to the sin

CHICHESTER, Bp of. L10 66, 19.

Az a king crowned & enthroned with a sceptre in his dex hand all Or collar Erm

IRELAND, K of. Lindsay 35.

**Woman****Demi woman**

Gu a demi-virgin couped below the shldr, vested & crowned with an Eastern coronet Or her hair dishevelled in border Az MERCERS COMPANY. Farrer II, 375. (*imp by Melton or ?Constable; sh in window Blakeney Ch, Norf.*)

**Woman holding child**

The Virgin & Child

VIRGIN MARY, The banner of the. RH Ancestor V, 181, 519.

Az the Virgin & Child Or

K ARTHUR. WLN 14.

ST MARY. PLN 3.

SALISBURY, See of. M3 67, 809.

Gu the Virgin & Child Or

SALISBURY, See of. GutchWdU. (*in window of Balliol Coll Library.*)

Per fess Az & Gu the Virgin & Child Or

SALISBURY, Deanery of. M3 67, 810.

**Woman holding child & ...**

Az the Virgin holding the Child in dex hand & sceptre in sin Or

SALISBURY, See of. FK II, 153.

SALISBURY, See of. L10 66, 9. (*robed, crowned & nimbed Or.*)

Per fess Az & Gu the Virgin robed, crowned & nimbed holding the Child in dex hand & sceptre in sin Or

SALISBURY, Deanery of. L10 66, 10.

**1 HUMAN FIGURE ON BEAST (HORSE)**

1 man on a horse

GREYSTOCK, Wm of. HB-SND Morpeth 7. 1281. (*sl.*)

Gu a king on a horse Arg

POLAND, K of. RH Ancestor III, 198, 63. (*really Lithuania.*)

1 knight on a horse Arg

——. TZ painted at head of roll. (*sh supported by 2 kneeling monks in white habits.*)

Gu knight in armour on a horse galloping Arg POLEYNE, K of. KB 31.

Arg a man in armour holding a sword in dex hand on a horse Gu

[TURKYE], K of. WLN 16.

Az a knight in armour Or brandishing a sword on a horse salient Arg

——. BR I, 18. (*qr 2 & 3 of Poyle, K of.*)

Az a knight in armour brandishing a sword on a horse walking Arg

——. Lindsay 30. (*qr 2 & 3 of Poland, K of.*)

Gu a knight brandishing a sword on a horse Arg

POLAND, K of. WGA 214. (*qtg 2 & 3 an eagle Arg b&l Or.*)

A horseman spearing a serpent

AVENEL, Rog. HB-SND Liber de Melros pl IX, 3.

**1 HUMAN FIGURE ON MONSTER**

Cupid riding on a sea-horse

BURDON, Wm of. HB-SND Lawson MSS Arch Ael NS II, 12. 1332. (*sl.*)

**1 HUMAN FIGURE & IN BASE**

Christ upon the cross & in base a chalice

JUDA, K of. Primary Source St Albans Abbey. c. 1450. (*on ceiling.*)

A Bishop with mitre & in base 3 crosslets fitchy

LOTHIAN, Officialate of. Stevenson 103. (*2nd sl; temp Jas Kennedy Bp 1440–66.*)

Bust of a bishop with mitre betw 2 saltires & in base 3 crosslets fitchy

——. Stevenson 101. SIGILLUM OFFICIALIS PRINCIPALIS. (*9th sl temp Jas Kennedy Bp 1440–66.*)

**3 HUMAN FIGURES****3 demi men**

Gu crusily fitchy 3 demi-woodhouses wreathed at head & waist Arg

WOODE. Xpat 81.

Gu crusily fitchy 3 demi-woodmen with clubs Arg

WOODE, Sir Thos. PT 990.

Gu crusily fitchy Arg 3 demi-woodmen each with a club in the dex hand Ppr

WOODE, Sir Thos, justice. L10 107b, 3.

Gu crusily fitchy Arg 3 demi-woodhouses each  
isst from a torse & holding a club bendwise  
Arg  
WOODE, Sir Thos, justice. WK 349.

### 3 HUMAN FIGURES & 1 OTHER CHARGE

3 figures standing upon a crouching hart  
HARTLEPOOL, Mayoralty sl of. HB-SND  
Matrix penes corporation. late 13th cent.  
(*sl.*)

### 3 HUMAN FIGURES IN BORDER

#### 3 mandrakes in border

Gyronny Gu & Sa 3 demi-mandrakes Arg  
leaves & fruit Or in border Or ch with 8  
crosses formy fitchy Az  
BODYAM. L10 112b, 4.

Gyronny Gu & Sa 3 demi-mandrakes coupéd  
Arg leaves & apples Or in border Or semy  
of crosses formy fitchy Az  
BODYAM. L1 35, 3.  
BODYAM. L2 46, 5.

Gyronny Gu & Sa 3 demi-mandrakes coupéd  
Arg crined Or on each head 2 apples s&l Or  
in border Or semy of crosses formy fitchy  
Az  
BODYAM. WK 712.

Gyronny Gu & Sa 3 demi-mandrakes Arg hair,  
leaves & apples Or in border Or ch with 8  
crosslets fitchy Az  
BODYHAM. Xpat 73.

Gyronny Gu & Sa 3 mandrakes Ppr in border  
Or ch with 8 crosses formy fitchy Az  
BODYAM. L10 83, 12.

### A NUMBER OF HUMAN FIGURES

Per fess in chf the Ascension in base the  
Nativity  
GOD'S-HOUSE, Cambridge. Proc Soc  
Antiq X, 2nd S, 239. SIGILLUM COMMUNE  
COLLEGII DE GODESHOUS CANTEBRGIE. (*not on  
sh; sl; subsequently Christ's College.*)

### 3 ICICLES

3 icicles  
HARBOTTLE, George, of Horton. Blair N  
I, 25, 58. (*sculpted sh at Bothal Castle.*)

Az 3 icicles Arg  
HERBOTELL, Walter. SES 68.  
HERBOTTELL. CT 453.

Az 3 icicles bendwise in bend sin Arg  
HERBOTELLE, Walter. Q II 615.  
HERBOTTELL, Sir R. WB I 39, 6.

Az 3 icicles bendwise in bend Or  
——. D4 41b. (*imp by Percy; also blazoned  
harbottles.*)

Gu 3 icicles 2 & 1 Arg  
ISHAM. SS 264. (*drawn as coupéd piles.*)

## 1 INSECT

### Butterfly

1 butterfly  
BOLOUR, Nicholas. PRO-sls. 1388/89. (*sl.*)  
BOLOUR, Thos, of Som. Birch 7581.  
SIGILLUM THOME BOLOUR. 1420. (*sl.*)  
MALEVIL, James. Birch 11537. S' IACOBI  
MALEVIL. early 14th cent. (*sl.*)  
MAYRE, John. Birch 11718. S' IOHIS FIL'  
IOH'IS MAYRE. 1291. (*sl; s of John, Burgess  
of King's Lynn, Norf.*)

Arg butterfly displ Sa  
BOLOUR. SK 1058.  
BOLOUR. L1 102, 1.  
BOLOUR. L2 57, 7.

Arg butterfly Sa  
BOLOUR. L10 84, 15.

### 1 INSECT & LABEL

Arg butterfly displ Sa label Gu  
BOLOUR. SK 1059.

### 1 INSECT BETWEEN & IN CHIEF

Vt butterfly Ppr betw 3 roses Arg in chf crown  
Or  
——. L9 106b, 12. (*qr 3 of Pennant.*)

## 3 INSECTS

### 3 bees

Per chev Gu & Arg 3 bees counterch  
——. PT 786.

### 3 butterflies

3 butterflies volant 2 & 1  
PRESFEN, John de, of Lancs. Birch 12835.  
SIGILLUM IOHANNIS PRESFEN. 1415. (*sl.*)

3 butterflies or bluebottles 2 & 1  
HARBOTTLE, Robt de. Birch 10461.  
1415/6. (*sl.*)

3 butterflies  
HARBOTTLE, Robt. HB-SND BM sl Cat

10461. 1415/6. (*sl.*)

PRESSEN, John of. HB-SND. (*sl.*)

Az 3 butterflies Arg

AUDLEY. Coll T&G III, 61.

AUDLEY, of Staffs. CY 100, 397. (*Old Audley.*)

MUSCHAMP. L1 459, 2.

MUSCHAMP. L2 331, 7.

MUSCHAMP. L9 75b, 5.

Vt 3 butterflies Arg

BODRYGAN, Mastr Thos. PLN 1008.

### 3 flies

Az 3 flies displ Arg

MUSCHAMPE. SK 901. (*pun on mouches.*)

Az 3 flies Or

MUSCHET, Robt. MP II, 41. (*blaz scutum de azuro et tres muschet de or; a muschet is a kind of sparrow hawk; 3 flies is misinterpretation.*)

### 3 grasshoppers

3 grasshoppers

[THETCHER]. SussASColl XX, 41.

## 3 INSECTS IN BORDER

### 3 bees in border

Az 3 bees Or in border engr Gu

MUSCHAMPE. PT 737.

### 3 butterflies in border

Sa 3 butterflies in border engr Arg

— . L1 23, 4. (*qr 2 & 3 of Aldewynkel.*)

— . L2 12, 11. (*qr 2 & 3 of Aldewynkel.*)

### 3 flies in border

Sa 3 flies in border engr Arg

— . L10 7, 22. (*qr 2 & 3 of Erm cross*

*formy throughout Gu.*)

## 5 INSECTS

### 5 flies

5 flies in salt

MUSCAMP, Robt of. HB-SND Liber de

Melros pIX, 2. c.1180–90. (*sl.*)

MUSCAMP, Robt, of Berwicks. Stevenson-Pers 526. c122. (*flies [muscae] on the field [campus].*)

## 7 INSECTS

### 7 flies

7 flies

MUSCAMP, Thos de. Durham-slz 1851. (*sl.*)

7 flies volant in salt

MUSCAMP, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 526. (*not on sh.*)

## 1 KEY BETWEEN

### Key between foils

1 key erect betw a 3foil & a 5foil both in chf

HARWAIR, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 399. 1461. (*sl.*)

### Key between horns

1 key bendwise betw 2 horns

BOTILLER, Ric, chaplain. PRO-slz. 1349/50. (*sl: ?drinking horns.*)

### Key between roundels

1 key wards in chf betw 6 roundels 3 & 3

BILLINGHAM, Willelmus de, a surety. Stevenson-Pers 247. 1285. (*2nd sl.*)

## 1 KEY & 1 OTHER CHARGE

### Key & 1 bend

A key & baton in salt

KYNITY, Wm, laird of Karmuk, Constable of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 446. 1487. (*Kennedy; sl.*)

### Key & 1 spear

A key & javelin in salt

— . Stevenson-Pers 437. 1513. (*qtd 3 by Kennedy, Gilbert, burgess of Kirkwall; qr 1 & 2 of this sl indecipherable.*)

### Key & 1 staff

Az a key & a crozier in salt Or

— . WB IV 148, 404. (*imp Lowe, Bp of St Asaph & of Rochester.*)

ST ASAPH, See of. PLN 429. (*imp on dex by Barlowe.*)

### Key & 1 sword

A key & sword in salt

WENEFREDA, Fraternity of the Blessed in

the Ch of St Cross within the Abbey of St Peter, Shewsbury. Birch 4471. SIGILLU COE FRATERNITAT' BEATE WENEFRIDE VIRGINIS I ECLIA SCE CRUC I FRA MONASTU SCI PETRI SALOPIE. (*sl.*)

YORK. Durham-sl's 3335. 1436–51. (*imp by Fr & Engld qtly; sl of Wm Felter, Dean of York.*)

## 1 KEY & 1 OTHER CHARGE BETWEEN

### Key & 1 other charge between letters of the alphabet

A key & a sword in salt the letters M & N in the field

FREE. PRO-sl's. 1377/8. (*als Northeburgh, Michael; sl.*)

A key & a sword in salt the letters M & O in the field

OWSTRAM, Mgt. Stevenson-Pers 539. 1428. (*dau of Thos O, burgess of Montrose.*)

### Key & 1 other charge between lozenges &...

A key & unident ch in salt betw on a 5foil a mullet in base & an unident ch in chf betw 2 loz

-, Robt de. LonBH G 7. ... ROBERTO DE. 1351. (*sl.*)

## 2 KEYS

2 keys with the bows interlaced

PANTER, Ric le. PRO-sl's AS 121. s'

RICARDI LE PANTER. 1356/7. (*sl.*)

PANTER, Ric le. PRO-sl's. 1356/7. (*sl.*)

2 keys in salt

—, Birch 2846. (*on obv of 4th sl of Abbey of St Augustine, Canterbury.*)

BARING, Prior of Winchester. Durham-sl's 3561. (*Prior of Winchester Cathedral Priory 1361–84; imp by Fr & Engld qtly.*)

BERI, Adam de, cit & skinner of London. LonG-sl's 192. (*rings joined by a cord.*)

BYNDONE, Thos de. PRO-sl's. 1321/2. (*sl.*)

KILDARE, See of. Kildare AS VII, 355.

(*on sl of Edm Lane, Bp of K 1482–1522.*)

PETERBOROUGH ABBEY, Northants.

Birch 3830. SIGILLUM BURGENSE CRUCE

CLAVE FULGET ELENSE. (*2nd sl.*)

ST PETER. SP 21.

ST PETER. Neale & Brayley. c.1505. (*boss at apex of the transverse ribs of the vault which separate bays 6 & 7 of the nave, Westm Abb.*)

ST PETER. Birch 4305. (*imp by the*

*Confessor; sl ad causas of the Abbey.*)

SALISBURY, See of. Birch 2206. 1410.

(*see of Bp Robt Hallam 1407–17; ?a sword & key.*)

Arg 2 keys in salt Gu

PADEBORN, See of. XX 276.

Az 2 keys in salt Or

GLOUCESTER ABBEY. XX 272.

GLOUCESTER ABBEY. L10 67b, 14.

Gu the keys of St Peter in salt Untinc

—, Westm Abb. (*mont to Abbot George Fascet; St John Bapt Chapel, Westm Abb; orig colour.*)

Gu 2 keys in salt Arg

—, XK 59. (*qr 5 of Guido Uboldi, D of Urbino KG; rings tied with a cord Or.*)

PAPACY OF ST PETER. FK II, 147.

ROMARY. XX 261.

ST PETER. RH Ancestor IX, 179, 1154.

Gu 2 keys in salt dex Or & sin Arg

—, WGA 118. (*qr 5 of Frederick Ubaldi, D of Urbino; bows joined together in base Or.*)

—, WGA 170. (*qr 5 of Guido Ubaldus, D of Urbino; bows joined by a riband Arg.*)

—, WGA 169. (*in pale in arms of Hercules [d'Este], D of Ferrara.*)

—, I.2 36. (*in pale dividing the qrs on banner of Hercules d'Este, D of Ferrara, KG 1480 d1505.*)

ST PETER. PLN 11. (*the dex key Or is that with the wards in dex chf.*)

Gu 2 keys in salt Or

—, C3 41.

CHAMBERLEYN, Philip. FW 182.

CHAMBERLEYN, Philip. A 154.

[PETERBOROUGH ABBEY]. PE I, 1.

PETERBOROUGH MONASTERY. PLN 421.

Gu 2 keys in salt bows in base joined by a chain Or

ROME. ML II, 125.

ROME, The Pope of. SS 579.

Or 2 keys in salt Arg

—, W 105. (*Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Sir John Vipri Thomas.*)

Or 2 keys in salt Gu

—, WLN 138.

Sa 2 keys in salt Arg

ST ASAPH. L10 66, 2.

Sa 2 keys addorsed in pale Arg bows interlaced

—, GutchWdU. (*imp by Estbery; in Accompt House, Oriel Coll.*)

## 2 KEYS & IN BASE

2 keys in salt & in base unident ch

EXETER, See of. Birch 1565. (*on sl of Edm*

*Stafford, Bp of Exeter 1395–1419.*

- 2 keys addorsed in pale wards upwards & in base a mullet  
 BONCLE, Walter, burgess of Berwick.  
 Stevenson-Pers 253.

## 2 KEYS & IN CHIEF

### 2 keys & in chief 1 crown

- 2 keys addorsed in salt & in chf crown  
 KILDARE, See of. Kildare AS VII, 355.  
*(on sl of Wm, Bp of K.)*  
 YORK, See of. Vinc 88 34. 1505. *(sl used by John Perrott, canon & commissary of the Archbp; closed crown.)*  
 YORK, See of. I.2 34. *(imp on dex on banner of Cardinal Wolsey; Royal crown.)*  
 YORK, See of. Durham-sl 3245. *(sl of Archbp Savage 1501–7.)*  
 Gu 2 keys in salt Arg & in chf crown Or  
 YORK, See of. L10 66, 5. *(arched crown.)*  
 YORK, See of. XX 267. *(Royal crown.)*  
 YORK, See of. L10 69. *(Royal crown.)*  
 YORK, See of. Primary Source Cassington, Oxids. 1528–32. *(window.)*  
 2 keys in salt & in chf a crown from which proceed 5 straight lines meeting above pyramidically & terminating in a cross [ST PETER]. Proc Soc Antiq V, 2nd S, 59. *(countersl of Robt Waldeby, Archbp of York 1396–8 for the jurisdiction of Hexham; sh elaborately diapered.)*

### 2 keys & in chief 1 hat

- 2 keys in salt & in chf mitre  
 ——. Keepe. *(brass on tomb of Abbot John Estney; Westm Abb.)*  
 2 keys addorsed in salt & in chf tiara  
 YORK, See of. Durham-sl 3235. *(sl of Archbp Bowet 1407–23.)*  
 YORK, See of. Durham-sl 3238. *(sl of Archbp Kemp 1426–52.)*  
 YORK, See of. Durham-sl 3242. *(sl of Archbp Booth 1452–64.)*  
 2 keys in salt & in chf papal mitre with pointed cap topped with a cross  
 YORK, See of. Birch 2327. *(sl of Robt Waldby, Archbp of York 1397–8.)*  
 Gu 2 keys in salt Arg & in chf tiara Or  
 PETERBOROUGH, Abbot of. CV-BM 131.  
 YORK. Proc Soc Antiq XVI, 2nd S, 394.  
 YORK, Bishoprick of. SK 7. *(crown enclosing a conical cap topped with a cross.)*  
 Gu 2 keys addorsed in salt bows in base joined by a chain & in chf papal tiara Or  
 ROME, See of. CRK 1362.

## 2 KEYS & OVER ALL

### 2 keys & over all 1 sword

- 2 keys in bend & a sword in bend sin  
 EXETER, See of. Birch 1568. *(sl of Ric Redman, Bp of Exeter 1496–1501.)*  
 EXETER, See of. Birch 1566. *(on sl of Edm Lacy, Bp of Exeter 1420–55; imp Lacy.)*  
 MUCHELNEY ABBEY. PRO-sl 6.  
 ...COMMUNE ABBATIS FCONVENTUS. 1533/4.  
*(sl.)*  
 MUCHELNEY ABBEY, Som. Birch 3666.  
*(sl.)*  
 Arg 2 keys addorsed in bend sin wards interlaced in base the upper Or the lower Az passing betw them a sword bendwise Ppr hilt Gu  
 CHERTSEY ABBEY. XX 273.  
 Arg 2 keys addorsed in bend sin rings interlaced in base Or betw them a sword bendwise Arg hilt Gu  
 BETH ABBEY. XX 271.  
 Gu 2 keys addorsed in bend over all a sword Ppr bendwise sin Or  
 EXETER, See of. Devon NQ V, II, 87. *(old glass in St Martin's Ch, Exeter.)*  
 2 keys in salt over all sword palewise  
 GLOUCESTER, Abbey of. Arch Journ, XLVII, 311. *(tiles laid by Abbot Sebroke in 1455 before high altar.)*  
 GLOUCESTER, Abbey of St Peter of. Birch 3195. *(sl.)*  
 Gu 2 keys in salt over all sword palewise Arg  
 BROMER, Priory of. XX 269.  
 BRONNE ABBEY. L10 67, 15.  
 Gu 2 keys in salt Or over all sword palewise Arg pommel & hilt Or  
 EXETER, See of. WB IV 147b, 388.

## 2 KEYS BETWEEN

### 2 keys between 4 cross crosslets fitchy

- 2 keys in salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy  
 PETERBOROUGH ABBEY. BD 122/3. *(3 tombs of abbots, in choir of P Cathedral.)*  
 PETERBOROUGH, Abbot of. PRO-sl 85  
 179. SIGILLUM ABBATIS BURGO SCI P[ETRI]. nd.  
*(sl.)*  
 Gu 2 keys in salt addorsed Or betw 4 crosslets fitchy Arg  
 BURGH ABBEY, Peterborough. Stamford 7. c. 1480. *(E window.)*  
 Gu 2 keys in salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy Or  
 PETERBOROUGH ABBEY. XX 268.

PETERBOROUGH ABBEY. Brit Arch  
Assoc NS 12 [1906], 41.  
PETERBURGH ABBEY. L10 66b, 5.

### 2 keys between 1 crown &...

Az 2 keys in salt Arg betw an arched crown Or  
in chf & 3 roundels in flanks & base Arg  
YORK, Deanery of. L10 66, 6.

### 2 keys between 1 fish &...

2 keys in salt betw a dolphin embowed in chf a  
garb in dex flank a church bell in sin flank  
& a laver-pot in base  
[CHAMBERLAYNE, Wm]. SussASColl  
LVII, 29. (*sh found on many bells incl 12  
bells in Sussex perhaps for Wm  
Chamberlayne, bell founder c.1426-56.*)

### 2 keys between 4 fleurs de lys

2 keys in salt betw 4 fleurs de lys  
KIRKHAM, Robt of. Durham-slz 1521.  
1276. (*sl.*)

## 2 KEYS & OVER ALL BETWEEN

2 keys addorsed palewise handles interlaced in  
base over all a bend betw a cresc in dex &  
an estoile in sin flank  
CAMERA, Hugh de, of Carshalton, Surr.  
Birch 8294. S' HUGONIS DE CAMERA. 1311.  
(*sl.*)

## 3 KEYS

Arg 3 keys erect Sa  
THURGARTON, Priory of. L10 67, 24.  
Az 3 keys Or  
CHAMBERLEYN, Wm. D 182.  
CHAMBERLEYN, Wm. FW 236.  
CHAMBERLEYN, Wm. A 152.  
Or 3 keys erect Az  
ELY, Priory of. L10 67, 22.  
Sa 3 keys Arg  
THURGARTON, Prior of. BD 86. (*2nd N  
window, hall of York Palace, Southwell.*)  
Per chev Gu & Az 3 keys Or  
KEYS, Mayster Rog, of Yorks. RH  
Ancestor VII, 198, 713.  
Per chev Gu & Sa 3 keys Or  
KEYS, Rog. GutchWdU. 1469. (*benefactor  
of Exeter College; on books given by him to  
the College library.*)  
Gu billetty 3 keys erect Or  
——. CT 422.

## 6 KEYS

6 keys  
GREYNDON, Lawrence. PRO-slz. 1351/2.  
(*sl.*)  
3 pairs of keys in salt  
PEEK, Wm. PRO-slz AS 172. SIGILL'  
WILLELMII PEEK. 1365/66. (*sl used by John  
Delves.*)  
Arg 3 pairs of keys addorsed rings interlaced in  
base Sa  
MAKNAY. SS 464.  
Arg 3 pairs of keys addorsed rings in base  
linked by a triangle with fleur de lys at each  
angle all Sa  
——. SS 463.  
Az 3 pairs of keys palewise addorsed bows  
interlaced Arg  
ABBOTSBURY. L10 68, 10.  
Az 3 pairs of keys Or  
[ABBOTSBURY ABBEY]. SM 70, 78.  
Sa 3 pairs of keys addorsed Arg  
MAKENY, Ric. RH Ancestor VII, 190,  
641.  
MAKNEY. PLN 780.

## 6 KEYS & ON CHIEF

3 pairs of keys in salt on chf 3 dolphins  
[FISHMONGERS' CO]. Her & Gen I, 278.  
(*on tomb in Sompting Ch, Sussex.*)  
Az 3 pairs of keys in salt Arg & on chf Gu 3  
dolphins hauriant Arg  
FISHMONGERS, The. RH Ancestor IX,  
168, 1041.  
Az 3 pairs of keys in salt Or & on chf Gu 3  
dolphins naiant Arg  
FISHMONGERS CO. LO 16 A.  
SALTFISHMONGERS' CO. Welch.

## 3 KNIVES

Gu 3 St Bartholomew knives Arg  
CROYLAND. L10 66b, 4. (*qtg Az 3 St  
Guthlac whips [a scourge] Arg handles Or.*)  
CROYLAND, Abbey of. Nichols Leics III,  
167. (*qtg Az 3 St Guthlac whips Or.*)  
3 knives erect  
STANSARD, John. Durham-slz 1186. 1247.  
(*sl.*)  
Az 3 knives erect Arg handles Gu  
KNIFFE. PT 158. (*field blazoned Arg sic for  
Az.*)  
KNYFE. BG 140.  
KNYFF. DV 69b, 2741. (*handles studded  
Or.*)  
KNYVET. L1 374, 6.  
KNYVET. L2 287, 4.

Az 3 knives erect Arg handles Or  
KNYVET. L9 11, 10.

Az 3 knives erect Arg handles Sa  
KNIFE. CRK 502.

Gu 3 knives erect Arg  
— . C3 41.

Gu 3 flaying knives Arg handles Or  
CROYLAND ABBEY. L10 66b, 4.

### 3 KNIVES & LABEL

3 flaying knives & label of 6pts  
HANSARD, John. HB-SND Dods 68, 92.  
nd. (*of Gilbert.*)

### 3 KNIVES IN BORDER

3 knives erect qtg 3 whips all in border ch with  
8 crosslets  
CROYLAND ABBEY. Brit Arch Assoc NS  
13(1907) 243. (*on ceiling of the painted  
chamber at Selby Abbey.*)

### 2 KNOTS

Per chev Vt & Sa in chf 2 leashes coiled into  
hanks Arg  
[LESBY]. SHY 170.

### 3 KNOTS

3 hanks of cotton  
ALBANY. B&G XXVIII (1905) 283–4.  
(*qtd by Porter; brass to Rog Porter d1523  
in Newent Ch, Gloucs; Gloucestershire  
Record Series Vol 5, part 3, 901.*)

Az 3 hanks Arg wound on rods Or  
HONTT, Wm. RH Ancestor IX, 161, 945.

### 1 LABEL

#### Plain field 1 label

1 label  
BINCESTRE. PRO-sls. 1318/19. (*sl.*)

In chf label inverted  
FAUCONBERG, Walter. Birch 9637.  
SIGILLVM WAL[.D]E FAUCUMB'GE. 1301. (*1st  
Baron F; sl.*)

1 label of 5pts  
FOLYOT, Jordan, Ld of, Cressinghale.  
PRO-sls E40 A10112. 1281/2. (*sl fragment.*)  
HOTHAM, Sir Geoffrey. Lawrance 23.  
c.1326. (*d1326 or his son; arms indistinct;  
effigy at E Harlsey, Yorks.*)

Arg a label Gu  
— . BR I, 16. (*qtd 2 by Seclie, K of.*)  
HINELINGTON, Wm de. FW 619.

Az label of 5pts Or  
— . FK II, 735. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Per bend Gu  
& Arg fleur de lys bendwise counterch.*)

#### Patterned field 1 label

#### Barry a label

Barry a label of 5pts  
GREY, John de, Ld of Deffrenchire. Bow  
LVII, 2. SIGILLUM SECRETI. 1311/12. (*sl.*)  
GREY, John de, Ld of Deffrencloyt. PRO-  
sls. 1319. (*sl.*)  
GREY, John de, of Wilts. Birch 10260.  
SIGILLUM SECRETI. early Hen III. (*sl.*)  
GREY, John, of Wilton, 8th Baron. Birch  
10268. IOHIS GREY F...DNI...GREY WILTON.  
1497–1506. (*sl.*)  
GREY, Reginald de, Ld Grey of Ruthyn.  
Birch 10270. SI[GIL]LVM R[E]GINA[LDI] DE  
GREY. 1301. (*sl.*)  
GREY, Reginald de, of Ruthyn. PRO-sls.  
1301. (*sl.*)  
GREY, Reginald, Ld of Wilton-super-  
Wyam, Herefs. Birch 10275. ...GREY DNI DE  
WYLTON. 1469. (*sl.*)  
GREY, Reynold de, Ld of Ruthyn. Barons  
Letter XIX. 1301. (*sl.*)  
GUBIUN, Hugh. Durham-sls 1141. 1303.  
(*sl.*)  
ISSOLDUN. Hist MSS Comm 3rd rep, 232.  
SIGILLUM RADULFI DI ISSOLDUN. nd. (*sl.*)  
MULTON, Thos de. Brooke Asp I, 26, 2.  
SIGIL THOME DE MVLSTONE. (*sl.*)

#### Barry of 8 a label of 5pts

GREY, Reginald, Ld Grey of Wilton. Birch  
3791. (*sl of Whitefriars, Notts; Reginald  
was founder of the house c.1276.*)  
NORMANVILL, Radulf de. Dugd 17 2. nd.  
(*sl.*)  
POINZ, Nicholas. PRO-sls. 1301. (*sl.*)  
POINZ, Nicholas, 2nd Baron. Birch 12745.  
S' NICHOLAI POINZ. 1307–12. (*sl.*)  
POYNTZ, Hugh, Ld of Curry Malet. Barons  
Letter LXXV. 1301. (*sl.*)

#### Barry a label of 7pts

EU, Alice, Ctess of. Anstis Asp I, 198, 29.  
SIGILLVM ILAFLIS COMITISSE AVGI. nd. (*sl.*)

#### Barry a label of 8pts

ISSODUN. Hist MSS Comm 3rd rep, 232.  
1225. (*sl of Alice, Ctess of Eu, dau & h of  
Hen, E of Eu.*)

#### Barry Arg & Az a label Gu

EU, Ralph de Isoudon, Comte de. Anstis  
Asp I, 198. nd.  
GRAY, PLN 384.  
GRAY, Johan de. B 43.  
GRAY, Mons Hen de, of Schirland. WJ  
501.



- GRAY, Wylton. PO 209.  
 GREY. XF 19.  
 [GREY]. WB V 29.  
 GREY, Bernard de. A 206.  
 GREY, Henri de. G 94.  
 GREY, Reinaud de. H 62.  
 GREY, Reinaud de. E 46.  
 GREY, Reynaud de. FW 597.  
 GREY, Sire Johan de. H 51.  
 GREY, Sire Reiginauld de. J 36.  
 GREY, Sr John. BR V, 26.  
 GREY, Sr John de. RB 43.  
 GREYE, de Sherlande. PT 842.
- Barry Arg & Az a label of 5pts Gu  
 ———. Mill Steph Houghton Conquest, Beds.  
*(in old glass.)*  
 FYWILLIAM, Ld. BW 10, 60.  
 GRAY, Ld, of Wilton. BR VI, 47.  
 GRAY, Le Sr, de Wilton. CN 54.  
 GRAY, the Ld, Wylton. M3 17b.  
 GREY. WB II 65, 6. (*imp Somerset, E of Worcester.*)  
 GREY, Ld, of Wilton. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 218.  
 GREY, Ld, of Wilton. PLN 101.  
 GREY, Le Sr, de Wylton. NB 72.  
 GREY, Mons' Hen, de Wilton. S 111.  
 GREY, of Wilton. CRK 232.  
 GREY, of Wilton. FK I, 129.  
 GREY, of Wilton. Nichols Leics II, 12. 1603. (*glass in Abkettleby Ch, Leics.*)  
 GREY, Regin' de. SP 75.  
 GREY, Reginald. XF 769.  
 GREY, Reynald de. LM 83.  
 GREY, Reynaud de. D 132.  
 GREY, Reynaud de. Q II 32.
- Burely Arg & Az a label Gu  
 MONCHENSL, Sire Randoulf de. N 403.
- Barry Arg & Az a label Or  
 GREY, Sire Hen de. O 214.
- Barry Arg & Az a label of 5pts Or  
 ———. D5 4 at end. (*qtd by Grenold.*)  
 GREY, of Kent. CT 421.
- Barry Arg & Gu a label Az  
 GOBION, Hugo. F 310.  
 GOBIUN, Hue. E 471. (*sometimes shown as label of 5 pts.*)  
 GOBYOUN, Sire Huge. N 739.
- Burely Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Az  
 GOBIOUN, Hugh de. XF 930. (*burely of 14.*)  
 GOMORY, Hugo. WLN 742. (?*Gobioun.*)
- Burely Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Sa  
 GOBYN. L2 234, 4.  
 GOBYUN, Hug. Q 556.
- Barry Az & Arg a label Gu  
 DE GREY, Renaud. E 46. (*tincs rev in this version.*)
- Barry of 8 Or & Az a label Gu  
 PENBRUGGE, Henri de. F 286.
- Barry of 8 Or & Az a label of 5pts Gu  
 PEMBRIDGE, Hen de. WLN 801.
- Barry Or & Gu a label Az  
 POINTZ, S Hen. ST 33.
- Burely Sa & Arg a label of 5pts Gu  
 GOBIOUN, Hue. LM 445.
- Barry nebuly a label**  
 Barry nebuly a label  
 GOLDINGHAM, John. Birch 10137. s' IOH'IS DE GOLDINGHAM. 1332. (*s of John de, of Chikewelle [Chigwell], Essex; sl.*)  
 LOVEL, John. PRO-sl. 1301. (*sl.*)  
 LOVEL, John. Birch 11399. SIGILL' IOHANNIS LOVEL. 1301. (*Ld of Dakking [Docking], 1st Baron d1311.*)  
 POLE, Wm de la. PRO-sl. ...MI DE LA POLE. 1346/7. (*sl.*)
- Barry nebuly of 7 a label  
 LOVEL, John. Dugd 17 37. 1309. (*sl; Ld of Tichemerches.*)
- Barry nebuly Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Az  
 ACHARDE. L10 5, 15.
- Barry nebuly Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Or  
 BAPE. L10 20, 4.
- Barry nebuly Arg & Sa a label Gu  
 BASSETT. L2 92, 8.
- Barry nebuly Arg & Sa a label of 5pts Gu  
 BASSET. L10 20, 16.  
 BASSET, Rauf. LM 447.
- Barry nebuly Or & Gu a label of 5pts Az  
 LOVEL, John de. XF 942.
- Barry wavy a label**  
 Barry wavy a label  
 BURGO, Eliz de, Lady of Clare. PRO-sl. E40 A14054. 1323. (*sl.*)  
 LOVEL, John. Birch 11400. s' IOHANNIS LOVEL. early 14th cent. (*sl.*)  
 LOVEL, John, Ld of Docking. Barons Letter LXXI. 1301. (*sl.*)  
 LOVEL, John, Ld of Tichmarshes. Bow LXI, 1. 1309/10. (*sl.*)
- Barry wavy of 8 a label  
 DRUMMOND, Maurice. Stevenson-Pers 330. 1465. (*sl.*)
- Barry wavy Arg & Gu a label Az  
 ACHARD, Piers. F 435.  
 ACHART, Mons Piers. TJ 601.  
 GOLDINGHAM, Sir Aleyn de. N 519.  
 GOLDYNGHAM, Sir Aleyn. BR V, 224.
- Barry wavy Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Az  
 ACHARD, Piers. E 445.  
 ACHARD, Piers. XF 366.

- ACHARD, Piers. WLN 782.  
 Barry wavy Arg & Gu a label Gu  
 ELLESFELD, S Gilbert de. ST 49.  
 SANDFORD, Nicholas [son fitz]. B 116.  
 Barry wavy Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Or  
 BAPE, Nicol de. XF 367. (*Bathe.*)  
 BASSET, Nichol de. E 447.  
 Barry wavy Arg & Gu a label Sa  
 AMAURI, Robt de. F 462.  
 Barry wavy Arg & Sa a label Gu  
 BASSET, Rauf. E 561.  
 ELLESFELD. N 333.  
 ELLESFELD, Sr Gilbert. L 8.  
 Barry wavy Arg & Sa a label of 5pts Gu  
 BASSETT, Rauf. Q 492.  
 Barry wavy Gu & Or a label Az  
 LOVELL, Joan. E 234. (*Aspilogia III  
 blazons it as Vairy Gu & Or a label Az.*)  
 Barry wavy Or & Gu a label Arg  
 VALOYNS, Sire Hen de. O 70.  
 Barry wavy Or & Gu a label Az  
 LOVEL, Munsire Johan. D 191.  
 LOVELL, Joan. F 117.  
 LOVELL, John. E 234.  
 Barry wavy Or & Gu a label of 5pts Az  
 LOVELL. L9 34b, 9.  
 LOVELL, John de. WLN 625.

**Bendy a label**

- Bendy of 10 a label  
 MONTEFORTI, Robt de. Birch 11883. s'  
 ROB'TI DE MONTE FORTI. 1310. (*s of D Robt de  
 Monteforti Kt of Bucks.*)  
 Bendy Arg & Gu a label Az  
 BIRON, James. FW 351.  
 COYKYNG, S Wm. GA 129.  
 Bendy Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Az  
 BIRON, James de. Q 321.  
 Bendy Or & Az a label Gu  
 MONFORT, Sire Willame de. N 242.  
 MONTFORD, Robt de. A 163.  
 MOUNTFORD, Sire Wm de. J 77.  
 MUNFORD, Robt de. D 165.  
 MUNFORT, Roberd de. HE 105.  
 MUNFORT, Robt. E 131.  
 MUNFORT, Robt de. FW 144.  
 Bendy of 10 Or & Az a label Gu  
 MOUNFFORT, S' Jon. PO 474.  
 Bendy of 10 Or & Az a label of 5pts Gu  
 MONTFORD. CT 372.  
 MOUNFORD. L9 69a, 9.  
 Bendy Gu & Erm a label Or  
 COYKIN, Sr Wm. I 24.

**Checky a label**

- Checky a label of 5pts  
 WARENNE, Wm de, Chev. Birch 14272.  
 ...ILLELMI DE WARENNE. 1285. (*s of John, E of  
 Wareme; sl.*)  
 WARENNE, Wm de, Kt. Bk of Sls 244.  
 1285. (*s of John de W, E of Surrey.*)  
 Checky Arg & Gu a label Az  
 VAUS, Sire Johan de. N 636.  
 Checky Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Sa  
 VAUS, Mons de. WNR 159.  
 Checky Or & Az a label Gu  
 GLYNTON, Mons Thos de. WJ 1126.  
 [WARREN], John, fitz au Count. WJ 1118.  
 Checky Or & Az a label of 5pts Gu  
 WAREYN. CV-BM 304.

**Fretty a label**

- Fretty a label  
 AUDELE, Hugh de. PRO-sls. 1302/3. (*sl.*)  
 AUDELEGH, Hugh de, Kt. Bk of Sls 421.  
 1305. (*sl.*)  
 AUDELEGHE, Hugh de, of Horsecheath,  
 Cambs, Kt. Birch 7019. s' HUG ONIS DAVD  
 ELEE. 1305. (*sl.*)  
 CHANTON, Wm de. Vinc 88 151. (*sl.*)  
 HODLESTON, Adam de, Kt. PRO-sls.  
 1293/4. (*sl.*)  
 MAUTRAVERS, John, Kt. PRO-sls.  
 1317/8. (*sl.*)  
 MULTON, Eliz de. Birch 7411. SIGILLVM  
 ELIZABET DE MVLTON. 1341. (*w of Walter de  
 Bermyngham, Lines; sl.*)  
 VERDUN, Elias de. Bow LIX, 20. SIG ELIE  
 DE VERDUN. 1354/5. (*s of John de V of  
 Fornewerke; sl.*)  
 Fretty a label of 5pts  
 DESPENSER, Hugh. PRO-sls E40 A4634.  
 13 cent. (*sl.*)  
 DESPENSER, Hugh. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (*sl.*)  
 EIMVILLA, Robt de. PRO-sls E40 A4843.  
 SIGILLV ROBERTI ...VILE. 13 cent. (*sl.*)  
 Arg fretty Gu a label Az  
 [BLAMESTRE]. WJ 882. (*son fitz [of  
 Robt].*)  
 HARRINGTON, Sir Wm. MK 7. (*blazoned  
 a fret.*)  
 Arg fretty Gu a label of 5pts Az  
 —. SK 569.  
 —. Q 465.  
 Arg fretty Gu a label Vt  
 FLEMYNGE. PT 1200.  
 Arg fretty Sa a label Gu  
 TALEMACH, Sr Wm. RB 111.  
 TALEMACHE, Sire Wm. HA 72.  
 TALEMACHE, Wm. G 125.  
 TALMACHE, Wm. NS 55.  
 THALAMACHE, Sir Wm. BR V, 168.

- THALEMACHE, Sire Huge. N 478.  
 Arg fretty Sa a label of 5pts Gu  
 MURDAK, Ernaud. LM 212.  
 Az fretty Arg a label Untinc  
 [ECHINGHAM]. Lambarde 4. (*in W window, Etchingham, Sussex.*)  
 Az fretty Or a label Gu  
 MUNDEVILLE, Sire Ric de. O 28.  
 SIMILY, Wm. E 569.  
 Gu fretty Arg a label Az  
 HODELESTON, Sire Adam de. O 59.  
 HODELESTON, Sr Adam de. L 132.  
 HODLESTONE, Sire Ric de. N 706.  
 HUDILSTON, Sr Adam de. M 16.  
 [HUDLESTON], Mons John. WJ 886. (*son fitz [of John].*)  
 HUDLESTONE, Sir Ric de. PT 997.  
 Gu fretty Arg a label of 5pts Az  
 HODELSTONE. Q 489. (*'Ada de Hodo de Lust'*)  
 HUDDLESTON. Bellasis II, 306–8. (*imp Levenshulme, Arg a fleur de lys Gu; series B, sh 4 E window, Windermere.*)  
 Gu fretty Arg a label Or  
 HODELSTONE, Sir Ric. LH 226.  
 HODLESTONE, Sir Ric le, le nephew. PT 998.  
 HODLESTONE, Sire Ric de, le nephew. N 707.  
 HUDELISTONE, S' Ric' de. PO 605.  
 HUDLESTON, S Ric. ST 90.  
 HUDLESTON, S Ric de, le fitz. GA 240.  
 Gu fretty Arg a label Vt  
 BEAUCHAMP, Rauf. TJ 825.  
 BEAUCHAMP, Rauf. TJ 745.  
 FFLEMYNG, Mons J, de Westmld. AS 302.  
 FLEMING, Monsire John, de Westmld. CG 170.  
 FLEMYNG, Mons' John, de Westmerland. TJ 825.  
 FLEMYNG, Mons Thos, de Westmld. TJ 745.  
 FLEMYNG, of Westmld. L1 255, 2.  
 FLEMYNG, of Westmld. L2 199, 2.  
 FLEMYNG, Sr Johan. CKO 253.  
 Gu fretty Arg a label of 5pts Vt  
 HUDDLESTON. Bellasis II, 306–8. (*series B, sh 14 E window, Windermere.*)  
 Gu fretty Or a label Arg  
 [AUDELEY], Mons Nich, son fitz. WJ 846.  
 AUDELEY, Mons Nichol, le fitz. AN 342.  
 CHEYNE, Sire Wm. O 164.  
 Gu fretty Or a label Az  
 AUDELAYGHE. SK 38.  
 AUDELE. PO 52.  
 AUDELE, Sir Huge de. N 912.  
 AUDELEGH, Monsire James de. AN 94.  
 AUDELEY, Mons James de. WJ 850.  
 AUDELEY, Mons Perys de. WJ 851.  
 AUDELEY, S Hugh de. GA 219.  
 AUDELEY, Sr Hen de. RB 54.  
 AUDELEYE, Hugo de. Q 483.  
 AUDLEY, Hue d'. G 128.  
 AWDELEE, Jo'. NS 46.  
 SPENSER. SHY 365.  
 Or fretty Gu a label Az  
 VERDON, Sire Tebaud. J 142.  
 VERDOUN, Thebaud de, le fitz. H 45.  
 VERDUN, S Thebaud. ST 82.  
 Or fretty Gu a label of 5pts Az  
 VERDEN. CT 122.  
 Or fretty Sa a label Gu  
 VAVASEUR, Johan le. G 169.  
 Or fretty Sa a label of 5pts Gu  
 MURDAC, Bernard. Q 345.  
 Sa fretty Arg a label Arg  
 HARINGWORTH. LH 105.  
 [HARRINGTON]. Bellasis II, 306–8. (*series B sh 3 E window, Windermere.*)  
 Sa fretty Arg a label Gu  
 GAWAYNE, Sir. RH Ancestor III, 192, 29.  
 HARRINGTON. FK I, 144.  
 HARRINGTON, John. CRK 1322. (*imp....*)  
 HARRINGTON, Nicol. S 196.  
 HARRINGTON, Sir Ric. CRK 1786. (*qr 1 & 4.*)  
 HARRINGTON, Sir Ric. LH 489.  
 HARRINGTON, Sir Thos. CRK 1453. (*qr 1.*)  
 HARRINGTON, Sir Wm. WGA 95. (*blaz a fret.*)  
 HARRINGTON. Bellasis II, 306–8. (*qtd by Talbot, Sa 3 lions Arg; series B, sh 12 E window Windermere.*)  
 HARYNGTON, Nicholas. BG 158.  
 HARYNGTON, of Yorks. MY 248.  
 HARYNGTONE, S' Jon. PO 252.  
 HAVERINGTON, Sr Michel de. M 63.  
 HAVERINGTON, Sire Michel de. N 1099.  
 HAVERYNGTON, Sr Michel de. L 107.  
 Sa fretty Arg a label Or  
 HARRINGTON, Sir Nicholas. LH 152.  
 HARRYNTON, Sir Mychall. BR V, 115.  
 HODELSTONE, Sir Ric. LH 355.  
 Sa fretty Or a label Arg  
 MAUTRAVERS, Sire Johan. O 61.  
 MAUTRAVERS, Sr Jo, le fitz. L 191.  
 Sa fretty Or a label Gu  
 BELLEWE. L2 44, 6.  
 BELLEWE. L10 27b, 7.  
 MAUTRAVERS, Mons Joh, le fitz. WJ 871.

**Gyronny a label**

- Gyronny of 12 Untinc & Erm a label  
HARPENDENNE, John. Roman PO 5698.  
1406. (*sl.*)
- Gyronny of 12 Vair & Gu a label Az  
BASSINGBORGH, Mons Geles de. CA  
140.

**Lozengy a label**

- Lozy a label  
BLOUNT, John, of Bakebere. Helyar 396.  
1397. (*sl.*)
- Lozy Arg & Gu a label Untinc  
FITZTHOMAS, Peris le. LM 547.
- Lozy Az & Arg a label Gu  
NAPLES. WLN 140. (*imp by Jerusalem.*)
- Lozy Erm & Gu a label of 5pts Az  
FITZTHOMAS, Petrus. Q 473.

**Paly a label**

- Paly a label of 4pts  
RUTHVEN, Wm, Master of Ruthven,  
Sheriff Principal of Perth. Stevenson-Pers  
571. 1503. (*fell at Flodden; sl.*)
- Paly Arg & Az a label of 5pts Gu  
STRANLEY. LS 205.
- Paly Or & Az a label Gu  
GOURNAY, of Corton Denham. Gerard  
201.

**Paly wavy a label**

- Paly wavy Arg & Gu a label Or  
VALOIGNES, Wm de, le fitz. TJ 1584.

**Per chevron a label**

- Per chev Sa & Arg a label Gu  
ALTON, John. BG 67.  
ASTONE. SK 716.

**Per fess a label**

- Per fess Az & Arg a label of 5pts Gu  
LOKINTON, Rog de. E 589. (*see also Arg  
a chf Az & a label Gu.*)

**Per pale a label**

- Per pale a label  
WALDEGRAVE, Ric. Birch 14214.  
...WALDEGRAVE MILIT.... 1431. (*the younger  
III, Kt, s of Ric de W II; sl.*)
- Per pale a label of 4pts  
DUNTUNE, Sir Ralph de, Kt. Hist MSS  
Comm 7th rep, 175. nd. (*sl.*)
- Per pale Arg & Gu a label Az  
WALGRAVE. PT 661.
- Per pale Az & Arg a label Gu  
——. FK II, 420.

**Per pale indented a label**

- Per pale indented throughout of 7pts Or & Gu  
a label Arg  
HOLANDE, Rauff. WJ 14.
- Per pale indented Or & Gu a label Az  
BERMYNGEHAM. L10 29b, 11.

**Pily a label**

- Pily wavy Arg & Gu a label Az  
GARNONNE. SK 829.

**Quarterly a label**

- Qtly a label of 2pts  
[HOO]. Farrer III, 5. (*sh on stalls, Norwich  
Cathedral.*)
- Qtly a label of 5pts  
EDINTONE, John. Birch 9429. S' IOH'IS FIL'  
GALFRIDI. late Edw I. (*s of Geoffrey de, Kt;  
sl.*)
- FITZGEOFFREY, John. Birch 9721. S'  
IOH'IS FIL' GALFRIDI. 13th cent. (*sl.*)
- FITZGEOFFREY, John, of Edinton  
[Edington, Som]. Vinc 88 34. SIGIL IOHANNIS  
FILII GALFRIDI. temp Edw I. (*sl.*)
- MASSY, John, de Tatton, Kt. PRO-sls.  
1382/3. (*sl.*)
- ROCHFORD, Roberd de, of Essex, Chevr.  
Birch 13029. 1322. (*sl.*)
- ROCHESFORD, Thos de, of Essex, Kt.  
Birch 13031. 1342. (*sl.*)
- ROCHFORD, Simon de, Kt. Birch 13030.  
1312. (*sl.*)
- Qtly a label  
HOO, Wm de, Kt. Birch 10810. S W ILL' I DE  
HO OO. 1427. (*sl.*)
- Qtly Arg & Az a label of 5pts Untinc  
FITZGEOFFREY, John. C3 44. S JOHANNIS  
FILII GALFRIDI. (*sl.*)
- Qtly Arg & Gu a label Az  
MASSY. RB 147.  
MASSY. L9 57a, 8.
- Qtly Arg & Sa a label Gu  
CONQUEST, S Johan. N 387.
- Qtly Arg & Sa a label of 5pts Gu  
CONQUEST, Beds. L2 136, 2.
- Qtly Gu & Arg a label of 5pts Az  
MASCY, Sir Geoffrey, of Tatton. M3 39b,  
384.
- MASCY, Sir John, of Tatton. CVC 613.
- MASCY, of Tatton. CVC 471.
- MASSEY. PCL II, 12.
- MASSY, de Tatton. SK 1035.
- MASSY, de Tatton. L9 53a, 10.
- MASSY, of Tatton. CRK 167.
- MASSY, of Tatton, Ches. L1 427, 6.
- MASSY, S' John, of Tatton. WLN 321.
- MASSY, S' John, of Tatton. CY 9, 36.

- Qtly Gu & Or a label of 5pts Az  
MASSY, of Tatton. L2 33a, 8.
- Qtly Or & Arg a label of 5pts Gu  
FITZWARYN, Ld. BR VI, 1.
- Qtly Or & Gu a label of 5pts Arg  
POUNTFRETT, Baron. CK 37.
- Qtly Or & Gu a label Az  
CHEYNE, Alex. FW 297.  
CHEYNE, Alex. A 57.  
ROCHFORD, Guy de. D 157.  
ROCHFORD, Guy de. FW 183.  
ROCHFORD, Sr de. CKO 469.  
ROCHFORDE, Mons' Rauf de. TJ 950.  
ROCHFORD, Monsire de. CG 420.
- Qtly Or & Gu a label of 5pts Az  
CHEYNE, Sir Alexsander. PCL I, 428.  
CHEYNE, S' Alex, of Kent. CY 150, 597.  
CHEYNEYE, Aleysand de. Q 424.  
ROCHFORD, S' Thos de. R 31.
- Qtly Or & Gu a label Sa  
HUNTINGFELD, Peres de. FW 288.
- Qtly Or & Gu a label of 5pts Vt  
CHEYNE, Sir Alexander. CVK 729.
- Qtly Or & Vt a label Gu  
BERNERS, John. B 146.  
BERNERS, John. C 149.
- Qtly Or & Vt & label of 9pts Gu  
BERNERS, John. MP II, 78.
- Qtly Sa & Arg a label Gu  
HOO. PT 605.
- Qtly Erm & paly Or & Gu a label Az  
KNIGHTLEY. CRK 156.
- Qtly per fess indented Arg & Gu a label of 5pts  
Az  
HODENET, Edw de. WLN 469.  
HODNET, Edw. LH 822.  
HODNETT, Ede de. E 277.
- Qtly per fess indented Gu & Arg a label  
counterch  
HODENET. LH 238.

**Semy of billets a label**

- Gu billey Or a label Az  
COUDRE, S Thos de. ST 35.  
COUDREY, S Thos de. GA 170.
- Or billey Az a label Gu  
GASCELINE, Sire Walter. N 210.  
GASTELLINE, Sr Gaultier. L 185.
- Or billey Sa a label Gu  
——. RH Ancestor III, 212, 150.  
GACELIN, Edm. E 324.  
GACELIN, Geffrey. B 209.  
GASSELIN, Edm. F 317.

**Semy of fleurs de lys a label**

- Semy de lis a label  
FRANCE. Westm Abb. (*Fr ancient; imp Engld for [Joan, Princess of Wales] in 4foil panel under niche on N side of tomb of Philippa of Hainault, Q of Edw III d1369, Confessor's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)  
LANE, John in the, of Tonworth. PRO-sls E40 A4639. MUET...BAS. 1367/8. (*sl.*)
- Semy de lis a label of 5pts  
FRANCE. WB I 33b, 4. (*Fr ancient; Isabella of Angoulême m K John of Engld.*)
- Arg semy de lis Sa a label Gu  
PAYFOTE, Sir Fouk. L 21.  
PEYFRER, Sire Fouk. N 283.
- Az semy de lis a label of 4pts Gu  
NAPLES. WLN 4.
- Az semy de lis Or a label Untine  
——. Neale & Brayley. 1324. (*mont to Aymer de Valence, E of Pembroke, Westm Abb; Neale & Brayley do not mention the label & attribute the coat to Anjou; this coat also appears imp by John de Dreux.*)  
CISILE, Les Roy de. AS 14. c.1335.
- Az semy de lis Or a label of 5pts Arg  
——. XK 17. (*qr 2 of Engld, Anne Boleyn, Q of Hen VIII.*)
- Az semy de lis Or a label Gu  
——. BR I, 16a. (*qr 2 of Secilie, K of.*)  
——. CRK 1357. (*imp by Naples, K of Arg a cross potent betw 4 crosslets potent Or.*)  
——. CRK 1395. (*qr 2 of 6 of Anjou, Mgt of, Q of Hen VI of Engld.*)  
——. SS 382. (*qr 2 of Mgt of Anjou imp by Engld, Hen VI.*)  
——. KB 24. (*imp on sin by K of Naples.*)  
——. Lindsay 46. (*marshalled by Lorraine; imp by K James V for his 2nd w Marie de L.*)  
[ANGOULÊME]. Neale & Brayley. (*qr 2 of coat imp by Fr mod & Engld qtly; mont erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary, Hen VII's chapel, Westm Abb.*)  
ENGELOSME. Sandford 487. (*Angoulême; qr 2 of Q Anne Bullen.*)  
FRANCE, St Louis of [Louis IX]. PCL IV, 6.  
NAPLES. Sandford 299. (*qr 2 of Mgt of Anjou, Q of K Hen VI, of Engld.*)  
NAPLES. Neale & Brayley. (*qr 2 of sh for Lorraine imp by Scotld; mont erected c.1612 Mary, Q of Scots d1587, Hen VII's chapel, Westm Abb.*)  
NAPLES, K of. FK I, 33. (*imp by Jerusalem.*)  
NAPLES, K of. RH Ancestor III, 198, 64. (*Anjou imp Jerusalem.*)  
SICILY, K of. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 22.  
SENTU REGIS CICILIE. c1400-20. (*nave ceiling.*)

*St Albans Abbey.*)

SICILY, Roy de. WJ 70.

Az semy de lis a label of 5pts Gu

ANGULESME, E of. CK 28.

CECYLLE, K of. KB 21.

SICILY. SP 7.

#### **Semy of roundels a label**

Az semy of roundels Or a label Gu

SOUCHE, S' Wm la. PO 457.

Gu semy of roundels a label Az

SOUCH, Sr Wm la. L 40.

SOUCHE, Sire Wm la. N 817.

SOWCHE, of Leics. M3 30b, 267.

#### **Vair a label**

Va a label

STAUNTON, Wm, of Staunton Harold.

Nichols Leics III, 720. (*sl belonging to E Ferrers.*)

Va a label Gu

BEAUCHAMP, S' Miles. PO 667.

BEAUCHAMP, S Myles de. ST 59.

BEAUCHAMP, Sire Miles, of Som. N 352.

BEAUCHAMP, Sr Miles de. RB 110.

BEUCHAMP, Sire Miles de. HA 71.

Va a label Or

BEAUCHAMP, of Rime [Ryme Intrinseca, Dorset]. Gerard 149.

BEAUCHAMP, S Humfrey. ST 32.

BEAUCHAMP, Sire Omfrey, of Som. N 192.

Va a label of 5pts Or

BEAUCHAMPE. CT 92.

Vairy Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Arg

ACHARD, Pierre. E 448. (*see Barry wavy Arg & Gu a label Az.*)

Vairy Arg & Gu a label Az

BECHE, Mons Robt de. CA 73.

Vairy Arg & Sa a label Gu

MEINEL. RB 412.

MENELL, Monsire Hugh. CG 437.

MENILE, Sr Hugh de. CKO 518.

MENYLL, Mons' Hugh. TJ 604.

MEYN, of Cambs. L1 438, 3.

MEYNEL, Sire Huge de. N 619.

WARDE, Reynard de la. LM 386.

Vairy Arg & Sa a label of 5pts Gu

MEYNHYLLE, Sire Hugh. PV 30.

#### **Label patterned**

##### **Label Barry**

Barry nebuly Or & Gu a label Barry Arg & Az

LOUEL, S' Wm. PO 504.

Per chev Gu & Arg a label fillet paly pts Barry  
Arg & Vt

— SS 435.

Barry wavy Or & Sa a label Barry wavy Or &  
Sa

BLOUNT, Mons John. SD 22.

##### **Label charged with annulets**

Az semy de lis Or a label Gu ch with annulets  
Or

ARTOIS, Count of. C 31.

Qtly Or & Az a label Gu ch with annulets Arg

BOVELES, Mons de. WNR 151.

##### **Label charged with beasts (lions)**

Qtly Or & Vt a label Az on each pendant a lion  
Or

BERNERS, John, Ld. WGA 201.

Gu fretty Or a label ch with lions Or

AUDELEY, Sire Gemes [James] de. N 929.

Barry wavy Or & Gu a label Gu each pt ch  
with 3 lions pg Or

LOVEL, Sire Willame. N 346.

Burely of 14 Az & Arg a label of 5pts each pt  
ch with 3 lions pg Or

VALENCE. MP Hist Min III, 29. SCUTUM  
WILLELMI DE VALENTIA. 1247. (*sl.*)

VALENCE, Wm de. MP I, 83. (*E of  
Pembroke; only 13 bars shown.*)

VALENCE, Wm de, 1st E of Pembroke of  
his house. Doyle III, 8. (*illus & quoting  
earlier sources.*)

##### **Label charged with castles**

Az semy de lis Or a label Gu each pt ch with 2  
castles Or

ARTOIS. PLN 588.

Az semy de lis Or a label Gu each pt ch with 3  
castles Or

ARTOIS, Robt, E of. Sandford 105. (*bro of  
St Louis, K of Fr.*)

##### **Label charged with foils**

a label each pt ch with 2 fraises

FRASER, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 364. 1292.  
(*Chamberlain to the Bp of St Andrews; not  
on sh; sl.*)

##### **Label charged with mullet**

Gu fretty Or a label Az on centre pt a mullet  
Arg

AUDELEGHE. SK 39.

Gu fretty Or a label Az on centre pt a pd mullet  
Arg

DAUDELEGN, Monsire Peres. AN 107.

Gu fretty Or a label Az on centre pt a mullet  
Gu

AUDELE, Le niveue [nephew]. PO 54.

**Label charged with 3 roundels**

Qtly Or & Gu a label Sa on each pt a roundel  
Arg  
HUNTFELD. L1 338, 4.  
HUNTFELD. L2 255, 9.

**Label charged with 9 roundels**

Barry Arg & Az a label Gu on each pt 3  
roundels Or  
GRAY. PO 275.  
GRAY, de Sondiacre. DV 50b, 1992.  
GRAY, Mons Wm de, of Sandyacre. WJ  
502.  
GRAYE, de Sandiacar. PT 449.  
GREY, Sr Ric de, Sand[ia]cre]. CKO 328.  
Barry nebuly Arg & Gu a label Sa on each pt 3  
roundels Or  
AMORI, Mons de. WNR 112.  
Per fess Arg & Az a label Gu on each pt 3  
roundels Or  
GREY, of Sandyacre. L1 285, 3.  
GREY, of Sandyacre. L2 216, 7.  
Qtly Or & Gu a label Sa on each pt 3 roundels  
Arg  
HUNTEFELD, de. RB 466.  
Barry wavy of 8 Arg & Gu a label Az semy of  
roundels Or  
DAIMIARE, Robt. A 187. (*Damory.*)

**Label Ermine**

Fretty a label Erm  
[MATRAVERS]. Mill Steph Melbury  
Sampford, Dorset. 1467. (*qr 2 & 3 of  
Sampford, 3 bars wavy; on tester of tomb of  
Wm Browning.*)  
Gu fretty Or a label Erm  
AUDLEY. FK II, 191.  
CHEYNE. L10 41, 17.  
CHEYNE, Mons Aleyn. WJ 848.  
CHEYNEY, Alan. CRK 437.  
CHEYNY, Alyn. PLN 1197.  
Lozy Arg & Sa a label Erm  
TOPPYSFELD. WB IV 184b, 1058.  
Lozy Sa & Arg a label Erm  
——. PLN 669.

**Label gobony**

Barry nebuly Or & Gu a label of 5pts gobony  
Arg & Az  
LOVEL, S' Wm. R 54.  
Gu fretty Or a label gobony Az & Arg  
DAUDELEY, Mons James. CG 167.  
Arg semy of slipped 3foils Gu a label of 5pts  
gobony Arg & Gu  
ERISENDIEN, de Tournay. L2 179, 10.  
Vairy Arg & Sa a label gobony Erm & Gu  
MENELL, Monsire Robt de. CG 438.

Vairy Arg & Sa a label of 5pts Gu the pts  
gobony Or & Gu  
MENILE, Sr Robt de. CKO 519.  
MEYNHILLE, Sire Robt. PV 23.  
Vairy Arg & Sa a label gobony Or & Gu  
MENYL, Ric. TJ 605.

**Label per pale**

Qtly Or & Gu a label of 5pts per pale Sa & Arg  
DE LACY, E of Lincoln. AY 80.

**Label semy of fleurs de lys**

Barry wavy Or & Gu a label Az semy de lis Or  
LOVEL, Johan. G 86.  
LOVEL, Mons W. SD 129.

**Label semy of mullets**

Barry wavy Or & Gu a label Az semy of  
mulletts Arg  
LOVEL, Sire Johan, le bastard. N 327.

**Label semy of roundels**

Barry Arg & Az a label Gu roundelly Or  
GRAY, Mons' John, de Sandiacre. SD 70.  
GRAY, Mons Ric, de Sandiacre. TJ 572.  
Barry Az & Arg a label Gu roundelly Or  
GREY, Monsire Ric, de Sandiacre. CG 223.  
Qtly Or & Gu a label Az roundelly Arg  
RECHFORD, Mons' de. AS 385.  
Qtly Or & Gu a label Sa roundelly Arg  
HUNTINGFEILD, Peres de. A 49.  
Qtly Or & Gu a label Sa roundelly Or  
CHEYNE, Alexandre de. E 584.  
HUNTINGFIELD. LH 893.  
Qtly Or & Gu a label of 5pts Sa roundelly Or  
HUNTINGFEUD, Peres de. LM 472.

**Label Vair**

Gu semy of crosses botonny Or a label Va  
WYLLINGTON. CT 113.

**1 LABEL & IN CHIEF**

Gu fretty Or in chf cresc a label Arg  
AUDELEY, Mons Rog de, 2nd fitz. WJ  
847.  
Gu fretty Or in chf fleur de lys a label Arg  
AUDELEY, Mons W de. WJ 852.

**1 LABEL & OVER ALL**

Az a label Untinc & over all 3 fleurs de lys Or  
SICILY, K of. LO 41 B.

**1 LABEL & BORDER****1 label & border modified**

Gu fretty Arg a label Az & border indented Or  
HODELSTONE, Sir Ric. LH 211.

Gu fretty Arg a label & border indented Or  
HODELSTONE, Sir Ric. LH 209.

**1 label & border modified & charged**

Qtly Or & Gu a label Arg & border engr Sa ch  
with 8 escallops Arg  
HEVERINGHAM. PT 944.

**1 LADDER**

Az a terrace in base Vt over all ladder  
bendwise throughout Arg  
[JACOB, the patriarch]. M3 74, 912.

Az on a mount Vt bushed Or in sin base a  
ladder in bend Arg the dex base supported  
by a rock Arg  
JACOB. L2 275, 2. (*s of Isaac.*)

Az on a mount Vt thereon a pile of stones Ppr  
over all a ladder bendwise Or  
JACOB, the patriarch. L9 5b, 8.

**3 LADDERS**

Arg 3 ladders bendwise 2 & 1 Gu  
CHEPSTOW, Ld. CRK 1316.

[KILLINGWORTH]. WB II 59, 4.

Sa 3 ladders bendwise throughout Arg  
——. SHY 181.

**3 LAMPS**

Sa 3 lamps Arg  
WETEWANG, John. TJ 1548.

**3 LAMP HOLDERS**

Sa 3 lamp holders pendant Arg  
KENERDEWE, of Cornwall. PLN 805.

**1 LEAF**

A frond of bracken  
BRACKENHOLM, John de. Yorks Arch  
Journ, XVII, 108. 1373. (*sl.*)

A heart shaped leaf with serrated edges  
BURNARD, Sir Ric, Ld of Faringdon.  
Stevenson-Pers 266. 1252. (*a burnet leaf;  
not on sh; sl.*)

**2 LEAVES**

Arg 2 ivy leaves Vt  
——. WB I 18b, 16.

**3 LEAVES****Plain field 3 leaves**

3 leaves 2 & 3 slipped  
——. Birch 9786. 1392/3. (*sl; imp in arms  
of Eliz fil Waryn.*)

**Untinc 3 leaves**

3 leaves 2 & 1  
[COGAN]. PRO-sls. 1392/3. (*sl; imp by Eliz  
Fitzwarren.*)

[COGAN]. PRO-sls. 1392/3. (*sl.*)

3 leaves slipped  
DARLINGTON, John of, prior of  
Guisborough. Durham-sls 3485. 1346–64.  
(*as collector of tenths within the  
Archdeaconry of Cleveland; sl.*)

3 leaves  
LARGE, Christina le. Bridgwater 165[80].  
1352. (*wid of Wm s of Wm le Large, of  
Bridgwater; imp a lion.*)

3 ferns fronds palewise in fess  
[VERNEY]. Mill Steph Kittisford, Som.  
(*imp by Bluett; brass inscrip lost to Ric  
Bluett 1524 & Agnes Verney.*)

3 edock leaves  
STEEL, Sir John, prior of Coldingham.  
Stevenson-Pers 599. (*sl; ie. dock leaf.*)  
STEEL, Sir John, prior of Coldingham.  
Stevenson 173. S IOHANNIS STEVILLE PRIORIS  
DE COLDENHAM. 1394. (*sl.*)

3 edock leaves slipped  
WELSH, David. Stevenson-Pers 644.

3 fig leaves  
BOSEVILE, James de, [of Wickersley,  
Yorks] Kt. Birch 7618. S' I...BI DE BOSEVILE.  
1322. (*sl.*)

**Arg 3 leaves**

Arg 3 leaves Gu  
——. WLN 896. (*heart shaped leaf with  
spines.*)

——. PT 167.

ENGERN. LE 258. (*also blazoned as  
stagbeetles horns (schroter horner) or  
waterlilies; qr 4 of per fess Sa & Arg 2  
swords in salt Gu.*)

Arg 3 leaves Vt  
APPLETON. L2 6, 8. (*should be pineapples  
(pinecones).*)

FOULIS, of Colintoune. Lindsay 318.  
(*?woodbine leaves.*)



KERKAN, Piers. TJ 1333.

Arg 3 holly leaves in pall stalks to centre Vt  
AERNEST. L2 14, 8.

Arg 3 holly leaves Vt

ERVYN, of Drum. SC 63.

IRWYN, of Drwme. Lindsay 360.

Arg 3 holly leaves conj in fess Vt

AERNEST. Xpat 68.

Arg 3 laurel leaves slipped erect Ppr

LORENE, of Hairvode. Lindsay 410.

Arg 3 laurel leaves Vt

[MARSHALL]. Lindsay 384. (*qtd by  
Cheyne of Essilmont.*)

### Az 3 leaves

Az 3 leaves Arg

FRISE, Le Roy de. LM 25.

Az 3 leaves Or

MORIENS, of Suff. L1 438, 1. (*although  
blazoned oak leaves not drawn as such; ?for  
mulberry leaves [Fr mûrier].*)

MORIENS, of Suff. L2 336, 4.

Az 3 mulberry leaves Or

MORIEUS, Sire Hüge de. N 524.

### Gu 3 leaves

Gu 3 leaves Arg

[COGAN]. CRK 1863.

COGAN. PT 150.

COGAN, of Wigborough, S Petherton.  
Gerard 117.

MARESHAL, S Ric. GA 113.

Gu 3 aspen leaves Arg

COGAN. L1 175, 4.

COGAN. L2 125, 8.

COGAN, Sir Ric'. PO 422. (*?clover  
flowers.*)

Gu 3 elm leaves Arg

COGAN. DV 69a, 2733.

### Vt 3 leaves

Vt 3 leaves erect Arg

LOWISS. Lindsay 464. (*Nisbet says they  
bore laurel leaves, but these are similar to  
?willow.*)

### Patterned field 3 leaves

Gu semy of crosslets fitchy 3 leaves Arg

——. WLN 179. (*leaves with spines.*)

### 3 leaves patterned

Az 3 leaves Erm

TOBYNNES. DIG 43.

### 3 LEAVES BETWEEN

Sa 3 walnut leaves Or betw 2 bends Arg

WALLER. XV 45. (*qtg Lansdall, a chev  
fretty betw 3 crosses moline & imp  
Hampton, on a chev betw 3 5foils 3  
roundels.*)

WALLER. WB I 19b, 7–10.

WALLER. XV 44. (*imp Lansdale, a chev  
fretty betw 3 crosses moline.*)

Sa 3 walnut leaves bendwise betw 2 bends Or  
[WALLER]. WB II 64, 8.

Sa 3 nettle leaves Or betw 2 bends Arg

WALLER, John. KG 216b. (*nettle leaves sic  
for walnut.*)

### 3 LEAVES BETWEEN & ON A CHIEF

Sa 3 walnut leaves bendwise betw 2 bends Or  
on chf Arg a cross moline betw 2 cresc Gu

——. WB II 56, 5.

### 3 LEAVES IN BORDER

3 oak leaves in border engr

——. Bow 14. 1407/8. (*sl.*)

Arg 3 fern fronds slipped Vt in border engr Sa

VERNEY, of Ferfeld, Som. H18 10b.

VERNEY, of Ferfeld, Som. D13 135d.

### 5 LEAVES

Or 5 oak leaves stalks upwards Vt

[BRITAIN], K Brystyth, panim [pagan]. KB  
69.

### 5 LEAVES & ON CHIEF

Or 5 vine leaves 2, 1 & 2 Vt on chf Az 3  
pomegranates Or seeds Gu

——. WK 426. (*imp by Studolphe.*)

### 6 LEAVES

Arg 6 walnut leaves 3, 2, 1 Vt

WALKETH, Wm. WLN 580.

Arg 6 oak leaves in 3 pairs slipped Sa

BALDWIN, Sir John. L2 286. (*qtg Erm  
checky Or & Az.*)

Per pale 6 oak leaves

ALTOBOSCO, Peter de. CombeAsp II, 156.

SIGILL' PETRI DE ALTOBOSCO. (*sl.*)

### 6 LEAVES IN BORDER

6 leaves 3, 2 & 1 in border

PLE..., John de. Birch 12731. S' IOH' DE  
PLE..ESSE MELE. 1393. (*sl.*)

**9 LEAVES**

3 bunches of 3 holly leaves

IRVINE, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 429. 1411.  
(*sl.*)

**9 LEAVES BETWEEN**

3 sprigs of 3 leaves 2 & 1 betw 3 fish haurient

SWOTE, Robt, fishmonger of London.  
LonG-sls 577. SILILU ROBE' SWOTE. 1345. (*sl.*)

**1 LEG****Leg (beast, lion)**

Or lion's gamb erased bendwise Gu

OWEN. L2 392, 12.  
POWES. L9 105b, 12. (*claws in chf Az.*)  
POWYS, Ld. M3 17.

Az lion's gamb fesswise isst from the sin flank

Or claws Arg  
——. SS 150.

Or lion's gamb fesswise isst from the sin flank

Sa  
STANLEY, Sir Thos of, Lancs. RH  
Ancestor IV, 235, 279. (*imp Sa a fess Or.*)

**Leg (bird, eagle)**

Sa eagle's leg isst from sin chf Arg

CANHANSER. L2 138, 6. (*armed Gu.*)  
TANHAUSER. L10 36, 18.  
TANHAUSER, Balthasar. WK 42. (*Ktd by  
Hen VII.*)

**Leg (bird, crane)**

Vt crane's leg erased in pale Arg

——. SS 22.

**Leg (human)**

A man's leg coupé at the thigh

HADDON, Sir Ric. Mill Steph St Olave,  
Hart Street, London. 1516. (*brass; ?in  
armour.*)  
HUSE, Wm, of Fetcham, Surr. Birch 10936.  
[S'] WILL'HEVSE. 1305. (*sl.*)

A human leg to sin

HUSE, Wm, of Bedyngton, Surr. Birch  
10937. S WILLELMI HOVSE. 1342. (*sl.*)

Arg a man's sin leg Gu isst from the chf

——. SS 416.

Gu a man's leg coupé at the thigh Arg

——. M3 17. (*qr 2 & 3 of Cherleton, Ld  
Powys.*)

Gu a leg in armour erect coupé at the thigh  
Arg knee-caps Or

BEAUPRE, Piers. PLN 916.

Gu a leg in armour erect Arg garnished Or  
PEWPE. PLN 572.

Or a mans leg coupé at the thigh Az

HADDON. L2 266, 5.  
HADDON. PLN 1882.  
HADDON. Xpat 78.  
HADDON, Sir John. GY 12. (*blazoned as  
man's hose.*)  
HADDON, Sir Ric. WK 258.

Sa a man's foot coupé above the ankle Arg

SHRIGLEY. CY 42, 167. (*only 2 toes.*)  
SHRIGLEY. PCL II, 44.  
SHRIGLEY, Sir John. WLN 325.  
SHRIGLEY, John. Q II 717.  
SHRIGLEY, John. SES 147.  
SHRYGLEY, Sir John de. CVC 591.  
SHURLEY, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 202,  
767. (*Shrigley.*)

Sa a leg isst from the sin flank flexed at the  
knee in chief & coupé at the angle the foot  
in chief Arg

——. W 394.

Per pale Sa & Arg a man's leg palewise per  
pale Erm & Ermines

——. CRK 1595.

Per pale Sa & Gu a man's hose in pale isst  
from the chf Arg

HOSY, Sir Thos. BG 71.

Per pale Sa & Gu a human leg coupé at the  
thigh Arg

——. RH Ancestor IX, 177, 1130.

**1 LEG & ON CHIEF**

An eagle's leg coupé on chf indented 3  
roundels

TORBOCK, Wm de. Arch Journ, VI, 202.  
(*sl; eagle's leg usually erased Gu.*)

Arg eagle's leg erased Gu on chf dancetty Az 3  
roundels Arg

TORBOCK. PLN 833.

Or eagle's leg coupé Gu on chf dancetty Az 3  
roundels Arg

TERBOK. L1 641, 1. (*membered Az.*)  
TERBOKE. M3 51b, 563.  
TORBOC, Sir Ric, of Torboc. M3 37b, 358.

Or eagle's leg coupé Gu on chf indented Az 3  
roundels Arg

TORBOCK, Sir Wm. CRK 1424.  
TURBOK, of Yorks. MY 287.

Or eagle's leg erased Gu on chf indented Az 3  
roundels Arg

TERBOK. RB 522. (*blazoned gripe's leg ie.  
griffin's foreleg.*)

Or bird's claw Gu on chf indented Sa 3  
roundels Arg

TORBOCK, S' Ric de, of Lancs. CY 64,  
255. (*claw in outline; indented chf  
irregular.*)

**1 LEG BETWEEN**

Arg a man's hose in bend Sa betw 2 pd 5foils  
 Gu in bend sin  
 HUSE. SK 580.  
 HUSSEY. LH 917.

**1 LEG IN BORDER**

A human leg coupé at the thigh in border  
 JAMBE, Berhert de. Arch Journ, VII, 163.  
 BERNERT DE JAMBE GIST ICI DEU DE SA ALME  
 EIT MERCI AMEN PATER NOSTER. (*inscribed  
 mont slab c.1300 found on site of Grey  
 Friar's (now Christ Church), Newgate St.*)

**1 LEG & 1 OTHER  
CHARGE**

Az an eagle's talon & leg Or armed Sa  
 therefrom iss't a wing Sa & Or on dex side  
 of wing a mans face bearded Arg  
 PRUMPETER. L2 404, 12.

**2 LEGS****2 legs (beast, lion)****Plain field 2 lion's paws**

Arg 2 lion's gambes coupé in salt Gu  
 ANDESLEY. L10 6, 5. (*claws Sa.*)  
 ANNESLEY. XX 256. (*claws Az.*)  
 Arg 2 lion's gambes erased in salt Gu  
 ANDESLEY. XX B 33.  
 ANDESLEY. XX 178.  
 ANDESLEY. CRK 1109.  
 ANDESLEY. L1 17, 5.  
 ANDESLEY. L2 3, 3.  
 ANDESLEY. L10 6, 6.  
 AUDSELEY. PLN 1518. (*claws Sa; qtg Gu  
 3 wallets Or garnished Az.*)  
 AUDSELEY. DV 60b, 2398. (*claws Az.*)

Sa 2 lion's gambes iss't from the flanks &  
 meeting chevronwise Arg  
 FRAMPTON, Sir R. WB I 38, 25.

**Patterned field 2 lion's paws**

Barry Arg & Az 2 lion's paws in salt Gu claws  
 Or  
 ——. WLN 102.

Burely Arg & Gu 2 lion's paws coupé in salt  
 Az  
 BLAQINE, Le Rey de. LM 23. (*The K of  
 Walachia, Romania.*)

Burely Arg & Gu 2 lion's paws coupé in salt  
 Sa  
 BLAQUI, K of. XX 230.

Burely Or & Gu 2 lion's gambes in salt Sa  
 [BLAQUI, Rex]. FK I, 47.

Burely of 12 Or & Gu 2 lion's paws coupé in  
 salt Sa  
 BLAQUY. XF 660.

Per pale 2 lion's gambes chevronwise  
 WESTCOTE, Wm, of Herts. Birch 14411.  
 ... [W]ILLELMY WESCOTE. 1374. (*sl.*)

**2 legs (other beast)****2 bear's legs**

Or 2 bear's legs erased in orle claws upwards  
 Sa  
 HOYA. LH 372.

**2 legs (bird, eagle)**

Arg 2 eagle's legs Or in pale leg feathers rising  
 as 2 wings Sa

——. RH Ancestor VII, 204, 794.

Or 2 eagle's legs coupé palewise in pale Gu  
 BORDELLE. L10 34b, 6.  
 BORDELLE. L10 23b, 19.

Or 2 eagle's legs iss't from the sin fesswise in  
 pale Gu  
 BRIGGERAK, Le S' de. WJ 997.  
 BRYGGERAK, Le Sr de. L10 79, 12.  
 (*claws Az.*)

Or 2 eagle's legs erased fesswise in pale Sa  
 ——. WB I 48, 16.

BRIGERACK. CRK 266.

BRIGGERAK, in Guyen. PLN 44.

BRYGRAC, en Gyan [of Guyenne]. RH  
 Ancestor V, 181, 523.

SOMERSET, D of. RH Ancestor IV, 227,  
 174. (*Briak du Gyan arms in later hand;  
 claws to sin.*)

**2 legs (fish &c)****2 lobster claws**

Arg 2 lobster claws erased in salt Gu  
 TREGARTHICK. XX 223.  
 TREGARTHICK. L1 633, 4.  
 TREGARTHICK. M3 77b, 982.

**2 legs (human)**

Arg 2 men's hose Gu  
 HUSSEY. WLN 428.

**2 LEGS HOLDING**

Gu 2 lion's paws isst from dex & sin base Or  
upholding cresc inverted Arg  
BANKE. CRK 1146.

**2 LEGS & ON CANTON**

Gu 2 lion's paws coupéd Arg & on canton Sa a  
like paw Gu  
BROW..ST. BG 367.  
[BROWNE]. SK 1113.  
BROWNE, John, of Lincs. RH Ancestor  
VII, 201, 760.

**2 LEGS BETWEEN****2 legs (beast, lion) between****2 lion's paws between annulets**

2 lion's gambes in chev betw 3 annulets  
ASTON, Wm, of Unstone, Derbys. Birch  
6975. 1431. (*sl.*)  
Sa 2 lion's paws Arg isst from the flanks  
chevronwise betw 3 annulets Or  
MARKBY, Hen. CRK 818.  
MARKEBY. L1 460, 3.  
MARKEBY. L2 342, 6.  
MARKEBY, of Yorks. MY 292.

**2 lion's paws between heads**

Sa 2 lion's gambes erased in salt claws upwards  
betw 2 lion's heads erased in pale Arg  
BRANDON, of Suff. MY 39.  
Sa 2 lion's gambes erased in salt Arg armed Gu  
both erasures to the dex betw 2 lion's heads  
erased Arg 1 in chf & 1 in base langued Gu  
BRANDON, of Suff. L1 114, 4.  
BRANDON, of Suff. L2 78, 4.

**2 LEGS BETWEEN &  
OVER ALL**

2 lion's legs erased in salt a demi-fleur de lys  
isst from each of the 4 sides over all an  
escutch ch with a maunch  
WHARTON, Sir Thos, of Westmld. XFB  
244. (*qr 1 of augmentation.*)

**2 LEGS IN BORDER**

2 lion's gambes in salt a border invested  
STOUWE, Robt de. Heneage 2521.  
SIGILLUM ROBERTI DE STOUWE. 1376. (*sl.*)

**3 LEGS****3 legs (beast, lion)**

3 lion's paws erased & erect  
——. Mill Steph Hartley Wespall, Hants.  
(*brass to John Waspall, patron of the Ch  
d1448 & w Joan, wid of John Pakenham  
d1452.*)  
NEWDEGATE, John, Ld of Harefield. Mill  
Steph Merstham, Surrey. 1498. (*brass.*)  
Arg 3 lion's gambes Sa  
USCHER. CC 224b, 93.  
Arg 3 lion's paws coupéd & erect Sa  
USCHER, Welye. PLN 1586. (*armed Gu.*)  
USHER. D13 152d. (*qtd by Keyle of  
Bagber, Dorset.*)  
VSCHER. RB 263. (*armed Gu.*)  
Arg 3 lion's gambes coupéd claws downwards  
Sa armed Gu  
VSCHERE. L1 655, 3.  
Gu 3 lions paws erased Arg  
NEWDEGAT. L1 473, 6.  
NEWDEGATE. L9 82b, 7. (*armed Or.*)  
Gu 3 lion's paws 2 & 1 erased Arg claws  
downwards Az  
NEWDEGATE. L9 87a, 5. (*imp Nevill.*)  
NEWDEGATE. L9 87a, 6. (*qtg 2 & 3  
Nevill.*)  
NEWDEGATE. L9 87a, 8. (*imp Mallmeyn.*)  
NEWDEGATE. L9 87a, 9. (*imp Young.*)  
NEWDEGATE. L9 87a, 10. (*imp Bower.*)  
NEWDEGATE. L10 64, 2. (*imp by  
Dormer.*)  
NEWDEGATE. L9 87a, 7. (*imp  
Mabelthorpe.*)  
NEWDEGATE, of Harfield, Middx. L9  
83b, 7.  
Gu 3 lion's legs fesswise in pale Or  
-, John. WB III 108b, 1.  
Or 3 lion's gambes erect & erased Gu claws Az  
——. PLN 923.  
Per fess Arg & Gu 3 lions gambes erect &  
erased couthch  
NEWDEGATE. L2 366, 2.  
**3 legs (bird, eagle)**  
Az 3 eagle's legs coupéd Arg  
GAMBON. L1 281, 4.  
GAMBON. L2 225, 3. (*originally blazoned  
thrush or Mavis legs.*)  
GAMBON. L1 281, 4.  
GAMBON. L2 225, 3. (*maris.*)  
Gu 3 eagle's claws Or  
BEBAUDE, Sir Walter. BR V, 241.  
Gu 3 eagle's legs Or  
BAND, Sir Walter, Essex. L2 71, 5.

Or 3 eagle's claws erased Sa  
P..., Sir Thos. SHY 210.

### 3 legs (human)

#### 3 separate human legs

Arg 3 men's legs coupé below the knee  
palewise in fess Gu  
[HUSSEY]. SS 574.

Arg 3 men's legs coupé at the thigh palewise  
in fess Gu  
[HUSSEY]. SS 404.

Arg 3 men's hose Gu  
HESE. WLN 428.  
HESE. F 356.  
HESE, Nicholas de la. D 212.  
HESE, Nicholas de la. HE 155.  
HESE, Nichole de la. FW 198.  
HEUSE, Nichole de la. A 265.  
HUSSEY. CRK 941.

Arg 3 men's legs Gu  
CORVYNNES. WB I 19, 23.

Arg 3 half stockings Sa  
COKER. L1 161, 5. (*Cesir*.)

Arg 3 men's hose Sa  
HUSE, Sir Nicol, of Sussex. WB III 74b, 2.

Az 3 men's legs Arg coupé at the thigh Gu  
GAMBONE. FK II, 303.

Gu 3 legs in mail armour 1 in pale surmounted  
by 2 in salt Arg  
MAN, Le Roy de. LM 8.

Or 3 long boots Sa  
BYLLYNGEDON, John. RH Ancestor VII,  
212, 861.

Or 3 men's hose Az  
HUSSEY. LH 831.  
HUSSEY, Sir Nicol, of Sussex. LH 746.

Or 3 men's hose Sa  
——. PLN 1782. (*qtg 2 & 3 Arg gutty de  
poix 3 bars Gu.*)  
HOSE. PLN 1116.  
HUSE. RB 254.  
HUSSEY. LH 894.

Sa 3 men's hose Arg  
ELLIS. CRK 1573. (*?Elys Elow.*)

Sa 3 men's legs coupé in pale Arg  
ELIE ELON. L2 181, 9.

#### 3 conjoined human legs (triskeles)

3 men's legs conjd in armour  
ISLE OF MAN. Old Edinburgh Club Vol  
15, 123 or 132. (*stone in Trinity College  
Hospital Edinburgh pulled down 1845; qtd  
by Alexander, D of Albany.*)  
MAN. Neale & Brayley. (*qtd by Stanley imp  
Beaufort; mont to Mgt Ctess of Richmond  
d1509; Hen VII's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)

3 men's legs armed spurred embowed & conjd  
at the thighs  
ISLE OF MAN. Stevenson-Pers 604. 1475.  
(*qtd 3 by Stewart, Alexander, E of March &  
D of Albany d.c.1485; 2nd s of James II.*)

Arg 3 men's legs conjd Sa  
——. RH Ancestor VII, 212, 859. (*blazoned  
3 bare feet.*)

Gu 3 men's legs in mail armour Ppr 1 in pale  
surmounted by 2 in salt a roundel Or on  
each thigh & another where legs cross  
MAN, Le Roy de. WLN 29.

Gu 3 men's legs in armour conjd in fess pt Arg  
——. WK 157. (*qr 2 & 3 of Stanley.*)  
——. WGA 203. (*qr 2 & 3 of George  
Stanley, Ld Strange.*)  
——. SHY 403. (*qr 2 of Stanley.*)  
——. SHY 405.

ISLE OF MAN. ML I, 109.

KINKARDIN, Le Comte de. Stodart B 6.  
(*spurred.*)

MAN. WB IV 127b, 33. (*qtg 2 & 3 Stanley,  
E of Derby.*)

MAN. WLN 137. (*spurs Sa, leathered Or.*)  
MAN. SP 19.

MAN. Lindsay 50. (*qtd by Steuert, D of  
Albany.*)

MAN. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 22. (*nave  
ceiling St Albans Abbey c.1400–20.*)

MAN. PLN 1970. (*qtd by Derby, E of.*)  
MAN, Isle of. BG 62.

MAN, K of. C 19.

MAN, Le Rey de. D 18.

MAN, Le Rey de. HE 13.

MAN, Le Roy de. FW 23.

MAN, Le Roy de. P 32. (*spurs Or.*)

MAN, Rex de. SM 22, 137.

MAN, Rex de. LMRO I, 20, 22.

MAN, Rey de. G 24.

MAN, Ye Ld of the Ile of. Lindsay 149.

MANNE, Le Roy de. RL 10.

MANNE, Rex de. LMO 22.

SCROPE, K of Man. FK I, 72.

Gu 3 men's legs in armour conjd in fess pt Arg  
garnished Or

——. CRK 240. (*qr 2 & 3 of Stanley, Thos.*)

——. XK 71. (*qr 2 & 3 of Stanley, Sir  
Edw.*)

——. SC 11. (*qr 3 of E of March & Lds of  
Man; spurs Or.*)

——. WK 186. (*qr 2 & 3 of Stanley, Sir  
Thos.*)

——. XK 37. (*qr 2 & 3 of Stanley, Thos, Ld  
Strange.*)

——. WGA 243. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir Edw  
Stanley, Ld Montegle.*)

——. WGA 98. (*qr 4 of Sir Wm Stanley.*)

——. WGA 184. (*qr 2 & 3 of Thos, Ld*

*Stanley.*)

——. S 7. (*qr 2 & 3 of Montagu, Wm, E of Salisbury.*)

MAN. SA 7. (*Affryca, heiress of Man m Simon Montagu.*)

MAN. Leake. (*25th Stall, S side St Geo Chapel; qtd 2 & 3 by Stanley, Thos, KG d1458/9.*)

MAN, Ile of. RH Ancestor V, 182, 537.

MAN, Isle of. SK 8.

MAN, Isle of. Sandford 329. (*qtd by Thos Stanley, E of Derby, 3rd husb of Mgt Beaufort d1509.*)

MAN, Isle of. L2 322, 6.

MAN, Isle of. Lanes 1533 CS 110, 109. (*qtd by Stanley.*)

MAUNE. CK 6.

MONTAGU, Wm, E of Salisbury. S 39. (*qtg Arg a fess of 3 fusils Gu.*)

Gu 3 men's legs in armour Or pd in the centre with a triangle pt downwards Gu

MAN, K of. LR 56.

Gu 3 men's legs in armour conjd in fess Or

MAN, Isle of. SS 112.

### 3 LEGS & LABEL

3 men's legs in armour conjd in fess pt & a label

SCROP, Wm, Ld of Man & the Isles. Birch 13378. [SI]GILLUM WILLE[LML] ESCROPP D[OMINI] MANNIE ET INSULARU[M]. 1395. (*sl.*)

Gu 3 men's legs in armour conjd in fess pt & label Arg

——. SHY 404.

SCROP, Mons Wm le. S 144. (*qtg Az a bend Or & label Gu.*)

### 3 LEGS & ON CHIEF

#### 3 legs (beast, lion ) & on chief

Or 3 lion's gambes erased & erect Sa on chf Sa cock betw 2 annulets Arg

HANCOCK. LH 370. (*blazoned lion's hands.*)

#### 3 legs (bird, eagle) & on chief

##### 3 eagle's legs & on chief heads

Or 3 eagle's legs erased Gu on chf indented Az 3 stag's heads cab Or

STANLEY. LS 134.

STANLEY, Sir Jehan. XK 266.

STANLEY, Sir John. M3 43, 426.

STANLEY, Sir John, of Norf. WK 846.

##### 3 eagle's legs & on chief roundels

Or 3 eagle's legs on chf indented Az 3 roundels Arg

——. RH Ancestor VII, 201, 765. (*?for Torbok, John, of Lancs.*)

##### 3 legs (human) & on chief

3 spurred legs conjd & on chf 3 mullets

BEAUREPAIER, Hugh de. PRO-sl. 1323/4. (*sl.*)

### 3 LEGS IN BORDER

Arg 3 lion's paws coupé Sa armed Gu border engr Sa

BEDFORD. L1 46, 3.

BEDFORD. L2 54, 5.

BEDFORDE. L10 27, 19.

Arg 3 bear's paws coupé border engr Sa

BEDFORD. BG 445.

### 1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET

The letter F

FRITHELSTOCK, Priory. Primary Source Frithelstock Parish Ch, Devon. (*sh on bench end in Frithelstock parish Ch adjoining the priory.*)

The letter P

SEELE, John, of Fournays. PRO-sl. E40 A9036. 1376/7. (*s of Ric.*)

The letter T

NORWICH. Anstis Asp I, 202, 37. SIGILLUM OFFICII MAIORATUS NORVICI. 1334/5. (*sl.*)

Per pale indented in chf the letter T

SAWBRIDGEWORTH, Thos. Proc Soc Antiq IV, 2nd S, 203. [SIGILLUM] THOME SABRICHEWORTH. 1379. (*sl.*)

### 1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET CROWNED

The letter M crowned

BLEND, Ric. PRO-sl. E40 A12041. S' RIC'I BLEND. 1393. (*sl used by Simon Snowe of Catesby, Northants.*)

PUDSEY, John. Stowe-Bard 2 S, IV, 3. S'IOHANNIS PVDESAY. 1402/3. (*sl.*)

VALEND, Ric. PRO-sl. AS 197. S' RIC'I VALEND. 1392/3. (*sl.*)

The letter P crowned

PASSEMERE, Peter, of Tutbury. Bow L10. S' PETRI PASSEMER. 1351/2. (*sl.*)

## 1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET & CHIEF

The letter R & chf indented

PERLE, Reginald de. Birch 12579. SIGILLVM  
REGINALDDI ...LE. 1365. (*sl.*)

## 1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET & IN CHIEF

### Letter & in chief cross &...

In base an inverted initial letter W in chf cross & banner

LODHAM, Wm de, of Bucks. Birch 11362.  
S' WILLELMI DE LODHAM. 1354. (*sl.*)

### Letter & in chief mullet

The letter b in chf mullet

— . PRO-slS. 1327/8. (*imp by Fulsham, Benet de, Pincerna (cupbearer or butler) dni Regis.*)

## 1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET BETWEEN

The letter H betw 3 sugar loaves

SUGAR, Hugh. Arch Journ, XIII, 34.  
(*carved in the Vicar's Close, Wells; Sugar was one of the 3 exors of Bp Buckingham's will.*)

## 1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET WITHIN A WREATH

The letter R within a wreath

ASTWIK, Rog de. PRO-slS. 1373/4. (*sl.*)

## 1 LETTER & 1 OTHER CHARGE BETW ...& ON CHIEF

The letter W ensigned with a fleur de lys within a wreath

CAVELING, James, a baillie of Linlithgow. Stevenson-Pers 280. 1472. (*sl.*)

Per pale Gu & Az the letter Tau Arg & a plummet Or in pale betw an escallop & a demi-Catherine wheel Or on chf Or cross patonce Gu betw 2 torteaux on the dex a key on the sin a dagger both in bend Or  
LANGTON, Robt. GutchWdU III, 165.  
(*benefactor, Queen's Coll c.1520; sh in window, chapel of Queen's Coll; plummet for plumb line.*)

## 2 LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET

The letter T throughout conjd to the letter R to the dex the R itself facing to sin & in chf 3 annulets

TAWKES. Her & Gen V, 471. (*on N wall of Westhampnett Ch, nr Chichester; later converted into arms Arg a Tau Gu with 3 chaplets Vt in chf.*)

Az a capital N with 3 roundels in pale in the dex flank Arg on a chf Gu a capital W betw 4 pallets Arg

— . WB II 67, 3.

The letters I & A in monogram betw 3 human hearts from each of which springs a slipped 4foil flower

ESTENDE, Ric. Birch 9517. SV...LE  
CHASTEL LEAL SVY. 1375. (*s of Rog de le E, of Maidwell, Rector of Cliftone juxta [near] Olneye [Clifton-Reynes, Bucks].*)

## 3 LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET

Az 3 letters B Or

BETHLEHEM. LMO 18.

BETHLEHEM, Rex de. LMRO I, 20, 18.

Per pale Sa & Arg 3 letters B counterch

BRYDLINGTON, Priory. L10 67b, 16.

Checky of 9 pieces in the 1st, 3rs & 5th the letters N E R

PANE, Hen, of Suff. Birch 12372. SIGILL...  
ENRICI... 1338. (*sl.*)

Az 3 letters S Or

JESSE, Roy de. RH Ancestor IX, 177, 1134.

## 3 LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET & IN BASE ... & ON CHIEF

The letters C A R in base 3 birds on a chf a lion pg

INGLEFIELD, Thos, Kt. PRO-slS E40  
A7551. 1511/12. (*sl.*)

## 3 LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET IN BORDER

Arg 3 letters P in border Sa

PAK. L9 109b, 9.

PAKE. L1 510, 2.

## 4 LETTERS

Gu the letters S P Q R palewise in bend Untinc  
ROME, Le ... de. WLN 78.

Gu the letters S P Q R in bend Or  
 [BRITAIN], K Constance. KB 44.  
 [BRITAIN], K Maximian, Emp of Rome.  
 KB 46.  
 [BRITAIN], K Severie, Emp of Rome. KB  
 39.  
 ROME, Senate of. AS 22.

#### 4 LETTERS BETWEEN

Gu the letters S P Q R Or betw 2 bends gemel  
 Arg  
 ——. LE 270.  
 Gu the letters S P Q R in bend betw 2 bends  
 gemel the upper Arg & the lower Or on  
 either side  
 ROME, City of. LR 81.  
 The letters A L D B in monogram betw 3  
 5foils  
 BORTHWICK, Master Alexander.  
 Stevenson-Pers 254. 1511. (*sl.*)

#### 3 LOCKS

Gu 3 padlocks Or  
 [SYDENHAM]. OxfRS IV, 215. (*qr 6 of  
 Lovel; tomb 1455 at Minster Lovel, Oxon.*)  
 [SYDENHAM]. OxfAS 83, 13. (*tomb 1455  
 at Minster Lovel, Oxon.*)  
 Sa 3 padlocks Arg  
 LOWEL. PLN 1114.

#### 1 LOZENGE

##### Plain lozenge

Sa a loz throughout Arg  
 ——. SS 263.  
 Sa a loz Arg  
 ——. WB III 87, 9. (*qtd 2 & 3 by John Fiz  
 Mathew of Northants.*)

##### Patterned lozenge

Per fess Arg & Az a loz counterch  
 ——. W 276. (*loz touching chf & flanks.*)  
 ——. CB 201.  
 Per fess Or & Gu loz counterch  
 KIRKE. L1 376, 3.  
 KIRKE. L2 288, 5.  
 KYRKE. L9 9b, 6.  
 KYRKE. CC 233b, 379.  
 Per pale Or & Gu loz counterch  
 ——. RH Ancestor VII, 202, 772.

#### Modified lozenge

##### Lozenge voided

1 mascle  
 GEREBERD, Robt. PRO-slS E40 A11169.  
 S' RO...TVS GER...RD. (*sl.*)  
 PITCAIRN, Hen, of Forthar. Stevenson-  
 Pers 543. 1491. (*sl.*)  
 WYGINTON, John de. Yorks Deeds X, 75.  
 SIG...M IOHIS DE WYGINTON. 1357. (*sl.*)

Gu a mascle Va  
 LINGDESHEIE. L9 34b, 8.  
 Gu semy of crosslets Or a mascle Va  
 LINDESEIE. L9 34b, 7.

##### Lozenge flory at each point

1 loz flory at each pt  
 ——. Belcher II, 49. (*sh on brass to Hen  
 Pay; Faversham, Kent.*)  
 Gu a loz flory at each pt Or  
 CASSYLL, Sir.... WB I 42, 24.

##### Voided lozenge flory at each point

Arg a masculyn with concave sides set  
 bendwise Gu  
 ——. FK II, 809. (*a masculyn is a single  
 mascle with pts terminating in fleur de lys.*)  
 Paly a masculyn  
 [PAY]. Arch Cant XXII, 203. (*on brass to  
 Hen Pay d1419 at St Mary of Charity,  
 Faversham, Kent.*)

#### 1 LOZENGE & LABEL

Per fess Or & Gu loz counterch & label Arg  
 KYRKE. CC 233b, 380.  
 1 mascle & label  
 WYGINTON, John de. PRO-slS. 1352/3.  
 (*sl.*)

#### 1 LOZENGE BETWEEN

Arg a mascle Az betw 3 cocks Gu  
 COKBUNE, of Newhalle. Lindsay 323.  
 1 loz betw 3 escutch  
 HAY, Alexander, of the Mill town of  
 Colliston. Stevenson-Pers 407. 1528. (*sl.*)  
 1 mascle betw 3 boar's heads couped  
 BANNERMAN, Alexander, of  
 Wattertowne. Stevenson-Pers 239. 1503.  
 (*sl.*)

#### 1 LOZENGE IN ORLE

Arg a mascle in orle of martlets Sa  
 WINNINGTON, Sir R. CRK 180.



**1 LOZENGE IN BORDER**

1 loz in border engr

BOLTON, Robt de. Yorks Deeds V, 131.  
1351. (*sl.*)

Arg a mascle in border engr Sa

[SHIPLEY]. CRK 1995.

SHIPLEY. L1 616, 3.

**ON 1 LOZENGE****On lozenge cross**

Arg on a loz Sa a cross flory Gu

[BOSVILLE]. Farrer I, 58. (*sh in window, Old Buckenham Ch, Norf; qtg [Kerdeston] Arg on a bend Az 3 mullets pd Or.*)

**On lozenge mullet**

Erm on a loz a pd mullet of 6pts

MEISTONE, Thos de. PRO-sls AS 81. s.  
THOME DE MERSTONE. 1358/9. (*sl.*)  
MERSTONE, Thos de. PRO-sls A 106.  
1358/9. (*sl.*)

**On lozenge saltire**

Sa on a loz Erm a narrow salt Sa

HONNSTONE. WB I 15, 22.

**Voided lozenge enclosing**

1 mascle enclosing a 5foil

PURDIE, Sir Ric. Stevenson-Pers 549.  
1470. (*Vicar of Pettinain, & Dean of Christianity [Rural Dean] in Peebles.*)

**ON 1 LOZENGE BETWEEN**

On a loz betw 4 crosslets fitchy a pomegranate

MARTILSHAM, Ric de, of Playford,  
[Suff]. Bow XXIX, 3. 1356/7. (*sl.*)

**ON 1 LOZENGE IN BORDER**

On a loz a lion passt & border engr

LANGELE, Hen de. Proc Soc Antiq V, 2nd  
S, 54. 1336. (*sl.*)

**2 LOZENGES**

2 fusils in fess

PINKEINE, Robt de. Birch 12646. SIGILL'  
ROBERTI DE PINKEINI. late 12th cent. (*s of Hen de P, of Northants; sl; imp by Sifrewast, 3 bars wavy.*)

2 loz in pale

——. Birch 2630. 1426. (*sl of John*

*Cheteham, Abbot of Beigham or Bayham Premonstratensian Abbey of St Mary in Lamberhurst, Sussex; imp by in chf lion passt & in base a pastoral staff.*)

Arg 2 fusils in fess Gu

——. LD 137. (*qtd by Champeney of Devon.*)

Arg 2 fusils throughout in pale Gu

CHAMPENEY, of Devon. L1 182, 4.

CHAMPENEY, of Devon. L2 128, 12.

Gu 2 fusils Arg

CHAMPNEY, Ric. KG 216. (*als Gloucester K of Arms.*)

2 mascles conjd in pale

VIPONT, Petronilla. Stevenson-Pers 639.  
1296. (*sl.*)

**2 LOZENGES & LABEL**

Arg 2 fusils Gu a label Az

SEYNT MARTIN, Nychol de. E 244.  
(*correct blazon is Arg 2 bars Gu; this is wrongly recorded as fusils, the MS has fuseaulx which appears to mean fusils but refers to a half-width fess known as a fuselle.*)

**2 LOZENGES & IN BASE**

2 mascles in chf & boar's head erased in base

GARDIN, James, of Newton. Stevenson-Pers 368. 1513. (*sl.*)

**2 LOZENGES & IN CHIEF**

Az 2 mascles & in chf 3 billets Arg

——. SS 30.

**2 LOZENGES IN ORLE**

Arg 2 loz conjd in fess Az in an orle of martlets Gu

PAYNEL. L9 96a, 6.

**3 LOZENGES****Plain field 3 plain lozenges****Untinc 3 lozenges**

3 loz

AISLABY, Sir Wm. Lawrance 1. c.1330.  
(*effigy at Egglescliffe, Durham.*)

[ARTHUR]. Soc Jers 1928, 162. 1503. (*sl used by Thos Lemprière, Bailiff.*)

ASLAKBY, of Aslakby [Aislaby], near Egglescliffe. Blair D 1925 Pt 2, 123, 279.  
(*an effigy of a knight in Egglescliffe Ch.*)

GRAMMARY, Hen, of York, Kt. Birch

10199. SIG HENRICI GRAMMARI. 1362. (*sl.*)  
 GRAMORY, Edm. PRO-sl. 1379/80. (*sl.*)  
 LUNDY, Alexander. Durham-sl. 1679.  
 (*used in 1330 by Eustace Fitz Robert of  
 Brandon.*)  
 PAYNE. Lawrance 35. before 1350. (*effigy  
 at Tolland Royal, Wilts; effigy is assigned to  
 a Payne Kt & his arms are said to be Arg 3  
 loz Sa but they do not appear in the rolls.*)  
 RANDOLPH, Thos. HB-SND Balliol D4/5.  
 1287. (*sl.*)  
 STOCKPORT, Robt of. Durham-sl. 2324.  
 13th cent?. (*sl.*)  
 WELLE, Bloet at. PRO-sl. E40 A4374. s  
 BLOET AT WELLE. 1420/1. (*sl used by Thos  
 Grene or Ric Marhook.*)  
 WELLE, Bluet at. PRO-sl. 1420/1. (*sl.*)  
 WHITACRE, Ric de, Kt. Bow LX, 11. s  
 RICARDI DE WHITACRE. 1343/4. (*sl.*)  
 WITACRE, Ric de. Dugd 17 10. 1342/3.  
 (*sl.*)  
 WYTACRE, Ric de. Bow LXXIV, 2. temp  
 Edw II. (*sl.*)
- 3 loz 2 & 1  
 —. Birch 4564. (*sl of Wm, Praeceptor  
 of....*)  
 FELDING, Geoff, Mayor of London.  
 Hutton 45. (*& Angela his w dl 517; Ch of St  
 Lawrence Jewry; qr 1 & 4.*)  
 GREYSTOCK. Birch 10287. 1444. (*a 2nd  
 coat of Greystock; Gd qtd I, 2 & 3 of Ralph  
 de G, 7th Baron Greystock.*)  
 WHITACRE, Ric de, Ld of Elmedon,  
 Essex. Birch 14444. S' RICARDI DE WHITACRE.  
 1375. (*sl.*)
- 3 loz in fess  
 BURGH, John de, E of Kent. Hist MSS  
 Comm 2nd report, 1871, p38. temp Hen III.  
 (*sl; the loz seem to be vairy.*)
- Arg 3 lozenges**  
 Arg 3 loz Az  
 LEGH, S' Robt de, of Adlington. CY 11, 43.  
 MAGNELE, Le Sr de [Ld of Macneill].  
 Stodart 3. (*no resemblance betw the  
 Macneill arms & those recorded here.*)  
 Arg 3 loz Gu  
 GERUGAN, of Cambregsher [Cambs]. Q II  
 567.  
 JERNYGAM, Sir Robt. BR V, 227.  
 MONTACUTE. GutchWdU. (*tomb of Eliz,  
 Lady Montacute dl 353; Div Chapel, Christ  
 Ch Cath.*)  
 PICHARD, Rog. E 157.
- Arg 3 fusils Gu  
 —. PLN 1964.
- Arg 3 loz Sa  
 HYDE. L1 340, 4.  
 HYDE. L2 243, 8.
- LEE, of Baguley. M3 2.  
 PICHARD, Rog. E 157. (*pick heads for  
 Pichard.*)  
 PIKARD, Rog. TJ 1038.  
 Arg 3 loz conjd in pall Sa  
 —. CRK 651.
- Az 3 lozenges**  
 Az 3 fusils Arg  
 —. Hare I, 36, 163. (*qr 2 & 3 of Ashe of  
 Estington, Yorks as borne in chf by Wm  
 Harington, canon of St Paul's, London;  
 confirmed by Wriothesley Garter & Wall  
 Norroy 18 Aug 1520.*)  
 Az 3 loz Or  
 —. PLN 1772. (*imp with qr 2 & 3 by Lee  
 of Stockwell.*)  
 FREMAN. L1 237, 3.  
 FREMAN. L2 196, 3.  
 LEGH. Hutton 16. (*mont to Sir John Legh  
 KB & Isabella his w, dau of Ottewell  
 Warselye dl 523; Lambeth Ch.*)  
 LEGH, of Baggeley, Ches. L2 314, 4.  
 STOCKPORT, Ld of. CY 4, 14.  
 WORSLEY, of Lancs. 1H7 1. (*qr 2 of  
 Warselle.*)
- Gu 3 lozenges**  
 Gu 3 fusils Arg  
 —. WB I 15, 25. (*qr 3 of Ratclyffe;  
 blazoned wharrow spindles.*)  
 CAMAYLL. L1 153, 6.  
 CAMAYLL. L2 106, 5.  
 DAUBENEY, Le Sire. TJ 1557.  
 PYGOT, Mons J. AS 356. (*fusils blazoned  
 pygots.*)  
 Gu 3 loz conjd in fess Arg  
 CAMAYLL. CC 235b, 432. (*not reaching  
 sides of sh.*)  
 Gu 3 loz Arg  
 COGAN, Mons' Thos. TJ 1039.  
 WHITACRE, Rics de. LM 346.
- Or 3 lozenges**  
 Or 3 loz Az  
 LEGH, de Baguley. CVC 513.  
 LEGH, Sir Robt de, of Adlinton. WLN 304.  
 LEGHE, Robt de. Q II 682.  
 Or 3 loz pallwise Az  
 —. SS 533.  
 Or 3 loz Sa  
 PICHARD, Rog. CT 83.
- Sa 3 lozenges**  
 Sa 3 loz Arg  
 LYLEBOURN. L1 391, 4.  
 LYLEBOURN. L2 300, 4.

- PAINE, of Sandford Orcas. Gerard 203.  
 WYTHAKYR, Ric de. Q 336.  
 Sa 3 fusils Arg  
 RANDACY. PLN 1483. (*blazoned Sa 3  
 fuseaux (spindles) Arg.*)  
 Sa 3 loz Or  
 ALEN. PLN 560.

### Patterned field 3 lozenges

#### Barry 3 lozenges

- Barry in chf 3 loz  
 FLEMING, John le, Ld of Dalton, Yorks,  
 Kt. Birch 9828. S' IOHANNIS FLEMING. temp  
 Edw I. (*gds of D Wm le Flemming; sl.*)  
 Barry Arg & Az in chf 3 loz Gu  
 —. XF 93.  
 FLEMING. XF 672.  
 FLEMING, Mons John. WJ 499.  
 FLEMING, of Wathe. D5 6 at end.  
 FLEMING, Sr J, de Lelandshire. CKO 321.  
 FLEMING, Thos. S 348.  
 FLEMING, Sir Wm. CRK 1340.  
 FLEMMING, Ric, Bp of Lincoln.  
 GutchWdU. (*d1431; in window of Old Hall  
 Univ Coll.*)  
 FLEMMYNG, John. Q II 295.  
 FLEMMYNG, Ric, Bp of Lincoln.  
 GutchWdU. (*sh in window Rector's  
 lodgings, Lincoln Coll; founder Lincoln  
 Coll d1430/1; mullet Sa in fess pt.*)  
 FLEMYNG. L1 243, 1.  
 FLEMYNG. L2 198, 12.  
 FLEMYNG, Sir John. PCL I, 431.  
 FLEMYNGE, John. SES 74.

#### Ermine 3 lozenges

- Erm 3 loz  
 —. PRO-sls. 1359/60. (*loz of arms on sl  
 of Jane Parnel of Bensted, Herts.*)  
 COMPTON, Thos de. Goring. 1340. (*sl.*)  
 [HILL]. Mill Steph St Lawrence, Thanet,  
 Kent. (*imp by Manston, a fess Erm betw 3  
 mullets Or; brass, inscrip lost to Eleanor  
 Hawte, w of Nich Manston c.1450.*)  
 Erm 3 loz Gu  
 —. PT 347.  
 HUL, Sr Hen de. CKO 587.  
 Erm 3 fusils Sa  
 PIGOT, John. M3 5b.

#### Semy of crosslets 3 lozenges

- Semy of crosslets 3 loz  
 WARREN, Sir Lawrence. CY 175, 700.  
 WARREYN, Sir J. WB I 39, 16.  
 Az semy of crosslets 3 loz Or  
 —. WK 116. (*qr 3 of Waren, Sir John.*)

- . LD 21. (*qr 3 of 1 & 4 being Or on  
 chev Gu 3 swans Arg.*)  
 [STOCKPORT]. M3 41b, 409. (*qr 3 of Sir  
 John Waren of Poynton.*)  
 STOKPORT, Waren. F 102.  
 STOKPORT, Sir Waren, Ld of. CVC 580.  
 STOPFORD, Baron. CRK 249. (*qr 3.*)  
 WAREN, dominus de Stokport. PCL II, 36.  
 WAREN, Sir John, of Stockport. WLN 316.  
 WAREN, Sir Ralph. CVC 554.  
 WAREYN, Sir Laurence. BW 21b, 149.  
 WARREYN. L1 683, 5.

#### Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 lozenges

- Crusily fitchy 3 loz  
 ETON, Sir Nicholas of, Ld of Stockport.  
 Ormerod III, 386. (*sl.*)

#### Semy of gouttes 3 lozenges

- Semy of gouttes 3 loz  
 DORE, Ric de. Stowe-Bard 2 S, VI, 3. S'  
 RICI DE DORE. 1436/7. (*sl.*)

#### Semy of roundels 3 lozenges

- Az semy of roundels 3 loz Or  
 VENYSE, D of. PCL IV, 50.

#### Va 3 lozenges

- Va 3 loz  
 MARMION. HB-SND Arch Ael NS XXV,  
 pl V, 1. 1343. (*sl; imp Erm 2 bars gemel for  
 Huntercombe, Joan of.*)

### 3 patterned lozenges

#### 3 lozenges Erm

- Gu 3 loz Erm  
 REDEMANE, Sr de. CKO 588.  
 REDMAYN, Sir Ric. CVL 399.  
 REDMAYN, Sir Ric. CV-BM 182.  
 REDMAYNE, S' Rich de, of Lancs. CY 60,  
 240. (*usually cushions.*)  
 Ermines 3 loz set pallwise Erm  
 HALTOFT. LH 978.  
 HALTOFT. PCL I, 570.

#### 3 lozenges Ermines

- Erm 3 loz Ermines pts to centre  
 HALTOFT. DV 60b, 2387.  
 Erm 3 loz set pallwise meeting in the fess pt  
 Ermines  
 HAYLTOFT, Thos. PLN 1392.  
 Erm 3 loz set pallwise but not conjd Ermines  
 HALTOFT. LH 532.  
 HALTOFTE. L1 334, 2.  
 HALTOFTE. L2 244, 2.

**3 mascles****Plain field 3 mascles**

3 mascles

WARDLAW, Sir Hen, of Torry, Kt.

Stevenson-Pers 641. 1513. (*sl.*)

WARDLAW, Sir Hen, of Wilton, Kt.

Stevenson-Pers 641. 1444/5. (*qtg 3 water budgets for Valance.*)WARDLAW, Hen, of Winton. Stevenson-Pers 640. (*Bp of St Andrews 1404-40; imp by the Bp's arms, on a fess betw 3 mascles 3 crosslets fitchy.*)WARDLAW, of Winton. Stevenson 87. 1429. (*sin sh on sl of Hen Wardlaw, Bp of St Andrews 1403-40; younger s of Hen Wardlaw of Wilton, Roxburgh.*)

Arg 3 mascles Gu

GRAISTOCKE, Le Baron de. I 16.

JERNYNGHAM, John. WB IV 173b, 858.

Arg 3 mascles Sa

...BY, Thos, of Northd. WB III 91b, 5.

WYGYNGTON, John de. TJ 1028.

(*blazoned pd loz.*)

Az 3 mascles Or

CATERALL, of Andenes. D5 6b at end.

CATERALL, of Garstang. LD 59.

CATERALL, of Holderness. PT 1062.

CATHERALL, of Garstang. L2 129, 7.

CATHRALL, of Garstang. M3 40b, 396.

KATERAL, of Lancs. CY 51, 204.

KATERALL. L9 10, 7.

KATERALL. CVL 402.

KATERALL, Thos. TJ 1386.

WARDLAW, of Torre. SC 72.

WARDLAW, of Torre. Lindsay 167.

WARDLAW, of Torry. Stodart 6. (*qtg 2 & 3 Valange.*)

Gu 3 mascles Or

[VIPONT]. Lindsay 310. (*qtd by Ker of Sessuirde (Cessford).*)

Sa 3 mascles Arg

WITEACRE. M3 30, 228.

WITHACRE, Sire Ric. N 850.

**Patterned field 3 mascles**

Erm 3 mascles Gu

—, W 44. (*2 & 1.*)

BLEMHYLLE. M3 5.

BLYMHULL, S' Wm. CY 18, 71. (*loz in fess.*)

PERUS, Tha le fiz. Q 567.

Va 3 mascles Gu

—, RB 471.

BRYAN. PLN 1100.

MARMION, of Checkenden. Mill Steph Checkenden, Oxfs. 1428. (*brass to Cecily**w of John Rede.*)

MARMYON, of Oxfs. ME 5.

MARMYON, of Oxfs. MY 125.

**3 mascles Erm**

Barry Arg &amp; Az in chf 3 mascles Erm

FFLEMYNG, Mons J. AS 301.

**3 mascles per bend**

Per bend Arg &amp; Sa 3 mascles in bend counterch

BROWNE, Christopher, of Lincs. Original Patent New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston. 20 July 1480. (*granted by John More, Norroy.*)BROWNE, of Suff. Suff HN 46. (*in the monastery house at Layston (Leiston).*)**3 mascles per fess**

Per fess 3 mascles counterch

BURGH, Simon de. PRO-sls. 1388/9. (*sl.*)**3 LOZENGES & LABEL****3 plain lozenges & label**

3 loz &amp; a label

RIPARIIS, John de. PRO-sls E40 A6843/4.

S' IOHIS FILII IOHIS DE RIVERIS. 1340/1. (*sl.*)RIVERIS, John. Birch 13012. S' IOH'IS FILII IOH'IS DE RIVERIS. 1334. (*als Ripariis, John, of John de R, of Essex Kt.*)RIVERS, John de. PRO-sls AS 186. XS' IOHIS FILII IOHIS DE RIJVERS. 1340/1. (*sl.*)

Arg 3 loz Sa &amp; a label Gu

PICHARD, Johan. G 127.

Arg 3 loz Sa &amp; a label of Spts Gu

PICHAR, Jon. Q 353.

PYCHAR, John. SES 12.

PYCHARD. Xpat 89.

PYCHARD, Johan. LM 372.

Gu 3 loz Or &amp; a label Az

SEINT ANDREU, Sire Rog de. N 811.

SEINT ANDRU, of Leics. M3 30b, 261.

**3 modified lozenges & label**

3 mascles &amp; a label

KILLIGREW. Mill Steph St Gluvias, Corn. (*or Arwenack; brass to Thos Kylligrew & wives Joan & Eliz c.1485.*)

Arg 3 mascles Gu &amp; a label Az

CRONPES, S Ric de. ST 61.

**3 LOZENGES & CHIEF**

Az 3 loz &amp; chf Or

GULWEY. WB I 43b, 19.

- Gu 3 loz Arg & chf Erm  
 ——. SHY 27. (*tricked Gu but painted Sa.*)  
 Sa 3 loz Arg & chf Erm  
 ——. SHY 27. (*painted Sa but tricked Gu.*)

### 3 LOZENGES & ON CHIEF

- 3 mascles & on chf 2 lions passt  
 ——. Stevenson-Pers 536. 1503. (*imp Hepburn of Craigie, On a chev betw 2 mullets in chf & a 5foil in base 2 lions pulling at a rose; arms of Ogston, Eliz, dau of Walter O & w of Adam Hepburn of Craggis; she d before 1505.*)  
 OGSTON, Janet. Stevenson-Pers 536. 1505. (*sis to Eliz Ogston; sl.*)  
 3 mascles & on chf 3 pales  
 BAUTRESSEYN, Hen de. PRO-sls. 1346/7. (*sl.*)

### 3 LOZENGES & IN CHIEF

- 3 mascles & in chf martlet  
 KERR, Andrew, of Cessford. Stevenson-Pers 438. 1520/1. (*sl; k 1526.*)  
 Arg 3 fusils Gu & in chf 2 unident animal's heads Sa muzzled Or  
 BOSWELL. Suff HN 23. (*imp by Jenney.*)  
 3 loz & in chf mullet  
 SANQUHAR, Thos, of Muircroft. Stevenson-Pers 574. 1504. (*sl.*)

### 3 LOZENGES & OVER ALL

- 3 loz & over all bend  
 GYPLOY, Burrallis de. PRO-sls. temp Edw III. (*sl.*)  
 Arg 3 loz Gu over all bend Sa  
 ——. Q 413.

### 3 LOZENGES BETWEEN

#### 3 lozenges between birds

- Gu 3 loz Erm betw 3 martlets Arg  
 ——. L1 699, 4. (*qr 2 & 3 of Wylssamann.*)

#### 3 lozenges between letters of the alphabet &...

- 3 loz in fess betw the the letters H G in chf & a mullet of 6pts in base  
 GORGES, Hugh de. Birch 10175. SIGILLVM HVGONI DE GORGES. 1386. (*sl used by John de Chelsham, of Mitcham, Surrey.*)

### 3 LOZENGES IN BORDER

#### 3 lozenges in plain border

- 3 loz in fess & border  
 MONTAGU, John, Kt. PRO-sls BS 14. s  
 IOHANNIS DE.... 1386/7. (*sl.*)

#### 3 lozenges in modified border

- Sa 3 loz Arg & border engr Or  
 PAINE, of Speckington. Gerard 184.

### 3 LOZENGES & CHIEF IN BORDER

- Az 3 mascles Or & a chf Arg all in border engr the border being also continued round the lower edge of the chf Untint  
 GARSTANGE. MY 319.  
 Az 3 mascles Or in border engr Gu on a chf Arg a border engr Gu  
 GARSTANG. L1 295, 4.  
 GARSTANG. L2 229, 2.  
 GARSTANGE, Hen. CRK 1742.

### 3 LOZENGES IN TRESSURE

- Arg 3 loz in royal tressure Gu  
 MURREY, Le Conte de. BL 7. 1332.

### ON 3 LOZENGES

#### On 3 lozenges beast (lion)

- 3 loz each ch with a lion  
 KYLDESBY, Walter de. Birch 11138.  
 [SIGILL' WALTERI DE KYLDESBY. 1388. (*sl used by Wm Martyn, of Colchester, Essex.*)  
 PONYNGGES, Isabella de. Birch 12784.  
 SIGILL ISABELLE DE PONYNGGES. 14th cent. (*sl.*)

#### On 3 lozenges bend

- Gu 3 loz Arg each ch with a bend Sa  
 ——. PLN 1348.  
 BENEVYLE. SK 415.  
 BENEVYLE. L10 29, 20.  
 [BENVILL]. WB I 32, 19.  
 Gu 3 loz Arg each ch with a bend Sa with a mullet Arg on 1st loz  
 [BENEVYLE]. SK 416.

#### On 3 lozenges cross crosslet

- Arg 3 loz Sa each ch with crosslet Arg  
 ——. SK 550.

**On 3 lozenges fess**

Arg 3 mascles in each a bar Gu

JARNYNGHAM. L1 363, 1. (*resembles a loz shaped buckle.*)

JARNYNGHAM. L2 277, 9.

**On 3 lozenges flower**

Gu 3 fusils Arg on each a rose Gu

COKENEY. L1 138, 3. (*founder of Welbeck Abbey.*)

COKENEY. L2 121, 6.

**On 3 lozenges saltire**

3 loz each ch with a salt

DALTON, John. Durham-sls 763a. 1415. (*sl.*)

**4 LOZENGES****4 plain lozenges**

Gu 4 fusils fesswise in pale Or

FITZNIGEL. CY 41, 164. (*Willelmus filius Nigelli fundator domus de Norton; blazoned almonds.*)

FITZNIGEL, Wm. CVC 511.

**4 patterned lozenges**

Gu 4 fusils in fess Erm

DYNHAM. WB IV 167, 740. (*not conjd.*)

**4 modified lozenges**

Vair 4 loz in cross Gu

MARMIONE, of Chakindene. PT 575.

4 mascles

— . PRO-sls AS 21. S' ANNE LE DESPENSER. 1363/4. (*imp by Despenser, Anne, w of Edw le D, Kt.*)

— . Bow XXXIII, 14. 1348/9. (*imp by Despenser, Anne le.*)

FERRERS. PRO-sls E40 A4785, 4792 & 4795. S' ANNE LE DESPENSER. 1363/4. (*imp by Despenser, Anne le, late w of Edw le D; sl.*)

Checky of 9 pieces Or & Az 4 mascles Or

PRIKE. XC 132. (*alternatively blazoned Or on a cross qr pd Az 4 mascles Or.*)

PRIKKE. DV 18b, 712.

PRIKKE. WSG 996.

PRYKKE. L1 512, 1.

PRYKKE. L9 100a, 1.

PRYKKE, Robarde. RH Ancestor IX, 170, 1075.

**4 LOZENGES & ON CANTON**

4 loz & on canton an anchor bendwise

TILLEY, Ralph. Wentworth 48. 13th cent. (*sl.*)

**4 LOZENGES IN BORDER**

Sa 4 loz in cross Erm in border engr Arg

HAULT. LH 30.

Sa 4 loz Erm 1, 2, 1 in border engr Arg

HONNSTONE. WB I 15, 22.

**ON 4 LOZENGES**

Gu 4 fusils conjd in fess Arg on each an escallop Sa

CHENEY, of Broke, Wilts. CB 345.

CHEYNY, of Wilts. L1 143, 3.

CHEYNY, of Wilts. L2 110, 6.

**5 LOZENGES**

5 fusils

— . PRO-sls E40 A4104. ALGERNNUS PERCY COIT NO.ONBRIE HONORI DE COKERMOTH ET PETWORTH DNS NRI. 1528/9. (*qtd 2 by Percy, Hen Algernon, 6th E of Northd 1489–1527; sl used by his successor.*)

Arg 5 loz Gu

— . PLN 318. (*qtd by Trussell, Arg a cross formy flory Gu an annulet Arg.*)

— . DV 639.

TROSSELL. WB IV 142b, 301.

Az 5 fusils Arg

DAWTRY, S John. PLN 1925.

Gu 5 fusils fesswise in pale Or

FITZ NIGEL, Wm, Baron of Halton. CV-BM 316. (*founder of Norton Priory.*)

Sa 5 loz Arg

— . SK 837.

Erm 5 loz Gu

HUTONE, of Holderness. PT 1110.

Gu 5 loz Erm conjd in fess

DENHAM, Sir John, Devon. RH Ancestor IV, 247, 414.

**5 LOZENGES & LABEL**

Or 5 fusils Az label Gu

PENYNGTON. L1 513, 1.

**5 LOZENGES BETWEEN**

Arg 5 loz betw 2 bends Sa

TOUKE. L1 645, 2.

## 6 LOZENGES

## 6 plain lozenges

6 loz

—, Birch 7890. S MAURICII DE BRUYN.

1408. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Bruyn, Maurice, of Beckenham, Kent.*)

—, PRO-sl. 1435/6. (*qtd by Bruyn, Maurice, Kt; sl.*)

BOLLESDUNE, Thos de. Birch 7576.

SIGILLVM TOMAS DE BOLLESDVNE. 13th cent. (*sl.*)

BOLLESDUNE, Thos de. Durham-sl. 305. (*sl.*)

BRAYBROKE, John de, of Colmorde or Colmworth Manor, Beds. Birch 7764. S' IOH'IS DE BRAIBROK'. 1289. (*sl.*)

RIPARIIS, John de, Ld of Burgate. PRO-sl. S' IOHANNIS DE RIVERES. 1276/77. (*sl.*)

RIVERES, John de. Bow 1. SIGILLVM

IOHANIS DE RIVERES. (*sl.*)

RIVERS, John de, Ld of Aungre [Ongar], Essex & Ld of Burgate, Hants. Birch 13004. S' IOHANNIS DE RIVERES. 1269. (*Riveres als Ripariis; s of Ric de Riveres.*)

STOCKPORT, Robt of. Durham-sl. 2325. 1260. (*sl.*)

STOKEPORT, Robt de. PRO-sl. 13 cent. (*sl.*)

WARBLETON, Thos of. Bk of Sl. 493. 1282. (*s of Thos W.*)

Arg 6 loz Gu

—, CC 230, 266. (*qr 2 & 3 of Skelton.*)

BRAYBROKE, Thos. TJ 1505.

CROMP, Ric. WLN 496.

CROUPES, Ric. F 482.

CRUPES, Rich de. LM 328.

Arg 6 loz Or

GORGIS, Sir Rafe. BR V, 65. (*field Arg sic for Az.*)

Az 6 loz Or

GORGES, Sir Ralph. ML I, 107.

GORGES, Rauf de. LM 186.

GORGES, Rauf de. Q 318.

Gu 6 loz Arg

COGAN, Jan de. Q 109.

COGAN, John. PCL I, 498. (*loz not conjd.*)

Gu 6 loz conjd 3 &amp; 3 Arg

ROKELE. PLN 1458. (*qtd by Brune, Az a cross moline Or.*)

Gu 6 loz 3, 2, 1 Arg

COGAN, Johan de. LM 155.

CRISPIN, of Whitelackington. Gerard 140.

Gu 6 loz 3, 2, 1 Or

GORGES. CRK 507.

RIVERS, Ld. ML I, 46.

Gu 6 loz Or

RIVERS. PT 174.

RIVERS, Joan de. E 202.

RYVERES, Sire Johan de. N 79.

RYVERS. DV 69b, 2756.

RYVERS, S Johan. BR IV, 10.

## 6 voided lozenges

6 mascles

BOLLESDEN, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 252. 1250. (*sl.*)

QUINCY, Sir Rog de. Durham-sl. 2045. (*2nd E of Winchester; d1264.*)

6 mascles conjd

CHOKER, Wm, of Est Derham (East Dereham, Norf). PRO-sl. E40 A10525. 1500/1. (*sl.*)

Untinc 6 mascles 2, 2, &amp; 2 conjd Or

FERRERS, of Groby. Mill Steph Ashford, Kent. (*brass to Eliz dau of Hen, Ld F of Groby & w of David de Strabolgi, E of Athol 1375; in a banner.*)

Arg 6 mascles Untinc

CROUPES, S Ric de. GA 242.

Arg 6 mascles conjd Gu

BRAYBROKE, S' Regin, of Kent. CY 148, 589.

Arg 6 mascles Gu

—, LO 55 B.

BRABROK, Dominus. LO 31 A.

BRAIBROKE, Mons Gerad de. CA 185.

BRAYBROCK, S' Gerard. PO 535.

GROUPES, of Dorset & Som. L2 135, 2.

Az 6 mascles Arg

CREDY. PLN 1754. (*qtd 3 by Sir Amys Poulet.*)

CREDY, of Wiveliscombe. Gerard 38. (*als Cordy.*)

Az 6 mascles Or

GORGE, Sir Raufe. ML II, 97.

GORGES, Sir Ralph. ML I, 107.

GORGES, Sire Rauf de. N 78.

WEAPONT. Lindsay 308. (*Vipont; qtd by Cokburn of Langtone.*)

Gu 6 mascles Arg

GREY, Robt de. LM 320.

Gu 6 mascles Or

FERERS, Baron of. L1 245, 3. (*Gnynor in marginal note.*)

FERERS, Baron of. L2 203, 2.

FERRERES. PO 433.

FERRERS, Monsire Hen de. CG 488.

FERRERS, of Groby. AY 57.

FERRERS, of Groby. ML I, 73.

FERRERS, Wm. LMS 91.

FERRES, Ld, of Grobie. BW 9, 49. (*9 mascles on painting.*)

GUYNSSSE. PO 592.  
 QUENCY, Counte de Wyncestre. HE 39.  
 QUINCE. L2 417, 2.  
 QUINCY, Rog de, E of Winchester. LMS  
 26. (*d1264*.)  
 RYUERS. L1 563, 2.  
 SEYNT ANDREW, Rog de. LM 361.  
 SEYNT ANDREW, Rog de. Q II 280.

Or 6 mascles Sa  
 CREDY, Wylyam. RH Ancestor IX, 164,  
 991.

Sa 6 mascles Or  
 EREDY. L2 179, 11.

## 6 LOZENGES & LABEL

### 6 plain lozenges & label

6 loz & label of 5pts  
 CROUPES. Lawrance 11. (*effigies,  
 Whittington, Gloucs of Sir Ric c.1278 & Sir  
 Ric 1316; according to Parliamentary Roll  
 the loz are voided & tincs Arg, Gu & Az.*)

Arg 6 loz Gu & label Az  
 CROUPES, Ric. E 634.  
 CROUPES, Ric. N 188.  
 CROUPES, Ric de. Q 459.

Arg 6 fusils Gu & label of 5pts Az  
 CROUPES, Ric de. M3 95, 1226.

### 6 modified lozenges & label

Gu 6 mascles Or & label of 5pts Az  
 SENT ANDREU, Rog de. Q 340.  
 Gu 6 mascles Or & label Arg  
 SEINT ANDR, S' Jon. PO 283.  
 Gu 6 mascles Or & label Az  
 ST AMER, Mons Rog de. CG 489.  
 ST ANDREU, Mons Rog de. AS 255.  
 Gu 6 mascles Or & label Az fretty Arg  
 FERREZ, Henri de. CA 80.

## 6 LOZENGES & CANTON

Gu 6 loz Va & canton Or  
 GYSE, Ansel de. E 666.  
 Gu 6 mascles Va & canton Or  
 GYSE, Sire Johan de. N 371.

## 6 LOZENGES & IN CHIEF

6 mascles & in chf 3 lions  
 WYNTRYNGHAM, Thos. Clairambault  
 9698. 1428. (*sl.*)

## 6 LOZENGES & OVER ALL

Gu 6 mascles Or & over all bend Az  
 FERERS, S' Wm. R 32.

## 6 LOZENGES IN BORDER

Gu 6 mascles Or in border engr Arg  
 FERRERS, Ralph. PLN 1194.  
 FFERRERUS, S' Rauff. PO 435.

## 7 LOZENGES

### 7 plain lozenges

7 loz  
 CLEEVE ABBEY, of Som. Birch 2960.  
 1435. (*sl of Abbot David Juyner.*)  
 FITZWILLIAM. Wentworth nos 52, 70, 32,  
 35 & 39. (*sls of various members of the  
 family.*)

Arg 7 loz Gu  
 ——. LS 295. (*qr 3 of St Amand, Ld Ric.*)  
 BRAYBROKE, of Bucks. L1 114, 5.  
 BRAYBROKE, of Bucks. L2 80, 2.  
 BRAYBROKE, Sire Gerard. N 370.

Arg 7 loz Sa  
 ANRYSTONE. CRK 1475.  
 (*?Bridmanstone.*)  
 BRIGMERSTONE, Sire Estevene. N 191.  
 BRYDMANSTONE, of Dorset & Som. L2  
 89, 2.

Gu 7 loz Arg  
 PUGEIS, Lymberd. HE 135.  
 PUGEYS. L9 104a, 9.

Gu 7 loz Or  
 CRAON. CT 277.  
 FERRES, Sr Wm de. H 61.  
 QUINCY, E of Winchester. BR V, 20.  
 QUINCY, E of Winchester. BR IV, 103.

### 7 patterned lozenges

Gu 7 loz Erm  
 ROKELEE. CT 379.  
 7 loz Va  
 BURGH, Guy. Birch 7933. nd. (*qtg 2 & 3  
 Erm on a fess 3 pheons.*)  
 BURGH, Hubert de. PRO-slS AS 498. SIGILL  
 BERTI DE BVGRGO. nd. (*equestr sl.*)  
 BURGH, Hubert de. PLN 182.  
 BURGH, Hubert de, E of Kent. Gerard 91.  
 BURGO, Hubert de, E of Kent. PRO-slS.  
 13th cent. (*sl.*)



**7 modified lozenges**

## 7 mascles

- . Dugd 17 67. 1419. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Braybroke, Gerard.*)
- . PRO-sls E40 A13485. 1508/9. (*Gd qtd II & III, 1 by Ric E of Kent.*)
- . Birch 13904. 1413. (*imp in sh of arms of Johanna wid of Wm Thirning Kt of Northants.*)
- . Mill Steph St Alban's Abbey, Herts. 1480. (*brass to Sir Anthony Grey s & h of Edw G 1st E of Kent; qtg 2 & 3 Valence, 4 Hastings the whole Gd qtd II & III by Grey.*)
- BATERSHALE, Hen de, Ld of Berghs. PRO-sls. 1364. (*sl.*)
- BRAYBROK, Gerard de, of Ickleford, Herts. Birch 7757. S' GERARDI DE BRAYBROK. 1334. (*sl.*)
- BRAYBROK, Sir Gerard, of Littleton Painell, Wilts. Heneage. SIGILL GERARDI BRAYBROK. 1403. (*sl.*)
- BRAYBROKE. Hist MSS Comm 3rd Rep, 246. 1402/3. (*sl on deed.*)
- BRAYBROKE. Mill Steph Cobham, Kent. (*qr 3 of Brooke; brass to Sir Thos Brooke, Baron Cobham.*)
- BRAYBROKE, Gerard, of Oxon & Bucks. Birch 7762. SIGILL GERARDI BRAYBROK. 1421. (*sl.*)
- BRAYBROOK. Mill Steph St Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, Gloucs. 1522. (*qr 4 & 5 of 6 in sh of Cobham; brass to John Brook, justice of assize & w Joan dau of Rich Amerike.*)
- BRAYBROOK. Mill Steph Cobham, Kent. 1433. (*imp Cobham; brass to Joan, Lady Cobham.*)
- BRAYBROOK. Mill Steph Checkenden, Oxfs. (*qr 3 of Beauchamp; brass to Walter s of Sir Wm Beauchamp c.1430.*)
- BRAYBROOK, Gerard de, the younger. Bk of Sls 448. 1404. (*sl.*)
- BRAYBROOK, Gerard, Kt. PRO-sls. 1420/1. (*sl.*)
- BRAYBROOK, Reginald, of Suff., Birch 7766. ...EGINALDI. 1403. (*sl.*)
- BRAYBROOKE. Birch 11242. 1311. (*sh of arms included in sl of Alice w of Wm le Latimer coh of Christiana Ledet of Beds.*)
- BRAYBROOKE, Robt. Birch 1926. (*Bp of London 1382–1404.*)
- DE QUINCY. Birch 6016. SIGILLUM ROBERTI FILLII WALTERI. (*on 2nd equester sl of Fitzwalter, Robt 1198–1234.*)
- FERRARIIS, Wm de, Ld of Groby. Birch 9864. SIGILL' WILL' I DE FERRARIIS. 1307. (*sl.*)
- FERRERS, Hen de, Ld of Groby. PRO-sls. 1329/30. (*sl.*)
- FERRARIIS, Thos. Birch 9681. S THOME

FERRERS DE GROBY. 1435. (*s of Wm de, Ld of Groby; sl.*)

FERRARS, Hen de, Ld of Groby, Leics. Birch 9673. HE...ARUS DNI ...OBY. 1331. (*sl.*)

FERRARS, Wm de, Ld of Groby. Birch 9685. S DNI WILL' I D'FERRARIIS DNI DE GROBY. 1346. (*sl.*)

FERRARS, Wm de, Ld of Groby. Birch 9687. ....WILL' I DE ...DNI DE GROBY. 1445. (*sl.*)

FERRERS. CassPk. (*sl of Isabel Ferrers wid of Hen de F, Ld of Groby on indenture of 1344/5.*)

FERRERS. PRO-sls. 1468/9. (*sl; qtd by Edw Grey.*)

FERRERS. PRO-sls. 1468/9. (*imp by Grey, Edw, Ld of Ferrers Groby.*)

FERRERS. Birch 10253. (*imp in the sh of arms of Sir Edw de Grey, Ld of Groby d1457; sl.*)

FERRERS, Hen de. PRO-sls. 1339/40. (*sl.*)

FERRERS, Sir Hen de, Ld Groby. Dugd 17 66. 1384. (*sl.*)

FERRERS, of Groby. Dugd 17 66. 1388. (*imp on sh of Ferrers, Joan de, Lady Groby.*)

[FERRERS, of Groby]. Dugd 17 67. 1421. (*sl of Braybroke, Gerald.*)

FERRERS, Wm de, Ld of Groby. Barons Letter XXXI. 1301. (*sl.*)

FERRERS, Wm de, of Groby. PRO-sls. 1301. (*sl.*)

FERRERS, Wm, Ld Groby. Dugd 17 2. 1441. (*arms of Quincey; manor of Groby brought to Ferrers family by Mgt dau & coh of Robt de Q, E of Winchester who m 7th E of Derby & settled manor on her 2nd s who adopted her arms.*)

FERRERS, Wm, Ld of Groby. Bk of Sls 341. 1439. (*sl.*)

LATIMER, Alice de. Nichols Leics II, 660, pl 112. 1314. (*sl.*)

QUINCI, Rog de, E of Winchester & Constable of Scotland. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (*sl.*)

QUINCY. Birch 6700. GILL... OMITISSE W.... c.1220. (*Margareta, Comitissa Wintoniae, wid of Saer de Quincy, 1st E of Winchester & dau of Robt, E of Leicester.*)

QUINCY, Rog de, E of Winchester. Stevenson-Pers 551. 1322. (*sl.*)

QUINCY, Rog de, E of Winchester & Constable of Scotland. Birch 6346. ...LL' ROGERI... OM...S W.... c.1250. (*sl.*)

WILLIAM, St, ArchBp of York. Birch 4403. S' COMMUNE COLLEGII SCI WILELMI EBORACENSIS. 1460. (*sl of College of St William the Archbp of York.*)

Untinc 7 mascles Or

FERRERS, Mons H de. AS 117.

- FERRERS, of Groby. Mill Steph Necton, Norf. 1383. (*brass to Philippe dau of Hen Ld F of Groby & wid of Guy de Beauchamp eld s of Thos E of Warwick.*)
- Arg 7 mascles Untinc  
BRAYBROOKE. Gerard 208.
- Arg 7 mascles Gu  
— . WB I 33b, 18. (*qr 2 of Broke, Ld Cobham.*)  
— . M3 83, 1033. (*qr 3 of St Amand, Ld.*)
- BRAYBROC, Gerard de. M3 94b, 1211.  
BRAYBROK, Sir Gerard. WB III 92, 9.  
BRAYBROKE. WB I 12, 8.  
BRAYBROKE. PLN 615. (*qtd 2 & 3 by St Amand.*)  
BRAYBROKE. PLN 300.  
BRAYBROKE. L10 77b, 12.  
BRAYBROKE, Gerard. BG 274.  
BRAYBROKE, Gerard de. S 145.  
BRAYBROKE, of Bucks. L2 80, 2. (*sh altered.*)  
BRAYBROKE, Sir Reynold. CVK 690.  
BRAYBROKE, Robt, Bp of London. RH Ancestor III, 209, 130. (*Bp 1382–1404.*)  
BRAYBROKES. FK II, 192.  
DANBY, Gamel de, sur Yhore. TJ 1029.  
FERRERS, Sire Wm de. J 138.  
FOLIOT, Sir Geffray. WB I 12, 2.
- Az 7 mascles Or  
BREBROKE. WB I 12, 11.  
BREBROKE. WB I 12, 12. (*qtd by Latymer.*)
- Az 7 mascles Or  
GORGES. L2 231, 1.
- Gu 7 mascles Or  
— . XK 124. (*qr 4 of Grey, Ld Ric.*)  
— . XK 78. (*qr 3 of escutch over all of Plantagenet, Arthur.*)  
— . XK 54. (*qr 4 of Grey, Ld Thos, M of Dorset, KG.*)  
— . XF 301. (*qr 4 of Grey.*)  
— . WB I 43, 5. (*qr 3 of Sir E Gray.*)  
— . WK 428. (*qr IV, 1 & 4 of Lisle, The Viscount.*)  
— . WK 427. (*qr 5 of Dudeley, The Ld Ambros.*)  
— . I.2 98. (*qr 4 of Grey, The Ld M of Dorset.*)  
— . WK 182. (*qr 4 of Grey, Thos, Ld Haryngton.*)  
— . D4 23. (*qtd by Beaumont wch is Gd qtd III by Stapilton, of Notts.*)
- DORSET, Thos, M of. PLN 1269.  
FERERES. PV 83.  
FERERS. L1 245, 3.  
FERERS. L1 588, 4.  
FERERS, Le Sr, de Groby. CN 78.
- FERERS, Monsire de. AN 83.  
FERERS, Sr Hen de. CKO 436.  
FERERS, Wm Ld, of Groby. S 69.  
FERIS, Ld. KB 315.  
FERRERS. Suff HN 7.  
FERRERS. BD 40. (*tomb of Thos Beauchamp, E of Warwick d 1401; Warwick Collegiate Ch.*)  
FERRERS, Sir Edw. XK 141.  
FERRERS, Sir Edw. I.2 279.  
FERRERS, Sir John. WK 227.  
FERRERS, Ld, of Groby. FK I, 93.  
FERRERS, Ld, of Groby. PLN 1095. (*qtlly with Astley, Az a 5foil pd Erm.*)  
FERRERS, Ld, of Groby. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 199.  
FERRERS, Mons' Hen. TJ 1026.  
FERRERS, of Groby. CRK 202.  
FERRERS, of Groby. ML II, 62.  
FERRERS, of Groby. M3 94b, 1203.  
FERRERS, of Groby, Ld. PLN 113.  
FERRERS, of Groby, Leics. Soc Guern 1928.  
FERRERS, of Groby, Leics. Soc Jers 1928.  
FERRERS, The Ld, of Groby. WB IV 132, 110. (*Quynce Erle of Wynchester added in later hand.*)  
FERRERS, Wm de. SP 92.  
FERRES, Sir Edw. WB II 65, 16.  
GREY, Thos, M of Dorset. WGA 37.  
GREY, Thos, M of Dorset. WGA 38. (*qr 1 & 4 of Thos, M of Dorset.*)  
QUENCY, Counte de Winchester. F 27.  
QUENCY, Counte de Wyncestre. G 40.  
QUENCY, Le Counte de Wincestre. FW 56.  
QUENCY, Le Counte de Wincestre. N 1041.  
QUENCY, Sayer de, E of Winchester. MP I, 32.  
QUENSE, Ld Feres. WB I 20, 9.  
QUINCEY. PLN 1965. (*Gd qtd II & III by Ld M of Dorset.*)  
QUINCY. Sandford 448. (*qr 3 escutch of Arthur Plantagenet, Visct Lisle d 1542.*)  
QUINCY. Leake 14th Stall, Princes' side, St Geo Chapel. (*qtd 3 by Grey & borne in pretence by Plantagenet, Arthur, KG d1542.*)  
QUINCY. Neale & Brayley. (*canopy of mont 1296 to Edm E of Lancaster in Westm Abb.*)  
QUINCY, Count de Winchester. CN 32.  
QUINCY, De Wincestre. SP 39.  
QUINCY, E of Winchester. E 30.  
QUINCY, E of Winchester. B 8.  
QUINCY, E of Wyncestre. KB 276.  
QUINCY, Le Counte de Winchester. WLN 199.

QUINCY, Le Cunte de Wynchestre. NB 37.  
 QUINCY, Rog of, E of Winchester. Keepe.  
 ROGERUS DE QUINCY COMES WINTONIAE. (*sh*  
*c.1260 on spandril bay 4, S aisle of nave,*  
*Westm Abb.*)

QUINCY, Saerus de, Comes Wintoniae. MP  
 Hist Min II, 243. (*d1220.*)

WINSETRE, Cunte de. WNR 25.

WYNCHESTRE, Le Conte de. P 59.

WYNCHESTRE, Le Conte de. TJ 1226.

WYTONIE. SM 45, 291.

Or 7 mascles conjd Gu

ST WILLIAM, of York. RH Ancestor III,  
 207, 118.

Gu crusily Or 7 mascles Or

——. LH 639. (*qr 2 of Hadley, James of*  
*Wydecome (Widecombe), Som.*)

7 mascles Va

——. PRO-sl. 1506/7.

## 7 LOZENGES & LABEL

### 7 plain lozenges & label

Gu 7 loz Arg & label of 5pts Az

——. CRK 1346.

### 7 patterned lozenges & label

7 loz Vair a label of 5pts

BURGO, John de. PRO-sl. E40 A5283,  
 5284. S... NNIS. 1243. (*sl.*)

### 7 modified lozenges & label

7 mascles & label

BRAYBROKE, Gerard. Proc Soc Antiq IV,  
 2nd S, 393. 1392. (*sl.*)

BRAYBROKE, Gerard, of Castle Ashby  
 Manor, Northants. Birch 7759. S I GERARDY  
 BRAIBROK. 1392. (*imp fess indented betw 6*  
*crosslets; sl.*)

FERRERS, of Derby. Coll T&G II, 96.  
 1530. (*imp by Babington; Dethick Chapel,*  
*Ashover, Derbys.*)

FERRERS, Thos de. Dugd 17 66. 1435. (*s*  
*of Wm, Ld Groby; sl.*)

7 mascles & label of 4pts

ST ANDREW, Matilda [of Holdenby,  
 Northants]. Birch 6705. S MATILDIS DE  
 SANCTO ANDREA. c.1270. (*dau of Hug de*  
*Diva wid D Saheer.*)

Arg 7 mascles Gu & label Az

BRAYBROKE, Mons Gerrard. S 497.

BRAYBROKES. FK II, 193.

Gu 7 mascles Or & label Az

SEINT ANDREU, Mons Rog de. TJ 1025.

SEINT ANDREU, Sr de. CKO 437.

Gu 7 mascles & label Sa

FERRIS, of Chartley. BirmCL-sl. I,  
 168241.

Gu 7 mascles Or & label Az roundelly Arg

ST ANDREW. LE 180, xxi.

Gu 7 mascles Or & label of 5pts Az roundelly  
 Or

ST ANDREW. LS 228.

## 7 LOZENGES & ON CANTON

### 7 lozenges & on canton cup

Arg 7 mascles Gu & on canton Az a cup Or

FITZ HENRY, Adam, de Ellerton. TJ 1030.

### 7 lozenges & on canton mullet

7 loz Va & on canton a mullet pd

GUISE, John. Primary Source Elmore Ch,  
 Gloucs. (*d1489; mont.*)

Gu 7 loz Va & on canton Or mullet Sa

GYSE, Sir John. WK 172.

Gu 7 loz Va & on canton Sa mullet pd Or

GUISE, Sir John. PLN 1227.

## 7 LOZENGES & IN CHIEF

Arg 7 mascles Gu in chf cresc Gu

BRAYBROKES. FK II, 195.

Arg 7 mascles Gu in chf mullet Sa

BRAYBROKES. FK II, 194.

## 7 LOZENGES IN BORDER

### 7 lozenges in plain border

7 mascles in border

BRAYBROKE, Robt, Bp of London. Proc  
 Soc Antiq IV, 2nd S, 393. 1392. (*sl.*)

Arg 7 mascles in border Gu

BRAYBROKE. Cambridge Add MS 451,  
 11 & 18b.

BRAYBROKE. L10 79, 14.

### 7 lozenges in modified border

7 mascles in border engr

MONTAGU, John de. PRO-sl. 1378. (*the*  
*son; sl.*)

Gu 7 mascles Or in border engr Arg

FERRERS. SK 401.

FERRERS. SK 403. (*qtg Ferrers, Arg 5*  
*horseshoes in salt Sa nailed Or.*)

FERRERS, Monsire Rauf de. AN 93.

**ON 7 LOZENGES**

- Gu 7 loz Sa each ch with a cross botonny Arg  
 —. CRK 1759. (?crosslets.)  
 Sa 7 loz Arg on the 2nd an Erm spot  
 CROFT. PLN 1415.

**8 LOZENGES**

- 8 loz  
 HERTWELL, John, Ld of Preston, Dorset.  
 SarumM-sls II, E, 411. s' IOHAN' HERTWELL  
 DNS DE PRESTON. late 14th cent. (*sl.*)  
 PRESTON, Thos de. PRO-sls. 1350. (*sl.*)  
 Gu 8 loz Arg  
 —. L2 217. (*qr 2 & 3 of John Hartwell de  
 Preston, Northants.*)  
 —. PLN 1303. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Hartwell.*)  
 PRESTON. CB 119.  
 PRESTON. L9 98a, 3.  
 Gu 8 fusils Arg  
 PRESTON. SK 163.  
 PRESTON. L1 503, 6.

**9 LOZENGES**

- Gu 9 mascles Arg  
 FERRIERS. Primary Source Empingham  
 Ch, Rutland. 14th cent. (*stained glass in N  
 transept.*)  
 ST WILLIAM. L10 65b, 7.  
 Gu 9 mascles Or  
 FERRES, Ld, of Grobie. BW 9, 49. (*6 loz in  
 blaz, 9 on painting.*)  
 [FITZHERBERT]. RL 48.

**10 LOZENGES**

- Gu 10 loz Arg  
 CRYSPYN. L1 149, 3.  
 CRYSPYN. L2 123, 7.  
 Gu 10 loz Arg on the 1st a lion Gu  
 LALAING, Simon de, Seigneur de  
 Montigny. CB 424.  
 Az 10 mascles 4, 3, 2 & 1 Or & on canton Gu  
 lion pg crowned Or  
 BRUGES, Lewis de, E of Winchester.  
 Original Patent BL Egerton MS 2830. 23  
 Sept 1472. (*granted by Royal Charter.*)

**SEMY OF LOZENGES****Semy of plain lozenges**

- Gu semy of loz Or  
 FEINERS, Sir Wm. ML II, 84.  
 Va semy of loz Gu  
 HORNE. LH 885.

**Semy of modified lozenges**

- Arg semy of mascles Gu  
 —. L9 28a, 8. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hampton.*)  
 Gu semy of mascles Or  
 FERERS, S Wm de. GA 208.  
 FERERS, Willam de. H 61.  
 FERIERES, Guillemes de. K 75.  
 QUENCY, Counte de Wyncestre. D 133.  
 QUINCY, Le Counte de Winchestre. C 125.

**LOZENGY****Lozengy plain****Lozengy untine**

- Lozy  
 —. PRO-sls E40 A6000. 1419/20. (*qtd by  
 Copuldyke, Wm de; sl.*)  
 —. Birch 9834. 14th cent. (*imp by  
 Florimund, Ld of Spa...; sl.*)  
 —. Helyar 925. 1418. (?*a fess of 3 fusils;  
 qtd 1 & 4 by Cammel, John of Quene  
 Camel, Som; sl.*)  
 —. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (*dimid by Alice  
 Burton.*)  
 —. PRO-sls. 1419/20. (*qtd by Wm de  
 Copuldyk; sl.*)  
 —. PRO-sls. (*1 of 4 sh in field of sl obv &  
 1 of 4 on countersl; see Pro 1313/14 of Wm  
 de Echyngheham, Kt.*)  
 —. Birch 5892. 1307/8. (*on rev of equestr  
 sl of Willelmus de Echingeham.*)  
 [BLUND]. Birch 3332. (*2nd sl of Priory of  
 St. Mary, Ixworth or Ikesworth, Suffolk.*)  
 BURGO, Hubertus de, E of Kent & Justice  
 of Engld. Birch 5769. 1227–33. (*equestr sl.*)  
 CREOUN, Petronella de. Birch 6622.  
 ...LLVM PETRO[N]LLE CROV... (*sl; dau of Guy,  
 Baron Creon & m 1st Hen de Mora, 2nd  
 Oliver Vaux & 3rd Wm de Longchampe.*)  
 CRIKETOT, Joan. Farrer Bacon 48. 1357.  
 (*wid of Sir Wm C; sl.*)  
 CRIKETOT, Wm, Kt. Bk of SlS 75. 1344.  
 (*sl.*)  
 CROFT, of Dalton. Mill Steph Winwick,  
 Lancs. (*qr 6 of Leigh; borne in chf with a  
 chev betw 3 covered cups Or in base for  
 Butler of Merton; brass to Sir Peter Legh  
 1527 & w Ellen Savage, Winwick, Lancs.*)  
 FITZWILLIAM. Bow LVI, 3. SIGILLVM  
 ANNEIS. (*sl.*)  
 FITZWILLIAM. Lawrance 17. c.1280 &  
 1338. (*effigies of Sir Wm fitz Thomas c.1280  
 at Blythe, Notts & Sir Wm Fitz William, his  
 gds d1338 at Sprotborough, Yorks.*)  
 FITZ-WILLIAM, John. Birch 9795. s' IEHAN

FITZ WILLIAM. 1398. (*s of John, of Yorks, Kt; sl.*)  
 FITZWILLIAM, Wm. Yorks Deeds V, 37/8. 1324. (*sl.*)  
 FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm. Yorks Deeds VI, 57. 1384. (*sl.*)  
 FITZWILLIAM, Wm. HB-SND BM Add Ch 7469. c.1324. (*sl.*)  
 FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm. Durham-sls 2662. 1386. (*sl.*)  
 GORGES. Birch 13167. 1356. (*imp in the sh of arms of Alianora, wid of Theobald Russel, of Som, dau of Ralph de Gorges.*)  
 [G]ORGES. CT 103.  
 [GORGES]. Bow 14. (*imp on the sh only by Russell, Eleanor, w of Theobald R; sl.*)  
 GORGES. Bk of Sls 252. 1356. (*imp by Russel, Theobald.*)  
 GORGES, Eleanor. Anstis Asp I, 216, 70. 1323/4. (*wid of Ralph de Gorges; sl.*)  
 HALTEBE, John. PRO-sls. 1326/7. (*s of Ric; sl.*)  
 IRYNG, Gilbert. PRO-sls. 1350/1. (*sl.*)  
 LYM, S' Hugo de. CY 19, 75.  
 MARSAN, Bernard. PRO-sls. 1301/2. (*sl.*)  
 MORE, Poncius de la. Birch 11908. S' PONCII DE LA MORE. 1279. (*cit of London & Merchant of Moyshac or Moissac, Fr.*)  
 NEVILLE, Hugh de, of Danby on Wick. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (*sl.*)  
 PANTULF, Wm. Bow LVI, 10. (*sl.*)  
 PRESTON, Laurence de. PRO-sls E40 A11018. ...LECE EYE. (*sl.*)  
 PRESTON, Laurence de, Kt. PRO-sls E40 A11018. ...LECE EYE. (*sl.*)  
 QUENCY, Rog, E of Winchester. PRO-sls. 1257/8. (*?looks fretty on sl impression.*)  
 QUINCY, Saher de. Bk of Sls 262.  
 RIPARIIS, John de, Ld of Burgate. PRO-sls. S' IOHIS DE RIVIRS. 1308/9. (*sl.*)  
 RIPERIIS, John de, Kt, of Angie. Bow 2. (*sl.*)  
 RIVIRS, John de, of Essex, Kt. Birch 13008. S' IOH'IS DE RIVIRS. 1308. (*sl Ryvers or Ripariis; s&h of D John de Rivers.*)  
 [ROKELEY]. PRO-sls E40 A4758. 1516/7. (*qtd by Brandon, Charles, D of Suffolk.*)  
 ST LIZ, Symon de, 2nd E of Northampton. Birch 6403. 1147. (*equestr sl obv.*)  
 SENEBRUN, Ld of Curton. PRO-sls. 1354. (*sl.*)  
 WARBELTON, Sir John de. PRO-sls. 1330/1. (*sl.*)  
 WARBELTON, Wm. PRO-sls. 1448/9. (*sl.*)  
 WILLIAM, Wm s of, Ld of Emelay, Yorks. Birch 9800. ...LI ...WILLE... temp Edw II. (*sl.*)  
 WILLIAM, Wm s of, Ld of Emelay, Yorks, Kt. Birch 9803. S WILLI' FITZ WILL' MILITIS. 1385. (*sl.*)

**Lozengy Arg & Az**

Lozy Arg & Az  
 —. W 124. (*qr 2 & 3 of Camayll, Az a camel Arg.*)  
 —. C3 19b. 1613. (*in Buckworth Ch, Hunts.*)  
 —. PT 334.  
 BAUER, D of. BR II, 4.  
 BAUERE, D of. AY 11.  
 BAVER, D of. PCL IV, 53. (*Bavaria.*)  
 MELBYNG, Sir Pier, of Norf. WB III 71, 3.

**Lozengy Arg & Gu**

Lozy Arg & Gu  
 —. W 67.  
 —. XK 293. (*qr 2 & 3 of Bedingfield, Sir Thos.*)  
 —. Gelre 58b. (*imp by Arg a lion Gu.*)  
 —. WB I 35, 1. (*qtg 2, 6 martlets 2, 2 & 2 Arg, 3, blank & imp by Or cross engr Gu.*)  
 —. PLN 212. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Az a cross moline Or for Sir Moris Broynne.*)  
 —. WB I 33b, 8. (*qr 1 & 4 of coat imp by Chaderton.*)  
 —. WK 475. (*qr 2 & 3 of Bedyngfeld, Sir Thos.*)  
 —. XZ 25. (*qr 2 & 3 of Brune.*)  
 —. PLN 1958. (*imp by Gardner of Lincs.*)  
 —. L2 255. (*Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 of Brandon, Sir Charles, Viset Lysle.*)  
 -, Thos, of Yorks. WB III 117, 7. (*surname erased.*)  
 CHANNON. CV-BM 301.  
 CHAVIRIE, Sr de. F 3.  
 CLEEVE ABBEY, of Som. Gerard 22.  
 COGAN, John. FW 243.  
 CRESPOYN. RB 501.  
 FEWILLYAM, Sir J. WB I 42b, 2.  
 FITZCOLOIN, Le. WLN 510.  
 FITZ COLYN. CV-BM 40.  
 FITZ THOMAS. F 414.  
 FITZ THOMAS, Thos le. E 545.  
 FITZWILLAME, Sire Wm le. N 1020.  
 FITZWILLIAM. SK 316.  
 FITZWILLIAM. L1 630, 1.  
 FITZWILLIAM. PT 1214.  
 FITZWILLIAM, E of Kent. WLN 205.  
 FITZWILLIAM, E of Southampton. L1 251, 2.  
 FITZWILLIAM, E of Southampton. L2 192, 5.  
 FITZWILLIAM, John. Q II 461.  
 FITZWILLIAM, Mons Wm le. AS 256.  
 FITZWILLIAM, Sir... M3 54b, 611.  
 FITZWILLIAM, Sr Wm. L 163.  
 FITZWILLIAM, Sir Thos. CRK 1012.  
 FITZWILLIAM, Thos. B 137.

- FITZWILLIAM, Wm. XK 86.  
 FITZWILLIAM, Wm. S 247.  
 FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm. M3 54, 602.  
 FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm. XK 276. (*in fess pt a fleur de lys enclosed by a cresc Or.*)  
 FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm. XK 144. (*a pd mullet Sa for diffce.*)  
 FITZ WILLIAM, Wm le. M 12.  
 FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm, de Geyufhartehill. L10 110, 5. (*a fleur de lys on a cresc Or for diffce.*)  
 FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm, de Nort. LH 646.  
 FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm, KG. Leake. (*d1543; 11th Stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qly with 13 other qtgs.*)  
 FITZWILLIAMS, Nichols Leics III, 934. (*Raunston Ch, Leics.*)  
 FITZWILLMS, E of Southampton. I.2 86. (*pd mullet for diffce.*)  
 FITZWYLYAM, John, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 245, 391.  
 FTZWILLIAM, Sr. CKO 435.  
 LEFFYN, Thos. PLN 1304. (*qtg per chev Erm & Sa in chf 2 griffin's heads erased Az in base an annulet Arg.*)  
 POGEYS, Sire Robt. N 350.  
 POGIE, Robart. LY 192. (*also Fitzwilliam.*)  
 POGYS, Robart. ME 66. (*name struck through & Fitzwillm added.*)  
 PUGEIS, Ymberd. FW 305.  
 ROKEBY. XFB 111. (*Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Brandon, Sir Charles, Visct Lysle, D of Suffolk.*)  
 ROKELE. L1 548, 3.  
 ROKELE, Ricard de la. LM 537.  
 ST WILLIAM. Arch Journ, XXXIX, 70. SES WILLMUS. late 14th cent. (*wall painting in S Alban's Abbey; ?Archbp of York 1140-54.*)  
 THOMAS, le fitz Thos. M3 94b, 1207.  
 TUDENHAM. RB 532.  
 TUDENHAM. Farrer 1, 44. (*coloured sh on screen, East Harling Ch, Norf.*)  
 Lozy paly bendy Arg & Gu  
 —. L10 26b, 14. (*qr 2 & 3 of Bedyngfeld.*)  
 Fusilly Arg & Gu  
 TUDENHAM, John. E 645.
- Lozengy Arg & Sa**  
 Lozy Arg & Sa  
 —. CT 460. (*Gd qr I & IV, 2 of Lomley.*)  
 —. D4 29. (*qtd by Lumley, of Durham.*)  
 —. D5 179. (*qtd by Neville of Liversege.*)  
 —. PLN 773. (*qtd by W Wysetowe, Sa 3 rams Arg.*)  
 —. L9 29a, 9. (*qr 2 & 3 of Wistowe.*)  
 CROFT, Sir John. CVL 375.  
 CROFT, of Dalton. L1 133, 6.
- CROFT, of Dalton. L2 109, 6. (*qtd 5 by Legghe.*)  
 CROFT, of Dalton. Lancs 1533 CS 150. (*qtd 5 by Leyghe.*)  
 CROFT, S' John de, of Lancs. CY 57, 228.  
 CROFTE. L10 42b, 10.  
 CROFTE, of Dalton. M3 40, 390.  
 CROFTE, Sir... W 130.  
 LAMBERT, of Irlid. LQ 24.  
 Fusilly Arg & Sa  
 CROFT. Bellasis I, 165. (*qr 4 of Middleton; Burton in Kendal.*)
- Lozengy Az & Arg**  
 Lozy Az & Arg  
 —. PLN 1553. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Camell.*)  
 —. FK II, 623. (*qr 2 & 3 of Camel; more probably Arg & Az.*)
- Lozengy Az & Or**  
 Lozy Az & Or  
 —. CVK 768.  
 —. PLN 1676.  
 BARBLETON. L1 97, 5.  
 BARBLETON. L2 57, 4.  
 GORGES. SP 123.  
 RIVIERS, John de. LMS 50. (*d1311.*)  
 WORBLINGTON, Thos de. WLN 432.
- Lozengy Gu & Arg**  
 Lozy Gu & Arg  
 BURGH, E of Kent. CY 143, 569.  
 CHANNON. CV-BM 174.  
 FITZWILLIAM, S' Jon. PO 265.
- Lozengy Gu & Or**  
 Lozy Gu & Or  
 —. PLN 1084. (*Gd qtd I, 2 & 3 by Wentworth.*)  
 —. CRK 576. (*qr 2 & 3 of Montferrant.*)  
 BARNES, Sr de. CV-BM 43.  
 BERYNGE. L1 56, 1.  
 BERYNGE. L2 74, 9.  
 BERYNGES. L10 29, 11.  
 CROME. L2 137, 3. (*Alan de Croun, founder of the Priory of Freston, Lincs c.1114.*)  
 FEINERS, Sir Wm. ML II, 84.  
 FERRERS. BR IV, 94.  
 FERRERS, Sire Willame. N 89.  
 FERRERS, Sir Wm, of Groby. ML I, 93. (*mistake for Gu ch with voided loz Or.*)  
 Fusilly Gu & Or  
 FERERS, Sir Wm. BR V, 40.

**Lozengy Or & Az**

Lozy Or &amp; Az

— . WB I 22b, 5 & 6. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir Geo Putnam.*)— . D13 120d. (*qtd by Putnam, Sir George.*)— . SHY 194. (*imp by a bend enhanced....*)— . WB I 33b, 10. (*imp by Stubbs.*)— . WK 316. (*qr 2 & 3 of Putnam, Sir George.*)

BARBELTON. SK 1053.

BARBELTON. L10 22, 3.

ERBLINTON. LE 107.

GORGES. DV 58b, 2318.

GORGES. PT 34.

GORGES. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 275. 1290–1330. (*sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs in 1899.*)

GORGES, Le Sr de. AS 86.

GORGES, of Horsington. Gerard 160.

GORGES, Ralph de. K 96.

GORGES, Rauf de. G 135.

GORGES, Sir Rauf de. WNR II 25b, 29.

GORGES, S' Rauff. PO 669.

GORGES, Sr de. CKO 432.

GORGES, Sr Rauf de. L 70.

GORGES, Sr Rauf de. RB 62.

PUTNAHAM. CV-BM 286.

WARBOTONE, Thos de. A 132.

WARBRENTON, Thos de. FW 647.

WARBYLTON, Wylyam, of Hants. RH Ancestor IV, 250, 443.

WARLINTON, Thos de. E 245.

WERBLYNTON. CV-BM 204.

WORBLETON, Thos de. F 360.

**Lozengy Or & Gu**

Lozy Or &amp; Gu

— . CB 435. (*qr 1 & 4 of escutch of pretence on Jehan de Croy, Seigneur de Chimay.*)

— . SP 164.

ANGOULÈME, Isabel of. Sandford 81. (*w of K John of Engld.*)

BARRAS, Sr de. F 6.

BARRÉS. CVC 656.

BEKERYNG, Sr T de. CKO 434.

BERYNGE. RB 161.

BORURBAR. L10 34b, 4.

BOURCHARE. L10 23b, 15.

CRAON, Morice. K 39. (*Johan de Riviers le appareil.*)

CREPIN, Wm. A 295.

CRIPENNE, Alannus de. Q II 605.

CRONES. Xpat 92.

CROWNE. CRK 1795.

MOUNE, Alanus de. SES 62. (*?Boune.*)

RIVERS, John de. K 38.

TINTDENHAM, Sir T. WB I 42, 17.

Fusilly Or &amp; Gu

— . CT 179.

**Lozengy Or & Sa**

Lozy Or &amp; Sa

BLOUNT, Willame. FW 620.

BLOUNT, Wm. B 94.

BLOUNT, Wm. P 123.

BLUND. Gerard 3.

CREKETOFT, Mons W de. AS 362.

CREKETOFTE, Sr E de. CKO 433.

CREKETOFTES. PO 157.

CREKETOT. SD 94.

CREKETOTH. PT 131.

CREKTOTE. L1 157, 3.

CREKTOTE. L2 113, 3.

CRIKETOT. CRK 351.

CRYKTOTE. DV 68b, 2716.

KRIKETOTES, S' Wm. R 51.

WARBURTON. PLN 718.

**Lozengy Sa & Arg**

Lozy Sa &amp; Arg

— . WB II 56, 7. (*qtd by Arg a salt engr Sa.*)

-, Sir J, of Bey[som]. BW 21, 146.

CONSTABLE, of Holderness. PT 1060.

CROFTE. SK 814.

CROSTE. WB I 34b, 10.

LOMBERT, of Irl. L2 314, 5.

**Lozengy Vt & Gu**

Lozy Vt &amp; Gu

BURGH, E of Kent. BR IV, 89. (*?Vt sic for Vair.*)

BURGH, E of Kent. BR V, 17.

**Lozengy patterned****Lozengy Untinc & Erm**

Lozy Untinc &amp; Erm

ROKELEY. I.2 37. (*qr 2 & 3 of Bruyn, Az cross moline Or the whole being Gd qr II & III of Charles Brandon, D of Suffolk; ?the field Gu.*)**Lozengy Erm & Untinc**

Lozy Erm &amp; Untinc

— . Arch Journ, Lincoln Meeting 1848, p. XIV. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS COPULDYK. early 15th cent. (*qr 2 & 3 of Copuldyke, John; sl matrix found at Tattershall Castle, Lincs.*)— . PRO-sls. 1431/32. (*qtd by Copykyk, John.*)

ROCKLEY. Mill Steph South Ockendon, Essex. 1400. (*qr 2 & 3 of Bruyn; brass to Sir Ingram B.*)

ROKELE, Thos de la. PRO-sl. 1340/41. (*sl; unusual pattern.*)

### Lozengy Erm & Az

Lozy Erm & Az

FELFORD. SS 412. (*?Telford.*)

### Lozengy Erm & Gu

Lozy Erm & Gu

—. PLN 232. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Sir John Copildike.*)

—. WB I 22b, 3. (*qr 3 of Wm Tiernoll.*)

—. I.2 214. (*Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Harleston.*)

—. XK 70. (*Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Brandon.*)

—. WB I 24b, 13. (*qr 3 of Sir C Hurlyston as imp by Sir John Wallup.*)

—. XZ 128. (*qr 2 & 3 of Bruyn.*)

—. WGA 196. (*Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Sir Charles Brandon, D of Suffolk.*)

—. PLN 1079. (*qtd by Thos Plessetz, Arg a chev Gu betw 3 mullets Sa.*)

BROYN. CRK 1526. (*nearly all torn away only half sin qr left; indexed as Broyn but arms possibly Crome or Crown.*)

FITZ WILLIAM, Thos le. B 137. (*B II in error, arms more correctly Lozy Arg & Gu.*)

FIZTHOMAS, Wm le. Q 203.

FIZTOHOMAS, Sir Robt. PCL I, 464.

ROCKLEY. PT 681. (*qr 2 & 3 of Coupuldik.*)

ROKELE. PT 680.

ROKELE, Ric de la. B 136.

ROKELEY. L1 29, 1. (*qr 3 of Brandon & Bruyn of Brandon, D of Suffolk.*)

ROKELLAY. PO 138.

ROKELLE. L10 77b, 11. (*qr 2 & 3 of Brayne.*)

ROKILLEY. WGB 102, 3. (*qr 2 & 3 of Browne.*)

### Lozengy Gu & Erm

Lozy Gu & Erm

—. CRK 1730. (*qr 2 & 3 of Copuldyke.*)

—. SHY 146. (*qr 2 & 3 of Copuldyk.*)

—. SK 148. (*qr 2 & 3 of Bruyn.*)

—. SHY 55. (*1st loz tricked Gu but all the others have an Erm tail.*)

CANCIE. SM 44, 288.

ROKELE. CB 106.

ROKELE, Mons de la. WNR 73.

ROKELEY. L1 547, 6.

ROKELEY, Ric de. K 97.

ROKESLEY. Leake. (*Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3*

*of Brandon, Sir Charles, KG d1545; plate pre-1516/7; 8th stall Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.*)

ROKLE, Sir Rechard. BR V, 212.

### Lozengy Gu & Va

Lozy Gu & Va

BURGH. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 276. 1290–1330. (*sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs in 1899.*)

BURGH. Lambarde 263. nd. (*qr 2 by La Warr imp by West; mont to Thos West, Ld La Warr & w Eliz Bonville; Boxgrove, Suss.*)

BURGH, E of Kent. NB 13. (*Az worn away leaving Arg.*)

BURGH, E of Kent. RH Ancestor V, 182, 541. (*originally inscribed Van Guiz De Almayne.*)

BURGH, Herber de, of Kent. CV-BM 11.

BURGH, Mons de. WNR 135.

DE BURGH, E of Kent. CN 14.

GODWYN. SK 393.

GODWYN, E of Kent. DV 45b, 1784.

GOODWYN. W 361.

KENT, E of. CVK 670.

WAKERLEY. CRK 614.

WAKERLEY. RH Ancestor VII, 198, 725.

### Lozengy semy of crosslets

Lozy Sa & Or crusilly of crosslets counterch

—. CV-BM 47.

### Lozengy Untinc & Va

Lozy Untinc & Va

BURGH, H de. Anstis Asp I, 196, 27.

SIGILL' HVBERTI DE BVRGO COMIT CANCIE. nd. (*equestr sl; ?field Gu.*)

BURGH, Hubert de, E of Kent. PRO-sl. E40, A2595, 3264, 14377. ...HVBER.... 1227–43. (*equestr sl.*)

BURGH, Hubert de, E of Kent. Bow XXXVIII, 1. SIGILLVM HVBERTI DE BVRGO COM CANTIE. (*equestr sl.*)

BURGH, John de. Bk of Sl. 112. 1243–51. (*s of Hubert, E of Kent; ?field Gu.*)

BURGH, Robt de, E of Kent. Bk of Sl. 63. 1235–43. (*sl.*)

BURGO, John de, of Banstead, Surrey. Birch 7944. SIGILLUM SECRETI MEL. 1261. (*sl; ?field Gu.*)

BURGO, Johannes de. Birch 5772. SIGILLUM JOHANNIS DE BURGO. 1269. (*equestr sl; s&h of Hubert de B, of Banstead, Surrey.*)



**Lozengy Va & Untinc**

Lozy Va &amp; Untinc

- BURGH, Hubert de, E of Kent. PRO-slS E40 A5282. 12th/13th cent. (*equestr sl.*)  
 BURGO, Hubert de, E of Kent. PRO-slS E40 A14374 & A14377. HVBERTUS DE BURGO COMES CANCIE. 13th cent. (*equestr sl.*)  
 BURGO, John de. PRO-slS E40 A14362. SIGILLVM ECRETI. 1270/1. (*sl.*)  
 BURGO, John de. PRO-slS E40 A14372 & A14376. SIGILLVM ECRETI. 1261/2. (*sl.*)

**Lozengy Va & Gu**

Lozy Va &amp; Gu

- BURGH. MP Hist Min II, 468. SCUTUM RICARDI DE BURGO. 1242. (*sl; d1242.*)  
 BURGH, E of Kent. E 21.  
 BURGH, Herbert de, E of Kent. Arch Journ, IX, 370/2. 1227–43. (*various unspecified sl, rolls etc.*)  
 BURGO, Hubert de. MP Hist Min II, 477. COMES CANCIAE HUBERTUS DE BURGO. 1243. (*sl; d1243.*)

**Lozengy modified****Lozengy barry bendy**

Barry bendy Arg &amp; Az

- BAVIARE, D. PLN 605.

**Lozengy paly bendy**

Lozy bendwise Untinc

- HENLEY. WB I 33b, 1.

Lozy bendwise Arg &amp; Az

- . XL 427. (*qr 2 & 3 of Heidelberg, Count of.*)  
 — . XK 113. (*qr 2 & 3 of Bedingfield, Sir Thos.*)  
 AUBERT, D de. LMRO I, 20b, 43. (*qtg in 2 & 3 Or a lion Sa qtlly with Or lion Gu.*)  
 BAVARIA. BB 70, K11.  
 BAVARIA. BB 96, P2.  
 BAVARIA, Aubert, D of. LMO 43. (*qtg qtlly 1 & 4 Or a lion Sa, 2 & 3 Or a lion Gu.*)  
 BAVARIA, D of. Sandford 113.  
 BAVARIA, Jaqueline of. Sandford 316. (*m Humphrey, D of Gloucs, s of Hen IV.*)  
 BAVARIA, Lewis, D of. Sandford 276. (*m Blanch, dau of Hen IV.*)  
 BAVARIA, Robt, D of. WGA 76.  
 BAVARIE, D de. RH Ancestor IX, 177, 1138.  
 BAYVERE, D de. WJ 36.  
 MÜNCHEN. WLN 23.  
 Lozy bendwise Arg & Gu  
 — . Keepe 241. (*enamelled sh formerly on ledge of tomb 1296 of Wm de Valence, St*

*Edmund's Chapel, Westm Abb.)*

Lozy bendwise sin Or &amp; Az

- . CRK 659. (*qr 2 & 3 of Frampton.*)

**Masculy Untinc**

Masculy

- FERRERS, Wm, Ld of Groby, Leics. Birch 5915. early 13th cent. (*equestr sl.*)  
 QUINCY, Margareta, Ctess of Winchester. Birch 6700. GILL... OMITISSE W.... c. 1220. (*wid of Saer de Quincy 1st E of Winchester & dau of Robt E of Leicester.*)  
 QUINCY, Rog de, E of Winchester. Bow XLI, 1. obv SIGILLUM ROGERI DE QUINCY COMITES WINTONIE rev CONESTABULARII SCOTIE. (*equestr sl.*)  
 QUINCY, Rog de, E of Winchester. PRO-slS E40 A13417. 1258. (*sl.*)  
 QUINCY, Seher de, E of Winchester. Stevenson-Pers 550. c. 1218. (*1210–20; 1st sl & rev.*)

**Masculy Arg & Gu**

Masculy Arg &amp; Gu

- FITZWILLIAM, Mons' Wm. TJ 1032.  
 FITZWILLIAM, Monsire Wm. CG 490.  
 FITZWILLIAM, Thos le. B 137.  
 POGEYS. L1 526, 1.

**Masculy Arg & Sa**

Masculy Arg &amp; Sa

- BESONN, of Staffs. L2 97, 1.  
 BETHOM, Sire Thos de. N 1015.  
 CROFT, Nicholas de. TJ 1041.

**Masculy Az & Or**

Masculy Az &amp; Or

- RYVERS, John de. TJ 1035.

**Masculy Gu & Arg**

Masculy Gu &amp; Arg

- . LH 48. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hampton.*)  
 — . XF 129. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hampton, Sir Wm.*)

**Masculy Gu & Or**

Masculy Gu &amp; Or

- FERRERS, Wm de. K 75.

**Masculy Or & Az**

Masculy Or &amp; Az

- GORGES, Mons' Rauf. TJ 1035.  
 GORGES, Monsire de. CG 492.  
 GORGES, S Rauf de. ST 60.

**Masculy Or & Gu**

Masculy Or &amp; Gu

- BEKERINGE, Monsire de. CG 491.  
 BEKERYNG, Mons Thos. TJ 1033.  
 BEKERYNG, Mons Thos de. AS 400.  
 GORGES, S Rauf de. GA 168.  
 RIVERS, Johan de. H 95.  
 RIVERS, John de. K 38.  
 ROUERS, S John de. GA 100.  
 RYVER, John de. TJ 1036.

**Masculy Or & Sa**

Masculy Or &amp; Sa

- BLOUNT, Wm le. B 94.  
 BLUNDE, Mons' Wm. TJ 1043.  
 BLUNDE, Wm. P 123.  
 CRAKETOFT, Monsire de. CG 493.  
 CREKETOFT, John. TJ 1043.  
 KRIKETOT, Mons Will. CA 208.

**Lozengy voided patterned****Masculy Gu & Erm**

Masculy Gu &amp; Erm

- ROKELE, Richart de la. K 97.  
 ROKELE, Sire Ric de la. N 503.

**Masculy Erm & Gu**

Masculy Erm &amp; Gu

- ROKELE, Ric de la. B 136.  
 ROKELE, S Ric de la. GA 195.  
 WOKYNGDON ROKEL, Mons John de.  
 TJ 1034.

**Masculy Va & Gu**

Masculy Va &amp; Gu

- KENT, E of. B 21.  
 KENT, E of. P 57.  
 KENT, Le Cone de. TJ 611.  
 KENT, Le Conte de. TJ 1219.

**1 LURE**

Arg a lure Gu

- FITZPAYNE, John le. TJ 1410.

Az a hawk's lure Arg

- . SS 236.

**2 LURES**

2 lures with cords

- SEYMOUR. Mill Steph Heythrop, Oxfds.  
*(a) imp by Ashfield, (b) imp Lovetoft; brass to John Aschefeld 1521 & w Eleanor with 4 s & 4 dau; dau of Humphrey S of Everswindon.)*

**3 LURES**

Arg 3 lures Sa

- BROWUSE, Thos. WB III 104, 8.  
 WAKERINGS. WB II 57, 12. *(borne in pretence by Hulse.)*

Gu 3 hawk's lures Or

- FALKCONARE. Lindsay 455.

Sa 3 hawk's lures Arg

- . L10 7, 23.

Sa 3 hawk's lures Arg laced &amp; garn Or

- ALDRYNGTON. L1 11, 1. *(each lure conjd to one small annulet at the top.)*

ALDRYNGTON. L2 6, 4.

Sa 3 hawk's lures Or

- . WB IV 159b, 606. *(dex imp of Swymerton.)*

**3 LURES & IN CHIEF**

Arg 3 hawk's lures &amp; in chf cresc Sa

- HORSE. BG 333. *(original name ?Brette.)*

**1 MAUNCH****Plain field plain maunch****Untinc 1 maunch**

Untinc 1 maunch

- . Anstis Asp I, 214, 67. 1343/4. *(imp by 2 bars for Martin.)*

- . Anstis Asp I, 219, 78. nd. *(imp by Martin; sl of Mgt M.)*

- . SHY 371. *(qtg 2 a bend, 3 & 4 blank all imp Morley.)*

- . Stowe-Bard 2 S VIII, 2. 1519/20. *(sin sh on sl of Wm de Norwich, Abbot of W Dereham.)*

- . Whitmore 223. 14th cent. *(sh on tomb at North Baddesley, Hants.)*

BANASTER, Wm. Arch Journ, X, 149. s

- WYLLEMS LE BANASTER. *(brass sl matrix found 1843 Cae Hen, Montgomeryshire; ?sl of Wm B, Excheator of Salop, living 1351/2.)*

BANASTER, Wm le, Escheator of Salop. Birch 7111. s WILLEMI LE BANASTER. 1335. *(sl.)*BANASTRE, Wm, of Hadenhale, Salop. PRO-sl. 1359/60. *(sl.)*BANASTRE, Wm, of Hadenhale, Salop. Birch 7112. s' WILL' BANASTRE DE HADENHALE. 1359. *(sl.)*CALTHORPE. Farrer I, 92. *(on the lady's dress with Harsick on a brass, Southacre Ch, Norf for Sir John Harsick & his w Catherine Calthorpe.)*

CARLETON, John de. Yorks Arch Journ,

- XII, 256. 1351. (*sl.*)  
 CLINTONE, Juliana de. Birch 8684. post-1330. (*sl.*; *dau of Thos de Leybourne w of 1) John de Hastings, 2) Wm de Clintone, E of Huntingdon; imp 6 lions ramp for Leybourne.*)  
 CONIERS, Robt, Kt. Bow LVI, 4. SIGILLUM ROBERTI CONIERS. 1392/3. (*sl.*)  
 CONYERS, Geoffrey of, of Durham. Durham-sls 680. (*sl.*)  
 CONYERS, John. HB-SND BM Harl 245, fo 123b. 1385. (*sl.*)  
 CONYERS, John. HB-SND Hodgson's MSS, W 395. 1394. (*sl.*)  
 CONYERS, John of, of Durham. Durham-sls 682. 1378. (*sl.*)  
 CONYERS, Sir John, of Horden, Durham. Blair D 2, 122, 278. (*on S wall of nave, Easington Ch with inscrip.*)  
 CONYERS, Robt, Kt. Vinc 88 65. SIGILL' ROBERTI. 1392. (*sl.*)  
 CONYERS, Robt, of Durham. Durham-sls 684. 1337. (*sl.*)  
 CONYERS, Robt, of Durham. Durham-sls 686. 1420. (*sl.*)  
 CONYERS, Rog of, of Durham. Durham-sls 687. (*sl.*)  
 CREKE, Geoffrey de, of Helmingham, Suff. Birch 9061. S' GALFRIDI DE CREK. 13th cent. (*sl.*; *s of Bartholomew & Margery de Crek.*)  
 GREY, Reginald, Ld of Hastings of Wayefford & Ruthin. Bow LII, 7a. s REGINALDI GREY DOMINI DE HASTINGES DE WAYEFFORD ET DE RUTHIN. 1413/14. (*qtd 2 & 3 & qtg Valence.*)  
 HASING, John. Clairambault 4529. 1438. (*sl.*; *qtd 2 & 3 a bend over all a label.*)  
 HASTINGE, Joan de. Bow LXVI, 4. 1270. (*wid of Sir Hen de Hastings; sl.*)  
 HASTINGES, Elianora de. Birch 10529. S' ELIANORE DE HASTINGES. 1328. (*w of Phillippe de Columbers, of Holme, Devon; sl; imp 2 bars.*)  
 HASTINGES, John de. Birch 10535. S' IOH'IS DE HASTINGES. 1292. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGES, Ralph de, Sheriff of Yorkshire. Bow XXXIV, 4. 1340/1. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGG, Rauf de. Birch 10538. 1341. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGS. Birch 10252. 1442. (*Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Ld Edm Grey, Ld of Hastings, Weyford & Ruthyn; sl.*)  
 HASTINGS. Dugd 17 67. 1427. (*qtd on arms of Grey, Joan, Lady Weyford & Ruthyn.*)  
 HASTINGS. Dugd 17 67. 1427. (*Gd qtd by Grey, Reginald, Ld Hastings, Weyford & Ruthyn.*)  
 [HASTINGS]. SHY 569.  
 HASTINGS. PRO-sls AS 139. 1342/3. (*imp Leybourne; sl of Clinton, Juliana de, dau of Thos de L & w of 1) John de H, 2) Wm de C.*)  
 HASTINGS. Birch 3054. 1329. (*sl of John de Rucham, Abbot of Dereham, Norf.*)  
 HASTINGS. I.2 188. (*with 3 qtgs.*)  
 HASTINGS. Neale & Brayley. (*qtd Valence & imp Fr ancient qtd Engld for Mgt w of John Hastings, E of Pembroke, dau of Edw III; sh in 4foil panel under empty niche on S side of mont of Philippa of Hainault, Q of Edw III d1369 in Confessor's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)  
 HASTINGS, Edw. PRO-sls. 1403/4. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, Hen, E of Huntingdon. Durham-sls 1421. (*with 15 qtgs; d1595.*)  
 HASTINGS, Isabel de. PRO-sls. 1325. (*dexter of 2 shs on sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, John de. Dugd 17 1. nd. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, John de. PRO-sls. c.1290. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, John de, E of Pembroke. PRO-sls E40, A4888, 4890. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS DE HASTY... COMITIS. 1369/70. (*qtd Valence; sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, John, the Competitor, ld of Abergavenny. Stevenson-Pers 399. 1291. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, Lawrence de, E of Pembroke. PRO-sls E40, A10804. 1344/5. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, Lawrence de, E of Pembroke. PRO-sls. 1345/6 & 1348/9. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, Ralph de. Brooke Asp I, 54, 2. SIGILLVM RADVLPHI DE HASTINGES. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, Ralph of. HB-SND BM Harl 245, 78. 1364. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, Ralph of. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 51, D16 sl cat 10538. 1341. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, Ralph of. HB-SND Woodman 16 & 20. 1374. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, Ralph, Kt. Bow LV, 15. SIGILL RADULFI HASTINGES CHIVALER. 1373/4. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, Ric, Sheriff of Yorks. Birch 5540. 1426. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, Wm, Ld. CombeAsp II, 157. SIGILLUM WILLILMI DOMINI DE HASTINGUS. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, Wm, Ld. PRO-sls. 1465 & 1471. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, Wm, Ld Hastings, Chamberlain to the K. Birch 10546. SIGILLUM WILLELMI DOMINI DE HASTYNGI. 1469. (*sl.*)  
 HASTINGS, Wm, Ld Hastings, Chamberlain to the K. Birch 10547. SIGILLUM ARMORUM WILL'I HASTYNG DNI DE HASTYNG. 1477. (*sl.*)  
 HASTYNGES. SHY 411. (*qtd a bend & imp Denham.*)  
 [HASTYNGES]. SHY 416. (*qtd in qr 2 a bend, qr 3 & 4 blank.*)  
 [HASTYNGES]. SHY 418. (*imp by Denham.*)

[HASTYNGES]. SHY 419. (*imp Spencer?*)  
 HASTYNGES, Edw. PRO-sls E40, A3243.  
 1403/4. (*sl.*)  
 HASTYNGES, Laurence de, E of  
 Pembroke. PRO-sls E40 A975. 1347/8. (*sl*;  
*qtg Valence.*)  
 HASTYNGES, Lawrence de, E of  
 Pembroke. PRO-sls E40 A10804. 1344/5.  
*(qtg Valence; sl.)*  
 HASTYNGGES, John de, E of Pembroke.  
 PRO-sls. 1369/70. (*sl.*)  
 HASTYNGS, Laurentius de, E of  
 Pembroke, Ld of Weysford & of  
 Bergavenny. Birch 6098. ...REN...DE.HAS....  
 1340. (*qtg Valence on rev of equestr sl.*)  
 HEYFORD. Arch Journ, IX, 300/1. (*top sin  
 escutch on brass to Sir Walter Mauntell  
 dl1467 & w Eliz Abbot; at Nether Heyford,  
 Northants.*)  
 KENT, Ric, E of. PRO-sls E40 A13485.  
 1508/9. (*sl.*)  
 KERBROOK, Ric, of Yorks. Bow XIX, 6.  
*(sl.)*  
 LYON, Sir Thos, curate of Livingston.  
 Stevenson-Pers 481. 1507. (*sl; imp 3  
 mullets.*)  
 MOUNCEAUX, John de. PRO-sls E40,  
 A3703. 1335/6. (*sl.*)  
 THRELKELD. Primary Source Melmerby  
 Ch, Cumberland. 14/15th cent. (*on grave  
 slab in E end & on stone built into exterior  
 of W wall.*)  
 TONI, Constance. PRO-sls E40, A4739. S'  
 CVSTANC DE TOVNI. 1287/8. (*dex of 2 sh on sl  
 of Constance née Fitzwarin.*)  
 TONY, Constance. PRO-sls. S' CUSTANC...  
 DE TOUNI. 1287/8. (*sl of Constance  
 Fitzwarin.*)  
 TONY, Robt de. PRO-sls. 1301. (*sl.*)  
 TONY, Robt de, Ld of Maud Castle. Barons  
 Letter XXII. 1301. (*sl.*)  
 WHARTON. Bellasis II, 120. (*imp  
 Stapleton; sh IV at entrance to belfry,  
 Kirkby Stephen.*)

Untinc a maunch Gu  
 HASTYNGES, Le Sr. NB 54. (*field ?Or.*)

Untinc a maunch Or  
 ——. WB I 29b, 8. (*qr 1 & 4 of coat imp by  
 Wharton.*)  
 HASTYNGES, Hawe. LM 202. (*?field Az.*)

**Arg 1 maunch**

Arg a maunch Az

FLAMVILE. L1 243, 3.  
 FLAMVILE. Nichols Leics III, 178.  
*(Belgrave Ch, Leics.)*  
 FLAMVILL, Sir Wm. Q II 566.  
 FLAMVILLE, Wm. S 392.  
 FLAUNWYLL, Mons W. WJ 904.

Arg a maunch Gu

—-. Keepe 241. (*enamelled sh formerly on  
 ledge of tomb 1296 of Wm de Valence, St  
 Edmund's chapel, Westm Abb.*)  
 ——. I.2 180. (*qr 2 of Bamfeld of  
 Poltemore, Devon.*)  
 FFLAUMUYLE, S' Wm. PO 444.  
 HARUE, of Ird. L2 265, 10.  
 HASTINGES, Jan de. Q 92.  
 HASTINGS. LH 44. (*imp by Zouche.*)  
 HASTYNG. LM 59.  
 HASTYNGES, Sir John. M3 54b, 608.  
 KERTELING. CRK 1250. (*or Curteling.*)  
 TANNEY, Sire Robt. FF 29.  
 THENY, Rafe. E 117.  
 THERKYLD. PO 601.  
 THIRKELD. D4 49. (*imp by Pekeryng of  
 Therkele, Cumb.*)  
 THIRKELD. PLN 1486.  
 THIRKELD. PLN 1582.  
 THIRKYLD. L1 634, 1.  
 THIRKYLL, Sir Lancelot. WK 303.  
 THIRLKELD. SK 413.  
 THONEY, Rauf. F 79.  
 THONY. W 368.  
 THONY. SP 68.  
 THONY, Rafe. P 117.  
 THONY, Sire Robt. N 49.  
 THONY, Sr Robarte. BR V, 17.  
 THREKELDE, Sir H. WB I 39, 19.  
 THYRKELDE. PT 1151.  
 TONAY, Rauf de. HE 114.  
 TONE. CV-BM 58.  
 TONE. CT 45.  
 TONEY. Nichols Leics II, 145. (*Corton Ch,  
 Leics.*)  
 TONI. Farrer II, 149. (*window at Thrextton  
 Ch, Norf.*)  
 TONI, Rauf. A 168.  
 TONI, Robt de. H 66.  
 TONNY, Le S' de. WJ 901.  
 TONNY, Rauf de. B 91.  
 TONNY, S Robt de. ST 12.  
 TONNY, Sr R. RB 35.  
 TONY. Farrer I, 87. (*sh in window, Necton  
 Ch, Norf.*)  
 TONY, Ralph. MP Hist Min II, 427.  
 RADULFHUS DE THONE. (*sl; dl239.*)  
 TONY, Rauf de. Q 67.  
 TONY, Rauf de. LM 69.  
 TONY, Robt de. K 68.  
 TONY, S' Robt de. GA 194.  
 TONY, Sire Robt. L 165.  
 TOUNY, Rauf de. FW 138.  
 TOUNY, Sire Roberd de. J 31.  
 TOWNEY, Mons' Robt. TJ 1056.  
 TREVOYN, Sir Harry. BW 21, 148.

## Arg a maunch Sa

BANASTER. PLN 1036.  
 CHAMBERLAINE, Ld. PLN 120.  
 HASTING, S' Rauf de. R 34.  
 HASTING, Wm, Ld, KG. Leake. (10th Stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel; d1483.)  
 HASTINGES. L1 302, 6. (as painted but blazoned Sa maunch Arg.)  
 HASTINGES, Monsire Raufe de. CG 507.  
 HASTINGES, Ric. SES 22.  
 HASTINGES, Sr Rauf de. CKO 122.  
 HASTINGS. SS 152.  
 HASTINGS. CRK 146.  
 HASTINGS. AY 62. (qtd 2 & 3 by Ld Hastyngys.)  
 HASTINGS, of Leics. LH 471.  
 HASTINGS, Sir Ralph. LH 319.  
 HASTINGS, Sir Ralph. LH 558.  
 HASTINGS, Ralph. S 98.  
 HASTINGS, Wm, Ld. WGA 193.  
 HASTYNG. WB IV 170, 794.  
 HASTYNGES. SK 122.  
 HASTYNGES. L1 301, 6.  
 HASTYNGES. L2 239, 4.  
 HASTYNGES, Lethenard. LY 26.  
 HASTYNGES, Mons' Rauf. TJ 1051.  
 HASTYNGES, Mons Rauf de. AN 230.  
 HASTYNGES, Mons Rauf de. CA 65.  
 HASTYNGES, Mons Rauff de. AS 246.  
 HASTYNGES, Ricardus. Q II 459.  
 HASTYNGES, S' Radulfus. PO 238.  
 HASTYNGS. Farrer I, 329. (on roof at Yaxham Ch, Norf.)  
 HASTYNGS, Mons Rauf de. WJ 895.

## Az 1 maunch

## Az a maunch Arg

COINERS, Monsire de, de Landplogh. CG 509.  
 COINERS, Sr John de. CKO 123.  
 CONYERE. L10 41, 20.  
 CONYERS, Mons Hugh. WJ 900.  
 CORGNRS. DV 54b, 2160.  
 TANEYE, Mons de. WNR 106.  
 WYTON. CC 223b, 49.

## Az a maunch Or

— . SK 784. (qr 2 & 3 of Conyers.)  
 COIGNERS. RB 361.  
 CONEZIRE. L10 46b, 12.  
 CONIAS, Sir J. WB I 42b, 11.  
 CONIERS. L1 134, 1.  
 CONIERS. L2 105, 4.  
 CONYERS. PLN 1120.  
 CONYERS. LMO 60.  
 CONYERS. SK 370.  
 CONYERS, de Hornelye. PT 1193.  
 CONYERS, Sir John. WGA 79.

CONYERS, Mons' Robt. TJ 1055.  
 CONYERS, of Horden. Nichols Leics II, 722. (mont of Sarah d1697 dau of Edw Conyers & w of Sir John C of Horden in Medbourne Ch, Leics.)  
 CONYERS, of Sockburn. PT 1044.  
 COYNERIS, Sir John. BR V, 99.  
 COYNERYS, Sir John, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 232, 254.  
 HEYFORD. CRK 7.  
 KONEZIRE, John, of Oxfs. WB III 90b, 7.  
 PAYNELL. CT 203.

## Gu 1 maunch

## Gu a maunch Arg

CRAFORD. BR IV, 52.  
 DE LA MARE. CT 281.  
 DE LA MARE. SP 71.  
 DE LA MARE. CC 222b, 22.  
 DE LA MARE, Jan. Q 77.  
 DE LA MARE, Sir Jehan, de Bradwell. GA 73.  
 DE LA MARE, Johan de. LM 86.  
 DE LA MARE, John. ML I, 24.  
 DE LA MARE, John. ML II, 25.  
 DE LA MARE, John. E 578.  
 DE LA MARE, John, Ld. LMS 46.  
 DE LA MARE, Ld. ML II, 25.  
 DE LA MARE, Mons John. WJ 906.  
 DELAMAR. L10 59, 20.  
 DELAMAR, John, of Norf. WB III 107b, 3.  
 DELAMARE, Monsire. CG 510.  
 HASTINGS, Mons de. WNR 83.  
 HEYFORD. Primary Source Nether Heyford Ch, Northants. (sh on tomb of John Mountell c.1446.)  
 LAMARE, Sir John. BR V, 39.  
 MARE, Johan de la. G 98.  
 MARE, Johan de la. H 72.  
 MARE, Johans de la. K 60.  
 MARE, Jon de la. A 138.  
 MARE, Mons' John de la. TJ 1050.  
 MARE, Sire Johan de la. N 85.  
 MARE, Sr de la. CKO 125.  
 MERE, John de la. FW 642.  
 MOUN, Reynaud de. B 62. (maunch is correctly Erm.)  
 TONY, Raffé. PCL I, 519. (more usually Arg a maunch Gu.)

Gu a maunch Or

— . LD 28. (qtg Arg a bend Az.)  
 — . PLN 935. (qr 2 of Mantell.)  
 — . WB IV 158b, 594. (qr 2 of dex imp of Mantell.)  
 DELAMARE. TZ 24.  
 HASTINGES, Baron. CK 33.  
 HASTINGS. Bellasis II, 306–8. (qtg Grey;

*series B, sh no 8 in E window, Windermere.)*

HAYFORD. DV 53b, 2111.

HEYFORD. LH 463.

HEYFORD. LH 1075.

HEYFORD. L1 348, 3.

HEYFORD. L2 261, 12.

HEYFORD. CC 232, 327.

HEYFORD. Mill Steph Nether Heyford, Northants. (*brass 1) to Sir Walter Maundell, 1487 & w Eliz Abbot, 2) brass, modern restoration to John Maundell & w Eliz c.1400.*)

MARE. L2 328, 1.

MARE, Roberd de la. G 164.

MULENS. L9 75a, 3.

### Or 1 maunch

Or a maunch Untinc

HASTINGS. Mill Steph St Alban's Abbey, Herts. (*brass to Sir Anthony Grey s&h of Edm G 1st E of Kent; Gd qr II & III, 4 of Grey.*)

Or a maunch Arg

HASTYNGS. Farrer II, 89. (*qtd by Valence; sh in Sparham Ch, Norf.*)

PAYNOT. DV 49b, 1945.

PAYNOT, Mons John. TJ 1058.

Or a maunch Az

— TJ 1424. (*qr 2 & 3 of Mons Robt Conyers.*)

BORNEHAM. WB II 64, 16.

CONYERS, Mons John. WJ 903.

CONYERS, of Kent. PLN 1121.

COYNERES, Sir Robt. BR V, 109.

PAYNELL, Mons Joh. WJ 1200.

PAYNOL. L9 105a, 4.

Or a maunch Gu

— XF 301. (*qr 2 of Grey.*)

— XF 568. (*Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Grey.*)

— CRK 244. (*Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Grey of Ruthyn.*)

— XK 54. (*qr 2 of Grey, Ld Thos.*)

— XK 56. (*Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Grey, Ric.*)

— XK 124. (*qr 2 of Grey, Ld Ric.*)

— XK 189. (*Gd qr I & IV, 2, i & iv of Grey, Sir Edw.*)

— WGA 65. (*qr Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of John, Ld Graye Ruffyn.*)

— WGA 60. (*qtg Valence; Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Ric Grey, E of Kent.*)

— WGA 38. (*qr 2 of Grey, Thos, M of Dorset.*)

— WK 427. (*qr 4 of Dudeley, The Ld Ambros.*)

— WK 428. (*qr 2 of Lisle, The Visct.*)

— WK 182. (*qr 2 of Grey, Thos, Ld*

*Haryngton.*)

— WK 140. (*Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Grey, The Ld Ruthen.*)

— KB 285. (*qr 2 & 3 of Ld Grey of Ruthyn.*)

— SHY 457. (*qr 2 & 3 of Grey, Arg 2 bends Az & in chf 3 roundels Gu.*)

— BW 9, 50. (*Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Ld Grey Rithyn.*)

— I.2 264. (*qtg Valence; Gd qr II & III of The Ld Gray, E of Kent.*)

AHRNE. LH 121.

GREY, The Ld, M Dorset. I.2 98.

HASTENG, Henri de. F 77.

HASTING, Rauf de. HE 81.

HASTINGE, Hen de. D 139.

HASTINGE, Hen de. FW 104.

HASTINGE, Le Sr de. CN 57.

HASTINGE, Mons de. WNR 61.

HASTINGES. WB II 54, 8.

HASTINGES. DV 59a, 2323.

HASTINGES, Hen de. B 150.

HASTINGES, Joh de. FF 19.

HASTINGES, Ld. BW 12, 75.

HASTINGES, Ld. ML II, 17.

HASTINGES, Monsire de. CG 505.

HASTINGES, of Derbys & Notts. L1 298, 1.

HASTINGES, of Derbys & Notts. L2 239, 3.

HASTINGIS, Sir George. WK 473.

HASTINGS. LH 28.

HASTINGS. LH 29. (*Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Hungerford.*)

HASTINGS. SS 503.

[HASTINGS]. WB I 37, 21. (*qtd by Gu a bend Arg.*)

HASTINGS. CRK 196.

[HASTINGS]. FK I, 80. (*qtg burelly Arg & Az an orle of martlets Gu all qtd by Gu 3 lions pg.*)

HASTINGS. M3 16b. (*borne in 1st qr by Grey, E of Kent.*)

HASTINGS. Leake. (*13th Stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtg Valence with over all a label & Gd qtd II & III by Grey, Sir John, KG d1439.*)

HASTINGS. PLN 1269. (*on 2nd of 3 pales in Gd qrs II & III, 1 & 4 all qtd I & IV by Thos, M of Dorset.*)

HASTINGS. PLN 1277. (*Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of E of Kent.*)

HASTINGS. SHY 85.

HASTINGS. PLN 78. (*qtg 2 & 3 Valence & all Gd qtd II & III by Grey of Ruthyn.*)

HASTINGS. BG 345.

HASTINGS. Westm Abb. 1324. (*mont to Aymer de Valence, E of Pembroke in Westm*

*Abbb; Inventory attrib to John de Hastings the bro in law of Aymer.)*

HASTINGS. North 1558 122.

HASTINGS. Neale & Brayley. 1296.

*(canopy on mont to Edm, E of Lancaster in Westm Abb.)*

HASTINGS. I.2 47.

HASTINGS, Conte de Pembrug. CKO 120.

HASTINGS, Counte de Pembroke. PO 12.

HASTINGS, E of Pembroke. FK I, 70. (*qtg burelly Arg & Az an orle of martlets Gu.*)

HASTINGS, E of Pembroke. PV 63.

HASTINGS, E of Pembroke. AY 79.

HASTINGS, Sir George. XK 111.

HASTINGS, Hen of. Neale & Brayley.

HENRICUS DE HASTINGS. 15 cent. (*painted sh 15th cent in spandrill bay 6, N aisle of nave, Westm Abb.*)

HASTINGS, Joan de. E 119.

HASTINGS, Sir John. LH 146.

HASTINGS, Sir John. LH 224.

HASTINGS, John. LH 233.

HASTINGS, Sir John. PLN 2039. (*qtg Foliott, Gu a bend Arg.*)

HASTINGS, John de. K 83.

HASTINGS, John, E of Pembroke.

Sandford 225. (*m Philippa Mortimer, 2nd dau of Edm, E of March.*)

HASTINGS, John, E of Pembroke.

Sandford 179–80. (*m Mgt dau of Edw III.*)

HASTINGS, John, E of Pembroke.

Sandford 209. (*d1375.*)

HASTINGS, John, E of Pembroke. WGA 151.

HASTINGS, Laurence, E of Pembroke.

Birch 10537. SIGL... LAVRENTII DE HASTINGS. 1345. (*qtg Valence; sl.*)

HASTINGS, Ld. LMS 44. (*1295–1313.*)

HASTINGS, Ld. ML I, 16.

HASTINGS, Ld. LH 318.

HASTINGS, Ld. LH 470.

HASTINGS, Ld. LH 502.

HASTINGS, Ld. KB 296.

HASTINGS, Ld. PLN 119. (*qtg 2 & 3 Gu a bend Arg.*)

HASTINGS, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 228, 188.

HASTINGS, Ld de. WLN 245.

HASTINGS, Le Counte de Penbroc. AN 19. (*qtg Valence.*)

HASTINGS, Le S'r, of Norf. CY 112, 445.

HASTNYGE. SM 58, 331.

HASTYNES, Sir John. BR IV, 102.

HASTYNG, Ed. NS 124. (*qtg Gu a bend Arg.*)

HASTYNGES. WB I 20, 1.

HASTYNGES. CT 35.

HASTYNGES. SHY 178. (*qtd by Mortimer.*)

HASTYNGES, Hen de. P 87.

HASTYNGES, Sir Jehan de. GA 232.

HASTYNGES, Sir John. WK 153.

HASTYNGES, Johnannes. Q II 92.

HASTYNGES, Ld. WB II 50, 2.

HASTYNGES, Ld. WB I 32, 12.

HASTYNGES, Ld, of Kent. BR VI, 15.

HASTYNGES, Le S' de. WJ 893.

HASTYNGES, Le Sire de. TJ 1048.

HASTYNGES, Sr John. BR V, 5.

HASTYNGGE. RB 7.

HASTYNGGES. SHY 471.

HASTYNGS. Farrer I, 315. (*sh in Mattishall Ch, Norf.*)

HASTYNGS, Le Sr de. AS 57.

HASTYNS, Sir John. PCL I, 469.

THONI, Ralph de. MP I, 57.

Or a maunch Sa

CONYERE, de Kynt. L10 41, 19.

CONYERS. WB I 31, 1.

CONYERS. PLN 1128.

CONYERS, Mons Philip, of Kent. WJ 907.

Or a maunch Vt

BERUHAM, of Lincs. L1 72, 5.

BERUHAM, of Lincs. L2 84, 11.

BURNHAM, of Lincs. L10 87, 2.

BURNHAM, Sire Thos. N 683.

PANELL, S Jehan. GA 241.

PAYNEL. DV 55a, 2169.

PAYNEL. L1 521, 6.

PAYNEL. L9 96a, 11.

PAYNEL, Sire Joh'. HA 12.

PAYNEL, Sr John. RB 20.

PAYNELL. RB 370.

PAYNELL, Mons' John. TJ 1052.

PAYNELL, Sr John. CKO 127.

### Sa 1 maunch

Sa a maunch Arg

—. RH Ancestor VII, 208, 814.

BOTYLER, Henr le. Q 510.

COATON, Hugh de. WJ 1198. (*and Shotesbroke?.*)

CORTON. L10 41b, 3. (*Warton added below in fairly modern hand.*)

HASTINES. L1 302, 6.

HASTINGES. L2 240, 1.

HASTINGS. LH 472.

QUARTON. L2 416, 12.

SCHOTESBROK, Henr' de. LM 389.

SHOTESBROKE, Henre. PCL I, 440.

SHOTS BROOK, Henr'. Q 364.

VALOINS, Johan de. G 102.

WARTON. L10 41b, 3. (*the name Corton written over the sh.*)

WHAORTON, of Wharton, Westmld. M3 62, 731.

WHARTON. WB I 29b, 6–15.  
 WHARTON. Bellasis II, 152. (*on corbel on altar table at Kirkby Thore.*)  
 WHARTON, of Wharton, Westmld. D4 49b.  
 WHARTON, Syr Thos, of Westmld. I.2 277.  
 WHERTON, Thos de, of Westmld. TJ 1060.  
 Sa a maunch Or  
 ——. W 356.  
 BOTILER, Henr' le. Q II 492.

**Vt 1 maunch**

Vt a maunch Gu  
 PAYNEL, John. TJ 1059.  
 Vt a maunch Or  
 PAIGNEL, John. K 85.  
 PAINEL, Johan. H 43.  
 PAYNEL. L9 96a, 12.  
 PAYNEL, Sire Johan. N 164.

**Patterned field plain maunch****Erm 1 maunch**

Erm a maunch Untinc  
 ——. WB I 15, 14. (*qtd by Or chf indented Az in dex chf annulet Or.*)  
 Erm a maunch Gu  
 ——. LY 41. (*qr 2 & 3 of Harsyke.*)  
 CALTHORP, Oly... NS 127.  
 CALTHORP, Sr Bertolomew de. CKO 129.  
 CALTHORPE. SK 372. (*qtd by Harsick.*)  
 CALTHORPE. Farrer I, 93. (*imp by Harsick; sh in window, Southacre Ch, Norf.*)  
 CALTHORPE. SK 443. (*also named as Thoutley.*)  
 CALTHORPE, de Erthenley. PO 142.  
 CHARTELEY. PLN 1526. (*the coat of Calthorpe; also named as Thonteley.*)  
 MOHUN, John. PLN 408.  
 ORTHONTLEY. L2 395, 6. (*Calthorp in margin note.*)  
 SALTHORP, Bartilmewe de. TJ 1054.  
 TONNY, Mons Rauf. WJ 1197.

**Semy of crosslets 1 maunch**

Crusilly a maunch Erm  
 MOHUN, Willelmus de. Anstis Asp I, 207, 45. 1265. (*sl.*)

**Semy of foils 1 maunch**

Arg semy of 5foils a maunch Gu  
 ACHAM, Wm, of Cornwhill. L10 62b, 3.  
 Gu semy of pd 5foils a maunch Arg  
 ACLAM, of Aclam, York. D4 39.

**Va 1 maunch**

Va a maunch Gu  
 ——. RB 456.  
 BRACE, Mons de. WNR 107.  
 MALOLACU, Petrus de. Vinc 5 5, 26. (*d1241/42.*)  
 MALORY, Piers de. XF 909.  
 MAULAY, Piers. TJ 1060.  
 MAULAY, Piers. P 113.  
 MAULAY, Piers. TJ 612.  
 MAULEY. L9 50a, 3.  
 MAULEY, Sir Edm. Lawrance 29. (*k at Bannockburn 1314; sh on effigy Bainton, York.*)  
 MAULEY, Piers de. B 124.  
 MAWLEIE, Piers de. E 115.  
 Va a maunch Or  
 PAYNELL. L9 96a, 1.

**Patterned maunch****Maunch barry**

Arg a maunch burely Or & Gu  
 THIREKELD, Mons' Wm. TJ 1057.  
 Az a maunch burely Or & Gu  
 THORNKELD, Sr de. CKO 126.

**Maunch Erm**

Untinc a maunch Erm  
 MONEL. PT 796.  
 Az a maunch Erm  
 ——. D4 35. (*qtd by Malore of Howton Coniers, Yorks.*)  
 COINERS, Monsire. CG 508.  
 CONCRE. L1 128, 2.  
 CONIERS, of Norf. L2 105, 4.  
 CONYERS. L10 41b, 2.  
 CONYERS, Mons Robt. WJ 908.  
 CONYERS, Mons' Robt. TJ 1049.  
 CREYKE, Bawdewin de. C 166.  
 CUNIERS. L10 38b, 15.  
 DE LA MARE. DV 55a, 2163.  
 DELAMAR. L1 209, 4. (*Connyers de Norton in margin note.*)  
 DELAMARE. RB 364.  
 LANDPLAGH, Sgr, de Coigners. CKO 124.  
 NORTON. L1 468, 2.  
 NORTONE. PT 1081.  
 QUINERS, S' Rob'. PO 430.  
 Gu a maunch Erm  
 DE LA MARE, S Jehan, de Cherfyngdon. GA 74.  
 DE LA MARE, Sire Johan. N 337.  
 DELAMER, Oxon. L2 152, 4.  
 MARE, Sr de la. CKO 128.  
 MOHUN, Sir Reginald. Arch Journ, XXXVII, 82. c.1337. (*5th s of John III*)



*d1330 of Dunster.)*

MOLYN, Th. WJ 905.

MOLYNE, John. PCL I, 456.

MONET. L1 458, 4. (*Delamare, Oxon in margin note.*)

MONETT. DV 66a, 2603.

MOUN, Joan de. Q 147.

MOUN, Johan de. LM 88.

MOUN, R. HA 135.

MOUN, R. RB 394.

MOUN, Reynaud de. B 62.

MOUNE. L2 341, 6.

MOUNE, Mons' Reynald de. TJ 1046.

MOUNE, Monsire de. CG 511.

MOUNE, Reynold de. P 125.

SOMERSET, Le Count de. WJ 905.

### Maunch semy of roundels

Arg a maunch Gu semy of roundels Or

FLAMVILLE, of Leics. L2 199, 5.

FLAUNVILE, Sire Rog de. N 822.

SLAUNUYLLE. L1 615, 2.

SLAUNVYLE, of Leics. M3 31, 272.

### Maunch Va

Gu a maunch Va

MOUNCEUS, Wm de. Q 323.

## 1 MAUNCH & HAND

### Plain field plain maunch & hand

A maunch isst therefrom a dex hand & vested arm

MANNEBY, Fr Robt de. Birch 4537. S FRIS

ROBERTI DE MANNEBY. (*afterwards Prior of St John's Clerkenwell 1251–62; sl.*)

Az a maunch Or isst therefrom a dex hand Ppr

CONYERS, Sire Johan. N 1109.

COYNERS. L2 133, 11.

Or a maunch Az isst therefrom a hand Ppr

CONIERS. L2 144, 11.

CONYERS, S' Robt. N 1110.

### Patterned field plain maunch & hand

Crusily a maunch isst therefrom a hand & arm

CONYERS, Rog of. Durham-sls 683. (*sl.*)

### Patterned maunch & hand

#### Maunch Erm & hand

Untinc a maunch Erm & hand

MOUN, Reginald. Anstis Asp I, 207, 46.

1257. (*d1257; w Isabella Basset d1260.*)

Gu a maunch Erm isst therefrom a hand & arm

MOHUN, Wm. Arch Journ, XXXVII, 80.

(*bro of Reginald II of Dunster d1257; Newnham Abbey Register f39b.*)

### Maunch semy of crosslets & hand

Crusily from a maunch crusily a hand & arm

CONYERS, Thos of. HB-SND D'Amisy Chartes Normandes Pe IX, 13. (*sl.*)

### Maunch Va & hand

Gu a maunch Va with a hand isst therefrom

Untinc

MONCEAUX. Gerard 69.

Gu a maunch Va with a hand Arg

MOUNCEUS, John de. Q II 335.

## 1 MAUNCH & HAND HOLDING

### Maunch & hand holding fleur de lys

#### Plain field plain maunch & hand & fleur de lys

From a maunch a hand holding a fleur de lys

CONYERS, Wm of. HB-SND D'Amisy Chartes Norm, 12. (*sl.*)

Gu from a maunch Arg a hand holding a fleur de lys Or

MOHUN. WB I 15b, 2.

#### Patterned field plain maunch & hand & fleur de lys

Erm from a maunch Gu a hand Ppr holding a fleur de lys Or

MOHUN, of Ham. Arch Journ, XXXVII, 81. (*cadets of Mohun of Dunster.*)

Va from a maunch Gu a hand holding a fleur de lys Untinc

MAULE. RB 465.

Va from a maunch Gu a hand Arg holding a fleur de lys Or

MAULE. L1 450, 1.

MAULE. L2 323, 5.

MAULEY. L9 50a, 1.

#### Patterned maunch & hand & fleur de lys

From a maunch Erm a hand holding a fleur de lys

MOHUN. Mill Steph Lanteglos near Fowey, Cornwall. 1508. (*qr 3 on brass to John Mohun & w Anne Coode.*)

Gu from a maunch Erm a hand Untinc holding a fleur de lys Or

MOHUN. WB I 15b, 1.

## 226 1 MAUNCH & HAND HOLDING - 1 MAUNCH & IN CHF

- MOHUN, John. FW 667.  
MOUNE, Mons' John de. TJ 1053. (*hand not visible.*)  
Gu from a maunch Erm a hand Arg holding a fleur de lys Or  
——. XK 94. (*qr 5 of Carew, Sir Nich, KG 1536.*)  
BRUTON, Priory of. L10 67, 25.  
MOHUN, of Dunster. L1 436, 4.  
MOHUN, of Dunster. L2 334, 10.  
Gu from a maunch Erm a hand Ppr holding a fleur de lys Or  
MOHUN. D13 151. (*qr 2 of Trenchard.*)  
MOHUN, Reginald de, of Dunster. Gerard 20.  
MOHUN, Reginald, of Dunster. Arch Journ, XXXVII, 80. (*d1257; sl; Newenham Abbey Register f39b.*)  
Gu from a maunch Va a hand Untinc holding a fleur de lys Or  
TAYNEY. RB 472.

## 1 MAUNCH & LABEL

### Plain field plain maunch plain label

- 1 maunch & a label  
HASTINGS. Farrer II, 67. (*brass at Elsing Ch, Norf.*)  
HASTINGS, Sir H. Mill Steph Elsing, Norf. 1347. (*brass.*)  
HASTINGS, Sir Hugh. Lawrance 23. (*d1347; brass at Elsing, Norf.*)  
HASTINGS, Wm. Birch 10545. S' WILL' I DE HASTINGGES. 1308. (*sl; s of Hen de H.*)  
1 maunch & a label of 5pts  
MEULINGE, Wm de, Kt. Bow LIX, 21.  
SIGILLUM WILLMI DE MEULINGE. (*sl.*)  
Arg a maunch Gu & label Az  
THRYLKELTE, Mons W. WJ 902.  
Arg a maunch Gu & a label Vt  
THRILKELD, Mons Wm. TJ 1434.  
Arg a maunch Sa & a label Gu  
HASTINGS, Sir Ralph, le fitz. LH 559.  
HASTYNGES, Sir George. WK 305.  
HASTYNGS, Mons Rauf, le fitz. WJ 899.  
Gu a maunch Arg & a label Az  
MOHUN, Wm. Arch Journ, XXXVII, 81. (*s of Reginald II d1257 of Dunster.*)  
MOUN, Wm de. E 156.  
Gu a maunch Arg & a label of 5pts Az  
MOUN. L9 69a, 12.  
Or a maunch Gu & a label Arg  
HASTINGES. PT 39.  
HASTINGS, Sir Hugh de. CKO 121. c1340.  
HASTYNGES, Sir Hugh. Antiq Journ, XIX, 1939. (*d1347; brass in Elsing parish Ch*

*cited by his ggs Sir Edw H in Grey V Hastings 1407-17 in Court of Chivalry.*)  
HASTYNGES, Monsire Hugh. AN 214.  
TOUNE, Sir Robt de. CKO 121. c.1340. (*16th cent overwritten on Sir Hugh de Hastings.*)

- Or a maunch Gu & a label Az  
HASTINGE, Sir William. RB 18.  
HASTINGES, Edm de. H 35.  
HASTINGES, Sir Edm de. GA 238.  
HASTINGES, Sire Nicholas de. N 635.  
HASTINGES, Sr Nicholas de. L 53.  
HASTINGGES, Sire Will'. HA 10.  
HASTINGS, Sir Edm. LH 225.  
HASTINGS, Sir Hugh de. LH 555.  
HASTINGS, Monsire Hugh de. CG 506.  
HASTINGS, Sir Nicholas. LH 192.  
HASTYNG, Mons Hugh de. CA 206.  
HASTYNGES, Mons Hugh de. WJ 897.  
HASTYNGES, S' Hug' de. PO 239.  
Or a maunch Gu & a label of 5pts Az  
HASTINGE, Edm de. SP 139.  
Or a maunch Gu & a label Sa  
HASTINGS, Edm de. K 84.  
Or a maunch Gu & a label of 5pts Sa  
HASTINGES, Edm de. LM 164.  
HASTNGS, Simund de. CT 172.  
HASTYNGES. SK 656.  
Or a maunch Gu & a label Vt  
HASTINGES, Sire Edmon de. N 167.  
HASTINGS, Sir Edm. LH 150.

### Maunch & patterned label

- Or a maunch Gu & a label of the arms of Penbroc  
HASTINGES, Sire Willame de. N 22. (*original source in blazon; the arms of Valence, E of Pembroke are burely Arg & Az an orle of martlets Gu.*)  
Or a maunch Gu a label gobony Arg & Gu on each pendant 3 martlets Sa  
HASTINGS, Sir Wm. LH 147.  
A maunch & a label of 2pts each ch with 2 cresc  
HASTINGS, Eleanor. PRO-sl. 1308/9. (*wid of Wm de H; sl.*)

## 1 MAUNCH & HAND & CANTON

- Gu a maunch & hand Arg & canton Az  
DENE, Robt, de Sussex. TJ 1395.

## 1 MAUNCH & IN CHIEF

- Arg a maunch Gu in chf mullet Sa  
——. FK II, 991.

A maunch & in chf a mullet  
 ——. Birch 10302. (*imp in sh of arms of Griffin; sh.*)

## 1 MAUNCH & OVER ALL

### Maunch & over all bend

**Plain field plain maunch plain bend**  
 Or a maunch Gu & over all bend Az  
 HASTINGS, Sir Wm de. LH 556.  
 HASTYNGS, Mons W de. WJ 894.

### Patterned maunch plain bend

Az a maunch Erm & over all bend Gu  
 ——. LD 98. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Norton.*)  
 NORTON. LE 401.  
 NORTON. L9 85a, 4.  
 NORTON. WB I 20b, 5.  
 NORTON, Sir John. WK 298.  
 NORTON, John. TJ 75, p140.  
 NORTON, Ric. CRK 409.

### Maunch & patterned bend

Az a maunch Erm & over all bend Gu ch with  
 an annulet Arg  
 [NORTON]. Mandeville.  
 Az a maunch Or & over all bend gobony Erm  
 & Gu  
 CONYERS, of Copped Hall, Essex. L9 29b,  
 1.  
 Az a maunch Or & over all bend gobony Gu &  
 Erm  
 CONYERS, of Whitby. D5 5 at end.

### Maunch & modified bend

Az a maunch Arg & over all bend engr gobony  
 Or & Gu  
 CONYERS. L10 41b, 1.

## 1 MAUNCH BETWEEN

### Maunch between birds

Or a maunch betw 3 birds Gu  
 ——. L2 296, 1. (*qr 2 & 3 of Kyllynghaule  
 of Cumb.*)

### Maunch between letters of the alphabet

1 maunch betw 2 words  
 CONYERS, John. Yorks Deeds X, 127.  
 1394. (*sl.*)

## 1 MAUNCH IN ORLE

### Maunch in orle of foils

Gu a maunch betw 6 pd 5foils Arg  
 ACELOM, Hen. TJ 1045.  
 Gu a maunch in orle of pd 5foils Arg  
 ACLAM. PT 1036.  
 Gu a maunch Arg in orle of pd 5foils Or  
 ACHEHAM. L2 17, 10.  
 ACKLAM, of Yorks. L2 20, 1.  
 Gu a maunch in an orle of 6foils Arg  
 ACCLUM, Raufe, of Yorks. RH Ancestor  
 IV, 241, 339. (*the name is written on a slip  
 pasted over another name.*)

## 1 MAUNCH IN BORDER

### Plain field plain maunch plain border

1 maunch in border Sa  
 [WHARTON]. Bellasis II, 161. (*sh 4 in  
 window & sh 5 ditto imp [Lancaster] at  
 Long Marton, Westmld.*)  
 Or a maunch Gu in border Arg  
 HASTINGS, Sir John. LH 203.

### Maunch in patterned border

1 maunch in border ch with annulets  
 THIRKELD, Wm de. Nichols Leics. (*sl.*)  
 Arg a maunch in border Sa ch with a martlet Sa  
 [WHARTON]. Bellasis II, 153. (*imp  
 [Machell], Sa 3 greyhounds courant in pale  
 Az collared Sa; on corbel, altar table at  
 Kirkby Thore, Westmld.*)  
 Or a maunch Gu in border barry Arg & Az ch  
 with martlets Gu  
 HASTINGS, Sire Johan de. N 920.  
 HASTINGS, Sir John, son frere. L 181.  
 HASTINGS, Sir Wm de. L 180. (*border is  
 of arms of Valence.*)  
 HASTYNGES. L1 328, 6.  
 HASTYNGES. L2 240, 3.

### Maunch in modified border

Az a maunch in border engr Erm  
 NORTON. L9 83b, 8.

## 1 MAUNCH & HAND IN BORDER

Gu a maunch Erm & hand isst therefrom Ppr  
 holding a fleur de lys Or in border Arg  
 MOHUN, of Fleet. Arch Journ XXXVII, 82.  
 MOYNE. Gerard 20.

**ON 1 MAUNCH****On maunch 1 annulet**

On a maunch an annulet

CONYERS, John. Durham-sl's 681. 1400.  
(*sl*; *below the maunch a spray.*)

On a maunch a ring

CONYERS, John. HB-SND Bowes 56.  
1408. (*sl.*)

Arg on a maunch Sa in dex chf an annulet Arg  
HASTYNGES. DV 48b, 1901.

Az on a maunch Or an annulet Gu  
CONYERS, Sir John. CRK 1455.

Az on a maunch Or an annulet Sa  
COGNYERS, of Yorks. L2 137, 1.  
CONYARS, Sir John. M3 54, 595.

CONYARS, Ld. M3 62, 729.

CONYARS, Ld. M3 63, 738.

CONYERS. L10 36, 16.

CONYERS. D4 28b & 34. (*imp by Bulmer,*  
*Yorks.*)

CONYERS. I.2 103.

CONYERS, Cristofre. TJ 1047.

CONYERS, Robt. S 411.

CONYERS, Wm, Ld. WK 747.

CONYERS, Wm, Ld. M3 55, 620.

**On maunch 1 annulet & ...**

Az on a maunch Or an annulet on the elbow &  
a cresc on the pendant Sa

CONYERS, of Maske, Yorks. D4 33b.

**On maunch 1 crescent**

Or on a maunch Gu a cresc Arg

HASTINGS. D4 42.

**On maunch 1 cross**

Or on a maunch Az a cross botonny fitchy Or

——. FK II, 762.

**On maunch 1 estoile**

Arg on a maunch Sa an estoile Or

HASTINGS. WB II 65, 8. (*imp by Grey.*)

**On maunch 2 fleurs de lys**

Gu on a maunch Arg 2 fleurs de lys Gu

——. SK 313.

THICKHILL. W 322.

**On maunch 1 mullet**

Arg on a maunch Sa a mullet Arg

——. D4 28b. (*imp by Salven of*  
*Newbegynge, Yorks.*)

HASTYNGES, Monsire Nichol de. AN 232.

Arg on a maunch Sa a mullet of 6pts Arg  
HASTINGS. RB 191.

Arg on a maunch Sa a mullet of 6pts Or  
HASTYNGS, Mons Nich de. WJ 896.  
(*mullet in sin chf.*)

Arg on maunch Sa a pd mullet of 6pts Or  
HASTINGS, Sir Nicholas de. LH 560.  
(*mullet on sin pt of maunch.*)

Az on maunch or a mullet Gu  
CONIAS, Sir Cristofer. PCL I, 556.

Or on a maunch Gu a mullet Arg  
HASTINGS. CRK 328.

Or on a maunch Gu a pd mullet Arg  
HASTINGS, Sir John de. LH 557. (*mullet*  
*on upper sin pt of maunch.*)

Or on a maunch Gu a mullet Or  
HASTINGS, De. PT 40.

Or on a maunch Gu a mullet of 6pts Or  
HASTINGS, Mons Jon de. WJ 898. (*mullet*  
*in sin chf.*)

Sa on a maunch Arg a mullet Gu on lower part  
of pendant

——. PT 966.

On a maunch a mullet thereon rose for diffee  
CONYERS. Mill Steph Bolton by Bowland,  
Yorks. (*brass to Hen Pudsey, 1520 & w*  
*Mgt, dau of Sir Chris Conyers.*)

**On maunch 1 roundel**

Az on a maunch Or a roundel Gu

CONYERS, of Yorks. MY 249.

**ON 1 MAUNCH & LABEL**

Arg on a maunch Gu a fleur de lys Arg & over  
all label Vt

GROSSEBY. SK 1075. (*fleur de lys on base*  
*of maunch.*)

**3 MAUNCHES****Plain field 3 plain maunches**

3 maunches

HASTINGS, Robt. Birch 10539. 1301. (*sl.*)

Arg 3 maunches Gu

HASTINGS. LH 540.

Arg 3 maunches Sa

HASTINGS. PT 1114.

HASTINGS, Sir Edm. LH 335.

HASTINGS, Sir Edm, of Yorks. CRK 181.

(*qtg Kinthorpe.*)

HASTINGS, Estienne. LH 561.

HASTYNG, E, of Kent. MY 230.

HASTYNGES, Mons Esmond. TJ 1367.

HASTYNGGES, Sir G. WB I 42b, 17.

HASTYNGS, Esmon. WJ 1199.

Gu 3 maunches Arg

— . Q II 375.

Or 3 maunches Gu

HASTINGS, Sir Esmon. LH 317.

HASTYNGES, Mons' Esmond. TJ 1042.

Sa 3 maunches Or

LOKIS, Thos, of Gloucs. WB III 101, 6.

### Patterned field 3 plain maunches

Barry Arg & Az on 1st bar 3 maunches Gu

FLEMING. L1 240, 6.

FLEMING. L2 199, 1.

Ern 3 maunches bendwise in bend Gu

— . FK II, 977.

## 3 MAUNCHES & LABEL

Or 3 maunches Gu & a label Az

HASTYNGES, Sr Edemund. H 35. (*usually 1 maunch.*)

## 1 MERCHANT'S MARK

1 merchant's mark

— . SS 349.

— . SussASColl LVII, 29. (*sh with this merchant mark is found on many Ch bells throughout the country.*)

— . SussASColl LVII, 35. (*found on a number of Ch bells dd c.1486–1500; the mark has been used as a monogram IW & attrib to John Walgrave, merchant in 1408.*)

ADAMSON, Constantine, burghess of Perth. Stevenson-Pers 225. 1491. (*sl.*)

ALNWICK, John of. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 16/26, 17. 1322. (*sl; with a cross betw 2 stars.*)

ANDERSON, Andrew, burghess of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 227. 1488. (*sl.*)

ASSELYNE, John. PRO-sls AS 30. s'

IOHANNIS ASSELYN. 1374/5. (*sl.*)

BERCH, Herrey. SussASColl XIV, 102.

IORIUS HERREYBERCH. (*sl found at Hastings.*)

BLACK, Thos, a baillie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 249. 1490. (*described as a saltire joined by a bar at top & bottom; sl.*)

BROWN, John, shoemaker, Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 260. 1474. (*sl; a baker's peel betw initials B I.*)

CURTYS, Mill Steph Wymington, Beds. 1391. (*brass to John Curtys & w Aubrey.*)

CUTHBERT, John, of Auldcastlehill. Stevenson-Pers 312. 1501. (*sl; betw 2 mullets in bend sin & a mullet in sin chf & in dex base.*)

GRENEWAY, John, of Tiverton. Devon NQ II, 48. 1530. (*displ on a sh with his monogram on another sh on Greneway Alms houses in Gold St, Tiverton; d1530.*)

HATHWAY, James, in Edinburgh.

Stevenson-Pers 399. 1526. (*sl; an hour glass?.*)

KIDD, Andrew, a baillie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 441. 1501. (*sl; an upright bar crossed near either end betw 2 salts couped....*)

LANE, John, merchant of the Staple, of Cullompton, Devon. Devon NQ II, 54. (*d1529; mark in chapel built by him at Cullompton Ch.*)

MASON, Wm, burghess of Berwick. Stevenson-Pers 494. 1328. (*sl; betw a cresc & a mullet; not on a sh.*)

NEUPORT, Wm de. Birch 12184. SIGILLUM WILLELMI DE NEUPORT. 14th cent. (*sl; mark united at the base to the initials G W & betw 2 dolphins counter embowed in chf.*)

RICHARD, John. Stevenson-Pers 560. 1506. (*salt couped from which rises a long cross rising above sh.*)

SIMSON, John. Stevenson-Pers 590. 1441. (*a cross couped ending in a star at top & a cresc inverted at foot; s of Wm Symsoun, burghess of Edinburgh.*)

TAWKES, Her & Gen V, 471. (*merchant's mark on N wall of Westhampnett Ch, Nr Chichester; later converted into arms Arg a tau cross Gu with 3 chaplets in chf Vt.*)

TONNE, John, bellfounder. SussASColl XXI, 234. c.1250.

Arg a merchants mark Sa

GYLBERDE. SHY 554.

Az a merchant's mark Sa

— . Blair N 2, 242, 293. (*in N window of chancel, St John's Ch, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.*)

## 1 MILL RIND

1 mill rind

CAEN, Wm de, Ld of Carenchiis. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (*sl.*)

COCHRANE, Gilbert, laird of the fourth part of the lands of Petpointe. Stevenson-Pers 287. 1457. (*sl.*)

Arg a mill rind Gu

— . XZ 173.

— . PLN 1352.

GUSE. L1 277, 5. (*Ferre in marginal note.*)

GUSE. L2 223, 8.

GUYSE. W 26.

GUYSE. DV 63b, 2510.

Az a mill rind Arg

— . SS 68.

HOTOFFTE, of Suffolk. MY 26.

Az a mill rind Or

BRUYN. L2 65, 11.

Or a mill rind Gu

MARESHALL, of Wilts. L1 442, 4.

MARESHALL, of Wilts. L2 335, 7.

Per pale Or & Vt a mill rind Gu

INGHAM. LH 1048.

### 1 MILL RIND & CHIEF

Sa a mill rind & chf Arg

THATCHER, of Sussex. WB II 70, 4.

### 1 MILL RIND & IN CHIEF

1 mill rind & in sin chf a cresc

COLLYS, John, of Huntingdon, Hunts.

Birch 8814. 1426. *(sl.)*

### 1 MILL RIND & OVER

#### ALL

Gu a mill rind Arg over all bend Az

FERRE, Sir Guy de. WNR II 26b, 116.

FERRE, of Suff. L1 245, 4.

FERRE, of Suff. L2 202, 11.

### 1 MILL RIND BETWEEN

Gu a mill rind bendwise betw 2 martlets Arg

BERNYNGHAM. SK 615.

BERNYNGHAM. L1 31, 6.

BERNYNGHAM. L2 43, 2.

BERNYNGHAM. L10 27b, 5.

Sa a mill rind bendwise betw 2 martlets Arg

BERINGHAM, T. CRK 794.

BERNYNGHAM. L1 31, 6. *(field painted Gu blazoned Sa.)*

BERNYNGHAM, of Oxon. MY 296.

1 mill rind betw a heart & a fleur de lys all in fess

WHITEHEAD, Sir Andrew, rector of Aldeathy. Stevenson-Pers 647. 1523. *(sl.)*

1 mill rind betw 2 shuttles

BUSSCHEL, John de. PRO-slS E40 A7039.

...IE. 1343/4. *(also attrib to Winton, Agnes, late w of Hugh de Winton of Coventry.)*

### ON 1 MILL RIND

Per bend on a mill rind a ring

BEVERLEY, John de. PRO-slS. 1361. *(sl.)*

### 2 MILL RINDS

Arg semy of crosslets fitchy 2 mill rinds in salt

Sa over all a chev & chf Erm

KYNGISMYLL. L2 289, 10.

### 3 MILL RINDS

3 mill rinds

BERY, John. YMerch-slS. 1435/6. *(sl.)*

Arg 3 mill rinds Az

—. CV-BM 319.

Arg 3 mill rinds Gu

DUNYTON, Mons Reynald de. TJ 914.

Checky of 6 Erm & Sa on the Sa 3 mill rinds

Arg

TURNER. Xpat 98. *(alternate blazon Per*

*fess Erm & Sa a pale counterch on the Sa*

*qrs 3 mill rinds Arg.)*

### 4 MILL RINDS

Checky of 9 Erm & Sa on the Sa 4 mill rinds

Arg

TURNER. XC 242. *(alternate blazon Erm*

*on a cross qr pd Sa 4 mill rinds Arg.)*

### 1 MILL SAIL

Arg a mill sail in bend Sa

NEWMARCHE, The Olde Armys of. RH

Ancestor IV, 242, 359.

### 4 MILL SAILS

Arg 4 mill sails conjd in salt Sa

LOVERD, of Heydon. Farrer II, 10. *(sh in windows Baconsthorpe Ch, Norf; qtg in 2 & 3 Az a garb Or; imp by Heydon, Hugh.)*

### 1 MONSTER

#### Unident monster

1 unident monster regard

ALDELONDA, Geoffrey de, of Bitton, Gloucs. Heneage. SL...LDELOIDE. temp Hen III. *(sl.)*

1 unident monster with goat's head, wings, a serpent's tail & cow's hoofs

AVENEL, Gervase. HB-SND Liber de Melros Pe IX, 3. *(sl.)*

1 unident monster with a bird's body, web feet, long tail & a stag's antlered head

FENHAM, Ambrose of. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 10, 18. 1304. *(sl.)*

1 unident apelike monster with 3 forelegs & a tail

GOWER, Ric. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds B3703. 1364. *(sl.)*

1 unident monster

SOKERWIKKA, Walter de. Heneage 244. temp John. *(sl.)*

**Cockatrice**

Cockatrice

LANGLEY. Mill Steph Morley, Derbys.  
(*imp by Morley qtg Statham; brass to Sir  
Thos Statham 1470 & 2 w, Eliz [Langley] &  
Thomasine [Curzon].*)

Arg a cockatrice Sa

LANGLEY, of Ches. L2 310, 6.

Sa a cockatrice displ Arg

BUGGYN. L10 32, 11.

Sa a cockatrice Arg

BOOTHE, Sir R. WB I 41, 3.

Sa a cockatrice displ Arg beak, comb etc Gu

LUGGYN, Edw. L9 29b, 3.

Checky Arg &amp; Gu a cockatrice Sa

JOSHUA. Llanstephan 112, 267. (*the 4th  
[of the 9 Worthies] Conqueror.*)

**Dragon**

1 demi-dragon

DRAX, Robt, of Yorks. Birch 9329. 1434. (*out of its mouth an uncertain motto...BE  
WAR; sl.*)

Arg a dragon volant with 4 legs Gu

DRAKE, of Irl. LQ 13.

Arg a dragon Or

GLENDOWER, Owen. Chron Usk 71.  
1401. (*? a wyvern; on his banner.*)

**Griffin passant**

1 griffin passant to sin

CARRICK, Duncan. Stevenson-Pers 278.  
late 12th cent. (*its tail ends in a single tuft &  
does not cross the wing; 2nd sl; s of Gilbert,  
later 1st E of Carrick.*)

CONSTABLE, John the, of Chester. Bk of  
Slis 519. c.1175-90. (*sl.*)

CURRIE, Peter, of Kyle, Ayr. Stevenson-  
Pers 311. c.1179. (*sl.*)

VIPONT, Wm de. Stevenson-Pers 638.  
1153-60. (*or Veteri Ponte; sl.*)

1 griffin

——. Birch 3598. (*sh on sl of Malmesbury  
Abbey, Wilts.*)

CHATTERTON, Peter. Roman PO 3007.  
1440. (*sl.*)

GESTLING, John de. Primary Source  
Penshurst. c.1220. (*sl.*)

GLOCESTRE, Wm. Clairambault 4100.  
1435. (*sl.*)

GYFFON, Ric. Yorks Deeds II, 84. 1361.  
(*sl.*)

MEVERELL, Samson, Kt of Throwley,  
Staffs. Bow XXX, 1. temp Hen V. (*sl.*)

MONTE ACUTO, Simon de. PRO-sl.  
1292/3 & 1301. (*on rev of sl.*)

RIDAN, Wm de. PRO-sl. 1314/5. (*or  
Rima?; sl.*)

ROWLAND, John, clerk. PRO-sl. 1405/6.  
(*sl.*)

RUBA, Wm de. PRO-sl. 1314/5. (*sl.*)

RUDE, Wm de., PRO-sl. 1301/2. (*? a  
mullet in the qr; sl.*)

Untinc a griffin passt Sa membered Gu

BOLD. L1 110, 1. (*qtg Sa a fess of 5 fusils  
Arg a label of 5pts Gu.*)

BOLD. L2 79, 8.

1 griffin 2queued

CLODESHALL, Boyer de, of Bermingham  
[Birmingham]. Bow LIX, 25. 1341/2. (*sl.*)

WATERTON, Wm de. Yorks Arch Journ,  
XXX, 351. SIGILL WILLMI DE WATERTON. nd.  
(*sl.*)

Arg a griffin passt Gu

TRAFFOLK. WB I 32b, 4.

TRAFORD. RB 250. (*beak Sa.*)

Arg a griffin passt Sa

BOLD. CRK 137. (*b&l Gu; qtg Sa a fess of  
5 fusils Arg & label Gu.*)

BOLD, Sir John. CRK 182. (*beak & claws  
Gu.*)

TRAFORD. CC 224b, 87.

Az a griffin passt Or

——. FK II, 920.

——. BR IV, 23. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Mountague,  
S' Symon.*)

GRIFFITH. SP 18.

GRIFFONIE, Le Rei de. WNR 5.

GRYFFON, Roy de. RH Ancestor III, 194,  
38.

MONTAGU, Symon de. G 212.

MONTAGU, Symon de. D 269.

REED, John. PLN 1792.

Gu a griffin passt Arg

——. SHY 78. (*qr 2 of Hopptun.*)

Gu a griffin passt Or

OLYNE, Rex de. LO 51 B.

Or a griffin passt Gu

——. GutchWdU. (*on roof of Balliol Coll  
chapel built 1521-9.*)

Per pale Or &amp; Sa a griffin passt Gu

EGYPTE, Roy de. RH Ancestor VII, 204,  
789.

Per pale Az &amp; Arg a griffin passt counterch

EGIOKE. FK II, 287.

**Griffin passant charged with 1 crescent**

Arg a griffin passt Sa beak & forelegs Gu on  
shldr a crese Gu

BOLDE, of Yorks. MY 270.

**Griffin salient**

Arg a griffin salient Gu beak & forelegs Az

——. WK 305. (*qr 3 of Hastynges, Sir  
George.*)

**Griffin salient holding**

Az a griffin salient Or holding a branch of oak  
Vt acorns Or  
REED. L1 547, 3.

**Griffin segreant****Demi griffin segreant**

1 demi-griffin segr  
MONTAGU, John, E of Northd & Ld  
Montagu. Nichols Leics. 1465. (*sl.*)

**Untine griffin segreant**

1 griffin segr  
——. Birch 12815. 1365. (*imp in sh of arms of Mgt Pottere, w of Wm Pottere of Ipswich, Suff.*)  
——. Brooke Asp I, 27, 3. 1443/4. (*qtd by Wydeville, Ric, Kt, Ld of Ryvers; sl dwg.*)  
——. Mill Steph Hatfield Peverell. c.1400. (*qtg a fess of fusils & imp by on chev 3 roundels; brass inscrip lost.*)  
ACKWORTH. Mill Steph Luton, Beds. 1513. (*on brass to John Ackworth & 2 w Alice & Amy.*)  
BALLARD, Thos. Ash-sls Rawlinson 45. SIGILU THOME BALLARD ARMIGI. 15th cent. (*sl.*)  
BALLARD, Thos. Birch 7098. SIGILLU THOME BALLARD ARMIGI. 15th cent. (*sl.*)  
BOTREAU. Birch 10912. 1462–77. (*imp in sh of arms of Mgt Hungerford, Lady of Hungerford & Botreaux, dau & h of Wm, Ld Botreaux, w of Sir Robt Hungerford, 2nd Baron.*)  
BOTREAU, Ralph, of Yorks, Lincs, Warws, Kt. Birch 7642. SIGILLUM RADULPHI BOTREAU. 1427. (*sl.*)  
BOTREAU, Wm. CombeAsp II, 130. s' WILLIAM BOTREAU. (*sl.*)  
BOTREAU, Wm de. Birch 7647. SIGILLUM WILLELMI DE BOTREAU. late 14th cent. (*sl.*)  
BOTREAU, Wm de, Keeper of the Forest of Exmoor, Som. Birch 7649. ...LLIUM BOTREAU. 1435. (*sl.*)  
BOTREAU, Wm de, Ld Botreaux. Bk of Sls 243. 1435. (*sl.*)  
BOTREAU, Wm, Ld. Arch Journ, X, 333/5. (*sl appended to doc dd 1426.*)  
BRENLEE, Laurence de, of Kent, Kt. Birch 7775. s' LAVRENCI ...ENLEE. 1365. (*sl.*)  
BRENT. Mill Steph Upton, Bucks. (*imp by Bulstrode; brass to Edw B d1517 & 3 w, his 2nd w Ellin Brent.*)  
CAUS, Thos, of Hokham, Norf. Birch 8416. SIGILLUM THOME ...US. 1375. (*sl.*)  
COLKIN, John. Mill Steph Boughton under Blean, Kent. 1405. (*brass.*)  
COLKINS, John. Arch Cant XXII, 187.

(*brass; d1405; Boughton under Blean, Kent.*)

ELMEBRYGGE, Rog. Mill Steph Beddington, Surrey. 1437. (*brass.*)  
GIFFARD. CassPk 315.  
GLADSTONE, John, of Cocklaw. Stevenson-Pers 371. 1509. (*sl.*)  
GRIFFIN. Birch 10302. 16th cent. (*imp a maunch & in chfa mullet; sl.*)  
GRIFFIN, Edw. Birch 10299. SIGILLVM EDWARDI GRYFFYN. 16th cent. (*crese for diffee; sl.*)  
GRIFFIN, Edw. Birch 10300. SIGILLVM EDWARDI GRIFFI. 16th cent. (*sl.*)  
GRIFFIN, John. Birch 10301. SIGILL' IOH'IS GRIFFWNE. 15th cent. (*sl.*)  
JESUS HOSPITAL, Northgate, Canterbury. Birch 2869/70. SIGILLUM HOSPITALIS IHESU NORTHGATE. (2 sls.)  
JOEVERE, Giles le, de Humbriggeshoo. Stowe-Bard 1 S, IX, 9. IEGLE. 1338/9. (*sl.*)  
LAUDER, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 449. 1408. (*Bp of Glasgow 1408–25.*)  
LAUDER, Wm, Bp of Glasgow. Stevenson 112. (1408–25.)  
MEVEREL, Thos, Ld of Throwleigh. Bow XXXI, 15. SIGILLUM THO MEVRELL. 1323/4. (*sl.*)  
MEVERELL. Mill Steph Tideswell, Derbys. 1462. (*brass to Sir Sampson Meverell; sh restored 1702.*)  
MEVERELL. Mill Steph Shrewsbury St Mary, Salop. (*upper sin sh on incised slab to Nicholas Stafford 1471 & w Kath Meverell 1463.*)  
MEVERELL, Thos, of Derbys. Birch 11768. 1470. (*sl.*)  
PORTER, John, clerk. Vinc 88 34. 1505–6. (*sl.*)  
ROULAND, John, of Northants, clerk. Birch 13142. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS ROVLOND. 1403. (*sl.*)  
1 griffin segr to sin  
BOWAY, Wm, of Lutton, Beds. Birch 7689. 1452. (*sl.*)  
CARRICK, Duncan. Stevenson-Pers 278. c.1180. (*s of Gilbert, later 1st E of Carrick.*)  
LAUDER, John, of Burngrans, a juror at Lauder. Stevenson-Pers 449. 1461. (*sl.*)  
LAUDER, Thos, Bp of Dunkeld. Stevenson-Pers 449. 1452. (*sl.*)  
LAUDER, Thos, Bp of Dunkeld. Stevenson 142. (1452–81.)  
Untine griffin segr Arg  
——. SHY 13.  
Untine a griffin segr Or  
COLKYN, John. Faussett 1760. (*brass in nave, Boughton under Blean, Kent; field ?Vt.*)



REDVERS. Mill Steph Hemington,  
Northants. (*brass to Thos Mountagu 1517 &  
w Agnes Dudley; qr 2 & 3 of Montagu.*)

### Arg griffin segreant

Arg a griffin segr Az

——. PLN 498. (*claws Or.*)

GRYVYTH, John. WB IV 178, 941. (*claws  
Or.*)

GYBFOSTE. WB I 43b, 4. (*b & forelegs  
Or.*)

HAREGEST, John. W 183. (*armed Or.*)

HARGOST. L1 314, 5. (*a&l Gu beaked  
Or.*)

HARGOST. L2 249, 9. (*a&l Gu beaked  
Or.*)

HARGOST. FK II, 933. (*beaked Or.*)

Arg a griffin segr Gu

——. LH 829. (*qr 3 of Hungerford, Robt,  
Ld; b&l Az.*)

——. CRK 949. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hopton.*)

——. CRK 1358. (*qr 3 of Denmark, K of.*)

——. SS 276. (*sh over all Sweden.*)

——. RH Ancestor III, 192, 26. (*qtd 3 by  
Dacye, Roy de.*)

——. WB I 22b, 1. (*qr 4 of Hungerford;  
b&l Sa.*)

——. KB 22. (*qr 3 of Danmarke, K of; qtd  
with cross Arg dividing the qrs; b&l Sa.*)

——. KB 61. (*qr 1 & 4 of Britain, K Malgo;  
b&l Or.*)

——. L2 188. (*qr 3 of The Ld Hastyngges;  
b&l Az.*)

——. BR I, 8. (*qr 4 by Denmark, K of.*)

——. M3 67b, 819. (*qr 2 of Hungerford,  
Ld; b&l Az.*)

BOTEAUX. BR VI, 29. (*marshalled by  
Bareny, Ld; forelegs Az.*)

BOTEREUS. PT 868. (*b&l Az.*)

BOTERUS, Ld. M3 75b, 928. (*b&l Az.*)

BOTREAUX. CRK 236. (*b & forelegs Az.*)

BOTREAUX. SS 357.

BOTREAUX. AY 38. (*armed Az.*)

BOTREAUX. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 203.  
(*armed Az.*)

BOTREAUX, of North Cadbury. Gerard  
191.

BOTREAUX, The Lord. WB IV 134, 150.

BOTREAUX, Wm, Ld. ML I, 59.

BOTREAUX, Wm, Ld. ML II, 56.

BOTREOUS. CA 11.

BOTREOUX, Lorde. KB 316. (*b&l Az.*)

BOTREUX, John. LY 7. (*b&l Az.*)

BOTREUX, of Cornw. GutchWdU. (*imp by  
Hungerford, Robt de c.1460; in window of  
Old Hall, Univ Coll built 1450 demolished  
1669; a&l Az.*)

BOTREUX, The Ld. L10 33b, 4. (*b&l Az.*)

BOTREWS, Ld. BW 12, 73. (*membered  
Az.*)

BOTTREFF, Ld. WB II 49, 15.

BOUTREUX, Baron of Cornwall. L1 37, 1.  
(*a&l Az.*)

BOUTREUX, Baron of Cornwall. L2 47,  
10. (*a&l Az.*)

[BRITAIN], K Bebencok. KB 215. (*b&l  
Az.*)

CHATERTON, John, of Essex. WB III 105,  
2.

CHATTERTON. L10 46, 5.

HARGREAVE. LH 124.

SCANDINAVIA, K of. PLN 32. (*qtd 3 by  
Or 3 leopards Az.*)

SWILLINGTON. PLN 898. (*qtd by Hopton,  
Arg a chev Az a label Erm.*)

TRAFFORD. L1 645, 3.

TRAFFORD. PLN 1358. (*a note adds  
montant.*)

TRAFFORD, Sir E. WB I 41, 5.

TRAFFORD, Sir Edm. CRK 1056.

TRAFFORD, Sir Edm. WK 191. (*beak Or.*)

TRAFFORD, Sir Edm. PLN 2045.

TRAFFORD, Sir Edm of. WB III 93, 9.

TRAFFORD, Edm of. M3 41, 400.

TRAFFORD, S' Edm, of Lancs. CY 56,  
221.

TRAFORDE. CC 233b, 377.

Arg a griffin segr the tail coward Sa

GODFREY. L1 291, 6.

GODFREY. L2 227, 8.

Arg a griffin segr Sa

——. WB II 67, 13. (*b & forelegs Gu; 2nd  
qr of sh; 1st qr Arg a greyhound leaping in  
border engr Sa.*)

——. PT 910. (*b&l Or.*)

BOLD, Sir Hen. M3 38, 369. (*b&l Gu.*)

BOLDE. L1 116, 5. (*armed & beaked Gu.*)

BOLDE. L2 84, 7. (*armed & beaked Gu.*)

BOULD, Sir Harry. WK 99. (*beaked Gu.*)

BOULDE. DV 70a, 2774. (*armed Or.*)

GRIFFIN. Nichols Leics III, 262. 1533/4.  
(*imp by Digby, Az a fleur de lys Arg on mont  
of Sir John Digby d1322; Frisby Ch, Leics;  
this maybe a mistake on the part of Burton  
as the same mont is noted by him at Melton  
Mowbray.*)

GRIFFIN, Sir John. CRK 169.

GRIFFIN, Sir John. CVC 473.

GRIFFIN, Sir John. WLN 303.

GRIFFIN, S' John. CY 26, 104.

GRIMSHAW. Lancs 1533 CS 166. (*qtd 3  
by Halsall; armed Or.*)

GRYFFIN, John. M3 2b.

GRYFFYN, Sir John. SK 1021.

GRYFFYN, Sir John. PCL II, 22.

HULLE, Sir Edw. M3 1b. (*qtg 2 & 3 Sa a lion Arg & bend Gu.*)  
 LAUDYR, of Haltown. Lindsay 237. (*b&l Gu.*)  
 LAWDER, of Halton. SC 93. (*b&l Gu.*)  
 MEFFREL. L1 432, 2. (*b&l Gu.*)  
 MEFFREL. L2 333, 5. (*b&l Gu.*)  
 MEFFRELL. PT 1123. (*b&l Gu.*)  
 MESSRELL. L9 66a, 8. (*b&l Gu.*)  
 WHITE, Janyn le. CY 36, 144. (*forelegs Gu.*)  
 WHYT, Janyn le. CVL 395. (*b&l Gu.*)  
 WHYTE, Janyn le. WLN 671. (*forelegs Gu.*)  
 WHYTE, Jenyn le. CVC 480. (*b&l Gu.*)  
 Arg a griffin segr Sa head & neck Gu  
 HARGREAVE. LH 533. (*beak & claws Or.*)

#### Az griffin segreant

Az a griffin segr Arg  
 —. WLN 888.  
 Az a griffin segr Or  
 —. WB I 42b, 19. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir S Wawhan.*)  
 DE MONTAGU. SP 96.  
 GRIFFONIE, Le roy de. LM 9.  
 GRYFFITHE, Idon, Ld of. WK A 7.  
 MONTACUTE, Simon de. K 65.  
 MONTAGU, Edm. LMS 84.  
 MONTAGU, Esmond. TJ 1461.  
 MONTAGU, Simon. SA 12. (*s of Simon de Monteacuto by Affrica heiress of Man, the dau of Montfort.*)  
 MORELANDE, John. WB IV 175b, 900.  
 MOUNTAGU. CT 93.  
 READ. PLN 2065. (*qtg Arg an arquebus staff Or bow Vt stringed Gu.*)  
 REDE, Master John, of Otlandes, Sussex. WK 687.  
 REEDE, of Petersfield. L10 112, 2.

#### Gu griffin segreant

Gu a griffin segr Untinc  
 —. L2 231. (*qr 4 of Master Hopton.*)  
 Gu a griffin segr Arg  
 —. LD 31. (*qtd 3 by Swelington.*)  
 —. LH 938. (*qr 4 of Hopton; b & forelegs Az.*)  
 —. LH 56. (*qr 2 of Hopton.*)  
 —. LH 9. (*qr 4 of Hopton.*)  
 —. XF 655. (*qr 4 of Hopton.*)  
 —. XK 206. (*qr 4 of Hopton, Sir Arthur.*)  
 —. WK 835. (*qtd by Hopton.*)  
 BOTREWES. PO 362. (*Swyplington written above in later hand.*)  
 BRENT. CRK 1780.

BRENTE. L10 79b, 1.  
 BRENTE, Sire Robt. N 186.  
 ROYSSE. Suff HN 23. (*imp by Swillington; Blythburgh Ch.*)  
 SWILLINGTON, Monsire de. CG 548.  
 SWYNLINGTON, Sr de. CKO 611. (*b&l Az.*)  
 SWYNLYNGTON, Mons de. AS 410. (*b&l Az.*)  
 WASSETT. Nichols Leics II, 720. (*Medbourne Ch, Leics.*)  
 Gu a griffin segr Or  
 —. XK 40. (*qr 2 of Wydevill, Edw.*)  
 —. WGA 78. (*qr 5 of Anthony Widvill, E of Rivers.*)  
 —. LD 102. (*qtd 2 by Brograve.*)  
 —. WGA 251. (*qr 2 & 3 of Ric Widvile, E of Rivers.*)  
 —. WGA 230. (*qr 2 of Sir Edw Widevile.*)  
 BATAILL. W 367.  
 BATELL. L10 21, 20.  
 BATELL. SK 128.  
 BOTREOUZ. CA 17.  
 BRENLE. CC 232b, 350.  
 BRENLEY. L1 59, 4.  
 BRENLEY. L2 75, 11. (*Cortes in marginal note.*)  
 BRYNDELE, S' Laur'. PO 192. (*Brenley written above.*)  
 COLKYN. SK 128.  
 CORTES, of Devon & Som. L2 135, 1.  
 RIVERS. Leake. (*on escutch borne by Wydville, Sir Ric, Ld Rivers KG d1468/9; 20th Stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 RIVERS. PLN 89. (*borne on an escutch of pretence over Gd qr I & IV, 1 & 4 Arg a fess & a qr Gu, 2 & 3 Gu an eagle displ Or, II & III Vair.*)  
 RIVERS. PLN 161.  
 [RIVERS]. PLN 154. (*qr 2 of 6 of Wydville, Arg a fess & a qr Gu on sin imp in arms of Arundel.*)  
 [RIVERS]. PLN 155. (*qr 2 of Widvile in sin imp in arms of Bouchier, E of Essex.*)  
 RIVERS. PLN 157. (*qr 2 of Wydevile on 2 shields for Sir Ric & Master John Wydevile.*)  
 RIVERS, Ric de, E of Devon & Ld of the IOW. Sandford 51.  
 SAXON, D of. PCL IV, 74.  
 TORTES, Sire Rauf de. N 187.

#### Or griffin segreant

Or a griffin segr Az  
 POLAND. WLN 151. (*b&l Gu.*)  
 Or a griffin segr Gu  
 GRIFONIE, Rex. FK I, 43.

Or a griffin segr Sa

MORAN, Sir John Ap, of Tryggyn Morgan.  
M3 21, 176. (*b&l Arg.*)  
MORGAN, Thos, of Monmouthshire. XFB  
231. (*b&l Gu.*)

Or a griffin segr Vt

WELL, Rog de. TJ 1508.

**Sa griffin segreant**

Sa griffin segr Arg

BALLARD, Robt. KG 216.  
CULCHET, of Cheshire. L2 130, 5. (*b&l Or.*)  
CULCHETH. CRK 1226.  
CULCHETH, Randolfe. M3 42, 412.  
GRIFFEN, Monsire John. CG 549.  
GRIFFIN. Nichols Leics II, 255. (*imp by Digby, Az a fleur de lys Arg on mont of Sir John Digby, of Kettleby d1533; Melton Mowbray Ch, Leics.*)  
GRIFFIN, Sir Nicholas. WK 274. (*b&claws Or.*)  
GRIFFIN, Thos. S 528. (*b&claws Or.*)  
GRIFONYE. W 52.  
GRYFFEN, of Northants. WB I 11, 12. (*b&claws Or.*)  
GRYFFERY. L1 272, 3. (*b&l Or.*)  
GRYFFERY. L2 219, 3. (*b&l Or.*)  
HOKENE, S' Ric. R 37.

Sa a griffin segr Or

KNIGHT, Stephen, of Northants. CRK 831.

**Vt griffin segreant**

Vt a griffin segr Or

COBLYNE. L1 131, 1.  
COBLYNE. L2 131, 4.  
COLLINS. L10 43b, 1.

**Barry griffin segreant**

Barry of 10 Arg & Az a griffin segr Untinc

RISELEY. LR 69.

Barry of 10 Arg & Az a griffin segr Or

RISELEY. L1 547, 1. (*b&l Gu.*)  
RISELEY, Sir John. XF 432.  
RISELEY, Sir John. PLN 1986. (*b&l Or.*)

Barry of 8 Gu & Az a griffin segr Sa

MOPISSON. WB I 18b, 25.

Barry Sa & Arg a griffin segr Sa armed Or

CAUSE. Suff HN 22. (*imp by Jenney; Knoddishall.*)

**Erm griffin segreant**

Erm a griffin segr Untinc

GRANTHAM. Mill Steph Wooburn, Bucks.  
(*brass to ?Christopher G c.1520.*)

Erm a griffin segr Gu

GRANTHAM, Joh. Hutton 86.

**Per fess griffin segreant**

Per fess checky & Untinc a griffin segr

MONTEFORTE, Wellesburne de la.  
Combe Asp II, 178. S WELLESBVRNE DE LA  
MONTEFORTE. (*sl.*)

**Semy of billets griffin segreant**

Az billey Arg a griffin segr Untinc

CHESTHOUT. WB I 18b, 22. (*langued Gu.*)

Sa billey Or griffin segr Arg

——. CB 107. (*beak, beard & forelegs Or.*)  
CHILTON. W 234. (*armed Or.*)  
CHILTON. SK 149. (*beak & foreclaws Or.*)  
GRIFFIN. PLN 1459.  
OSBORNE. CRK 1959. (*beak & claws Or.*)

Az billey Or a griffin segr Or

SALISBURY, Sir John. CRK 452.

**Griffin segreant charged with 3 unident charges**

Fretty on a griffin segr 3 unident charges

——. Mill Steph Rainham, Essex. c.1480.  
(*brass to a civilian & w inscrip lost.*)

**Griffin segreant charged with 1 crescent**

Arg a griffin segr Sa b&c Gu a cresc Gu on neck

GRIFFITHS, Piers. PLN 1700.

Barry of 10 Arg & Az a griffin segr Or beak

Or, legs Gu ch on the shldr with a cresc Gu  
RYSELEY, Sir John. WK 11.

**Griffin segreant charged with 1 mullet**

Arg a griffin segr Gu armed Az ch on the shldr with a mullet Or

BOTREAUX, Wm, Ld. S 91.

**Griffin segreant Erm**

Sa a griffin segr Erm

BALLARD. L1 105, 3. (*b&l Or.*)  
BALLARD. L2 84, 9. (*b&l Or.*)  
BALLARD. FK II, 653. (*b&l Or.*)  
BALLARD. L10 22, 11. (*b&l Or.*)  
BALLARD, Thos. Primary Source All Souls Coll, Oxford. 1448.

**Griffin segreant per fess**

Arg a griffin segr per fess Az & Sa beak & claws Or

ASHWORTH, Robt. PLN 725.

Arg a griffin segr per fess Gu & Sa

HARDEGROUE. L1 334, 6. (*griffin blazoned volant & armed, forelegs & beak Or.*)

HARDEGROUE. L2 250, 11. (*armed, forelegs & beak Or.*)

HARDGOROVE. LY 21. (*beaked Or.*)

HARDGRAVE. WB I 35, 22.  
HARGROVE. PLN 1499. (*beak & claws Or.*)

Arg a griffin segr per fess Sa & Az  
ACKWORTH. CRK 1426. (*langued Gu, beak & claws Or.*)  
ACWORTH, of Suff. MY 74. (*beak & claws Or.*)  
ACWOURTH. L1 25, 4. (*blazoned volant & membered & armed Or.*)  
ACWOURTH. L2 13, 11.  
Gu a griffin segr per fess Or & Az  
BRENLEY. L10 76, 21.  
Erm a griffin segr per fess Or & Az  
ACWORTH. L10 6b, 5.  
AUNGER. FK II, 374. (*b&l Gu.*)  
AUNGER. L1 6, 4. (*b&l Gu.*)  
AUNGER. L2 4, 2. (*b&l Gu.*)  
Per fess Or & Az a griffin segr per fess Gu & Sa  
HARGREAVE. LH 583.  
HARGREAVE. LH 125.

#### Griffin segreant per fess & charged

Arg a griffin segr per fess Gu & Sa armed Or  
ch with a mullet Or  
HARDEGROVE. DV 48a, 1887. (*ch on breast with mullet.*)  
HARDGROVE. LY 22. (*ch on shldr with mullet.*)

#### Griffin segreant per pale

Per pale Arg & Gu a griffin segr counterch  
RIDOEN, Robard, of Exeter, Devon. LD 56.  
ROYDON, Robt. PLN 2068.  
RYDEN, of Exeter. L1 565, 5.  
Per pale Arg & Sa a griffin segr counterch  
——. SK 680.  
Per pale Az & Arg a griffin segr counterch  
——. CRK 2045. (*beak & claws Or.*)

#### Griffin segreant crowned

Arg a griffin segr Sa crowned Gu  
HALS, Mons Godard de. CA 263.  
Az a griffin salient Or crowned Arg beak & claws Gu  
COLLINGE. PLN 1604.  
Vt a griffin crowned Or beak Arg  
COLLYNG. CC 234, 394.

#### Griffin segreant guardant

Az a griffin segr gard Erm  
BALLARD, Thos. M3 f C. (*father of Wm, March K of Arms d1490.*)

#### Griffin statant

Az a griffin stat Or  
POLAND. WLN 125.

#### Griffin holding

##### Griffin segreant holding human figure

Az a griffin sejt wings addorsed Or holding in the beak a naked child Ppr bleeding Gu  
CYPRUS, K of. SHY 594.

##### Griffin segreant holding staff

A griffin segr holding a ragged staff  
WESTON, John. PRO-sls E40 A12076.  
SIGILLVM IOHANNIS DE WESTONE. 1355. (*s of Ric de W of Coventry;sl.*)

#### Harpy

Az a harpy wings displ Arg  
——. FK II, 804.  
Gu a harpy Arg  
——. CRK 2039.

#### Mermaid

Vt a mermaid Arg hair Or holding in the dex hand a comb Arg & in the sin hand a mirror Arg frame & handle Or  
PRESTWYCH. MY 306.  
Vt a mermaid Arg crined & looking glass Or  
PRESTWICH. L1 532, 4.

#### Sagittary

Az a sagittary stat drawing bow Or  
[ENGLAND], K Stephen. KB 225.  
K STEPHEN. Sandford 38.  
KYNGE STEVENE, that lyth at Favvrsam [Faversham]. RH Ancestor VII, 200, 750.

#### Sea-horse

A sea horse  
BRUMLE, Wm de. Birch 7071. S' WILL' I DE BRUML'. 1233. (*sl.*)

#### Unicorn

##### Unicorn couchant

Az crusily Or a unicorn couchant Arg  
DOON. L10 63b, 9.

##### Unicorn passant

A unicorn passt  
KERR, George, of Samuelstown.  
Stevenson-Pers 438. 1464. (*sl.*)  
A unicorn  
HASTINGS, Robt. Roman PO 5709. 1427. (*sl.*)

Arg a unicorn passt Gu armed Or  
STANSUM. PLN 738.  
Sa a unicorn passt Arg  
STEDE, of London. L1 622, 6.  
Sa crusily Or a unicorn passt Arg armed Or  
STEEDE, Wm. Hutton 87.  
Erm a unicorn passt Gu armed Or  
——. W 63.

**Unicorn salient**

Arg a unicorn salient Sa  
——. XF 104. (*imp by Feningley.*)  
HARELYNG. L1 310, 1. (*armed Or.*)  
HARELYNG. L2 249, 8. (*armed Or.*)  
HARLINE, Sir. CRK 998. (*armed Or.*)  
HARLING. LH 60. (*qtg Jenny.*)  
HARLING. LH 61. (*qtg Mortimer.*)  
HARLING. LH 62. (*qtg Gonville.*)  
HARLING. LH 63. (*imp a blank sh.*)  
HARLING. LH 500.  
HARLING. Suff HN 47. (*imp by Jennegan;*  
*sh at Mr Jennegan's house at Someton*  
*?Somersleyton, Suff.*)  
HARLING, Sir John de. PLN 1560.  
HARLING, Sir John, of Norf. LH 738.  
HARLINGES. RB 228.  
HARLYNG, John. NS 146.  
HARLYNG, of Suff. MY 48.  
HERLYNG, Sir John, of Norf. WB III 71,  
8.  
KAR, of Sammelstoun. Lindsay 249.  
MORLEY, Ld. ML II, 59.  
Az a unicorn salient Erminois  
MEAUTYS. L1 454, 6.  
MEAUTYS. L2 324, 7.  
Gu a unicorn rampant checky Arg & Sa  
——. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1053.  
Or a unicorn salient Sa  
MORLEY, Ld. ML I, 64.

**Unicorn sejant**

A unicorn sejnt  
HERLING, Sir Robt. Farrer I, 42. (*mont*  
*East Harling Ch, Norf; d1435.*)  
PETER. Stevenson 129. (*'Finlay' de*  
*Albania, Bp of Argyll 1419/20 fled to Irl*  
*1425.*)  
Arg a unicorn sejnt Sa armed Or a cresc Untinc  
HARLING. Farrer I, 43. (*coloured sh on*  
*screen, E Harling Ch, Norf.*)

**Unicorn statant collared**

Arg a unicorn stat Sa ducally gorged Or  
KERR, of Samuelton. Stodart 8.

**Wyvern****Wyvern Untinc**

A wyvern wings displ  
ARSIC, Reginaldus, of Selverleia, Cambr.  
Birch 5624. (*equestr sl.*)  
BERMINGHAM, S' Wm de. WLN 324.  
A wyvern  
DRAKE, John, of Wyrmegey, Norf. Birch  
9323. 1434. (*sl.*)  
LANCASTER, E of. Birch 3177. (*device of;*  
*sl of Furness Abbey, Lancs.*)  
LANGLOND, John de. Axbridge.  
...LANG[L]OND. 1358 & 1372. (*sl; ?an eagle.*)  
SYDENHAM, John of. Bridgwater 520  
[1024]. 1403. (*sl.*)

**A wyvern sejnt**

DUNBAR, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 334. (*a*  
*gds of Gospatric, 2nd E of Dunbar; not on*  
*sh; sl.*)

**A wyvern tail nowed**

——. Birch 12012. 1293. (*imp in arms of*  
*Robt le Moygne, s of Wm le M, of Ravele,*  
*Hunts; sl.*)

**A wyvern passt to sin**

AVENEL, Gervase. Stevenson-Pers 233.  
c.1230. (*not on sh; sl.*)

**A wyvern to sin**

MACNAUGHTEN, Ath. Stevenson-Pers  
489. S AUTH MACCNAVTHAN. 1257. (*s of*  
*Malcolm M; not on sh.*)

**A wyvern regard tail nowed**

WITTUNE, Anselm, of Molle, Roxburgh.  
Stevenson-Pers 650. c.1170. (*not on sh; sl.*)

**Arg wyvern**

Arg a wyvern Az  
BAMPTON, Mons Robt de. CA 22.  
Arg a wyvern Gu erect on its tail claws Or  
——. WLN 162.  
Arg a wyvern Sa  
LANGLOND. Gerard 53.  
Arg a wyvern Vt armed Gu  
UTHER PENDRAGON. RH Ancestor III,  
192, 30.

**Az wyvern**

Az a wyvern wings displ & addorsed Or  
BOSSUM, Le Roy de. WLN 111. (*?an*  
*eagle.*)  
Az a wyvern Or  
[UTER PENDRAGON]. WNR 2.  
Az a wyvern wings displ Or  
——. Lindsay 43. (*marshalled by K of*  
*Denmark; imp by K James III for his w Mgt*  
*dau of K of Denmark.*)

**Gu wyvern**

Gu wyvern Untinc

[BRENT]. WB I 30, 2.

Gu a wyvern Arg

BRAINTE, John, of Devon. WB III 115b, 6.  
(*blazoned erect on its tail.*)

[BRENT]. WB I 35b, 2.

BRENT. L1 32, 2.

BRENT. L2 44, 2.

BRENT. L10 78, 16.

BRENT. SK 827.

BRENT. Arch Cant II, 110. c.1500. (*fig of  
?Ric B, donor of a window formerly in N  
aisle of Willesborough Ch, Kent.*)

BRENT, Fulk de. Gerard 34.

BRENT, John. Mill Steph Cossington, Som.  
1524. (*brass to John B & w Maud  
Pansfote.*)

BRENT, Robt. KG 216b.

BRENT, Robt. PLN 1506.

BRENT, Sir Wm. PLN 287. (*blazoned sejt  
tail nowed.*)

TRENTTE, Sir Robard. RH Ancestor VII,  
213, 877.

Gu a wyvern Or

——. Lindsay 20. (*qr 4 of K of Denmark.*)

**Or wyvern**

Or a wyvern Sa

——. WNR II 25, 10.

SURIE, R. CK 12.

**Sa wyvern**

Sa a wyvern close Arg

HAYLE. CRK 377.

Sa a wyvern wings displ Or

WARMINCHAM, Hugo de. CVC 488.

Sa a wyvern Or

WARMINGHAM, S' Wm de, Ches. CY 13,  
50.

**Vt wyvern**

Vt a wyvern wings displ Arg

MOSTON. WLN 286. (*qtd 3 by Venables.*)

**Barry wyvern**

Barry Arg & Sa on the 2nd a wyvern Arg

MANFELD. L1 427, 5.

MANFELD. L2 328, 12.

**Checky wyvern**

Checky Or & Gu a wyvern sans legs Sa

MACCABEUS, Judas. ML II, 114.

**Lozengy wyvern**

Lozy Arg & Gu a wyvern Sa

JOSHUA. Lindsay 7.

JOSHUA. KB 4.

JOSHUA. RH Ancestor III, 195, 45.

Lozy Gu & Arg a wyvern Sa

MACABEUS, Judas. L2 276, 1.

MACCABAEUS, Judas. BG 26.

**Per pale wyvern**

Per pale Or & Az a wyvern passt Gu

AEGYPCIE, Rex. SM 18, 123.

**Wyvern charged with 1 annulet**

Arg a wyvern Sa ch on the breast with an  
annulet [Or]

TILLY, of Pointington & Cannington.

Gerard 167.

**Wyvern charged with 1 arrow**

Untinc a wyvern stat with an arrow piercing its  
left flank Untinc

——. M3 40b, 393. (*qr 3 of Thos Venables  
of Selborne.*)

**1 MONSTER & LABEL****Griffin & label**

A griffin & label

NANCHELES, Robt de. PRO-sl's. S' ROBERTI  
DE NANCHELES. 1419/20. (*sl.*)

Gu a griffin passt Arg a label of 5pts Az

TROSSEBOTE, Sir John. CV-BM 198.

**1 MONSTER & IN BASE****Amphisbaena & in base**

Gu in chf a wyvern Ppr with head at either end  
wings addorsed flying upside down & in

base a lion Or tearing at the wyvern

——. LD 51. (*qtd 2 & 3 by John Langrich,  
draper of London 1494.*)

**Griffin & in base**

Per fess Arg & Gu in chf a griffin segr Gu b&l

Sa in base a lion Arg crowned Or

[BRITAIN], K Osemonde. KB 63.

Per fess Arg & Gu in chf a griffin segr Gu b&l

Or in base a lion Or

[BRITAIN], K Hungau, p. KB 200.

[BRITAIN], K Knoght. KB 221.

[BRITAIN], K Sweyn. KB 219.

Per fess Arg & Gu in chf a griffin segr Gu b&l

Az in base a lion crowned Or all in border  
gobony Or & Az

[BRITAIN], K Garfryd. KB 214.

## 1 MONSTER & CHIEF

### Griffin & chief

Gu a griffin passt Or & a chf per fess indented  
Erm & Or  
BROWN, Steven, of Middx. WB III 120, 8.

### Unicorn & chief

Gu a unicorn passt Arg gutty Gu a chf Arg  
MISTERTON. L1 445, 6.  
MISTERTON. L2 339, 1.  
MISTERTON. L9 67a, 12.

### Wyvern & chief

Az a wyvern wings open & addorsed Or chf  
Arg  
SOUTHWELL. CRK 1103.

## 1 MONSTER & ON CHIEF

### Werewolf & on chief

A werewolf pg & on a chf a cresc betw 2  
mulletts  
DICKIESON, Charles. Stevenson-Pers 315.  
1481. *(sl.)*

### Wyvern & on chief

Gu a wyvern wings expanded & addorsed Or  
on chf Az 3 pd 5foils Arg  
WESTHEREFORD PRIORY. L10 67b, 12.

## 1 MONSTER & IN CHIEF

### Griffin & in chief

A griffin segr & in sin chf a mullet  
LAUDER, Sir Gilbert, Chaplain. Stevenson-  
Pers 450. *(sl.)*  
A griffin segr to sin & in chf a mullet  
LAUDER, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 448. *(sl.)*  
Az a griffin segr Or & in chf a mullet Arg  
REEDE. PLN 457.  
Gu a griffin segr & in dex chf cross formy  
fitchy  
HOUD, Wm de. Farrer Bacon 9. 1396. *(sl.)*

### Werewolf & in chief

A werewolf passt & in chf 2 mullets  
DICKIESON, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 315.  
1584. *(sl.)*  
A werewolf passt & in chf 3 mullets  
DICKIESON, Thos, of Ormiston.  
Stevenson-Pers 315. 1473. *(sl.)*

### Wyvern & in chief

A wyvern displ & in sin chf a mullet  
LANGLOND, John de. PRO-sl. 1360/1 &  
1378/9. *(sl.)*

## 1 MONSTER & OVER ALL

### Griffin & over all

#### Griffin & over all bend

A griffin & over all bend  
SALESBURY, Nicholas, clerk. PRO-sl.  
1389/90. *(sl.)*

Or a griffin Gu & over all bend Az  
DUYN, Johan. CA 142.

#### Griffin & over all on fess 2 heads

Arg a griffin segr Gu & over all on a fess Az 2  
bull's heads cab Or  
— . W 336.

Erm a griffin segr Gu membered & armed Or  
& over all on fess Az 2 bull's heads cab Or  
GONORBY. L1 280, 1.  
GONORBY. L2 224, 10.

#### Griffin & over all on fess 3 heads

Arg a griffin erect Gu & over all on fess Az 3  
bull's heads cab Or  
GONORBY. XF 21.

Erm a griffin segr Gu beak & foreclaws Or &  
over all on fess Az 3 bull's heads cab Or  
GONORBY. SK 334.

## 1 MONSTER & CHIEF & OVER ALL

### Griffin & chief & over all

A griffin segr chf checky & over all bend Erm  
WELLESBORNE. Lawrance 31. *(on tomb  
at Hughenden, Bucks; 16th cent painted on  
14th cent effigy of Sir Ric de Montfort.)*

### Wyvern & chief & over all

A wyvern segr chf checky & over all bend  
WELLESBURNE, Ric de. Nichols Leics.  
1308. *(sl.)*

**1 MONSTER BETWEEN****Griffin between****Griffin between unident charges**

A griffin segr betw unident charges  
 TEMEDBURY, Ric de, of Worcs. Birch  
 13882. 1374?. (*sl.*)

**Griffin between 3 crescents**

Arg a griffin passt Gu betw 3 cresc Sa  
 HANLOW, Sir Nicol. LH 274.

**Griffin between 3 crosses**

A griffin segr betw 3 crosslets  
 TEMEDBURY, Walter de. Wells Museum  
 28, 92. 1361. (*sl.*)

Griffin segr betw 3 crosslets fitchy  
 FROCKSMER. Mill Steph Swyre, Dorset.  
 (*imp by Russell; brass to John R & w Eliz F  
 1505.*)

Untinc a griffin segr betw 3 crosslets fitchy  
 Arg  
 ——. WB I 42, 6. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir John  
 Russell.*)

Sa a griffin segr Untinc betw 3 crosslets fitchy  
 Or  
 FREWKSANER. Leake. (*qr 3 of Russel,  
 John, KG d1554; 12th stall, Prince's side,  
 St Geo Chapel; ?griffin Arg.*)

Sa a griffin segr betw 3 crosslets fitchy Arg  
 ——. L2 226. (*qr 3 of Russell; Wm R of  
 Chenies cr Baron R 1539.*)

**Wyvern between**

A wyvern to sin betw 3 pods of vetch  
 VESCI, Mgt de, of Lilliescliff. Stevenson-  
 Pers 638. c.1220. (*sl.*)

**1 MONSTER IN ORLE****Unicorn in orle**

Sa a unicorn ramp Arg in an orle of crosslets  
 fitchy Or  
 STEDE, T, of London. LD 136.

**MONSTER IN BORDER****Griffin in plain border**

Griffin segr in border  
 DRUE, Thos. Stowe-Bard 2 S, IV, 8.  
 SIGILLU... DRUE. 1410/11. (*sl.*)

Arg a griffin segr Gu in border Sa  
 CHATTERTON, John. L10 44b, 17.  
 Gu a griffin segr Or in border Arg  
 [BATTELL]. WB IV 152, 473. (*qr 3 of  
 Thos Lytllery.*)  
 Sa a griffin segr in border Arg  
 ——. XF 31. (*qr 2 & 3 of Curzon?.*)

**Griffin in patterned border****Griffin in border charged with crosses & acorns**

Or a griffin segr per fess Az fretty Arg & Sa in  
 border Gu ch with 5 crosses formy & 5  
 acorns Or slipped Vt alternately  
 BOYS. Xpat 72.  
 BOYS, John, of Freidvile, Nonington, Kent.  
 L10 93, 4.  
 BOYS, John, of Nonynges [Nonington],  
 Kent. WK 533.  
 BOYS, of Kent. L2 86, 2.  
 BOYS, of Nonington, Kent. L10 87b, 5.

**Griffin in border charged with fleurs de lys**

A griffin segr in border ch with 12 fleurs de lys  
 LAUDER, Robt, of the Bass. Stevenson-  
 Pers 449. 1478. (*sl; ?fleur de lys in border  
 intended for royal tressure.*)

**Griffin in border Erm**

Gu a griffin passt Or in border Erm  
 CHYRCHE. Mill Steph Otterden, Kent.  
 (*brass to Isabel, w of John C 1488.*)

**Griffin in border roundelly**

A griffin in border roundelly  
 GREAND, Donett de. PRO-sls. 1357/8. (*sl;  
 17 roundels.*)  
 Untinc a griffin segr in border Sa roundelly Or  
 CHADERTON. WB I 33b, 8.  
 Arg a griffin segr Gu in border Sa roundelly  
 Arg  
 CHATTERTO, of Lancs. L2 140, 6.

**Griffin charged & crowned in patterned border**

Gu a griffin wings displ Or crowned Arg  
 pendant from a riband about the neck Purp  
 an escutch Purp ch with double eagle Arg  
 all in border Az semy of lions & fleurs de  
 lys alternately Or  
 HALL, Frank, of Kenersey, Salop. LH 619.  
 HALL, John. LH 632. (*qr 1.*)



**Griffin in border modified****Griffin passant in border engrailed**

Arg a griffin passt wings displ Gu in border engr Az  
HAVERING. CRK 531.

**Griffin segreant in border engrailed**

A griffin segr in border engr  
JOVENE, John le, of Humbridgeshoe [Humbershoe], Herts. Birch 11026. SIGILLVM IO... LE IOVENE. 1329. (sl.)  
Gu a griffin segr Or in border engr Arg  
BATAIL, of Essex. L2 70, 10.  
BATAIL, of Essex. L1 70, 3.  
BATELL. PLN 768. (*qtd 3 by T Lytlylbury als Horne, of Lincs?; border omitted in entry.*)  
Gu a griffin segr in border engr Or  
BATAIL, John, of Essex. WB III 88b, 7.  
BATELL. Suff HN 40. (*Sir John Sulyard's house at Wetherden.*)  
Gu a griffin segr Or in border engr Sa  
BATEL, of Essex. L1 108, 3.  
BATELL, of Essex. MY 112.  
BATYLL. PT 728.

**Griffin segreant patterned or charged in border engrailed**

Gu a griffin segr Arg ch on the shldr with a cresc Sa in border engr Or  
BATAYLL. L10 23, 9.  
Gu a griffin segr Or ch on the shldr with a cresc Sa in border engr Sa  
BATAYLL. FK II, 293.

**Pegasus in border**

Az a pegasus ramp Or ch on the shldr with a rose Gu seeded Or in border gobony Arg & Vt  
CAVYLERE. L1 184, 1.  
CAVYLERE. L2 129, 10.  
Az a pegasus salient Or ch on the shldr with a rose Gu seeded Arg a border gobony Arg & Vt  
CAVALIER. Xpat 74.  
Az a pegasus salient Or ch on the shldr with a rose Gu seeded Or in border gobony Vt & Arg  
CAVEILLER. L10 37, 1.  
CAVEILLER, Anthony. L10 110, 9.

**Unicorn in border**

Arg a unicorn in border engr Sa  
—, M3 20b, 172. (*qr 2 & 3 of Morgan ap Gynkyn ap Philip ap Morgan, held Lordship of Langton for E of March.*)

Arg a unicorn ramp in border engr Sa  
—, XFB 231. (*qr 3 of Morgan, Thos, of Monmouthshire.*)

**Wyvern in border****Wyvern in patterned border**

A wyvern segr in border gobony  
PINK...E, Wm de. PRO-sls E40 A5318. s WILLELMI DE PINK...E. 1374/5. (*sh used by Stoppusleye, Thos de; sl.*)

**Wyvern charged & crowned in patterned border**

Gu a wyvern wings displ Or crowned Arg pendant from a strap about the neck an escutch Gu ch with a 2head eagle Arg all in border Az ch with lions & fleurs de lys alternately Or  
HALL. WK 589. (*imp Gedyng.*)  
VANHALLE, Franke. BB 73, K12. (*d1376.*)  
Gu a wyvern wings displ Or crowned Arg pendant from the neck an escutch Purp ch with a 2head eagle Arg all in border Az ch with lions & fleurs de lys alternately Or  
HALL, of Grays Inn. L10 92, 1. (*qr 1 of 4.*)  
Gu a wyvern wings displ Or crowned Arg pendant from the neck an escutch Purp ch with a 2head eagle Erm all in border Az ch with lions & fleurs de lys alternately Or  
HALL, of Kenersey. XF 430. (*imp Gedding, for Katherina dau of John G.*)  
Gu a wyvern wings displ & crowned Or on the breast an escutch Purp ch with a 2head eagle Arg all in border Az ch with lions & fleurs de lys alternately Or  
HALL, of Salop. LH 42.  
Gu a wyvern crowned, wings displ & tail nowed all Or pendant from a riband about the neck Sa an escutch Gu ch with a 2head eagle Arg all in border Az ch with lions & fleurs de lys alternately Or  
HALE, Sir Frank van, KG. Leake. (*23rd stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; d1375.*)  
Gu a wyvern wings displ & crowned Or pendant from a strap about the neck Sa an escutch Gu ch with a 2head eagle Or all in border Az ch with lions ramp & fleurs de lys alternately Or  
HALL, Edw, of Gray's Inn. L1 353, 4. (*qr 1 of 4.*)  
HALL, Edw, of Gray's Inn. L2 244, 3.

**1 MONSTER IN TRESSURE**

Gu a griffin salient in tressure Arg  
LAUDER, of Bass. Stodart 7.

## 1 MONSTER IN DOUBLE TRESSURE

A griffin segr to sin in royal tressure  
 LAUDER, George, of Balcomy, Bp of  
 Argyll. Stevenson-Pers 449. 1427. (*Bp*  
 1427-72; *sl.*)  
 LAUDER, George, of Balcomy, Fife, Bp of  
 Argyll. Stevenson 129. (*d1460/1.*)

A griffin segr in royal tressure  
 LAUDER, Sir Robt of the Bass, Justiciar of  
 Scotld. Stevenson-Pers 449. *c.*1390. (*sl.*)

Gu a griffin segr in royal tressure Arg  
 LAUDYR, of the Bass. Lindsay 236.  
 LAWDER, of the Basse. SC 111.

## 1 MONSTER WITH 1 OTHER BEAST MONSTER OR REPTILE

### Dragon & lion

Arg a dragon Vt fighting a lion Az crowned  
 Purp  
 THAME, Sir Edm. XK 290. (*in DBA vol I.*)  
 Arg a dragon Vt fighting a lion Az crowned Gu  
 each a&l Gu in centre chf cresc Gu  
 TAME, Edm, of Fairford. M3 71b, 865.

### Griffin & snake

A griffin to sin in combat with a snake which  
 is biting its neck  
 LASCI, Rog de, Constable of Chester. Birch  
 11202. SIGILL' ROGERI CONSTABVLARII  
 CESTRIE. nd. (*sl.*)

### Monster & lion

Standing upon a lion a 2head eagle displ with  
 body formed of 2 human heads  
 BLIDA, Adam de. PRO-sls. 1304/5. (*sl.*)

## 2 MONSTERS

### 2 griffins

2 griffins  
 BURTON, Alice. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (*late*  
*wife of Wm de B; sl.*)  
 Per pale Gu & Sa 2 griffins combatant Arg  
 MEREDITH, Edm ap. PLN 689.  
 MYRGCHE, Emonde ap. WB IV 185b,  
 1078.

### 2 wyverns

2 wyverns combatant  
 HUMBRE, John. LonBH I, 24. (*sl.*)  
 Or 2 wyverns erect on their tails addorsed Vt  
 crowned Gu  
 BRITAIN, Uter Pendragon. BW 5, 3b.

## 2 MONSTERS & ON CHIEF

### 2 griffins & on chief 1 fish

Per pale 2 griffins segr & on chf a Lucy naiant  
 ATTE FELDE, John, of Bedlington, Surr.  
 Birch 6992. S IOH'IS ATE FELDE. 1324. (*sl.*)  
 FOLDE, John atte. BarronMS AS 51. S'IOHIS  
 ATE FOLDE. 1317. (*sl.*)  
 FOLDE, John atte, fishmonger of London.  
 PRO-sls AS 51. S' IOHIS ATE FELD. 1316/7.  
 (*sl.*)  
 FOLDE, John atte, fishmonger of London.  
 PRO-sls. 1316/7. (*sl.*)

## 2 MONSTERS BETWEEN

### 2 griffins between 3 trefoils

Arg 2 griffins passt Sa betw 3 3foils Vt  
 WYLTY. L1 670, 2.

### 2 griffins between 4 trefoils

Arg 2 griffins passt wings expanded &  
 addorsed Sa betw 4 slipped 3foils Vt 2 in  
 pale in either flank  
 WILLELY. CRK 1934.  
 WILLY, Nic. W 161.

## 2 MONSTERS IN ORLE

Arg 2 griffins passt Sa in orle of 5 3foils Vt  
 WILLY. FK II, 899.

## 3 MONSTERS

### 3 centaurs

Gu 3 centaurs Or  
 ENGLAND, Stephen, K of. Sandford 38.

### 3 cockatrices

Sa 3 cockatrices Arg  
 LANGLE. DV 23b, 907.  
 LANGLE. RB 521.  
 Sa 3 cockatrices close Arg  
 LANGLEY. L1 405, 3.  
 LANGLEY. L2 302, 11.  
 LANGLEY. L9 41a, 8.

**3 dragons**

- Arg 3 dragons sans legs wings folded naiant in pale Az  
 [BRITAIN], K Coylf, panym. KB 206.  
 [BRITAIN], K Rasyngen. KB 201.
- Arg 3 dragons sans legs wings folded naiant in pale Az a label Gu  
 [BRITAIN], Edred, panym. KB 208.  
 [BRITAIN], K Ceoff. KB 202.  
 [BRITAIN], K Nacadar, p. KB 207.
- Gu 3 dragons passt Erm  
 BLOSSUM. PLN 1364.  
 BLOSSUM. L1 54, 2.  
 BLOSSUM. L2 73, 9.  
 BLOSSUM. DV 61a, 2420.  
 BLOSSUM. WB I 32b, 10.

**3 griffins****3 demi griffins**

- Per fess embattled Or & Arg 3 demi-griffins  
 Az b&l Gu  
 WILKINSON, Edw. L9 25b, 9.

**3 griffins courant**

- Az 3 griffins courant Arg armed Or  
 PERSYA, Rex de. RH Ancestor IX, 129, 1152.

**3 griffins passant**

- 3 griffins passt in pale  
 BLOUNT, Edw le. Birch 7504. SIGILLVM EDWARDI LE BLOUNT. 1354. (*sl.*)
- 3 griffins passt 2 & 1  
 CORTON, John. PRO-sls E40, A11785. s... DE CORTON. 1333. (*s of Geoffrey de C; sl.*)
- 3 griffins passt  
 WHYT, Oliver. PRO-sls AS 132. SIGILLVM OLIVERI WHYT. 1355/6. (*sl.*)
- Arg 3 griffins passt in pale Sa  
 WYLLY. WB IV 179b, 966.
- Az 3 griffins passt in pale Or  
 —. WK 248. (*qr 3 of Calthorpp, Sir Phillip; a&l Gu.*)  
 —. L10 36b, 6. (*qr 3 of Calthorpp; forelegs Gu.*)  
 WITH. CRK 114.  
 WITH. XF 618. (*armed Or; qr 3 of Calthorpe, Sir Philip.*)  
 WYTHE, Geoffrey. S 569. (*armed Gu.*)  
 WYTHE, Sir Oliver. W 69.
- Az 3 griffins passt 2 & 1 Or  
 —. PT 896.  
 FITZWITH, of Norf. L2 195, 3.  
 FYZWYTH, Sir Gefferey. BR V, 133.
- Az 3 griffins Or  
 FITZWY, Sire Gefferey. N 585.

WITH, Mons Oliver de. CG 555.

- Az 3 griffins passt Or  
 WITH. L1 669, 4. (*armed & membered Gu.*)  
 WYTHE. PLN 747.  
 WYTHE, Sire. FB 59. (*beak & claws Gu.*)
- Gu 3 griffins passt in pale Or beak & forelegs Gu  
 WYITH, Joh'. NS 43.
- Or 3 griffins passt in pale Az  
 —. L10 91, 6. (*qr 2 & 3 of Godfreye, of London.*)
- Vt 3 griffins passt Or  
 GAWAYNE, Sir. RH Ancestor III, 192, 29. (*'The good knight'.*)
- Arg semy of slipped 3foils Vt 3 griffins passt in pale Sa  
 WYLLY. PLN 541.

**3 griffins segreant**

- 3 griffins segr in pale  
 WHYT, Oliver, of Suff. Birch 14457.  
 SIGILLVM O[LI]VERI WHYT. 1357. (*sl.*)
- 3 griffins segr 2 & 1  
 MEWES, Lady Escholace. Birch 11729.  
 SIGILLVM SCOLAST[IC]E [DE ME]LSA. 1346. (*Lady Escholace or Scholastica, wid of Geoffrey de M, Chevr, of Northants & Warws; imp 3 leopard's faces jesst de lys betw 6 crosslets.*)

**3 harpies**

- Az 3 harpies Arg  
 PRIS, Edw à. PLN 1702.

**3 sagittaries**

- Gu 3 sagittaries Or  
 STEPHANUS, K of Engld. BW 11, 4.

**3 sea dogs**

- Arg 3 sea dogs naiant in pale Sa  
 GEFFE. L1 291, 1.  
 GEFFE. L2 227, 4.  
 GESSE, Nicol. RB 511.

**3 wyverns**

- Arg 3 wyverns sans wings Az  
 COELF, K of Engld. L2 100, 12.  
 COELFF, K. L10 45b, 19.
- Arg 3 wyverns volant wings displ Gu  
 —. CRK 127.

### 3 MONSTERS & OVER ALL

#### 3 griffins & over all

Or 3 griffins passt Az over all bend Arg

— . CRK 2042.

### 3 MONSTERS IN BORDER

#### 3 griffins in border

Arg 3 griffins courant in pale Sa in border engr

Gu roundelly Or

WILLES. L9 25a, 12. (?*Nycholas, water bailey of London.*)

### 6 MONSTERS

#### 6 griffins

6 griffins

MEAUX, Thos de. PRO-sls E40, A279.

1378/9. (*sl.*)

MEAUX, Thos de. PRO-sls. 1378/9. (*sl.*)

6 griffins segr 3, 2 & 1

MELSA, John de. Birch 11730. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS DE MELSA. 1360. (*als Mewes, s of the Lady Scolastica de Mewes; sl.*)

Az 6 griffins segr 3, 2 & 1 Or

MEUS. L9 54b, 12.

MEUS. L1 456, 5.

MEUS. L2 342, 5.

MEUS, S' John. PO 649.

MEUS, Sr John de. CKO 599.

Az 6 griffins Or

MEAUS, Sr Geoffrey de. M 37.

MEUS, Mons Johan de. AS 411.

MEUS, Sr Godefrey de. L 42.

MEUX, Mons John de. CG 554.

### 3 MORTARS

Sa 3 mortars & pestles Arg

WAKYRLE. BG 418.

WATERLEY. L1 687, 6.

Sa billety 3 grocer's mortars Arg

GOTER. L1 281, 2.

GOTER. L2 224, 12.

### 1 MOUNT

#### Mount of 1 peak

Or a mountain Az flaming Gu

MACLEOD, Ld of Lewes. Stodart 3.

MAKLOID, Ld of Lewiss. Lindsay 147.

Or a mountain Sa flaming Gu

MAKCLOYD. SC 73.

#### Mount of 3 peaks

A mount of 3 peaks in base

NEWFAR, Frederick. Stevenson-Pers 528.

1507/8. (*notary public, Kirkwall.*)

Gu a mount of 3 peaks Arg

— . WK 44. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir Adryan van Greknecke, Kt by Hen VII.*)

### 3 MOUNTS

3 grassy mole-hills

TYLDESLEY. CY 64, 253. (*qtg 3 garbs in border.*)

Arg 3 grassy hillocks Vt

TYLDESLEY, Thurston, of Lancs. L9 29a, 11. (*qtg Sa 3 garbs Or in border Arg.*)

### 1 MULLET

#### Untinc mullet

##### Untinc pierced mullet of 4 points

1 pd mullet of 4pts

[SOHIER]. Soc Jers 1928, 161. 1503.

(*dimid by ?Arthur on sl used by Thos Lampriere, bailiff.*)

##### Untinc mullet of 5 points

1 mullet

— . PRO-sls E40 A11608. 1380. (*used by John Drake of Borham.*)

— . Stevenson-Pers 332. 1489. (*qr 4 of Drummon, Robt, Ld of Ermore or Ardmore, latterly called Carnock or Crannock, nr Stirling; sl.*)

— . SHY 412.

— . Lancs 1533 CS 110, 149. (*qtd 3 by Leyghe.*)

[ASHTON]. Mill Steph Cowthorpe, Yorks West Riding. 1494. (*imp by Hammerton; brass to Brian Roucliff & w Joan H.*)

BELL, Adam, of Berwickshire. Stevenson-Pers 244. (*sl; not on sh.*)

CHALMERS, Sir John, of Gadgirth, Ayrshire. Stevenson-Pers 280. 1500. (*sl; qtg checky.*)

CHALMERS, Mr Alexander. Stevenson-Pers 281. (*qtg a fess checky.*)  
 PULESTON, Rog, Kt. PRO-sl. 1527/8. (*sl.*)  
 [WALTON, of Ulnes Walton]. Mill Steph Winwick, Lancs. 1527. (*qr 4 of Leigh; brass to Sir Peter L & w Ellen Savage.*)

**Untinc pierced mullet of 5 points**

1 pd mullet

— . Bow LVII, 23. 1506/7. (*imp by Entwissell, Thos, jun. of Stanton Wivill, Leics.*)  
 ASHBURNHAM, Rog, of Kent & Surr. Birch 6948. ASCHE BURNEHAM. 1380. (*sl.*)  
 DRONSFELD, Wm de, of Yorks, Kt. Birch 9332. DRONSFELD. 1402. (*sl.*)  
 HARPEDON, John de, Kt, seneschal of Aquitaine. PRO-sl. 1389. (*sl.*)  
 HARPENDENE, Wm de. PRO-sl. 1340/1. (*sl.*)  
 OLYVERE, Isabella, of Essex. Birch 12297. 1432. (*w of Robt; sl.*)  
 OSGELAIMA, Adam. Durham-sl. 1928. (*sl.*)  
 SANDCROFT, Agnes de. Birch 6708. ...FT. 1301. (*borne in the left hand of figure; wid of Sir Robt Sandcroft, Suff.*)

**Untinc voided mullet of 5 points**

1 voided mullet

— . Durham-sl. 1157. 1394. (*sl used by John of Hagthorpe.*)  
 — . Durham-sl. 101. 1382. (*sl used by Stephen Aspour.*)

**Untinc mullet of 6 points**

1 mullet of 6pts

HARPEDENE, Wm de, of Harpenden, Herts. Birch 10507. S' WILLELMI H...PE... 1341. (*sl.*)  
 INNES, Wm, 6th of Innes. Stevenson-Pers 427. 1295. (*sl; not on sh; d c.1306.*)  
 VIPONT, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 639. nd. (*sl.*)

**Untinc pierced mullet of 6 points**

1 pd mullet of 6pts

RYLOND, Matilda. BirmCL-sl. 492697. 1393. (*sl; wid of Peter R of Aylesbury.*)

**Arg 1 mullet Gu****Arg mullet Gu**

Arg a mullet Gu

DE HAYE. PT 237.  
 DELAHAYE, Rauf. C 93.  
 HAYE. L1 340, 1.  
 HAYE. L2 258, 1.

HAYE. DV 64b, 2545.

**Arg pierced mullet Gu**

Arg a pd mullet Gu

HARPDEN, Sir Wm. LH 183.  
 HARPEDENE, Sire Willame de. N 342.

**Arg mullet of 6 points Gu**

Arg a mullet of 6pts Gu

DE LA HAYE, Jon. Q 450.

**Arg pierced mullet of 6 points Gu**

Arg a mullet of 6pts Gu pd Or

HARPDEN. PT 27.  
 HARPDEN, of Oxon. L1 337, 1.  
 HARPDEN, of Oxon. L2 246, 10.  
 HARPEDENE. M3 69, 837. (*qr 3 of Peniston.*)  
 HARPEDENE, Sir Wm. M3 69, 835.

Arg a mullet of 6pts Gu pd Sa

HARPDEN. PT 28.

**Arg mullet of 9 points Gu**

Arg a mullet of 9pts Gu

LINCOLN, Le Count de. WLN 189. (*?is this Gu a border indented Arg.*)

**Arg mullet of 10 points Gu**

Arg a pd mullet of 10pts Gu

DE LA HEY, John. Q II 438.

**Arg 1 mullet Or**

Arg a pd mullet Or

[WALTON]. Lancs 1533 CS 110, 197. (*qtd 3 by Barton.*)

**Arg 1 mullet Sa**

Arg a mullet Sa

— . XC 292.  
 ACHETON. DV 71a, 2816.  
 ASCHETON. L1 1, 5.  
 ASCHETON. L2 2, 4.  
 ASHETON. PT 953.  
 [AS]HETON, Thos. WK 117.  
 ASHTON. L10 5, 12.  
 ASHTON. LY 67.  
 ASHTON. PT 1057.  
 ASHTON, Sir Thos. WLN 283.  
 ASHTON, Sir Thos, of Asheton. M3 37, 354.  
 ASHTON, Sir Thos, of Lancs. CRK 1033.  
 ASSHETON. Arch Journ, LXX, 2. (*window in S Michael's Ashton-under-Lyne with inscrip commemorating Sir Thos A d1454, Sir John A d1484, Sir Thos A d1516 each with their wives, & also Laurence A, rector 1458-85 & Gervase A, rector living 1513.*)

ASSHETON, Sir Wm of. WB I 38, 11.  
 AYSTON, Sir Tomas, of Lancs. RH  
 Ancestor IV, 238, 321.

Arg a pd mullet Sa

ASHETON, Sir Thos of. M3 27, 209.  
 ASHTON, Sir John de. CV-BM 71.  
 ASHTON, Sir Thos. PLN 219.  
 ASHTON, Sir Thos. PLN 2016.  
 AYCHTUN, Sir Thos, of Lancs. WB III 93,  
 4.

Arg a mullet Sa pd Or

ASHTON. M3 35b, 334. (*qr 3 of Legh of  
 Bradley, Sir Piers.*)

### Az 1 mullet Arg

Az a mullet Arg

——. WB I 18, 21. (*qr 2 & 3 of Muscher.*)  
 CHALMER, of Gathgirth, Ayr. Lindsay  
 331.  
 UNGAN, Sir A. WB I 40, 13.

Az a mullet of 6pts Arg

OGARD, of Kent. MY 240.

Az a mullet of 7pts Arg

HAGARDE. SHY 139.  
 OGARD. CRK 227.  
 OGARD, of Kent. MY 240.

Az a mullet of 8pts Or

HOLDESUN, Baudewin de. Q 400.

Az a pd mullet of 8pts Or

HALDEHAM, Baldewinus de. Q II 396.

### Gu 1 mullet Arg

Gu a pd mullet of 8pts Arg

RYCHEMOND. L1 561, 2.  
 RYCHEMOND. DV 44a, 1737.

Gu a pd mullet of 9pts Arg

RICHEMOND. CC 227, 164.

Gu a mullet of 16pts Arg

ARDERE. PLN 594.  
 ARDERE. PLN 598. (*qtg Or a bugle  
 leathered Az over all on loz bendy in base  
 Arg & Gu a fess Or & on chf Arg a 5foil pd  
 Gu in arms of Tarenne, (Toranto, Italy  
 added.)*)  
 LESUAUX. PLN 602. (*qtg 2 & 3 Fr  
 ancient.*)

Gu a mullet Arg pd Or

HARPEDENE, Sir John. RH Ancestor VII,  
 188, 620. (*tricked with a martlet in the  
 piercing.*)

### Gu 1 mullet Or

Gu a pd mullet of 6pts Or

POUNCHARDONNE. SK 683.

### Or 1 mullet

Or a mullet Arg

——. Nichols Leics II, 12. (*Abkettleby Ch,  
 Leics.*)

Or a pd mullet Sa

GEE, Edm. Dingley 302. (*d1502; mont  
 Trinity Ch, Chester.*)

### Sa 1 mullet Arg

Sa a mullet Arg

——. L2 211, 4. (*Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Frye of  
 Devon.*)

——. PLN 1638. (*qtd by Breton, Arg a lion  
 Sa.*)

Sa a mullet of 7pts Arg

——. WJ 805.

### Barry 1 mullet

Barry of 8 Or & Gu in dex chf mullet Sa

ALEYNE, Mons Robt, le fitz. WJ 542.

### Bendy 1 mullet

Bendy Arg & Az a mullet Gu

ST PHILIBERT, Mons Huwe. AN 182.

### Bendy wavy 1 mullet

Bendy wavy Sa & Arg in chf mullet Arg

EESTBURY. FK II, 518.

### Erm 1 mullet

Erm a mullet of 6pts Gu pd Or

HASENHILL. L1 333, 1.  
 HASENHILL. L2 258, 9.  
 HASENHILL. LH 96.

Erm a mullet of 8pts Gu pd Or

[BRITAIN], K Beswied, p. KB 73.

### Fretty 1 mullet

1 fret & a mullet pd

BELLEW, Patrick. PRO-sls. 1512. (*sl.*)

Gu fretty & in chf mullet Arg

HODELSTONE. FK II, 551.  
 HODELSTONE. FK II, 553. (*qtg  
 Lychfield.*)

Gu fretty Or & in chf mullet Or

LYILL, of Stanepath. Lindsay 289.

Or fretty Gu & in dex chf mullet of 6pts Arg

VERDOUN, Mons Nich de. WJ 857.

Sa fretty & in chf mullet Or

BELLEWE, of Devon. L1 33, 1.  
 BELLEWE, of Devon. L2 44, 6.

Sa fretty & in chf mullet of 6pts Or  
 BELLEWE, of Alverdyscot [Alverdiscott],  
 Devon. M3 94, 1202.

**Gyronny 1 mullet**

Gyronny in 1st qr a pd mullet

HOSBORNE, John. Birch 10842. SIGILLUM IOH'IS HOSBORNE. 1514. (*sl used by Nicholas Osborne of Lyllborne, Northants; very indistinct ?if q'tly.*)

**Paly 1 mullet**

Paly & in dex chf mullet

LANGLEY, Thos, Bp of Durham. Vinc 88 3. SECRETVM THOME DEI. 1413. (*sl.*)  
LANGLEY, Thos, Cardinal & Bp of Durham. Durham-sls 3148–50. (1406–37.)

Paly & in dex fess mullet

LANGLEY, Thos, Bp of Durham. Birch 2472/3. (1406–37.)

Paly Arg & Az in dex chf mullet

—, CC 233, 366. (*qr 2 & 3 of Radclif, a bend engr & label.*)

Paly Arg & Az in chf mullet Arg

—, PLN 447. (*qtg Strelley, Gu a chev betw 3 mascles Erm & on an escutch over all Arundell, Az 6 martlets Arg.*)

Paly Arg & Sa a mullet of 6pts Gu on the 3rd pale

SWINFORD, Mons Wm, of Essex. WJ 432.

Paly Az & Or a mullet Or

GURNAI, Monsire Maheu de. AN 171.

Paly Or & Az a mullet Arg on the 2nd pale

GOURNEY, Mons Esmond. WJ 438.

Paly Or & Az a mullet Or on the 2nd pale

GURNAY. SK 28.

**Per chevron 1 mullet**

Per chev Sa & Arg in dex chf mullet Gu

ASTON. SK 719.

Per chev Sa & Erm in dex chf mullet Arg

—, BG 342.

**Per fess 1 mullet**

Per fess Arg & Az in base mullet Arg pd Or

—, Nichols Leics III, 116. (*imp by Beaumont; window in Woodhouse Chapel, Leics.*)

**Per saltire 1 mullet**

Per salt Arg & Sa in fess pt a mullet Or

NORTHALL. L9 85a, 9.

**Pily wavy 1 mullet**

Pily wavy Arg & Gu in dex chf mullet Arg

GARNON. SK 218.

**Quarterly 1 mullet**

See **QUARTERLY & IN DEXTER CHIEF, Quarterly & in dexter chief mullet**

**Semy of chessrooks 1 mullet**

Arg semy of chessrooks a pd mullet Sa  
ROOCODE, of Sussex. MY 337.

**Va 1 mullet**

Va in dex chf a mullet Gu

BECHAMP, Mons John. CA 173.

Va in dex chf a mullet of 6pts Gu

BOUTH, S' John de. R 62. (*Beauchamp.*)

**Vairy 1 mullet**

Vairy Arg & Gu in dex chf a mullet of 6pts Sa

BEH', S' Philip. R 64.

**1 MULLET & LABEL**

1 pd mullet & label

—, Soc Guern 1928, 351. c.1515. (*sl used by J Giulle, Bailiff of Guernsey 1511–38.*)

1 pd mullet of 6pts & label

ROVEL, Alan. Birch 13151. S' SECRETI ALANI DE ROVEL. temp Hen III. (*s of Wm de R, of Lincs; sl.*)

**1 MULLET & CHIEF**

1 mullet & chf paly

KEITH, Sir Robt, Kt, Ld of Strathachin. Stevenson-Pers 433. 1390. (*sl.*)

Arg a pd mullet Sa & chf per fess indented throughout Arg & Sa

COPPENDALLE. WB I 18b, 12.

**1 MULLET & ON CHIEF****1 mullet & on chief beast**

1 pd mullet & on chf embattled a demi-lion qf

BUTTILLER, John, de Shustoke. PRO-sls. 1404/5. (*sl.*)

Arg a pd mullet Gu & on chf Gu a demi-lion isst Arg

WELDON. WB I 20b, 4.

**1 mullet & on chief 3 birds**

1 mullet of 6pts & on chf 3 birds

CAIRNS, Wm, Vicar of Glamis. Stevenson-Pers 268. 1455. (*sl.*)

**1 mullet & on chief 3 chessrooks**

Arg a pd mullet Sa & on chf Az 3 chessrooks Or

BOULLART, La Rocque. L10 24, 5.

**1 mullet & on chief 3 escallops**

1 mullet & on chf 3 escallops  
 GRAHAM, Eliz. Stevenson-Pers 382. s  
 ELIZABETH GRAYM. 1498. (*w of Andrew Moncur; sl.*)

**1 mullet & on chief 1 fleur de lys**

Arg a mullet Gu & on chf Or a fleur de lys Gu  
 ROGER. RB 296.  
 ROGER. CC 225, 103.  
 ROGERS. L1 558, 6.  
 Arg a mullet Sa & on chf Or a fleur de lys Gu  
 ROGERS. 1H7 1.  
 Arg a pd mullet Sa & on chf Or a fleur de lys Gu  
 ROGERS. WB II 58, 1.

**1 mullet & on chief 2 mullets**

1 pd mullet & on chf 2 pd mullets  
 COASTLEY, John of. HB-SND Pro Wards & Liveries Box 13. (*sl.*)  
 COASTLEY, John of. HB-SND Pro Wards & Liveries Box 11. 1335. (*sl.*)

**1 mullet & on chief 3 roundels**

1 mullet & on chf 3 roundels  
 MITCHELSON, Andrew, a baillie of Dundee. Stevenson-Pers 509. 1494. (*sl; roundels uncertain.*)

**1 MULLET & IN CHIEF****1 mullet & in chief unidentified charge**

1 mullet in base & in dex chf a unident ch  
 GODIBOUR, Thos. Durham-sls 1080. 1341. (*sl.*)

**1 mullet & in chief 1 crescent**

Arg a mullet Sa & in dex chf cresc Gu  
 ——. WB II 64, 7. (*qr 2 of unnamed sh; qr 1 blank, qr 2, Arg 2 bends engr Sa, qr 4 Gu a cross engr Arg.*)  
 Sa a mullet & in chf cresc Arg  
 DENSELL. PT 1272.

**1 mullet & in chief 3 lozenges**

Barry 1 mullet on 3rd bar & in chf 3 loz  
 ——. Arch Journ, LXXX, 5, 6, 20 & 42. (*imp by ?Waterton, barry Erm & Untinc 3 cresc; tomb of Sir Robt W d1442.*)  
 Barry Arg & Az in centre pt a mullet & in chf 3 loz Gu  
 FLEMINGE. CC 230, 258.

**1 mullet & in chief 3 roundels**

Barry a pd mullet on 3rd bar & in chf 3 roundels  
 FLEMING, Ric, Bp of London. Vinc 88 30. 1421. (*sl.*)

**1 mullet & in chief 1 saltire**

1 mullet & in chf salt couped  
 FAIRFOWL, John, a baillie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 351. 1480. (*?a merchants mark; sl.*)

**1 MULLET BETWEEN****1 mullet between 1 annulet & ...**

In pale a mullet betw an annulet & a cresc  
 SEIR, Janet. Stevenson-Pers 582. 1515. (*gd-dau & one of the heirs of unquhile John Seir of Graignachthrow, w of Robt Gray in ?Dunkeld; sl.*)

**1 mullet between 6 annulets**

Or 6 annulets Sa & in fess pt a mullet slipped Sa  
 LOWTHER, Wm. LY 107. (*blazoned a 5 pt leaf.*)  
 Or a mullet Gu betw 6 annulets Sa  
 LOUTHER. SK 757.

**1 mullet between 2 bars**

Arg a mullet Gu betw 2 bars Sa  
 ——. WK 497. (*qr 2 of Compton, Hen.*)  
 Arg a mullet of 7pts Sa betw 2 bars Gu  
 ——. WJ 801. (*name illegible.*)  
 Arg a mullet Sa betw 2 bars Sa  
 BRERETON. CC 224b, 88. (*mullet possibly Az.*)

**1 mullet between 3 demi lions passant guardant**

1 mullet of 6pts betw 3 demi-lions pg  
 JOHN, parson of Lapworth. PRO-sls AS 110. SIGILLU IOHANNIS. 1466/7. (*sl.*)  
 NEWNHAM, Edm. PRO-sls E40 A12018. SIGILLUM NEWHAM. 1467. (*sl.*)  
 NEWNHAM, Edm. PRO-sls E40 A10995. SIGILL EDMUNDI ...NHAM. 1467/8. (*sl.*)

**1 mullet between 3 lions**

1 mullet of 8pts betw 3 lions  
 VIPONT, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 638. late 12th cent. (*sl.*)  
 Erm a mullet betw 3 lions Gu  
 HONDESACRE, Wm. E 469. (*usual Hondesacre blazon is Erm 3 chess rooks Gu*)



*see DBA Vol II, 259.)*

### 1 mullet between 2 bends & ...

1 pd mullet betw 2 roses in bend all betw 2 bends

FITZROBERT, John, of Farington. PRO-sl. 1357/8. (*? or Farington, John s of Robt de F; sl.*)

### 1 mullet between 2 birds

1 mullet betw 2 birds passt in pale

AUCHINLECK, Mr Samuel. Stevenson-Pers 232. (*or Afflec; sl.*)

### 1 mullet between 3 birds

Arg a mullet Sa betw 3 birds Gu b&l Or

MOLET, John. Farrer III, 66. (*sh in St Helen's Ch, Norwich.*)

1 mullet betw 3 cocks passt

COCKBURN, Mgt. Stevenson-Pers 288. 1513. (*w of Wm Hay of Tallo.*)

Arg a mullet Az betw 3 cocks Gu

COKBURN, of Henderland. Lindsay 325.

1 mullet betw 3 herons

HERON, Thos. HB-SND Dods 45, 42b. 1392. (*sl.*)

1 mullet betw 3 martlets

HERLE, Ric. Durham-sl. 1257. (*sl used by Ada of Burdon.*)

### 1 mullet between 3 bougets

Arg a mullet betw 3 water bougets Sa

ILDERTONE. FK II, 594.

Az a pd mullet Arg betw 3 water bougets Or

ROOS. FK II, 788.

Or a mullet Gu betw 3 water bougets Sa

ROOS, de Kendal. WB V 50.

### 1 mullet between 6 chessrooks

Arg a pd mullet betw 6 chessrooks Sa

ROKEWOOD. LR 70.

### 1 mullet between 2 crescents

Qtly Gu & Arg a mullet betw 2 cresc Gu in pale

MORTON. WB II 68, 13.

### 1 mullet between 2 crescents & ...

Qtly Untinc & Erm a mullet betw 2 cresc in pale all betw 2 goat's heads erased in qrs 1 & 4 respectively

MORTON, Robt, gent of London. LonG-sl. 162.

Qtly Gu & Erm a mullet betw 2 cresc in pale counterch all betw 2 goat's heads erased

Arg in qrs 1 & 4

MORTON, de Est Coker, Som. L9 73a, 5.

MORTON, Robt, of East Coker, Som. WK 603.

MORTON, Robt, of East Coker, Som. L10 109, 11.

### 1 mullet between 3 crescents

1 mullet betw 3 cresc

CABELL, Master Alex, parson of Banchory. Stevenson-Pers 267. 1506. (*sl.*)

1 mullet betw 3 incresc

MACGEE, Blais, burgess of Whithorn. Stevenson-Pers 485. 1527. (*incresc sic for savage heads; sl.*)

### 1 mullet between 3 crosses

Arg a mullet betw 3 crosses formy Gu

STAINTON. XZ 59.

STAUNTON. LS 156.

STAYNTON. CC 234,386.

### 1 mullet between 3 cushions

1 mullet betw 3 square cushions

DUNBAR, David. Stevenson-Pers 338. 1494. (*sl.*)

### 1 mullet between 3 escutcheons

1 mullet betw 3 escutch

HAY, Wm, 3rd of Tallo. Stevenson-Pers 405. 1513. (*on an escutch over arms qtly 1 & 4, 5 fraises 2 & 3 Barry.*)

Gu a mullet of 6pts Arg betw 3 escutch Erm

GERMYN, Mons Wiliam. TJ 1103. (*as painted but blazoned Gu a mullet Arg betw 3 voided escutch Erm.*)

Gu a mullet Arg betw 3 voided escutch Erm

GERMYN, Mons Wm. TJ 1103. (*as blazoned but painted Gu a mullet of 6pts Arg betw 3 escutch Erm.*)

Gu a mullet Or betw 3 escutch Erm

GERMEN. WB I 18, 13.

### 1 mullet between 3 fleurs de lys

1 mullet betw 3 fleurs de lys 2 & 1

WESTON, Hen, of Oldland, Gloucs. Birch 14413. 1516. (*sl.*)

Az a mullet Arg betw 3 fleurs de lys Erm

BURGHE. SK 732.

### 1 mullet between 6 fleurs de lys

Or a mullet Gu betw 6 fleurs de lys Az

PULVERTOFT. Suff HN 27. (*imp by Tasborough; Sotherley Ch.*)

**1 mullet between 3 foils**

- 1 mullet betw 3 5foils  
 BORTHWICK, Bernard, of Colehall.  
 Stevenson-Pers 255. 1590. (*sl.*)  
 BORTHWICK, Thos, a baillie of  
 Haddington. Stevenson-Pers 254. 1505. (*sl.*)  
 HAMILTON, John, of Woodhall.  
 Stevenson-Pers 394. 1486. (*sl.*)  
 MILET, John. PRO-sls. 1432. (*sl.*)

**1 mullet between 2 heads (beast)**

- Per chev Sa & Erm in chf mullet Arg betw 2  
 boar's heads couped Or tushes Arg  
 SANDEFORD. FK II, 465.

**1 mullet between 2 heads & ...**

- 1 mullet betw 2 boar's heads erased in chf & a  
 cresc in base  
 POMPHREY, John, of Hinchelwood.  
 Stevenson-Pers 544. 1504. (*sl.*)

**1 mullet between 3 heads (beast,  
lion)**

- 1 mullet betw 3 lion's heads erased  
 ABARWYLZ, Awray. Roman PO 5. 1446.  
 (*sl.*)

**1 mullet between 3 heads  
(leopard's faces)**

- Az a mullet Arg betw 3 leopard's faces Or  
 langued Gu  
 MORE. L2 330, 4.  
 Az a mullet Arg betw 3 leopard's faces Or  
 MORE. CC 225b, 126.  
 Gu a pd mullet Arg betw 3 leopard's faces Or  
 ——. SK 819.  
 ——. SK 821. (*qtg Arg 2 bends Or fimbr  
 Sa.*)

**1 mullet between 3 heads (beast,  
boar)**

- 1 mullet betw 3 boar's heads erased  
 FERGUSON, John, Ld of Cluny.  
 Stevenson-Pers 353. (*sl.*)  
 PANTON, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 539. 1509.  
 (*s of James P, burgess of Dysart.*)

**1 mullet between 3 heads (beast,  
deer)**

- Arg a mullet Sa betw 3 reindeer heads cab Sa  
 BOWET. FK II, 833.

**1 mullet between 3 heads (bird)**

- 1 pd mullet betw 3 cock's heads erased combs  
 & wattles Gu  
 ——. Mill Steph Sandon, Staffs. (*imp by  
 Erdeswick; tomb of Hugh E 1473.*)

**1 mullet between 3 heads (human)**

- 1 mullet betw 3 savage's heads  
 MACGEE, Blais, burgess of Whithorn.  
 Stevenson-Pers 485. 1527. (*savage's heads  
 represented like incresc.*)

**1 mullet between 3 horns**

- 1 mullet betw 3 bugle horns stringed  
 FORRESTER, Alex, fiar of Corstorphin.  
 Stevenson-Pers 361. 1512. (*d c.1540; sl.*)

**1 mullet between 3 leaves**

- 1 mullet betw 3 leaves slipped  
 LEWIS, Thos, of Manor. Stevenson-Pers  
 459. 1473. (*sl.*)

**1 mullet between 3 lozenges**

- 1 pd mullet betw 3 loz  
 KIRKETON, Lucy. PRO-sls E40 A9309. (*w  
 of John de Kirketon; sl.*)

**1 mullet between 3 pheons**

- Arg a mullet Gu betw 3 pheons Sa  
 JOLY. L1 367, 4.  
 JOLY. L2 280, 9.

**1 mullet between 3 pickaxes**

- Gu a mullet betw 3 picks Arg  
 PYGOT. FK II, 595.

**1 mullet between 3 portcullises**

- Gu 1 mullet Untinc betw 3 portcullises sans  
 chains Or  
 ——. PT 397.

**1 mullet between 5 roundels**

- 1 mullet betw 5 roundels  
 DUCKWORTH, John de, of Huntingdon,  
 Hunts. Birch 9364. 1389. (*blazoned a  
 pentacle betw; also John Yonge chapl & Ric  
 Porter.*)

**1 mullet between 3 wheels**

- 1 pd mullet betw 3 Catherine wheels  
 ROET. Birch 13808. 1377. (*imp in arms of  
 Katharine Swinford; sl.*)

## 1 MULLET BETWEEN ... & IN BASE

1 mullet betw2 5foils in chf & a cresc in base  
YULE, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 654. 1514.  
(*sl.*)

## 1 MULLET BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF

Arg a mullet betw 3 pheons 2 & 1 Sa on chf Sa  
a greyhound passt Arg collared & belled Gu  
PONERTON. L2 404, 3.

## 1 MULLET BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF

### 1 mullet between ... & in chief annulet

Arg a mullet Sa betw 2 pales Gu each ch with a  
mullet Arg & in chf an annulet Sa  
VATORT. LY 53. (*the 3 mullets are in chf.*)

### 1 mullet between ... & in chief 3 roundels

Sa a mullet betw 2 bars Arg in chf 3 roundels  
Arg  
HUNGERFORD, Sir Edm. LH 833.  
HUNGERFORD, Sir John. LH 835.  
HUNGERFORD, Sir John. WK 239.  
HUNGERFORD, Sir Thos. LH 834.  
HUNGERFORD, Thos. WK 127.

## 1 MULLET IN BORDER

### 1 mullet in plain border

1 pd mullet in border  
——. Mill Steph Rainham, Essex. (*brass to  
a civilian & w, inscrip lost c.1480.*)  
Or a pd mullet in border Sa  
HILLING. LH 1078.

### 1 mullet in modified border

#### Mullet in border engrailed

Qtly a mullet in 1st qr in border engr  
VERE, Hugh de. PRO-sls. 1301. (*sl.*)  
VERE, Hugh de, Ld of Swanscombe.  
Barons Letter XV. 1301. (*sl.*)  
Qtly Gu & Or a mullet Arg in 1st qr in border  
engr Sa  
VEER, S Hugh de. GA 95. (*wrongly  
blazoned Qtly Or & Gu.*)

VEER, Sire Hue de. N 47.  
VER, Hue de. K 37. (*le fitz au Conte de  
Oxinfort e frere son heir.*)  
VER, Mons' Hugh de. TJ 957.  
VERE, Sir Herre. BR V, 20.  
VERE, Hue de. G 172.  
VERE, Sire Hugue de. J 84.

Qtly Gu & Or a mullet Or in 1st qr in border  
engr Untinc  
VERE. CT 44.

#### Mullet in border indented

Qtly a mullet in 1st qr in border indented  
VEER, Hugh de. PRO-sls. 1299/1300. (*sl.*)  
Qtly Gu & Or a mullet Arg in 1st qr in border  
indented Sa  
VERE, Hugh de. K 37.

## 1 MULLET IN TRESSURE

1 mullet in voided escutch  
LANDALE, Friskin, of Roxburghshire.  
Stevenson-Pers 448. 1296. (*sl.*)

## 1 MULLET BETWEEN ... IN BORDER

Gu a mullet Arg betw 3 cresc Erm in border  
engr Arg  
ALDONE. FK II, 701.  
Gu a mullet Arg betw 3 cresc Erm in border  
engr Erm  
ALDEN. L10 5b, 13.

## 1 MULLET BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF ... IN BORDER

Arg a mullet Sa betw 2 bars & in chf 3  
roundels Gu in border engr Sa  
WAKE. SK 162.

## 1 MULLET BETWEEN ... IN TRESSURE

Or a mullet betw 3 cresc in royal tressure Gu  
SEYTOUN, of Parbroch. Lindsay 176.  
Arg a mullet betw 3 loz-shaped cushions  
tasselled in royal tressure Gu  
DUNBER, of Mochram. Lindsay 445.  
1 mullet betw 3 5foils in royal tressure  
HAMILTON, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 398.  
(*sl.*)  
LIVINGSTON, Wm, of Balcastell.  
Stevenson-Pers 470. 1469. (*sl.*)

**ON 1 MULLET****On 1 mullet annulet**

On 1 mullet an annulet

ASHTON. Mill Steph Middleton, Lancs.  
(*Gd qtg II & III Barton qtg Middleton;  
brass to man in armour & w c.1510 ?Sir Ric  
A 1508 & w Isabel Talbot, inscrip lost.*)  
ASHTON, of Middleton. Mill Steph  
Middleton, Lancs. (*Gd qtg II & III Barton  
qtg Middleton.*)

Arg on a mullet Sa an annulet Arg

ASHETON. PT 954.  
ASHTON, Sir John. CVL 383.

Arg on a mullet Sa pd Arg a annulet Sa

ASHTON, S' Thos de, of Middelton, Lancs.  
CY 55, 220.

Gu on a mullet of 9pts Az an annulet Or pd Gu

RICHMOND. PLN 1378. (*tincs as  
blazoned.*)

**On 1 mullet crescent**

Arg on a mullet Sa a cresc Arg

ASHETON. PT 955.

**On 1 mullet fleur de lys**

Arg on a mullet Sa a fleur de lys Arg

ASHETON. PT 956.

**On 1 mullet martlet**

On 1 mullet a martlet

HARPEDEN. Mill Steph Westm Abb. 1438.  
(*shields on brass to Sir John H.*)

On pd mullet of 6pts a martlet

HARPEDON, Sir John. Westm Abb.  
(*d1457; brass on tomb, Westm Abb.*)

Arg on a mullet Gu pd Or a martlet Sa

HARPEDEN, of Suff. L2 263, 7. (*martlet in  
the void.*)

Gu on a mullet Arg pd Or a martlet Untinc

HARPEDENE, Sir John. RH Ancestor VII,  
188, 620.

**On 1 mullet 1 mullet**

Arg on a mullet Sa a mullet Arg

ACHETON. CC 222, 6.  
ACHETON. DV 55b, 2189.  
ASHETON. L10 5, 13.  
ASHETON. PT 957.

**On 1 mullet roundel**

Arg on a pd mullet Sa a roundel Or

HARPEDEN, of Suff. L2 263, 7. (*roundel  
on 1st pt of mullet.*)

**On 1 mullet roundel charged**

Arg on a mullet Gu a roundel Or ch with a  
martlet Sa

——. CRK 1152.  
HARPEDEN. DV 58b, 2311.  
HARPEDEN, of Suff. MY 61.  
HARPEDEN, Sir... CRK 460.

Arg on a mullet of 6pts Gu a roundel Or ch  
with a martlet Sa

HARPEDEN, Sir John, of Berks. LH 735.

Arg on a mullet Sa a roundel Arg ch with an  
Erm spot Sa

ASHETON. L10 5, 14.  
ASSHETON. PLN 1322.

**On 1 mullet saltire**

On a mullet a salt engr

SCROPE, Stephen. Birch 13353. ME  
CONVIENT. 1467. (*salt engr in ref to arms of  
Tiptoft; ?the same as Stephen le Scrop al  
Skroope, Ld of Oxendon, Gloucs Birch  
13372.*)

**ON 1 MULLET BETWEEN**

Sa betw 3 standing cups covered Arg on a

mullet of 6pts Or an annulet Sa  
GARLEHANOP, of Middx. L1 294, 2.  
GARLEHANOP, of Middx. L2 228, 5.

**ON 1 MULLET ... IN  
BORDER**

Or on a mullet Sa an annulet Untinc in border

Sa roundelly Or  
HILLING. LH 402.  
HILLYNGES, of Lincs. L1 349, 1.  
HILLYNGES, of Lincs. L2 248, 6.

**1 MULLET & 1 OTHER  
CHARGE**

1 mullet & 1 cresc

BOLLESDEN, Agnes. Stevenson-Pers 252.  
(*sl; not on sh.*)

**1 MULLET & 2 OTHER  
CHARGES**

1 mullet & salt couped in chf & a cresc in base

SARADEE, Wm de. Stevenson-Pers 575.  
1404. (*sl.*)

## 1 MULLET & 3 OTHER CHARGES

Qtly in dex canton a mullet in each of the others a crosslet fitchy  
 LYELL, John, burgess of Dingwall.  
 Stevenson-Pers 479. 1438. (*sl.*)

## 2 MULLET

### Plain field 2 mullets

2 mullets in fess  
 ——. Stevenson-Pers 427. 1499. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Innes, Wm, of Cromy, two boar's heads erased in pale, he was 3rd s of Sir James, 12th of that ilk; sl.*)

2 mullets  
 DOUGLAS, Hen. Stevenson-Pers 328. 1502. (*s of Sir James D of Ralston, Kt.*)

2 pd mullets in chf  
 CLINTON, John de, & de Sa, Maxstoke Castle. Nichols Leics. 1438. (*sl.*)

### Patterned field 2 mullets

Barry Gu & Arg 2 pd mullets Arg in chf  
 WESTTON, John, of Middx. WB III 118, 9.

Barry Or & Az in chf 2 mullets Gu  
 PEMBRUGE. Nichols Leics III, 1038. (*Swebston Ch, Leics.*)

Barry Or & Vt on 1st bar 2 pd mullets Sa  
 [BRITAIN], K Berwe, panim. KB 56. (*?if Barry Or & Sa.*)

Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 mullets Arg  
 SELBY. XV 872.  
 SELBY. XV 162.  
 SELBY. CC 223, 40.  
 SELBY. L1 599, 5.  
 SYLBY, John. WB I 14b, 6.

Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 pd mullets Arg  
 SELBY, John. RH Ancestor VII, 209, 827.

## 2 MULLET & IN BASE

### 2 mullets & in base bird

Per chev Or & Sa in chf 2 mullets Sa & in base a heathcock Or comb & wattles Gu  
 HEATH. WK 360.

Per chev Sa & Arg 2 pd mullets Arg in chf & a Cornish chough Ppr in base  
 ST GREGORY, Priory of, Canterbury. L10 68, 1.

### 2 mullets & in base crescent

2 mullets of 6pts in chf & in base cresc  
 THOWLES, Robt, [of Connansithe].

Stevenson-Pers 630. 1469. (*sl.*)  
 2 mullets in chf & in base cresc Gu  
 BOLNEY. XO 70.  
 Gu 2 mullets in chf & in base cresc Or  
 KYRKCALDY, of the Grange. Lindsay 198.  
 Or 2 mullets in chf & in base cresc Gu  
 BOLNEY. L1 44, 4.  
 BOLNEY. L2 71, 12.

### 2 mullets & in base 2 crescents

Qtly 2 mullets in chf & 2 cresc in base  
 BOYLANT, Robt de. Durham-sls 334 & 1958. (*sl used in 1356 by Thos of Penreth & Wm & John Barthew; blazoned qtly but more probably a cross betw; see also DBA Vol III, 197.*)

### 2 mullets & in base garb

Az in chf 2 mullets Arg & in base a garb Or  
 WAUCHOPE, of Nudrye. Lindsay 281.

### 2 mullets & in base head

2 mullets in chf & in base lion's head erased  
 DOUGLAS. Stevenson-Pers 584. S CRISTINE SETONE. 1506. (*imp 3 cresc; borne by Seton, Christiana, dau of 1st Ld Seton by his 2nd w, wid of Hugh Douglas of Barg.*)

### 2 mullets & in base hook

Per chev in chf 2 mullets in base a hook  
 BACHELER, Walter. PRO-sls. WALTERI CHAVMBERLEYN. 1349. (*sl; the hook questionable.*)

### 2 mullets & in base lozenge between ...

2 mullets in chf & in base a mascle betw 2 branches  
 BROWN, George. Stevenson-Pers 260. 1481. (*a bailie of St Andrews.*)

## 2 MULLET & CANTON

Gu 2 mullets of 6pts Or a canton Arg  
 ——. WJ 716.  
 Gu 2 pd mullets Or a canton Erm  
 BERLAY, John. TJ 1482. (*as blazoned but mullets painted pd Arg.*)

## 2 MULLET & IN CHIEF

2 mullets & in chf 2 unident charges  
 HOWISON, John. Stevenson-Pers 424. 1512. (*sl.*)

**3 MULETS****Untinc 3 mullets of 4 points**

3 mullets of 4pts

STAMPE, Mgt. PRO-slS E40 A7736.  
1445/6. (*wid, late w of Thos S of Writtle, Essex; sl.*)

3 pd mullets of 4pts

BRUNE, Maurice, Kt. PRO-slS. 1445/6.  
(*sl.*)

**Untinc 3 mullets of 5 points**

3 mullets

— . Dugd 17 2. 1441. (*qtd on subsidiary sh on sl of Beaumont, John, Visct; sl.*)  
— . Durham-slS 899. (*sl used in 1382 by Thos of Ereby.*)  
— . Stevenson-Pers 403. 1447. (*imp by Hay, Dame Alicia, w of Sir Wm de Hay, Kt, Ld of Yester.*)  
— . Stevenson-Pers 435. 1493/4. (*qr 2 of Keith, Sir Gilbert, of Inneruggie, Kt.*)  
— . Stevenson-Pers 434. 15 cent. (*qr 2 of Keith, John.*)  
— . Stevenson-Pers 443. 1421. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Kinnaird, Thos, of Culbyn.*)

ALISAUNDRE, Thos, of Thatcham.  
BerksCRO Thatcham Deeds D/P 130, 28/1.  
1336. (*sl.*)

BORTHWICK, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 255.  
1524. (*sl.*)

CANDELA, Hen de, of Lincs. Birch 8304.

SIGILL' HENRICI DE CANDELA. 1254. (*sl.*)

CURTEYS, Wm. Nichols Leics. 1364. (*sl from deed.*)

DICKSON, Capt Robt, of Bughtrig.  
Stevenson-Pers 316. 1607. (*sl.*)

DICKSON, George, a baillie of Edinburgh.  
Stevenson-Pers 315. 1509. (*sl.*)

DOMMERE, Edm, of Penne Domere  
[Pendomer], Som. Helyar 950. 1403. (*s&h of Sir Edm Dommere.*)

DUK, John, [of Pendomer, Som]. Helyar  
958. 1408. (*sl.*)

FINGASK, Thos de, Bp, Caithness.  
Stevenson-Pers 134. (1343–60.)

HANSARD, Beatrice. HB-SND Dods 88,  
15. 1364. (*imp an eagle displ; sl.*)

HANSARD, Gilbert. HB-SND BM Harl  
1985, 287. nd. (*sl.*)

HANSARD, John. HB-SND Dods 68, 10.  
c. 1294. (*sl.*)

HANSARD, Sir Robt. Lawrance 21.  
(*d1313; effigy, S Kelsey, Lincs.*)

INNES. Stevenson-Pers 537. 1526. (*qr 2 of Oliphant, Andrew, of Berridale, s of Wm O of B.*)

INNES, Alexander, 13th of that ilk.  
Stevenson-Pers 427. 1493. (*qtg 3 boar's heads erased, in fess pt a cresc; d1538.*)

INNES, Robt, 2nd of Innermarkie.  
Stevenson-Pers 428. 1537. (2nd *sl.*)

INNES, Robt, 2nd of Innermarkie.  
Stevenson-Pers 428. 1546. (3rd *sl.*)

INNES, Sir Walter, Kt, Ld of that ilk, 10th  
of Innes. Stevenson-Pers 427. 1431. (*sl.*)

LAVINGSTON, Archedbold de, sheriff of  
Lancaster. PRO-slS. 1302/3. (*sl.*)

MURRAY, of Bothwell. Stevenson-Pers  
318. 1401. (*an escutch borne surtout by Douglas, Archibald, 4th E of Douglas; sl.*)

MURRAY, Sir Wm, Kt. Stevenson-Pers  
520. 1296. (*sl.*)

OCCELAY, John. Durham-slS 1913. 1370.  
(*sl.*)

POLTON. Mill Steph All Souls Coll, Oxf.  
(*brass to Philip P, BCL, Archdeacon of Gloucester.*)

SHARLOWE, Wm of. Durham-slS 2231.  
(*sl used in 1369 by Sir Wm Claxton.*)

VALENTYN, John de, of Muscott,  
Northants. Vinc 88 23. 1373. (*sl.*)

**Untinc 3 pierced mullets of 5 points**

3 pd mullets

— . Birch 3695. 1406. (*sl of Leonard Houndaller, Abbot of Newenham, Devon.*)

OKY, Sir Walter, chaplain. PRO-slS.  
1342/3. (*sl.*)

PARK, John. HB-SND BM Harl 1985, 276.  
(*sl.*)

POLTON, Philip, Archdeacon of  
Gloucester. GutchWdU. (d1461; *memorial in outer chapel, All Souls Coll, Oxf.*)

POLTON, Philip, Archdeacon of  
Gloucester. Dingley 104. 1461. (*brass in All Souls Coll chapel, Oxf.*)

PULESDON, Rog de, Kt. Bow XXXIV, 15.  
SIGILLUM ROGERI DE PULESDON. (*sl.*)

SPOURSTOU, Ric de. Baker-slS. S RICARDE  
DE SPOURSTOU. 1391. (*sl.*)

SPURSTOWE, Hen. PRO-slS. 1429/30. (*sl.*)

SPURSTOWE, John. PRO-slS. 1530/1. (*sl.*)

SPURSTOWE, Ric de. PRO-slS. 1372/3.  
(*sl.*)

WALSE, James. PRO-slS. S' IACOB WAKE.  
1252/3. (*sl.*)

3 pd mullets in bend

FRANCEYS, John le. PRO-slS. 1301/2. (*sl.*)

**Untinc 3 mullets of 6 points**

3 mullets of 6pts

CHILTERNE, Hen. Farrer Bacon 80. (*s of John; sl.*)

CVRTEYS, Wm. Bow XLVIII, 15. SIGILLV  
WILELM CVRTEYS. 1319/20. (*s of Ric Curteis  
of Tutbury.*)  
PYVELEDSON, S Ric. Greg King 191, 81.  
1293/4.  
SUTHERLAND, John, 8th E of Sutherland.  
Stevenson-Pers 627. (*sl; d1508.*)  
SUTHERLAND, Wm, 4th E of Sutherland.  
Stevenson-Pers 627. 1357. (*sl; d1370.*)

**Arg 3 mullets**

Arg 3 mullets Az

INNES, of that ilk. Lindsay 373.

Arg 3 mullets Gu

DIKSONE. Lindsay 390.  
JORDAN, Giles. Nichols Leics III, 901.  
(*mont in Loughborough Ch, Leics.*)  
KNONVILE, of Gloucs. L1 378, 4.  
KNONVILE, of Gloucs. L2 290, 10.  
KNOVILL, of Puckington. Gerard 142.

Arg 3 pd mullets Gu

CNOVILE, Gilbert de. A 237.  
KNOUVILE, Sire Gilberd de. N 886.  
KNOVILE, Gilbert de. HE 145.  
KNOVILE, Gilbert de. E 674.  
KNOVILE, Gilebert de. F 127.  
KNOVILE, Gilebert de. FW 173.  
PLESCY, John de. C 145.

Arg 3 mullets of 6pts Gu

HANSARD, Mons Robt. WJ 711.  
HANSARD, Sir Robt. LH 562.

Arg 3 pd mullets of 6pts Gu

KNOVILLE, Robt de. WLN 635.

Arg 3 pd mullets Sa

POLTON, Thos, Bp of Chichester.  
SussASColl XXIX, 8. (1422–5.)  
WALESOUN, Hugh de. TJ 1160.

Arg 3 mullets Sa pd Or

POLTON. L9 97a, 7.

**Az 3 mullets**

Az 3 mullets Arg

——. SC 21. (*qr 2 & 3 of [Douglas 1445–  
55] The E Ormonde.*)  
——. L10 38, 20. (*qr 2 & 3 of Creston, Sir  
Thos, Norf; later hand has struck out  
Creston & written Kerdeston.*)  
——. WB III 71, 2. (*qr 2 & 3 of Creston,  
Sir Thos; Kerdeston added in later hand.*)  
CRESTON. L10 39b, 20.  
HANSARD, Wm. C 67.  
INNAS. SC 82.  
[MORRAY]. Lindsay 59. (*qtd by Douglas,  
E of Douglas.*)  
SUTHERLAND, The E of. Stodart E 12.

Az 3 pd mullets Arg

CRESTON. Q II 336.

Az 3 mullets Arg pd Gu

[MURAY]. BL 18.

Az 3 mullets of 6pts Arg

ILEART, Mons Robt. WJ 709.  
PYLLEDSON, Mons Robt de. WJ 713.

Az 3 mullets Or

GRANDIN, Wm. D 177.  
GRANDIN, Wm. A 114.  
HYLDYERD, Sr Robt. M 47.  
NORWAY, K of. PCL IV, 20.  
NORWAY, Rex. BR I, 22.  
ST-HILAIRE, Pierre de. Soc Jers 1931, 375.  
1291. (*sl.*)

Az 3 mullets of 6pts Or

GRAND, Sr Wm. LY 94.

**Gu 3 mullets**

Gu 3 mullets Arg

——. Suff HN 3. (*qtd by Barneys;  
Allhallows, Sudbury.*)  
HANSARD. PT 1203.  
HANSAL, Gilbert. F 96.  
HANSARD, Sir Gilbert. LH 322.  
HANSARD, of Belsey, Lincs. LH 534.  
HANSARD, of Westmld. L1 308, 3.  
HANSARD, of Westmld. L2 248, 11.  
HANSARD, Sir Robt. LH 205.  
HANSARD, Sir Robt. LH 354.  
HANSARD, S Robt de. ST 72.  
HANSARD, Sire Robt. N 1018.  
HANSARD, Sir Thos. WK 88.  
HANSARD, Sir Thos. PLN 1738.  
HANSARD, Sir Wm. XK 159.  
HANSART. WJ 712.  
HAUNSARD, Gilbert. G 64.  
HAU[N]SARD, Gilbert. Q 170.  
HAUNSARD, Giles. E 148.  
HAUNSARD, S Robt. GA 246.  
HAUNSARD, Sr Robt. M 17.  
HAUNSART, Master Wm, of South Kelsey,  
Lincs. I.2 158. (*qtd 2 & 3 Gu a cross formy  
flory Arg & in canton an escallop Arg.*)  
HAUNSARTS, Sire Roberd. J 121.  
HAUSTED, Mons. CG 524.  
POTEGREW, of Scotld. L2 408, 8.

Gu 3 pd mullets Arg

——. SK 913.  
CNOVILE, Beves de. A 236.  
HANSARD, John. FW 612.  
HANSARD, Sir Thos. LH 227.  
HAUNSARD, Sir Gylberd. PCL I, 474.  
HAUNSARD, Mons' Gilbert. TJ 1058.  
HAUNSAID, Gilbertus. Q II 167.

Gu 3 mullets of 6pts Arg  
 CNOVILL, of Puckington. Gerard 167.  
 HANFORD, Robt. RB 421.  
 HANSARD. LMO 58.  
 HANSARD. LH 798. (*imp Sharow.*)  
 HASSALL, Gilbert de. WLN 764.  
 (*Hansart.*)

Gu 3 pd mullets of 6pts Arg  
 HANSARD, Robt. HA 111.

Gu 3 mullets of 6pts Arg pd Vt  
 HAUNSARD, Sr de. CKO 552.

Gu 3 mullets of 6pts Or pd Vt  
 KNOVLIE, Sr de. CKO 553.

Gu 3 mullets Or  
 ——. WB I 43, 3.  
 HAMPTONNE, of Jersey. Soc Jers 1928.  
 KNOUYLE, S' Beges de. PO 358.  
 PATRIC, Wm. E 146.  
 PATRIC, Wm. F 93.  
 PATRIK, Mons' Wm. TJ 1159.  
 [SUTHERLAND]. Lindsay 94. (*qtd by  
 Gordon, E Sutherland.*)  
 SUTHERLAND, The E of. SC 19.  
 SUTHIRLAND, E of. Lindsay 71.

Gu 3 pd mullets Or  
 HAUNSARD, Sire Rob'. PO 424.

Gu 3 mullets of 6pts Or  
 HAUNSARD. FK II, 827.  
 PATRICK, Wm. WLN 763.

### Or 3 mullets

Or 3 mullets Gu  
 MORAY, The E of. Stodart E 6.

Or 3 pd mullets of 6pts Gu  
 SOTHERLANDE, Le Conte de. BL 11.

### Sa 3 mullets

Sa 3 mullets Arg  
 HERSHAM, Simon de. F 153.  
 [PULESDON]. TZ 14.  
 PULESDONE, Sire Ric de. N 958.  
 PULESEAN. L9 102a, 2.  
 PULLESDON. L1 529, 1.  
 PYLLESDON, of Ches. L2 413, 1.

Sa 3 pd mullets Arg  
 SPOURSTAW. L1 588, 1.  
 SPURSTONE. PCL II, 99.  
 SPURSTOWE, of Ches. CY 41, 161.  
 SPURSTOWE, Ricardus de. Q II 681.

Sa 3 mullets Or  
 HERSWELL, Simon de. E 416.  
 SPURSTOW, Ric. M3 5b.

Sa 3 pd mullets Or  
 SPORSTOWE. DV 48b, 1920.  
 SPURSTOW. CRK 371.  
 SPURSTOWE. CVC 635.

SPURSTOWE, Ric de. SES 117.

Sa 3 mullets of 6pts Or  
 HAUNSARD, Mons Ric. WJ 714.  
 HERTESHULL, S' Wat de, of Norf. CY  
 123, 492.  
 HERTESHULLE. LH 1091.  
 HERTISHULL. LH 712.  
 Sa 3 pd mullets of 6pts Or  
 HERTSHULL, Simon de. WLN 623.  
 SPURSTOWE. WLN 654.  
 SPURSTOWE, Ric de. WLN 656.

### Vt 3 mullets

Vt 3 mullets Or  
 SPURSTOWE. CVC 497.  
 Vt 3 pd mullets of 6pts Or  
 SPURSTOW, Rich de, of Ches. CY 35, 137.

### Erm 3 mullets

Erm 3 mullets Gu  
 PLOMTON. L9 99b, 10.  
 PLUMPTON. L1 512, 4.

### Party of 6 pieces 3 mullets

Checky of 6 Sa & Or 3 pd mullets Or  
 BEDYLL. L10 28b, 9.

### Per bend 3 mullets

Per bend indented Az & Arg 3 mullets Gu in  
 the Az  
 ——. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1056.

### Per chevron 3 mullets

Per chev Or & Az 3 mullets counterch  
 HOTHE. DV 55b, 2188.  
 HOTHE. CC 222, 5.  
 Per chev Or & Vt 3 mullets counterch  
 HOOTH. L2 260, 4.  
 HOTHE. L1 342, 5.  
 HOTHE. LH 898.  
 HOWTH. XV 866.  
 HOWTH. XV 158.

### Per fess 3 mullets

Per fess Gu & Or 3 mullets counterch  
 EGLEYNHAM. L1 223, 3.  
 EGLEYNHAM. L2 171, 7.  
 EGLYNGHAM. L1 230, 5.

### Per fess dancetty 3 mullets

Per fess dancetty Arg & Gu 3 pd mullets  
 counterch  
 RADMYLDE. Lambarde 227. (*shields on  
 mont to John Goring 1520; Burton, Sussex.*)



**Per fess indented 3 mullets**

Per fess indented Gu & Or 3 mullets counterch  
EGLYNGHAM. L2 580, 6.

**Per pale 3 mullets**

Per pale Arg & Gu 3 mullets counterch  
—, PT 301.

Per pale Arg & Gu 3 pd mullets counterch  
LANGFORD, Sir John. CRK 995.  
LANGFORD, Sir Wm. CV-BM 105.

**3 mullets in bend**

3 mullets in bend

GELL, Anthony, of Hopton, Derbys. Arch  
Journ, XI, 191. IMAGO ANTHONII GELI DE  
HOPTON ARMIGERI. c. 1600. (*sl.*)

Or fretty Gu 3 mullets of 6pts Arg on the  
centre bend  
TRUSSELL, Mons John. WJ 858.

**3 mullets in chief**

3 mullets in chf

DALMAHOY, Alex, of that ilk. Stevenson-  
Pers 313. 1588. (*sl.*)

DALMAHOY, Andrew, of that ilk.  
Stevenson-Pers 313. 1513. (*sl.*)

DYNELEY, Rog. Yorks Deeds II, 1488.  
(*qtg 2 & 3 Manston, a bend engr; sl.*)

DYNELEY, Rog. Yorks Deeds II, 108.  
1516. (*sl.*)

DYNELEY, Rog. Yorks Deeds II, 112.  
1549. (*sl.*)

Az 3 mullets in chf Arg

DALMAHOY, of that ilk. Lindsay 256.

Gu 3 pd mullets in chf Arg

WESSINGTON. L1 669, 2.

Barry of 4 Arg & Gu in chf 3 pd mullets Gu  
HEMSTEDE. WB I 43b, 10.

Barry Gu & Arg in chf 3 mullets Arg

—, D4 35. (*qr 4 of Malore of Howton  
Coniers, Yorks.*)

Fretty 3 mullets in chf

MITCHELSON, John, of Dumfries.  
Stevenson-Pers 509. 1400. (*sl.*)

Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 3 mullets Arg

PAKINGTON. XV 880.

PAKYNGTON. L1 503, 1.

PAKYNGTON, of Lincs. L9 97b, 8.

PAKYNGTONNE. SK 778.

Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 3 pd mullets Arg

PAKYNGTON, Robt. SES 89.

PAKYNGTON, Robt. Q II 645.

**3 MULLET & LABEL**

3 mullets in chf & a label

MURRAY, Sir Malcolm, Kt. Stevenson-

Pers 520. 1334. (*sl; only known Sir Malcolm  
of Moray fl betw 1250–96.*)

3 mullets pd & a label

KNOVILE, Bugo de. PRO-sl.

3 mullets of 6pts & a label

MURRAY, John. Stevenson-Pers 521.  
1478. (*sl.*)

3 mullets of 6pts & a label of 5pts

MURRAY, Sir Wm, Kt. Stevenson-Pers  
520. 1292. (*s of John Murray of Moravia;  
sl.*)

3 pd mullets of 6pts & a label

KNOVILL, Bevis de, Ld of Blandminster.  
Barons Letter LXXXV. (*sl.*)

KNOVILL, Bogo de, 1st Baron. Birch  
11108. s' BOGONIS DE KNOVILE. 1301. (*Ld of  
'Album Monasterium' [Blancminster],  
Oswestry, Salop.*)

KNOVYLE. CT 89.

Arg 3 mullets Gu & a label Az

CREVILLE, Sr John de. L 84.

KNOVILE, Sire Johan de. N 887.

Gu 3 mullets Or & a label Az

KNOVILLE, S Hugh de. GA 139.

Gu 3 pd mullets of 6pts Or & a label of 5pts  
Az

KNOVILE, Beves de. HE 144.

KNOVILE, Beves de. FW 172.

KNOVILE, Boges de. D 218.

Gu 3 mullets Or & a label Az semy de lis Or

CNOUILL, S Booges de. ST 23.

**3 MULLET & IN BASE****3 mullets & in base crescent**

3 mullets & in base a cresc

DALMAHOY, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers  
313. 1520. (*sl.*)

**3 mullets & in base 3 crosslets**

3 mullets in chf & in base 3 crosslets fitchy 2  
& 1

SUTHERLAND, Alex, of Duffus.  
Stevenson-Pers 627. 1433. (*sl; s of Hen.*)

SUTHERLAND, of Duffus. Stevenson-Pers  
284. 1433. (*imp Chisholm, a boar's head  
erased for Muriel dau & heir of John de  
Chisholm & w of Alex S of Duffus; sl.*)

**3 mullets & in base 3 garbs**

Per chev in chf 3 mullets & in base 3 garbs

[PAKINGTON]. Farrer II, 46. (*imp by  
Paston, Clement; mont Oxnead Ch, Norf.*)

Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 3 mullets Arg & in  
base 3 garbs Gu banded Or

PAKINGTON. L1 534, 1. (*qtg Arg on a*

*fess betw 6 martlets Gu 3 slipped 3foils Arg.)*

Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 3 mullets Arg & in base 3 garbs Gu banded & ch on the band with a 5foil Or

PAKINGTON. XV 917.

Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 3 mullets Or & in base 3 garbs Gu

DE PAKINTON. BirmCL-sls I, 168241.

PAKYNGTON. L1 503, 1. (*banded Or.*)

PAKYNGTON, of Stanford, Northants. L9 97b, 9. (*banded Or.*)

Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 3 pd mullets Or & in base 3 garbs Gu banded & ch on the band with a 5foil Or

PAKYNGTON, of Stan... Wigorn. WK 780.

### 3 mullets & in base horn

3 mullets in chf & a bugle horn stringed in base

MURRAY, John, of Falahill, Sheriff of Selkirk. Stevenson-Pers 522. 1503. (*sl.*)

### 3 mullets & in base saltire

3 mullets in chf & a salt couped at the upper ends in base

MURRAY, Hugh, of Wester Frinishill. Stevenson-Pers 523. 1530. (*sl.*)

## 3 MULLET & CANTON

3 mullets & canton

OKEBORN, Wm de, parson of Chisledon. PRO-sls. 1364/5. (*sl.*)

3 mullets & a canton Erm

MARTEYN, John. Greg King 191, 81.

SIGILLU JOHANNIS MARTEYN. temp Ric II. (*sl.*)

## 3 MULLET & CHIEF

### 3 mullets & chief patterned

Arg 3 pd mullets Or & chf per fess embattled Gu & Arg

NORRYS, Ric. RH Ancestor IX, 170, 1067.

### 3 mullets & chief modified

#### 3 mullets & chief dancetty

Az 3 mullets Or & chf dancetty Arg

— . L2 234. (*qr 2 of Boleyn, Sir Thos.*)

3 mullets & chf dancetty Erm

— . Hutton 45. (*qr 2 & 3 of Bollen, Thos, of Norfd 1571 [?]1471.*)

3 pd mullets & chf dancetty Erm

BOLLEN, Geoff, mercer. Hutton 45. (*d1463*

*or 1446; Ch of S Laurence Jewry; qr 2 & 3 of Bollen.*)

### 3 mullets & chief indented

Az 3 mullets Or & chf indented Arg

— . WK 468. (*qr 8 of Boleyn, Sir Thos.*)

— . L10 97b, 1. (*qr 8 of Boleyn, Sir....*)

— . XV 244. (*qr 2 & 3 of Boleyn.*)

— . XK 106. (*qr 8 of Boleyn, Sir Thos.*)

— . M3 94, 1196. (*qr 8 of Marie Boleyn, imp by Cary, Wm.*)

Az 3 mullets Or & chf indented Or

— . L10 83, 4. (*qr 8 of Boleyn.*)

3 mullets of 4pts & chf indented Erm

[BRACKTON]. Farrer II, 33. (*qtd by Boleyn, Jeffery, Ld Mayor of London, 1457; sh Erpingham Ch, Norf.*)

3 mullets & chf indented Erm

[BRACKTON]. Farrer III, 4. (*qtd by Boleyn; sh Norwich Cathedral.*)

### 3 mullets & chief wavy

Az 3 mullets Or & chf wavy Erm

MYLDRED. L2 338, 10.

Az 3 pd mullets Or & chf wavy Erm

MILDRED. L1 441, 6.

Sa 3 pd mullets Or & chf wavy Erm

MYLDREDE. L9 67a, 8.

## 3 MULLET & ON CHIEF

### 3 mullets & on chief beast (demi lion)

Sa 3 mullets Arg & on chf Arg a demi-lion isst Gu

LAWKYN, Hary. WB IV 166, 725. (*armed & langued Az.*)

LAWKYN, Henyng. PLN 705.

### 3 mullets & on chief beast (lion passant)

Gu 3 mullets & on chf Or a lion passt Arg langued Gu

— . WB I 18b, 21.

### 3 mullets & on chief 5 mullets

Per chev 3 mullets of 6pts & on chf per fess dancetty 5 mullets 2 & 3

HOXNE, Hen de, of North Elmham. Stowe-Bard 1 S, X, 1. 1322/23. (*sl.*)

### 3 MULETS & IN CHIEF

#### 3 mullets & in chief crescent

Arg 3 pd mullets Gu & in chf a cresc Gu  
BLESBY, John. WB IV 166b, 737.

#### 3 mullets & in chief fess dancetty

Gu 3 mullets Or & in chf a fess dancetty Or  
SENGAYNE, Hugh. C 96. (*all copies write the surname with a capital S but the name is most probably d'Engaine.*)

### 3 MULETS BETWEEN

#### 3 mullets between 3 bars

3 mullets in fess betw 2 bars  
BISHBURY, Amicia de. Dugd 17 36. 1352.  
(*borne by a lady engraved on the sl.*)

#### 3 mullets between 2 plain bends

Sa 3 mullets betw 2 bends Or  
HIPPESEY, John, of Cameleigh, Som. L9  
4b, 11.

#### 3 mullets between 2 bends plain & charged

Arg 3 mullets Gu pd Or betw 2 bends Sa the  
upper bend ch in chf with a roundel Or  
TRESAWELL. Xpat 86.  
TRESAWELL, John. WK 752.  
TRESAWELL, John. M3 79, 1014.

#### 3 mullets between 2 bends modified

Arg 3 mullets Sa betw 2 bends engr Gu  
BARNARDE. SHY 50. (*w of Bydgoode.*)  
PYCOT, Sir John. BR V, 165.  
PYGOTT, Berth de. L10 26b, 8.  
PYKEY. L9 100b, 9.  
Arg 3 mullets of 6pts Sa betw 2 bends engr Gu  
PIGOT, Mons Berth. WJ 1572.  
Gu 3 mullets betw 2 bends engr Arg  
SCARISBRICK, James. M3 37, 357.  
SKARESBY. L1 583, 4.  
Gu 3 pd mullets betw 2 bends engr Arg  
——. LE 180, vi.  
SKARESBOKE. PT 1144.  
SKARSBRIGE. LE 239.  
Or 3 mullets Sa betw 2 bends engr Gu  
PYGOT. SHY 138.

#### 3 mullets between 7 crosses

Az 3 mullets betw 7 crosslets fitchy 4, 2 & 1  
Or  
SOMERELL, The Ld. SC 35.

#### 3 mullets between 8 crosses

Az 3 mullets Or betw 8 crosslets fitchy 3, 2 &  
3 Arg  
SOMERVALE, Ld. Lindsay 113.

### 3 MULETS IN BORDER

#### 3 mullets in plain border

Sa 3 mullets Arg in border Or  
GASC, Mons de. Stodart 6. (*Murray, Master of Gask.*)  
Sa 3 mullets in border Or  
WEGETON. L1 685.

#### 3 mullets in patterned border

Sa 3 pd mullets Arg in border Erm  
[BARBOUR]. Mill Steph Sandon, Staffs.  
(*tomb of Samson Erdeswick 1554.*)  
3 mullets in border ch with 8 roundels  
MURRAY, Sir Thos, Kt, of Bothwell.  
Stevenson-Pers 520. 1357. (*sl.*)  
Arg 3 mullets Sa in border Gu ch with 8  
roundels Or  
HUNKES. M3 51, 548.  
3 mullets of 6pts in border ch with 11 roundels  
or roses  
MURRAY, Sir Andrew, Kt. Stevenson-Pers  
520. 1292. (*m Eufemia, wid of Wm Comyn of Kilbride d before 1300; sl.*)

#### 3 mullets in modified border

#### 3 mullets in border engrailed

3 mullets in border engr  
CORDER, Gawayn, Kt, King's Marshal.  
PRO-sls. 1336/7. (*or Corddeler; sl.*)  
WALDINGFIELD, John, of Capel. Farrer  
Bacon 44. 1315. (*sl.*)  
3 pd mullets in border engr  
RYVERS, Ric de. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM  
RICARDI DE RIVERES. 1329/30. (*sl.*)  
3 mullets of 6pts in border engr  
BRETOUN. Stowe-Bard 1 S, VIII, 10. DE  
SAVSTO. 1330/1. (*sl attached to deed by Murial dau of Reginald Bretoum.*)  
SAY. Stowe-Bard 1 S, VIII, 10. DE SAVSTO.  
1330/1. (*sl attached to deed by Murial dau of Reginald Bretoum.*)  
Sa 3 mullets Arg in border engr Or  
KYRKELRED, Mons Guil. WJ 715.

Sa 3 mullets of 6pts Arg in border engr Or  
KYRKELRED. L9 22b, 1.

Sa 3 mullets in border engr Or  
——. SP 161.

PERWINGE. PT 1100.

PERWYNGES. L1 500, 1.

PERWYNGES. L2 413, 2.

SANSTON. LS 219.

SAUSTON. L1 591, 2.

WIGETON. AS 93.

WIGETONE, Walter de. E 571.

WIGKETONE, Sire Johan de. N 156.

WIGTON, Wautier de. TJ 1269.

WIGUETONE, Le Baroun de. K 99.

Sa 3 pd mullets in border engr Or

SARESTON. CC 222b, 24.

WYGETON, Walter de. Q II 268.

Sa 3 mullets of 6pts in border engr Or

WIGTON, Baron. CT 274.

Sa 3 pd mullets of 6pts in border engr Or

SAWSTON. CC 224, 68.

### 3 mullets in border indented

Sa 3 mullets Arg in border indented Arg

WYGETONE, Johan de. LM 468.

Sa 3 mullets of 6pts in border indented Or

WYGETON, Walter de. Q 217.

## 3 MULLET IN TRESSURE

3 mullets in royal tressure

MURRAY. Stevenson-Pers 320. 1453. (*qtd 3 by Douglas, James, 9th E of Douglas d1491; 2nd sl.*)

MURRAY, Wm, of Touchadam. Stevenson-Pers 521. 1460. (*sl.*)

Az 3 mullets in royal tressure Or

——. SC 10. (*qr 3 of E of Douglas.*)

Az 3 mullets Arg in tressure flory cf Or

MURREY, of Bothwell. Leake. (*18th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 3 by James, E of Douglas, KG d1488.*)

Az 3 mullets Arg in royal tressure Or

——. WGA 240. (*qr 3 of James, E of Douglas.*)

MURRAY, of Cockpool. Stodart 4.

MURRAYE, of Tulybairne. Lindsay 363.

## 3 MULLET BETWEEN ... & IN BASE ... IN BORDER

Az 3 pd mullets of 6pts Or betw 2 bars Gu &

in base a salt coupé Or all in border Gu

MUIR, Alex. Stodart 11.

## ON 3 MULLET

### On 3 mullets annulets

Arg on 3 mullets Sa 3 annulets Or

POLTON. LEP 59.

### On 3 mullets mullets

3 voided mullets

——. Durham-sls 2487. (*sl used in 1375 by Walter of Tyndale.*)

Gu 3 mullets Or voided Vt

KNEVILLE, Monsire de. CG 525.

## ON 3 MULLET IN BORDER

Sa 3 mullets in border engr Or on each mullet  
an annulet Gu

PERWYNGES. L9 109a, 5.

## 4 MULLET

Qtly 4 pd mullets counterch

HORTONE, Thos de. Birch 10840.

SIGILLUM THOME DE ...TON. 1372. (*Parson of the Ch of North Mimms, Herts; sl.*)

## 4 MULLET & ON CANTON

Gu 4 pd mullets 1, 2 & 1 Or on qr Arg a griffin  
segr Sa

LACTON, Priory of. L10 67, 23.

## 5 MULLET

5 mullets in cross

SCREMERSTON, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 570. (*s of Wm s of Robt de; sl.*)

5 mullets 2, 2 & 1

——. WB I 31, 9.

5 pd mullets in salt the centre one of 8pts the  
other of 6pts

PAVILLONER, John le. PRO-sls. 1324/5. (*sl.*)

## 6 MULLET

### Plain field 6 plain mullets

6 mullets

——. WB I 20, 11. (*qr 2 & 3 of Haryngton.*)

BONEVILLE, Wm, Kt. Birch 7591. s

WILLELMI BONEVILLE MILITIS. 15 cent. (*sl.*)

BONVILLE. PRO-sls. nd. (*qtd 7 by Grey, Thos, M of Dorset.*)

- PORTER, Wm. Bow 15. SIGILLVM WILLMI  
PORTER. (*sl used by Walter P of Stebbing, [Essex].*)
- 6 mullets of 6pts 3, 2 & 1  
STIRLING, Sir John, of Moray, Kt.  
Stevenson-Pers 621. 1292. (*sl.*)
- 6 pd mullets  
— . CassPk VII, 315–16. SIGILLUM  
WIL...PORTER. 1344/5. (*escutch in pretence on  
Porter, Wm.*)
- Arg 6 mullets 3, 2 & 1  
TYLLYS. Mill Steph Carleton Forehoe,  
Norf. (*brass to Edw Tyllys c.1520.*)
- Arg 6 mullets Gu  
TILLYS. SHY 307.
- Arg 6 pd mullets Gu  
PLECY, Sire Hue de. N 324.
- Az 6 mullets 3, 2 & 1 Or  
WALCHO, of Gloucs. L1 699, 2.  
WELSLE. 1H7 1. (*at Master Westons.*)
- Az 6 mullets of 6pts 3, 2 & 1 Or  
MELCHIOR, K of Araby. Lindsay 6.
- Az 6 mullets Or  
WALSH. LH 615. (*imp by Huntley.*)
- Sa 6 mullets Arg  
BONVILLE, Wm. ML I, 68.  
BONVYLE, Sir W. WB I 38b, 5.
- Sa 6 pd mullets Arg  
— . LEP 73.  
BONVILE, Sir Wm. BW 15b, 103.
- Sa 6 pd mullets 3, 2 & 1 Arg  
BONVILE. Gerard 8.
- Sa 6 mullets 3, 2 & 1 Arg pd Gu  
— . I2 98. (*qr 7 of Grey, M of Dorset.*)  
BONVILE, Ld. PLN 178. (*qtg Gu 3 lions  
Or.*)
- Sa 6 mullets Arg pd Gu  
— . CRK 579.  
— . XK 124. (*qr 7 of Grey, Ld Ric.*)  
— . XK 54. (*qr 7 of Grey, Ld Thos, M of  
Dorset, KG.*)  
— . XF 301. (*qr 7 of Grey.*)  
— . WGA 38. (*qr 7 of Grey, Thos, M of  
Dorset.*)  
— . WK 182. (*qr 7 of Grey, Thos, Ld  
Haryngton.*)  
BONDVYLE, Baron. L1 29, 4.  
BONDVYLE, Baron. L2 41, 11.  
BONEVYLE. SK 153.  
BONNEVILLE, The Ld. L10 33b, 6.  
BONVILLE, Wm. S 508.  
BONVYLE. CB 111.  
BONVYLE, Ld. M3 88b, 1086.
- Sa 6 mullets Or  
HERSWELLE, Simon de. E 416. (*see Sa 3  
mulletts Or.*)

- Sa 6 pd mullets Or  
BONVYLE, Ld. KB 334.

### Patterned field 6 plain mullets

- Barry Arg & Sa on the Sa 6 mullets 3, 2 & 1  
Or  
HOPTON, Sir R. WB I 41, 9.

### 6 MULLETS & LABEL

- 6 mullets 3, 2 & 1 & label  
— . H18 45. (*qr 6 of Copleston of  
Copleston, Devon and Shipton Gorgis &  
Nash, Dorset.*)
- Arg 6 pd mullets Gu & label Az  
PLECY, Sire Johan de. N 325.
- Az 6 pd mullets Or & label Gu  
GRAVENI, Wm. FW 264.
- Gu 6 mullets Or & label Az  
CONOVILE, Beges de. F 275.
- Gu 6 mullets Or & label of 5pts Az  
KNOVILE, Rog de. WLN 779.
- Gu 6 pd mullets Or & label Az  
KNOVILLE, George de. TJ 1161.  
KNOVYLE, Boges de. E 668.
- Gu 6 pd mullets of 6pts Or & label Az  
KNOVILLE, Boege de. TJ 1583.

### 6 MULLETS & CHIEF

- 6 mullets & chf Va  
ST ELEYNE, John de, of Sowdebluntesdon,  
Wilts. BarronMS AS 17. s' IOHANNIS DE SCA  
ELENA. c.1300–40. (*husb of Juliane; sl.*)  
ST HELEN, John de. PRO-sls AS 17. s'  
IOHANNIS DE SCA ELENA. 1269. (*sl.*)

### 6 MULLETS & IN CHIEF

- Sa 6 pd mullets Or & cresc for diffee  
BONVILLE. Lambarde 262/3. nd. (*sh on  
mont to Thos West, Ld La Warr & w Eliz  
Bonville; Boxgrove, Sussex.*)

### 6 MULLETS & BEND & LABEL

- Arg 6 pd mullets Gu & a bend & label Az  
PLECY, Sire... N 326.

### 6 MULLETS IN BORDER

- 6 pd mullets in border engr semy of roundels  
WALSH. Mill Steph Whitchurch, Oxfs.  
(*brass to Thos Walysch c.1420.*)

**7 MULLETS**

Az 7 mullets Or

MELCHER, K, of Cologne. RH Ancestor III, 193, 35. (*arms on banner on Lockner's altar piece in Cologne Cathedral.*)

Sa 7 pd mullets Arg

BONVILLE, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 231, 242.

**7 MULLETS & CANTON IN BORDER**

7 mullets 2, 2, 2 &amp; 1 &amp; a canton Va all in border engr

SCOLOND, Francis, of Som. Birch 13336. temp Edw III. (*sl.*)**9 MULLETS**

9 pd mullets saltirewise

YAKESLEY, John de. PRO-sl. 1332/3. (*sl.*)

9 mullets 3, 2, 1, 2 &amp; 1

BAILLIE, Wm, of Hepryg. Stevenson-Pers 235. 1360. (*sl.*)

Az 9 mullets 3, 3, 2 &amp; 1 Or

BALTIZAR, K. KB 11.

**10 MULLETS**

Az 10 mullets Arg

BAILLIE. SC 81. (*Balzea of Herryk.*)

Sa 10 mullets Arg

BONVILLE. AY 69.

Sa 10 pd mullets Arg

BONVELLE, Ld. BR VI, 62.

**SEMY OF MULLETS**

Sa semy of mullets Arg

BAILZE, of Lamington. Lindsay 401. (*arranged 3, 2, 3, 2 & 1.*)**1 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT****Harp**

1 harp

HARPER, Walran. Stevenson-Pers 398. 1296. (*sl.*)

Az a harp Or

DAVID, K. LO 3 A.

DAVID, K. BG 25.

DAVID, K. RH Ancestor III, 195, 44.

DAVID, K, of Israel. Lindsay 6.

DAVID, Rex. LMRO I, 20, 7.

IRELAND. I.2 23.

K DAVID. LMO 7.

Az a harp the wrest hanging Or stringed Arg

DAVID, K, of Israel. L1 186, 1.

DAVID, K, of Israel. L2 147, 1. (*the wrest is the key for tightening the strings.*)

Gu a harp Or

DAVID, K. KB 5.

Or a harp Gu

IRELAND, K of. Antiq Journ, XXI, 1941, 208-9. (*first known record of harp as borne by a K of Ireland; unedited Fr 13 cent MS in private possession in Holland.*)**1 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT BETWEEN**

Az a harp betw 3 crowns Or

IRELAND. LH 725.

1 cow's horn trumpet betw 3 crowns

ATHELNEY, Benedictine Abbey at, Somerset. Birch 2571. (*abbey dedicated to SS Saviour, Peter, Paul & Athelwine; 2nd sl of Abbot of the Convent.*)**2 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS****2 clarions**

Or 2 clarions in chev Az mouthpieces in base

— . SS 47.

**2 trumpets (including organ pipes & sackbuts)****Plain field 2 trumpets &c**

2 trumpets palewise

TRUMPUIS. Primary Source Newark Priory, Woking. (*sl of S Ric de T found at Newark Priory.*)

2 trumpets

TRUMPYTON, Rog, Kt. PRO-sl. 1470/1. (*sl.*)

2 trumpets in pile mouthpieces in base

TRUMPINGTON, Ric de. Birch 13988. S' RICARDI DE TRVMP'VNE. 13th cent. (*sl.*)

Az 2 trumpets Or

DONITON, Jon de. F 465.

DOYNTON, John de. E 243.

Az 2 trumpets pilewise Or

TRUMPINGTON, Rog de. WLN 696.

Az 2 trumpets in salt Or

DOYNTON. CV-BM 36.

TRUMPINGTON, S' John de, Salop. CY 85, 338.

TRUMPTINGTON. XX 248.

- Gu 2 trumpets palewise in fess Or  
NEVILLE, James de. Q 218.
- Gu 2 trumpets pilewise Or  
NEVILLE, James de. WLN 731.
- Gu 2 trumpets Or  
DAREINES. MP I, 58. 1240. (*a Fr nobleman k by the Saracens at Gaza.*)  
DAREINES. MP Hist Min II, 433. 1240.
- Sa 2 trumpets Or  
NEVILL, S' de. Q 377.
- Patterned field 2 trumpets &c**
- Crusily 2 pipes  
PYPE. Westm Abb. (*brass to Sir Humphrey Stanley, 1505, Westm Abb.*)
- Crusily 2 trumpets  
ARDENE, Thos de. Birch 6894. S' THOME DE ARDENE. late 13th cent. (*s of Ralph de A, of Essex, Kt.*)  
TRUMPTINGTON, Sir Rog. Lawrance 45. 1289. (*d1289 or his father, Sir Giles.*)
- Crusily 2 trumpets palewise in fess  
NEVILLE, James. Birch 12109. SIGILLVM IACOBI DE NEVILLE. 1285. (*s of Philip de N of Enderdeby [Enderby, Leics], Northants.*)  
TRUMPINGTON, Sir Rog. Mill Steph Trumpington, Cambs. 1289.
- Arg crusily 2 trumpets in pile Gu  
DUNTON, John de. WLN 586.
- Az crusily Arg 2 hautboys Or  
——. WB I 33b, 14. (*qr 6 of Sir George Vernon of Nether Haddon; woodwind instrument.*)
- Az crusily Arg 2 trumpets in pile Or  
DOYNTON, John de. E 243. (*crosslets are omitted in some MS.*)
- Az crusily 2 trumpets Or  
TROMPETOUN, Giles de. HA 57.  
TRUMINGTON, Rog de. FW 248.  
TRUMPERTON, Monsire de. CG 531.  
TRUMPYNGTON, Mons' Rogier. TJ 1145.
- Az crusily 2 hautboys in chev Or  
——. WK 488. (*qr 6 of Vernon, John.*)  
——. WB II 53, 8. (*qr 3 of Stanley; imp by Moyle.*)
- Az crusily 2 organ pipes in chev Or  
——. WK 62. (*qr 3 of Stanley, Sir Humphrey.*)  
——. WK 152. (*qr 6 of Vernon, Sir Hen.*)  
——. WK 19. (*qr 3 of Stanley, Sir Humphrey.*)
- Az crusily 2 pipes in chev Or  
——. D4 24. (*imp by Hercy of Grove, Notts.*)  
——. PLN 2030. (*qr 6 of Vernon, Sir Harry.*)  
PYPE, of Debys. PLN 1627. (*imp by Vernon, Welye.*)
- Az crusily 2 sackbuts in chev Or  
——. I.2 272. (*qr 6 of Sir Hen Vernon.*)
- Az crusily 2 trumpets in chev Or  
——. XF 824. (*qr 3 of Stanley, Isabell; imp by Moyle, Walter.*)  
——. CRK 135. (*qr 2 & 3 of Trumpington.*)
- TROMPYNGTON. L1 637, 3.
- Az crusily 2 trumpets palewise in fess Or  
TROMPYNTON, Sir Giles. BR V, 209.
- Az crusily 2 organ pipes in pile Or  
PYPE. Nichols Leics III, 993. (*Seale Ch, Leics.*)
- Az crusily 2 trumpets in pile Or  
TROMPINTONE, Rog de. F 192.  
TROMPINTONE, Sire Gyles de. N 594.  
TROMPYNGTON, Sir Edw. RH Ancestor VII, 188, 619.  
TRUMPENTONE, S' Rog. PO 602.  
TRUMPETON, Sr de. CKO 594.  
TRUMPINGTON. SP 168.  
TRUMPINGTON, Rog de. S 577.  
TRUMPINTON, Rog de. E 241.  
TRUMPYNTON, Rog de. D 120.
- Az crusily 2 pipes in salt Or  
——. I.2 216. (*qr 6 of Thos Vernon de Stoksay, Salop.*)
- Az crusily 2 trumpets in salt Or  
TROMPYNTON. CV-BM 178.  
TRUMPINGTON. XX 225.  
TRUMPINGTON. FK II, 651.  
TRUMPINGTON. PLN 245.
- Az crusily botonny 2 trumpets in pile Or  
TROMPYNG[TON]. CT 144.  
TRUMPINGTON. BG 420.
- Az crusily botonny 2 trumpets in salt Or  
TRUMPINGDON, Sir Hugh, of Beds. WB III 76, 3.
- Az crusily fitchy 2 trumpets Or  
TROMPETOUN, Sire James de. HA 61.
- Az crusily fitchy 2 trumpets in salt Or  
TROMPETON, Sir Jam'. RB 101.
- Gu crusily fitchy 2 hautboys in salt Arg  
NEVILLE, James. XX 128.
- Gu crusily fitchy 2 trumpets in salt Arg  
NEVILLE, Mons James. WJ 636.
- Gu crusily 2 trumpets Or  
NEIVILE, James de. E 248.  
NERVILE, James de. F 299.  
NEVILLE, James de. FW 644.  
NEVILL, Mons James. CG 530.  
NEVILLE, Lorenz de. A 132.  
NEVILLE, Mons James. TJ 1144.  
NEYVILE, Sire James de. N 245.  
[PIPE]. Neale & Brayley. (*painted on canopy of mont 1431 to Lewis Robessart, Westm Abb.*)

- Gu crusily 2 trumpets in salt Or  
NEIVYLE. CV-BM 235.  
NEVILLE, Mons Jan. WJ 1419.
- Gu crusily botonny 2 trumpets in pile Or  
NEVILLE, Jakes. CT 331.
- Gu crusily fitchy 2 trumpets Or  
TRUMPINTON, James de. D 195.
- Gu crusily fitchy 2 trumpets in pile Or  
NEVILLE, Sr James de. CKO 595.
- Gu crusily fitchy 2 trumpets in salt Or  
TROMPETON, Sir Giles de. RB 97.
- Sa crusily potency 2 trumpets in chev Or  
——. WB V 89. (*qr 3 of Sir Humphrey Stanley.*)

## 2 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS & LABEL

- Az crusily 2 trumpets Or & label Arg  
TRUMPETOUN, Sire Rog de. O 169.

## 2 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS BETWEEN

### 2 trumpets &c between 4 crosses

#### 2 trumpets &c between 4 crosses botonny fitchy

- Gu 2 organ trumpets in salt betw 4 crosses  
botonny fitchy Or  
NEVILLE. DV 55a, 2168.

#### 2 trumpets &c between 4 crosslets fitchy

- Az 2 shepherd's pipes in salt betw 4 crosslets  
fitchy Or  
NEVILL. L2 359, 10.
- Gu 2 trumpets in salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy Or  
NEVILLE. XX 175.  
NEVILLE. XX B 27.  
NEVILLE. L9 82a, 9.  
NEVILL. RB 369.

#### 2 trumpets &c between 4 crosses formy

- Az 2 organ pipes in salt betw 4 crosses formy  
Arg  
WILLIAMS. XX 121.  
WILLIAMS. Xpat 85.  
WILLIAMS, Sir John. WK 253.  
WILLIAMS, John. Arch Journ, LXXXVI, 67. (*afterwards Ld W of Thame; panelling in Abbot's parlour, Thame Park c.1530.*)  
WILLIAMS, Sir John. M3 64b, 764.  
WILLIAMS, Sir John, Ld Williams of Thame. I2 296.

### 2 trumpets &c between 5 crosses

- Az 2 trumpets in chev Or betw 5 crosslets 2 &  
3 Or  
TRUMPYNGTON, of Suff. MY 86.

## 3 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

### 3 clarions

- 3 clarions 2 & 1  
——. Birch 9727. 1391. (*imp by Fitz-Herberd in sh of arms of Johanna Fitz-Herberd of Rype Manor, Suss.*)  
——. Birch 3608. 1525. (*sl of Abbey of St Mary, Margan, Glamorgan.*)
- Arg 3 clarions Gu  
COWELL, John de. LD 54. 1494. (*draper of London.*)  
GRENVILE, Ric de. WLN 520.  
GREVILLE, Ricard de. F 424.
- Gu 3 clarions Or  
CLARE. Brit Arch Assoc XXVI, 159, 160.  
EWERST. RH Ancestor VII, 193, 655. (*in later hand Grenfeild.*)  
GLOUCESTER, Robt, E of. Sandford 45. (*natural s of K Hen I of Engld.*)  
GLOUCESTER, Robt, E of. Dingley 337. (*Tewkesbury Abbey.*)  
GRAYNFELDE, Thos. PLN 1475.  
GREENFELD. L2 220, 8.  
GRENEFELD. L10 94, 7.  
GRENEFELD. M3 94, 1197.  
GRENEFELD, Sir Thos. WK 294.  
GRENEVILLE. PT 467.  
GRENEVYLE, Monsire Tebaud. AN 347.  
GRENFIELD, Ric. GutchWdU. (*benefactor c.1350 of Exeter Coll; sh in window of Exeter Coll.*)  
GRENVILLE. SS 177.  
GRENVILLE. CRK 616.  
GRENVILLE, Sir Ric. I2 180. (*14 qtgs.*)  
GREUENYLE. L1 273, 6.  
GREVENYLL. DV 51a, 2009.

### 3 harps

- Arg 3 harps Sa  
HARPSFIELD. LH 405.
- Arg 3 harps Sa stringed & pinned Or  
HARPYSFELD. L1 346, 2.  
HARPYSFELD. L2 250, 12.
- Arg 3 harps Sa stringed Or  
HARPISFELDE. DV 42b, 1676.
- Az 3 harps Or  
DAVID, The Prophet. Llanstephan 113, 27.



Or 3 harps Sa  
 DAVID, K. SS 133.  
 DAVID, K. ML II, 112.

### 3 trumpets &c.

Arg 3 trumpets fesswise in pale Or  
 CLARDEN, K of. LMO 26.

Arg 3 trumpets Or  
 CLARDEN, Rex de. LMRO I, 20, 26.

Sa 3 pipes Arg  
 PIPER, Robt. PLN 1052.  
 PYPER. WB IV 170b, 804.

Az crusily 3 hautboys 2 & 1 Or  
 BURDON. L10 82, 8.

3 viols fesswise  
 VYELUR, Walter le, pictor. PRO-sls E40  
 A2084. SIGILLVM WALTERI LE PENTVR.  
 1256/7. (*sl.*)  
 VYELVR, Walter le, 'pentur'. PRO-sls AS  
 38. SIGILLUM WALTERI LE PENTVR. 1254/5.  
 (*sl.*)

## 6 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

### 6 clarions

6 clarions  
 KEYNSHAM ABBEY. Brit Arch Assoc  
 XXXI, 197–8. SIGILLVM COMMVNE MONAST'  
 BEATE MARIE DE KEYNESHAM.  
 KEYNSHAM ABBEY, Som. Birch 3346.  
 SIGILLUM COMMUNE MONASTERII. TE MARIE DE  
 KEYNESHAM. late 14th cent. (*2nd sl of the  
 abbey.*)  
 KEYNSHAM, Abbey of. Horner MSS 64.  
 1538. (*sl; arms are an allusion to the  
 founder, Wm Fitz Robert, E of Gloucester  
 1147–83 Ld of the manor of Glamorgan.*)

### 1 NAIL

#### Patterned field 1 nail

Sa a stake Arg gutty Gu with chain pinned to  
 the same Or the field powdered with the  
 same charge in miniature  
 ——. SS 122.

### 3 NAILS

Arg 3 nails Sa  
 TYNDALE. CRK 408.  
 TYNDALE. L1 649, 2.  
 TYNDALE, of Yorks. MY 261.

Vt 3 nails Arg  
 ISHAM. L9 6b, 8.

ISSAM. L1 360, 5.  
 ISSAM. L2 278, 5.

### 3 NAILS & IN CHIEF

Sa 3 passion nails 2 & 1 & in chf a mullet Arg  
 CLERKE. W 148.

## PALE

### Per pale

#### Per pale Untinc

Per pale Untinc  
 ——. RL 72.  
 SEINTCLER, Robt, of Som, Ld of  
 Stapultun. Birch 13223. 1355. (*sl.*)  
 WALDEGRAVE. Mill Steph Acton, Suff.  
 (*tierced in pale a) Bures, b) Waldegrave &  
 Monchensey per fess, c) [Drury]; brass to  
 Hen Bures 1528.*)  
 WALDEGRAVE, Ric. PRO-sls AS 2.  
 1403/4. (*sl.*)  
 WALDEGRAVE, Ric de. PRO-sls. 1388/9.  
 (*sl.*)  
 WALDEGRAVE, Ric de, Kt. Birch 14211.  
 SIGILLU RICARDI DE WALDEGRAVE. 1410. (*sl;  
 the sin side diapered lozy; d1436.*)  
 WALDEGRAVE, Ric de, of Northants, Kt.  
 Birch 14210. S' RICARDI DE WALDEGRAVE.  
 1386. (*sl; the sin field diapered lozy with a  
 small pellet in each interstitial space;  
 d1401.*)  
 WALDEGRAVE, Ric, Kt. BarronMS AS 2.  
 1403. (*sl; dat Rothying, Essex.*)

#### Per pale Arg & ...

Per pale Arg & Gu  
 WALDEGRAVE. L1 689, 3.  
 WALDEGRAVE, Sir Ric. S 157.  
 WALDEGRAVE, Sir Ric. CRK 606.  
 WALDEGRAVE, Sir Ric. PLN 316.  
 WALDE[GRAVE], Ric. BG 243.  
 WALDEGRAVE, S' Ric, of Norf. CY 125,  
 498.  
 WALDEGRAVE, Sir Thos. LQ 107.  
 WALGRAFFE. SHY 132.  
 WALGRAVE. WB I 29b, 5.  
 WALGRAVE. Suff HN 2. (*imp by  
 Mannoke; St Gregory's Ch, Sudbury.*)  
 WALGRAVE. Suff HN 2. (*in the College of  
 Sudbury.*)  
 WALGRAVE. PT 657.  
 WALGRAVE, Sir R. WB I 39b, 22.  
 WALGRAVE, Ric. BG 113.  
 WALGRAVE, Sir Ric, of Suff. WB III 71b,  
 2.

WALGRAVE, Sir Wm. WK 281.  
 WALGRAVVE, Sir Ric. RH Ancestor IX,  
 166, 1012.  
 Per pale Arg & Sa  
 [SEARLE]. SS 4.  
 SEARLE, Mons de. AS 504.

**Per pale Az & ...**

Per pale Az & Gu  
 —. WB II 56, 3. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hawte, Sir  
 Wm, of Kent.*)

**Per pale Gu & ...**

Per pale Gu & Or  
 LONGFORD. DV 60b, 2384.

**Per pale Or & ...**

Per pale Or & Gu  
 PECCHÉ. LEP 37.  
 PECHE. L9 93b, 3.  
 PECHE. L1 501, 4.  
 PECHE. L2 406, 12.

**Per pale patterned****Per pale plain & barry**

Per pale Sa & barry Sa & Arg  
 KAMBREG, Wm, of Middx. WB III 111b,  
 5.

**Per pale plain & bendy**

Per pale Or & bendy of 8 Or & Az  
 —. CB 27.

**Per pale plain & Erm**

Per pale Untinc & Erm  
 CARBONELL, Bley. PRO-sls. 1360/1. (*sl*;  
*first part of sh described as cross-hatched.*)

**Per pale plain & paly of 6**

Per pale Az & paly Sa & Arg  
 TRENCHARD, Hary. WB IV 147, 384.  
 TRENCHARDE, Herry, of Som. PLN 410.

**Per pale plain & per pale indented**

Per pale Or & per pale indented Az & Or  
 —. SS 392.

**Per pale barry & ...**

Per pale barry Az & Arg & Az  
 —. SS 524.

**Per pale Erm & ...**

Per pale Erm & Gu  
 —. Q 273.  
 —. D5 8b at end. (*qtd by Rog Heyre.*)

SYMPSON. Q II 249.

Per pale Erm & Vt gutty Or  
 GRAYNDORE, Roberde, of Gloucs. RH  
 Ancestor VII, 199, 734.

**Per pale modified****Per pale embattled**

Per pale embattled Or & Az  
 GOSNOLD, of Suff. L2 236, 6. (*qtg 2 & 3  
 Arg on each leaf of a fleur de lys Sa a  
 roundel Or.*)

Per pale embattled Or & Sa  
 GOSSNOLDE. DV 16a, 620.

**Per pale indented**

Per pale indented Untinc  
 —. Stevenson-Pers 254. 1390. (*qtd by  
 Bonvile, Wm de.*)  
 —. PRO-sls E40 A6960. S LE CANOINE DE  
 ROBIERTSART. 1379/80. (*qtd 2 & 3 by  
 Robiersart, Theodore, Canon.*)  
 —. PRO-sls. 1392/3. (*sin of 3 shields; sl  
 of Dame Eliz de Clinton.*)  
 BERMINGHAM, Fulc, Ld of. Dugd 17 41.  
 1346. (*sl.*)  
 BERMINGHAM, Hen de. Dugd 17 41.  
 1325. (*sl.*)  
 BERMINGHAM, Sir John. Dugd 17 41.  
 1379. (*sl.*)  
 BERMINGHAM, Wm de. Birch 7413. s  
 ...LELMI BERMINGHAM. 1399/1412. (*qtg  
 Birmingham, a bend lozy; sl.*)  
 BERMINGHAM, Fulc de. PRO-sls.  
 1359/60. (*sl.*)  
 CLODSHALE, Ric de. Dugd 17 39. 1346.  
 (*s of Walter de C, Ld of Pebmore; sl.*)  
 EDEBASTON, Sir Hen, Ld of. Dugd 17 42.  
 nd. (*sl.*)  
 EGEASTON. Dugd 17 43. 1402. (*imp on  
 arms of Middelmore, Thos, Ld of  
 Egeaston; sl.*)  
 EGEASTON, Ric, Ld of. Dugd 17 42.  
 1368. (*sl.*)  
 HICKMAN. Proc Soc Antiq VIII, 2nd S, 45.  
 (*sh on fireback from Gainsborough Hall,  
 Lincs, home of Hickmans from Stuart times  
 till c.1750.*)  
 MIDELMORE, Thos de, Ld of Eggebatone.  
 CombeAsp II, 146. S THOME DE MIDELMORE  
 DNI DE EGGEATONE. 1402/3. (*sl.*)  
 MONTFORT, Almaric de, E of Gloucester.  
 Arch Cant III, 142. temp Hen III.  
 MONTFORT, Amaury de, E of Gloucester.  
 Arch Journ, Bristol Meeting, 1851, p70.  
 SECRETUM COMITIS GLOVERNIE. (*obv & rev of  
 sl; d in or before Nov 1213.*)  
 MONTFORT, Amaury de, E of Gloucester  
 & of Evreux. Bow LIV, 19. SIG ALMARICI

EBROICENCIS COM GEOS. 1200/13. (*sl; blaz dancetty.*)

PARLYS. Mill Steph Elstow, Beds. 1427. (*brass to Margery dau of Ralph P, wid of Sir Wm Argentine.*)

[PARLYS]. Mill Steph Thurleigh, Beds. (*on brass to John Hawly who d c.1410; he m Margery dau of Ralph P, she subsequently m Sir Wm Argentine & has a brass at Elstow, Beds.*)

PEASENHALL, Ralph of, Suff. Bk of Sls 290. early Hen III. (*s of Norman of P.*)

#### Per pale indented Arg & ...

Per pale indented Arg & Az

BYRMYNCHAM. CV-BM 242.

FYTZGEROD. RH Ancestor III, 209, 132.

[HICKMAN]. SS 313.

Per pale indented Arg & Gu

——. WB IV 136b, 198. (*qr 2 & 3 of Ld of Uford & Newsellys.*)

——. WK 681. (*qr 2 of Mouncell, Sir Ryes.*)

BALUN, John. TJ 1258. (*as blazoned but painted per fess indented Gu & Arg.*)

BURMYCHEAM. WB II 49, 9.

EVREUX & GLOUCESTER, Almerick E of. Westm Abb. 1431. (*painted on canopy of mont of Lewis Robessart, Westm Abb.*)

GLOUCESTER, Almaric E of. Dingley 335. (*Tewkesbury Abbey.*)

HENKELELY. L1 315, 5.

HENKELEY. FK II, 1012.

HENKELYN. L1 338, 1.

HENKELYN. L2 259, 8.

HENKLING. PLN 37.

HINKLEY. LH 1038.

HINKLEY. SS 357.

HINKLEY. CRK 274.

HOLANDE, John. WJ 4.

HOLANDE, Sir Raff de. WJ 3. (*indented throughout.*)

HOLANDE, Sir Ric. WJ 8.

LEYCESTRE, Conte de. SP 42.

LEYCESTRE, Cunte de. WNR 42.

LEYCESTRE, Le Conte de. TJ 1218.

LEYCESTRE, Le Conte de. P 56.

LEYCESTYR, Count de. RH Ancestor III, 204, 102. (*altered in a later hand to Simon Sentlez [St Liz], Count de Huntingdon; the Arg is tricked Erm but was altered in a later hand.*)

MONTFORT, Cike de Leycr. F 63.

MONTFORT, Counte de Leycestre. HE 33.

MONTFORT, Le Comte de Leycestr. B 4.

MONTFORT, Le Counte de Leicestre. FW 50.

MONTFORT, Le Veylescu de Leycestre. G 47.

MOUNTFORT, E of Leicestre. E 19.

NICOL, Count de [sic]. CV-BM 260.

[PENRICE]. CT 183.

Per pale dancetty Arg & Gu

——. PLN 197. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Ufford.*)

Per pale dancetty Arg & Sa

——. Bow XXVIII, 12. 1438/9. (*qtd 4 by Chetwind, Philip, Ld of Grendon, Warws.*)

BIRMINGHAM. PLN 949.

BYRMYNCHAM. W 49.

Per pale indented Arg & Sa

——. L10 30, 17. (*qr 2 & 3 of Bermyngham.*)

——. PLN 988. (*qr 2 & 3 of Middylmore of Eggebaston, Per chev Arg & Sa in chf 2 moor cocks Ppr.*)

BARMINGHAM. M3 37b, 304.

BARMYNGHAM, of Irlid. L1 88, 1.

BARMYNGHAM, of Irlid. L2 68, 2.

BERMANGAN, of Ferlame. WB I 33, 23.

BERMYNGEHAM. L10 29b, 9.

[BIRMINGHAM]. CRK 1725.

BIRMINGHAM. CRK 1126. (*qr 1 & 4 in border Or.*)

BIRMINGHAM, John de. S 536.

BIRMYGHAM, Sr Hen de. CKO 606.

BURNINGHAM. PT 357.

BYRMEGH'M, S' Fouke de. PO 467.

(*indentations very deep almost throughout.*)

BYRMYNCHAM, Sir John de, of Warws. CV-BM 135.

#### Per pale indented Az & ...

Per pale indented Az & Or

BIRMINGHAM. PLN 194.

#### Per pale indented Gu & ...

Per pale indented Gu & Arg

PENRES, of Cornw. L2 406, 4.

Per pale indented Gu & Az

BRAOSE, Wm de. MP Hist Min II, 322. (*murdered 1230.*)

BREUSE. MP I, 44.

Per pale indented Gu & Or

BYRMYNCHAM, Ld, of Awrey. DIG 13.

#### Per pale indented Or & ...

Per pale indented Or & Az

——. L2 145, 1. (*qr 2 & 3 of Comberford of C, Staffs.*)

——. XE 107. (*qr 2 & 3 of Cumberford.*)

——. XFB 152. c.1540. (*qr 2 & 3 of Comberford, Thos, of Comberford, Staffs.*)

BEXYLL, Sir... WB I 42b, 24.

[BRITAIN], K Humbull, panim. KB 53.

BURMINCHAM, Mons de. WNR 72.

PARES. L9 100a, 12.

PARLLES. L2 405, 3.

PARLYS. SK 553.

PARLYS. L1 514, 1.

PARLYS. L2 406, 2.

Per pale indented Or & Gu

BERMANGAM. WB I 33, 22.

BERMYNGHAM, Sir John, of Irl. WB III 100b, 8.

HOLAND, Thos. WJ 13. (*indented throughout.*)

HOLAND, Thos. SES 99.

HOLANDE. WJ 1.

HOLANDE. WJ 5.

HOLANDE, Sir Othon. WJ 7.

HOLANDE, Sir Robt. WJ 6.

HOLANDE, Thos. WJ 9.

HOLANDE, Thos. Q II 663.

LEICESTER, E of. B 4.

LEYCESTER. L9 34a, 4.

LOUCHE. CT 359.

LOUTHE, Ric. TJ 1349.

TEELING, of Irl. LQ 83.

Per pale indented Or & Sa

BERLE, Sir H. WB I 42b, 13.

#### Per pale indented Erm & ...

Per pale indented Erm & Sa

[BRITAIN], K Engest, pa'. KB 70.

Per pale indented Erm & Vt

GATER, Sir.... SHY 206.

#### Per pale nebuly

Per pale nebuly Arg & Sa

——. RH Ancestor IX, 173, 1098.

Per pale nebuly Or & Gu

WALEYS, of Winterbourne. XF 443. (*qr 5 of Poyntz.*)

#### Per pale wavy

Per pale wavy Sa & Or

——. SS 29.

### Plain field plain pale

#### Pale Untinc

Pale Untinc

ERSKINE, Sir Robt, Kt, Great Chamberlain of Scotld. Stevenson-Pers 345. 1357.

(*dl385; sl.*)

GASCOIGNE, Wm. Yorks Deeds I, 191. 1400. (*sl.*)

LAING, John. Stevenson-Pers 113. (*Bp of Glasgow 1474–83, of the family of Redhouse; qtg 2 piles.*)

LAING, John, Bp of Glasgow. Stevenson-Pers 446. (*1474–83; sl; qtg 3 piles.*)

SPELDER, Wm. Durham-sl 2282. (*sl used*

*by John Whelpdale of Durham.*)

#### Arg pale

Arg a pale Az

WAKEHERST. WB IV 146b, 373.

WAKEHURST. PLN 400. (*qtg 2 & 3 Seymour.*)

WAKHURST. PLN 399. (*imp Sceles otherwise called Joynour. Gu on a chev engr Arg betw 3 falcons Arg membered Or a 3foil Az all in border engr Arg.*)

Arg a pale Gu

OKEBORN. L2 390, 1.

Arg a pale Sa

——. WK 164. (*qr 2 & 3 of Gaskon, M; unfinished.*)

——. SS 3.

ERSKINE. Lindsay 96. (*qtd by Erskine, E of Man.*)

ERSKINGE, Robt. Stodart D 2.

ERSKYN, Ld of Breiching. Lindsay 140.

ERSKYN, The Ld. SC 32.

ERSKYNE. Lindsay 100.

WILKIESTOIM. CA 242.

#### Gu pale

Gu a pale Or

——. WB III 112b, 4. (*qr 2 & 3 of Russell, Wm, of Suff.*)

#### Sa pale

Sa a pale Arg

——. PLN 873. (*qtd 4 by Momford.*)

DE LA FORDE, of Bucks. L2 165, 10.

### Patterned field plain pale

Qtly Erm & Sa over all a pale Arg

——. SS 335.

## 1 PALE PATTERNED

Arg a pale checky Arg & Gu

PEPYN, Kyng. KB 346.

Az a pale Erm

ALLEY, Ric. CRK 1136.

[ALLEY, Ric]. LV 47.

Gu a pale Erm

TIDBURY, R. CRK 904.

Az a pale Gu gutty Arg

PLAYSES. CRK 643.

Barry of 4 Az & Or a pale counterch

VER, Robt de. CT 380. (*alternately blazoned checky of 12 Az & Or see DBA Vol II, 256.*)

**1 PALE MODIFIED****Pale coupé & dovetailed in base**

Gu a pale coupé & dovetailed in base Erm  
 ——. H21 27. (*qtd by Rokby of Morton, Durham.*)

**Pale engrailed**

1 pale engr  
 ERSKINE, Sir Nicholas, Ld of Kynnoull.  
 Stevenson-Pers 346. 1370. (*d c.1406; sl.*)  
 Arg a pale engr Sa  
 FORNEUS, Sire Robt de. N 589.  
 Gu a pale engr Arg  
 CHISWORTHE. L2 142, 6.  
 Per pale Gu & Arg a pale engr Or  
 CHISWORTH. L10 46b, 15.  
 ELYSWORTH. WB III 122, 1.

**Pale flory counterflory**

Arg a pale flory counterflory Sa  
 ——. SK 938.  
 Or a pale flory counterflory Az  
 PRANE, Duke. PCL IV, 64.

**Pale of 3 fusils**

1 pale of 3 fusils  
 STATHAM. Mill Steph Youlgreave,  
 Derbys. (*alabaster mont to Robt Gilbert &  
 w Joan Statham 1492; 1 whole & 2 half  
 fusils & a cresc for diffce.*)  
 STATHAM. Mill Steph Morley, Derbys.  
 (*brasses 1470 onwards.*)  
 Arg a pale of 3 fusils Gu  
 ——. L9 72a, 11. (*qr 2 of Mordant.*)  
 Arg a pale of 3 loz Sa  
 ——. W 279. (*1 whole & 2 half loz.*)  
 ——. CB 204. (*als Sa 2 costes indented  
 Arg.*)  
 DANYERS, de Bradley. DV 41a, 1616. (*1  
 whole & 2 half loz.*)  
 Gu a pale of 3 loz Arg  
 ——. WB II 67, 15. (*1 whole & 2 half loz.*)  
 Sa a pale of 3 fusils Arg  
 THORN. L1 630, 2.

**Pale of 4 fusils**

1 pale of 4 loz  
 LYM, S' Hugo de, of Ches. CY 19, 75.  
 Arg a pale of 4 fusils Sa  
 DANIEL. M3 42, 416.  
 SAVAGE, Bp. Dingley 418. (*1496–1501;  
 imp by See of London; painted on roof of St  
 Paul's, London.*)  
 SAVAGE, John. Q II 561.

SAVAGE, Sir John. M3 36, 345.  
 Arg a pale of 4 [2 whole & 2 half] fusils Sa  
 DANIELL, Sir Thos, of Ches. WB III 84, 9.  
 SAVAGE. M3 97, 1292.  
 SAVAGE, Sir John. M3 69b, 842.  
 Arg a pale of 4 [2 whole & 2 half] loz Sa  
 SAVAGE. LS 223.  
 SAVAGE, Sir John. WGA 133.  
 SAVAGE, Sir John, of Ches. CRK 838.  
 SAVAGE, Thos. L10 70b, 12. (*Bp of  
 Rochester.*)  
 SAVAGE, Thos. L10 71, 1 & 2. (*Bp of  
 Rochester.*)  
 Gu a pale of 4 [2 whole & 2 half] fusils Arg  
 ——. L10 97b, 3. (*qr 2 of Sacheverel, Sir  
 Hen.*)  
 Gu a pale of 4 fusils Arg  
 ——. XK 120. (*qr 2 of Sacheverel, Sir Hen;  
 alternatively Arg 2 costes indented Gu.*)  
 STATHAM. M3 95, 1222. (*3 & a half  
 fusils.*)  
 STATHAM, John. SES 143. (*4 fusils with a  
 half in chf but a smaller sh shows only 3½  
 loz.*)  
 STATHOM, John. Q II 711.  
 Sa a pale of 4 [2 whole & 2 half] fusils Arg  
 STATHAM. LS 142.  
 Sa a pale of 4 fusils Arg  
 THORPE. M3 95, 1218. (*3 & a half fusils.*)

**Pale of 5 fusils**

1 pale of 5 fusils  
 FURNEAUX, of Kilve, near Cleve. SomAS  
 35. temp Edw I. (*tile in Cleve Abbey.*)  
 SAVAGE. Mill Steph Winwick, Lancs.  
 (*borne on sin side of mantle of wife's effigy;  
 brass to Sir Peter Legh 1527 & w Ellen dau  
 of Sir John S.*)  
 Arg a pale of 5 fusils Gu  
 ——. PLN 1931.  
 BRADESETON. M3 96b, 1278.  
 BRADESTON. L2 74, 4.  
 BRADESTON. L10 77b, 15.  
 Arg a pale of 5 fusils Sa  
 DANIEL. M3 96b, 1272.  
 DANYELLE, Mons Thos. WJ 478.  
 Arg a pale of 5 loz Sa  
 DANYELL. L10 53, 11.  
 Gu a pale of 5 fusils Arg  
 BRADESTON. M3 96b, 1277.  
 Gu a pale of 5 loz Arg  
 BRADESTON. L10 77, 20. (*4 & a half loz.*)  
 Gu a pale of 5 fusils Or  
 FITZNIGEL, Wm, Baron of Halton. CV-  
 BM 314. (*founder of Norton Priory; fusils  
 throughout.*)  
 FITZNIGEL, Wm, Baron of Halton. CV-

BM 315. (*founder of Norton Priory; loz not throughout.*)

NORTON, Priory of. Nichols Leics III, 781. (*sh within a garter; a supposed error by the glazier & should have been a border Az charged with mitres; Castle Donnington Ch, Leics.*)

Or a pale of 5 fusils Sa

SAVAGE, Sir J. WB I 38, 6. (*3 whole & 2 half fusils.*)

Sa a pale of 5 fusils Arg

——. WB II 70, 15. (*Gd qr II, 3 of sh of which qr 1 & 4 are Arg a lion Gu in border engr Gu.*)

FERNEWYS. PO 59.

FORNEYS, Mons John de. WJ 477.

FURNYEUX. W 209. (*4 & a half fusils.*)

FURNYEUX. M3 95, 1215. (*4 & a half fusils.*)

Sa a pale of 5 fusils Or

FOURNEUS. L1 248, 2.

FOURNEUS. L2 195, 12.

### Pale of 6 fusils

Sa a pale of 6 fusils Arg

FURNEUX. PT 83.

### Pale of 7 fusils

Arg a pale of 7 fusils Gu

BRADSTON. RB 189.

### Pale of fusils unnumbered

1 pale of loz

——. WLN 918.

BRADSTON, Rog de, Kt. Vinc 88 89.

SIGIL ROGERI DE BRADSTON. 1323. (*sl.*)

BREADSTONE, Rog, of Glove, kt. Bk of Sls 268. 1354. (*sl.*)

BURTON, Agnes. PRO-sls E40 A1500.

1368/9. (*dimid by 2 lions pg to the sin; late w of Wm de B.*)

PERROTT, John. Vinc 88 34. 1505. (*Canon & Commissary of Thos [Savage] Archbp of York; sl.*)

SAVAGE, Thos. Birch 2337. (*Archbp of York 1501–7; sl.*)

SAVAGE, Thos. Birch 1934. (*Bp of London 1496–1501; sl.*)

SAVAGE, Thos. Proc Soc Antiq XIII, 2nd S, 63. (*Archbp of York 1501–7; imp by See of York; sl.*)

SAVAGE, Thos. Birch 4626. (*Archbp of York 1501–7; imp by See of York.*)

SAVAGE, Thos. Durham-sls 3245. (*Bp of York 1501–7.*)

1 pale of fusils

——. WLN 918. (*blaz 2 costes indented.*)

Arg a pale of fusils Gu

HELE, of Combe Flory, Som & Hele, Devon. Gerard 52.

LEE, Ric of the. M3 4b.

[STATHAM], Wm. Q 308.

Arg a pale of fusils Sa

DANIEL. Leake. (*25th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtd by Savage, Sir John, KG d1492.*)

DANIEL. Leake. (*25th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel of Sir John Savage, KG d1492; in qr 1 & 4 with qr 2 Vernon, Or on a fess Az 3 garbs Or and qr 3 Savage ancient, Gu a chev betw 3 birds Arg b&l Or over all a label Az.*)

DANIEL, S' John. WLN 302. (*blaz 2 costes indented; see Sa 2 flanches indented Arg.*)

DANIEL, S' John, of Ches. CY 9, 34.

DANIELL. PLN 479.

DANYEL, of Ches. L1 196, 5.

DANYEL, of Ches. L2 153, 11.

SAVAGE. LH 609. (*imp by Hampden.*)

SAVAGE, Sir John. XK 42.

SAVAGE, Sir John. XK 152.

SAVAGE, Sir John. M3 4.

SAVAGE, Sir John, of Ches. CRK 838.

SAVAGE, S' John. WLN 346.

SAVAGE, S' John, of Ches. CY 17, 68.

SAVAGE, Sir John. RH Ancestor V, 184, 558. (*or Arg a pale indented Sa.*)

Arg a pale of loz Sa

DANIEL, S' John, of Ches. CY 9, 34.

SAVAGE, Sir Humphrey. PLN 2014.

Gu a pale of loz Arg

——. XK 120. (*qr 2 of Sacheverel, Sir Hen.*)

BADSTONE. Gerard 140.

LYMME, Sir Hug' de. WLN 334.

STATHAM, James de. WLN 637.

STATHAM, James de, of Ches. CY 30, 119.

Gu a pale of fusils Or

NORTON, Priory of. WLN 917.

Gu a pale of loz Or

NIGELL. Nichols Leics II, 11. (*pedigree of Neale family in Heralds' Visitation of Leicester 1619.*)

Sa a pale of loz Arg

FOIRNEUX, Sr J de. CKO 619.

FORNEUS. DV 57a, 2244.

Sa a pale of fusils Arg

FORNEAUS, Sir John de. CV-BM 192.

FORNEUS, Sire John de. O 172.

FOURNEYS, S' John. R 2.

FURNEUS, Mons John de. AN 146.

**Pale indented**

1 pale indented

—, John de. Durham-slz 856. (*sl used in 1403 by John of Elmeden.*)

Arg a pale indented Az

—, RH Ancestor IX, 172, 1089.

Arg a pale indented Gu

—, RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1045.

Arg a pale indented Sa

SAVAGE, S' John, of Ches. CY 17, 68.  
SAWAGE, Sir John. RH Ancestor V, 558,  
184. (*or Arg a pale of fusils Sa.*)

Gu a pale indented Arg

—, XX 117. (*qr 2 of Sacheverel; 2 whole & 2 half loz.*)

STATHAM, James de, of Ches. CY 30,  
119. (*?a pile.*)

STATHUM. L1 609, 1.

Sa a pale indented Arg

FOURNEUS, S Robt de. GA 109.

**Pale nebuly**

1 pale nebuly

WALEYS, Ralph. PRO-slz. 1372/3. (*sl.*)

**Pale wavy**

Arg a pale wavy Sa

BOTON, Sir H. WB I 40, 1.

Per pale Or &amp; Sa a pale wavy Arg

SAWTELLE. BR IV, 38.

**1 PALE & LABEL**

1 pale &amp; label of 5pts

ERSKINE, Sir Thos. Stevenson-Pers 346.  
1364. (*eldest s of Sir Robt; sl.*)

Arg a pale Sa &amp; label Gu

ERSKINE, Thos. Stodart C 9.

**1 PALE & IN SINISTER****FLANK**

Arg a pale conjd on the sin side to 3 bends Az

—, SS 444.

Arg a pale conjd on the sin side to 3 bends Gu

LANNSELET. L9 39a, 3.  
LANSEBET. DV 49b, 1948.  
LAUNCEBET. L1 406, 4.  
LAUNCEBET. L2 311, 4.

**1 PALE & CHIEF**

Arg a broad pale &amp; chf Az

—, SS 174.

Gu a pale &amp; chf Arg

POLRE, John de. LM 480.

Arg a pale of 4 fusils Gu &amp; a chf per pale indented Vt &amp; Or

—, RL 51.

**1 PALE & ON CHIEF****Pale & on chief lozenges**

1 pale &amp; on chf 3 loz

STRETE, Thos. PRO-slz. 1381/2.

**Pale & on chief wreath &...**

Or a pale Gu & on chf per pale Gu & Az a chaplet of 4 4foils Or to the dex & a demi-lion issit Or to the sin

GARLAND. WB I 19b, 24.

**1 PALE & IN CHIEF****Pale & in chief head**

1 pale &amp; in dex chf a boar's head

PORETTE, Thos de. Durham-slz 394. (*sl used in 1382 by Thos of Walworth.*)

**Pale & in chief mullet**

1 pale &amp; in dex chf a mullet

BRETTEBY, Thos of. HB-SND Morpeth  
18. 1361. (*sl.*)

**1 PALE & OVER ALL****Pale & over all bend**

1 pale &amp; over all bend

WALDEGRAVE, Ric de. PRO-slz. 1363.  
(*sl.*)

Arg a pale of 4 fusils Gu & over all bend Sa  
STATHAM, Oxon. MY 300.

Arg a pale indented Gu & over all bend Sa  
STATHAM. CRK 629.

Arg a pale of 4 fusils & over all bend Sa  
STATHAM. L1 622, 1.

Gu a pale of 4 fusils Arg & over all bend Sa  
STANHAM. LE 230.  
STATHUM. SK 1040. (*3 & a half fusils.*)

**Pale & over all fess**

Az a pale &amp; over all fess Or

—, WB III 121b, 5.

Az a pale Erm &amp; over all fess Or

—, XC 126.

Barry of 8 Arg &amp; Sa a pale counterch &amp; over all fess Gu

AKELONDE. Xpat 89.

## 272 1 PALE & OVER ALL - 1 PALE BETW...& CANTON

Sa a pale Arg gutty in umbre & over all fess Erm

NOTTINGHAM, John de. SS 398.

Sa a pale Arg gutty Gu & over all fess Erm

NOTTINGHAM, John de. XC 202.  
(*Treasurer of York Minster 1415–18.*)

Gu a pale engr Erm & over all fess engr Ermines

DYRWYN, of Cornw & Devon. L2 154, 3.

### Pale & over all key

Vt a pale & over all key in bend Arg

——. CRK 905.

## 1 PALE BETWEEN

### Pale between 2 unidentified charges

1 pale engr betw 2 unident charges

ELLISWORTHE. LE 72.

### Pale between 2 beasts (lions)

Or a pale betw 2 lions ramp Sa

NAYLOR. L10 24, 11.

Per pale Gu & Or a pale raguly Arg betw 2 lions combatant the dex Or crowned Or the sin Sa

GELDYR, D of. BR II, 8.

Per pale Gu & Or a pale raguly Arg betw 2

lions combatant the dex Or sin Sa both crowned Or

——. AY 110.

### Pale between 4 beasts (lions)

Per pale Gu & Arg a pale Or betw 4 lions counterch

ELLESWORTH. L1 229, 3.

ELLESWORTH. L2 173, 8.

Per pale Gu & Arg a pale engr Or betw 4 lions counterch

ELLESWORTH. XL 573.

ELLESWORTH. CRK 1933.

ELLISWORTHE. FK II, 916.

ELLYSWORTH, Wareyn. W 174.

### Pale between 6 birds

Arg a pale betw 6 martlets respectant Gu

——. CB 23.

### Pale between 6 crescents

Gu a pale Sa roundelly Or betw 6 cresc Erm

PYLCHARDE. RH Ancestor IX, 169, 1061.

### Pale between 2 crosses

Arg a pale with 2 crosses formy fitchy conjoid to it in fess Az

——. SS 283.

### Pale between 6 crosses

#### Pale between 6 crosslets

Sa a pale engr Or betw 6 crosslets Arg

——. WB IV 169b, 788. (*qtd 4 by Momford.*)

ALDERWICKE. CRK 1895.

#### Pale between 6 crosses formy

Sa a pale engr Or betw 6 crosses formy Arg

ALDYRCKE, Nycoll. RH Ancestor VII, 193, 664.

#### Pale between 6 crosses potent

1 pale engr betw 6 crosses potent

[RISAIN]. Mill Steph Digswell, Herts. 1415. (*imp by Peryent; brass to John P esq. for the body & pennon bearer to Ric II & esq. to Hen IV & V, master of the horse to Joan [of Navarre, Q of Engld] & w Joan dau of Sir John R, chief lady in waiting to the said Q.*)

#### Pale between 2 flaunches

Arg a pale betw 2 flaunches engr Az

HEWSETER. WB I 43b, 14.

#### Pale between 4 fleurs de lys

Gu a pale raguly Arg betw 4 fleurs de lys Or

BLANCBASTON. XF 866.

#### Pale between 4 foils

Gu a pale engr Erm betw 4 pd 5foils Or

[BRITAIN], K Cortyff. KB 62.

#### Pale between mullet & ...

1 pale betw a mullet & a cresc

JOHNSTON, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 430. c.1499. (*sl.*)

## 1 PALE BETWEEN ... & CANTON

Arg a pale wavy Sa betw 8 roses 3 & 5 Gu seeded Or & canton Erm

——. LH 367. (*qr 3 of Carlton.*)

——. L9 24b, 4. (*qr 3 of Carleton.*)



**1 PALE BETWEEN ... &  
ON CHIEF**

1 pale betw 2 estoiles & on chf griffin passt  
Y..., R.... PRO-sls. 1373/4. (*sl used by  
Adam de Berden.*)

**1 PALE IN BORDER****Modified pale in plain border**

1 pale of 5 fusils & border  
—, WB I 33b, 7. (*Gd I, 3 of Wryotesley,  
[Sir Thos].*)

**Pale in patterned border**

Arg a pale of 5 fusils in border Az roundelly  
Or

LUSTEHULL, Sir John, of Lustehull &  
Harville. M3 68b, 832. (*fusils not  
throughout.*)

Arg a pale of 5 fusils Gu in border Az  
roundelly Or

—, XK 292. (*qr 3 of Wriothesley, Sir  
Thos.*)

—, XC 234. (*qr 3 of Wriothesley.*)

—, LH 974. (*qr 3 of [Wriothesley imp by]  
Horton.*)

—, L9 5b, 5. (*qr 3 of Wryotesley imp  
Ingelby.*)

—, Leake. (*15th stall, S side St Geo  
Chapel; Gd qr I, 3 of Wriothesley, Sir Thos,  
KG d1550.*)

LUSHILL. L1 396, 6.

LUSHILL. L2 307, 3.

LUSHYLL. M3 66, 803. (*imp by Colshill.*)

LUSHYLL, Sir John, of Wilts. WB III 121,  
3.

LUSTEHILL, Jehan. M3 96b, 1262.

LUSTEHULL. L9 41a, 7.

[LUSTHILL]. XC 300. (*qr 2 & 3 of sh  
borne in pretence by Sir John Wriothesley.*)

[LUSTHILL]. XC 305.

[LUSTHILL]. XC 313.

[LUSTHILL]. XC 316.

[LUSTHILL]. XC 319.

[LUSTHILL]. XC 321.

LUSTSUL. CB 85.

Arg a pale of 4 fusils Gu in border Sa  
roundelly Or

[DODDYNGSELL]. PLN 568.

Arg a pale of 5 fusils Gu in border Sa  
roundelly Or

DOLEY, Sir H. WB I 38b, 14. (*blazoned a  
border of Cornwall.*)

Gu a pale of 5 fusils throughout Or in border  
Az ch with 8 mitres Or  
NORTON, Priory of. CV-BM 313.

**Pale in modified border**

Arg a pale of 5 fusils in border engr Sa  
PYNKENY. L9 99a, 12.  
PYNKENY. L1 509, 1.

**ON 1 PALE****On pale 3 birds (eagles)**

On a pale 3 eagles displ  
HUMBLETON, John de. PRO-sls. 1360.  
(*sl.*)

Arg on a pale Az 3 eagles displ Or  
—, RH Ancestor VII, 212, 867.

Arg on a pale Sa 3 eagles displ Arg  
HAMHULTON. LH 903.  
HAMHULTON, John, of Irl. LH 795.  
HUMHULTON, John, of Irl. WB III 100,  
4.

HUNHULTON. L1 334, 5.

HUNHULTON. L2 260, 8.

HUNHULTON. L10 105b, 12.

Qtly Or & Gu on pale Az 3 eagles displ Or  
—, SS 336.

**On pale 3 birds (martlets)**

Sa on a pale Gu 3 martlets Arg  
SELOWE, John. RH Ancestor VII, 213,  
885.

Erm on a pale Sa 3 martlets Arg  
NICOLSON. Hutton 9. (*qtg Gu a chev  
cotised betw 3 3foils Or; brass to Hellena  
née Branche; her heir was Robt Nicolson; St  
Mary Abchurch.*)

**On pale 1 breast**

Bary Or & Sa on a pale Gu a woman's breast  
Arg distilling milk Ppr  
DODGE, Pierre, of Stopworth, Chester. D13  
83d. (*bogus arms supposedly granted 8  
April 1306 by Jaques Hedington, Guyen K  
of Arms.*)

**On pale 1 crescent**

On a pale of 3 loz a cress  
GILBERT. Arch Journ, LXXI, 166.  
(*alabaster mont slab to Robt Gylbert d1493  
& w Johanna d1492; Youlgreave, Derbys.*)

On a pale of 4 fusils a cress  
SAVAGE. Mill Steph Hamstall Ridware,  
Staffs. 1534. (*imp by Cotton; brass to Sir  
Ric C & w Alice dau of Gilbert Savage.*)

**On pale 3 crescents**

- Az on a pale engr Arg 3 cresc Sa  
ASHELEY. CB 230.  
ASHLEY. W 13.  
ASHLEY. XO 64.  
ASHLEY. PLN 1568.  
ASHLEY, Sir.... CRK 1549.  
ASSCHLE. SK 260.  
Sa on a pale engr Arg 3 cresc Gu  
ASHELEY. L1 17, 1.  
ASHELEY. L2 2, 12.  
Sa on a pale engr Arg 3 cresc Sa  
ASHELEY. L10 6, 13.

**On pale 3 crescents & ...**

- On a pale engr 3 cresc & a mullet  
ASSHLEY, John. Arch Journ, XCIII, 42/3. s  
IOHNI ASSCHELLEE. 1445. (*sl matrix.*)

**On pale cross**

- On a pale a crosslet fitchy  
ERSKINE, Sir John, of Dun. Stevenson-  
Pers 348. 1400. (*sl.*)  
Arg on a pale Sa a crosslet fitchy Arg  
ERSKYNE, of Dyne. Lindsay 334.

**On pale cross & ...**

- On a pale a crosslet fitchy & a cresc above  
ERSKINE, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 348. 1527.  
(*sl.*)

**On pale hat between ...**

- On a pale a mitre betw 2 doves  
DUFFIELD, Nicholas, Bp of Dunkeld.  
Stevenson-Pers 333. c.1400. (*c.1392-1411*;  
*sl.*)

**On pale head (beast, leopard)**

- Arg a pale of 4 loz Gu the 2nd ch with a  
leopard's face Untinc  
HALES. LH 466. (*1 half & 3 whole loz.*)  
Arg on a pale indented Gu a leopard's face in  
chf  
HALE, H. CRK 1596.  
Arg a pale of 4 fusils Gu the 2nd ch with a  
leopard's face Arg  
HALE. L1 347, 3.  
HALE. L2 243, 5.  
Arg on a pale of 4 fusils Gu the 2nd ch with a  
leopard's face Or  
HELE. M3 97, 1306.  
Arg a pale of 4 loz Gu the 2nd ch with a  
leopard's face Or  
HALE. LH 1133. (*2 half & 2 whole loz.*)

**On pale head (fish)****On pale conger eel's head**

- On a pale a conger's head  
GASCOYGNE, Wm. PRO-sls. 1415. (*sl.*)  
Arg on a pale Sa a conger's head Or  
GASCOIGNE. Blair N I, 16, 38. (*qtly 1 & 4*  
*imp by Ogle, Ralph Ld; on Ogle's alabaster*  
*tomb, Bothal Ch.*)  
GASCOYN, of Galthorp, Yorks. D4 25b.  
Arg on a pale Sa a conger's head Or ch with a  
mullet Sa  
GASCOIGNE, Sir Wm, of Cardington,  
Beds. WK 486. (*also blazoned demi-conger*  
*eel.*)

**On pale lucy's head**

- On a pale a lucy's head  
GASCOIGNE, John. Yorks Deeds II, 108.  
1525. (*sl.*)  
Arg on a pale Gu a lucy's head erect Or  
GASCOIGNE. PLN 844.  
Arg on a pale Sa a lucy's head haurient Arg  
GASCOYNE, Mons' Wm. TJ 1206.  
Arg on a pale Sa a lucy's head coupéd erect Or  
GASCOIG. L1 275, 3. (*blazoned a demi-*  
*lucy.*)  
GASCOIG. L2 221, 1. (*blazoned a demi-*  
*lucy.*)  
GASCOIGNE, Sir Wm. CRK 726.  
GASCOIGNE, Sir Wm. L10 96b, 2. (*1st of*  
*4 qrs.*)  
GASCOIGNE, Sir Wm. PLN 2017.  
GASCOIGNE, Wm. Q II 660.  
GASCOIGNE, Sir Wm, of Yorks. RH  
Ancestor V, 182, 546.  
GASCON, Sir Wm. WK 123.  
GASCOYN, Sir W. WB I 39, 4.  
[GASCOYNE]. SHY 476. (*imp by*  
*Hastings.*)  
GAS[COYNE], John, of Yorks. WB III  
117b, 8.  
GASCOYNE, Sir Wm. M3 54, 596.  
GASKOYN. SK 648.

**On pale head (fish) & ...**

- Arg on a pale Sa a lucy's head coupéd Or & in  
chf a mullet Arg  
——. XX 321. (*qr 2 & 3 of Nevile of*  
*Millend.*)  
[GASCOYNE]. M3 58b, 667. (*qr 2 & 3 of*  
*Arg salt Gu & label Vt; over all on fess pt*  
*mullet Or.*)

**On pale 3 heads (beast, lion)**

- Or on a pale Az 3 lion's heads erased Or  
[SIWARDBY]. CRK 663.

**On pale 3 heads (beast, antelope inc ibex)**

Arg on a pale Sa 3 antelope's heads erased Arg armed Or

BLAKBOURNE, Sir Edw, of Yorks. WB III 76b, 3.

Arg on a pale Sa 3 ibex heads erased Arg armed Or

BLAKBURNNE, Sir Edw, of Yorks. L10 74b, 2.

**On pale 3 heads (beast, oxen)**

Az on a pale Or 3 bull's heads coupé Az

HAYS, John, of Devon. PLN 1710.

**On pale 3 heads (fish)**

Arg on a pale Gu 3 lucy's heads coupé Arg

— . SS 419.

**On pale fleur de lys**

On a pale indented a fleur de lys

LEGH, Wm. PRO-sl. 1429/30. (*s of Geoffrey de L; sl.*)

**On pale 3 flowers (roses)**

On a pale 3 roses

— . Mill Steph Bramley, Hants. 1504.

(*imp chev engr betw 3 boar's heads erased; on brass to Gwen More w of John Shelford.*)

**On pale mullet**

Arg on a pale Gu a mullet Or

OKEBOURNE. PT 735.

OKEBOURNE. L1 482, 6.

OKEBURNNE. L9 89a, 4.

**On pale 2 pales**

Az on a pale Gu 2 pales dancetty interlaced

Arg

— . SS 275.

**On pale roundel**

Per pale Arg & Sa on a pale per pale a roundel all counterch

— . SS 563.

**On pale staff**

Arg on a pale Sa a crozier crook to dex Or

FURNESS, Wm, abbot & Abbey of. FC II, 83 & 84.

SALLEY, Abbey of, Yorks. D4 46b.

(*Sawley Abbey; recorded by Tonge as a 2nd coat for Salley Abbey.*)

Sa on a pale Arg a crozier Gu

FURNESS, Abbey of. L10 67, 13.

**On pale 3 trees**

1 pale & over all 3 curved branches

ROS, Hugh de. PRO-sl. 13th cent. (*sl.*)

**ON 1 PALE ... & LABEL**

Arg on a pale Sa a lucy's head coupé erect Or & label Gu

GASKOYN. SK 649.

**ON 1 PALE ... & IN CHIEF IN THE FLANK****On pale ... & in dexter chief annulet**

Arg on a pale Sa lucy's head coupé erect Or & in dex chf an annulet Sa

GASKOYN. SK 650.

**On pale ... & in dexter chief cross**

On a pale a lucy's head & in dex flank a cross

GASCOIGNE, Ric. Yorks Deeds I, 6. 1409. (*sl.*)

On a pale a conger's head coupé erect & in dex flank a cross formy fitchy

GASCOIGNE. Mill Steph New Coll, Oxfd. (*brass to Thos Gascoigne DD 1457.*)

Arg on a pale a fish head coupé Arg in dex flank a cross formy fitchy

GASCOIGNE, Thos, of New Coll.

GutchWdU. (*brass in outer chapel, New Coll, Oxfd; d1457.*)

Arg on a pale Sa a conger eel's head erect Or

& on dex chf a crosslet fitchy Untinc

GASCOIGNE, of Hunslett. D5 179. (*Sir*

*Thos Nevill m Alice dau & h to Ric G of Hunslett; qtd by Nevill of Lyversege.*)

Arg on a pale Sa a lucy's head coupé erect Or & in dex chf crosslet fitchy Sa

GASKOYN. SK 651.

**ON 1 PALE ... & IN CHIEF IN THE FLANK ... & OVER ALL**

Arg on a pale Sa a lucy's head coupé & erect

Or in dex chf annulet Sa over all bend Az

GASCOYN. SK 638.

**ON 1 PALE BETWEEN****On pale between 2 beasts (lions)**

On a pale betw 2 lions a pile

FELDE, John atte, fishmonger of London.

PRO-sls. 1337/8. (*sl.*)

### On pale between 4 fleurs de lys &...

Arg on a pale Gu betw 4 fleurs de lys in salt & 2 roundels in fess a fleur de lys betw 2 roundels all counterch  
GOODWYN, of Essex. L2 236, 4.

### On pale between 2 heads (beast, boar)

Arg on a pale engr betw 2 boar's heads erased & erect Sa a pd 5foil betw 2 cresc Or  
ASCHELEY, Dr Thos. L10 72, 3.  
ASHLEY. XO 65.  
ASHLEY, Dr Thos. L10 6b, 3.  
ASSHELEY, Dr Thos. WK 612.  
Arg on a pale engr betw 2 boar's heads erased & erect Sa a 5foil betw 2 cresc Or  
ASHLEY, Dr. Xpat 68.

### On pale between 2 heads (beast, goat)

Sa on a pale Or betw 2 goat's heads erased Arg a leopard's face betw 2 annulets Az  
WILSON, Ric. WK 664.  
WILSON, Ric, Bp of Nigroponte, Prior of Drax, Yorks. L10 72, 12. (*sin goat very faint.*)  
WYLSO, Ric. L10 99, 2. (*goat's heads armed Or.*)

## ON 1 PALE BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF

Arg on a pale betw 2 salts couped & engr Gu a dolphin haurient Arg on chf Az lion Arg betw 2 doves collared Or  
FRANKELEYN, Mons Wm. L10 72b, 1.  
Arg on a pale betw 2 salts couped & engr Gu a dolphin haurient Arg on chf Az lion Arg betw 2 doves Or collared Az  
FRANKELEYN, Wm. WK 669.  
(*Chancellor & Archdeacon of Durham.*)  
FRANKELEYN, Wm, Archdeacon of Durham. L10 98, 6.  
FRANKLYN, of Durham. E6 12.  
FRANKLYN, of Durham. D4 30.  
Arg on a pale betw 2 salts couped & engr Gu a dolphin haurient Or on chf Az lion betw 2 doves Or collared Az  
FRANKELYN, of Durham. H21 21b.

## ON 1 PALE ... IN BORDER

### On pale in plain border

On a pale 3 roundels in border  
BAXTER, Ric. Farrer I, 188. (*slab, Forncett St Peter Ch, Norf; d1484.*)

### On pale in patterned border

On a pale Az 3 crowns Or in border Sa semy of annulets Or  
[BRITAIN], K Cedewall, pa'. KB 71.  
CEDWALL, K [in Engl]. L10 45b, 12. (8 *annulets.*)  
CEDWALL, K in Engl. L2 100, 5. (8 *annulets.*)

## 1 PALE COTISED

### On pale cotised

#### On pale cotised 3 flowers (roses)

Arg on a pale cotised Sa 3 roses Gu [sic] seeded Or  
SHEFFIELD. CRK 296.

#### On pale cotised 3 heads (beasts)

Arg on a pale Arg [sic] cotised Sa 3 greyhound's heads erased Or collared Gu  
WYKES. PT 733.  
Arg on a pale cotised Sa 3 greyhound's heads erased Or collared Gu  
WIKES. Xpat 98.  
WYKES. L1 695, 5.

## 2 PALES

### Plain field 2 plain pales

2 pales  
BROKE, Hen atte, of Foots Cray. PRO-sls. 1353/4. (*sl.*)  
KYNG, Robt. PRO-sls. 1377. (*sl.*)  
QUENCY, Sagher de, E of Winchester. Bow XLII, 1. SIGILLVM SAHERI DE QUENCY. (*equestr sl; lance flag.*)  
STEWART, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 612. (*baillie of the 1st E of Buchan; imp a fess checky.*)  
Arg 2 pales Gu  
——. FK II, 548.  
Arg 2 pales Sa  
——. PLN 1387.  
[HARLEY]. WB I 33, 10. (*or Springhose.*)  
SPRENGEHOSE. FK II, 449.

SPRINGHOSE. CRK 2009.

Az 2 pales Arg

REDEL. L1 540, 3.

Gu 2 pales Arg

NICHOLLE, Mons Wm fitz. WJ 456.

Gu 2 pales Or

——. LMS 6. (*qr 2 of Sicily.*)

Or 2 pales Gu

——. LMS 6. (*qr 3 of Sicily.*)

INGRAM. RB 450.

INGRAM. L2 280, 7.

INGRAM, James, of Walwards, Warws. L9 25b, 2.

Sa 2 pales Arg

——. PT 790.

——. PCL IV, 69. (*qr 2 & 3 of Ogythe, D of, Gu a crown Or.*)

## 2 patterned pales

### 2 pales Erm

Sa 2 pales Erm

HUMPHREY. LQ 67.

### 2 pales fretty

2 pales fretty

WOLVERTON, Joan. PRO-sls. 1362/3.  
(*late w of Sir John or Thenford, Nicholas; sl.*)

### 2 pales lozengy

2 pales with voided loz

FARLEE, Wm de, Keeper of the King's wardrobe. PRO-sls. 1360/1. (*sl.*)

Sa 2 pales Arg on each pale a pale of loz Sa

MANTRIBLE, D of. PCL IV, 76.

### 2 pales per pale indented

Or 2 pales each per pale indented throughout

Arg & Gu

WATYRLE. WB 144, 11.

## 2 pales modified

### 2 pales joggled bendwise

Gu 2 pales joggled bendwise Arg

——. SS 256.

### 2 pales wavy

Or 2 pales wavy Gu

VALOYNES. Arch Cant II, 103–7. (*imp Fogge; brass sh formerly on mont to Sir John Fogge d1490 in Ashford Ch, Kent.*)

## 2 PALES & CHIEF

### 2 pales & plain chief

Gu 2 pales Va & chf Or

HEMARSTEIS. LH 425.

### 2 pales & patterned chief

2 pales & chf Erm

——. Nichols Leics II, 96. (*Bottesford Ch, Leics.*)

## 2 PALES & ON CHIEF

### 2 pales & on chief beast

Sa 2 pales engr Or & on chf Arg demi-lion isst  
Sa

MANWOD. L9 52b, 8.

2 pales & on chf lion passt

GLOUCESTRIA, Hen de, cit & alderman of London. Birch 10115. S' HENRICI DE GL.... 1309. (*sl.*)

### 2 pales & on chief 3 roundels

Erm 2 pales & on chf 3 roundels

FAYREFORD, Nicholas de. Heneage 604.  
NICH DE FAIR. 1352. (*custodian of the fees of the great court of Bristol in the honour of Gloucester; sl.*)

## 2 PALES & IN CHIEF

### 2 pales & in chief 3 mullets

Arg 2 pales Gu in chf 3 mullets Sa

VATORT. L1 658, 4.

## 2 PALES & OVER ALL

### 2 pales & over all bend

2 pales & over all bend

CUNIESLEY, Hugh. Roman PO 3804. 1420. (*sl.*)

### 2 pales & over all on bend

Arg 2 pales Az & over all on bend Gu a mitre  
betw 2 eagles displ Or

GRANDISON, John. GutchWdU. (*Bp of Exeter d1369; in old library, Exeter Coll.*)

Arg 2 pales Sa & over all on bend Or 3 pheons  
pts down Sa

HATHEWAY. DV 66a, 2615.

**2 pales & over all 2 straight-sided  
flaunches**

Or 2 pales Az over all 2 straight-sided  
flaunches Gu  
MOSYLTON. WB I 43, 16.

**2 PALES IN BORDER**

Or 2 pales wavy Gu in border Erm  
VALAUNCE. DV 68b, 2717.

**ON 2 PALES****On 2 pales 6 crosses**

Arg on 2 pales Sa 6 crosslets fitchy Or  
——. PLN 1938. (*qr 2 by Waring.*)

**On 2 pales 6 foils**

On 2 pales 6 slipped 3foils  
PARTRICH, Norman, of London. PRO-slS  
E40 A4981. 1518/19. (*sl.*)

**On 2 pales 4 lozenges**

On 2 pales 4 loz  
SPENS, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 597. c.1450.  
(*Bp of Galloway 1451 & of Aberdeen 1458;  
d1480; 1st sl.*)  
SPENS, Thos. Stevenson 149. (*Bp of  
Galloway 1448–58; qtg 3 martlets.*)

**3 PALES****Plain field 3 plain pales****3 pales untinc**

3 pales  
——. Roman PO 8066. 1439. (*qr 2 & 3 of  
Myneurs, Wm; sl.*)  
——. Clairambault 6117. 1427. (*qr 2 & 3 of  
Minors, Wm; sl.*)  
BEAUMONT, Katharine de. PRO-slS AS  
494. SIGILLVM CATERINE. 1358/9. (*sl; dex of 2  
shields.*)  
BREC..., Druit. PRO-slS. S' DRUIT BREC....  
1377. (*sl.*)  
BURGATE, Peter de. Farrer Bacon 13.  
1311. (*sl.*)  
CHAUMBRE, Wm de la. PRO-slS. 1323.  
(*sl.*)  
DASELLS, Sir Adomar. Pudsay Deeds  
374–5. 1393 & 1396. (*sl.*)  
[FIFE]. Stevenson-Pers 200. S' ECCE SCE  
TRINITATIS ET SCI MICHAELIS DE SCONA. (*sl.*)  
IVOR, Robt of. Durham-slS 1442. 1285.  
(*sl.*)

KEDYTON, Robt de. PRO-slS. 1381/2. (*sl.*)  
KEITH, John, of -. Stevenson-Pers 434.  
15th cent. (*sl; in qr 1 & 4 qtg in qr 2, 3  
mulletts, qr 3, 3 crosslets fitchy.*)  
MELDRUM, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 501.  
c.1296. (*sl.*)

[PROVENCE]. OxfAS 80th report, 1934.  
(*late 13th cent shrine Stanton Harcourt,  
Oxon to St Edburg.*)

RUTHVEN, Sir Patrick. Stevenson-Pers  
571. 1460. (*father of 1st Ld 1460, Sir Wm,  
cr Ld R in 1487/8; sl.*)

STRABOLGY, David de, E of Atholl. Dugd  
17 33. 1358. (*sl.*)

STRATHBOGIE, David de, E of Atholl.  
Bow LVI, 16. SIGILUM DAVID COMITE  
DATHELE. 1359. (*sl.*)

STRATHBOGIE, John, 9th E of Atholl.  
Stevenson-Pers 625. 1292. (*d1306; sl.*)

**Arg 3 pales**

Arg 3 pales Gu  
FFYF, Le Counte de. LM 56.  
ROTING, J. CRK 67.

Arg 3 pales Sa  
——. SK 408.

SWYNFORD, of Essex. Suff HN 47. (*Mr  
Jernegan's house at ?Somerleyton.*)

**Gu 3 pales**

Gu 3 pales Arg  
DALE, Mons Tedrik de. WJ 464.  
Gu 3 pales Or  
ARAGON. LMS 5.  
ARRAGON, Roy de. LMRO II, 5.  
[MAJORCA, K of]. LO 31 B. (*Rex de  
Marek.*)  
[WOODRUFF]. LO 37 A. (*Radolfus Wod...*)

**Or 3 pales**

Or 3 pales Untinc  
[STRABOLGIE]. Mill Steph Stanford  
Rivers, Essex. (*qr 2 & 3 of Percy, the whole  
being qr II & III of Burgh; brass to Robt  
Borrow 1503 & w Alice.*)

Or 3 pales Az  
[ATHOLL]. PLN 1232.  
BORNTHULLE. WNR 93.

Or 3 pales Gu  
——. WLN 158. (*qtg Or 3 cows Gu  
collared & belled Sa.*)  
ARAGOWN, K of. PCL IV, 22.  
AROGON. CK 60.  
ARRAGON, Roy de. WJ 71.  
BASSET. L10 20, 17.  
BASSETT. L2 92, 9.  
BASSETT, Mons Robt, de Hauntmount. WJ  
465.

- DARAGON, Le Roy. RL 3.  
 FOIX, Gaston de. WGA 105. (*Capt de la Bouche, E of Longueville.*)  
 FOIX, Gaston de, KG. Leake. c.1440. (*d1458: 21st stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtg 2 & 3 Bearn, Or 2 cows passt Gu armed, gorged & belled Az & over all label Or each pt ch with on a cross Sa 5 escallops Arg for de Grailly.*)  
 FOYS, Count. PLN 603. (*qtg 2 & 3 Or 2 bulls couchant in pale Gu.*)  
 GOURNAY. Proc Soc Antiq XXVIII, 2nd S, 10, illus 9. late 13 cent. (*sh on embroidered corporas case (communion cloth) at Wymondham Ch, Norf; alt blaz Paly of 6 Or & Gu.*)  
 MOLEUS. L1 420, 3.  
 MOLEUS. L2 323, 6.  
 PROWENCE, Cunte de. WNR 47.
- Or 3 pales Sa  
 —. XK 134. (*Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Borough or Burgh, Sir Thos.*)  
 —. L2 251. (*Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Borough, Thos, de Gaynsbourght, Lyngcol (Gainsborough, Lincs.)*)  
 —. PLN 536. (*qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Sir Thos Borowgh, Ld of Gaynsburgh.*)  
 —. WGA 253. (*Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Sir Thos of Borough.*)  
 —. WK 69. (*Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Aborough, Edw.*)  
 ASSELES, Cunte de. WNR 26.  
 ATH[ETELL], Le Counte de. CKO 497.  
 ATHOL. Gelre 57b.  
 [ATHOL]. PCL I, 571.  
 [ATHOL]. PV 50.  
 ATHOL, Le Comte d'. Stodart E 8.  
 ATHOLL, E of. AN 25.  
 AYALLE. L2 19, 1. (*Spaniard.*)  
 AYAYLE. SK 286. (*Atholl.*)  
 AYAYLE. L1 13, 1.  
 AYAYLE. L2 7, 10.  
 AYAYLE. L10 6, 11.  
 DATHELLES, Sir..., of Suff. CB 250.  
 DATHELS, Le Count. WJ 429.  
 HALE, Le Cont de. FF 6.  
 HALSHAM. CC 222, 2. (*qtg 2 & 3 Arg a chev engr & 3 roundels Gu.*)  
 HASCHAM. DV 55b, 2185.  
 STRABOLGI. Mill Steph W Grinstead, Suss. engr c.1440. (*sh on brass to Philippe, dau of David de S, E of Athol, wid of Sir Ralph Percy & w of John Halsham d1395 & on 2nd brass to Sir Hugh Halsham 1441 & w Joyce.*)  
 STRATHBOLGY. FK I, 138. (*qr 2 & 3 of Percy, E of Atholl, Or a lion Az ch on the shldr with a cresc Or.*)
- STRATHBOLGY. FK I, 139. (*qr 2 & 3 of Percy, E of Atholl, Or a lion Az ch on the shldr with an annulet Or.*)  
 [STRBOLGI]. Leake. plate pre-1487. (*20th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel; Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Burgh, Thos, KG d1495/6.*)
- Sa 3 pales**  
 Sa 3 pales Or  
 ATHOLL, E of. D 178.
- Patterned field 3 plain pales**
- Per pale 3 pales**  
 Per pale Az & Gu 3 pales Arg  
 THORNTON, Mons Gregore de. WJ 468.
- Per saltire 3 pales**  
 Per salt Arg & Or 3 pales Az  
 [MOSYLTON]. SS 456.
- Vairy 3 pales**  
 Vairy Az & Arg 3 pales Gu  
 AMONDEVILE, Robt, de Wotton en Wardale. TJ 1600.
- 3 patterned pales**
- 3 pales Erm**  
 Gu 3 pales Erm  
 HUSE, Hen. Q II 145. (*sh drawn as Erm 3 bars etc & then altered.*)
- 3 pales per fess**  
 Per fess Arg & Sa 3 pales counterch  
 NYCHE. Suff HN 27. (*imp by Tasburgh; Sotherley Ch, Suff.*)
- 3 pales modified**
- 3 pales couped**  
 Per fess Arg & Or 3 pales couped Gu  
 BARNARDER. L2 93, 2.
- 3 pales dancetty**  
 Gu 3 pales dancetty Or  
 MAUDUT, Sir Johan. N 215.  
 MAUDUT, Mons John. SD 104.
- 3 pales indented**  
 Gu 3 pales indented Or  
 MAUDUIT, of Somerford, Wilts. Gerard 117.  
 MOLINS, John. Gerard 114. (*in right of his wife Mauduit.*)  
 MOLLINS. Gerard 191.

**3 pales of lozenges**

Gu 3 pales of loz Va

GODEWYN, E of Kent. L1 276, 2.

GODEWYN, E of Kent. L2 222, 3.

3 pales of fusils

MAUNBY, Thos de. Pudsay Deeds 322.

1304. (*sl.*)**3 pales nebuly**

3 pales nebuly

VALIONNES, Hen de, of Kent. Birch

14095. S' HENRICI DE VALOINNES. 1326. (*sl.*)

Gu 3 pales nebuly Or

MAUDITT, S' Jon, of Summerfford. PO

526.

**3 pales wavy**

3 pales wavy

MAUDUYT, Agnes. Birch 11673. ...ETIS

MAVDVT. 1333. (*w of John of Somerford**Mauduyt, Wilts.*)

MAUDUYT, John, of Somerford Mauduyt,

Wilts. Birch 11680. S' IOHAN ...MAVDVT.

1333. (*sl.*)

MOLEYNS, Adam. BirmCL-sls Astley Hall

Deeds 112. 1444. (*sl; Dean of Salisbury**Protonotary of the Apostolic See.*)

MOLYNS. Mill Steph Stoke Poges, Bucks.

(*brass to Eleanor Mullens 1476.*)

MOLYNS, Wm de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1380/1.

(*sl.*)

TOLTHORP, Alice. Birch 13956. 1324.

(*wid of Thos de T, of Yorks; 3rd of 3 sh on**sl.*)[VALOIGNES]. Arch Cant II, 109. (*qr 2 &**3 of Fogge; tabard worn by Sir John F**d1490 in memorial north window formerly**in the cross aisle, Ashford Ch, Kent.*)

Arg 3 pales wavy Gu

GERNOUN, Sir Wm. N 466.

VALEYNE, Robt de. Q 542.

VALOYNES, Wm de. D 202.

Gu 3 pales wavy Or

——. BR VI, 41. (*qtd by Moleynes, Ld.*)——. CRK 1303. (*qr 2 of Hungerford, Ld**Moleynes.*)MAUDIT, Sir John. L9 50b, 4. (*of**Somerford Mauduit in Wiltsh added in**note.*)

MAUDIT, Mons John. WJ 461.

MAUDUT, Sr John. L 204.

MOLONSE. WB IV 164, 688. (*qtd by**Fernffold.*)MOLYNES. GutchWdU. (*in window of Old**Hall, Univ Coll built 1450 demolished**1669; qtd by Hungerford, Robt de, Ld**Molynes c.1460.*)

MOLYNIS. L9 72b, 4.

Or 3 pales wavy Gu

MOLYNES, John. S 558.

VALOIGNES, Wm de. A 27.

Per pale Arg &amp; Gu 3 pales wavy counterch

HEIGHAM. LH 1092.

**3 pales wavy pointed at each end**

Sa 3 pales wavy pointed at each end Arg

——. RH Ancestor IV, 247, 417. (*qtd by Sir**Pareywall Sowdane of Wales, Gu a soldan's**head couped Arg.*)**3 PALES & LABEL**

3 pales &amp; label of 4pts

RUTHVEN, Sir Gilbert. Stevenson-Pers

571. 1279. (*died betw 1266–79.*)

Arg 3 pales Az &amp; label of 4pts Gu

BLAKEBURNE, Adam de. Q II 322.

Arg 3 pales Az &amp; a label of 5pts Gu

BLAKEBURNE, Ad' de. Q 310.

Arg 3 pales Sa &amp; label Gu

——. SK 417.

SPRENGHOSE. W 370.

Gu 3 pales Va &amp; a label Az

[ST POL]. Neale & Brayley. (*Mary of St**Pol was Aymer's wife; mont 1324 to Aymer**de Valence, E of Pembroke, Westm Abb; ;**Neale & Brayley give the label Gu & attrib*  
*the coat to Ado of Champagne.*)**3 PALES & CANTON****3 pales plain & canton plain**

Or 3 pales Gu &amp; a canton Arg

BASSET. WJ 463.

BASSET. L2 92, 11.

BASSET. L10 20, 19.

**3 pales patterned canton plain**

Gu 3 pales Va &amp; a canton Or

GUYSE, Aunsel de. D 50.

GUYSE, Runsel de. RB 469.

**3 pales & canton patterned****3 pales & canton barry nebuly**

Or 3 pales Gu &amp; a canton barry nebuly Untinc

BASSET, Mons Ric. WJ 467. (*unfinished.*)**3 pales & canton barry wavy**

Or 3 pales Gu &amp; a canton wavy Arg &amp; Sa

BASSET. L2 38, 8.

BASSET. L1 51, 5.

BASSET, Robt. ME 27.



**3 pales & canton Erm**

Az 3 pales Arg & a canton Erm  
SHIRLEY. PLN 986. (*q1g 2 & 3 Gu crusily  
a lion Or crowned Az.*)

Or 3 pales Az & a canton Erm  
CLINTON, S' Johan. N 833.  
CLYNTON, of Warwick. L2 135, 7.

Or 3 pales Gu & a canton Erm  
BASSET. L10 20, 18.  
BASSET. L2 92, 10.  
BASSET, Mons' Rauf. TJ 1062.  
BASSET, Mons Rauf, de Sapcot. WJ 466.

**3 pales & canton Va**

Or 3 pales Gu & a canton Va  
BASSET, John. LY 46.

**3 pales & on canton****3 pales & on canton 2 bars nebuly**

Or 3 pales Gu & on canton Arg 2 bars nebuly  
Az  
BASSET, Ric. S 406.  
Or 3 pales Gu & on canton Arg 2 bars wavy Sa  
BASSETT, Robt. LY 147.

**3 pales & on canton 1 cross**

Or 3 pales Gu & on canton Arg a cross formy  
Sa  
——. LM 429.

**3 pales & on canton 1 mullet**

Gu 3 pales Or & on canton Arg a mullet Sa  
WELLES, Ric de. FW 186.  
Or 3 pales Gu & on canton Arg a mullet Sa  
WELLES. L1 679, 6.  
WELLES, Mons' Ric de. TJ 1063.  
WELLES, Sire Ric de. N 406.  
Or 3 pales Sa & on canton Arg a mullet of 6pts  
Sa  
WELLES, Sir Ric. BR V, 279.

**3 PALES & CHIEF****Plain field 3 plain pales chief plain**

Arg 3 pales Az & chf Gu  
BRADBOURNE, Wm. Q II 652.  
BRADBURNE. L10 79b, 4.  
BRADBURNE, Wm de, of Ches. CY 29,  
116.  
Arg 3 pales Gu & chf Untinc  
——. LM 418. (*?chf Az.*)  
Arg 3 pales Gu & chf Az  
RUSSEL. L1 565, 3.  
Gu 3 pales Arg & chf Az  
KELSHUL. L1 375, 6.

KELSHUL. L2 290, 1.  
KELSHULL. L9 12b, 2.  
RUSSELL. CRK 1597.  
RUSSELL. MY 157.

**Patterned field 3 plain pales chief plain**

Va 3 pales Gu & chf Or  
CHATILLON. Lawrance 47. (*on tomb of  
Valence, Aylmer, E of Pembroke d1323.*)

**3 pales patterned chief plain**

Gu 3 pales Va & chf Or  
——. WLN 157.  
[BLOYS]. F 8.  
FERLYNGTON, Hen de. P 131.  
FERLYNGTON, Mons' Hen de. TJ 826.  
SAINPOLL. CK 54.  
ST PAUL. Proc Soc Antiq X, 2nd S, 234. s'  
CUSTODIS ET SCOLARIU DOMUS DE VALENCE  
MARIE IN CANTEBRIG. (*dimid by de Valence  
on sh on sin side of orig sl of foundation of  
Valence Mary College now Pembroke Coll,  
Cambridge.*)

**3 pales modified chief plain**

Sa 3 pales wavy Arg & chf Sa  
ECCLESTON. WLN 286. (*qtd 4 by  
Venables.*)

**3 pales chief patterned**

Or 3 pales Gu & chf Erm  
MOLOWSE. FB 62. (*or ?Reney.*)  
Arg 3 pales vary Sa & Arg & chf Erm  
——. SS 443.

**3 PALES CHIEF & LABEL**

3 pales Va chf & a label  
ST PAUL. Birch 4737. (*dimid by Valence;  
1st sl of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.*)  
Gu 3 pales Va chf Or & label Az  
ST POUILL. PT 1.  
SAYNTE POUILL. DV 58a, 2283.  
Gu 3 pales Va chf Or & label of 5pts Az  
BLOIS. WLN 39.  
ST PAUL. Sandford 407 & 374. (*qr 5 of  
Eliz Widvile, Q of K Edw IV.*)  
ST PAUL. Neale & Brayley. (*qr 5 of coat  
imp by Fr modern & Engld q1ly; mont  
erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary; Hen VII's  
chapel, Westm Abb.*)  
SEINT POL, Count de. WNR 41.  
Gu 3 pales Va chf Or & label of 5pts Gu  
——. XK 6. (*qr 5 of Wydvill, Eliz, Q of Edw  
IV.*)

ST POL. PLN 579.

ST POL. WGB 138–40. (*qr 5 of Eliz Widvill.*)

ST POL, Count of. L9 104a, 1.

### 3 PALES & ON CHIEF

#### 3 pales & on chief beast (lion)

3 pales & on chf lion pg Or

LODINGTON. Mill Steph Gunby, Lincs.

1419. (*brass to Wm de L, Justice of the Common Pleas to Hen V.*)

Arg 3 pales Az & on chf Gu lion pg Or

LODINGTON. FK II, 582.

Gu 3 pales Or & on chf Sa lion pg Or

-, Wm, Bp elect of Valentia. MP Hist Min II, 427. (*d1239.*)

SAVOY, Wm of. MP I, 55. (*Bp elect of Valence d1239.*)

Or 3 pales Gu & on chf Az lion pg Or

LANGFORD. XL 64.

LANGFORD. L9 41b, 8.

#### 3 pales & on chief 2 beasts (lions)

Gu 3 pales Va & on chf Or 2 lions pg respectant Gu

CHASTELEYN. XL 106.

CHASTELEYN. L1 148, 5.

CHASTELEYN. L2 123, 3.

CHASTELEYN. RB 462.

#### 3 pales & on chief bird (eagle)

Gu 3 pales Va & on chf Or an eagle displ Untinc

——. RH Ancestor III, 210, 137. (*?St Pol; eagle added later.*)

#### 3 pales & on chief bird (other, crow &c)

Gu 3 pales Arg & on chf Or a corbie Ppr

CRESSY, Jacques de. WLN 877.

#### 3 pales & on chief 3 birds (other, unidentified)

3 pales Va & on chf 3 birds

BARO, John de. PRO-sl. 1299. (*sl.*)

#### 3 pales & on chief 3 birds (other, martlets)

Gu 3 pales counterbobony Arg & Az & on chf

Or 3 martlets Gu

CHENRY. L10 43, 12.

#### 3 pales & on chief 3 crescents

3 pales & on chf 3 cresc

LEUKENOR, Geoffrey de, of Great

Harrowden, Northants. Birch 11316. IE SVI

SEL DE AMVR LEL. 1277. (*sl.*)

LEUKENOUORE, Ralph de, of Northants,

Kt. Birch 11317. IE SV SEL DE AMOVR LEL.

1298. (*sl.*)

LEWKNOR, Ralf of. Bk of Sls 267. 1298.

(*sl.*)

#### 3 pales & on chief 2 crosses

3 pales & on chf 2 crosses formy

HOPTON, Ric de. PRO-sl. 1373/4. (*sl.*)

#### 3 pales & on chief 3 crosslets

Or 3 pales Az & on chf Gu 3 crosslets Arg

MEWYS. L9 66b, 9.

#### 3 pales & on chief 3 crosslets fitchy

Arg 3 pales Az & on chf Gu 3 crosslets fitchy Or

BRADBURN, Wm de. WLN 668.

BRADBURNE. CVC 634.

#### 3 pales & on chief 3 crosses formy

Or 3 pales Az & on chf Gu 3 crosses formy Or

——. PLN 1940. (*more like a cross paty.*)

MEWS. L9 66b, 5.

Sa 3 pales Arg & on chf Az 3 crosses formy Or

——. CRK 671.

THORNHYLL. WB 1 18b, 23.

#### 3 pales & on chief 3 escallops

Or 3 pales Gu & on chf Arg 3 escallops Sa

SURIEN, Sir Franceys. MK 11. temp Hen

VI.

#### 3 pales & on chief demi fleur de lys

Gu 3 pales Va & on chf Or a demi-fleur de lys

Sa

DARACE, Le Conte. TJ 823.

#### 3 pales & on chief fleur de lys

Gu 3 pales Va & on chf Or a fleur de lys issit

Sa

ST PAULE, E of. CK 24.

#### 3 pales & on chief 2 heads (beast, dog)

3 pales & on chf 2 dog's heads

SHEARER, Andrew, Provost of Aberdeen.

Stevenson-Pers 588. 1478. (*sl.*)

**3 pales & on chief 3 heads (bird, heron)**

Gu 3 pales Arg & on chf Arg 3 heron's heads erased Az beaked Or  
HERBERT. CRK 1927.

**3 pales & on chief 3 lozenges**

Or 3 pales Az on chf Gu 3 loz Arg  
—, D4 41. (*imp or qtd by Ellarkar of Rasby, Yorks.*)

**3 pales & on chief 3 mullets**

Gu 3 pales checky Arg & Az on chf Or 3 mullets Gu  
CHEURY. L1 129, 1.  
CHEURY. L2 105, 11.

**3 pales & on chief 3 roundels**

3 pales & on chf 3 roundels  
DONINGTON. Birch 11095. 1516. (*Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Thos Kitson of Hengrave, Suff.*)  
Arg 3 pales Az & on chf Gu 3 roundels Or  
BROWGHTON. WB I 25b, 15.  
DONYNGTON, of Yorks. D4 37b.  
Arg 3 pales Az & on chf Or 3 roundels Gu  
DONYNGTON. H21 42.  
Gu 3 pales Arg & on chf Or 3 roundels Az  
WRYNE, Harre. CV-BM 245.

**3 pales & on chief saltire**

3 pales wavy & on chf salt  
—, WB I 24b, 13. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir John Wallup.*)  
Arg 3 pales wavy Sa & on chf Gu salt Or  
[WALLINGTON]. XX B 92.  
WALLINGTON. XX 207.  
Arg 3 pales wavy Sa & on chf Or salt Gu  
—, WB I 42, 4. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir John Wallopp.*)  
—, WB I 42, 8.

**3 pales & on chief 2 swords**

3 pales & on chf 2 swords in salt  
—, WB I 21b, 1. (*Gd qr II, 2 of Brudenel.*)

**3 pales & on chief wreath & ...**

Arg 3 pales Gu & on chf per pale Gu & Az a chaplet of 4 4foils Or on dex & a demi-lion ramp couped on sin Untine  
GARBAND. WB I 30b, 20. (*sic for Garland.*)

**3 PALES & ON CHIEF ... & LABEL**

Or 3 pales Gu & on chf Az 3 eagles Arg gutty Gu & label Sa  
HARS, Thos. LV 63.

**3 PALES & IN CHIEF**

3 pales & in dex chf cresc  
STOUTHALE. PRO-sls. ...STOUTHALE. 1397/8. (*sl.*)

**3 PALES & OVER ALL****3 pales & over all bend****3 pales & over all plain bend**

3 pales & over all bend  
BURGHILL, Ric. Clairambault 1735. 1440. (*sl.*)  
BURGHYLL, Ric. Roman PO 2345. 1440. (*sl.*)  
FPRESTE, Gerlet de la. PRO-sls. 1341/2. (*sl.*)  
GRESYER, Guillaume de. Birch 10249. s' GVL...MY D'GRESYER. 1382. (*sl used by John del Boythe, of Wytwell.*)  
Or 3 pales Gu & over all bend Arg  
LANGE, Sr Nichol de. CKO 500. (*Sir Nicholas Langeford in copy A.*)  
Or 3 pales Gu & over all bend Sa  
FYF, Le Cont de. FF 5. (*pales are very narrow.*)  
Or 3 pales Sa & over all bend Arg  
DATHILLS, Mons Emery. WJ 430.

**3 pales & over all patterned bend**

3 pales & over all bend lozy  
CHARNELS, John. Birch 8491. 1364. (*sl.*)  
[Gu] 3 pales [Az] & over all bend [Va]  
[GRANDISON]. Neale & Brayley. 1296. (*mont to Edm, E of Lancaster, Westm Abb.*)

**3 pales & over all on a bend**

Arg 3 pales Az & over all on bend Gu 3 eagles displ Or  
GRANDISON. CRK 466.  
GRANDISON. PLN 1334.  
GRANTSUNN, Ld. WB I 32, 15.  
3 pales fusilly & over all on bend 3 birds  
KERNOWRE, Walter. Yorks Deeds II, 102. 1362. (*sl.*)  
Arg 3 pales Az & over all on bend Gu 3 escallops Or  
GRANTSUN, Mons de. WNR 82.

- Az 3 pales Arg & over all on bend Gu 3  
 escallops Or  
 CRANSUN, Otes de. D 41.  
 GRAUNTCOUN, Sir Otes de. J 22.
- 3 pales & over all on bend 3 slipped 3foils  
 -, Vincent. NorfHo 8, 53. (*sl on surrender at  
 a court held at Gresham 1418 by  
 Vincent....*)
- Arg 3 pales Sa & over all on bend Vt 3 slipped  
 3foils Arg  
 FAUKENER. FK II, 766.
- 3 pales & over all on bend 3 beast's heads  
 BOURGHILL, Ric. Roman PO 1978. 1437.  
 (*sl.*)
- Arg 3 pales Gu & over all on bend Az 3 loz Or  
 ——. LE 279.
- 3 pales & over all on bend 3 mascles  
 LUNDIE, Sir John, of that Ilk, Kt.  
 Stevenson-Pers 478. 1467. (*1st sl.*)  
 LUNDIE, Wm, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers  
 478. 1510. (*sl.*)
- 3 pales & over all on bend 3 mullets  
 LUNDIE, Wm, a bailie of St Andrews.  
 Stevenson-Pers 478. 1520. (*sl.*)
- Arg 3 pales Az & over all on bend Gu 3  
 mullets Or  
 GRANDISON. CRK 467.  
 GRANDISON. PLN 1335.  
 GRAUNTSUM, Ld. WB I 32, 16.

### 3 pales & over all fess

- 3 pales & over all fess  
 CROWENHALE, Robt de. PRO-slS E40  
 A6224. S...ERTI DE CR...ALE. 1356/7. (*sl.*)
- Arg 3 pales Gu & over all a fess Az  
 FITZNEEL, Mons Rich. WJ 458.
- 3 pales & over all a fess dancetty  
 LOVELL, Alexander, of Ballumby.  
 Stevenson-Pers 476. 1486. (*sl; blaz a bar  
 dancetty.*)
- Arg 3 pales Gu & over all on fess Az 3  
 martlets Or  
 FITZNEEL, Thos. TJ 1467.
- Arg 3 pales Gu & over all on fess Az 3 mullets  
 of 6pts Or  
 FIZNEL, Mons. WNR 94.

## 3 PALES & CHIEF & OVER ALL

- Gu 3 pales Arg chf Az & over all bend Or  
 KELSCHULL. L9 24, 3.  
 KELSCHULL. LE 471.

## 3 PALES BETWEEN

### 3 pales between 2 birds

Per salt Or & Arg 3 pales Gu in chf & base  
 betw 2 head eagles Sa b&l Gu in the flanks  
 SICILY, K of. SHY 587.

Per salt Az & Arg 3 pales Or in chf & in base  
 betw 2 birds close respecting each other Sa  
 [SICILY]. LO 54 B.

### 3 pales between 4 mullets

Arg 3 pales betw 4 mullets in bend Sa  
 THIMBLEBY, Sir John. XK 220.  
 THYMBILBE, T. PCL I, 568.  
 THYMBILBY. L1 642, 1.  
 THYMLI, John, of Lincs. WB III 91, 4.

## 3 PALES IN BORDER

### 3 pales in plain border

3 pales in border  
 BASSET. Birch 3394. 15 cent. (*2 shields on  
 sl of Priory of St John, Landon, Laund or  
 Ludington, Leics.*)

### 3 pales in patterned border

### 3 pales in border Erm

Or 3 pales wavy Gu in border Erm  
 VALANS, Mons Stephen. S 450.

### 3 pales in border semy of roundels

3 pales in border semy of roundels  
 BASSET, of Weedon. Mill Steph  
 Eastington, Gloucs. (*qr 5 of Knevet; brass  
 to Eliz dau of Sir Wm K 1518.*)

BASSET, Ralph, of Weldon, Northants.  
 Birch 7198. S' RADVLFI BASSET DE  
 WELLEDONE. temp Edw III. (*sl.*)

Arg 3 pales Gu in border Az semy of roundels  
 Or

——. L9 22b, 8. (*qr 5 of Knevet.*)

——. WB I 20b, 17. (*qr 5 of Knevet.*)

——. XFB 150. (*qr 5 of Knyvett,*

*Christopher.*)

BASSET. XC 286. (*qtd by Aylesbury.*)

BASSET, of Weldon. WK 465. (*qr 5 of  
 Knyvet, Sir Thos.*)

BASSET, Sir Ric, of Weldon, Northd. L2  
 38, 6. (*10 roundels.*)

Or 3 pales Gu in border Az semy of roundels  
 Or

——. W 420.

——. XK 103. (*qr 5 of Knyvet, Sir Thos.*)

BASSET. SK 97.

BASSET, of Weldon. Nichols Leics II, 328.  
(*qtd 2 & 3 by Aylesbury; sh on brass to Sir  
Thos Cheworth d1488 formerly in Laund  
Ch, Leics.*)

BASSET, Ralph, of Weldon. S 556.

BASSETT. PLN 789. (*qr 2 & 3 by Knyvet  
of Weldon, Northants.*)

BASSETT. L10 23, 5. (*8 roundels.*)

MOVERANT, Ld. PLN 193. (*sic for  
Morant?.*)

### 3 PALES IN BORDER & CANTON

Arg 3 pales Gu in border engr Az & on canton  
Gu a spur Or

KNYGHT. L9 12b, 5. (*imp Foster; spur  
leathered.*)

KNYGHT. L2 293, 12. (*spur leathered &  
buckled rowel downwards.*)

KNYGHT. Xpat 96.

KNYGHT, Thos, of Salop. WK 813. (*spur  
leathered rowel downwards.*)

### 3 PALES IN BORDER & OVER ALL

Or 3 pales Gu in border Az ch with 8 roundels  
Or & over all crozier bendwise Arg  
LAUNDE, Abbey of. L10 66b, 7.

### ON 3 PALES

#### On 3 pales 1 beast

Or 3 pales Sa on the 1st a lion pg Or  
DATHHELLS, Mons Robt. WJ 433.  
Or 3 pales Sa on the 2nd a lion pg Or  
AYAYL. SK 287. (*Atholl.*)

#### On 3 pales 3 heads (beast)

Arg 3 pales Sa on the 2nd 3 greyhound's heads  
erased Arg each gorged with a label Or  
WIKIS, Thos, of Norf. WB III 107b, 9.  
(*?greyhounds.*)

#### On 3 pales 1 heart

3 pales on the 2nd a heart  
RUTHVEN, Wm, of Lunan. Stevenson-Pers  
572. 1527. (*sl.*)

#### On 3 pales 1 mullet

3 pales on the 2nd a mullet  
RUTHVEN, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 572.  
1494. (*sl.*)  
RUTHVEN, Wm, 1st Ld Ruthven.

Stevenson-Pers 572. 1527. (*d1528; sl.*)

#### On 3 pales 1 roundel

3 pales on the 2nd a roundel  
ERSKIN, David. Stevenson-Pers 349. 1464.  
(*s&h of Alan Erskin of Cipse; sl.*)

#### On 3 pales 9 roundels

Az on 3 pales Or 9 roundels Gu  
SABYN. LV 61.

#### On 3 pales 3 spearheads

Arg on each of 3 pales Sa a spear head 2 in chf  
& 1 in base Arg  
GOODINGE, of Boston, Lincs. L2 236, 8.  
GOODINGE, of Lincs. L2 233, 5.

#### On 3 pales 9 urinals

Arg on 3 pales Sa 9 bells or urinals Ppr chf  
Ern  
——. SS 443.

### 4 PALES

#### Plain field 4 plain pales

#### 4 pales Untinc

4 pales  
ROTHINGGES, Wm de, Chevr, of Suff.  
Birch 13138. S' WILL' DE ROTHINGG... 1364.  
(*apparently intended for paly of 10; sl.*)  
ROVINGGE, Wm de. PRO-sls. S' WILLI DE  
ROVINGGE. 15 cent. (*sl.*)

#### Arg 4 pales

Arg 4 pales Gu  
——. SK 337.  
ROTHYNGES, Mons Wm de. AN 145.  
ROWTHENGES. PO 182.  
ROWTHING, Sir Wm. LR 7.  
ROWTHINGS, Sir Wm. CRK 1188.  
ROWTHYNGES, Mons Wm de. WJ 459.

#### Gu 4 pales

Gu 4 pales Or  
MAILYORKE, K of. PLN 21.  
MAJORCA. WLN 128.  
MAJORCA. WLN 144.  
MAJORCA, K of. CRK 1399.  
MAJORCA, K of. FK I, 39.  
MALOYER. L9 54a, 1.

**Or 4 pales**

Or 4 pales Gu

— . XK 30. (*qr 2 & 3 of Castile, Philip, K of.*)— . WGA 22. (*Gd qr I & IV, 2 & 3 of Philip, K of Castile.*)— . WGA 161. (*Gd qr II dex half of per pale qtg of Ferdinand V, K of Castile.*)— . Lindsay 19. (*qtd by K of Spain.*)— . PLN 1918. (*qr 3 of K of Spain.*)— . Lindsay 31. (*qr 2 & 3 of Naples, K of.*)

ALPHONSUS, K of Jerusalem etc, KG.

Leake. (*4th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel; d1495; qtg tierced per pale 1) Huwary, 2) Naples 3) Jerusalem.*)

ARAGON. SHY 595.

ARAGON. Sandford 88.

ARAGON, Alphonsus Rex. MK 12.

ARAGON, Jhean, K of, &amp; de Navarre. CB 432.

ARAGON, K of. PLN 28. (*qtd 2 & 3 by paly of 3, 1) Barry Arg & Gu, 2) Jerusalem imp 3) Fr ancient.*)

ARAGON, K of. CRK 1356.

ARAGON, K of. BR I, 9.

ARAGON, K of. KB 349.

ARAGON, K of. FK I, 31.

ARAGON, K of. AS 7.

ARAGOYNE, Le Roy de. WLN 9.

ARRAGON. Neale & Brayley. (*qr 4 of sh for Lorraine imp by Scotld; mont erected 1612 to Mary, Q of Scots d1587; Hen VII's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)

ARRAGONE, K of. Lindsay 22.

MERODE, Scheeffart de. CA 261. (*Mons Gossard de Rode.*)PROVENCE. MP Hist Min II, 509. (*d1245.*)PROVENCE. Neale & Brayley. 1296. (*mont to Edm, E of Lancaster.*)PROVENCE. Neale & Brayley. 1324. (*mont Aymer de Valence, E of Pembroke.*)PROVENCE, Eleanor of. Sandford 97. (*Raymond, Count of Provence, father of Eleanor.*)PROVENCE, Eleanor of. Westm Abb Re-examined 235–9. 13 cent. (*glass clerestory window of Westm Abb.*)PROVENCE, Eleanor of. Neale & Brayley. 13 cent. (*mont to Avaline of Lancaster d1273, Westm Abb.*)RAYMOND, Count of Provence. Keepe. RAYMUNDUS COMES PROVINCIAE. 15 cent. (*sh c. 1260 spandril bay 3, S aisle of nave, Westm Abb.*)

Or 4 pales Sa

ASSELE, Le Counte de. FW 86. (*E of Atholl.*)ASSELE, Counte de. HE 58. (*E of Atholl.*)

ATHOL, E of. CRK 1384.

STRATHBOLGIE, E of Athol. WB I 48, 4.

**Patterned field 4 plain pales****Per pale indented 4 pales**

Per pale indented Gu &amp; Arg 4 pales counterch ELLESWORTH. L2 181, 2.

**4 pales Erm**

Sa 4 pales Erm

HUMPHREY, John. LQ 67.

**4 modified pales****4 pales of lozenges**

Gu 4 pales each of 3 loz Or

FERRERS, S Wm. BR IV, 13.

**4 pales wavy**

Arg 4 pales wavy Gu

GERNON, John, of Essex. WB III 105b, 2.

Sa 4 pales wavy Arg

— . BR IV, 42. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sowdan, S' Percyvale.*)**4 PALES & CANTON****4 pales & on canton****4 pales & on canton bird**

Az 4 pales Arg &amp; on canton Or a 2head eagle

Sa

SAXONIE, Le Dux de. P 40.

**4 pales & on canton mullet**

Or 4 pales Gu &amp; on canton Az a mullet Arg

[VLATTEN]. CA 272. (*Mons Johan de Flacler.*)**4 PALES & ON CHIEF****4 pales & on chief crosses**

Az 4 pales Or &amp; on chf Gu 3 crosses formy Or

MEWS. L1 444, 2.

MEWS. L2 340, 2.

Or 4 pales Az &amp; on chf 3 crosses formy convex Or

ANNEWYK. WK 176.

**4 PALES & OVER ALL**

SICILY, K of. RH Ancestor III, 198, 65.  
SICILY, K of. Lindsay 23. (*eagles b&l Gu.*)

**4 pales & over all bend****4 pales & over all plain bend**

Or 4 pales Az & over all bend Arg  
SOLAE. L1 607, 5.

Or 4 pales Gu & over all bend Arg  
——. PT 191.

Or 4 pales Gu & over all bend Az  
——. WLN 97.

**4 pales & over all on bend**

Or 4 pales Az & over all on bend Gu 3 martlets  
Or  
——. SK 971.

Or 4 pales Gu & over all on bend Gu 3 martlets  
Or  
——. LE 212.

**4 PALES & OVER ALL ...  
& IN CHIEF**

Gu 4 pales Az & over all on chev Arg 3  
crosslets Or & in chf mitre Arg wrought Or  
CARPENTER, John, Bp of Worcester.  
GutchWdU. (*d1476; window Balliol Coll  
library.*)

**4 PALES BETWEEN****4 pales between 2 birds (eagles)**

Per salt Gu & Arg 4 pales Or in the Gu betw 2  
eagles displ Sa in the Arg  
SICILY. WLN 15.

Per salt Or & Arg 4 pales Gu in the Or betw 2  
eagles displ Sa in the Arg  
——. L10 45b, 10.  
——. PLN 1918. (*qr 4 of K of Spain.*)  
——. WGA 22. (*Gd qr I & IV, 2 & 3 of  
Philip, K of Castile.*)

——. Lindsay 19. (*imp in qr II by the K of  
Spain; eagle b&l Gu.*)

ARRAGON, Peter, K of. Sandford 70.

CESILE, Robt, Le Roy de. AS 15.

CYCYLLE, K of. KB 348.

SICILY, K of. FK I, 30.

**4 pales between 2 birds (eagles  
crowned)**

Per salt Or & Arg 4 pales Gu betw 2 eagles  
respectant Sa crowned Or  
SICILY. L10 106, 9.

**4 PALES IN BORDER****4 pales in plain border**

Or 4 pales Gu in border Untinc  
MAILLORG, Le Roy de. AS 13.

Or 4 pales in border Gu  
——. Neale & Brayley. (*canopy of mont  
1296 to Edm, E of Lancaster.*)

**4 pales in patterned border**

Or 4 pales Gu in border Sa roundelly Or  
MONTFERRANT, Piers de. CRK 576.

**4 pales in modified border**

Or 4 pales Gu in border indented Az  
[MERODE, Werner IV de]. CA 244.  
(*Monsire de Rode.*)

**5 PALES****Plain field 5 plain pales**

Or 5 pales Gu  
PROVENCE. RH Ancestor III, 210, 136.  
Sa 5 pales Or  
——. SS 156.

**5 modified pales**

5 pales wavy  
VALOYNES, Waricius, of Kent. Birch  
14099. S' WARICII DE VALOYNES. 1305. (*al  
Warres' de V; sl.*)

**5 PALES & ON CHIEF****5 pales & on chief crosses**

Or 5 pales Az & on chf Gu 3 crosses formy Or  
MEWENS. WB I 14b, 2.

**5 pales & on chief escallops**

5 pales & on chf 3 escallops  
RABAIGN, Matilda de, of Northants. Birch  
12891. SECRETA TEGE. 1317. (*sl.*)  
RABAIGN, Maud de. Bk of SlS 266. 1317.  
(*wid of Elias de R; sl.*)

**5 PALES BETWEEN****5 pales between**

Per salt Arg & Arg [sic] 5 pales Gu betw  
Unfinished  
SICILY. WLN 80.

**6 PALES IN BORDER**

6 pales in border roundelly  
ULECOTES, Philip of. Durham-sls 2503.  
SIGILLUM PHILIP DE VLECOTES. (*d1221; Sheriff  
of Northd 1214–16 to 1216–20; sl.*)

**PALY****Paly of 4**

Paly of 4  
KEITH, John, of Ravenscraig. Stevenson-  
Pers 435. 1527. (*sl.*)  
PAGEMAN, Ric. PRO-sls E40 A2641.  
SIGILLVM RICARDI PAGEMAN. 1329/30. (*imp 2  
bars; sl.*)  
PAGEMAN, Ric. PRO-sls. 1329/30. (*sl.*)  
Paly of 4 Or & Az  
CLOPTON. WB II 58, 3. (*name added.*)  
Paly wavy of 4 Or & Gu  
VALANS. PLN 777.  
Paly of 4 per fess wavy  
SCOT, Peter, bailee of Dundee. Stevenson-  
Pers 575. 1444. (*parted per fess with in base  
salt couped ensigned with a mullet.*)

**Paly of 6****Paly of 6 plain**

Paly  
——. PRO-sls. 1341/2 & 1358/9. (*sl; dex of  
2 shields of Beaumont, Katherine de.*)  
——. Hutton 16. (*mont to Eliz w of Ralph  
Legh dau of Hen... of Essex d1471;  
Lambeth Ch.*)  
ATHOL, Aymer of. HB-SND Dods 68, 20.  
1505. (*imp Lisle, of Woodburn & Felton, a  
lion ramp; sl.*)  
ATHOL, Sir Aymer of. HB-SND Pudsey  
Deeds 462; Rec Ser VI, 374 & pl XI, 22.  
1393. (*sl.*)  
ATHOL, David. HB-SND Pro Misc 459,  
Bain III, 513. 1316. (*sl.*)  
ATHOL, David of. HB-SND Pro WS 133.  
1334. (*sl.*)  
ATHOL, John, E of. HB-SND Pro Chapter  
Hse, Bain II, pl 1, 19. (*sl.*)  
ATHOLL. Stevenson-Pers 604. 1419. (*qtd  
by Stewart, Walter, 2nd s of Robt II, E of*

*Atholl d1437; 2nd sl.*)

BOTELERE, Hawisia la. Birch 7625. s'  
HAWISIE LA BOTELERE. 1314. (*sl used by  
Ralph le B, Ld of Polrebech or Pulverbatch,  
Salop.*)

BROKE, Hen atte, of Foots Cray. PRO-sls  
E40 A4940. 1353/4. (*sl.*)

FIFE, Colban. Stevenson-Pers 354. (*8th E of  
Fife 1266–70.*)

GORNAY, Thos de, of Were. Axbridge.  
1380/1. (*Weare, Som; sl.*)

GOURNEY, Matthew. PRO-sls. 1381/2 &  
1393/4. (*sl.*)

GOURNEY, Matthew de. PRO-sls AS 262.  
M... GOURNEY. 1393/4. (*sl.*)

GOURNEY, Matthew de, of Fyssherton  
Manor, Wilts, Kt. Birch 10194. s' MATHEI  
GOURNEY. 1390. (*sl.*)

[GRIFFITH]. Lawrance 21. c. 1310–20.  
(*effigy, Llanarmon, Denbigh, removed from  
Valle Crucis.*)

HECHERE, Ric. Birch 10612. s' B...D... s  
DORPH. 1374. (*s of Wm H of Carshalton,  
Surr; sl.*)

KEITH, Sir Gilbert, of Inneruggie, Kt.  
Stevenson-Pers 435. 1493/4. (*sl.*)

LANGLEY, Thos, Bp of Durham. Bow  
XXXV, 5. SECRETU THOMAE DE LANGLEY.  
1413/14. (*with mullet for diffee; sl.*)

MELDRUM. Stevenson-Pers 501. 1503.  
(*imp on sin by Geo Meldrum of Petcarrie.*)

[MIDDLETON, of Middleton]. Mill Steph  
Middleton, Lancs. (*qtd by Assheton of  
Middleton.*)

[MOLINES, de]. Farrer I, 276. (*imp by  
Morley; sh on mont, Hingham Ch, Norf.*)

RUTHVEN, Sir Wm, of that ilk. Stevenson-  
Pers 571. 1396. (*alive in 1400.*)

STRELLEY, Sir Nicholas de. Yorks Deeds  
I, 67. 1421. (*sl.*)

STRELLEY, Nicholas de, Kt. PRO-sls.  
1423/24. (*sl.*)

STRELLEY, Nicholas of, Kt. Bk of Slis 459.  
1421. (*sl.*)

**Paly Arg & Az**

ANNYSLAY, Mons John de. WJ 445.

BLACKBURN, John de. E 484.

ESTERLLIS. L2 184, 9.

SHELLE, Mons de. CG 498.

STERLE. L2 451, 4. (*qtd 2, Or an eagle Sa  
beak Arg, 3 Or a fess dancetty Sa.*)

STRANLAI, Robt, of Derbys. WB III 101b,  
8.

STRANLEY. L1 601, 3.

STRANLEY, Mons Sampson de. S 540.

STRAVLE. RB 152.

STRELLE, Sr de. CKO 501.

STRELLEY. WB IV 175, 890.

STRELLEY, Mons'. TJ 1073.



- STRELLEY, Nicholaus de. Q II 552.  
 STRELLEY, Robt. BD 86. (*3rd S window, hall of York Palace, Southwell.*)  
 STRELLY, John, of Notts. WB III 119, 3.  
 STRILLE, Mons de. AS 423.  
 STRYLLE, Sir J. WB I 41b, 12.
- Paly Arg & Gu  
 CAUNDISK. L10 46, 13.  
 [FITZ NEEL]. CRK 1593.  
 FITZNEEL. BR V, 276.  
 FITZNEEL. WJ 457.  
 FITZNEEL, S' Robt le. GA 96.  
 [FITZNELE]. Nichols Leics IV, 941. (*Ratcliffe Curley Ch, Leics.*)  
 FITZNELE, Monsire. CG 496.  
 FITZNELL. FK II, 652.  
 FITZNELL, of Bucks. L2 194, 4.  
 FITZ NEVILE, John. Q II 182.  
 FITZNOELL, Mons Le. AS 217.  
 FIZNEEL, Sr. CKO 498.  
 MAIORIK, Roy de. LMRO II, 17.  
 MAJOUK, Le Roy de. P 6.  
 NEEL, Mons' Thos fitz. TJ 1066.  
 NEEL, of Bucks. L1 472, 3.  
 NEEL, of Bucks. L2 361, 8.  
 NEEL, Sire R le fitz. N 347.  
 NEELL, Robt fiez. PO 60.  
 NEL, Sr Robt le fitz. L 93.  
 RUTHWEN, Ld. Lindsay 119.  
 RUTHVEN, Patrick, Master of. Stodart 3.  
 WYPRES, Pers de. WLN 598.
- Paly Arg & Sa  
 ——. MY 28. (*qtg 2 & 3 Arg on a chev betw 3 griffin's heads erased Sa 3 roses Arg.*)  
 ——. C3 21b. (*in Stoughton Ch, Hunts; qtd 2 & 3 by Gu a fess dancety betw 6 crosslets Or.*)  
 BORGATE, Sire Peres. N 511.  
 BOURGAT, of Suff. L1 68, 5.  
 BOURGAT, of Suff. L2 70, 8.  
 BURGAT. L10 85b, 6.  
 BURGATE, Sir Pers. BR V, 194.  
 BURGATE, Wm. S 407.  
 HORGAT, Sir Pers de. BR IV, 112.  
 MILES, Wm, of Suff. WB III 112, 6.  
 SWYNFFORD, Mons Robt, of Essex. WJ 431.
- Paly Arg & Vt  
 ——. XF 321. (*qr 2 & 3 of Barton.*)  
 BARTON, Ric, of Middleton. CRK 1350.  
 LANGLEY. L2 319, 3.  
 LANGLEY. FK II, 457.  
 LANGLEY. L9 43b, 2.  
 LANGLEY, Hen. CRK 1925.  
 LANGLEY, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 190, 635.
- [LAWSON]. RH Ancestor IV, 236, 291. (*qtd by Barton, Ric of, of Lancs.*)
- Paly Az & Arg  
 STRELLEY. CRK 39.  
 STRYLLE. BR IV, 60.
- Paly Gu & Arg  
 FITZNEL, R. RB 407.  
 NEL, R fiz. HA 151.
- Paly Gu & Or  
 FIFE, Colban, E of. LMS 35. (*1266-70.*)  
 FYFFE, Le Conte de. P 68.
- Paly Or & Az  
 ——. L10 64, 3. (*qr 3 of 4 of Delabyshe.*)  
 ACELES, Counte de. G 195.  
 CORNAY, Sir Matthew. W 416.  
 CORNAY, May. WB IV 171b, 823.  
 GORNEY. CT 354.  
 GORNEY. DV 56b, 2236.  
 GORNEY, Auncell de. E 123.  
 GORNEY, of Dorset & Som. L1 269, 5.  
 GORNEY, of Dorset & Som. L2 217, 6.  
 GORNEY, Sr Thos de. N 184.  
 GORNEY, Sr Wm. L 175.  
 GOURNER, S Thos de. GA 254.  
 GOURNEY. SK 91. (*imp Beauchamp.*)  
 GOURNEY, Sir May. CRK 239.  
 GOURNEY, Mons Mayu. S 106. (*Sir Matthew Gourney, soldier of fortune b c.1310 d1406 was made a baron of Guyenne & sat in the 1st Parliament of Hen IV.*)  
 GOURNEY, Mons Tho. WJ 437.  
 GOURNEY, Thos. Q II 217.  
 GOURNEY, Sir Thos. WNR II 26, 86.  
 GOURNEY, Sir Thos. M3 83, 1035.  
 GURNAY. SK 90.  
 GURNAY, Mons John de. AN 310.  
 GURNEY, Sir M. WB I 37, 14.
- Paly Or & Gu  
 ——. WLN 139.  
 ——. PT 454.  
 ——. CK 85.  
 ARAGON. LMS 5.  
 ARAGON, K of. LO 32 B.  
 ARAGON, Le Roy de. P 14.  
 ARRAGON. SP 5.  
 ARRAGON. LMRO II, 5. (*painted as Gu 3 pales Or.*)  
 BEWFRONNT, Mons Olyver. WJ 442.  
 BEWFRONT, Sir Olyver. WB IV 172b, 843. (*name added.*)  
 BYANFRONNT. L10 32, 15.  
 BYANFRONNT. L2 95, 10.  
 FOREST. SHY 282.  
 FYFFE, E of. Lindsay 91.  
 NAPLES, Alphonse, K of. WGA 159.  
 TENARS. WB IV 154, 513.  
 TOUARS, La Vicomte de. TB 21.

## Paly Or &amp; Sa

- . CRK 1527. (*qr 2 & 3 of Halsham, Sir Hugh.*)
- . LH 732. (*qr 2 & 3 of Halsham, Sir Hugh, of Sussex.*)
- . LH 503. (*qr 2 & 3 of Halsham.*)
- . PLN 2000. (*Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 of Sir Edw Aborow.*)
- ARTOIS, E of. PLN 27.
- ASSELE, Counte de. D 178.
- ASSELES, Counte de. F 22.
- ATHELL, Le Conte de. BL 8.
- ATHILS, Counte de. CN 35.
- ATHOL. WLN 203.
- [ATHOL]. Lindsay 69. (*qtd by Stewert, E of Athol.*)
- [ATHOL]. CT 9. (*Asseles.*)
- ATHOL, Sir Aymer. Blair N 1, 26, 59. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Humphrey Lisle; sculptured shield at Bothal Castle.*)
- ATHOL, John, of Strathbogie. LMS 38. (*9th E of Athol d1305 or David, 10th E 1306–27.*)
- ATHOLL, Counte de. E 8.
- ATHOLL, E of. SC 14.
- ATTULLE, Le Cunte de. NB 35.
- DATHETILL, Le Conte. P 71.
- GRALY. WGB 102, 4. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir de Harve Hylesdom.*)
- HARLYSTON. GutchWdU. (*prior to 1786 in library window at Balliol given by Thos Harrow or Harrope, rector of Hasely, Oxfd c.1522; Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 by I & IV Sa 3 fleur de lys Erm.*)
- LASCELE, Le Counte de. C 62. (*Strathbogie, E of Athol.*)
- SCIRLEE, Sire Rauf de. N 859. (*Shirley.*)
- SHIRLEY. LS 193.
- STIRLEY. L1 615, 3.
- [STRABOLGI]. RH Ancestor IV, 248, 423. (*qtd by Sir Hewe Halsam, of Sussex.*)
- STRABOLGI, E of Athol. Lambarde 184. (*sh 1) qtd by Halshaw on mont to Sir Hugh H 1442 & w Joyce dau of Sir John Culpeper 1421; sh 2) imp by Halshaw on mont to Philippa, w of John Halshaw, dau & coh of David de Strabolgi, E of Athol 1395; West Grinstead, Sussex.*)
- Paly Sa & Arg
- LANGLEY. L9 42a, 3.
- [MIDDLETON, of Middleton]. Lancs 1533 CS 98, 60. (*Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 by Assheton; Vt & Arg suggested in note.*)
- Paly Sa & Or
- DATHETIL, Le Conte. TJ 1553. (*E of Athol.*)
- Paly Vt & Gu
- . Hutton 16. (*qtd 2 & 3 Worselye, Gu a*

*cross engr in border Arg; mont to Sir John Legh & w Isabella dau of Ottewill Worselye d1523; Lambeth Ch.*)

**Paly of 6 one or both patterned**

- Paly Arg & Az per fess counterch
- POSINGWORTH. L1 509, 3.
- POSYNGWORTH. LEP 65.
- POSYNGWORTH. L9 109b, 3.
- Paly Arg & Gu per fess counterch
- SPYESE, of Essex. L1 621, 2.
- Paly Arg & Sa per fess counterch
- TASBOROW. SHY 192.
- Paly per fess chf Gu & Arg base Arg & Az
- . SS 274.
- Paly Gu & Va
- [AMONDEVILE]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 275. (*sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs in 1899.*)
- Paly Erm & Az
- HOLGREAVE. LH 941.
- Paly Erm & Gu
- HUSSEY, Sir Herre. PCL I, 451.

**Paly embattled**

- Paly embattled Arg & Gu
- . RH Ancestor III, 191, 19.

**Paly juggled bendwise**

- Paly Arg & Az juggled bendwise
- POSYNGEWORTH, John. RH Ancestor VII, 187, 613.
- Paly Arg & Az juggled bendwise in sin chf cross formy Gu
- POSYNGWORTH. L9 92b, 12. (*cross on 5th pale.*)
- POSYNGWORTH. CC 233, 313.

**Paly nebuly**

- Paly nebuly Arg & Gu
- [GERNON]. Proc Soc Antiq XVI, 2nd S, 170. (*field ?Or; banner on 14th cent... at Norwich Cath.*)

**Paly wavy**

- Paly wavy Untinc
- . Bow XXX, 6. 1334/5. (*1 of 3 loz on sl of Gresley, Mgt de, wid of Geoffrey de G.*)
- CRO, John de. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (*sl; sh encircled by 5 birds.*)
- [GERNON]. Mill Steph Little Horkesley, Essex. (*brass to Sir Robt Swynborne d1391 & Sir Thos S d1412.*)
- GERNON, John. Birch 10071. S<sup>o</sup> IOHANNIS. 1327. (*s of Wm G of Essex, Kt; sl.*)
- GERNOUN, Wm. Birch 10076. ...LLELMI
- GERNOU.... 1334. (*sl used by John s of John Gernoun of Essex, Kt.*)

- GERNOUN, Wm, of Essex, Kt. Birch 10075. 1298. (*sl.*)
- GERNOUN, Wm, of Theydon Gernon. PRO-sl. 1334/5. (*sl.*)
- GERNUN, Ralph, of Essex. Birch 10072. ...RADULFI GERNVN. temp Hen III. (*sl.*)
- GERNUN, Wm. Birch 10078. SIGILLVM SECRETI. temp Hen III. (*s of Ralph of Essex, Kt; sl.*)
- [MOLYNS]. Farrer I, 338. (*brass at Ormesby St Mgt Ch Norf to Robt Clere d1529.*)
- MOLYNS, Margery. Birch 11819. SIGILLUM MAR... M[OL]YNS. 1399. (*w of Wm de, of Norf; imp on chf 2 estoiles.*)
- VALOIGNES, Hen of. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 80 H4. 1326. (*sl.*)
- VALOYGNES, Stephen de. PRO-sl. E40 A11770. S' STEFANI DE V...ENCIA. 1355. (*sl.*)
- VALOYGNES, Stephen de, Kt. PRO-sl. S' STEFANI DE V...ENCIA. 1357/8. (*sl.*)
- VALOYNS, Stephen de, Kt. PRO-sl. AS 73. S' STEPHANI DE VJALENCIA. 1356/7. (*sl.*)
- VALOYNS, Stephen de, of Kent, Kt. Birch 14098. 1349. (*sl.*)
- Paly wavy Arg & Az  
— . CK 63.
- Paly wavy Arg & Gu  
CANDYSH, Sir Ric. GY 30.  
CARNON. DV 68a, 2696.  
CAUNDISSHE, John, of Suff. WB III 112, 1.  
GARNON, Sir Ric, of Cannyshe. I.2 253. (*qtg in qr 2 & 3 Sa a chev Or betw 3 cups Arg, qr 4 Barry Sa gutty Arg & Erm.*)  
GERNON, Wm. B 214.  
HEGHHAM. CY 151, 604.  
HEGHHAM, Sir John de. CVK 704.  
HEIGHAM. LH 717.  
HORHAM, S' Rog'. R 12.  
PRYUS, H. CRK 1892. (*added in later hand.*)  
VALANS. SK 177. (*originally Or & Gu but John Gibbon Bluemantle prefers Arg & Gu.*)  
VALOINES, Wm de. FW 235.  
VALOYNES, Sire Wm de. N 289.  
VALOYNES, Wm de. D 202.  
VALOYNES, Wm de. WLN 414.  
VALOYNES, Wm de. TJ 1274.  
WALOYNZ, Wm de. F 342.
- Paly wavy Arg & Sa  
SOWDAN, Sir Percyvall. PLN 386. (*qtg 2 & 3 Gu a Sowdan's head Arg.*)
- Paly wavy Arg & Vt  
— . SK 852.
- Paly wavy Gu & Arg  
VALOYGNES, Wm de. LM 259.
- Paly wavy Gu & Or  
GASSYL. SHY 258.
- Paly wavy Or & Gu  
— . W 241.  
— . LH 829. (*qr 2 of Hungerford, Robt Ld.*)  
— . WB I 22b, 1. (*qr 3 of Hungerford.*)  
— . M3 67b, 819. (*qr 3 of Hungerford, Ld.*)  
— . WK 305. (*qr 4 of Hastynges, Sir George.*)  
— . WK 17. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hungerford, Sir Water.*)  
— . I.2 188. (*qr 4 of Ld Hastynggis.*)  
— . WB II 56, 9. (*qr 4 of Hungerford, Sir Walter.*)  
— . WB V 87. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir Walter Hungerford Kt 1485.*)
- [GOURNAY]. Proc Soc Antiq XXVIII, 2nd S, 9 & 10. late 13 cent. (*sh on embroidered corporas case (communion cloth) at Wymondham Ch, Norf.*)
- MAUDUIT. CRK 213.  
MAUDUIT, Sir John. WNR II 26, 84.  
MAUDUIT, Rog. CA 165.  
MAUDYUT, Sire. O 100.  
MOLAYNYS, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 216. (*a Mauduit coat, qtg Hungerford, Barry Sa & Arg & in chf 3 roundels Arg; the colours of the qtg are muddled in the trick & prob meant for more familiar coat of Hungerford with 2 bars & 3 roundels in chf.*)
- MOLENCE, Ld. WB IV 132b, 124.  
MOLENS, Ld. KB 311.  
[MOLEYNS]. OxfAS 84th report, 1938. 15th cent. (*roof corbel, Tackley, Oxf.*)
- MOLEYNS, Mons. AS 508.  
MOLINES, Ld. PLN 128.  
MOLLEYNES. WB II 52, 11.  
VALANS. CB 130. (*imp by Fouge, Arg on a fess betw 3 annulets Sa 3 mullets Arg.*)  
VALANS. CB 131.  
VALANS. SK 177.  
VALAUNCE. DV 53a, 2097.  
VALAUNS, of Kent. CY 146, 582.  
VALAUNS, S' Steph, of Kent. CY 143, 570.  
VALENS. L1 657, 2.  
VALOIGNES, Mons' Wm de. TJ 1064.  
VALOIGNES, Thebald de. TJ 1238.  
VALOIGNS. SK 176.  
VALOINES, Monsire Warren de. CG 515.  
VALONIIS, Sir Stephen. CVK 674.  
VALOYNES, Thebaude de. P 146.
- Paly wavy Or & Sa  
MAUDUYT, John. TJ 1480.

**Paly wavy one or both patterned**

Paly wavy Erm & Gu  
GERNON. LY 161.

**Paly of 8****Paly of 8 Untinc**

Paly of 8 Untinc  
MULTON, John, skinner. LonG-sls 90.  
1411. (?10 pieces; *sl.*)  
[STRATHBOLGIE]. Mill Steph Bolton by  
Bowland, Yorks West Riding. (*qr 4 of  
Pudsey; brass to Hen P 1520 & w Mgt  
[Conyers].*)

**Paly of 8 tinctured**

Paly of 8 Arg & Az  
——. LO 22 B.  
Paly of 8 Arg & Gu  
——. WB I 35b, 16.  
MAJORCA. LMS 17.  
ROTHINGES. L1 555, 6.  
ROTHYN, John. PLN 1544. (*also Lloyd.*)  
ROTHYNGES, De. SK 537.  
Paly of 8 Arg & Or  
——. WB I 12, 10. (*qtd by fess betw 3 loz  
Az.*)  
Paly of 8 Gu & Or  
ARAGONIE, Rex. SM 16, 119.  
Paly of 8 Or & Gu  
ARRAGON. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 22.  
c.1400–20. (*nave ceiling St Albans Abbey.*)  
Paly of 8 Or & Sa  
[STRABOLGIE]. WB I 36, 4.

**Paly of 8 one or both patterned**

Paly of 8 Erm & Gu  
HUSSEY. WNR 117.

**Paly of 10****Paly of 10 Untinc**

Paly of 10  
STIVECLE, Walter. PRO-sls E40 A1285. s  
WALTERI DE STECLEIA. 1233–6. (*s of John de  
S.*)

**Paly of 10 tinctured**

Paly of 10 Arg & Gu  
——. W 339.  
ARRAGON, K of. Llanstephan 166, 8.  
Paly of 10 Gu & Arg  
ARRAGON, K of. Llanstephan 106, 8.  
Paly of 10 Or & Gu  
——. Lindsay 46. (*qtd by Lorraine; imp by  
K James V for his 2nd w Marie de  
Lorraine.*)

ARAGON. RH Ancestor III, 197, 58. (*a  
glass sh c.1272 in great W window of  
Salisbury Cath shows paly of 8 Gu & Or.*)

NAPLES, Alfonso, K of. XK 29.  
NAPLES, Ferdinand, K of. WGA 33.  
NAPLES, Ferdinand, K of. WGA 19.  
NAPLES, Ferdinand, K of, & of Sicily.  
WGA 168.

**Paly of 10 modified**

Paly wavy of 10  
GERNOUN, Ralph, of Essex, Kt. Birch  
10073. SIGILLUM RAD...ERNVN. temp Hen III.  
(*sl.*)

**PALY IN BORDER**

Paly Or & Gu in border Az roundelly Or  
BASSETT, Sire Ric. N 764.  
Paly Or & Gu in border Sa roundelly Or  
BASSETT, S Ric. GA 135.  
BASSETT, Sire Ric. L 148.

**PALING**

Sa a park paling Or  
——. Westm Abb. (*sh in dex spandril of  
arch enclosing altar tomb of Sir Thos  
Vaughan d1483.*)

**1 PALL (INCLUDING  
MODIFIED PALLS,  
PALLIUM, SHAKEFORK)****Plain pall**

1 pall  
——. Stevenson-Pers 367. 1513. (*qtd by  
Fullerton, John, of that ilk.*)  
——. Birch 2337. (*imp Savage on sl of Thos  
S, Archbp of York 1501–7.*)  
CUNNINGHAM, Sir Wm, Kt, Ld of  
Kilmaurs. Stevenson-Pers 307. 1398. (*sl.*)  
YORK, See of [ancient]. Durham-sls 3245.  
(*imp Savage on sin side of sl of Archbp  
Savage 1501–7; on dex is a sh of See of  
York modern.*)

**Modified pall (shakefork)**

1 shakefork  
CONINGHAM, James. Clairambault 2737.  
1516. (*sl.*)  
CONINGHAM, John. Clairambault 2738.  
1491. (*sl.*)  
CONINGHAM, Philip. Clairambault 2740.  
1494. (*sl.*)  
DRUMMOND, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 332.

1511. (*heir of Robt D of Ermore or Ardmore; sl; qtg 2) 2 bars wavy, 3) a 3foil slipped &4) a mullet.*)

Arg a shakefork Sa

CUNNINGHAM, E of Glencarne. Lindsay 75.

CUNNINGHAM, Ld of Kilmaurs. Stodart 2. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Denniston.*)

## 1 PALL & LABEL

1 shakefork & label

CONINGHAM, Joachim. Clairambault 2739. 1475. (*sl.*)

## 1 PALL & IN BASE

1 shakefork on plain base

DRUMMOND, Robt, Ld of Ermore or Ardmore. Stevenson-Pers 332. 1489. (*sl.*)

## 1 PALL & IN CHIEF

1 pall & in chf cresc

ATTMERE, Rog de. Norf Arch III, 185 pl II, 16. 1383. (*sl in Norwich Guildhall.*)

Gu a pall & in chf 4foil Untinc

[CANTERBURY, See of]. Farrer I, 57. (*on font Bridgham Ch, Norf.*)

Arg a pall Sa & in chf mullet Gu

CUNYNGHAME, of Bernes. Lindsay 425.

Arg a pall & in chf mullet Sa

CUNYNGHAME, of Cunyngameheid. Lindsay 424.

1 shakefork coupéd & in chf mullet

HAY, John [Eddleston]. Stevenson-Pers 406. 1506. (*imp 3 escutch; sl.*)

## 1 PALL & OVER ALL

1 pall its stem surmounted by a bar coupéd

CUNNINGHAM, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 309. 1503. (*s of Andrew C of Drumquhassill; sl.*)

1 shakefork its stem surmounted by a bar coupéd

CUNNINGHAM, Wm, 3rd E of Glencairn. Stevenson-Pers 307. 1510. (*d c.1548; 1st 2nd, 3rd & 5th sls.*)

## 1 PALL BETWEEN

### Pall between 3 flowers

1 shakefork betw 3 roses

CUNNINGHAM, Wat. Roman PO 3396. 1435. (*sl.*)

### Pall between 3 mullets

Arg a pall Sa betw 3 mullets Gu

CUNNYNGHAME, of Beltoune. Lindsay 270.

### Pall between 2 roundels

1 shakefork betw 2 roundels

CONINGHAM, Wm. Clairambault 2736. 1521. (*sl.*)

## 1 PALL IN ORLE (EMBLEM OF TRINITY)

1 pall in orle surmounted in the centre with a roundel inscribed DEUS & at each junction of orle & pall with other roundels inscribed respectively PAT, FIW & SPUS SCS each member of the pall inscribed EST & each member of the orle inscribed NON EST HOLY TRINITY. Mill Steph Cowfold, Suss. (*brass to Thos Nelond, Prior of Lewes 1433.*)

1 Trinity

CHRISTCHURCH PRIORY, within Aldgate, London. Birch 3567. 1521. (*sh on signet sl of John Bradwell, Prior.*)

CLYPESBY, Edm de, of Norf. Birch 8721. S EDMUNDI DE CLYPESBY. 1370. (*sl.*)

[HOLY TRINITY]. Mill Steph Winchester St Cross, Hants. (*brass to John de Campeden, warden 1382.*)

TRINITY, Guild of the, Wisbech, Cambs. Birch 4480. SIGILLU FRAT'NITAT' SIVE GILDE SCE TRINITATIS DE WYSBECH. (*sl of the guild.*)

Az 1 voided escutch enclosing pall with a roundel in the centre inscribed DEUS & 3 others one at each end of the pall inscribed respectively PATER, SPS SCS & FILIUS the vertical member of the pall extended downwards to a 5th roundel inscribed NO a horizontal fillet passing behind the bottom roundel inscribed VERA TRINITAS each section of the voided escutch is inscribed NON EST & each of the 4 sections of the pall bear word EST all in Sa letters Arg HOLY TRINITY PRIORY. LV 1. (*Thos Pomeray, Prior.*)

Az Trinity Arg

ST MICHAEL. RH Ancestor III, 206, 115.

Az Trinity Arg inscribed Sa

HOLY TRINITY. GutchWdU. (*in Balliol Coll library window c.1460.*)

Az Trinity sans legend Arg

CHRISTCHURCH, Priory of. L10 66b, 21.

Az Trinity Or

TRINITY. PLN 2.

Gu the emblem of the Trinity Untinc

—. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 22. SCUTUM FIDEL. c.1400–20. (*nave ceiling S Alban's*)

*Abbey.)*

Gu Trinity Arg lettered Sa  
[TRINITY, the]. BG 427. (*4 roundels joined by a border & on pall.*)

Gu a border Arg with the device of the Trinity  
FAITH, Ye Armes of Ye. PLN 8. (*no legends.*)

## ON 1 PALL

On a pall an annulet  
CUNNINGHAM, Alex, of Polmaise.  
Stevenson-Pers 308. (*sl.*)

Az on a pallium Arg fringed in base 4 crosslets  
fitchy Sa  
— . SS 489.

Az on pallium Arg 4 crosses formy fitchy Sa  
CANTERBURY, Archbp of. RH Ancestor  
III, 207, 116. (*imp by Sir Thos of  
Canterbury.*)

On a pall 5foil  
CUNNINGHAM, Alex, of Auchenbowie.  
Stevenson-Pers 308. 1475. (*sl.*)  
CUNNINGHAM, James, Ld of Polmaise  
Cunningham. Stevenson-Pers 309. 1513.  
(*sl.*)  
CUNNINGHAM, Wm, of Glengarnock.  
Stevenson-Pers 309. 1543. (*sl.*)

Arg on a pall Sa 5foil Arg  
CUNYNGHAME, of Glengarnow. Lindsay  
421.

On a pall 2 5foils 1 at fess pt & 1 in base  
CUNNINGHAM, Robt, Ld of the Barony of  
Polmaise Cunningham. Stevenson-Pers 309.  
1498. (*sl.*)

Arg on a pall Sa mascle Or  
CUNYNGHAME. Lindsay 423.

On a pall mullet  
CUNNINGHAM, Alex, of Polmais  
Cunningham. Stevenson-Pers 308. 1486.  
(*sl.*)  
CUNNINGHAM, Sir Alex, of Polmais-  
Cunynghame, Sheriff of Stirling. Stevenson-  
Pers 309. 1497. (*sl.*)

On a pall Sa mullet Arg  
CUNYNGHAME, of Powmais. Lindsay  
422.

## ON 1 PALL BETWEEN

On a pall betw 3 5foils a 5foil  
CUNNINGHAM, Andrew, of  
Drumquassel. Stevenson-Pers 309. 1512.  
(*sl.*)

## PAPELLONY

Papellony Arg & Sa with bells in umbre  
— . SS 499.

## PASSION EMBLEMS

The Passion emblems

— . PRO-sls E40 A6918. IHV NAZARENVS  
..DE... 1352/3. (*sl of Robt Craunford; the  
spear piercing the sponge in bend sin betw  
the nails in chf & in base the scourge over all  
cross raguly couped.*)

FARLAY, Wm de, of Uttoxeter, Staffs.  
Birch 9624. D...Y...RI. 1400. (*sl.*)

HAYL, Nicholas. Birch 10600.  
...CH...GE...SILE. 1417. (*s of John, of  
Blakenham Parva, Suff; sl; a cross, in the  
1st & 4th qrs 3 nails in pile, in the 2nd qr a  
crown of thorns, over all in bend sin a spear  
enfiling the crown.*)

HILDEBRAUND, John, of Som, clerk.  
Birch 10697. 1363. (*sl.*)

JESUS CHRIST. Birch 1753. 1415. (*sh on  
sl of Philip Repingdon, Bp of Lincoln 1405-  
19.*)

OUR LORD. Birch 2827. S VICARII CVSTODIS  
CANTABRIGGIE. 1244. (*sl of the vice-custos of  
Greyfriars, Cambridge.*)

PASSION, The. GutchWdU. c.1460.  
(*window Balliol Coll library.*)

Az a vernicle Arg

OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. RH Ancestor  
IX, 176, 1128. (*a vernicle being a copy of  
the handkerchief of St Veronica the  
traditional name of the lady who wiped the  
Saviour's face.*)

Isst from a base a long cross betw in dex base a  
hammer in sin base 3 nails in dex flank an  
unident charge in sin flank 2 scourges &  
over all a reed & sponge in bend  
surmounted by a spear in bend sin & on the  
intersection of the cross in chf a crown of  
thorns

PASSION, The. Mill Steph Winchester St  
Cross, Hants. (*brass to John de Campeden,  
warden 1382.*)

1 tau cross with 3 nail holes & over all in base  
a passion nail bendwise sinister all betw 2  
passion nails palewise

PASSION. Mill Steph Great Ormesby,  
Norf. (*brass to Sir Robt Clere 1529.*)

Qtly 1, crown of thorns 2, 5 wounds of Our  
Lord 3, lion to sin 4, 4 human hearts  
enflamed in cross the apices meeting  
JESUS CHRIST. Birch 4024. (*sl of Sion  
Abbey. Middx.*)

Qtly 1, a man's head spitting 2, 3 dice 3, a  
hand holding a bag of the 30 pieces of silver  
4, a King's head  
OUR LORD. RH Ancestor IX, 178, 1142.  
(*on a banner.*)

Qtly 1, 5 wounds 2, 3 ointment pots 3, 2 reeds  
crossed in salt 4, the head of Judas with a  
bag or purse hanging round his neck  
OUR LORD. RH Ancestor IX, 178, 1141.

### 1 PELT

Arg a squirrel skin grey lined carnation  
GREY TAWYERS' CO. Welch 839, 50b.

### 3 PENS

3 pens  
SARUM, John, Bp of. Vinc 88 153. 1241.  
(*sl*; the Bp of Salisbury in 1241 was Robt  
Bingham.)  
3 quill pens erect 2 & 1 pts in base  
CHAUNDLER, John, Bp of Salisbury. Bow  
XXVII, 8. 1421. (*elected 1417 d 1426.*)

### 6 PENS

Gu 6 quill pens palewise 3, 2 & 1 Arg  
COUPERNIE. L2 133, 12.

### 1 PHEON

1 pheon  
— . Stevenson-Pers 576. 1474.  
(*marshalled in base by Alex Scott, Bailie of  
Perth.*)  
BRADBRIDGE, Wm. SussASColl XLVIII,  
140. (*thrice Mayor of Chichester d1546;  
brass Chichester Cath.*)  
PERTON, Wm, Ld of. Brit Arch Assoc  
XXVIII, 362. S' WILLELMI DE PERTO. (*sl.*)  
SIDNEY. Mill Steph Gt Hampden, Bucks.  
(*imp by Hampden on brass engraved c.1525  
to John H d1496 & w Eliz Sidney; a 2nd sh  
qr 2 of H on brass to Sir John H 1553 & 2  
wives.*)  
SIDNEY. Mill Steph Carshalton, Surrey.  
engraved c.1490. (*brass to Nicholas  
Gaynesford, one of the esq. for the body to  
Edw IV & Hen VII d1498 & w Mgt S  
d1503.*)  
SYDNEY. Suff HN 24. (*imp by Tendryng;  
Walberswick Ch.*)

Az a pheon Arg  
BRODBRIDGE. LH 721. (*imp by Hussey.*)  
BRODBRYG. L10 76, 3.

Or a pheon Untinc  
SIDNEY. Mill Steph Yoxford, Suff. 1485.  
(*imp Barington; ?pheon Az; brass to  
Tomesin dau of Wm S by his w Tomesin  
Baryngton, & w of Wm Tendryng.*)  
[SIDNEY]. Mill Steph Clapham, Sussex.  
(*imp by Michilgrove; brass to John Shelley  
1526 & w Eliz dau of John Michilgrove of  
Michilgrove [Michelgrove] 1513; ?pheon*

*Az.*)

Or a pheon Az  
— . C2 4. 1623. (*imp by Gaynsford,  
Nicholas, esq. of the body of Edw IV & Hen  
VII, Or cross Vt; mont inscrip, chancel of  
Carshalton Ch, Surr.*)  
— . LH 601. (*qr 2 of Hampden.*)  
SEDNEY. WB I 14b, 13.  
SIDNEY. LS 312.  
SIDNEY. CRK 2013.  
SIDNEY. LH 608. (*imp by Hampden.*)  
SIDNEY. LH 609. (*qr 2 of Hampden, imp  
Savage.*)  
SYDENEY. DV 53a, 2088.  
SYDNEY. L1 586, 3.  
SYDNEY. CC 231b, 314.  
SYDNEY. D13 104d. (*qr 3 of Uvedale of  
Wickham, Hants.*)  
SYDNEY. 1H7 30.  
SYDNEY, of Essex. MY 145.  
Sa a pheon Arg  
NICOLL, John. M3 78, 987.  
NYCOL, of Cornw. L1 476, 3.  
NYCOLL. L2 362, 8.

### 1 PHEON & ON CHIEF

#### Pheon & on chief 2 unidentified charges

1 pheon & on chf 2 unident charges  
SCOTT, Alexander, bailie of Perth.  
Stevenson-Pers 576. 1474. (*?lion's faces or  
an escallop & an escutch; sl.*)

#### Pheon & on chief beast (lion)

Arg a pheon Sa & on chf Sa lion passt Arg  
BAMBURGH. L10 24, 7.  
LAMBROGH, Robt, of Lincs. WB III 119b,  
2.

### 1 PHEON & IN CHIEF

#### Pheon & in chief mullet

Or pheon Az & in chf mullet Gu  
SIDNEY, Francis. LS 313.

#### Pheon & in chief 2 mullets

1 pheon & in chf 2 mullets  
JOCELIN, Ralph, of Stanwell. PRO-sls AS  
24. S' RADVFI IOCELINI. temp Edw I. (*dex  
mullet of 6 pts the sin 5 pts; sl.*)  
JOCELIN, Ralph, of Stanwell. PRO-sls. late  
13th cent. (*sl.*)

**1 PHEON BETWEEN**

1 pheon pt up betw 3 escutch

HAY, Andrew, of Brachach. Stevenson-Pers  
406. 1497. (*sl.*)

**2 PHEONS**

2 pheons

FOSTER, Humfrey. Birch 9900. THYNK.  
1483. (*sl.*)

FOSTER, Humfrey, of Berks. Birch 9898.  
1459. (*sl.*)

**3 PHEONS****3 pheons**

3 pheons

ARCHER, Nicholas le. Bow XXXV, 11.  
SIGILLUM NICH LE ARCHER. 1320/1. (*younger  
bro of Thos le A, Prior of Hosp of St John of  
Jerusalem; sl.*)

ARCHER, Robt. HB-SND Dods 45, fo  
101b. 1348. (*sl.*)

CHALMERS, Wm, of Drumlochrie, Perth.  
Stevenson-Pers 281. 1496. (*sl.*)

EGGERTON, Philip de. PRO-sls. 13 cent.  
(*sl.*)

MALPOS, Wm de. Bow XXVI, 12. (*sl.*)

Arg 3 pheons Gu

ARCHER. WB I 44, 13.

Arg 3 pheons Sa

JOLY. L10 3b, 1.

Gu 3 pheons Arg

HOWLAW. LQ 8.

MALPAS, Wm of. Keepe. GUILIELMUS DE  
MALPAS. (*painted sh 15 cent formerly in  
spandril bay 10, N aisle of nave Westm  
Abb.*)

Gu 3 pheons Or

——. SK 781. (*marshalled by Browe.*)

Or 3 pheons Az

TANGRA. PLN 413. (*qtg Arg on a bend Az  
3 lions Or all in border Sa.*)

Sa 3 pheons Arg

FOSTER, of Irlid. LQ 95.  
TOTHAN. L1 640, 1. (*Sotham.*)

**3 PHEONS & CHIEF**

Az 3 pheons Arg & chf Erm

GLASIER. L1 289, 6.

GLASIER. L2 227, 3.

GLASIER. CC 233, 359.

Az 3 pheons Arg & chf Ermines

GLASIER. CRK 380.

**3 PHEONS & ON CHIEF**

3 pheons & on chf greyhound courant collared

ROBERTS. Mill Steph Digswell, Herts.  
(*brass to Wm R auditor of the Bishopric of  
Winchester & w Joyce [Peryent] 1484; 3  
others shields from this brass lost &  
replaced by shields from the brass 1492 to  
Thos Robinson & w Mary [Peryent].*)

ROBERTS. Mill Steph Little Braxted,  
Essex. (*brass to Wm R auditor to Hen VII  
d1508 & 2 wives Joyce Perient & Mgt  
Pyrton.*)

Arg 3 pheons Sa & on chf Sa greyhound

courant Arg collared Gu

[ROBERT]. WB II 54, 5.

[ROBERTS]. WB I 36, 13.

ROBERTS. WB II 54, 3. (*mullet for diffce;  
imp Perton of Essex.*)

ROBERTS. WB II 54, 2. (*mullet Sa for  
diffce; imp Peryent.*)

Arg 3 pheons Sa & on chf Sa greyhound

courant Arg collared Gu roundelly Or

ROBERTS, Wm, of Middx. LD 130.

**3 PHEONS & IN CHIEF**

Per chev Arg & Or 3 pheons & in chf cresc Sa

——. WB II 68, 2. (*qr 2 & 3 of Master  
Barford.*)

**3 PHEONS IN BORDER**

3 pheons in border engr

MALPAS, David de. PRO-sls. 1386/7. (*sl.*)

Az 3 pheons Or in border engr Arg

——. FK II, 887.

Gu 3 pheons in border engr Or

——. CRK 1761.

**1 PICKAXE**

Gu a pickaxe Arg

ROUS. WB II 62, 9.

ROUS. L1 559, 6.

ROUSE. DV 46a, 1806.

**3 PICKAXES****3 pickaxes**

3 pickaxes

——. Birch 11944. 1405. (*imp in arms of  
Lady Eliz Morteyn of E[ln]stowe, Beds,  
wid of Sir John M; sl.*)

PIGOT, Baldewine. Birch 12638. s'

BALDEWINI PIGOT. 1420/1. (*sl.*)

PIGOT, Eliz. Yorks Deeds IV, 128. 1555.  
(*dau of Thos; sl.*)



- PIGOTT, Mill Steph Whaddon, Bucks. (*qtg* [*Gifford of Whaddon*]; *brass to Thos Pigott, serjeant at law & wives Agnes or Anne Foster & Eliz Iwardby.*)  
 PIGOTT, Thos, of Shalton. PRO-sls. nd. (*sl.*)
- Arg 3 picks Gu  
 PICKWORTH. CRK 1772.  
 PICKWORTH, Thos. S 310.  
 PICKWORTHE. L9 107a, 10.  
 PICWORTH. L1 491, 5.  
 PICWORTH. L2 405, 9.  
 PYKEWORTHE, S' Thom. PO 292.  
 PYKWORTH. PT 383.  
 PYKWORTH, Philip. BG 102.  
 PYKWORTHE, Sir James de. CV-BM 278.
- Arg 3 picks bendwise 2 & 1 Gu  
 —. PT 367.
- Arg 3 picks Sa  
 PYKWORTH. L9 104b, 10.
- Gu 3 picks Arg  
 —. WK 486. (*qr 2 of Gascoigne, Sir Wm, of Cardington, Beds.*)  
 PICKWORTH. CRK 1539.  
 PICOT. L1 493, 4.  
 PICOTT, of Cardington, Beds. L9 108a, 1.  
 PIGOTT. L9 106a, 2.  
 PYCOT, Sr J. CKO 621.  
 PYCWORRE. PLN 1473.  
 PYGOT. SK 214.  
 PYGOT, Galfridus. Q II 562.  
 PYGOT, Mons' Bawdwy. S 493.  
 PYGOT, Mons J. AS 356.
- Gu 3 picks Or  
 PYGOT, Sir John. RH Ancestor IV, 236, 296.
- Sa 3 picks Arg  
 —. WB II 58, 14. (*qr 2 & 3 of Gu on chf Arg 3 tau crosses Sa, imp by [Dalison].*)  
 —. WB II 58, 15. (*qr 3 of [Mychell].*)  
 —. BG 358.  
 CHYRE, Edm. RH Ancestor IX, 162, 963.  
 HONDE. SK 1112.  
 HONDE. WB I 33b, 21. (*?or Pigott.*)  
 PICOT. L1 497, 6.  
 PICOTT. L9 107b, 12.  
 PIGOT, Geffray, de Melmorby. TJ 1240.  
 PIGOT, Geffray, de Melmorby. P 151.  
 PIGOT, Mons Randolph. S 495.  
 PIGOTT. GutchWdU. (*Sir Thos P, Sgt at Law, benefactor Brasenose Coll fl 1520; imp Iwardby; formerly in window Brasenose Coll Hall, Oxfld.*)  
 PYGOT. CB 166.  
 PYGOT. PLN 1891.  
 PYGOT, Sir Randolfe. M3 55b, 625.

## 1 PILE

### Plain field pile

#### 1 pile Untinc

- . Dingley 145. (*1 of 3 sh above Easter sepulchre at Erdestland Ch, Herefs; imp by barry of 8 Arg & Gu.*)  
 BUCTION, Wm. Clairambault 1677. 1430. (*sl.*)  
 [CHANDOS]. Fryer LXXII, 45. 1587. (*qtd 2 by Bridges, Sir Hen, of Keynsham, Som on mont.*)  
 CHANDOS, John, Kt. PRO-sls. 1420/1. (*sl.*)  
 CHAUNDOS, Eliz. PRO-sls. temp Ric II. (*sl; the pile is cross hatched.*)  
 CHAUNDOS, John. Birch 8508. SIGILLUM IOHAN ..CHAUNDOS. 1376. (*sl used by John de Oldecastel of Herefs.*)

#### Untinc a pile Arg

- . PT 678. (*qtd by Banton.*)

#### Arg a pile Gu

- . WB II 55, 3.  
 CHANDOS. Gelre 59.  
 CHANDOS, John. AN 95.  
 CHANDOS, Sir John. Q II 545.  
 CHANDOS, S' John, of Staffs. CY 100, 399.  
 CHANDOS, Sir.... CRK 590.  
 CHAUNDOS. SK 469.  
 CHAUNDOS, Mons Edw. WJ 454.  
 CHAUNDOS, Mons' Edw. TJ 1067.  
 CHAUNDOYS, Sir John, of Herefs. CV-BM 264. (*pile has concave sides.*)  
 MADISON. L9 52a, 12.

#### Arg a pile Sa

- . WJ 479.

#### Gu a pile Arg

- . CRK 245. (*qr 2 & 3 of St Low.*)  
 —. PT 1228. (*qtd by Buckton.*)  
 —. WB III 76b, 6. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir Piers Boughton, of Yorks.*)  
 —. CRK 1950. (*qr 2 & 3 of Boughton.*)  
 —. FK II, 409.  
 CHANDOS, John Ld. BD 160. (*?if should be Or a pile Gu; 2nd window to W, St George's Ch, Stanford, Lines.*)  
 CHAUNDOS, Mons' John. TJ 1516.

#### Or a pile Untinc

- [CHANDOS]. Mill Steph Coberley, Gloucs. (*qr 2 of Bridges; brass to Sir Giles Bruges 1511 & w Isabel [Baynham].*)

#### Or a pile Gu

- . XC 262. (*qr 2 of Brydges.*)  
 —. M3 70, 847. (*qr 2 of Brugys, Thos.*)  
 CHANDOS. W 375.  
 CHANDOS. L10 36, 3.

CHANDOS. PLN 484.  
 CHANDOS, John. S 21.  
 CHANDOS, Sir John. Leake. c.1421. (*1st founder KG d1369; 21st stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 CHANDOS, Sir John. BB 67, K11. (*d1369.*)  
 CHANDOS, Sir John. WGA 101.  
 CHANDOS, Sir John. WB IV 177, 927.  
 CHANDOS, Wautt'. S 238.  
 CHAUDOS. DV 48b, 1909.  
 CHAUDOS. SK 381.  
 CHAUDOS, Mons Thos de. WJ 441.  
 CHAUNDOYS, of Cambs. L1 161, 4.  
 CHAUNDOYS, of Cambs. L2 112, 5.  
 SHAUNDON, Sir J. WB I 37b, 10.

Sa a pile Arg  
 DYXTON, Ric. RH Ancestor VII, 212, 860.

### Patterned field pile

#### Barry pile

Barry Or & Gu a pile counterch  
 [BRITAIN], K Elfred. KB 98.  
 Barry Or & Sa a pile counterch  
 GROSE, Sir J. WB I 39b, 21.

#### Erm pile

Erm a pile Gu  
 CHANDOS. L10 40b, 14.  
 CHANDOS, Robt. WJ 452.

### Pile patterned

#### Pile Erm

Sa a pile Erm  
 WICH, Mons Meis'. WJ 482.

#### Pile lozy

Erm a pile lozy  
 LONGE, John, of Stamford. PRO-sl.  
 1409/10. (*sl.*)

#### Pile per fess

Per fess indented over all a narrow pile  
 DURENT. Mill Steph Denham, Bucks.  
 (*brass to Walter Duredent & 2 wives 1494.*)

#### Pile per pale

Per pale Arg & Gu a pile counterch  
 MARK. DV 16a, 614.

#### Pile semy of fleurs de lys

Erm a pile Az semy de lis Or  
 —. LH 632. (*qr 2 of Hall, John.*)  
 —. L10 92, 1. (*qr 2 of Hall of Grays Inn.*)  
 AUBEMOND. L10 6b, 4.

### Pile modified

#### Pile curved

Gu a pile Arg isst from the dex chf & curving  
 towards the sin flank  
 COTE-MALETAILÉ, Sir La. PLN 1003.  
 (*alt blazon gyronny of 3.*)

#### Pile dancetty

Arg a pile dancetty Sa  
 DANIEL, S' John, of Ches. CY 9, 34.  
 SAVAGE, S' John, of Ches. CY 17, 68.  
 Gu a pile dancetty Arg  
 STATHAM, Jacob de, of Ches. CY 30, 119.  
 I pile fusilly  
 DANYERS, John, Kt. L2 474. nd. (*sl.*)  
 Arg a pile of 5 fusils Gu  
 BRADESTON, Rog. TJ 1311.

#### Pile engrailed

Arg a pile engr Sa  
 DALYSON. L10 52b, 9.  
 DALYSON, Wm. WJ 480.  
 DANYELL, Mons' Thos. TJ 1201. (*enr of 5 pts.*)  
 Sa a pile engr Arg  
 FORNEUS. L2 210, 9.  
 FORNEUX, John de. TJ 1202. (*enr of 5 pts.*)  
 Sa a pile of 5 fusils Arg  
 FOIRNEUX, Sr J de. CKO 617.  
 Sa a pile of 7 fusils Arg  
 FFURNEUS, Robt de. LM 288.

#### Pile issuing from sinister flank

Or a pile Sa isst from the sin flank  
 —. SS 362.

#### Pile reversed

I pile rev  
 BUCTION, Wm. Roman PO 2290. 1428.  
 (*sl.*)

#### Pile stapled & ringed

Sa a pile throughout stapled in the dex side &  
 ring hanging therefrom Arg  
 DUNSTAPLE, Priory of. L10 67, 9.

#### Pile wavy

Az a pile wavy Or  
 —. L2 405, 10. (*qr 2 & 3 of Percer.*)  
 Az a pile wavy Or isst bendwise from the dex  
 chf  
 ALDAM. L2 16, 11.  
 ALDANE. L1 9, 2.

**1 PILE & LABEL**

1 pile & label of 5pts

CHANDOS, Edw. PRO-sl. 1329/30. (*sl.*)

Arg a pile Gu & a label Az

CHANDOS, S' Edw. SD 17.

CHANDOS, S' John. M 32.

CHANDOS, S' John. L 222.

CHANDOS, S' John. N 618.

CHAUNDOS. L10 39b, 3.

CHAUNDOS, Mons Edw. AS 283.

CHAUNDOS, Sr Edw. CKO 560.

SHANDOS, Mons Edw. CG 512.

Gu a pile Arg & label of 5pts Az

CHAUNDOS, S' Edw. R 123.

**1 PILE & CHIEF**

1 pile & a chf

RIDDEL, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 561. 1296.

(*?or a cross & a chf; sl.*)

Or narrow pile isst from chf Gu

——. WLN 855.

Or pile concave Sa isst from chf Gu

——. WLN 906.

**1 PILE & ON CHIEF**

Or pile Sa & on chf Gu 3 lions Arg

——. CT 253.

**1 PILE & IN CHIEF**

Gu a pile Arg in dex chf cresc Or

BORTON, Sir Wm. PLN 378.

**1 PILE & OVER ALL****Pile & over all beast**

Arg pile Gu over all lion Az

CHAUNDOS, Edw. CA 130.

**Pile & over all chevron**

1 pile & over all chev

DIXTON. Mill Steph Cirencester, Gloucs.

(*on sword pomel of brass to Rich D 1438.*)

Arg a pile Sa & over all chev counterch

BRIGHAM. M3 91b, 1163.

BRIGHAM. XV 836.

BRYNGHAM, of Devon. L1 113, 3.

BRYNGHAM, of Devon. L2 77, 9.

CHESTERTON. L10 46b, 3.

CHESTERTON, Robt, of Derbys. WB III

104b, 4.

Sa a pile Arg & over all chev Gu

——. SK 1119.

DICTON. PLN 622.

DYXTON. Dingley 101. (*in Cirencester Ch, Gloucs.*)

Sa a pile Arg & over all chev Vt

DYRTON, Ric. WB III 104b, 7. (*chev ?Vt.*)

Erm a pile Gu & over all chev Az

——. WB II 69, 2. (*qr 2 of & 3 of Master Smythe.*)

**Pile & over all fess**

Arg a pile Sa & over all a fess engr Erm

ASCHETON. WB IV 174b, 882.

**1 PILE BETWEEN**

Arg a pile engr Gu voided Sa isst bendwise

from dex chf betw 2 eagles Vt

COPWOOD, of Herts. L1 182, 1.

COPWOOD, of Herts. L2 128, 9. (*of Totteridge.*)

Az a pile betw 2 pales Arg

——. SS 365.

**ON 1 PILE****On pile annulet**

Or on a pile Gu an annulet Arg

CHAUNDOS. CC 230b, 276.

**On pile chevron**

On a pile a chev

MALO PASSU, Wm de, of Ches. Birch

11550. S... LELMI DE.... early Hen III. (*s of David de; sl.*)

**On pile crescent**

Or on pile Gu cresc Arg

CHAUNDES. SK 382.

**On pile cross**

On a pile a cross bottonny fitchy

TATTON, Hen de, treasurer of Calais. PRO-sl. 1337/8. (*pile hatched with curved sides; sl.*)

Erm on a pile a cross bottonny fitchy

TATTON, Ric de. PRO-sl. 1355/6. (*sl.*)

Gu on a pile Arg a cross formy fitchy Gu

——. W 411.

——. PT 416.

**On pile flower**

Arg on a pile bottonny Sa a lily flower s&l Arg

——. RH Ancestor III, 190, 16.

**On pile mullet**

Bendy on pile isst from sin chf a mullet  
 VARTELYN, Stephen. YMerch-sls. 1406.  
*(of Walmgate; sl.)*

**ON 1 PILE & IN CHIEF**

Erm on a pile Az 3 fleurs de lys & in chf 3  
 crosses Or  
 AUBEMONT. L1 353, 4. (*qr 2 of Edw Hale  
 of Gray's Inn.*)  
 AUBEMONT. L2 242, 3.

**ON 1 PILE BETWEEN****On pile between 2 birds**

Arg on a pile engr Gu isst from the dex chf  
 bendwise betw 2 eagles Vt a plain pile Sa  
 COPWODE, John, of Tatryge [Totteridge],  
 Herts. LD 42. 1494.

**On pile between 6 estoiles**

Or a pile Gu betw 6 estoiles 3 estoiles  
 counterch  
 CHAUNDUS, Robt de. L10 36, 2.  
 Erm on a pile betw 6 estoiles Sa 3 estoiles Or  
 BAUPPINGDENE. L10 20, 12.

**On pile between 6 fleurs de lys**

Or a pile of England betw 6 fleurs de lys Az  
 ENGLAND, Jane Seymour. XK 14. (*Q of  
 Hen VIII; a pile of Engld is Gu 3 lions pg  
 Or.*)  
 SEYMOUR, Q Jane. L2 18.  
 Or on pile Gu betw 6 fleurs de lys Az 3 lions  
 pg Or  
 SEYMOUR, Q Jane. Sandford 488.

**On pile between 6 flowers**

Arg on a pile Gu betw 6 roses Gu 3 roses Arg  
 PARR, Q Catherine. Sandford 490. (*qr 1  
 augmentation by the K.*)  
 Or on a pile Gu betw 6 roses Gu 3 roses Arg  
 seeded Or  
 PARR, Catherine. WB I 34, 12. (*qr 1 of  
 coat imp by Hen VIII.*)

**On pile between 6 mullets**

Or on a pile Gu betw 6 mullets 3 mullets  
 counterch  
 CHANDUS, Robt de. E 192. (*alt blazon Or  
 a pile Gu 9 mullets counterch.*)  
 Or on a pile betw 6 mullets Sa 3 mullets Or  
 BAIGGINGEDENE, Ric de. E 613. (*alt  
 blazon Or a pile Sa 9 mullets counterch.*)

**2 PILES****Plain field 2 plain piles**

2 piles  
 —. Dugd 17 14. (*sh on sl with arms of  
 Verdun, Lady Roisie de.*)  
 —. Stevenson-Pers 480. 1559. (*imp by  
 Lyell, Alex, of Bamaledy; sl.*)  
 —. Birch 5201. 1260. (*arms on sl of  
 Balliol Coll Oxf'd; piles meet in base.*)  
 BAUDEWYNE, Hugh. PRO-sls. 13 cent.  
*(sl.)*  
 HUNTINGDON. Stevenson-Pers 368. 1282.  
*(piles are in pt; marshalled by Galloway,  
 Devorgilla of, w of John Balliol; sl.)*

**Arg 2 piles Sa**

HOLES. DV 71a, 2803.  
 [HULSE]. WB II 57, 13.  
 [HULSE]. WB II 57, 14. (*imp Restwold.*)  
 HULSE. LH 54.

**Arg 2 piles in pt Sa**

HULS, Sir Hugh de le. CVC 552.  
 HULSE. LH 945.  
 HULSE, Hugh de le. SES 124.  
 HULSEE, Hugu de le. Q II 690.

**Az 2 piles throughout Or isst from the dex**

—. SS 375.

**Or 2 piles isst from the sin flank & meeting in dex chf Az**

—. SS 410.

**Patterned field 2 piles**

Erm 2 piles meeting in pt Sa  
 HOLLES. PT 1269.  
 HOLLYS, of Houghton, Notts. H21 2.

**2 patterned piles**

Az 2 piles in pt Erm  
 HENGHAM. NS 91.  
 Per pale wavy Arg & Gu on each part pile  
 wavy counterch  
 CARNON. L2 220, 9.

**2 PILES & IN CHIEF**

Arg 2 piles Sa & in dex chf annulet Gu  
 HULSE. WB II 57, 12. (*bears Wakeringe in  
 pretence.*)

**2 PILES BETWEEN**

Arg 2 piles Gu in salt betw 4 fleurs de lys Gu  
 —. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1057.

**2 PILES IN BORDER**

Arg 2 piles not in pt in border Sa  
HULSE. LH 982.

**3 PILES****Plain field 3 piles****Untine 3 piles**

3 piles

- . Stevenson-Pers 446. 1474-83. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Laing, John, Bp of Glasgow 1474-83; sl.*)
- . Brit Arch Assoc XVII, 231. SIGILL' ROBERTI DE SHERRINGTON. temp Edw III. (*in qr 2 with 3 piles rev in qr 1, qr 3 & 4 void & a bend over all; sl matrix of Robt de Sherrington; found at Haughmond Abbey said to be the signet of an abbot.*)
- . Stevenson 113. (*qr 2 & 3 on sl of Laing, John, Bp of Glasgow 1474-83 of the family of Redhouse.*)
- [BASSET]. PRO-sls. 1339/40. (*sl; see Bohun, Mgt de, Ctess of Hereford & Essex 1339/40.*)
- BEAUMONT, Joan de. Anstis Asp I, 222, 86. SIGILLVM IOANNE TVRBERVILLE. 1375/6. (*sl; formerly w of Ric de Beaumont.*)
- BRECHIN. Stevenson-Pers 603. c. 1430. (*qtd by Stewart, Walter, 2nd s of Robt II, E of Atholl d1437; 3rd sl.*)
- BRECHIN, David. Stevenson-Pers 259. 1296. (*sl.*)
- BRECHIN, David. Stevenson-Pers 259. 1297. (*sl.*)
- BRIAN. Faussett 1759. (*qtd 3 by Poynings, Eliz, w of Sr Edw P d1528; brass sh now lost, chancel, Brabourne, Kent.*)
- [BRYAN]. PRO-sls E40 A4104. ALGERNNVS PERCY COTT NO.ONBRIE HONORV DE COKERMOTH ET PETWORTH DNS NRL. 1528/9. (*qtd by Percy, Hen Algernon, 6th E of Northumberland 1489-1527; sl used by his successor.*)
- [BRYAN]. PRO-sls. 1528/9 & 1536/7. (*qtd 5 on sl of Percy, Hen Algernon, 6th E of Northumberland 1489-1527.*)
- BRYENE, Guy de. PRO-sls. 1361/2. (*sl.*)
- DAVID, The Earl. PRO-sls AS 44. SIGILL DAVID COMITIS FRATRIS REGIS SCOCIA. 13th cent. (*bro to the K of Scotld; sl.*)
- [HUNTINGDON]. Stevenson 40. nd. (*on sl of David, 9th E of Huntingdon c.1160, youngest s of Hen the E & younger bro of Malcolm IV & Wm, K of Scotld d1219.*)
- HUNTINGDON, David, E of BarronMS AS 44. SIGILL' DAVID COMITIS FRATRIS REGIS SCOCIE. (*bro of the K of Scotld; equestr sl.*)

LOGAN, John, of Garthconnal, West Country. Stevenson-Pers 474. 1513. (*sl.*)

LOVELL, Eliz. PRO-sls. 1436/7. (*sl.*)

MARMION, Robt. Bow LXXV, 1. ...IGILL...OBE... (*equestr sl; only 2 piles shown as only part of the sh is visible.*)

3 piles in pt

- . Stevenson-Pers 224. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Abernethy, Alex, 4th Ld of Saltoun c.1512-29.*)
- . Stevenson-Pers 224. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Abernethy, Wm, 5th Ld A of Saltoun 1527-43.*)
- BRECHIN. Stevenson-Pers 552. 1320. (*borne by Ramsay, Marie, 2nd w of Sir David de B; sl.*)
- BRECHIN, Sir Wm. Stevenson-Pers 259. 1286. (*sl.*)
- BRIAN. Birch 12550. 1527-37. (*qr 5 of Percy, Hen Algernon, 6th E of Northumberland KG.*)
- [BRIAN], Guy de. Bow 11. 1381-90. (*sl.*)
- BRIAN, Guy de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1383/4. (*sl.*)
- BRYAN, Dame Alice. Farrer Bacon 33. 1395. (*sl.*)
- EXCESTRE, Thos de. PRO-sls E40 A10212. 1371. (*sl.*)
- [HUNTINGDON]. Stevenson 40. 1244. (*counter sl of John le Scot, E of Chester & Huntingdon, s of E David.*)
- LE SCOT, John, E of Huntingdon & E of Chester. Arch Journ, V, 2, 50. 1232. (*sl & counters.*)
- LOGAN, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 474. 1296. (*sl.*)
- SCOT, John le [9th E of Huntingdon]. Birch 6420. 1224. (*sl.*)
- 3 piles conjd in base
- BRIENE, Guy de, of Wroxhale-Deneys Manor, Dorset, Kt. Birch 7894. LE SEAL GUY DE BRYENE. 1369. (*sl.*)
- BRYENE, Guy de, Kt. Birch 7900. SIGILLUM GUYDONIS DE BRYENE. 1381. (*sl.*)
- BRYENNE, Sir Guy de. Birch 4032. S' COE COLLEGII GUYDONIS DE BRYENE DE S...TON. post-1373. (*sl of College of St Mary, Slapton, Devon.*)

**Arg 3 piles**

Arg 3 piles Az

BRYAN. Dingley 345. (*sh on tomb of Sir Guy B KG d1390 & w Eliz Montagu; Tewkesbury Abbey; imp Montagu.*)

Arg 3 piles Gu

WISHART. Stodart 10.  
[WISHART]. Neale & Brayley. (*qtd 3 by [Douglas]; mont erected 1606 to Qs Eliz & Mary in Hen VII's chapel, Westm Abb.*)

## Arg 3 piles in pt Gu

- W 41.  
 — Lindsay 151. (*qr 2 & 3 of Abirnethy, Ld Saltoun.*)  
 — Q 582.  
 — DIG 6. (*qtd by O'Brian, E of Tomonde.*)  
 BRYAN, of Irl. L2 81, 3.  
 GARNON. L2 122, 1. (*Coo in marginal note.*)  
 GOLDISBOROUGH. L1 280, 5.  
 GOLDISBOROUGH. L2 219, 7.  
 GOLDSBOROUGH. L2 81, 3. (*Bryan in marginal note.*)  
 [GYLDESBURGH]. FK II, 398.  
 WEYSART. SC 101.  
 WYCHART, Thos, of Som. WB III 108, 3.  
 WYSCHERT, of Pittaro. Lindsay 355. (*Pittarrow.*)

## Arg 3 piles Sa

- ANSTRUDIR, of that ilk. Lindsay 193.  
 HULLIS. M3 5.  
 HULS, S' Hugo de. CY 20, 77.

## Arg 3 piles in pt Sa

- ASSELES, Le Counte de. LM 53.  
 HULS. L1 341, 3.  
 HULS. L2 252, 2.  
 HULS, Sir Hugh de le. CVC 582.  
 HULSE. LH 912.  
 HULSE. LH 691.  
 HULSE. LH 427.  
 HULSE, S' Hugh. WLN 351.  
 LOCHQUHOIR. Lindsay 218.

## Arg 3 piles in pt Vt

- BRIAN, of Bucks. L1 94, 2. (*as blazoned but painting adds a border Az roundelly Or.*)  
 BRYAN, Sir Thos. WK 247.

**Az 3 piles**

## Az 3 piles in pt Arg

- HEYTONE. SK 815.

## Az 3 piles Or

- BRYAN, Guy de. B 162.  
 BRYAN, Sir Gye de. RH Ancestor IX, 164, 997.  
 SALBROW. GutchWdU. (*or Salborne; formerly in window old chapel demolished c.1620 Oriel Coll.*)

**Gu 3 piles**

## Gu 3 piles Arg

- PYGOTT, John, Kt. Vinc 88 55. SIGIL' IOHANNIS PYGOTT MILITIS. temp Edw III. (*sl.*)

## Gu 3 piles in pt Arg

- HEITON, Wm de. Q II 71.  
 HETON. LH 1035.

HEYTONE. SK 815.

- Gu 3 piles coupé 2 & 1 Arg  
 ISHAM. SS 264.

**Or 3 piles**

## Or 3 piles in pt Untinc

- BRYAN. Mill Steph Seal, Kent. (*brass to Sir Wm de Bryene 1395.*)

## Or 3 piles Az

- L2 107. (*qr 3 of Sir Edw Ponyng.*)  
 BRAUER, Mons' Guy. TJ 1200.  
 [BRYAN]. Lambarde 210. nd. (*qtd by Percy imp by Howard; tomb of Thos, E of Arundel, Suss; Norf Chapel, Arundel, Suss.*)  
 BRYENE, Mons Gye. AN 209.

## Or 3 piles in pt Az

- XK 43. (*qr 3 of Poynings, Sir Edw.*)  
 — PLN 1976. (*in pretence on Gu 3 lions passt in pale Arg all qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Edw Ponyngs.*)  
 — XK 256. (*qr 5 of Percy, Sir Wm.*)  
 — WK 47. (*qr 5 of Percy, Hen, E of Northd.*)  
 — XF 741. (*qr 5 of Percy.*)  
 — WK 138. (*escutch over all, Northumberland, E of.*)  
 — WK 553. (*qr 5 of Percy.*)  
 — WGA 186. (*qr 5 of Hen Percy, E of Northd.*)  
 — WGA 207. (*qr 5 of Hen Percy, 6th E of Northd.*)  
 — WGA 266. (*qr 3 of Sir Edw Ponyng.*)  
 — D4 41b. (*qtd by Percy.*)  
 — LY 6. (*imp by a blank sh.*)

BRIAN. Devon NQ VI, I, 149. c.1350. (*ancient glass in Slapton Ch; probably Guy, Ld B, standard bearer of Edw III at Calais 1349.*)

BRIAN, Sir Guy. W 261.

BRIAN, Guy de. E 171.

BRIAN, Sir Guy de. WGA 102.

BRIAN, of Kingsdown. Gerard 227.

BRIEN. SK 221.

BRIEN, Gwy. CB 173.

BRUNE, Mons Guy de. TJ 1595.

BRYAN. PLN 2027. (*in pretence in arms of E of Northumberland.*)

BRYAN. L1 37, 5.

BRYAN. L2 48, 5.

BRYAN. L10 75b, 2.

[BRYAN]. I.2 258. (*qr 5 of Percy, E of Northumberland.*)

BRYAN, Sir Guy. CRK 1559.

BRYAN, Guy, Ld. S 92.

BRYAN, le second fitz. WJ 475.

BRYAN, Mons Guy de. WJ 473.

BRYAN, S' Gy. BR IV, 47.

BRYAN, Sire Gy. PO 206.  
 BRYEN, Sir Guy de, KG. Leake. c.1421.  
*(d1390/1; 21st stall, S side, St Geo chapel.)*  
 FITZBRION. Q II 479.

Or 3 piles Gu

——. C3 13. *(Isabella dau & coh of David, E of Huntingdon, w of Robt Brus [Bruce], Ld of Annandale, Scotld.)*  
 BASSET, Raf. F 294.  
 BRECHANE, Ye Ld, of auld. Lindsay 132.  
 [BRECHIN]. Lindsay 49. *(qr 3 of Steuert, D of Ross.)*  
 BRECHIN, Wm de. C 64.  
 [BRYAN]. Blair N I, 100, 211. *(qtd 5 by Percy, 6th E of Northumberland; Hexham Priory, Northd.)*  
 HUNTINGDON, David, E of. HB-SND Pro Duchy of Lancs, Bain I, 107. 1214. *(sl.)*  
 SCOT, John le, E of Huntingdon. MP II, 19.

Or 3 piles in pt Gu

——. XK 90. *(qr 5 of Percy, Hen, E of Northd KG 1531.)*  
 ——. CK 62.  
 BASSET, Auncell, of Derbys. CY 70, 277.  
 BASSET, de Sabcote. FK II, 183.  
 BASSET, Mons. WNR 63.  
 BASSET, Mons. WNR 157.  
 BASSET, of Foxcot. L2 38, in margin. *(roughly tricked.)*  
 BASSET, Raf. WLN 726.  
 [BRECHIN]. BL 20.  
 [BRECHIN]. Lindsay 140. *(qtd by Erskine, Ld of Brechin.)*  
 BRELYHEYN, Wm de. Q II 429.  
 BREYHEYN, Wm de. LM 323.  
 BREZSHEYN, Wm de. Q 441.  
 GOURNAY, Mons' Maheu. TJ 1561.

Or 3 piles Sa

HULS. CC 235, 425.  
 LOGANE, of Restalrik. Lindsay 241.  
 RESTALRIG, Logan of. SC 106.

Or 3 piles in pt Sa

——. SK 907.  
 LOGAN, of Restalrig. Stodart 8.  
 RATERLEY. WB I 43b, 18.

**Sa 3 piles**

Sa 3 piles in pt Arg  
 HACKET. Lindsay 217.  
 HOLLES, of Warws. PT 941. *(Warws added in later hand.)*

**Patterned field 3 piles**

Arg masoned Sa 3 piles isst in chf Sa  
 RAYNOLL. M3 90, 1132. *(the pile only reaches to the fess line.)*

**3 piles 1 or more reversed**

3 piles 1 in base inverted betw 2 in chf

MALO PASSU, Wm, of Ches. Birch 11550.  
 S'... LELMI DE .... early Hen III. *(s of David de; sl.)*

Arg 3 piles isst from sin base meeting in dex chf Gu

——. W 206.

3 piles rev

SHERRINGTON, Robt de. Brit Arch Assoc XVII, 231. SIGILL' ROBERTI DE SHERRINGTON. temp Edw III. *(qr 2, 3 piles, qrs 3 & 4 void & over all bend; sl matrix found at Haughmond Abbey.)*

**3 piles modified**

**3 piles bendwise**

Arg 3 piles isst from the sin base & meeting in dex chf Gu

——. PT 629.

**3 piles bendwise & flory**

Arg 3 piles bendwise isst from the dex flank each ending in a fleur de lys Sa

NORTON. L1 475, 3.

NORTON. L2 368, 5.

Arg 3 piles bendwise isst from sin base each pt ending in a fleur de lys Sa

NORTON. L9 86a, 3.

NORTON. CC 232b, 344.

Gu 3 piles isst from sin base bendwise Az each ending in a fleur de lys Arg

——. SS 536.

Sa 3 piles bendwise isst from sin base each pt ending in fleur de lys Arg

NORTON, Robt de. TJ 1378.

NORTON, Robt of Richmondshire. RH Ancestor V, 187, 573.

**3 piles dancetty**

Gu 3 piles dancetty in pt Or

MAUDUIT, of Wilts. L1 442, 2.

MAUDUIT, of Wilts. L2 337, 11.

**3 piles wavy**

3 piles wavy

——. M3 40b, 393. *(qr 4 of Thos Venables of Golborne.)*

GERNON, Wm. Farrer Bacon 55. 1309. *(sl.)*

MOLYNS. Mill Steph Stoke Poges, Bucks. 1425. *(brass to Wm Molyns & w Margery.)*

PYKE. Mill Steph Hunstanton, Norf. *(qtd Rushbrook, imp by Strange; effigy to John Le Strange on brass to Sir Rog le Strange 1506.)*

Arg 3 piles wavy Gu

CAUNDISH. CC 229b, 244. (*qtg 2 & 3 Sa a chev Gu betw 3 chalices Arg.*)

[GERNON]. Farrer II, 149. (*sh on nave roof Thruxton Ch, Norf.*)

GERNOUN, Sir Wm. BR V, 277.

Arg 3 piles wavy in pt Gu

——. LS 8. (*qr 7 of Strange.*)

COO. L1 152, 1.

COO. L2 122, 1.

GARNON. PT 111.

Arg 3 piles wavy in pt Vt

BRYAN, T, of Yorks. CRK 538.

Gu 3 piles wavy Arg

BASSINGBOURNE, Ge. PLN 856.

Gu 3 piles wavy in pt Arg

——. PLN 1025. (*qtg 2 & 3 Az 3 boars heads Arg armed Or.*)

[CAUNDISH]. PLN 351.

GARNON. L1 286, 5.

GARNON, Sir Wm, of Essex. L2 220, 10. temp Edw I.

Or 3 piles wavy Gu

VALOIGNES, Thebald de. TJ 1238.

Or 3 piles wavy in pt Gu

——. WJ 476.

Sa 3 piles wavy Arg

[ECCLESTON]. SS 142.

Per fess wavy Gu & Arg 3 piles wavy issd from the chf Arg

ISEHM. L2 282, 2.

### 3 PILES & LABEL

Or 3 piles in pt & label Untinc

BRIEN, Guy de. PRO-slS. LESEL...DE BRIENE LE FIZ. 1378. (*the son; sl.*)

BRYAN. Mill Steph Acton, Suff. (*imp Bures; brass to Alice Bures, wid of Sir Guy Bryan 1435.*)

BRYENE, Guy de. Birch 7893. LE S[EAL GV]Y [DE] BRYENE. 1345. (*sl.*)

Or 3 piles Az & label Gu

BRYAN. Suff HN 4. (*imp Bures; Acton Ch.*)

BRYAN. Suff HN 2. (*in St Peter's Ch at Sudbery.*)

Or 3 piles in pt Az & label Gu

BRIAN. Devon NQ VI, I, 149. (*probably s of Guy, Ld Brian; ancient glass in Slapton Ch, c.1400.*)

BRIAN, Mons Guy, fitz. WJ 474.

BRIEN. SK 222.

### 3 PILES & IN BASE

Per fess in chf Sa 3 piles in pt Arg in base Arg lion qf Gu

[BRITAIN], K Hertner. KB 79.

### 3 PILES & CANTON

#### Plain field 3 plain piles plain canton

3 piles & canton

HARANG, Ralf. Bk of Sls 9. c.1233. (*sl.*)

WISHART, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 650. 1463. (*sl.*)

Gu 3 piles in pt Or & canton Arg

——. SK 881.

Or 3 piles Sa & canton Gu

BASSET, Rog. G 205.

#### 3 piles & patterned canton

##### 3 piles & canton barry nebuly

Or 3 piles Gu meeting in pt & canton barry nebuly of 4 Arg & Sa

BASSETT, of Fledborough, Notts. L2 92, 7.

##### 3 piles & canton barry wavy

Gu 3 piles in pt Or & canton barry wavy Arg & Az

[BASSETT]. CRK 729.

##### 3 piles & canton Erm

3 piles & canton Erm

BASSET, John. Roman PO 964. 1486. (*sl.*)

BASSET, Radulf, of Drayton. Dugd 17 17.

SIGILL RADULFI BASSET. 1283. (*sl.*)

BASSET, Ralph. Birch 7195. SIGILLVM RADVLPHI BASSET. 1328. (*sl.*)

BASSET, Ralph, Ld of Drayton. PRO-slS E40 A4529. 1375/6. (*sl.*)

BASSET, Ralph, of Drayton. Birch 7196. SIGILLVM RADI BASSET DE DRAYTOV. 1355. (*s of Ralph, s of Ralph B, of Drayton; sl.*)

BASSET, Ralph, of Drayton. PRO-slS 1328. (*sl.*)

WROTLESLEY, Hugh de. Bow LVIII, 14.

SIGILLUM HUGONIS DE WROTLESLEY. (*sl.*)

WROTLESLEY, Hugh. Wrottesley 208.

SIGILLUM HUGONIS W...Y. 1441. (*sl.*)

WROTLESLEY, Hugh de. Wrottesley 163. S' HVGONIS DE WROTTVSLEY. 1349. (*sl.*)

WROTLESLEY, Hugh de, Kt. Wrottesley 171. SIGILLUM HUGONIS DE WROTTISLY. 1373. (*sl.*)

WROTLESLEY, Sir Hugh, Ld of W. Brit Arch Assoc XXVIII, 362. S' HVGONIS DE WROTTVSLEY. 1350. (*sl.*)



- WROTTESELEY, Ric. Wrottesley 256 & pl opposite. 1521. (*tomb Wrottesley chapel, Tettenhall.*)
- WROTTESELEY, Walter de, Kt. Wrottesley 243. SIGILLUM WALTERI WROTTESELEY MILITIS. 1471. (*sl.*)
- WROTTESELEYE, Walter de. Wrottesley 170. 1373. (*sl.*)
- 3 piles in pt & canton Erm  
 ——. Dugd 17 91. 1325. (*imp in arms of Alice de Clinton; ?5 piles.*)  
 [BASSET]. Mill Steph Melbury Sampford, Dorset. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sampford, 3 bars wavy; sh on tester of tomb of Wm Browning 1467.*)
- 3 piles Az & canton Erm  
 CLINTON, Alice de. Brooke Asp I, 2, 2. si ALICIE DE CLINTONE. 1325/6. (*imp lion; sl.*)
- Arg 3 piles Gu & canton Erm  
 [BASSET]. RL 33.  
 BASSET, Mons Rafe. CG 513.
- Arg 3 piles in pt Sa & canton Erm  
 BASSET, Rog'. Q 248.  
 BASSET, Rog'. LM 228.
- Az 3 piles in pt Or & canton Erm  
 BASSETT, Ld. PLN 189.  
 CLINTON, of Coleshill. Greg King 191, 81.
- Or 3 piles in pt Untinc & canton Erm  
 BASSET. Mill Steph Blore Ray, Staffs. (*brass to Wm B 1498 & w Joan dau & h of Rich [Bryan].*)
- Or 3 piles in pt Az & canton Erm  
 BASSETT, CT 165.  
 CLINTON, Jan de. Q 256.  
 CLYNTONE. M3 29b, 212.
- Or 3 piles & canton Erm  
 BASSET. Nichols Leics II, 436. 1591. (*Billesdon Ch, Leics.*)
- Or 3 piles Gu & canton Erm  
 BASSET. Suff HN 43. (*imp by Spenser; Ld Wentworth's house at Netelstede.*)  
 BASSET. PV 1.  
 BASSET. HA 125.  
 BASSET, Ld, of Drayton. Nichols Leics IV, 155. (*Dunton Basset Ch, Leics.*)  
 BASSET, Le S, of Staffs. CY 96, 383.  
 BASSET, Le Sr de. CN 53.  
 [BASSET, of Drayton]. RH Ancestor III, 206, 112.  
 BASSET, of Sapcote. Nichols Leics IV, 901. (*Sapcote Ch, Leics.*)  
 BASSET, Sir Rauf. BR V, 83.  
 BASSET, Rauf. B 128.  
 BASSET, Raufe. E 128.  
 BASSETT, GutchWdU. (*imp by [Gaynesford]; tomb of Sir Geo Nowers.*)  
 BASSETT, Le Sr, de Dreyton. AS 94.
- Or 3 piles in pt Gu & canton Erm  
 BASSET. WB II 52, 3.
- BASSET. PO 216.  
 BASSET. RB 441.  
 BASSET. BB 38, K6. (*d1390.*)  
 BASSET, Ld. CRK 1299.  
 BASSET, Ld. PLN 149.  
 BASSET, Ld. BR VI, 11.  
 BASSET, Ld. FK I, 114.  
 BASSET, Ld. KB 323.  
 BASSET, Ld. ML II, 28.  
 BASSET, Ld. AY 50.  
 BASSET, Ld de. WLN 241.  
 BASSET, Le Sr. NB 59.  
 BASSET, Mons. WNR 155.  
 BASSET, Mons, of Drayton. WJ 469.  
 BASSET, of Drayton. L1 37, 6.  
 BASSET, of Drayton. L2 38, 2.  
 BASSET, of Drayton, Ld Ralph. ML I, 27.  
 BASSET, of Drayton, Warws. L10 19b, 2.  
 BASSET, Sir Raffe. PCL I, 527.  
 BASSET, Sir Ralph. CV-BM 81.  
 BASSET, Ralph Ld. WGA 50.  
 BASSET, Ralph, of Drayton, KG. Leake. temp Edw III. (*d1390; stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 BASSET, Rauf. Q 38.  
 BASSET, Rauf. LM 116.  
 BASSET, S Rauf. BR IV, 14.  
 BASSET, Sire de. TJ 1558.  
 BASSET, Sr R. CKO 426.  
 BASSETT. CT 49.  
 BASSETT. SP 167.  
 BASSETT, Le Sr. WB I 32, 3.
- Paly Or & Gu & canton Erm  
 BASSET, Rauf. HE 104.  
 BASSET, Rauf. FW 143.  
 BASSET, Rauf. H 29.  
 BASSETT, Rauf. A 165.
- Or 3 piles Sa & canton Erm  
 BASSET, Sir Rog. N 834.  
 WORTESLE. DV 68b, 2719.
- Or 3 piles in pt Sa & canton Erm  
 ——. D4 26b. (*imp by Wrottesley, of Yorks.*)  
 BASSETT, Rog. M3 29b, 213.  
 WORTESTE. PT 134.  
 WRIOTESLEY. H21 10b.  
 WROTSELEY, Sir Hugh, of Derbys. WB III 100b, 4.  
 WROTTESELEY. PLN 1209.  
 WROTTESELEY. L1 694, 1.  
 WROTTESELEY, Hew. CRK 475.  
 WROTTESELEY, Sir Hugh de. CV-BM 49.  
 WROTTYSLAY, Mons Hug' de. WJ 434.
- 3 piles & canton Ermines**  
 Or 3 piles in pt Gu & canton Ermines  
 BASSET. L10 22b, 9.

**3 piles & canton Va**

Arg 3 piles in pt Gu & canton Va

BASSET. BG 334. (*? if field Or.*)

Or 3 piles Gu & canton Va

BASSET, Mons Rauf. AN 332.

BASSET, Rauf. E 130.

BASSET, Rauf. F 97.

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & canton Va

BASSET. WLN 762.

BASSET. BG 334.

BASSET, de Sabcot. PT 838.

BASSET, de Sapcottes, Leics. L10 19b, 4.

BASSET, S' Rauf. PO 456.

BASSETT. BG 39.

BASSETT, of Sapcott, Leics. L2 92, 2.

**3 piles & canton Vairy**

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & canton Vairy Arg & Sa

BASSETT. L2 262.

## 3 PILES CANTON & LABEL

Or 3 piles Gu & canton Erm & label Az

BASSET, Mons Raffé. SD 66. (*le fitz.*)

## 3 PILES & ON CANTON

**3 piles & on canton 2 bars**

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Arg 2 bars

wavy Sa

BASSET, John. Q II 470.

**3 piles & on canton beast (lion)**

3 piles & on canton a lion

BURGATE, Robt de, of Burgate, Suff.

Birch 7667. SIGILL' ROBERTI DE BVRGATE. late 12th/early 13th. (*sl.*)

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Arg lion Sa

MEVERELL, Sir S. WB I 39b, 13.

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Sa a lion Arg

BASSET. XL 576.

BASSET. FK II, 949.

BASSET. L10 23, 14.

**3 piles & on canton beast (other)**

3 piles & on canton a stag

PEYTO, Wm. Clairambault 7138. 1440.

(*sl.*)

**3 piles & on canton bend charged**

Or 3 piles in pt Az & on canton paly of 4 Arg

& Az a bend Gu ch with 3 eagles Or

BRYAN. L10 77b, 3.

BRYAN, Wm le. S 130.

BRYAN, Wm le. BG 117. (*the canton is a qr of Grandison; eagles b&l Az.*)

**3 piles & on canton cross**

3 piles & on canton cross formy

BASSET, Ralph, of Drayton. PRO-sl. 13th cent. (*sl.*)

3 piles in pt & on canton cross formy

MAUMER, Philip. Birch 11691. S...VMER. 1242/3. (*?foreign sl.*)

**3 piles & on canton monster**

3 piles in pt & on canton griffin

BASSET, Edm. Bow XXX, 9. 1408/9. (*sl.*)

Untinc 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Arg griffin segr Sa

——. Mill Steph Sandon, Staffs. 1473. (*imp by Erdeswick; sh on tomb of Hugh E; not certain if this is 3 piles.*)

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Arg griffin

segr Sa

BASSET. L1 74, 5.

BASSET. L2 38, 7.

BASSET. SK 561.

BASSET. L10 21b, 15.

BASSET, John. BG 383.

BASSET, John. S 180. (*griffin blazoned embelif meaning enhanced or raised; armed Gu.*)

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Arg griffin

passt Sa

BAGOT. CRK 1254.

**3 piles & on canton mullet**

3 piles & on canton pd mullet

WELLESBURGH, John. Bow XLIX, 1.

SIGILL JOHIS WELLESBURGH. 1397. (*sl.*)

Gu 3 piles in pt Or & on canton Sa mullet Arg

POURSEY. L1 524, 1.

Or 3 piles in pt & on canton mullet Untinc

ONLEY. Mill Steph Withington, Salop. (*qtg Gifford; sh on brass to John s&h of Sir Robt O of Coventry 1512 & w Joan.*)

Or 3 piles Gu & on canton Arg mullet Sa

BASSET, Mons John. WJ 470.

WHELLESBURGH. Nichols Leics IV, 592. (*mont of John Purefoy d1511; Drayton Ch, Leics.*)

WHELLESBURGH, of Leics. Nichols Leics IV, 963.

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Arg pd mullet Sa

MAXSTOKE. L9 53b, 9.

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Arg pd mullet 6pts Sa

WELLES, Ric. CT 320.

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Arg mullet of  
6pts Sa pd Gu  
WELLES, Sr Ric de. CKO 427.  
Sa 3 piles in pt Or & on canton Untine mullet  
Sa  
PURFEY. PT 732.

### 3 PILES & CHIEF

Gu 3 piles wavy in pt Arg & chf Erm  
——. SK 573.  
Gu 3 piles Arg & chf indented per pale Erm &  
Az  
SETON, Robt of. RH Ancestor VII, 210,  
830.

### 3 PILES CHIEF & LABEL

3 piles in pt & on chf label of 4pts  
GURNAY, Robt de, of Lincs. Birch 10334.  
S' ROBERTI DE GVRNEI. early Hen III. (*sl.*)

### 3 PILES & ON CHIEF

#### 3 piles & on chief beast

Sa 3 piles in pt Arg & on chf Gu a lion passt  
Arg  
HACKET, of Pitfirrene. Lindsay 233.  
Sa 3 piles in pt Arg & on chf Untine lion pg Or  
——. PT 758.

#### 3 piles & on chief crescent between

3 piles isst from the sin & on chf cresc betw 2  
Erm spots  
HENDERSON, Master James, of Fordel.  
Stevenson-Pers 409. 1497. (*King's Advocate  
in 1494 d1513.*)  
3 piles isst from the dex & on chf cresc betw 4  
Erm spots 2 & 2  
HENDERSON, Master James, of Fordel.  
Stevenson-Pers 409. 1506. (*King's advocate  
in 1494 d1513; 2nd sl.*)

#### 3 piles & on chief 3 mascles

3 piles in pt isst from a chf & on chf 3 mascles  
LOCHMALONEY, Alex, of that ilk.  
Stevenson-Pers 473. 1495. (*sl.*)

#### 3 piles & on chief 2 mullets

Arg 3 piles & on chf Gu 2 mullets Arg  
DOUGLAS, of Lochlewyn. Lindsay 162.

## 3 PILES & OVER ALL

### 3 piles & over all bend

3 piles & over all bend  
——. Durham-sls 2682. (*sl used in 1283 by  
Ric of Witton.*)  
HALIMAN, Robt, of Coldingham.  
Stevenson-Pers 390. 1304. (*sl.*)  
Arg 3 piles in pt Gu & over all bend Sa  
——. BG 435.  
BEDEL. L2 82, 4.  
GYLDESBURGH. FK II, 399.  
GYLDYSBURGH. WJ 455.  
REDELL. DV 61b, 2438.  
REDELL. LE 398.  
[REDENE]. WB I 35, 25.  
RODELL. PLN 1502.  
Untine 3 piles in pt Untine & over all bend  
Erm  
DRAYCOTE, Ric de. Wentworth 68. 1320.  
(*sl.*)

### 3 piles & over all on bend

Arg 3 piles in pt Gu & over all on bend Sa 3  
cresc Or in chf  
GILDISBURGH. SK 102. (*imp Gu a lion  
Arg crowned Or in border engr Arg.*)  
GYLDISBURGH. SK 101.

### 3 piles & over all chevron

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & over all chev Erm  
BASSETT, Ld. WB I 37, 4.

### 3 piles & over all fess

3 piles & over all fess of 3 bars wavy  
LOVELL, John, burgess of Dundee.  
Stevenson-Pers 476. 1511. (*sl.*)  
Gu 3 piles wavy in pt & over all fess Or  
IPSAM. L1 364, 5.  
IPSAM. L2 279, 8.

### 3 piles & over all horn

3 piles in pt & over all horn garn  
DARTMOUTH, Steward of. Birch 4856.  
PRO OFFICIO SENESCALLI DE DERTEMOTH' CLIFT  
H'. 14th cent. (*sl not on sh.*)

## 3 PILES BETWEEN

Arg 3 piles wavy in pt Gu betw 12 crows Sa  
COO. L1 152, 2.  
COO. L2 122, 2.

**3 PILES IN BORDER****3 piles in plain border**

Arg 3 piles in pt Vt in border Az

BRIAN. L10 77, 8.

Or 3 piles in pt Gu in border Az

BASSET. L2 73, 5.

BOKET. L1 49, 6.

BOKET. L10 84, 3.

BOKET. DV 49b, 1939.

**3 piles in patterned border**

Untinc 3 piles Gu in border Az roundelly Or

BASSET, de Weldon. CC 226, 137.

Arg 3 piles in pt Gu in border Az roundelly Or

BASSET, Sir Ralph, of Weldon. CV-BM 183.

Arg 3 piles in pt Vt in border Az roundelly Or

BRIAN, of Bucks. L1 94, 2.

BRIAN, of Bucks. L2 48, 6.

BRYAN. Xpat 71.

BRYAN, Sir Thos. PLN 1756.

Or 3 piles Gu in border Az roundelly Or

BASSET, of Weldon. Nichols Leics II, 866. (*Welham Ch, Leics.*)

BASSET, Sir Rauf, of Weldon. WNR II 25b, 34.

Or 3 piles in pt Gu in border Az roundelly Or

BASSET, de Weldon. DV 43a, 1695.

BASSET, de Weldon. L10 19b, 8.

BASSETT, of Weldon. L2 92, 3.

Arg 3 piles wavy in pt Vt in border Az roundelly Or

BRYAN. Xpat 70.

BRYAN, Sir Fransis, Kt. I.2 285. (*qtg 2 & 3 Sa a stag's head cab Arg.*)

BRYAN, Justice. L10 79b, 15.

**3 piles in modified border**

Gu 3 piles wavy in border engr Arg

PYKE, Tomas, of Essex. RH Ancestor V, 189, 587.

**ON 3 PILES****On 3 piles birds**

On 3 piles wavy 10 martlets 3, 3, 3 & 1

COO, John, of Stetchworth, Cambs. Birch 8918. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS COO. 1440. (*sl.*)

**On 3 piles 1 crescent**

On 3 piles in pt a cresc on centre pile

LOGAN, George. Stevenson-Pers 474. (*2nd s of Robt L of Lestabrig [sic].*)

Arg on 3 piles in pt Gu a cresc Arg on centre pile

GYLDISBURGHE. SK 103.

GYLDISBURGHE. SK 104. (*imp Az salt engr Erm.*)

Or on 3 piles in pt Az a cresc Arg on centre pile

BRIEN. SK 223.

**On 3 piles 6 crosses**

On 3 piles 6 crosslets fitchy

[TUDENHAM], Thos de. PRO-sls. nd.

(*Keeper of the King's Wardrobe; sl.*)

Sa on 3 piles in pt Arg 6 crosslets fitchy Gu

TUTBERY. FK II, 255.

**On 3 piles 9 crosses**

On 3 piles in pt 9 crosslets fitchy

TUTBURY, Thos de. Bow XXVII, 23.

1393/4. (*dean of Bridgnorth, Salop; sl.*)

Sa on 3 piles in pt Or 9 crosslets fitchy Gu

TUTBERY, J. CRK 402.

**On 3 piles 3 heads**

Arg on 3 piles Sa 3 ram's heads coupé Or

YONGE. RH Ancestor IX, 169, 1063.

**On 3 piles 1 heart**

On 3 piles in pt the centre pile ch with a heart

LOGAN, James. Stevenson-Pers 474. 1503.

(*sheriff-deputy of Edinburgh; sl.*)

**On 3 piles letters of the alphabet**

On 3 piles in pt on the centre pile letter S

LOGAN, Simon, bailie of Leith. Stevenson-

Pers 474. 1464. (*s of Sir Robt of Grugar & 1st Baron of Restalrig; sl.*)

3 piles in pt on centre pile letters SL

LOGAN, Simon, bailie of Leith. Stevenson-Pers 474. 1477. (*sl.*)

**On 3 piles 1 mullet**

3 piles on dex pile a mullet

DOUGLAS, Robt, of Lugton. Stevenson-Pers 328. 1512. (*upper parts of centre & sin pile obliterated; sl.*)

Arg 3 piles Gu in 1st qr Arg mullet Sa

WELLES, Mons Ric. CG 514.

Or 3 piles in pt Az on centre pile pd mullet Arg

[BRIAN]. Devon NQ VI, I, 149. (*ancient glass in Slapton Ch c.1400; probably a s of Guy, Ld Brian.*)

**On 3 piles 2 mullets**

3 piles on the dex & sin pile a mullet

DOUGLAS, Robt, of Lochleven.

Stevenson-Pers 329. 1519. (*sl.*)

### On 3 piles 3 roundels

Erm 3 piles Sa on each 3 roundels Or

LARDER. L1 415, 3.

LARDER. L2 313, 4.

## ON 3 PILES & IN BASE

### On 3 piles & in base escallop

On 3 piles 3 annulets & in base escallop

YOUNG, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 653. 1521.

(*sl.*)

### On 3 piles & in base head

On 3 piles 3 annulets & in base stag's head cab

YOUNG, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 654. (*sl.*)

### On 3 piles & in base heart

On 3 piles 3 annulets & in base heart

YOUNG, Hen, burgess of Edinburgh.

Stevenson-Pers 653. 1528. (*sl.*)

## ON 3 PILES & CANTON

On 3 piles in pt Gu a mullet of 6pts Sa in sin chf & canton Erm

BASSET, Mons Thom. WJ 471.

## 4 PILES

Gu 4 piles Or

BREWSE, Wm. MP IV, 27.

Or 4 piles in pt Gu

BASSET, Mons. WNR 153.

## 4 PILES & CANTON

4 piles & canton Va

BASSET, Wm. Bow LIV, 5. SIGILLUM

WILLMI DE BASSET. (*sl.*)

BASSET, Wm. Bow LIV, 5. SIGILLUM

WILLMI DE BASSET. (*?an error for on a canton a fess nebuly.*)

Az 4 piles Arg & on canton Or a 2head eagle

Sa

SAXONIE, Duc de. P 40.

## 4 PILES & OVER ALL

4 piles in pt & over all bend

RYDEL, Ralph, of Abbotsley, Hunts. Birch

13183. SL...[R]ADVLFRIDEL. 13th cent. (*sl.*)

## 5 PILES

5 piles in pt

— . Stevenson-Pers 321. c.1500. (*qtd 3 by Douglas, George, eldest s of 5th E of Angus; k at Flodden 1513.*)

— . Stevenson-Pers 143. (*qr 3 of Gavin Douglas Bp of Dunkeld d1522, 3rd s of Archibald, E of Angus.*)

Arg 5 piles in pt Gu

— . XFB 23. (*qr 3 of Douglas, E of Angus.*)

## 5 PILES & OVER ALL

Arg 5 piles Vt & over all chev Gu

— . WB I 25b, 5 & 6. (*qr 4 of Newell.*)

## 6 PILES

6 piles

ETTRICK FOREST. Stevenson-Pers 320.

1453. (*qtd by Douglas, James, 9th E of Douglas d1491; 2nd sl.*)

Arg 6 piles Sa

[BRECHIN]. Leake. c.1461. (*qtd by James, E of Douglas, KG d1488; 18th stall Prince's side St Geo Chapel.*)

6 piles 3 isst from either flank each ch with crosslet saltirewise Untinc

STPELTON, Robt de. LM 165.

## 6 PILES & CHIEF

6 piles isst from a chf

APPLEBY, Thos de. Arch Journ, XLVIII, 347. (*Bp of Carlisle 1362–96; ?if chf dancetty; episcopal sl.*)

## 8 PILES & CHIEF IN BORDER

8 narrow piles wavy isst from a chf in border ch with 8 mullets Sa

JER...LOND. LO 57 B. (*mullets of 5pts & 6pts.*)

## PILY

Pily

— . Bk of Slis 409. mid 13th cent. (*qtd 3 by Danmartin.*)

Pily of 6 Or & Gu

HUNTYNGDON, David, Count de. TJ 1198.

Pily of 6 Sa & Or

— . SS 192.

**PILY WAVY**

Pily wavy of 6

- GERNON, John. Birch 10242. s...MINI  
IOHANNIS SC...TI. 1382/3. (*sl.*)  
GERNOUN, Wm, of Theydon Gernon.  
PRO-sls BS 28. 1334/5. (*sl.*)

Pily wavy of 6 Arg & Gu

- W 258.  
GARNON. CB 170.  
[GERNON]. Proc Soc Antiq XXII, 117. (?  
*Ralph G d1274 or his s Wm d1327;*  
*enamelled sh found at Leez Priory, Essex;*)

Pily wavy of 6 Or & Gu

- MAUDUT, Mons J. AS 291.

Pily wavy of 6 Erm & Gu

- GARNON. SK 807.  
GERNON. ME 41.  
VALAUNS. CVM 784.

**1 PILLAR**

Gu a pillar on 4 steps Arg crowned Or  
SALERNE, Prince of. BL 7.

**3 PILLARS**

Gu 3 columns Arg

- [ZUYLEN]. CB 425. (*qr 2 & 3 of Franck de  
Borsselle, Conte D'Ostrevant; canting coat  
as zuilen are columns.*)

Gu 3 pillars Or rising from the sea Az

- HERCULES. L2 239, 1.

**1 PLOUGH**

1 plough betw 2 mullets in chf & cresc in base

- YOUNGER, John. Stevenson-Pers 654.  
15th cent. (*sl.*)

**3 PLOUGHS**

Az 3 ploughs Arg

- SMETON, Tomas, of Yorks. RH Ancestor  
VII, 198, 710.

**PLUMETTY**

Plumetty Or & Purp

- MYDLAM, in Coverdale. RH Ancestor VII,  
193, 663. (*plumetty means covered with  
feathers especially of the field & usually  
divided into fusils each being filled with a  
feather.*)

**1 POINT**

Or a pt Sa

- SS 171. (*also blazoned a base.*)

Gu a pt concave Arg in chf 3 roundels Or

- SS 353. (*pt concave also blazoned pt*

*champaine.*)

**3 POMANDERS**

Per chev Arg & Az 3 pomanders hanging from  
chains 1 in base Or 2 in chf Untinc  
BRETLYS, Sir Tomas of. RH Ancestor IX,  
163, 970.

**1 PORTCULLIS**

1 portcullis

- [BEAUFORT, Joan, Q of James I of  
Scotld]. Old Edinburgh Club Vol 15, 131.  
(*stone over window in Leith Wynd,  
Edinburgh.*)

Arg a portcullis Sa

- RH Ancestor IX, 170, 1068.

**3 PURSES**

Arg 3 purses Sa

- L10 105b, 1. (*qr 2 & 3 of Fyneaux.*)  
— XV 113. (*qr 2 & 3 of Fineux.*)

G 3 purses Or garnished Az

- PLN 1518. (*qr 2 & 3 of Audley.*)  
— CRK 1109. (*qr 2 & 3 of Andesley.*)

Gu 3 palmer's scrips Or

- L10 6, 6. (*qr 2 & 3 of Andesley; a  
scrip is a pouch or wallet.*)

**PYX CANOPIES**

3 pyx canopies with linen veils pendent

- DRAPERS' CO. Arch Journ, LXXV, 231–  
2. (*charges usually blazoned 3 clouds  
radiated in base each adorned with a triple  
crown or tiara & they are so depicted in the  
Greenway chapel, St Peter's Ch, Tiverton  
1517.*)

**QUARTERLY****Quarterly plain****Quarterly Untinc**

Qtly

- PRO-sls E40 A6829. ALICE DE.  
1330/1. (*1 of 3 sh on sl of Alice Moelys, late  
w of Rog de; sl.*)  
— Bk of Slis 323. c.1236. (*small sh on  
dex of main sh on counter sl of Humphrey  
de Bohun, E of Hereford.*)  
— PRO-sls. 1429/30. (*qtd by John  
Fareby; sl.*)  
— PRO-sls. ...SEEL MARIE DE ...RCHEMO.  
1403/4. (*imp paly of 4 & over all bend; sl  
used by Clemencia Clerke.*)

- AGVILLUN, Wm. Birch 6776. ...IGILL' WI....  
temp John. (*s of Ingram of Cathwait, Yorks; sl.*)
- ALBRYGHT, Le Duke. WLN 79.
- BARNES, John de. Birch 7174. SIGILL'  
IOHANNES DE BARWE. 1352. (*sl.*)
- [BERNERS]. Birch 7665.  
SIGILLUM...ERNERS. 1455-74. (*qtd by Bouchier, John, 1st Baron Berners; sl.*)
- [BERNERS]. Keepe. (*imp by Bouchier qtg Louvain; brass on mont to Humphrey Bouchier d1470 Westm Abb.*)
- BERNERS, Ric. PRO-sls 1405/6.
- BERNERS, Ric. Birch 7422. SIGILLUM RICARDI BERNERIS. 1405. (*sl.*)
- BOVILE, Wm de, of Pesenhale Manor, Suff, Kt. Birch 7687. obv S' WIL... rev TUT EN TOV...RITO.... temp Edw I. (*sl.*)
- [BOVILLE]. Farrer III, 6. (*sh on stalls, Norwich Cath.*)
- BRETUN, John le. PRO-sls E40 A5727. (*sl.*)
- BRETUN, John le. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (*sl.*)
- BURES, Andrew de, of Raydon, Suff, Kt. Birch 7926. ...DREE BVRE. 1358. (*sl.*)
- COLEPEPER, Sir Thos. CVK 694.
- CONQUEST. Mill Steph Houghton Conquest, Beds. (*imp Gamage & Turberville qtlly; brass to John C, his s Ric & w Isabel Gamage 1493.*)
- CRIDLING, Adam de. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (*sl.*)
- FITZHUMFREY, Walter. Farrer Bacon 37. 1340. (*sl.*)
- [FITZ HUMPHREY]. Farrer Bacon 74. 1343. (*2nd of 2 sh on sl of Walter de Redeswell; sl.*)
- [FITZPIERS, E of Essex]. Birch 5720. 1259. (*on sl of Humphrey de Bohun, E of Hereford & Essex; rev of equestr sl; Birch says these are Bohun's maternal arms.*)
- GARLAND, Wm de, Ld of Charles. PRO-sls. 1354. (*sl.*)
- HARDACANUTE, K. LH 722.
- HAROLD, K, Harefoot. LH 723.
- HOO. Farrer II, 403. (*qtd by [Boleyn] imp by [Heydon]; sh Salthouse Ch, Norf.*)
- HOO. Farrer III, 4. (*imp by Boleyn; sh in Norwich Cath.*)
- HOO. Farrer III, 4. (*sh in Norwich Cath.*)
- HOO. Farrer II, 33. (*sh in Erpingham Ch, Norf.*)
- [HOO]. Hutton 45. (*qtg fess betw 6 crosslets; sh in Ch of St Lawrence Jewry.*)
- HOO. SussASColl LVIII, 50 & LIX, 128. (*1) qtg [St Omer] & & with [St leger] in pretence; Thos Ld Hoo of Hastings d1455/6; 2) qtg a chf & lion over all & with [St Omer] in pretence; Thos Hoo half bro of no. 1; arms on effigy tabards of the 2 effigies on the Dacre tomb in All Sts Herstmonceux.*)
- HOO, Alianora de. Birch 10802. SIGILLUM ALIENOR DE HOO. 1402. (*Alianora H [Wingfield] wid of Wm de Hoo, of Beds; sin imp for Wingfield, on a bend betw 2 cotises 3 pairs of wings conjd in lure.*)
- HOO, Thos. Clairambault 4714. 1446. (*sl.*)
- HOO, Thos. Birch 10809. SIGILLU THOME HOO ARMIGERI. 1475. (*qtg 2 & 3 a lion & over all an escutch: a fess betw 6 fleur de lys.*)
- HOO, Thos. PRO-sls. 1480/1. (*sl.*)
- HOO, Thos de, of Beds. Birch 10807. SIGILLUM THOME DE HOO MILITIS. 1415. (*sl.*)
- HOO, Sir Wm de. PRO-sls. 1386. (*sl.*)
- MANDEVILLE, E of Essex. Barons Letter IV. 1301. (*2 small sh on either side of sh on countersl of Humfrai de Bohun.*)
- [MANDEVILLE]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 19. (*on sl attached to charter granted to Saffron Walden, Essex by Humphrey de Bohun, E of Hereford & Essex 1298-1322; his maternal arms.*)
- MANDEVILLE, Geoffrey de, E of Essex & Gloucester. Birch 11562. SIGILL' GALFR[IDI] DE MAVNDEVIL. early 13th cent. (*d1216; sl.*)
- MASCY, Hamon de. PRO-sls. 1333. (*sl.*)
- MIDDLETON, Sir John, of Leam, Derbys. Birch 11785. LE SEE DE SIR IEH'N MIDDILTU CH'LR S DE LEAMHA.... 1479. (*qtg 3 Erm spots betw 6 crosslets; sl.*)
- MOELYS, Alice. PRO-sls. 1330/1. (*late w of Rog de; sl.*)
- NEWENHAM, John, of Dorneye, Bucks. Birch 12185. 1408. (*sl.*)
- NEWENHAM, John, of Doweys [Dorney?], Bucks. Bow XVI, 17. (*sl.*)
- NORTHIA, Wm de, of Suss. Birch 12224. S' WILL'I DE NORTHIE. 1253. (*als Northie or Nordye; sl.*)
- [PAGENHAM]. Mill Steph Ingrave, Essex. (*qr 3 of Bardwell; sh on brass to Sir Ric Fitzleaves 1528 on sin side of mantle of his 1st w Alice dau of John Harleston by Mgt d&h of Wm Bardwell.*)
- SAY. Birch 8689. S WI...DE..TON & E SAY. 1408/9. (*qr 2 & 3 of Clinton, Wm de, & de Say.*)
- [SAY]. Anstis Asp I, 200, 34. S WILLI DNI DE CLYNTON & DE SAY. 1430/1. (*qr 2 & 3 of Clynton, Wm, Ld of Clynton & Say; sl.*)
- [SAY]. PRO-sls. 1408/9. (*qtd by Clinton, Wm, Ld of Clinton & Say.*)
- SAY, Eliz, Lady. Brooke Asp I, 56, 2. S ELIZ DNE SAY. 1389/90. (*imp by Falvesley.*)
- SAY, Geoffrey de. PRO-sls E40 A2035. 13th cent. (*s of Alice de Chetmay; sl.*)
- SAY, Wm de. Birch 13318. SECRETVM WILL'I

DE SAY. 1237. (*sl.*)  
 SAY, Wm de. Bow 13. (*s of Geoffrey de Say; sl.*)  
 SAY, Wm de. Arch Cant V, 220–2. (*1) sl & counter sl on deed of Wm de Say post-1264; 2) sl on deed 1255; from Cumbwell (Combwell) Priory Charters in Col Arm.*)  
 SAYE. Bow LIV, 1a. SIGILLUM IOHIS DNI DE CLINTON ET SAYE. 1437/8. (*qr 2 & 3 of Clinton, John, Ld of.*)  
 [SAYE]. Bow LIV, 1. SIGILLUM IOHIS DNI DE CLINTON ET SAYE. 1437/8. (*qtd by Clinton for Clinton & Say, John, Ld of.*)  
 SOLENY, Alfred de. PRO-slS. 13th cent. (*sl.*)  
 SULNEY, Albercy de, of Derbys. Birch 13775. 1350. (*als Sulny, Alured; sl.*)  
 SULNEY, Alured de. Bow XXXII, 4. 1371/2. (*sl.*)  
 TURPYT, Margery. PRO-slS E40 A3726. S' COLVI... IOHIS. 1347/8. (*late w of Eustace de, of Burstalle; sl.*)  
 VERE, Alberic de. Anstis Asp Intoduction, 78. ante 1140. (*trappers on sl; Anstis says that this is the earliest sl he has seen with caparisons; The charter mentions Juliana & Adeloga de Essex so that this must be Alberic de Vere 1 d1139/40.*)

#### Quarterly Arg & Az

Qtly Arg & Az

BRAVE. L2 82, 7.  
 NORTH. L2 368, 7.  
 NORTHIE, Wm de. D 217.  
 NORTHIE, Wm de. FW 265.  
 NORTHIE, Wm de. A 124.  
 VAUS, S Jehan de. GA 124.

#### Quarterly Arg & Gu

Qtly Arg & Gu

— . FK II, 832. (*qtd by Langford.*)  
 — . WB I 29b, 1. (*qr 1 of escutch in pretence borne by Nevile, Ld Latymer.*)  
 — . WB I 33, 13. (*qr 2 & 3 of Longfforde.*)  
 — . PLN 1315. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir Ralph Longford.*)  
 — . L9 43a, 8. (*qr 2 & 3 of Langford.*)  
 — . WB II 58, 4.  
 — . PLN 1964.  
 BRADSTONE, of Cornw. CV-BM 206.  
 DUTTON, Sir Piers. CVC 472.  
 DUTTON, S' Thos de. CY 8, 32.  
 MASCY, Sir Godfrey. M3 3b.  
 MASSEY, Sir Jafferey, of Lancs. RH Ancestor IV, 239, 324.  
 MAUNDEVILE, Johan de. LM 584.  
 ROCHEFORD, Guy de, le Peytevyn. B 208.

(*banished from Engld in 1258; he is often confused with Guy de Rochford of Rochford, Essex who bore Qtly Or & Gu.*)

[SAY]. Brooke Asp I, 2, 8. S WILLI DE CLINTON ET DE SAY. 1430/1. (*qtd by Clinton; sl.*)  
 SEY, Sir Wattir. PCL I, 504.  
 SEY, Will' de. Q II 74.  
 SOLENI, Averay de. F 469.  
 SOLENY, Everard de. E 606.  
 SOLEYNE, Auirey de. CV-BM 259.  
 SOLEYNE, Autrey de. WLN 489.  
 [SOLEYNI]. WLN 504.  
 SOLONY, Mons Averay de. TJ 964.  
 SOULNEY. Nichols Leics IV, 577. (*St Martin's Leicester.*)  
 SULBY. SK 271.  
 SULBY. CB 239.  
 SULBY. L1 608, 4.  
 SULLENY, Amery de. Q 265.  
 SULLENY, Hen de. Q II 241.  
 SULLEYE, S' Auerey de. PO 506.

#### Quarterly Arg & Or

Qtly Arg & Or

MASCY, Sir Godfray. M3 3b.

#### Quarterly Arg & Sa

Qtly Arg & Sa

BEALECHAMP, Geoffrey. B 196.  
 BEAUCHAMP, Geoffrey de. MP II, 76.  
 BELCHAUMP, Geffrey de. C 150.  
 FITZHOMFREY, of Essex. L2 210, 10.  
 FYSEVMFREY, Sir Walter. BR V, 249.  
 HANITUNE, John de. J 148.  
 HANITUNE, John de. G 193.  
 HOMFREY, Sire Wauter fitz. N 451.  
 HOO, Mons' Thos. TJ 1529.  
 HOO, Mons' Wm de. S 473.  
 HOO, of Beds. CB 22.  
 HOO, Sir T. WB I 42, 21.  
 HOO, Sir Thos. CRK 186.  
 HOO, Sir Thos. LH 346.  
 HOO, Sir Wm. KG 217b.  
 HOO, Sir Wm, of Kent. LH 736.  
 HUMFREY, Water le fiz. FW 194.  
 HUMFRY, Walter fiz. A 264.  
 HUMPHREY. LH 881.  
 HUNFRE, Walter le fiz. D 180.  
 PARENE, Sir Edw. PLN 322.  
 PAREVE, Sir Edw. WB IV 142b, 305.  
 UMFREY, Sire Wauter le fitz. J 148.

#### Quarterly Arg & Vt

Qtly Arg & Vt

PERRERS. LEP 39.  
 PYERES. L2 406, 6.



**Quarterly Az & ...**

Qtly Az & Arg

— . LO 17 B.

METHAM. DV 55b, 2181.

METHAM. RB 382.

METHAM. L9 54a, 12.

Qtly Az & Gu

— . PLN 1964.

BOWSER, Le Lerdes. PLN 1130. (*Berners added; qr 1 of 4.*)

Qtly Az & Or

— . W 354.

BERNERS, Rads de. Q 518.

BURG, Wm de. SK 362.

BURGH, Wm de. E 353.

GONE. LY 259.

SAWNS. WB I 44, 3.

**Quarterly Gu & Arg**

Qtly Gu & Arg

— . FK II, 832. (*qr 2 & 3 of Langford.*)

— . CRK 1002. (*qr 2 & 3 of Longford, Sir Nicol.*)

— . WB V 42.

BRADESTON, of Cornw. CV-BM 268.

COK, Water, of Cheshire. WB III 118, 2.

COKE. L10 46b, 5.

MASCY, John. SES 138.

MASCY, John. Q II 705.

[MASSY]. PCL II, 14.

SAY, Wm de. LM 68.

[SOLNEY]. M3 41b, 410. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir Rauff Longford.*)

SULENY, Alured de. LM 302.

**Quarterly Gu & Or**

Qtly Gu & Or

— . WB I 36, 5. (*imp by Az 3 crowns Or in border Arg.*)

— . L2 102. (*Gd qr III, 4 of Stapulton, Sir Bryan.*)

— . M3 16. (*qr 2 & 3 of Ld Clynton.*)

CHAMBERLEYN. L1 148, 4.

CHAMBERLEYN. L2 103, 12.

CHAUMBERLEYN. RB 459.

MANDEVILE, Geoffrey de, E of Essex.

MP I, 25.

MANDEVILE, Geoffrey de, E of Essex.

MP IV, 10.

MANDEVILLE, Geoffrey de. MP Hist Min II, 175. (*d1216.*)

MASSY, Sir John, of Pottington. CY 10, 37.

PAKENHAM, Hew. WB IV 157b, 570.

SAI. SM 64, 351.

SAY. WLN 261.

SAY. BR IV, 4. (*qtd 1 & 4 by Clinton.*)

SAY, Sir Geffery. BR V, 38.

SAY, Ld. BR VI, 3.

SAY, S' Geffey. BR IV, 93.

SAYE. BR VI, 56. (*marshalled by Clynton, Ld.*)

SEY, Thos. Q II 248.

VERE, Robt de, 5th E of Oxford. Bk of Sls 65. 1284. (*sl.*)

**Quarterly Or & Untinc**

Qtly Or & Untinc

[BERNERS]. Mill Steph Westm Abb. (*imp by Bourchier; brass to Sir Humfrey Bourchier s&h of John, Ld Berners.*)

**Quarterly Or & Arg**

Qtly Or & Arg

— . WK 160. (*qr 2 & 3 of Bouser.*)

SAY, Sir Geffrey. ML II, 81. (*sic for Or & Gu; now Ld Clinton.*)

**Quarterly Or & Az**

Qtly Or & Az

— . MY 336. (*borne in pretence by Henryngham, of Sussex.*)

— . WB II 66, 13. (*qr 2 & 3 of Shelley.*)

BERNERS, Rauf. A 148.

BURGH, Wm de. E 353.

BURGH, Wm de. F 447.

BURK, Wm de. WLN 818.

PIRHOW. CB 270.

PIRHOW. L1 501, 6.

PIRHOWE. L9 93b, 5.

**Quarterly Or & Gu**

Qtly Or & Gu

— . CK 72.

— . CRK 220. (*qr 2 & 3 of Clinton.*)

— . WB II 56, 11. (*qr 2 of Fenys, of Oxfds.*)

— . ML II, 46. (*qr 2 & 3 of Clinton, Ld.*)

— . WB V 34. (*qr 2 & 3 of [Ld Clinton].*)

— . WB IV 134, 146. (*qr 2 & 3 of Clinton, Ld.*)

— . WB II 51, 1. (*qr 2 & 3 of Clynton.*)

— . WB I 16b, 12. (*qr 2 of Fynes.*)

— . BW 12b, 79. (*qr 2 & 3 of Clynton.*)

COMBERMERE, Abbey. WLN 916. (*unfinished, no crozier.*)

MANDEVILLE. PLN 150. (*qtd 2 & 3 of Clinton.*)

[MANDEVILLE]. Neale & Brayley. (*sh on canopy of mont 1296 to Edm, E of Lancaster, Westm Abb.*)

MANDEVILLE, E of B 19.

MANDEVILLE, E of Essex. Gerard 83.

MANDEVILLE, Wm de. MP Hist Min II, 292. (*d1227.*)

MANDEVILLE, Wm de. MP I, 43.  
 MAUNDEVILLE, Le Conte. P 67.  
 ROCHEFORTE, Guy de. C 148.  
 SAI, Wm de. A 2.  
 [SAY]. Proc Soc Antiq XXVIII, 2nd S, 10,  
 illus 8. late 13th cent. (*sh on embroidered  
 corporas case at Wymondham Ch, Norf.*)  
 SAY. LS 226.  
 SAY. PO 484.  
 SAY. CT 32.  
 SAY. L1 573, 1.  
 [SAY]. Oxfrs I, 29. (*glass in Banbury.*)  
 [SAY]. ML I, 47. (*qr 2 & 3 of Clinton.*)  
 [SAY]. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 214. (*qtd by  
 [Clinton], Ld.*)  
 SAY. Suff HN 7. (*imp by Herford;  
 Lavenham Ch, Suff.*)  
 SAY, Sir Geoffrey. ML I, 90.  
 SAY, Ld. CRK 1300.  
 SAY, Ld. WB I 37, 6.  
 SAY, Ld. FK I, 110.  
 SAY, Ld. CVK 671.  
 SAY, Ld. WB V 49.  
 SAY, Ld. BW 8b, 45.  
 SAY, Le Sr de. NB 47.  
 SAY, Le Sr de. AS 90.  
 SAY, Mons de. CG 406.  
 SAY, Mons' Geffray de. TJ 935.  
 SAY, Mons' Geffrye de. SD 132.  
 SAY, Monsire de. AN 57.  
 SAY, S' Geffra de. R 91.  
 SAY, Sire Geffrey de. N 81.  
 SAY, Sire Wm de. J 43.  
 SAY, Sr de. CKO 460.  
 SAY, Sr Geffrey de. L 22.  
 SAY, Wm de. D 38.  
 SAY, Wm de. G 87.  
 SAY, Wm de. E 41.  
 SAY, Wm de. B 29.  
 SAYE. WB II 52, 4.  
 [SAYE]. AY 52. (*qr 2 & 3 of Clynton.*)  
 SAYE, Ld. KB 324.  
 SAYE, Ld. PLN 183.  
 SAYE, Le Sr. CN 76.  
 SAYE, of Kent. CY 147, 585.  
 SAYS, Le Sr. WB I 32, 7.  
 SEY. CT 42.  
 SEY, Wm de. HE 84.  
 SEY, Wm de. FW 107.  
 SEY, Wm de. Q 74.

#### Quarterly Or & Purp

Qtly Or & Purp

CHACKERS. CRK 1777.

#### Quarterly Or & Sa

Qtly Or & Sa

— SHY 59. (*qr 2 & 3 of Wynfeld.*)  
 — PLN 1344.  
 — CC 222b, 29. (*qr 2 & 3 of Carbonell.*)  
 BONIL. L2 88, 1.  
 BOVILE. L10 86b, 12.  
 BOVILE, Herbert de. E 155.  
 BOVILE, Sir Wm de. N 485.  
 BOVILL. Hutton 24. (*qr 2 of Wingfield; in  
 Gray's Inn windows c.1619 for Sir Anthony  
 KG temp Hen VIII, Sir Ric KG, Sir Humfrey  
 & Ric Wingfield.*)  
 BROMLE, Sir Wm. BR V, 178.  
 CROKE. WB II 61, 12.

#### Quarterly Or & Vt

Qtly Or & Vt

— CT 226.  
 — WGA 201. (*Gd qr II & III of John Ld  
 Barners.*)  
 — WB IV 136, 181. (*Gd qr II & III of  
 The Ld Barnes.*)  
 — L10 33b, 7. (*Gd qr II & III of  
 Bourser, Ld Barnesse.*)  
 BARNESSE. L1 93, 3.  
 BARNESSE. L2 42, 4.  
 BARNEYS. Suff HN 3. (*All Hallowes,  
 Sudbury.*)  
 BERNERES, John de. CV-BM 241.  
 BERNERS. CRK 1409.  
 BERNERS. SK 65.  
 [BERNERS]. PLN 180. (*qtd 2 & 3 by  
 Bourchier.*)  
 BERNERS. Leake. c.1459. (*qtd 2 & 3 by  
 Bourchier, John, Ld Barners, KG d1474/5;  
 12th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 BERNERS. L10 21b, 20.  
 [BERNERS]. I.2 260. (*Gd qr II & III of  
 Bousser, Ld Barmys.*)  
 BERNERS, John de. WLN 518.  
 BERNERS, Rauf. E 422.  
 BERNERS, Rauf. FW 242.

#### Quarterly Sa & Arg

Qtly Sa & Arg

— WGA 136. (*qr 3 of Rocheford, Thos  
 Visct.*)  
 — L1 183, 3. (*qr 3 of Sir Nicholas  
 Carew of Bodington, Surrey.*)  
 — WK 842. (*qr 2 of Copley, Rog.*)  
 — XK 94. (*qr 2 of Carew, Sir Nicholas  
 KG 1536.*)  
 — XK 106. (*qr 2 of Boleyn, Sir Thos.*)  
 — XK 76. (*qr 3 of Boleyn, Sir Thos.*)  
 — WK 499. (*qr 3 of Boleyn, Sir Thos.*)  
 — WK 468. (*qr 2 of Boleyne, Sir Thos.*)  
 — XZ 158. (*qr 2 of Copley.*)

— . M3 94, 1196. (*qr 2 of Boleyne, Marie, imp by Cary, Wm.*)  
 — . PT 769. (*qtd by Senton.*)  
 — . L10 37, 12. (*qr 2 of Copley.*)  
 — . L10 97b, 1. (*qr 2 of Boleyne.*)  
 — . XFB 27. (*qr 2 of Copley, Rog de, of Roughway, Sussex.*)  
 — . L10 83, 4. (*qr 2 of Boleyne.*)  
 — . I.2 109. (*qr 2 & 3 of Carew.*)  
 — . I.2 234. (*qr 2 of Boleyn, Sir Thos.*)  
 — . I.2 218. (*qr 2 of Copley, Rog, de Roughway, Sussex.*)  
 HOO. Suff HN 49. (*Mettingham Castle or College.*)  
 HOO. CVM 787.  
 HOO. 1H7 13b. (*qtd 3 by Carew.*)  
 HOO. D13 81d.  
 HOO. LH 35.  
 HOO. LH 718.  
 HOO. LH 816.  
 HOO. WB IV 174, 869.  
 HOO. PT 704.  
 [HOO]. SHY 84.  
 [HOO]. SussASColl LXIX, 74-5. (*1) imp by Devenish; 2) qr 2 & 3 of D & the whole imp [Lytton]; armorial glass c.1500 formerly at Horselunges, Sussex subsequently penes Hew D, Mount Hse, Parkstone, Dorset.*)  
 HOO, Baron of. L1 300, 2.  
 HOO, Baron of. L2 241, 7.  
 HOO, Mons' Thos, Chancellor of Fr. BB 85, K13. (*elected 1445 d1455; qtg Sa [or Az] a fess betw 6 crosses Or.*)  
 HOO, Sir Thos. WGA 130.  
 HOO, Sir Thos. SHY 64.  
 HOO, Sir Wm. PLN 321.  
 HOO, Sir Wm. SussASColl VIII, 106 & 109. pre-1410. (*d1410; sl.*)  
 HOO, Wm de. S 473.  
 HOO, Wm de. BG 235.  
 PERERS. CRK 747.

**Quarterly Sa & Or**

Qtly Sa & Or

— . XK 75. (*qr 2 of Wingfield, Sir Ric.*)  
 — . XK 126. (*qr 2 of Wingfield, Sir Anthony.*)  
 — . LH 620. (*qr 2 of [Wingfield], imp by Hall.*)  
 — . WB I 24b, 17. (*qr 2 of Wynkefeld.*)  
 — . WB I 9, 1. (*qr 2 of [Sir Anthony Wingfield, KG 1541].*)  
 — . WK 760. (*qr 2 of Wyngfeld, imp by Halle.*)  
 — . I.2 173. (*Gd qr II of Wingfield, Sir Ric.*)  
 — . I.2 204. (*Gd qr II of Wingfield, Anthony, of Letheringham, Suff.*)

BOVIL. Leake. c.1522. (*qtd 2 by Wingfield, Sir Ric KG d1530/1 & his bro Sir Anthony KG; 26th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 BOVILE, Herbert de. E 154.  
 EEEV. ME 134.  
 EOVE. L1 232, 4. (*Howe in margin note.*)  
 EOVE. LE 113.  
 EOWE. L2 175, 4.  
 MUNCHENSI, Rauf de. E 459.

**Quarterly Vt & ...**

Qtly Vt & Gu

MAUNDEUILLE, of Wilts & Hants. L1 442, 3.  
 MAUNDEUILLE, of Wilts & Hants. L2 327, 1.

**Quarterly 1&4 plain 2&3 patterned**

**Quarterly ... & Barry**

Qtly Gu & Barry Arg & Az

SHRFELD, John, of Hants. WB III 114b, 1.

Qtly Or & Barry Az & Arg

— . BR V, 266. (*given as Sir John Somery; ?confusion with another coat as N408 gives Somery as qtly Or & Az a bend Gu.*)

**Quarterly ... & Barry wavy**

Qtly Gu & Barry wavy Arg & Vt

PEVEREL, Thos, of Marshland, beside Lynn. CRK 1633.

**Quarterly ... & Checky**

Qtly Gu & Checky Arg & Az

— . WB II 70, 6.

**Quarterly ... & Erm**

Qtly Gu & Erm

BURY. PT 799.  
 BURYE. L1 74, 2.  
 BURYE. L2 58, 8.  
 BURYS. DV 66a, 2606.

**Quarterly ... & Fretty**

Qtly with a fret in 2 & 3

[DESPENCER]. Mill Steph Cobham, Kent. (*qtly in 2 & 3 with Clare in 1 & 4 the whole being Gd qr III of Neville of Bergavenny; brass to Sir John Brooke, Baron Cobham & w Mgt dau of Edw N Ld Bergavenny 1506.*)  
 DUTTON, Hugh de, Ld. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (*sl.*)  
 DUTTON, Lawrence de. PRO-sls. 1390/1. (*sl.*)

- FASTOLFE, John. Birch 9636. 1590. (*sl used by John Lane, of Campsey, Suff.*)  
 Qtly with fretty in 2 & 3  
 ——. WB I 20, 13. (*qr 2 & 3 of Suffolk, D of [Brandon].*)  
 DESPENSER, John. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (*sl.*)  
 Qtly Arg & Gu a fret Untinc  
 DUTTON. WB I 23b, 10–12.  
 Qtly Arg & Gu a fret Or in 2nd qr  
 DUTTON, John. M3 3.  
 Qtly Arg & Gu fretty Or  
 ——. M3 36, 340. (*qr 1 of Sir Thos Molyneux, of Sefton.*)  
 DESPENSER, Thos, E of Gloucester. ML I, 17.  
 DOTTON, Sir Laurence. WLN 294.  
 [DUTTON]. Lancs 1533 CS 135. (*qtd by Molyneux.*)  
 [DUTTON]. WB II 60, 8.  
 DUTTON. L1 188, 5.  
 DUTTON. BW 16b, 112.  
 DUTTON. DV 70b, 2795.  
 DUTTON. PT 932.  
 DUTTON. L10 62b, 15.  
 DUTTON, Hue de. LM 172.  
 DUTTON, Laurens de. S 286.  
 DUTTON, Lawrence de. BG 162.  
 DUTTON, Sir Pers. CRK 1523.  
 DUTTON, Sir Pers. WB I 37b, 22.  
 DUTTON, Sir Piers. PLN 228.  
 DUTTON, Sir Piers de. CVC 598.  
 DUTTON, Sir Piers de. PCL II, 21.  
 DUTTON, Thos de. Q II 709.  
 DUTTUN, Syr Peers. WB I 24b, 3.  
 Qtly Or & Gu fretty Arg  
 CLAVERING, Sr John. H 17.

**Quarterly ... & Vairy**

- Qtly Untinc & Va  
 MANDEVILLE, Robt de. Bk of Sls 476.  
 Qtly [Gu] & Vairy  
 MANDEVILLE, Geoffrey de. Helyar 654.  
 temp John. (*s of Sir Robt de M; sl.*)  
 Qtly Gu & Vairy Or & Vt  
 PEVEREL, Thos, Bp of Worcester. CRK 1628.

**Quarterly 1&4 patterned****Quarterly checky & ...**

- Qtly checky Or & Gu & Erm  
 ——. RL 25. (*qr 1 & 4 checky Or & Gu, qr 2 & 3 Erm.*)

**Quarterly Erm & plain**

- Qtly Erm & Gu  
 ——. WLN 172.  
 BURNS. L10 83, 11.  
 BURNS, Wm. W 187.  
 BURNS, Wm. PLN 546.  
 BURUS. FK II, 915.  
 DE SOLARIIS. Gerard 7.  
 STANHOP, Wm. WB IV 179b, 971.  
 (*Stanhop written over an illegible word ?Burns.*)  
 STANHOPE. PT 1268.  
 SVLIGNY, Hasculf de. Soc Jers 1928 & 1929. (*Warden of Jersey 1206–12.*)  
 Qtly Erm & Or  
 ——. PLN 1750. (*qtd 2 & 3 by West.*)  
 ——. PLN 1941.

**Quarterly Erm & barry**

- Qtly Erm & barry of 4 Or & Gu per pale counterch  
 ——. WB I 20b, 3. (*qr 2 of w of Sheffield.*)

**Quarterly Erm & checky**

- Qtly Erm & checky Or & Gu  
 ——. WB I 42, 2 & 3. (*qr 2 of Sir John Skypwith.*)  
 GIBTHORP, of Lincs. L1 277, 4.  
 GIBTHORP, of Lincs. L2 223, 6.  
 GYTHORPE. PT 682. (*Or & Gu added in later hand.*)

**Quarterly Erm & fretty**

- Qtly Erm & fretty  
 DUTTON, Philippa. PRO-sls. 1289/90. (*late w of Sir Thos de D.*)  
 Qtly Erm & Gu fretty Or  
 ——. SS 350. (*imp by John Rog.*)  
 STANDONE, Robt de. E 493. (*Stanhowe in some versions.*)  
 STAUNDONE, Robt. TJ 1585.

**Quarterly Erm & paly**

- Qtly Erm & paly Or & Gu  
 [KNIGHTLEY]. Mill Steph Leigh, Surrey.  
 (*imp by Arderne; brass to John A 1449 & w Eliz [Knightley].*)  
 KNYGHTLEY. L2 295, 9.  
 KNYTLE. FK II, 656.

**Quarterly Erm & semy**

- Qtly Erm & Gu 5 roundels Or  
 LA SOUCH. DV 42a, 1645.  
 LA SOUCHE, Sire Rog. O 146.  
 SOUCH, S' Rog la. R 60.  
 Qtly Erm & Gu 10 roundels Or  
 LA SOUCHE, Sire Rog. WNR II 26, 64.

**Quarterly fretty & ...**

Qtly Gu fretty Or & Erm  
BOYDON. PLN 611.

**Quarterly per pale & ...**

Qtly per pale & per chev Arg & Gu  
— . SS 496.  
Qtly per pale & per chev Erm & Sa  
— . CV-BM 311.

**Quarterly Va & ...**

Qtly Va & Untinc  
FACONBERGE, Matilda de. Anstis Asp I,  
222, 87. SIGILLUM MATILDE DE FACONBERG.  
1335/6. (*sl.*)  
Qtly Va & Gu  
— . WLN 901.  
GOUIS, Mons' Walter de. TJ 961.  
MAUNDEVILE, Sire Johan de. N 217.  
WYTHIR, Will. Q 314.  
Qtly Va & Sa  
GRESSELEY, Sir Thos, of Derbys. WB III  
84, 5.

**Quarterly Vairy & ...**

Qtly Vairy Or & Vt & Gu  
PEUERELL. PO 155.

**Quarterly modified**

**Quarterly embattled**

Qtly embattled Arg & Sa  
— . L10 92, 2. (*qr 4 of Moyle, John, of  
Estwell, Kent.*)  
— . XF 822. (*qr 2 & 3 of Luccombe; imp  
by Moyle, Sir Walter.*)  
— . XF 823. (*qr 3 of Moyle, John, of  
Estwell, Kent.*)  
— . XF 824. (*qr 3 of Moyle, Walter.*)  
— . WB II 53, 8. (*qr 3 of Moyle.*)  
KAYLE. M3 77, 964.  
KAYLE, of Cornw. L1 384, 3.  
KAYLE, of Cornw. L2 292, 9.  
KEYLE, of Compton Durville, South  
Petherton. Gerard 117.

**Quarterly engrailed throughout**

Qtly engr Sa & Or  
— . SS 26.

**Quarterly erased throughout**

Qtly erased throughout Sa & Or  
— . SS 33.

**Quarterly indented throughout**

Qtly indented  
FITZWARIN, Constance. PRO-sls. s'

CVSTANC DE TOVNI. 1287/8. (*sin of 2 shields.*)  
MILLEWARD, Emma. PRO-sls E40  
A2714. 1355/6. (*dau of John le Milleward  
of Reading; sl.*)

Qtly indented throughout Arg & Az  
ACTON. L1 3, 4.

Qtly indented throughout Gu & Or  
BESUY. L1 90, 2. (*as painted but the  
blazon adds a lion pg Arg in dex chf.*)

Qtly indented throughout Or & Az  
PEROT. L9 101a, 4.

Qtly indented throughout Or & Gu  
BRUMLEY. L1 33, 6.

Qtly indented throughout Erm & Gu  
FITTES WARREN, Foulk. Q II 255.

**Quarterly indented per fess**

Qtly per fess indented  
— . Birch 10203. 1286. (*1 of 3 shields in  
sl of Sibilla de Grandissono, w of Wm de  
Gravençon.*)  
BEYSIM, Sir Walter de. Dugd 17 95. 1342.  
(*blazoned dancetty; sl.*)  
[BROMLEY]. Mill Steph Winwick, Lancs.  
(*a imp & b) qtd by Gerard; brass to Peers  
Gerard 1492.*)  
BURWARDESLEY, Warinus de. Vinc 88 49.  
SIG' WARINI DE BVRWARDESLEY. (*sl.*)  
BURWORDESLEY, Ric de. Bow XXX, 34.  
(*blazoned dancetty; sl.*)  
[FITZWARIN], Alan. Birch 6024. S'ALANI  
FILII WARINI. 1312. (*equestr sl; s of Wm s of  
Warin [of Wileby, Northants].*)  
[FITZWARIN], Fulco. Birch 6022.  
SIG...CO...NI. (*s of Warin [of Alveston,  
Gloucs]; equestr sl.*)  
FITZWARIN, Fulk. PRO-sls E40 A6195.  
SIGILL FVLCONIS F WARINI. 1257/8. (*sl.*)  
FITZWARIN, Fulk. PRO-sls. 1301. (*sl.*)  
FITZWARIN, Fulk. PRO-sls. 1257/8. (*sl.*)  
FITZ-WARIN, Fulk. Bk of Sls 172.  
FITZWARIN, Wm. Bow LXII, 1. SIGILL  
WILLMI WARIN. (*sl.*)  
FITZWARIN, Wm. Dugd 17 19. nd. (*sl.*)  
FITZWARIN, Wm, of Pattishall, Northants.  
Birch 9791. S' WILLE...IL'I WA.... 1277. (*sl.*)  
[FITZWARINE]. SomAS 35. temp Edw I.  
(*tile in Cleve Abbey.*)  
FITZWARINE, Fulk, Ld of Whittington.  
Barons Letter XXXVII. 1301. (*sl.*)  
FITZWARRIN, Eliz. PRO-sls. 1392/3. (*sl.*)  
[FITZWARYN]. PRO-sls. 1284/5. (*see  
Sybil Graunson; also imp by Tony on sl of  
Constance Fitzwarin 1287/8.*)  
[FITZWARYN]. PRO-sls. 1284/5. (*on sl of  
Sybil Graunson w of Sir Wm.*)  
FITZ WARYN, Eliz. Birch 9786. ...ILLU  
ELIZABETH FIL' WARYN. 1392/3. (*per pale with*

*3 leaves 2 & 1 slipped in sin.*  
 FITZWARYN, of Westbury, Wilts. Vinc 88  
 40. 1341/2. (*sl.*)  
 LANGLEY. Arch Cant XVIII, 291. (*brass  
 to Joan d1431, w of Wm Mareys;  
 Sheldwich, Kent.*)  
 [LANGLEY, of Knowlton]. Arch Cant  
 XXIII, 117. (*on slab to Joh'na d1431 w of  
 Wm Marys, Sheldwich, Kent.*)  
 LEIGHTON, Sir Ric. Lawrance 25. (*d  
 c.1315; effigy, Leighton, Salop.*)  
 PEROTT, Randolph. Bow XVIII, 3. (*s&h of  
 Randolph Perott.*)

#### Quarterly indented per fess Arg & Az

Qtly indented per fess Arg & Az  
 ——. WB I 20b, 12. (*qr 2 of Poynes.*)  
 ——. M3 70, 846. (*qr 4 of Pointz, Sir Robt.*)  
 ——. WLN 856.  
 ACTON. L2 4, 8.  
 ACTON. XF 481. (*qtd by Poyntz.*)  
 ACTON. XF 443. (*qr 2 of Poyntz.*)  
 [ACTON]. WK 18. (*qr 1 & 4 of Poyntz, Sir  
 Robt.*)  
 ACTON. L2 4, 8.  
 [ACTON]. Nichols Leics II, 854. (*glass in  
 Abbot's chapel, Stoughton, Leics.*)  
 ACTON. L10 6, 12.  
 ACTON. Gerard 152.  
 ACTON, Ric. S 511.  
 BEAUFITZ. CT 265. (*& Acton.*)  
 BEAUFITZ, Mons' Hen. TJ 963.  
 BEAUFIZ. FK II, 921.  
 BEAUFIZ. L10 29b, 4.  
 BEAUFIZ, Mons. CG 424.  
 BEAUFIZ, Mons' H. AS 306.  
 BEAUFIZ, Sr. CKO 483.  
 BEAUFYS. L2 82, 6.  
 D'ACTON, S' Jon. R 66.  
 FIZWARIN, Mons le. WNR 76.  
 FOYNES. CRK 108.  
 LACON, S John, of Salop. PLN 1791.  
 MOORE, Ric de la. C 141.  
 POINIS, Nicolas, of Gloucs. WB III 101, 7.  
 POINZ, Sir Robt. WB V 88.

#### Quarterly indented per fess Arg & Gu

Qtly per fess indented Arg & Gu  
 ——. LH 531. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hankford.*)  
 ——. RB 322. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hankford.*)  
 ——. PLN 181. (*imp by Bourchier, Sir  
 Humphrey.*)  
 ——. M3 88, 1084. (*Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of  
 Bourchier.*)  
 ——. LE 343. (*qr 2 & 3 of [Stapulton].*)  
 [BOURCHIER]. WB IV 136, 182. (*qr 1 & 4  
 of sin imp of The Ld Fewaren.*)

FITZWAREN. WB IV 160b, 630.  
 FITZWAREN, Baron. L1 252, 1.  
 FITZWAREN, Baron. L2 191, 4.  
 FITZWAREN, Sir Fulce. PCL I, 500.  
 FITZWAREYN. CB 178.  
 FITZWAREYNGE, Sir Fowke, of Dorset.  
 RH Ancestor V, 177, 466.  
 FITZWARIM, Fulco. SP 77.  
 [FITZWARIN]. TZ 23.  
 [FITZWARIN]. Neale & Brayley. (*canopy  
 of mont 1296 to Edm, E of Lancaster,  
 Westm Abb.*)  
 FITZWARIN, Fouk le. A 271.  
 FITZWARIN, Sir Fulk. WNR II 26b, 114.  
 FITZWARIN, Sir Fulke le. CVM 795.  
 FITZWARIN, Fulke, Ld. S 139.  
 FITZWARIN, Philip le. C 162.  
 FITZWARIN, S' Fulk. CY 80, 317.  
 FITZWARIN, Sire Fouk le. J 50.  
 FITZWARREN. DV 40b, 1599.  
 FITZWARREN, Fouke. BG 301.  
 FITZWARREN, Fulk. Keepe. FULCO FILIUS  
 WARINI. (*repainted sh in spandril bay 10, S  
 aisle of nave Westm Abbey.*)  
 FITZWARREN, Fulk, Ld. Gerard 46.  
 FITZWARREN, Mons Fulk de. CG 421.  
 FITZWARREN, Mons You'. BG 305.  
 FITZWARYN. CT 76.  
 [FITZWARYN]. WK 184. (*Gd qr II & III of  
 Bourchier, Ld Fitzwaren; label of Fr over  
 all.*)  
 [FITZWARYN], Feward, Ld. BR VI, 17.  
 FITZWARYN, Fouk le. B 184.  
 FITZWARYN, Sir. CRK 588.  
 FIZWARIN, Fuke le. E 69.  
 FIZWARIN, Fuke le. F 34.  
 FIZWARIN, Mons le. WNR 86.  
 FIZWARIN, Sire Fouk. N 141.  
 FIZWARIN, Sr Fouk le. CKO 480.  
 FIZWARYN, Ffouke le. Q 61.  
 FIZWARYNGE, S' Ffoulke. WLN 365.  
 FYTZWAREN. DV 57b, 2267.  
 FYTZWARREN. DV 57b, 2280.  
 FYZWARYN, Sir Fowk. BR IV, 107.  
 TELYNG, of Malawaff. WB IV 160b, 630.  
 TELYNG, of Molawaffe. PLN 1034.  
 WAREYN. SK 228.  
 WARYN. L1 665, 5.  
 WARYN, Mons Fouk fiz. AS 80.  
 WARYN, S' Ffouke. PO 483.

#### Quarterly indented per fess Arg & Sa

Qtly per fess indented Arg & Sa  
 FITZWARIN, Sire Wm le. N 197.  
 FITZWARIN, Wm le. E 252.  
 FITZWARINE, Wm le. F 429.  
 FITZWARREN, Monsire. CG 425.

FITZWARYN, Wm le. WLN 526.  
 FIZWARYN, Sire Wm le. O 179.  
 FITZWARYN, Sr. CKO 484.  
 FTIZWARYN, Wm. G 116.  
 POINZ, Sir Robt. WB V 88.

**Quarterly indented per fess Az & ...**

Qtly per fess indented Az & Arg  
 ——. M3 21b, 182. (*qr 2 & 3 of Thos  
 Bowlley of Payne.*)

ACTON, Mons Ric. S 506.  
 AKETON, Sire Johan de. O 163.  
 POYNS, Nycolas. RH Ancestor VII, 190,  
 637.

Qtly per fess indented Az & Or

———. WB I 25b, 12. (*qr 2 of Pye.*)  
 FITZROWE. L2 193, 12.  
 [PEROT]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 275.  
 (*sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs.*)  
 PIROT, Rauf. E 254.

**Quarterly indented per fess Gu & ...**

Qtly per fess indented Gu & Arg  
 ——. WK 679. (*Gd qr II, 1 & 4 of Amerik,  
 Watir, Justic'.*)

BOULD, Sir John de. PCL II, 90.  
 FEWAREYN. AY 45. (*usual blazon is Arg  
 & Gu.*)  
 FEWARREN, Ld. WB I 37, 15.  
 FITTES WARREN, Fouc, Ld of. WK 13.  
 FITZWARYN, Ld. CK 38.  
 FIZWARYN, Ffuke le. LM 110.  
 LEGHTON. CY 88, 349.

Qtly per fess indented Gu & Az  
 PERET, Sir John. BR V, 262.

Qtly per fess indented Gu & Or  
 BROMLEY. CVC 621.

BROMLEY. Lawrance 7. pre-1350. (*sh on  
 tomb of Bradshaw, Sir John at Wigan,  
 Lancs.*)  
 BROMLEY. DV 49b, 1958.  
 BROMLEY. CRK 673.  
 BROMLEY. L10 78, 6.  
 BROMLEY, Sir John. CY 19, 73.  
 BROMLEY, John de. Q II 687.  
 BROMLEY, Sir John of. M3 35b, 339.  
 BROMLEY, S' John de. WLN 327.  
 BRULEY, Ric de. PCL II, 52. (*for  
 Bromley.*)  
 BRUMLEY, Sir John de. CV-BM 261.

**Quarterly indented per fess Or & ...**

Qtly per fess indented Or & Untinc  
 [LANGLEY]. Mill Steph Sheldwich, Kent.  
 (*brass to Joan w of Wm Mareys 1431.*)  
 PEROT, Rauf. Q 150.

Qtly per fess indented Or & Az

———. W 257.  
 ——. LH 615. (*qr 2 of Huntley.*)  
 ——. LH 630. (*qr 2 of Huntley, of  
 Frouston, Gloucs.*)

BRAYLFORD, Mons de. AS 460.  
 JARERD. L1 363, 4.  
 JARERD. L2 277, 10.  
 JERRARD. L9 2b, 2.

LANGELEY, of Sydyngton. M3 70, 851.  
 LANGLE. PLN 610.  
 LANGLEY, of Kent. CRK 1591.  
 PERET, Raffé. PCL I, 444.  
 PEROT. LEP 19.

PEROT. L1 525, 5.  
 PEROT. CB 169.  
 PEROT, Mons' Rauf. TJ 962.  
 PEROT, Radulfus. Q II 150.  
 PEROT, Sir Rauf. CT 199.  
 PEROT, Rauf. FW 280.

PEROT, Rauf. A 39.  
 PEROT, Sir. SK 217.  
 PEROT, Sire Ralf. N 390.  
 PEROT, Sr Rauf. CKO 485.  
 PEROTT. LY 182.  
 PEROTTES. L9 105a, 8.

[PERROT]. Nichols Leics II, 854. (*glass in  
 Abbot's chapel Stoughton, Leics.*)  
 PERROT, Ralph. WLN 525.  
 PEST, Mons Rauf. CG 426.

PIROR, Raf. F 428.  
 PIROT, Ralph. CV-BM 288.  
 PIROT, Rauf. E 254.  
 PYROT, Mons Rauf. AS 377.  
 WOTTON. LQ 19.

Qtly indented per fess Or & Gu

BROMELEY, of Salop. L2 44, 11.  
 BROMLEY, Sir John, of Staffs. WB III  
 75b, 4.  
 BRUMLEY. L2 44, 11.  
 FITZWARREN, of Penlegh. L2 193, 5.  
 FITZWARREN. PT 199.  
 FIZWARIN, Mons. WNR 144.  
 LEIGHTON. CRK 1878.  
 TEELING, of Ird. LQ 83.  
 WARYN, Fuk fiz. FW 601.

Qtly per fess indented Or & Sa

FIZT WARYN. CT 69.

**Quarterly indented per fess Sa & ...**

Qtly per fess indented Sa & Arg

BASY. L10 78b, 12.  
 BRASY. PT 836.  
 FITZWARIN, Sire Wm le. J 131.  
 FITZWARIN, Wm le. LM 120.  
 FITZ WARIN, Wm le. E 252.

FITZWARREN. LQ 72.  
FIZWARYN, Wm le. Q 59.

**Quarterly indented per fess Erm & ...**

Qtly per fess indented Erm & Untine  
FITZWAREYNE, Ivo. PRO-slS BS 30. s  
IVONES FYTZWARYN. 1403/4. (sl.)  
FITZWARIN, Wm. PRO-slS. 1335/6. (sl.)  
FYWARYN, Ivo. Birch 9787. s' IVONIS  
FYWARYN. late 14th cent. (sl.)  
LAKEN. Mill Steph Bray, Berks. 1475.  
(*brass to Sir Wm Laken, Justice of King's  
Bench & w Sibil [Syferwast].*)

Qtly per fess indented Erm & Az

LACON. CRK 1758.  
LACUM. L1 415, 2.  
LACUM. L2 313, 2.  
LACUN. MY 322.

Qtly per fess indented Erm & Gu

CHYDYOCC, Sir John. RH Ancestor VII,  
189, 627.  
FILTZWARYN, Mons de. AN 26.  
FITZWARIN. PLN 332.  
FITZWARIN, Eliz. Sandford 240. (*imp by  
Bourchier, Es of Bath & Lds of Fitzwarin.*)  
FITZWARIN, Mons'. S 143.  
FITZWARIN, Mons Wm le. CA 234.  
[FITZWARINE]. RH Ancestor IV, 231,  
238. (*qtg Bourchier, Arg a cross engr Gu  
betw 4 bougets Sa.*)  
FITZWARREN, Mons Wm. CG 422.  
FITZWARREN, Sir Wm. WGA 123.  
FITZWARYN. CRK 596.  
FITZWARYN. SK 407.  
FITZWARYN, Sir Wm. BB 78, K13.  
c.1420. (*d1361.*)  
FITZWARYN, Sir Wm, KG. Leake. c.1421.  
(*d1361; 25th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
FIZWARIN, Sr Wm le. CKO 481.  
FIZWARYN, Mons Wm le. AS 396.  
FYWARYN, S' Wm. PO 482.  
WARYN. L1 665, 4.

**Quarterly indented per fess ... & Erm**

Qtly per fess indented Az & Erm  
ACTON, Remald de. Q 520.  
SAUNFORD, Sire Wm de. O 25.

Qtly per fess indented Gu & Erm  
FITZWARYNE, Mons Fouke. TJ 955.  
FYTWARIN. SM 47, 296.

**Quarterly indented per fess semy of crosses & ...**

Qtly per fess indented crusily  
FITZWARIN, Wm. Birch 9790. s' WILL  
...WARINI. c.1280. (*'royal valet' of Whatley  
Manor, Essex.*)

**QUARTERLY & LABEL**

See 1 LABEL, Patterned field 1 label,  
Quarterly a label

**QUARTERLY & IN  
DEXTER CHIEF****Quarterly & in dexter chief annulet**

Qtly Or & Az & in chf annulet Arg  
— . WB II 63, 15.  
Qtly Or & Az & in chf annulet Gu  
PINCHON. CC 224b, 81.  
PYRYHON. RB 344.  
Qtly per fess indented Az & Or in dex chf  
gemel ring fesswise Or  
FITZROWE. SK 1098.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief beast  
(demi lion)**

Qtly & in dex chf demi-lion  
JARPENVILLE, Thos, Ld of Abyngworth.  
PRO-slS. 1369/70. (sl.)

**Quarterly & in dexter chief beast  
(lion rampant)**

Qtly per fess indented & in dex chf lion  
FITZWARIN, Wm. Dugd 17 18. SIGILLUM  
WILLI FITZWARYN. 1418/19. (*s of John  
Fitzwarine; sl.*)  
Qtly Arg & Az & in dex chf lion Gu  
[JARCONVILE], Raulf de. A 247.  
PONSCYN, Sire Wm. N 943.  
PONSEYN. L9 101b, 11.  
Qtly Az & Arg & in dex chf lion Or  
— . CT 198.  
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf lion Arg  
MACY, Mons' Hamond. TJ 936.  
MACY, Sr de. CKO 477.  
Qtly Or & Az & in dex chf lion Az  
INGLOS. L1 366, 3.  
INGLOS. L2 276, 10.  
INGLOSE. XL 21.  
INGLOUS, Mons' Hen. BG 163.  
Qtly Or & Az & in dex chf lion Gu  
GERCONVILE, Davi de. FW 199.  
INGELOVE. L9 6b, 5.  
JERKANVILE, Mons Davy de. D 162.  
Qtly Or & Az & in dex chf lion Sa  
INGLOUS, Mons' Hen. S 439.



**Quarterly & in dexter chief beast  
(lion passant)**

- Qtly & in dex chf lion passt  
[MASSEY]. Mill Steph Wilmslow, Ches.  
(*brass to Sir Robt del Bothe 1460 & w  
Douce Venables.*)  
SAY, John de. Birch 13316. S' IOHANNIS DE  
SAY. 15th cent. (*sl.*)
- Qtly Arg & Az & in dex chf lion passt Gu  
POUSEYN. L1 529, 2.
- Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf lion passt Arg  
NETHE, Sir Wm. M3 2b.
- Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf lion passt Arg  
[B]AWNVYLE, Sir J. WB I 41b, 15.  
MASCY, Sir Ric le, of Dunham. CVC 452.  
[MASSEY]. Nichols Leics IV, 313.  
(*Misterton Ch, Leics.*)  
[MASSEY], Ld of Dunham. CY 4, 16.  
MASSY, Sir Ric. CRK 163.  
MASSY, S' Ric le. WLN 315.
- Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf lion passt Or  
MASSEY, Sir R de. SK 1028.  
MASSY. XL 51.  
MASSY. L9 53a, 7.  
MASSY, of Dunham. L2 343, 4.
- Qtly Or & Az & in dex chf lion passt Gu  
——. Q 246.  
DENSOYN, Sir Wm. Q II 222.
- Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf lion passt Sa  
ESSEX, E of. KB 274.
- Qtly Or & Sa & in dex chf lion passt Gu  
BOYVILLE, of Suff. L1 68, 3.  
BOYVILLE, of Suff. L2 49, 2.

**Quarterly indented throughout &  
in dexter chief beast (lion passant)**

- Qtly Arg & Az indented throughout & in dex  
chf lion passt Gu  
CROFT, of Herts. L1 133, 3.

**Quarterly per fess indented & in  
dexter chf beast (lion passant)**

- Qtly per fess indented Untinc & Or & in dex  
chf lion passt Untinc  
[BESIN]. Mill Steph Wixford, Warws. (*imp  
by Crewe; brass to Thos de C dl1418 & w  
Julian [Besin] 1411.*)
- Qtly per fess indented Az & Arg & in dex chf  
lion passt Or  
CROFTES, Hugh. CA 225.
- Qtly per fess indented Gu & Or & in dex chf  
lin passt Arg  
——. DV 70b, 2797.
- Qtly per fess indented Gu & Or & in dex chf  
lin passt Or  
BEYSIN, Waut' de. LM 276.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief beast  
(lion passant guardant)**

- Qtly & in dex chf lion pg  
SAY, John de. PRO-sl. 13th cent. (*sl.*)
- Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf lion pg Gu a&l Az  
BRETON. L10 76, 11.
- Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf lion pg Az  
SAY. N 516.  
SAYE. L1 603, 6.
- Qtly Or & Sa & in dex chf lion pg Gu  
BOVILLE. L10 85b, 12.  
BOVILL. XL 494. (*lion statant.*)

**Quarterly indented throughout &  
in dexter chief lion passant  
guardant**

- Qtly Arg & Az indented throughout & in dex  
chf lion pg Gu  
CROFT, of Herts. L2 109, 5.
- Qtly Gu & Or indented throughout & in dex  
chf lion pg Arg  
BESIN. L10 28, 18.  
BESUI. L2 94, 3.  
BESUY. L1 90, 2.  
BEYSYN. L1 70, 4.  
BEYSYN. L2 68, 7.

**Quarterly per fess indented & in  
dexter chief lion passant guardant**

- Qtly per fess indented & in dex chf lion pg  
BEYSIN, Walter. Vinc 88 49. SIG' WALTERI  
BEYSIN MILITIS. (*sl.*)  
CROFT, Edw. Birch 9083. 1529. (*Lieut of  
George Talbot, E of Shrewsbury, King's  
Steward of Wigmore Manor, Herefs; sl.*)  
CROFT, Ric. Oxfrs. 1502. (*sh on tomb at  
Chipping Norton, Oxfs.*)
- Qtly per fess indented Arg & Az & in dex chf  
lion pg Gu  
CROFFT. L10 36, 19.  
CROFT, Sir Ric. PLN 2055.  
CROFT, Sir Ric. XL 274.  
CROFT, Sir Ric. XK 231.  
CROFT, Sir Ric, of Herefds. L10 47, 16.  
CROFT, S' Ric. WK 52.  
CROFT, Sr Hughe. L 156.  
CROFT, Sr Hughe. N 968.
- Qtly per fess indented Az & Arg & in dex chf  
lion pg Or  
CROFT, S' Hugh. PO 564.
- Qtly per fess indented Az & Or & in dex chf  
lion pg Or  
CROFT. L10 46, 4.  
CROFT, of Herts. L2 139, 10.  
CROFT, Wm, of Herefds. L10 47, 18.  
KR[OFT], Wm, of Herefds. WB III 103b, 3.

Qtly per fess indented Gu & Or & in dex chf lion pg Arg  
 —. PLN 1759. (*qr 3 of Leyton, Sir T.*)  
 BESUY. L2 68, 7.  
 BEYSYN. PT 934.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief bird  
 (eagle displayed)**

Qtly & in dex chf an eagle displ  
 —. Mill Steph Hartley Wespall, Hants. (*qtd 2 & 3 3 lion's paws erased & erect; brass to John Waspaill d1448 & w Joan, wid of John Pakenham d1452.*)  
 —. WK 744. (*Gd qr III, 4 of Stapilton, Sir Brian.*)  
 —. Lawrance 51. (*effigy Minchinhampton, Gloucs.*)  
 PAKENHAM, Edm de, of Suff, Kt. Birch 12352. SIGILL' DNI EDMVNDI PAKENHAM. 1350. (*sl.*)  
 PAKENHAM, Thos de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1353/4. (*sl.*)  
 [PHELIP]. Bk of Sls 55. 1441. (*sl.*)  
 [PHELIP]. Mill Steph Wivenhoe, Essex. (*qr 3 of Beaumont; brass to Wm B, Visct B & Ld Bardolf 1507.*)  
 PHELIPP, Wm, of Norf & Suff. Birch 12625. [SIGILLUM WILLELMI] PHEL[IP]. 1369. (*sl.*)  
 [PHELIPS]. Farrer II, 86. (*qtd by Bardolf; sh in window Sall (Salle) Ch, Norf.*)  
 PHELYPP, Wm, of Suff, Kt. Birch 12628. SIGILLUM WILLELMI... MILITIS. 1431. (*sl.*)  
 PHILIP, Wm, Kt. CombeAsp II, 184. SIGILLUM WILLELMI PHILIP MILITIS. (*drawing; sl.*)  
 Qtly 1 Arg 2 & 3 Gu 4 Or & in dex chf eagle displ Vt  
 PAGENHAM. L10 106, 13.  
 Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf eagle displ Arg  
 —. L10 94, 4. (*Gd qr III, 4 of Norreys.*)  
 TARENT, Le Duc de. TJ 953.  
 Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf eagle displ Or  
 —. WK 417. (*Gd qr VII, 1 & 4 of Stapilton.*)  
 —. WB I 14b, 22. (*Gd qr III, 2 of Stapilton.*)  
 —. D4 23. (*qtd 2 by Beaumont, Gd qtd III by Stapilton, of Notts.*)  
 —. XFB 207. (*Gd qr III, 4 of Stapilton, Sir Bryan.*)  
 BARDOLFF, Phillip, Ld. L10 19b, 11. (*qtd Az 3 pd 5foils Or.*)  
 BARDOLFF, Phillip, Ld. M3 16.  
 ERPINGHAM. FB 66.  
 [PHELIP]. Nichols Leics III, 116. (*window in Woodburn Chapel, Leics.*)  
 PHELIP, Sir Wm. CRK 1047.

PHELIP, Sir Wm. WGA 181. (*afterwards Ld Bardolf.*)  
 PHELIP, Sir Wm, Ld Bardolph KG. Leake. c.1421. (*d1440/1; 8th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 PHELIPPE, S Wm. BR IV, 64.  
 PHELLIP, Sir Wm, Ld Bardolf. BB 112, P4. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Bardolf; d1441.*)  
 PHELYPE, Sir Wm, Ld Bardolffe. RH Ancestor III, 211, 145.  
 PHELYPPE, Sir Wm. Suff HN 3d. (*within the garter; Chilton Ch.*)  
 PHILIPP, of Suff. L9 98a, 2.  
 PHILIPPE. SK 473. (*b&l Az.*)  
 PHILLIP. L1 37, 2. (*qr 2 of Bardolf.*)  
 PHILLIP. L1 503, 5. (*membered Az.*)  
 PHILLIPP. L10 106, 16.  
 Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf eagle displ Gu  
 PAKENHAM. L9 96b, 2.  
 Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf eagle displ Vt  
 PAGENAM. L10 106b, 7. (*b&l Gu.*)  
 PAGENHAM. SK 1049. (*b&l Gu.*)  
 PAGENHAM, Mons' John de. TJ 949.  
 PAGENHAM, Monsire de. CG 419.  
 PAGENHAM, Sire Edmon de. N 476.  
 PAGENHAM, Sr de. CKO 471. (*b&l Gu.*)  
 PAKENHAM. L9 96b, 1.  
 [PAKENHAM]. PLN 313. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Berdewell, Sir Wm; b&l Gu.*)  
 PAKENHAM. L1 505, 2.  
 [PAKENHAM], Sir Edm. BR V, 186.  
 PAKENHAM, Monsire Thos. AN 122.  
 PAKYNGHAM. PO 154.  
 Qtly 1 Or 2 & 3 Gu 4 Vt & in dex chf eagle Vt  
 PAGENHAM. FK II, 612.  
 Qtly Untinc & in dex chf eagle displ Or ch on the breast with an annulet Untinc  
 PHELIP. Mill Steph Kidderminster, Worcs. (*brass to Maud Harcourt & 2 husb 1*)  
*Walter Cooksey d1407 & 2) Sir John Phelip 1415.*)  
 Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf eagle Or b&l Az ch on the breast with an annulet Sa  
 PHILIP. SK 474.  
 Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf eagle Or b&l Az ch on the breast with a mullet Sa  
 PHILIP. SK 475. (*mullet Arg on eagle's breast in copy C, Queen's Coll, Oxf.*)

**Quarterly & in dexter chief bird  
 (eagle volant)**

Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf eagle volant Or  
 BARDOLFE, Ld. BW 11, 67.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief bird  
(other)**

Qtly per fess indented Arg & Gu & in dex chf  
bird Sa  
[ACTON]. CRK 1448.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief crow  
&c**

Qtly & in dex chf crow  
CRASTER, Edm. HB-SND Visitations of  
Northld 36. 1509. (*sl; blazoned a crow.*)  
CRASTER, Edm of. HB-SND Pro Ex KR  
16/26, 70. 1323. (*sl; blazoned a crow.*)  
CRAUNCESTRE, Edm de, of Northd.  
PRO-sls. 1323. (*sl.*)

**Quarterly & in dexter chief duck  
&c**

Qtly per fess indented Sa & Arg & in dex chf  
duck Arg membered Gu  
BRASY. L1 90, 3.  
BRASY. L2 68, 8.  
Qtly per fess indented Sa & Arg & in dex chf  
shoveller Arg b&l Gu  
BRASY. PT 837.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief martlet**

Qtly & in dex chf martlet  
DENHAM, John de, of Denham, Suff. Birch  
9246. ...M [I]JOHANNIS DE...M. 1380. (*sl; qtg 2  
& 3 checky.*)  
Qtly Arg & Gu & in dex chf martlet Sa  
CRAWCESTRE, John. TJ 1570.  
FITZWARRYN, Mons' Allaine. SD 8.  
ROCHFORD, Sir John. BR V, 246.  
Qtly Or & Sa & in dex chf martlet Gu  
BOUILLE, Sir John. BR V, 188.  
HOMBE, Sir John. L 188.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief owl**

Qtly Arg & Gu & in dex chf owl Sa  
MASSY. SK 986.  
MASSY. L9 53a, 6.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief canton**

Qtly Or & Az & in dex chf on canton Gu a lion  
Erm  
WARYN, John. M3 4.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief 1 chief**

Qtly per fess indented Or & Az & in dex chf a  
chf Gu  
——. SS 106.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief  
crescent**

Qtly & in dex chf cresc  
DRUCE, John, Kt, sheriff of Northampton.  
PRO-sls. FRANGE LEGE TEGE. 1300/1. (*or  
Weston, John de, Kt.*)  
Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf cresc Gu  
DREUL, of Bucks. L1 204, 2.  
DREUL, of Bucks. L2 156, 4.  
DRUEL, Sr Johan. N 368.  
Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf cresc Arg  
MASSY. XO 103.  
MASSY. CC 233, 356.  
MASSY. L9 51b, 12.  
Qtly Or & Untinc & in dex chf cresc Untinc  
BERNERS. Mill Steph Witttle, Essex. (*qtg  
2) Gisors 3) Jermyn; brass to Constance,  
maiden dau of John B 1524.*)  
Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf cresc Sa  
DE SAY. SK 541.  
Qtly Sa & Arg & in dex chf cresc Arg  
HOO, John. BG 70.  
Qtly Sa & Arg & in dex chf cresc Or  
HOO. PT 606.

**Quarterly 2&3 patterned & in  
dexter chief crescent**

Qtly Arg & Gu fretty Or & in dex chf cresc Sa  
DUTTON, of Hatton. L10 64, 1.  
DUTTON, Sir Piers, of Ches. WB II 56, 2.

**Quarterly per fess indented & in  
dexter chief crescent**

Qtly per fess indented Arg & Az & in dex chf  
cresc Untinc  
——. L2 249. (*qr 3 of Grewyll, Sir Edw.*)  
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Az & in dex chf  
cresc Or  
BRAY, de. GutchWdU. (*qtd 4 by Mordaunt,  
John Ld b1508; formerly in window of  
Brasenose Coll Hall.*)  
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Az & in dex chf  
cresc Sa  
POYNTER. L9 105b, 11. (*Acton in later  
hand.*)  
POYNTER, Robt. LEP 46.  
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Gu & in dex chf  
cresc Untinc  
FITZWARYN. CC 232, 336.  
Qtly per fess indented Or & Gu & in dex chf  
cresc Gu  
FITZWARRREN, of Penleigh. PT 200.  
Qtly per fess indented Or & Gu & in dex chf  
cresc Sa  
FILTZ WARYN, Mons Wm, de Penlegh.  
AN 172.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief cross****Quarterly & in dexter chief plain cross**

Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf cross Arg

FREMLYN. L2 327, 3.

MEDILTON. L1 424, 5.

STRYUELYN. L1 609, 4.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief cross formy**

Qtly & in dex chf cross formy

MIDDLETON, Thos of. HB-SND Arch Ael NS XXV pl V, 2. 1422. (*sl; Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf cross patonce Arg.*)

Qtly Untinc & Or & in dex chf cross formy Untinc

MIDDLETON. Mill Steph Wootton-Wawen, Warws. (*brass to John Harewell 1505 & w Anne dau of Ric Middleton & wid of Sir Edw Grey; arms usually Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf cross formy Arg.*)

Qtly Arg & Gu & in dex chf cross formy Sa TUTE. WB II 61, 16.

Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf cross formy Arg MIDDYLTON. SK 540.

MIDELTON, Mons' Joan, de Northd. TJ 969.

MIDELTONE, of Northd. L9 67a, 1.

MUDELTON. F 349.

MYDELSTONE, John de. WLN 421.

STIRLING. LS 202.

STRIVELING. XZ 70. (*?Middleton qtg Striveling.*)

STRYVELYN. SK 538.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief cross moline**

Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf cross moline Arg

CHAMBERLAYN, Mons Simon. TJ 946.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Mons Symon. CG 415.

CHAMBERLEIN, Sr Simon le. CKO 473.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief cross patonce**

Qtly & in dex chf cross patonce

[MIDDLETON]. Blair N I, 93, 191. (*usually qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf cross patonce Arg; qtg Stryvelyn [Sa] crusily 3 covered cups [Arg]; on hall wall in Belsay Castle.*)

[MIDDLETON, Thos, of Silksworth, Durham]. Blair D 2, 192, 401. (*qtg Stryvelyn. [Sa] crusily fitchy 3 covered cups [Arg]; at end of table tomb, Bishopwearmouth Ch.*)

Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf cross patonce Arg

MIDLETONE, Wm de. E 358.

MYDYLTON, of Newcastle, Northd. D4 30b.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief cross pommy**

Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf cross pommy Arg

VERE. LQ 108. (*as blazoned; imp by Cusack of Irlld.*)

**Quarterly & in dexter chief Erm spots**

Qtly per fess indented & in dex chf Erm

FITZWARINE, Fulcon. Primary Source All Souls, Oxford. (*b1230; sl.*)

**Quarterly & in dexter chief estoile**

Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf estoile Arg

DOKENFORD, Le Conte. AS 32. (*Oxford, E of.*)

DOXFENFORD, Le Conte. AS 10.

**Quarterly per fess indented & in dexter chief estoile**

Qtly per fess indented & in dex chf estoile

[ACTON], Ric de. Birch 6765. S RICARDI DE ACTONA. 13 or early 14 cent. (*sl; qr 1 & 4 are finely diapered lozy.*)

**Quarterly & in dexter chief fleur de lys**

Qtly & in dex chf fleur de lys

——. Dugd 17 2. 1441. (*qtd on subsidiary sh on sl of Beaumont, John Visct.*)

METHAM, Thos of. Wentworth uncatalogued. 1344/5. (*sl.*)

Qtly Arg & Az & in dex chf fleur de lys Az

METHAM, Mons de. CG 409.

Qtly Arg & Az & in dex chf fleur de lys Or

METEHAM, Mons Thos. AS 164.

METHAM, Sir Thos. CRK 1324.

Qtly Az & Arg & in dex chf fleur de lys Untinc

METHAM, Sir John. Lawrance 29. (*dl312; effigy at Howden, York.*)

Qtly Az & Arg & in dex chf fleur de lys Or

METAM. L9 54b, 6.

METAM, of Metham, of Yorks. SK 225.

METAM, S' Thom' de. PO 240.

METAM, Thos de. BG 161.

METAM, Sir Thos, of Yorks. WB III 76b, 9.

METCHAM, Mons' Thos de. TJ 939.

METEHAM, Sir Thos. WB I 39, 23.

METHAM. CB 175.

METHAM. L1 430, 3.

METHAM. L2 332, 6.

METHAM, Alex'. Q II 372.

METHAM, Alexander. SES 5.

METHAM, Mons' Thos de. SD 93.

METHAM, Mons' Thos de. S 123.

ME[T]HAM, Sr de. CKO 465.

METHAM, Sir Thos. XK 112.  
 METHAM, Sir Thos. M3 54b, 612.  
 METHAM, Sir Tomas, of Yorks. RH  
 Ancestor IV, 233, 261.  
 MEYTAM, of Meytam, of Yorks. D4 38b.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief 3 fleurs  
 de lys**

Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf 3 fleurs de lys Arg  
 MASCY, Sir John, of Polynton. CVC 612.  
 MASCY, Sir Robt. CVL 348.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief head  
 (beast, lion)**

Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf lion's head erased  
 Untinc  
 LUTON, Mons John. AN 231.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief head  
 (beast, boar)**

Qtly Arg & Gu fretty Or & in dex chf boar's  
 head coupé Sa  
 BOYTON. L10 86, 6.  
 BOYTONE. FK II, 800. (*tushes Arg.*)

**Quarterly & in dexter chief head  
 (beast, deer)**

Qtly & in dex chf stag's head cab  
 MIDDLETON, Gilbert of. Durham-sls  
 1782/3. 1317. (*sl.*)  
 MIDILTON, Gilbert de. Birch 11784. s'  
 GILBERTI DE MIDILTON. 1319. (*sl.*)

**Quarterly & in dexter chief head  
 (beast, goat)**

Qtly Untinc & Erm & in dex chf goat's head  
 erased  
 MORTON, John. Birch 1254. 1499.  
 (*Archbp of Canterbury 1486-1500; signet  
 sl.*)  
 Qtly indented throughout Gu & Erm & in dex  
 chf a goat's head Erm  
 MORTON, Charles. RH Ancestor IV, 246,  
 398.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief head  
 (bird, eagle)**

Qtly Arg & Gu & in dex chf an eagle's head  
 erased Gu  
 BRYDVILE. L10 77, 22.  
 Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf eagle's head  
 erased Untinc  
 LUTON. PT 196.

Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf eagle's head  
 erased Gu armed Or  
 LUTON. DV 57b, 2262.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief head  
 (bird, other)**

Qtly Arg & Gu & in dex chf a hawk's head  
 erased Gu  
 BRADVYLE. L1 47, 1.  
 BRADVYLE. L2 72, 7.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief head  
 (monster, griffin)**

Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf griffin's head  
 erased Gu  
 [BITTON]. CRK 1670.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief horn**

Qtly per fess indented Arg & Sa & in dex chf  
 bugle horn stringed Sa  
 FOSTER. L9 12b, 5. (*imp by Knyght.*)

**Quarterly & in dexter chief mullet**

**Quarterly ... & in dexter chief mullet  
 Untinc**

Qtly & in dex chf mullet  
 —. Bow 13b. 1365/6. (*2 of 3 shields  
 borne by Rochford, Isabella de, wid of John  
 de R.*)  
 —. Bow XVIII, 8. (*sl.*)  
 DE VEER, Eliz. Birch 14119. SIGILLUM  
 DOM...COMITISSE DE OXONIA. 1463. (*wid of  
 John de V, E of Oxford, Lady of the Manor  
 of Knaptun, Norf, dau of Sir John Howard  
 & heiress to the Barony of Platz & co-h to  
 the Barony of Scales; sl; imp qtly 1)  
 Howard, a bend betw 6 crosslets fitchy, 2)  
 uncertain, 3) Platz or Playz, per pale a lion  
 passt, 4) Montfitchet, 3 chevrons.*)  
 MASCIE, Hamon, of Rixton, Lincs. Vinc  
 88 58. SIGILL' HAMONIS MASCIE. (*sl.*)  
 MASCY, Hamguis de. Bow XXVI, 10. (*sl.*)  
 VEER, Alicia de, Ctess of Oxford. Birch  
 14155. ...[SA]VNFORDE. 1303. (*dau & heiress  
 of Gilbert, Ld de Saunford & wid of Robt de  
 V, 5th E of Oxford.*)  
 VEER, Aubrey de, Chevr. Birch 14116.  
 SIGILLUM AUBR...UEER. 1378. (*afterwards  
 10th E of Oxford.*)  
 VEER, Hugh de, 4th E of Oxford. Birch  
 14120. SIGILLVM SECRETVM. 1221-40. (*sh is  
 betw 2 boar's heads coupéd, erect; sl.*)  
 VEER, John de. Birch 14125. SIGILLUM  
 IOH'IS DE VEER COMITIS OXONIE. 1496. (*13th E  
 of Oxford, Great Chamberlain & Admiral of  
 Engl, Visct Bulbek & Ld de Scales; qtg  
 Howard, a bend betw 6 crosslets fitchy.*)

VEER, John de, 13th E of Oxford. Birch 14123. ...DE VEER COMITI... NIE. 1466. (*sl.*)

VEER, John de, 7th E of Oxford. Birch 14122. SIG[ILLU]M JOHANNIS DE VEE[R] COMITIS [OX]ONIE. 1348. (*sl.*)

VEER, John de, E of Oxford & Chamberlain of Engl. PRO-sls. 1348/9. (*sl.*)

VEER, Matilda de. Birch 14131. S' MATILD' DE VEER COMITISSE OXONI'. 1366. (*Ctess of Oxford, sis & heiress of Giles, Ld Badlesmere, wid of 1) Robt Fitz-Payne & 2) John de Veer, 7th E of Oxford; sl.*)

VEER, Maud de, Ctess of Oxford. PRO-sls. 1348/9. (*sl.*)

VEER, Ric de, 11th E of Oxford. Birch 14132. ...DI DE VEER COMITIS O...E. 14th/15th cent. (1400–17; *sl.*)

VEER, Robt de, [5th] E of Oxford. Birch 6503. SIGILLVM SECRETI. 1284. (*equestr sl.*)

VEER, Robt de, [6th] E of Oxford. Birch 6504. obv SIGILLVM ROBERTI DE VEER COMITIS OXONIE rev SIGILLVM ROBERTI DE VEER. 1296–1331. (*equestr sl.*)

VEER, Robt de, 5th E of Oxford. Birch 14134. SIGILLVM SECRETI. 1263–96. (*sl; betw 2 boar's heads couped & erect.*)

VEER, Robt de, 6th E of Oxford. Birch 14136. SIGILLVM ROBERTI DE VEER. 1313. (1296–1331; *the countersl of a large equestr sl.*)

VER, Robt de, 3rd E of Oxford. Birch 14133. S' ROBERTI DE VER COMITIS DE OXE. nd. (*sl.*)

VERE. Gerola 76 & 223. 15th cent. (*sh at Bodrum in Asia Minor.*)

VERE, Alice de, Ctess of Oxford. PRO-sls E40 A5577. S' SAUNFORDISSE. 1296/7. (*sl; unusual legend.*)

VERE, Aubrey de, Kt. Bow XVI, 16. (*sl.*)

VERE, E of Oxford. Arch Journ, IX, 27/8. (1) *sl of Hugo de V 4th E 1221–63 sh & horse-trappers, 2) privy sl of John 7th E 1331–60; arms usually qtly Gu & Or with mullet Arg in dex chf.*)

VERE, Hugh de, E of Oxford. CombeAsp II, 181. (*equestr sl; drawing.*)

[VERE], Hugo de, [4th] E of Oxford. Birch 6502. SIGILL' HVGONIS DE VER COMITIS OXONIE. 13th cent. (*Ld Great Chamberlain 1221–63; equestr sl.*)

VERE, Joan de, Ctess of Oxford. Anstis Asp I, 220, 82. SIG IOANE COMITISSE OXFORD. 1362/3. (*sl.*)

VERE, John, 13th E of Oxford. Arch 66, 304–5. (1) *sl appended to Harl Charter 57, C, IX dd 1464, 2) qtg Howard on sl appended to Add Charters 989 dd 1496 & 16572 dd 1509.*)

VERE, John, 13th E of Oxford. Arch Journ,

IX, 28. (*qtg Howard; sl.*)

VERE, Robt de, 5th E of Oxford. Bk of Sls 65. 1284. (*on his countersl.*)

VERE, Robt de, 5th E of Oxford. Lawrance 47. (d1296; *effigy Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex.*)

#### Quarterly Arg & ... in dexter chief mullet

Qtly Arg & Az & in dex chf pd mullet of 6pts Gu  
PERERS, Sr Ric de. RB 100.

Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf mullet Gu  
PERERS. PT 435.  
PERERS, Mons de. CG 410.  
PERERYS, Mons R de. AS 280.  
PERRERS, S Ric de. ST 84.  
PERRES. DV 56b, 2229.

Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf pd mullet Gu  
PEREREIS, of Leics. M3 30b, 255.  
PERERERS, Sire Ric de. N 805.  
PERERES, Mons' Ric. TJ 940.  
PERERS. L9 97a, 6.  
PERERS, Monsire Ric. AN 277.  
PERERS, Sire Ric de. O 39.  
PERERYS. L1 499, 2.

Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf mullet Gu pd Or  
PERIA, Sr Ric de. L 109.

Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf mullet of 6pts Gu  
[PEREREIS]. Nichols Leics IV, 909. (*Shakeston Ch, Leics.*)

Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf pd mullet of 6pts Gu  
PERERS, Sire Ric de. HA 60.  
PERS, S' Ric. R 23.

Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf mullet of 6pts Gu pd Az  
PERARS, Sr de. CKO 461.

Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf pd mullet of 8pts Gu  
[PERERS]. Nichols Leics IV, 941. (*Ratcliffe Culey Ch, Leics.*)

Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf pd mullet Sa  
HOO. CRK 187.

#### Quarterly Gu & ... in dexter chief mullet

Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf mullet Arg  
——. WLN 884.

Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet Untinc  
OXFORD. Suff HN 4. (*Acton Ch.*)  
VERE, E of Oxford. CT 8.

Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet Arg  
——. WB IV 15b, 892. (*Gd qtd II & III, 1 & 4 of Courte.*)  
——. D4 27b. (*qr 4 of Nevell, Ld Latimer.*)  
DE VERE. Sandford 178. (*augmented by coat granted by Ric II with which this coat was qtd.*)

- [DE VERE]. PLN 72.  
 DE VERE. PLN 1241. (*imp Howard, Gu a bend betw 6 crosslets fitchy Arg.*)  
 DE VERE, Alberge, E of Oxford. MK 21.  
 [DE VERE], B of Oxinforde. AY 29.  
 OXENEFORD, Counte de. HE 41.  
 OXENFORD, Counte de. F 17.  
 OXENFORD, E of. BR II, 42.  
 OXENFORD, Le Conte d'. AS 32.  
 OXENFORD, Le Conte de. P 53.  
 OXENFORD, Le Counte de. N 14.  
 OXENFORD, Le Counte de. LM 40.  
 OXENFORDE, Counte de. PO 15.  
 OXENFORDE, Le Counte de. TJ 959.  
 OXFORD, E of. B 11.  
 OXFORDE. Suff HN 2. (*imp Howard; College of Sudbury.*)  
 VEARE, E of Okingforde. KB 257.  
 VEER, Robt de, Conte de Oxenforde. H 99.  
 VER, Aubrey de. BG 160.  
 [VERE]. SK 111. (*imp by Devereux.*)  
 VERE. WB I 24b, 17. (*imp by Wynkefeld.*)  
 VERE. PLN 1860.  
 VERE. ML I, 13.  
 [VERE]. PV 62.  
 VERE. Leake. c.1550. (*23rd stall, S side St Geo Chapel; qtg 4 other qtgs; borne in pretence by Wingfield, Sir Anthony KG d1553.*)  
 VERE. WK 526. (*qr 1 of 4.*)  
 VERE. WK 529. (*qr 1 of 6.*)  
 VERE. WK 531. (*qr 1 of 7; Vere occupying a full qr of the sh & the others each a half qr.*)  
 VERE. Dingley 465. (*qtg Howard, Gu a bend & 6 crosslets fitchy Arg; chancel window, St Andrews by the Wardrobe, London.*)  
 VERE. CT 123.  
 [VERE]. Neale & Brayley. 1296. (*canopy of mont to Edm E of Lancaster, Westm Abb.*)  
 [V]ERE, [Sir Ro]. WK 159.  
 [VERE], Cont de Oxinforde. CN 21.  
 VERE, Counte de Hoocenford. G 32.  
 VERE, Counte de Oxeneford. D 30.  
 [VERE], D'Oxenford. SP 33.  
 VERE, E of Oxenford. E 15.  
 [VERE], E of Oxenford. BR V, 11.  
 VERE, E of Oxford. CRK 1375.  
 [VERE], E of Oxford. WB I 33b, 19.  
 VERE, E of Oxford. PLN 1966. (*qtg Howard, Gu a bend betw 6 crosslets fitchy Arg.*)  
 VERE, E of Oxford. Hutton 24. (*1) in pretence on Wingfield, Sir Anthony KG in great window of Gray's Inn c1619; 2) qr 5 of Ric Wingfield in N window of Gray's Inn.*)  
 VERE, E of Oxford. PLN 1270. (*qtg Howard, Gu a bend & 6 crosslets Arg.*)  
 VERE, E of Oxford. SHY 96.  
 VERE, E of Oxford. SHY 539.  
 VERE, E of Oxford. Keepe. HUGO DE VERE COMES OXONIAE. (*painted sh on spandril bay 5, N aisle of nave, Westm Abb.*)  
 [VERE, E of Oxford]. WB V 16.  
 [VERE], E of Oxonf'es. BW 6b, 29.  
 VERE, Hugh de, E of Oxford. MP II, 15.  
 VERE, John, 15th E of Oxinford, KG. I.2 41. (*arms on banner qtly of 7; 1) Vere, 2) Colbroke, 3) Clare, 4) Serjaulx, 5) Badlesmere, 6) Samford, 7) FitzHamon.*)  
 VERE, John, E of Oxford. XK 89.  
 VERE, John, E of Oxford. XK 33.  
 VERE, John, E of Oxford. WGA 46.  
 VERE, Sir John, E of Oxford. I.2 257. (*qtg 2) Arg a salt Sa betw 12 cherries Gu slipped Vt, 3) Arg 3 chevrons Sa, 4) Arg a lion Gu & over all on a bar Or 3 crosses formy fitchy Az.*)  
 VERE, John, KG. Leake. (*d1512; 9th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtly with Howard.*)  
 VERE, Le Conte de Oxford. J 8.  
 VERE, Le Conte de Oxinford. S 43. (*Aubrey de Vere was granted E of Oxfd 12 feb 1392 d1400.*)  
 VERE, Le Counte de Doxenford. AN 21.  
 VERE, Le Counte de Oxenford. FW 58.  
 VERE, Le Counte de Oxinforde. WLN 212.  
 VERE, Ric, Cont de Oxenfford. BB 110, P4. c.1420. (*d1417.*)  
 VERE, Ric, E of Oxford. WGA 179.  
 [VERE, Ric], E of Oxford. FK I, 62. (*or John Vere his s beheaded 1461.*)  
 VERE, Robt de, E of Oxford. LMS 34. (*d1331.*)  
 [VERE], Seinte Robt, Counte de Oxenfforde. WJ 29.  
 Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf pd mullet Arg  
 OXENEFORD, Cunte de. WNR 44.  
 OXENFORDE. SM 30, 159.  
 OXENFORDE. SM 41, 247.  
 OXFORDE, E of. CK 32.  
 VERE, de, Count de Oxyffford. RH Ancestor IV, 227, 181.  
 [VERE], E Oxford. FB 2.  
 Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet of 6pts Arg  
 ——. WLN 884.  
 OX[FOR]D, Le Conte d'. CKO 459. (*banner.*)  
 OXNEFORD, Le Conte de. RB 2.  
 VERE, Counte de Oxenforde. Q 11.  
 VERE, Le Cunte de Oxenford. NB 23.  
 Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet Or  
 VERE, Counte de Oxeneford. D 30.  
 Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet Erm  
 VEER, Sire Aufours de. N 412.

VERE, Mons' Aubry le. S 108.

**Quarterly Or & ... in dexter chief mullet**

Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf mullet Arg

— . WB I 9, 1. (*qr 1 of escutch in pretence borne by Sir Anthony Wingfield, KG 1541.*)

VERE, Aubrey de, E of Oxford. S 43. (*tincs sic.*)

**Quarterly Sa & ... in dexter chief mullet**

Qtly Sa & Or & in dex chf mullet Arg

MONCHENSI. L9 69b, 8.

MUNCHANESI, Raf de. F 302.

Qtly Sa & Or & in dex chf mullet of 6pts Arg

MONCHANESY, Ralph de. WLN 734.

**Quarterly per fess indented & in dexter chief mullet**

Qtly per fess indented & in dex chf mullet

ACTON, Ric de. PRO-sls. 1370/1. (*sl.*)

ACTONE, Ric de. Birch 6766. SIGILLVM RICARDI DE ACTONE. 14th cent. (*sl.*)

Qtly per fess dancetty & in dex chf mullet of 6pts

STONLEY, Rich de. Dugd 17 71. 1355. (*sl.*)

Qtly per fess indented & in dex chf pd mullet

ACTONE, Ric de. Bow 14. (*sl.*)

Qtly per fess indented Arg & Gu & in dex chf mullet Sa

FITZ WARIN, Sire Fouk. N 196.

FITZWARREN. RB 365.

FITZ WARYN. DV 55A, 2164.

FIZWARIN, Sr Fouk. L 161.

Qtly per fess indented Arg & Gu & in dex chf pd mullet Sa

— . D4 24. (*imp by Therland of Gamston, [Notts].*)

BRETON. SHY 355. (*imp Felton.*)

BRETON. SHY 356. (*imp Cerstoun.*)

BRETON. SHY 357. (*imp Yerni.*)

FITZWILLIAM, Wm le. CG 423.

Qtly per fess indented Arg & Gu & in dex chf mullet of 6pts Sa

FIZWARIN, Sr Wm fiz Wm. CKO 482. (*pd Az.*)

Qtly per fess indented Arg & Gu & in dex chf pd mullet of 6pts Sa

FITZWARIN, Sire Wm le. CVM 800.

Qtly per fess indented Arg & Sa & in dex chf mullet Sa

— . D4 24. (*imp by Therland of Gamston, [Notts].*)

Qtly per fess indented Or & Az & in dex chf pd mullet Arg

JARARD. SK 579.

**Quarterly per pale & per chevron in dexter chief mullet**

Qtly per pale & per chev Arg & Sa & in dex chf mullet Sa

— . PT 916.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief patterned mullet**

Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf mullet Erm

VEER, S Aumphrus de. GA 95.

**Quarterly & in dexter chief wheel**

Qtly & in dex chf wheel

MERSER, Robt. PRO-sls. 1379/80. (*sl.*)

**QUARTERLY & IN SINISTER CHIEF**

**Quarterly & in sinister chief beast (lion rampant)**

Qtly & in sin chf lion

VALOIGNES, Guy de, of Godmersham.

Arch Cant XV, 5. 1409. (*sl.*)

Qtly Arg & Az & in sin chf lion Or

PONCYN, S Wm. ST 4.

**Quarterly & in sinister chief beast (lion passant)**

Qtly Or & Gu & in sin chf lion passt Arg

MASSY, John, of Potington. Ancestor IX, 217. (*case in 1378 to determine the right to these arms which Massy of Potington & Massy of Tatton both claimed.*)

MASSY, John, of Tatton. Ancestor IX, 217.

**Quarterly per fess indented in sinister chief beast (lion p.g.)**

Qtly per fess indented Arg & Az & in sin chf lion pg Or

CROFT, Sir Hugh, of Salop. XL 273.

CROFT, Sir Hugh, of Salop. L10 47, 17.

CROFT, of Salop. L2 139, 11.

Qtly per fess indented Az & Or & in sin chf lion pg Or

CROFT, Wm, of Herefs. XL 272.

**Quarterly per fess indented in sinister chief bird (falcon)**

Qtly per fess indented Arg & Az & in sin chf falcon Or

LACON, Wm. PLN 1793. (*qtg Arg a bend cotised Az & on canton Sa lion passt Or.*)



Qtly per fess indented Arg & Sa & in sin chf  
swan Arg  
BRASY. BG 250. (*swan uncertain.*)

**Quarterly & in sinister chief estoile**

Qtly Or & Gu & in sin chf estoile Arg  
OXFORD, Le Counte d'. CG 405.

**Quarterly & in sinister chief head  
(boar)**

Qtly Arg & Gu & in sin chf boar's head Arg  
MASSY. M3 3b.

**Quarterly & in sinister chief mullet**

Qtly & in sin chf mullet  
CARPSAL, Giles van. PRO-sls. S'GILIS VAN  
CARPSAL. 1364/5. (*sl.*)

Qtly Or & Gu & in sin chf mullet Arg  
VEER. L1 655, 6.

Qtly Sa & Or & in sin chf mullet Sa  
MUNCHASY, Rauf de. E 459.

**QUARTERLY & IN CHIEF  
(I.E. 1&2 CHARGED)**

**Quarterly & in chief beast & ...**

Qtly & in chf lion & fleur de lys  
[FARENDON], Hervey de. PRO-sls.  
1367/8. (*sl.*)

**Quarterly & in chief bird & 1 other  
charge**

Qtly & in dex chf eagle displ & in sin chf an  
annulet

PAKENHAM, Hen, of Suff. Birch 12354.  
SIGILLU HENRICI PAKENHAM. 1412. (*sl.*)

Qtly & in dex chf eagle displ & in sin chf  
mullet

PAKENHAM, Ric de. Birch 12355. SI  
RICARDI DE PAKENHAM. 14th cent. (*sl.*)

**Quarterly & in chief 2 chevrons**

Qtly Az & Or & in chf 2 chevrs counterch  
FORUNHAM, Robt. Q II 395.

**Quarterly & in chief crescent & ...**

Qtly per fess indented Gu & Arg & in chf cresc  
Arg & leopard's face Gu  
RITON. L1 541, 4.

Qtly per fess indented Gu & Arg & in chf cresc  
Arg & leopard's face Or  
—, CRK 947.

**Quarterly & in chief 2 crescents**

Qtly & in chf 2 cresc  
NECTONE, John de, of Necton, Norf. Birch  
12069. S' IOH'IS DE NECTONE. 13th cent. (*sl.*)

Qtly Or & Az & in chf 2 cresc countech  
[FARNHAM]. Nichols Leics III, 975.  
(*Gadesby Ch, Leics.*)

[PARNHAM]. Nichols Leics II, 854. (*glass  
in Abbot's chapel, Stoughton, Leics.*)

**Quarterly & in chief 2 mullets**

Qtly Ermines & Az & in chf 2 mullets of 11pts  
& 10pts Or

BRUARNE, of Lincs. PLN 1839.

Qtly Ermines & Az & in chf 2 mullets of 11pts  
& 10pts radiated Or

BRUARNE, John, of Lincs. PLN 2070.

**QUARTERLY & IN BEND  
(I.E. 1&4 CHARGED)**

**Quarterly & in bend 2 beasts  
(lions)**

Qtly Erm & Vt & in bend 2 lions Or  
LE ROUS. SK 643. (*one copy shows the  
lions Gu gutty Or.*)

**Quarterly & in bend 2 bends plain**

Qtly Gu & Vair & in bend 2 bends Or  
FLAYNESBURGHT, Constable of. AS  
112.

**Quarterly & in bend 2 bends  
charged**

Qtly Or & Az & in bend 2 bends Gu each ch  
with 3 escallops Arg

FASTOLFF. Suff HN 23. (*qtd 2 & 3 by  
Wyehingham; Knoddishall.*)

Qtly Arg & Gu & in bend 2 bends Gu each ch  
with a manacle Or  
BRYAN. PLN 1098.

**Quarterly & in bend 2 birds  
(eagles)**

Qtly Gu & Untinc in bend 2 eagles displ Or  
BARDOLF, Philip Ld. PLN 195.

Qtly Gu & Arg & in bend 2 eagles Sa  
GODARD, Mons John. TJ 951. (*b&l Or;  
the eagles though Sa are painted in qr 1 &  
4.*)

Qtly Gu & Or & in bend 2 eagles displ Or  
PILLIP. L10 104, 17.

**Quarterly & in bend 2 birds (other)**

Qtly & in bend 2 birds

BLUND, John le. Birch 7516. S' IOHANNIS LE  
BLVND. late 13th/early 14th. (*sl.*)

SENHOUSE, Wm, Bp of Durham. Durham-  
sls 3165. (1502–5; *sl.*)

SEVER, Wm. Birch 2482. (*als Senhouse,  
Bp of Durham; sl.*)

**Quarterly & in bend 2 buckles**

Qtly & in bend 2 buckles

VEYLLEY, Humphrey de, Kt. PRO-sls. 13th  
cent. (*sl.*)

**Quarterly & in bend 2 crescents**

Qtly & bend 2 crescents

——. Birch 4564. (*sl of Wm, Preceptor  
of?.*)

**Quarterly & in bend 2 crosses****Quarterly & in bend 2 crosses of lozenges**

Qtly per pale indented Arg & Gu & in bend 2  
crosses of 5 loz Gu

ANNETO, Alnot de. L10 6, 14.

Qtly per pale indented Or & Gu & in bend 2  
crosses of 5 loz Gu

——. WB II 66, 15. (*qr 4 of Sir John  
Mordant.*)

——. L2 232. (*qr 5 of John Mordant.*)

ALNO, de. GutchWdU. (*qtd 2 by Mordaunt,  
John Ld d1508; formerly in window of  
Brasenose Coll Hall.*)

ALNOT. L2 20, 7.

**Quarterly & in bend 2 crosses patonce**

Qtly & in bend 2 crosses patonce

MIDDLETON, Sir John. Durham-sls 1785.  
1479. (*qtg Strivelyn.*)

**Quarterly & in bend 2 crosses pommy**

Qtly Gu & Arg & in bend 2 crosses pommy

Arg

VERE. LQ 108. (*imp by Cusack of Irl.*)

**Quarterly & in bend 4 crosses**

Per pale indented Gu & Arg & in bend 4

crosslets fitchy Arg

CORBREIGKE. L1 158, 1.

CORBREIGKE. L2 113, 9.

CORBRIGHT. PT 340.

**Quarterly & in bend 6 escallops**

Qtly & in bend 6 escallops

MASSY, Sir John, of Poddyngton. PRO-sls.  
1391/2. (*sl.*)

**Quarterly & in bend fleur de lys &**

...

Qtly Arg & Sa & in bend fleur de lys Gu &  
Erm spot Sa

LAINHAM. WB II 57, 9. (*imp by Smith or  
Carrington.*)

LAYNHAM. L9 39b, 12.

**Quarterly & in bend 6 fleurs de lys**

Qtly Gu & Or & in bend 6 fleurs de lys Arg

MASSY, de Potyngton. L9 53a, 9.

MASSY, de Potynton. SK 1034.

MASSY, Sir John, of Potington. WLN 322.

MASSY, of Potton. CRK 168.

**Quarterly & in bend 2 heads****(beast, leopard)**

Qtly Arg & Az & in bend 2 leopard's faces Or

——. W 357.

**Quarterly & in bend 2 heads****(beast, goat)**

Qtly Gu & Erm & in bend 2 goat's heads

couped Arg armed Or

MORTON, Sir J. WB I 42b, 20.

Qtly Untinc & Erm & in bend 2 goat's heads

erased Untinc

[MORTON]. Mill Steph Mugginton,  
Derbys. (*imp by Kniveton; brass to Nicholas  
K & w Joan [Mauleverer] c.1475.*)

MORTON, Cardinal. C2 5. (*in the house of  
Sir Hen Burton KB at Carshalton, Surr  
1623.*)

Qtly Gu & Erm & in bend 2 goat's heads

erased Arg

MORTON. W 244.

MORTON. L1 432, 4. (*Gu are blank.*)

MORTON. L2 326, 5.

MORTON. PLN 1309. (*armed Or.*)

MORTON. L9 71b, 4.

MORTON. PLN 1088. (*armed Or.*)

MORTON, Charles, of Bawtre, Yorks. WK  
598.

MORTON, Charles, of Bawtry, Yorks. L10  
108b, 12.

MORTON, de Bawtre, Yorks. L9 73a, 2.

MORTON, John, de London. LD 149.

MORTON, of Bawtry, Yorks. SK 181.

MORTON, Ric. RH Ancestor IX, 159, 918.

MORTON, Robt. WB III 108b, 8.

MORTON, Robt, Cardinal. L10 70b, 1. (*imp  
by Canterbury.*)

MORTON, Robt, Cardinal. L10 70b, 3. (*imp  
by Worcester.*)

STANHOPE, Mons' John de. TJ 1527.

**Quarterly & in bend 6 heads  
(beast, goat)**

Qtly Gu & Erm & in bend 6 goat's heads  
erased Arg armed Or  
MORTON. L9 72b, 12.

**Quarterly & in bend 2 horns**

Qtly per fess indented Arg & Sa & in bend 2  
bugle horns Sa stringed & garn Or & in dex  
chf cresc  
FOSTER. PLN 1894.

**Quarterly & in bend 6 horns**

Qtly Untinc & Erm & in bend 6 bugle horns  
[HORNBY]. Mill Steph Ingrave, Essex.  
*(brass to Sir Ric Fitzlewes 1528 on mantle  
of his 4th w Joan [Hornby].)*

**Quarterly & in bend 2 lozenges**

Qtly Sa & checky Vt & Sa & in bend 4 fusils  
Arg  
——. SS 38.

**Quarterly & in bend 2 mullets**

Qtly Gu & Or & in bend 2 mullets Arg  
VERE, E of Oxford. ML II, 12. *(the mullet  
in the 4th qr is a mistake.)*

**Quarterly & in bend 14 mullets**

Qtly Arg & Sa & in bend 14 mullets Gu  
PERRERES, Sr Ric de. M 34.

**Quarterly & in bend 2 pales (of 3  
lozenges)**

Qtly per fess indented Or & Az & in bend 2  
pales of 3 loz each conjd  
——. WB II 66, 14. *(qr 4 of Sir John  
Mordaunt.)*

**Quarterly & in bend 6 pales**

Qtly Or & Erm & in bend 6 pales Gu  
KNYTTELEYE, Robt de. Q 538.

**QUARTERLY & IN BEND  
SINISTER (I.E. 2&3  
CHARGED)**

**Quarterly & in bend sinister 2  
beasts (lion)**

Qtly Arg & Sa & in bend sin 2 lions Or  
——. WLN 136.

**Quarterly & in bend sinister 2  
bends**

Qtly Untinc & Vairy a bend  
PEVERELL, Thos. Birch 2285. 1411. *(Bp  
of Worcester 1407–19; sl; the bends are not  
bends sin but they are in qr 2 & 3.)*

Qtly Arg & Erm a bend Or on the Erm  
WALEYS, Mons Ric. AS 132.

**Quarterly & in bend sinister 2  
birds (eagles)**

Qtly Gu & Arg & in bend sin 2 eagles Sa  
GODARD, Mons. CKO 464.

Qtly Erm & Az & in bend sin 2 eagles rising  
Or  
BERRY, Adam. CRK 1681.  
DE BURY. PT 582.

**Quarterly & in bend sinister 2  
birds (cocks)**

Qtly Erm & Sa & in bend sin 2 cocks Or  
SOMERCOTE. L1 592, 4.

**Quarterly & in bend sinister 2  
crescents**

Qtly Arg & Sa & in bend sin 2 cresc Arg  
PERRERS. LQ 14.

**Quarterly & in bend sinister 6  
escallops**

Qtly Or & Gu & in bend sin 6 escallops Arg  
MASSY, John, of Tatton. Ancestor IX, 217.  
*(new arms awarded after the case in 1378 to  
determine right to the arms Qtly Or & Gu &  
in sin chf lion passst Arg which John Massy  
of Tatton & John Massy of Potington both  
claimed.)*

**Quarterly & in bend sinister 2  
fesses**

Qtly Or & Gu & in bend sin 2 fesses Gu  
[SPIGURNELL]. Nichols Leics IV, 340.  
*(Shawell Ch, Leics.)*

**Quarterly & in bend sinister 6  
fleurs de lys**

Qtly Or & Gu & in bend sin 6 fleurs de lys Arg  
MASSY, John, of Potington. Ancestor IX,  
217. *(new arms awarded after the case in  
1378 to determine right to the arms Qtly Or  
& Gu & in sin chf lion passst Arg which John  
Massy of Potington & John Massy of Tatton  
both claimed.)*

## 332 QTLY & IN BEND SIN (2&3 CH) - QTLY CH & OVER ALL

### Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 flowers (roses)

Qtly per fess indented Or & Az & in bend sin 2  
roses Or  
FITZ ROWE. FK II, 885.

### Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 heads (beast, lion)

Qtly Erm & Az & in bend sin 2 leopard's faces  
Or  
LE POER, Robt. A 117.  
POWER. LEP 62.  
POWER. FK II, 943.  
POWER. L1 504, 5.  
POWER. L2 406, 7.  
POWER. L9 98a, 9.

### Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 heads (beast, goat)

Qtly Gu & Erm & in bend sin 2 goat's heads  
erased Arg  
MORTON. WB IV 162, 652.  
Qtly Erm & Gu & in bend sin 2 goat's heads  
couped Arg  
MORTUN. BG 454.  
Qtly Erm & Gu & in bend sin 2 goat's heads  
erased Or  
MORTON, John. SussASColl LXIX, 73.  
(*Archbp of Canterbury 1486-1500.*)

### Quarterly & in bend sinister 6 heads (beast, goat)

Qtly Erm & Gu & in bend sin 6 goat's heads  
erased Arg  
MORTON, Robt. LY 106.

### Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 piles reversed

Qtly Untinc & in bend sin 2 piles rev  
BOCTON, Wm. Roman PO 1623. 1430.  
(*sl.*)

### Quarterly & in bend sinister 10 roundels

Qtly Erm & Gu & in bend sin 10 roundels 2, 1  
& 2 Or  
SOUCH, La. M3 51b, 568.

## QUARTERLY & IN PALE TO THE DEXTER (I.E.1&3 CHARGED)

Qtly & in pale to the dex in the 1st qr 1 cresc &  
in the 3rd qr 1 uncertain charge  
DRUEL, John, Sheriff of Northampton.

Birch 9333. [C]EST LE SEAL IOH FIZ IOH  
DERVEL. 1300. (*sl.*)

## QUARTERLY 4 UNIDENTIFIED CHARGES

Qtly 4 unident charges  
Lollebrok, Thos. PRO-sl. 1397/98.  
(*sl.*)  
PANES, John, of Wyke. Heneage 1420.  
[S]JIGILLU[M] I[OH]IS DE PANES. 1395. (*sl.*)  
STAINGDEN, Robt de. PRO-sl. 1352/53.  
(*sl.*)

## QUARTERLY CHARGED & LABEL

### Quarterly in dexter chief & label

Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet Arg & label  
Az  
VEER, Sr Thos de. L 112.  
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet Arg & label  
Sa  
VEER, Sire Thos de. O 181.

## QUARTERLY CHARGED & ON CHIEF & LABEL

Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf a goat's head  
erased Arg & on chf Arg 3 roundels Gu  
each ch with an escallop Arg & over all  
label Az  
MORTON. L2 346, 9.  
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf a goat's head  
erased Arg & on chf Arg 3 roundels Gu  
each ch with an escallop Or & over all label  
Az  
MORTON. XK 282.  
MORTON, Sir Robt. I.2 68.

## QUARTERLY CHARGED & OVER ALL

Qtly & in dex chf fleur de lys & over all bend  
METHAM, Wm of. Wentworth  
uncatalogued. 1362. (*sl.*)  
Qtly Or & Arg & in bend 2 lions Gu & over all  
bend sin  
BOXHULL. XL 529.  
Qtly Arg gutty Sa & Az & in qrs 2 & 3 a bird  
rising wings displ Or & over all bend Gu  
BURY. SK 1006.  
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet Arg & over  
all cresc Sa  
VERE, Sir John. XK 148.

**QUARTERLY CHARGED  
... IN BORDER**

Qtly Gu & Erm & in bend 2 goat's heads  
erased Arg & border qtly Or & Az  
MORTON, John, of Sturminster Marshall,  
Dorset. L10 109, 10.

**QUARTERLY CHARGED  
& BORDER**

**Quarterly charged & border  
patterned**

Qtly & in dex chf an annulet & border semy of  
roundels

[ROCHFORD]. Farrer II, 220. (*sh on  
battlements of Terrington St Clement Ch,  
Norf.*)

Qtly & in sin chf an annulet & border semy of  
roundels

[ROCHFORD]. Farrer II, 228. (*sh Walpole  
St Peter Ch, Norf.*)

Qtly Or & Gu & in sin chf an annulet Arg &  
border Sa roundelly Or

ROCHEFORD, Mons' Rauff. S 161.  
ROCHEFORDE, Ralph. BG 262.  
ROCHFORD. CC 223, 63.

Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf a fleur de lys &  
border Sa roundelly Or

ROCHEFORD. L1 548, 5.  
ROCHEFORT, Sir John. W 224.

Qtly Or & Gu & in bend 2 fleurs de lys Sa &  
border Sa roundelly Or

——. PLN 575.

**Quarterly charged & border  
modified**

**Quarterly charged & border engrailed**

Qtly & in dex chf mullet & border engr  
VEER, Hugh de, Ld of Swaneschaumpis,  
1st Baron. Birch 14121. SIGILL' HVGONIS DE  
VEER. 1301. (*sl.*)

Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet Arg &  
border engr Sa

DE VER. PT 887.  
VEER, Hugo de. SP 102.  
VERE. BG 203.  
VERE, Hugh de. LMS 39. (*d1314.*)

Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet of 6pts Arg  
& border engr Sa

VEER, Hue de. LM 169.  
VER, Sr Hue de. RB 50.

**RAINBOW**

Rainbow fesswise with a cloud at each end &  
the moon & sun above  
BRUMES, Piers. PRO-sl. 1376/77. (*sl.*)

**1 REPTILE**

**Frog**

1 frog displ  
FROG, Hen, burgess & bailie of  
Musselburgh. Stevenson-Pers 367. 1478.  
(*sl.*)

**Snake**

1 serpent wavy in pale  
[NAAS, Town of]. Kildare AS VII, 307. (*on  
a cross at Coughlanstown, Kildare together  
with arms of Sir Rowland Fitz Eustace, Ld  
Portlester 1463.*)

Arg a serpent wavy in pale Az langued Gu  
——. SK 942.

Arg a serpent wavy in pale Sa  
——. SS 184.

Az a serpent wavy in pale Arg  
MELEYN, D of [Milan]. BR II, 1.

Gu a snake knotted Or  
MATHILY. L9 52a, 4.

Sa a serpent torqued Arg  
[DANE]. RL 74. (*torqued meaning wavy or  
S-shaped.*)

**1 REPTILE CROWNED**

Sa a serpent wavy in pale Arg crowned Or  
[VISCONTI], D of Myllene [Milan]. AY  
109.

**1 REPTILE SWALLOWING**

1 serpent wavy swallowing an infant  
[MILAN]. PRO-sl. 1410. (*for Holland,  
Lucy, Cress of Kent; a 2nd sl imp by Engld  
with border dd 1412.*)

Az a serpent wavy swallowing a child  
MILAN, D of. LO 63 B.

**1 REPTILE CROWNED &  
SWALLOWING**

Arg a serpent wreathed in pale Az crowned Or  
swallowing an infant Gu  
MILAN, Violenta. Sandford 222. (*wreathed  
meaning wavy; dau of Galeasius, D of  
Milan; she was 2nd w of Lionel, D of  
Clarence, 3rd s of Edw III; arms taken from  
a vanquished saracen.*)

**1 REPTILE WINGED**

Sa a serpent flying Or

WERMYNGHAM. M3 4b. (*blazon only; ?if wyvern.*)

Checky Or & Gu a serpent flying Sa

JUDAS MACCABEUS. SS 134.

**1 REPTILE & 1 OTHER CHARGE**

1 gliding snake & an escutch in chf with a wheel

GIH..., Jerome. PRO-slS. HIERONIMUS  
GIH...LUS DE VICORA SIS CAR.... 1530. (*sl.*)

**2 REPTILES****2 crocodiles, lizards &c.**

2 lizards in salt

SALLE, Thos. Mill Steph Stevington, Beds. 1422. (*brass.*)

Per bend Sa & Arg 2 lizard's passt bendwise counterch

HEWAS, Wm, of Suff. LH 767.

Per bend Sa & Arg 2 crocodiles passt bendwise counterch

HEWES, Wm, of Suff. WB III 112, 3.

**2 snakes**

Or 2 serpents upright & wreathed together

BERBERYE, Roy de. RH Ancestor IX, 177, 1133. (*this sh is struck out & at the foot of the page another is drawn as the truer Or 2 beasts with dragon heads & lions' fore feet back to back with neck & tails writhed together.*)

**3 REPTILES****3 lizards**

Arg 3 lizards passt in pale tails nowed Vt

ELESTRACU[M], Barnago. PLN 1000.  
(*?Badernagus.*)

**3 snakes**

3 snakes curled

APPELBY, Thos of. Durham-slS 86. 1365.  
(*imp 3 eels?; sl.*)

Arg 3 serpents enwrapped Vt langued Gu

ODRONE. L2 388, 5. (*serpent rolled up in a spiral head to dex.*)

Gu 3 adders nowed Or

KEKYTEMORE, Piers de. F 168.

Or semy of roundels Gu 3 serpents gliding Sa  
EGIPCIE, Roy de. RH Ancestor IX, 179, 1146.

**3 toads**

Arg 3 toads Sa

——. RH Ancestor IX, 170, 1074.

(*blazoned crapawdys (crapeau ie. toads).*)

BOTREAUX. CRK 1278.

BOTREAUX. Gerard XV, 190.

CHARLEMAGNE. ML II, 120.

FRANCE. SS 510.

**3 REPTILES SWALLOWING**

Arg 3 serpents wavy Az each swallowing a child Gu

MELLYNS, D of. PCL I, 54. (*Milan.*)

**3 REPTILES IN BORDER**

Sa 3 tortoises bendwise 2 & 1 heads in chf Or in border Arg semy of martlets Sa

——. PLN 648.

WORTHAM, John. WB IV 183b, 2.

**1 ROUNDEL**

1 roundel

CAMBERLI, Hen, of Wickenby, Lincs.

Birch 5789. S' HERICI CAMBERLI.... temp Hen III. (*equestr sl.*)

[GOSPATRIC]. Mill Steph Mugginton, Derbys. (*brass to Nicholas Kniveton & w Joan [Mauleverer]; qr 3 of Calverley & Scott.*)

HOUSTON, Eliz. Stevenson-Pers 423. (*dau of Patrick Houston, w of Cuthbert Montgomerie, 3rd of Skelmorlie.*)

Arg a roundel Gu

SUGIE, Le Rey de. LM 13.

Gu a roundel Or

——. SK 549.

BURLAY, Robt, de Wherlfdale. TJ 1154.

**1 ROUNDEL & CHIEF****Roundel & plain chief**

Arg a roundel & chf Sa

CORYNGHAM. FK II, 508.

CORYNGHAM. M3 51b, 554.

CORYNGHM. L1 164, 3.

CORYNGHM. L2 116, 5.

**Roundel & patterned chief**

Per fess & chf per pale & in base roundel  
[LAYBORNE]. Yorks Arch Journ, XIII, 71.  
1441. (*sl*; *contents of chf indistinct.*)

**1 ROUNDEL CHIEF & LABEL**

Arg a roundel & chf Sa & label Gu  
CORYNGHAM. FK II, 509.

**1 ROUNDEL & ON CHIEF**

Arg a roundel Sa & on chf Sa a mullet Or  
CORYNGHAM. FK II, 510.  
Or a roundel Az & on chf indented Az 2  
roundels Or  
— . A 48.

**1 ROUNDEL & IN CHIEF**

Lozy Arg & Gu & in honour pt a roundel  
ensigned with a fleur de lys Or  
FITZ WILLIAM, Sir Wm, of Geyns  
Parkshall. WK 623.

**1 ROUNDEL BETWEEN****Roundel between 2 bars & ...**

1 roundel betw 2 bars & 6 mullets of 6pts pd 3  
in chf & 3 in base  
BLOUNT, Edm le, Ld of Buttone [Gloucs].  
Heneage 2509. SI EDMUNDI LE BLUND. 1352.  
(*sl.*)

**Roundel between 2 costes**

Az a roundel Gu betw 2 costes indented Or  
— . SS 318.

**Roundel between 2 crosslets & ...**

1 roundel betw 2 crosslets fitchy in chf & a salt  
couped in base  
ANDERSON, Mr Gilbert, parson of  
Dupplin, Perth. Stevenson-Pers 228. 1475.  
(*sl*; *small roundel at fess pt.*)  
1 roundel betw 2 crosslets fitchy in chf & a salt  
in base  
ADAMSON, Master Gilbert, parson of  
Dupplin, Perth. Stevenson-Pers 225. s  
GYLBERTI ADAMSON. 1475. (*sl*; *small roundel  
at fess pt.*)

**Roundel between 3 crosses**

1 roundel betw 3 crosslets  
CAVENDYSH, John de, of Walsham  
Manor, Suff. Birch 8422. S' IOHANNIS DE  
CAVENDYSH. 1358. (*sl.*)

**Roundel between 3 crowns**

Untine 1 roundel betw 3 crowns Or  
[HEREFORD, See of]. Mill Steph Hereford  
Cathedral. 1529. (*brass to Dean  
Frowsetoure; tomb of John Stanbury, Bp of  
Herefd 1453–74.*)

Gu a roundel Arg betw 3 crowns Or  
SAINTUS ALBERTUS, Rex. L10 65b, 13.  
Gu a roundel betw 3 crowns Or  
ETHELBERT. M3 72b, 888. (*bezant is very  
small; founder of Hereford Cath.*)  
[ST ETHELBERT, of Hereford]. FK I, 10.  
(*or Sanct Andre.*)

**Roundel between 3 fleurs de lys**

1 roundel betw 3 fleurs de lys  
BOURG, Thos. Clairambault 1372. 1428.  
(*sl.*)

**Roundel between 3 lozenges**

1 roundel betw 3 mascles  
LATHRISK, George, of Orkke. Stevenson-  
Pers 448. 1481. (*or Lothrisk; s&h of  
Alexander Lothresk of that ilk.*)

**1 ROUNDEL IN BORDER****Roundel in patterned border**

1 roundel in border fretty  
GOURLAY, Hen de. Stevenson-Pers 378.  
1286. (*sl.*)

**Roundel in modified border**

Arg a roundel in border engr  
[ASTLEY]. Farrer II, 375. (*imp by  
Calthorpe, John d1508; brass at Blakeney  
Ch, Norf.*)

**1 ROUNDEL BETWEEN ...  
IN BORDER**

Az a roundel Arg betw 3 crowns Or in border  
Arg  
LEGH. WK 419.  
LEGH, Thos, of Adlington. M3 38, 367.  
(*qtg [Belgrave].*)

**ON 1 ROUNDEL****On roundel beast (lion rampant)**

Or on a roundel Sa a lion Arg  
[BABYLON], Roy de Soldan. XL 421.  
BABYLON, The Soldan. ML II, 105.

**On roundel beast (lion passant)**

- Arg on a roundel Sa a lion passt Arg  
 BABILOIGNE, Le Soudan de. LM 29.
- Or on a roundel Az a lion passt Arg  
 ETHELBERT, K of Kent. TJ 12.
- Or on a roundel Sa a lion passt Arg  
 BABILONNE, Soldan of. L10 23, 8.  
 BABYLON, Caliph of. FK I, 41.  
 THARSIS, Le [Roy] de. RL 4.
- Or on roundel Vt a lion passt Arg  
 —. WLN 65.

**On roundel beast (lion passant crowned)**

- Or on a roundel Sa a lion passt Arg crowned  
 Untinc  
 SOWDAN, The gentyll. RH Ancestor III,  
 193, 31.

**On roundel beast (lion salient)**

- Or on a roundel Sa a lion salient Arg  
 BABYLON, Sultan of. SS 35.

**On roundel bird (eagle displayed)**

- Or on a roundel Vt a 2head eagle Or  
 HILLES, Wm. L10 63, 2.  
 HYLES, of Kent. M3 49b, 504.

**On roundel cross**

- On a roundel a cross engr  
 CHARLES, Thos, of Norf. PRO-slS E40  
 A15094. 1438/9. (*there were probably 3  
 other roundels.*)

**On roundel fleur de lys**

- Arg on roundel Sa a fleur de lys Arg  
 —. SK 319.

**On roundel head (human)**

- Arg on roundel Gu a human face Sa  
 —. WLN 147.

**2 ROUNDELS**

- Per salt in pale paly of 8 Or & Gu on each  
 flank Gu a roundel Arg  
 —. CB 188.

**2 ROUNDELS BETWEEN**

- Qtly in qrs 1 & 4 a roundel & in qrs 2 & 3 a  
 cross  
 SULBY, Wm de, cit & grocer of London.  
 Birch 13769. S'... RTIE. 1406. (*als Norton;  
 s&h of John de Sulby, tailor; sl.*)

**2 ROUNDELS IN BORDER**

- Per pale & per salt in chf 2 roundels in border  
 engr  
 ATTEWELLE, John, of Maidwell,  
 Northants. Birch 7007. ...STR. 1319. (*sl.*)

**3 ROUNDELS****Plain field 3 plain roundels****Untinc 3 roundels**

- 3 roundels  
 [BESILS]. Mill Steph East Shefford, Berks.  
 (*Gd qtd II, 1 & 4 of Fetyplace; brass to  
 John Fetyplace 1524 & w Dorothy  
 Danvers.*)  
 BESYLES, Wm, of [Hilperton], Wilts.  
 Birch 7443. ...SIGILLUM...LELMI BESL.... 1405.  
 (*sl.*)  
 BLEKE, John de. PRO-slS. 1341/42. (*sl.*)  
 [COURTNEY]. Anstis Asp I, 216, 71.  
 1373/74. (*sl of Katharine Franceys.*)  
 [COURTNEY]. Anstis Asp I, 224, 92.  
 SIGILLVM MARGARETE MEOLIS. 1347. (*sl of  
 Mgt Moels.*)  
 COURTNEY, Katharine. Birch 9022.  
 KATERINA [COMITISSA DEVON FILIA SJOROR Z  
 AMITA RE[GUM]. 1514. (*w of Wm C, E of  
 Devonshire, dau of K Edw IV; qtg Redvers,  
 a lion; sl.*)  
 [HEATH]. Mill Steph Ingrave, Essex. (*qr 2  
 of Bardwell; brass to Sir Ric Fitzlewes 1528  
 on sin side of mantle of his 1st w Alice, dau  
 of John Harleston by Mgt, dau&h of Wm  
 Bardwell.*)  
 HORN, Ric. PRO-slS. 1373/4. (*sl.*)  
 HUGHET, Michael. PRO-slS. 1351/2. (*sl  
 used by.*)  
 LANDA, John de. Birch 11214. S' DOMI  
 IOHAIS DE LADA. late 13th cent. (*s of Eudo de  
 L of Lincs, clerk; sl.*)  
 LANDA, John de. Birch 11216. [AMI A]MEZ  
 LEL AMI A[VEZ]. late 13th cent. (*s of Eudo de  
 L of Lincs, clerk; sl.*)  
 MORTON, Malcolm, of Cambro. Stevenson-  
 Pers 516. c.1377. (*sl.*)  
 STIKESWAUD, Hen Fitz Rog de. PRO-slS.  
 early 13th cent. (*sl.*)
- Arg 3 roundels**  
 Arg 3 roundels Az  
 —. CK 87.
- Arg 3 roundels Gu  
 —. RL 32.  
 —. LM 240.  
 ...YN, scheyer. SHY 184.  
 BESILES, Jon. F 451.



- BESILLE, John de. TJ 1152.  
 [BESILS]. Proc Soc Antiq XII, 2nd S, 87.  
 nd. (*qtd by Fettilplace; ancient glass in new  
 Ch at East Shefford, Berks transferred from  
 the old Ch.*)  
 BESILYS. SK 298.  
 BESSELS, of Brompton Regis, Som &  
 Besills Lee, Berks. Gerard 6.  
 BESSILLS. WB II 66, 16. (*Gd qr II & II, 1  
 & 4 of Mr Beseles Fetyplace.*)  
 BESYLE, John de. WLN 822.  
 BESYLS. L10 28, 10.  
 BEUBEA. WB I 20b, 25.  
 BEYLEY. L10 25b, 12.  
 BEZILE, John de. E 502.  
 BYSELES, Thos. M3 48b, 440.  
 BYSELS, Mons Joh de. WJ 773.  
 FITZ ERNEYS, Sire Felip. N 751.  
 FITZERNYS, of Hunts. L2 195, 6.  
 HOLLESBEK, Mons Tomer de. CA 269.  
 PURCELL. LQ 58.
- Arg 3 roundels Or  
 BABYNGTON. BG 47.
- Arg 3 roundels Sa  
 CLERK. L1 133, 4.  
 HEATH, George, of Suff. LH 768.  
 HETH, George, of Suff. WB III 112, 4.  
 LA LUME. L9 37a, 4.  
 LEHUNE, Thos de. WJ 781.  
 LUNME, Thos de la. M3 48b, 447.
- Gu 3 roundels**  
 Gu 3 roundels Arg  
 —. PLN 1845.  
 BOLTESHAM. L10 87, 3.  
 BOLTESHM, of Northd & Rutland. L2 96,  
 12.  
 CAMOYS, Johan. D 126.  
 MUSARD. WLN 422.  
 MUSARD, Rauf. HE 151.  
 MUSARD, Rauf. FW 180.  
 MUSARD, Rauf. A 240.  
 MUSART. L9 75a, 5.  
 MUSART. F 350.  
 MUSART, Rauf. E 673.
- Gu 3 roundels Or  
 —. WB IV 154b, 521.  
 —. CK 76.  
 [BRITAIN], K Adelbrihte. KB 90.  
 COURTENAYE, Edw, E of Devonshire.  
 MK 17.  
 DANGUILLA. L10 53, 16.  
 DANGUILLAM. L1 199, 2.  
 DANGUILLAM. L2 154, 8.  
 DYNEHAM, Mons' Oliver de. TJ 1148.  
 DYNNGHAM. L10 57, 19.  
 DYNNGHAM. M3 51, 552.
- DYNNGHAM. FK II, 502.  
 TANRIGGE, Priory of. L10 67b, 22.
- Or 3 roundels**  
 Or 3 roundels Arg  
 —. BG 187.
- Or 3 roundels Gu  
 —. XK 74. (*qr 2 & 3 of Courtenay, Hen,  
 E of Devon.*)  
 —. M3 87, 1053. (*qr 2 & 3 of  
 Courtenay.*)  
 —. M3 87, 1054. (*qr 2 of Courtenay.*)  
 —. PLN 1735. (*qr 3 of Sir Wm Stoner.*)  
 BOLOGNE, Ida, Ctess of. Sandford 40. (*gd-  
 dau of Matilda w of K Stephen.*)  
 [BRITAIN], K Knightlinge, p. KB 97.  
 CORTENAY, Johannes de. Q II 45.  
 CORTNEY. WB I 15b, 9. (*Gd qr III, 1 & 4  
 of Mohun & Cortney & Mohun & Code.*)  
 COURTENAY. WLN 215. (*Le Count de  
 Devon.*)  
 [COURTENAY]. M3 88, 1076. (*qr 2 & 3 of  
 Devon, E of.*)  
 [COURTENAY]. PV 51.  
 [COURTENAY], B[aron] of Devynschyre.  
 AY 28.  
 [COURTENAY], Count of Dowenschyre.  
 RH Ancestor IV, 227, 180. (*qtg Reviere, Or  
 a lion Az.*)  
 [COURTENAY], E of Devon. CN 24.  
 COURTENAY, E of Devon. XK 35.  
 COURTENAY, E of Devon. PLN 75. (*qtg  
 in qr 2 Reviere, qr 3, De Fors, & qr 4,  
 Barony of Okehampton.*)  
 COURTENAY, E of Dewienncher. WGA  
 81. (*qtg Redvers.*)  
 COURTENAY, Edw, Conte de  
 Devenshire. TJ 1559.  
 COURTENAY, Sir Edw, E of Devonshire.  
 WB V 67. 1485.  
 COURTENAY, Edw, E of Devonshire.  
 WGA 134.  
 COURTENAY, Sir Hugh. BB 44, K7.  
 (*d1349.*)  
 COURTENAY, Katherine, Ctess of Devon.  
 Arch Journ, LXXV, 234-5. (*dau of Edw IV;  
 outside S porch, S Peter's, Tiverton, Devon;  
 qtg Redvers & imp qtly 1) Fr & Engld qtly,  
 2) E of Ulster 3) Mortimer.*)  
 COURTENAY, Le Count de Devonshyre.  
 M3 48b, 438.  
 [COURTENAY], Le Cunte de Devon. NB  
 30.  
 COURTENAY, Mons Perste. BB 116, P5.  
 (*d1405.*)  
 COURTENAY, Regnand de. Sandford 95.  
 COURTENAY, Syr Wm, de Powdrah'm. L2  
 73. (*qtg Or a lion Az & cresc Gu in fess pt.*)

COURTENEY, E of Devonshire. L10 35b, 3.  
 COURTENEY, Sir Piers. WGA 189.  
 COURTNEY. WK 158.  
 COURTNEY, E of Devonshire & M of Exeter. L1 122, 1.  
 COURTNEY, E of Devonshire & M of Exeter. L2 101, 1.  
 COURTNEY, Edw, KG. Leake. (*d1509/10; 25th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtlly with Rivers.*)  
 COURTNEY, Hen, M of Exeter. Sandford 420. (*d1538; qr 2 & 3.*)  
 COURTNEY, Sir John, E of .... PCL I, 546. (*words erased.*)  
 COURTNEY, Wm, E of Devonshire. Sandford 419. (*d1512; Tiverton Ch window adds a label Az.*)  
 COUTENAY, D of Devonshire. XL 321.  
 COWRTNEY, E of Devonshire. KB 256.  
 DEVONSHIRE, Le Count de. WJ 765.  
 HARGUTEVILLE, Hector de. LH 628.  
 OKEHAMPTON, Le Baron de. CRK 1378. (*le Barun de Ocutum; qr 2 & 3 of Courtenay, E of Devonshire.*)

### Sa 3 roundels

Sa 3 roundels Arg  
 CLERK. L2 109, 1.  
 Sa 3 roundels Or  
 PERCER. L2 405, 10. (*qtg Az a pile wavy Or.*)

### Patterned field 3 plain roundels

#### Barry in chief 3 roundels

Barry & in chf 3 roundels  
 —. WK 674. (*the 2nd of 3 coats tierced in pale with a label over all in Gd qr II of Dudeley, John of Kingston Lisle.*)  
 GREY. Dugd 17 67. 1427. (*qtd on arms of Joan, Lady Weysford & Ruthyn; sl.*)  
 GREY. Mill Steph Wootton-Wawen, Warws. (*qtg 2 & 3 Hastings, all Gd qtg II Lowe, III Botoner; brass to John Harewell 1505 & w Ann Middleton, wid of Sir Edw Grey.*)  
 GREY. Mill Steph Cople, Beds. (*brass to Thos G & w Benet (Launcelyn).*)  
 GREY, Sir Edw de, Ld Grey of Groby. Birch 10253. ...GREY DNI...ET DE GROBY. 1457. (*Gd qr I & IV, 1 & 4; sl.*)  
 GREY, Sir John de. Birch 10266. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS GREY MILITIS. 1436. (*s of Reginald de Grey, Ld of Hastynges, Weysford & Ruthyn; qtg Hastings & Valence qtlly & over all label.*)

GREY, Reginald de, Ld of Weysford & Ruthyn, 3rd Baron. Birch 10271/2. s' REGINALD ...DNI DE WAYESF...HYN. 1405 & 1427. (*qtg Hastings & Valence qtlly; sl.*)  
 GREY, Reginald, Ld of Hastings, Wayefford & Ruthin. Bow LII, 7 a. REGINALDI GREY DOMINI DE HASTINGES DE WAYEFFORD ET DE RUTHIN. 1413/14. (*sl.*)  
 GREY, Reginald, Ld of Hastings, Weysford & Ruthin. PRO-slS. 1413/14. (*sl.*)  
 GREY, Ric, E of Kent. PRO-slS E40 A5015. 1440/41. (*sl.*)  
 GREY, Ric, E of Kent, Baron Grey of Ruthyn. Birch 10279. sl... GREI COMITIS KANCIL...MINI DE HASTYGES WEYFORD ET DE RUTHYN. 1506/7. (*qtg 2 & 3 qtlly 1) De Quincey, 2 & 3) Valence 4) Hastings.*)  
 KENT, Ric, E of. PRO-slS E40 A13485. 1508/9. (*qtd 1 & 3; sl.*)  
 ORREBI, John de. Birch 12318. s' IOH'IS DE ORREBI. 1314/15. (*sl.*)  
 [TREWICK]. Blair N I, 97, -.  
 Barry Arg & Az & in chf 3 roundels Untinc  
 DORSET, Thos Grey, M of. I.2 38. (*qtg 2) Hastings, 3) Valence 4) Ferrers of Groby 5) Astley 6) Wydville 7) Bonville 8) Harington with label Erm on first 3 qrs.*)  
 Barry Arg & Az & in chf 3 roundels Az  
 —. SS 185.  
 Barry of 16 Arg & Az & in chf 3 roundels Az  
 —. LO 12 B. (*the bars Arg are 3x as broad as the Az.*)  
 Barry Arg & Az & in chf 3 roundels Gu  
 —. XK 78. (*qr 1 of escutch over all, Arthur Plantagenet.*)  
 —. WK 427. (*qr 3 of Dudeley, The Ld Ambros.*)  
 —. WB IV 134, 150. (*qr 2 & 3 of Botreaux, The Ld.*)  
 GRAY. PLN 381.  
 GRAY. WB I 20, 1-3.  
 GRAY, Sir E. WB I 43, 5.  
 GRAY, Ld, Rithyn. BW 9, 50.  
 GRAY, Le Sr, de Rithin. CN 44.  
 GRAY, Mons Rog de, of Reffyn. WJ 497.  
 GRAY-CODNORE, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 228, 193. (*Gd qtg II & III Hastings qtg Valence.*)  
 GRAYE, John Ld, Ruffyn. WGA 65.  
 GREY. XF 568.  
 [GREY]. XF 301.  
 [GREY]. WB I 30b, 9. (*qtd by Arg 3 cocks & in chf annulet.*)  
 GREY. WK 182. (*qr 1 of 8 of Grey, Thos, Ld Haryngton.*)  
 GREY. WB II 65, 7.  
 [GREY]. WB V 28.  
 [GREY]. Nichols Leics III, 275. (*Humberston Ch.*)

- GREY. PLN 1269. (*1st of 3 pales in Gd qrs II & III, 1 & 4 all qtd I & IV by Dorset, Thos, M of.*)
- GREY. Leake. (*14th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel; qly with Valence, Ferrers, Talbot, Beauchamp & Gerard, Ld Lysle all borne in pretence by Plantagenet, Arthur KG d1542.*)
- [GREY]. Bellasis II, 306-8. (*series B, sh 8, E window, Windermere; qtg Hastings qtg Valens.*)
- GREY. L2 264. (*Gd qtd II & III, 1 & 4 Or a maunch Gu, 2 & 3 [Valence].*)
- [GREY]. I.2 137. (*with 7 qtgs & label Erm on first 2 qrs; in pretence on arms of Sir Arthur Plantagenet Visct Lisle natural s of Edw IV.*)
- GREY, Adam. XF 782.
- [GREY], Adam de. F 46.
- GREY, Adam de. E 72.
- GREY, de Ruthin. WLN 220.
- GREY, Sir John, of Ruthyn. BB 48, K7. (*d1439; Gd qtg II & III Valence qtg Or plain.*)
- GREY, Sir John, of Ruthyn, K.G. Leake. c.1439. (*13th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtg II & III Hastings qtg Valence.*)
- GREY, Ld. XF 14.
- GREY, Ld Thos. XK 54.
- GREY, Ld, [of Ruthen]. FK I, 140.
- GREY, Ld, of Retherfeld. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 220.
- GREY, Ld, of Ruthin. PLN 78. (*qtg II & III Hastings qtg Valence.*)
- GREY, Ld, of Ruthyn. KB 285.
- GREY, Ld, Ruffyn. FK I, 87.
- GREY, Le Sr, de Rythyn. NB 60.
- GREY, Monsire de, of Ruffyn. AN 69.
- GREY, of Ruthin. Mill Steph Sandon, Staffs. (*imp by Erdeswick; sh 1) on tomb of Hugh E 1500 & sh 2) on tomb of Sampson E 1554 & w Eliz dau of Humphrey Grey of Orfield, Staffs.*)
- GREY, of Ruthyn. CRK 244.
- GREY, of Ryffyn & Essex. L2 216, 3.
- GREY, Reynold Ld, of Ruthyn. S 52.
- GREY, Ric, E of Kent. XK 56.
- GREY, Ric, E of Kent. WGA 60.
- GREY, Sire Johan de. N 449.
- GREY, Sr Jo de. L 134.
- [GREY], The Ld, M of Dorset. I.2 98. (*with 7 qtgs & label Erm on first 3 qrs.*)
- [G]REY, The Ld, Ruthen. WK 140.
- GREY, Thos, M of Dorset. XB 9.
- GREY, Thos, M of Dorset. WGA 38.
- GREY, Visct Lisle. Sandford 448. (*qr 1 of inescutch borne by Arthur Plantagenet; Visct Lisle natural s of Edw IV d1542.*)
- [GREY, Visct Lisle]. 1H7 27b.
- [GREY, Visct Lisle]. D13 102.
- JESCUNE, Adam de. WLN 699.
- KENT, E of. PLN 1277. (*qly with Hastings & Valence.*)
- LESMUE, Adam. TJ 1571.
- LISLE, The Visct. WK 428. (*qr 1 of 7 with label Arg over all.*)
- Barry of 8 Arg & Az & in chf 3 roundels Gu
- GRAY, Sir John. BR V, 233.
- Barry Arg & Gu & in chf 3 roundels Az
- BALDWIN, Water. MP IV, 50.
- Barry Arg & Gu & in chf 3 roundels Gu
- . RH Ancestor IV, 229, 203. (*qtd by Botwrese, Ld.*)
- MULIS, Sir John, of Devon. WB III 73, 9.
- Barry Arg & Sa & in chf 3 roundels Sa
- HUNGERFORDE, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 208.
- Barry Az & Or & in chf 3 roundels Or
- LAUNDEY, Bickenhall. Gerard 146.
- Barry Or & Gu & in chf 3 roundels Gu
- WAKE, The Ld. RH Ancestor III, 203, 97.
- Barry Sa & Arg & in chf 3 roundels Arg
- HUNGERFORD. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 216. (*qtd by Molaymys, Ld; the usual Hungerford coat is 2 bars & 3 plates in chf.*)
- Barry of 4 Vt & Gu & in chf 3 roundels Or
- HILL, of Staffs. L2 271, 3.
- SHELDON. XF 223. (*or Clarke.*)
- SHELDON. M3 49b, 483.

**Erm 3 roundels**

- Erm 3 roundels Gu
- BESILS, Rauff de. M3 48b, 445.
- BESYLL, Rauf de. WJ 779.
- BESYLLS. L10 26b, 1.
- PORCEL, Robt. F 367.
- POURCELL, Robt. E 500.
- PURCELL, Robt. WLN 379.
- SULLY, Mons John. SD 81.
- Erm 3 roundels Or
- SEMETH, John, of Essex. WB III 106, 6.
- Erm 3 roundels Sa
- CROKEDAYK. L10 41b, 15.
- CROKEDAYK, Michell de. WJ 782.
- CROKEDAYK, Mychell de. M3 48b, 448.

**Ermines 3 roundels**

- Ermines 3 roundels Or
- SMYTH, John, of Essex. MY 125.
- SMYTH, of Essex. L1 621, 3.

**Per bend 3 roundels**

- Per bend Arg & Sa 3 roundels counterch
- PENCHON. WB IV 150, 450.
- PINCHON. CB 199.

PUNCHEON, T. CRK 1615.  
 PYNCHON. L9 99b, 2.  
 PYNCHON. L1 511, 1.  
 PYNCHON. M3 51b, 567.  
 PYNCHON, John, of Middx. WB III 113, 5.  
 Per bend Sa & Arg 3 roundels counterch  
 PENSTHON. PLN 745.

**Per chevron 3 roundels**

Per chev 3 roundels in chf

——. WB I 9, 1. (*qr 5 of Vere borne in pretence by Sir Anthony Wingfield KG 1541.*)

**Semy of crosses 3 roundels**

Crusily formy fitchy 3 roundels

CLAYMOND, Thos. Baker-sls. THOME  
 ...MOND. 1389/90. (*sl.*)

**3 patterned roundels****3 roundels barry wavy (fountains)**

3 roundels barry wavy

WELLS, Thos. GutchWdU. c.1520. (*mullet in fess pt; fellow & benefactor of New Coll, Oxf; sh on stone in outer Chapel, New Coll.*)

Arg 3 fountains Arg & Az

[WELLES]. SS 187.

Gu 3 roundels barry wavy Arg

[WATERHOUSE]. SS 183. (*the roundels are Arg crossed by 5 or 6 wavy black lines that being the early form of the fountain according to the source.*)

Gu 3 fountains Arg & Az

HODISWELL. LH 876.

**3 roundels each charged with a chevron**

3 roundels each ch with a chev

CARENT, Wm. Bridgewater 279, III, 8.  
 SIGILLUM WILLELMI CARENT. 1446. (*sl.*)

Gu 3 roundels Or each ch with a chev Sa

BURTONE, S John de. PO 569.

**3 roundels each charged with 2 chevrons**

3 roundels each ch with 2 chevrs

CARENT, Wm. Helyar 964 & 965. 1445.  
 (*sl.*)

CARENT, Wm, [of Toomer, Henstridge, Som]. Helyar 964. SIGILLUM WILLELMI. 1445.  
 (*sl.*)

Arg 3 roundels Az each ch with 2 chevrs Gu

CARAUNT, of Essex. L1 155, 6.

CARAUNT, of Essex. L2 116, 3.

Arg 3 roundels Gu each ch with 2 chevrs Az

CARAUNT. M3 51, 551.

CARAUNTES. FK II, 436.

CARAUNTES. FK II, 437. (*qtg Gomer als Tomer.*)

**3 roundels each charged with 3 chevrons**

Untinc 3 roundels Az each ch with 3 chevrs Gu

CARRAUNT, Sir Wm. WB I 41, 2.

Arg 3 roundel Az each ch with 3 chevrs Gu

CARAUNT. MY 127.

CARAUNT. CRK 1817.

CARAUNTE. BR IV, 58.

CARENT. Batt. (*Mere Parish Ch.*)

CARRANT, of Tomer. Gerard 165.

**3 roundels chevronny**

Arg 3 roundels chevronny Gu & Az

CARRANT, Wm. RH Ancestor IX, 163,  
 981.

**3 roundels Erm**

Az 3 roundels Erm

——. SS 411.

**3 roundels gyronny**

Sa 3 roundels gyronny of 6 Arg & Gu

DIEWARD. L1 198, 2.

Sa 3 roundels gyronny of 10 Arg & Gu

DIEWARD. L2 154, 4.

**3 roundels per saltire**

Sa 3 roundels each per salt Gu & Arg

DOKARA, Johannes. BG 14.

**3 modified roundels**

3 roundels jesst de lys

HEREFORD, See of. Birch 1609. s<sup>r</sup> THOME DEI & APLCE SEDIS GRA EPI HEREFORDEN AD CAUSAS. (*a corrupt form of the arms wch usually 3 leopards faces jesst de lys; sl of Thos Polton, Bp of Hereford 1420–1 or Thos Milling Bp of Hereford 1474–92.*)

**3 ROUNDELS & LABEL****Plain field 3 plain roundels & label****Untinc 3 roundels & label**

3 roundels & label

COURTENAY. Birch 9476. 1397. (*imp in sh of Katharine Engayne, dau of Hugh de Courtenay, E of Devon, wid of Thos Engayne, Kt of Northants; sl.*)

COURTENAY. Brooke Asp I, 32, 2. SIGILL

KATHERINE ENGAYNE. (*imp by Engayne, Katherine; sl dwg.*)

COURTENAY. Gerola 76 & 219. 15th cent.  
 (*sh at Bodrum in Asia Minor.*)

- [COURTENAY]. Mill Steph Ketteringham, Norf. (*on brass to Thos Heveryngham 1499 & w Anne Yerde; imp [Scott], 2 Catherine wheels in border engr.*)
- [COURTENAY]. PRO-sls. 1387/88. (*imp by Luterell, Eliz, formerly w of Andew Kt.*)
- [COURTENAY]. PRO-sls. 1387/88. (*sl; imp by Eliz w of Andrew Luttrell, Kt.*)
- [COURTENAY]. Mill Steph Thruyton, Hants. (*imp by Lysle; brass engraved c.1425 to Sir John L d1407.*)
- COURTENAY. Birch 5148. SIGILLUM DE BURGH LYMINGTON. (?*Peter, Bp of Exeter 1487–92; sl of Lymington, Hants.*)
- COURTENAY, Edw, 3rd E of Devon, Ld of Okehampton. Birch 9007. ...DWARDI
- COURTENA...[COM]IT IS DEVONI. 1396. (*sl.*)
- COURTENAY, Edw, E of Devon. CombeAsp II, 141. SIGILLVM EDWARDI COVRTENAY COMITIS DEVONIE. (*sl.*)
- COURTENAY, Edw, E of Devon. PRO-sls. 1378. (*sl.*)
- COURTENAY, Hugh. Birch 9016. SIGILLUM HUGONIS COURTENAY. 1391/2. (*sl.*)
- COURTENAY, Hugh. PRO-sls. 1414/15. (*sl.*)
- COURTENAY, Hugh de, 2nd E of Devon. Birch 9012. S' HVGONIS DE COURTENAY COMITIS DEVONIE. 1341. (*sl.*)
- COURTENAY, Hugh de, E of Devon. PRO-sls. 1365/66. (*sl.*)
- COURTENAY, Hugh de, junior. Proc Soc Antiq V, 2nd S, 36. [SIGILLUM HUGONIS] DE COURTEN. 1339/40. (*sh on sl.*)
- COURTENAY, Hugh de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1391/2. (*sl.*)
- COURTENAY, Hugh, 4th E of Devon. Birch 9017. SIGILLU HUGONIS COURTENAY COMITIS DEVONIE. 1421. (*sl.*)
- COURTENAY, Hugh, E of Devon. Bk of Sls 31. 1422. (*sl.*)
- COURTENAY, Philip de. Birch 9024. 1499. (*sl.*)
- COURTNEY. Anstis Asp I, 225, 93. 1384/5. (*imp by Engayne, Katharine; sl.*)
- [COURTNEY]. Bow 2. 1384/5. (*imp by Engayne, Catherine d', of Axminster, Devon, wid of Sir Thos d'Engayne.*)
- COURTNEY, Edw, E of Devon. Bow 4. 1414/15. (*sl.*)
- COUTENAY, Anne, Ctess of Devon. Birch 9004. ...[COURTE]NAY [C]JOMITIS[S]. 1428. (*w of Hugh C, E of Devon & dau of Ric Ld Talbot; imp a lion ramp in border engr for Talbot of Shrewsbury.*)
- 3 roundels & label of 5pts  
COURTENAY, Hugh de. PRO-sls. 1326/7. (*sl.*)
- HIDON, John, the son. PRO-sls. 1372/3. (*sl.*)
- Arg 3 roundels & label**  
Arg 3 roundels Gu & label Az  
— W 314.  
— Q 298.  
BESILYS. SK 303.  
BOSELEY. PLN 515.  
[COURTENAY], Conte de Deuenschir. PO 17.  
[COURTNAY]. GutchWdU 465. (*window N choir chapel Christ Ch Cath.*)  
HOLESBEKE, Mons Ferri de. CA 270.  
RESELEY. WB IV 180, 976.  
Arg 3 roundels Gu & label of 5pts Az  
CORTENEY. LM 71.  
CORTENEY, Hue de. Q 45.  
Arg 3 roundels Gu & label Or  
BESILYS. SK 1120.
- Gu 3 roundels & label**  
Gu 3 roundels Or & label Arg  
DYNHAM, Mons Oliver de. AS 485.  
DYNHAM, Sr Oliver de. CKO 417.  
Gu 3 roundels Sa & label Az  
DYNHAM, Mons Oliver de. CG 542.
- Or 3 roundels & label**  
Or 3 roundels & label Untinc  
COURTENAY. Mill Steph Cobham, Kent. (*imp by Cobham, On a chev 3 lions; brass to Mgt dau of Hugh Courtenay, E of Devon & w of Sir John Cobham 1395.*)  
Or 3 roundels Gu & label Untinc  
[COURTENAY], E of Devonshire. WK 1.  
FORD ABBEY, Devon. Brit Arch Assoc XVIII (1862) 198. S' COMMUNE MONASTERII BEATE MARIE DE FORDA. (*dex sh on sl of the Abbey; the sin bearing [Beaumont], Barry Va & Gu.*)  
Or 3 roundels Gu & label Arg  
— I.2 180. (*qr 2 of 9 of Ric Hals of Kenedon, Devon.*)  
Or 3 roundels Gu & label of 5pts Az  
CURTENEY, Hugh de. L10 35b, 14.  
DE COURTENEY. SP 56.  
Or 3 roundels Gu & label of 5pts Untinc  
COURTNEY. CT 70.  
Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az  
CORTENEY, Sir Phelype, Devonshire. RH Ancestor IV, 246, 412.  
CORTNEY, Sr H. RB 25.  
CORTTENEYE, Sr Wm. BR V, 15.  
[COURTENAY]. SS 117.  
COURTENAY. Dingley 465. (*chancel window S Andrews in the Wardrobe, London.*)  
[COURTENAY]. Nichols Leics IV, 872. (*Peckleton Ch, Leics.*)  
COURTENAY. AN 27.

[COURTENAY]. WB V 19.  
 COURTENAY, E of Devon. PLN 1188.  
 COURTENAY, E of Devonshire. ML II, 37.  
 [COURTENAY], E of Devynschyr. SHY 249.  
 COURTENAY, Edw. AN 306.  
 COURTENAY, Edw, E of Devon, KG. S 40.  
 [COURTENAY, Edw], E of Devonshire. FK I, 66. (*or Hugh Courtenay.*)  
 COURTENAY, Hugh. S 13.  
 COURTENAY, Hugh. HE 189.  
 COURTENAY, Hugh. FW 308.  
 COURTENAY, Hugh. J 67.  
 COURTENAY, Hugh. H 115.  
 COURTENAY, Hugh. N 45.  
 COURTENAY, Hugh. SD 56.  
 COURTENAY, Hugh de. K 42.  
 COURTENAY, Hugh de, E of Devon. ML I, 39.  
 COURTENAY, Le Conte de Devonshire. P 58.  
 COURTENAY, Mons' Piers. TJ 1155.  
 [COURTENAY, Peter, Bp of Winchester]. L10 70, 4. (*imp by See of Winchester.*)  
 COURTENAY, Piers. S 460.  
 COURTENAY, Sr de, Conte de Devonshire. CKO 416.  
 COURTENAY, Wm, Archbp of Canterbury. CVK 667.  
 COURTENAYE, Edw. WJ 770.  
 COURTENEY, Sir Hugh. WGA 61.  
 COURTENEY, S Hugh de. GA 66.  
 COURTENEY, T. WJ 767. (*fitz a Count.*)  
 COURTENEY, T. WJ 771. (*frer' a count.*)  
 COURTENEYE, Mons Philip. WJ 768.  
 COURTENEYE, Mons' Piers. WJ 772.  
 COURTENYE, Hugh de. M3 48b, 442.  
 COURTENYE, Mons Hug' de. WJ 766.  
 COURTNEY. GutchWdU. c.1450. (*window Rector's lodgings, Exeter Coll.*)  
 COURTNEY. Suff HN 7. (*Lavenham Ch, Norf.*)  
 [COURTNEY]. Farrer I, 170. (*mont Ketteringham Ch, Norffor Thos Heveningham d1499.*)  
 COURTNEY, Edw, E of Devonshire. Sandford 228. (*d1418.*)  
 COURTNEY, Hugo de. Q II 310.  
 COURTNEY, Wm, E of Devon. Sandford 419. (*d1512; sh in Tiverton Ch window his w's sl omits the label.*)  
 CURTENEI, Hue de. E 111.  
 DEVENSHIR, Therll of. WK 121. (*s&h.*)  
 Or 3 roundels Gu & label Gu  
 COURTENEY. Faussett 1758. (*glass c.1400 W end window in nave at Mersham, Kent.*)

Or 3 roundels Gu & label Sa  
 COURTENAY, E of Devon. BW 6b, 31.  
 Or 3 roundels Sa & label Az  
 COURTNEY, Ld Hugh. BD 160b. (*3rd window to W, St George's Ch, Stamford, Lincs; Garter badge on mantle.*)

### Patterned field 3 plain roundels & label

Barry in chf 3 roundels & label  
 GREY. Mill Steph St Alban's Abbey, Herts. (*sh on brass to Sir Anthony Grey s&h of Edm Grey, 1st E of Kent 1480.*)  
 Barry in chf 3 roundels & label of 5pts  
 GREY, Hen, Baron of Groby. Arch Journ, XXVII, 345. (*3 sh on mont to Hen G in chapel at Groby Castle; 1) alone, 2) imp a salt betw 12 crosslets, 3) qtg Hastings, Valence, Farrars, Astley, Woodville, ? & Harrington.*)  
 Barry Arg & Az in chf 3 roundels Gu & label Arg  
 [GREY]. WK 496. (*qr 1 of 6 of sh borne in pretence by Plantagenet, Sir Arthur, Visct Lisle.*)  
 Barry Arg & Az in chf 3 roundels Gu & label Or  
 [GREY], Mons John, del Reffyn. WJ 498.  
 Barry Or & Arg in chf 3 roundels Gu & label Or  
 GREY, John de. CA 193.

### 3 roundels & patterned label

#### 3 roundels & label charged with unidentified charge

Or 3 roundels Gu & on label 3 unident charges  
 COURTNEY, Peter. Brit Arch Assoc NS I, 117 pl IV, 28. (*Bp of Winchester 1486-93; on sl of Dignity.*)

#### 3 roundels & label charged with annulets

3 roundels & label each pt ch with 1 annulet  
 COURTENAY, Sir Peter. Stoke Courcy Deeds Tr 78. SIGILL PETRI COVRTENAY. 1394. (*sl.*)  
 COURTENAY, Peter de, KG. Birch 9023. SIGILLUM PETRI DE COURTENAY. 1399. (*Standard Bearer to Edw III, Constable of Windsor Castle, Governor of Calais, Chamberlain of Ric II, 7th s of Hugh, 2nd E of Devon.*)  
 Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az each pt ch with 3 annulets Arg  
 COURTENAY, Sir Hugh, 1st Founder, KG. Leake. (*d1349; 13th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 COURTENEY. FK I, 133.

**3 roundels & label charged with crescents**

Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az ch on centre pt with cresc Arg

[COURTENAY]. WB I 25b, 10.

Barry Arg & Az in chf 3 roundels Gu & label Arg ch on centre pt with a cresc Sa

——. XK 303. (*qr 2 of Dudley, Sir John.*)

Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az each pt ch with 3 cresc Untinc

COURTENAY, Sir H. WB I 37b, 19.

**3 roundels & label charged with fleurs de lys**

Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az ch on centre pt with 2 fleurs de lys Or

CORTENAY, S' Hug', le fiz. R 35.

Or 3 roundels Gu & label of France

COURTNEY, Thos, E of Devon. Sandford 326. (*d1461; m Mgt Beaufort.*)

**3 roundels & label charged with gouttes**

Gu 3 roundels Or & label Arg guppy Untinc DYNNGHAM. FK II, 503.

**3 roundels & label charged with hats**

3 roundels Gu & label ch on each pt with a mitre

COURTENAY, Wm. Birch 1252. 1389.

(*Archbp of Canterbury 1381–96; sl.*)

COURTENAY, Wm. Birch 1235. 1381.

(*Archbp of Canterbury 1381–96; sl.*)

Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az ch on each pt with 3 mitres Arg

COURTENAY, Ric, Bp of Norwich. Gerard 83.

**3 roundels & label charged with mullets**

3 roundels & label ch on each pt with 3 mullets

COURTENAY. Mill Steph Christ Church, Oxf. (*brass to Edw s of Hugh C, bro of the E of Devon c.1450.*)

Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az ch on each pt with 3 mullets Arg

COURTENAY, Thos. AN 308.

Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az ch on each pt with 3 pd mullets Arg

COURTENAY, Sir Hugh. M3 88b, 1089.

**3 roundels & label charged with roundels**

3 roundels & label ch on each pt with a roundel

COURTENAY, Philip de. Bow 10. 1373. (*Admiral towards the S & W; sl.*)

3 roundels & label ch on each pt with 3 roundels

COURTENAY, Peter. Arch Journ, LXXXIV, 382. (*Bp of Exeter 1478–87; Courtenay mantelpiece in Bp's Palace, Exeter.*)

COURTENAY, Philip. Brooke Asp I, 32, 1. SIGILLVM PHILIPPI COVRTENAY. (*sl.*)

COURTENAY, Ric. Birch 2050. (*Treasurer of the King's Chamber, Keeper of the Jewels, Bp of Norwich 1413–15; sl.*)

Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az ch on each pt with 3 roundels Untinc

COURTENAY, Sir Pers. WB I 37b, 21.

Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az ch on each pt with 3 roundels Arg

COURTENAY, Sir Philip. M3 88b, 1090.

COURTENAY, Philip. S 109.

COURTENAY, Sir Philip, of [East] Coker. Gerard 83.

COURTENAY, Sir Peter. MK 5. temp Ric II.

Or 3 roundels Gu & label Gu ch on each pt with 3 roundels Arg

COURTNEY. GutchWdU. (*in S window, Merton College chapel.*)

Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az ch with 13 roundels Arg

COURTENE, Sir Philip. BW 15, 98.

**3 roundels & label Erm**

Barry Arg & Az in chf 3 roundels Gu & label Erm

GRAYE, M of Dorset. L2 232, 11. (*qtg Hastings, Valence etc.*)

GREY, Sir Edw. XK 189. (*also cresc Arg for diffce.*)

GREY, Ld Ric. XK 124.

**3 roundels & label gobony**

Arg 3 roundels Gu & label gobony Arg & Az BESYLYS. PT 967.

Arg 3 roundels Gu & label gobony Az & Arg COURTENAY, Hugh. CA 12.

**3 ROUNDELS & IN BASE****3 roundels & in base beast (dog)**

Per fess indented in chf 3 roundels & in base greyhound collar checky

BLACKWALL. Mill Steph Taddington, Derbys. (*brass to Ric B 1505 & Agnes Tunsted.*)

**3 roundels & in base mullet**

Barry Arg & Az 3 roundels Gu & in base mullet

GREY. Nichols Leics IV, 477. (*mont of Lancelot Grey d1522 in Barwell Ch, Leics.*)

### 3 ROUNDELS & CANTON

Arg 3 roundels Sa & canton qtlly Erm & Sa  
fretty Arg  
——. SS 316.

### 3 ROUNDELS & CHIEF

Gu 3 roundels Arg & chf Az  
KELSHULL. L9 11b, 4.

### 3 ROUNDELS & IN CHIEF

Barry of 4 Vt & Gu 3 roundels Or & in chf  
cross potent Or  
——. WB I 22b, 11. (*imp by Culpeper.*)

### 3 ROUNDELS & OVER ALL

#### 3 roundels & over all bend

3 roundels & over all bend  
COURTENAY, Thos de, of Devon. Birch  
9027. 1371. (*sl.*)  
FOREST, [Suffrid] de la. PRO-sls. S' FERLE  
DE LA FOREST. 1341/2. (*sl.*)

Or 3 roundels Gu & over all bend Az  
——. W 325.

COURTENAY, S' Phillip. L 196.  
COURTENAY, Sr Phillip. N 45.  
COURTENAY, Thos. SD 57.

Or 3 roundels Gu & over all bend gobony Arg  
& Az  
COURTENAY, of Wootton Courtenay.  
Gerard 14.  
COURTENAY, Thos. CA 13.  
COURTENAY. SK 325.

#### 3 roundels & over all crozier

Barry of 8 Or & Gu in chf 3 roundels Gu &  
over all crozier bendwise Or  
GREY FRIARS, Monastery of, Richmond.  
Blair D 2. (*window in Brancepeth Ch, Co  
Durham.*)

### 3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN

#### 3 roundels between 2 bars

Az 3 roundels betw 2 bars Or  
SCHERLEY, Wm. WB IV 162b, 662.  
Az 3 roundels Or betw 2 bars Erm  
SHIRLEY, Wm. PLN 1101.

#### 3 roundels between 2 bends

Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends Gu  
——. LE 453.  
HEYWOOD. LH 510.  
INCE. CRK 572.  
ING. FK II, 333.  
JUYS. L1 360, 3.  
JUYS. L2 278, 4.  
Gu 3 roundels betw 2 bends Arg  
HAYWOOD. LH 385.

#### 3 roundels between 2 chevrons

Or 3 roundels Az betw 2 chev Gu  
CLETHE, D of. PCL IV, 70.

#### 3 roundels between 3 crescents

Erm 3 roundels Or betw 3 cresc Gu  
COBHAM, Thos. TJ 1482.

#### 3 roundels between 5 crosses

Az 3 roundels betw 5 crosslets in cross Or  
COFFYN. M3 98b, 1325. (*crese Or for  
diffce.*)  
COFFYN, Wm. L10 94, 8.

#### 3 roundels between 7 crosses

Arg 3 roundels betw 7 crosslets fitchy Sa  
——. PT 929.  
[LINDSEY]. CRK 519.  
Arg 3 roundels Az betw 7 crossets fitchy Gu  
CLAYMOND. PCL I, 562.

### 3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN ... & CHIEF

#### 3 roundels between ... & plain chief

3 roundels between bends & plain chief  
Arg 3 roundels Gu betw 2 bends Gu & chf Sa  
ORELL. L9 89b, 5.  
ORELL. FK II, 334.  
ORELL, Sir Lewis. XK 169.  
ORRELL. CRK 695.  
ORWELL. L2 389, 12.



**3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN  
... & ON CHIEF****3 roundels between ... & on chief  
annulet**

Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends Gu & on chf Sa  
an annulet Arg in dex chf  
ORELL. LE 411.

Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends Gu & on chf Sa  
an annulet Arg in sin chf  
ORELL, John of, Yorks. WB III 94, 7.

**3 roundels between ... & on chief  
crescent**

Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends Gu & on chf Sa a  
cresc Arg  
ORELL. CVL 390.  
ORELL, Robt de. CY 65, 258.

**3 roundels between ... & on chief  
fleur de lys**

Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends Gu & on centre  
of chf Sa a fleur de lys Arg  
ORELL. L1 484, 5.

Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends Gu & on chf Sa a  
fleur de lys Arg in dex chf  
OREL. DV 47b, 1871.  
ORELL. LE 410.  
ORELL. M3 50b, 532.

**3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN  
... & IN CHIEF****3 roundels between ... & in chief  
fleur de lys**

Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends Gu & in sin chf  
fleur de lys Sa  
INS. L9 3, 11.  
INS. DV 46b, 1823.  
IVES. M3 50b, 530.  
JUYS. L2 278, 4.

**3 roundels between ... & in chief  
mullet**

Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends & in sin chf a  
mullet Gu  
INS. FK II, 265.

**3 ROUNDELS IN BORDER****3 roundels in plain border**

Arg 3 roundels Gu in border Az  
BESILLE, John, le nepveu [nephew]. TJ  
1589.

Arg 3 roundels in border Gu  
BESELLES. M3 50b, 527.  
BESILE. L2 66, 5.  
BESILE. L1 81, 4.  
BESYLIS. LE 180, xi.  
BESYLYS. L10 30b, 12.

Arg 3 roundels Purp in border Or  
——. SS 21.

Or 3 roundels Gu in border Az  
[COURTENAY]. WJ 769. (*Wm Courtenay  
1375-81, Bp of London, s of Count of  
[Devon].*)  
COURTENAY, Bp of London. M3 48b,  
439.

**3 roundels in patterned border**

Arg 3 roundels Sa in border Arg semy of  
roundels Sa  
——. SS 278.

**3 roundels in modified border****3 roundels in border engrailed**

3 roundels in border engr  
-, Thos de. Birch 6849. S' THOME DE. 1363.  
(*sl used by Robt Anesty of Essex.*)  
TUTBURI, Thos de. Birch 14020. S' THOME  
DE TVTBVRI. 1360. (*sl used by Ric de  
Wymbyssch of Waltham Holy Cross, Essex.*)  
Arg 3 roundels in border engr Gu  
——. FK II, 605.

**3 roundels in border indented**

Or 3 roundels Gu in border indented Az  
COURTENAY. Dingley 508. (*on roof of  
cloisters, Lacock Abbey.*)

**3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN  
... IN BORDER**

Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends in border Gu  
HAYWOD. L1 320, 4. (*Chief Prothonotary  
of The King's Bench.*)  
HAYWOD. L2 254, 2. (*Chief Prothonotary  
of The King's Bench.*)  
HAYWOOD, Nicholas. PLN 1424.  
HAYWOOD, Nicholas. WB I 34b, 18.  
HAYWOODE. DV 12a, 444.

### 3 ROUNDELS IN TRESSURE

Arg 3 roundels Az in single tressure flory on the outside with 8 fleurs de lys  
— . SS 294.

### ON 3 ROUNDELS

#### On 3 roundels unidentified charges

On 3 roundels 3 unident charges  
— . Durham-slz 320. (*sl used in 1445 by John Boswell.*)

#### On 3 roundels beast & ...

Gu on 3 roundels Or a lion Sa on the 1st, unident ch on the 2nd & a demi-King Ppr on the 3rd  
— . LE 6.

#### On 3 roundels 1 beast, 1 monster &...

Gu 3 roundels Or on the 1st a lion, on the 2nd a dragon both Arg on the 3rd a bust of a King Ppr robed Purp, crined, crown & sceptre Or ENGLAND, S Ethelbert, Confessor. M3 72b, 885.

Gu 3 roundels Arg on the 1st a lion to sin on the 2nd a wyvern both Gu on the 3rd a bust of a King affronté crined, crown & sceptre Or vested Az mantled Gu lined & cape Erm ETHELBERT, St. D13 19. (*founder of St Augustine's, Canterbury.*)

Gu 3 roundels Or on the 1st a lion passt on the 2nd a wyvern both Arg on the 3rd a demi-King in regalia Arg in dex hand a sword in sin orb crowned pommel, hilt & orb Or ENGLAND, St Ethelbert, K. of. FK I, 6.

Gu 3 roundels Or on the 1st a lion Arg on the 2nd a wyvern passt tailed nowed Arg on the 3rd a demi-King crowned & robed, the cape Erm in dex hand sword of Justice in sin the sceptre Arg ETHELRED. PLN 910.

Gu 3 roundels Or on the 1st a lion passt on the 2nd a wyvern both Sa on the 3rd a demi-King robed Arg sleeved Purp ETHELBERT, St & K. L2 170, 4.

#### On 3 roundels 2 beasts &...

Gu 3 roundels Or on the 1st & 2nd 2 lions Arg facing each other on the 3rd a demi-King Ppr vested Purp crowned & holding 2 sceptres Or ST ETHELWALD. M3 72b, 882.

Gu 3 roundels Or on the 1st & 2nd 2 lions Arg facing each other on the 3rd a demi-King in

regalia Arg with sword in dex hand & orb in sin hand crowned pommel, hilt & orb Or ENGLAND, K Edbald. FK I, 7. (*St Ethelwoldus.*)

Gu 3 roundels Or on the 1st & 2nd 2 lions Sa facing each other on the 3rd a demi-King Ppr

— . LE 5.

Gu 3 roundels on the 1st & 2nd 2 lions Sa & on the 3rd a demi-man clothed Arg sleeved Purp ETHELWOULF, St & K. L2 170, 3.

#### On 3 roundels 3 beasts (squirrels)

Gu on 3 roundels Arg 3 squirrels sejt erect Gu CRESSEWELL. L10 41b, 12.

CRESSEWELL. M3 48b, 444.

Gu on 3 roundels Arg 3 squirrels sejt eating a nut Gu CRESSEWELL. WJ 775.

#### On 3 roundels 3 bends

Arg on 3 roundels Sa 3 bends Arg

BENEUYL. M3 90, 1123.

BENEVILL. M3 49, 472.

BENEVYLE. L1 30, 2.

BENEVYLE. L2 41, 6.

BENEVYLE. L10 27b, 1.

[BEVILE]. RH Ancestor V, 175, 449. (*imp by Powmbray, Edw, of Devon ie. Edw Pomeroy of Berry d1446.*)

#### On 3 roundels 9 birds

On 3 roundels 9 birds

FENWICK, Thos of. Durham-slz 971. 1356. (*martlets?; sl.*)

#### On 3 roundels cross

Arg 3 roundels Sa on the 1st a cross botony Sa

[HEATH]. SHY 54. (*imp by [Dills?].*)

Arg 3 roundels Sa on the 1st a cross formy Arg WALSAM. M3 49b, 491. (*according to Papworth this is really Heath, the Walsham coat being in qr 2 & 3.*)

#### On 3 roundels 3 crosses

Arg on 3 roundels Sa 3 crosslets Arg

HETHE. Suff HN 39. (*imp by Stotevyle; Mr Stotevyle's house at Dalham.*)

Arg on 3 roundels Vt 3 crosses Or

HETHECOTE, Derby. L1 333, 2.

HETHECOTE, Derby. L2 258, 10.

Sa on 3 roundels Or 3 crosses Vt

HEATHCOTE. LH 95.

HEATHCOTE. LH 1099.

HETHECOTE. M3 50b, 522.

**On 3 roundels 3 heads**

Gu on 3 roundels Arg 3 horse's heads erased  
Sa  
SNOWBALL. LS 46.  
SNOWBALL. LH 642.

**On 3 roundels mullet**

Arg 3 roundels Gu on the 1st a mullet Or  
BEYSSYLLUS, S' Thos. PO 355.  
Or 3 roundels Gu on the 3rd a mullet Untinc  
[COURTENAY]. WB I 16b, 2.

**On 3 roundels 3 pales**

Sa on 3 roundels Arg 3 pales Gu  
DOCKEWRA. L1 205, 3.  
DOCKEWRA. L2 156, 10.  
DOCWARE. L10 63b, 7.  
DOKWARE. M3 49b, 503.

**On 3 roundels 9 piles**

Az on 3 roundels Arg 9 piles wavy in pt Gu  
LEGIS, Priory of. L10 68, 6.

**On 3 roundels 3 roundels**

Gu on 3 roundels Or iss't in dex & sin chf & in  
base respectively 3 roundels Vt  
——. SS 542. (*alt blazon Or sabatyned Gu  
3 roundels Vt; a sabatyn is a shoe worn by a  
Bp on the Sabbath.*)

**ON 3 ROUNDELS ... & ON  
CHIEF**

**On 3 roundels ... & on chief beast  
between**

Or on 3 roundels Sa 3 dogs courant Or & on  
chf Gu a lion pg betw 2 anchors Arg  
ALEYN, de Thaxsted. Xpat 69.  
Or on 3 roundels Sa 3 blood hounds courant Or  
& on chf Gu lion pg betw 2 anchors Arg  
ALEYN, of Thaksted, Essex. L2 15, 1.  
Or on 3 roundels Sa 3 hounds courant Or & on  
chf Gu lion pg Erm betw 2 anchors Arg  
ALEYN, John. M3 48b, 449.  
ALEYN, John, de Thaxsted. WK 575.  
(*running talbot.*)  
ALEYN, John, de Thaxstede, Essex. L10  
100b, 4. (*running talbot.*)

**On 3 roundels ... & on chief horn  
between**

Arg on 3 roundels Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg & on  
chf Az a bugle horn Or betw 2 pheons Arg  
BAROW, Robt, of Flokerbroke, Ches. M3  
44, 436.  
BAROW, Robt, of Flokerbroke, Ches. WK  
508. (*bugle horn is stringed Or.*)  
Arg on 3 roundels Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg & on  
chf Az a bugle horn stringed Or betw 2  
pheons Arg  
BAROW, Robt, of Flokerbroke, Ches. L10  
110b, 11.  
BARROW, of Flokebroke, Ches. L2 86, 1.  
Arg on 3 roundels Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or & on  
chf Az a bugle horn Or betw 2 pheons Arg  
BARRO. Xpat 72.

**On 3 roundels ... & on chief spear  
& ... between**

Gu on 3 roundels Or 3 lion's heads erased Az  
& on chf Arg a tilting spear & halbert in salt  
Sa headed Az betw 4 roundels Sa  
VAUGHAN, Thos, bayley of Dover. WK  
582.  
VAUGHAN, Thos, bayley of Dover. L10  
94, 9.  
VAUGHAN, Thos, of Dover, bailiff. Xpat  
83. (*langued Sa.*)

**ON 3 ROUNDELS ... & ON  
CHIEF ... IN BORDER**

Arg on 3 roundels Az 3 hawks close Arg & on  
chf Vt an eagle displ Or b&l Gu in border  
enr Gu  
HUTTON, Thos, of Cambs. LH 1009.  
HUTTON, Thos, of Dry Drayton, Cambs.  
L10 88, 11.  
Arg on 3 roundels Az 3 falcons close Arg & on  
chf Vt an eagle displ Or in border enr Gu  
HUTTON. L2 267, 5.  
HUTTON. Xpat 80.

**3 ROUNDELS & 1 OTHER  
CHARGE**

Barry Arg & Az in chf 3 roundels Gu & cresc  
Or  
GREYE. PT 841.

**3 ROUNDELS & 3 OTHER  
CHARGES**

Paly of 6 pieces Az & Or 3 roundels wavy Arg  
& Vt on the Az & 3 lion's heads erased Gu  
on the Or  
WHIGHT, Sr John, mayor of London. L9  
25b, 7.

**4 ROUNDELS**

Per salt Az & Or 4 roundels counterch  
 EGBERT, K of Saxons. WJ 1416.  
 Per salt Or & Az 4 roundels counterch  
 [BRITAIN], K Egbricht. KB 112.  
 BRITAIN, K Egbricht. LE 11.  
 [BRITAIN], K Locorye. KB 115.  
 EGBRIGHT, K in Engl. L1 220, 3.  
 EGBRIGHT, K in Engl. L2 169, 3.  
 EGBRYGH, K. DV 45a, 1706.  
 ENGLAND, K Egbert. M3 73, 894.

**4 ROUNDELS & 5 OTHER CHARGES**

Az 4 roundels betw 5 crosslets in cross Or  
 COFFYN. XFB 8.

**5 ROUNDELS & IN BASE**

Per chev Arg & Az in chf 5 roundels Gu each  
 ch with an estoile Or & in base a hart stat  
 Arg gorged with a crown & tips of attires Or  
 LYSTER, of Wrenthorp, Yorks. L9 44a, 4.

**5 ROUNDELS & CANTON**

Gu 5 roundels Or 1,1,2,1 & canton Erm  
 SUCHE, S' de. Q 461.

**5 ROUNDELS & CHIEF**

5 roundels in salt & chf Or  
 BYFIELD. Mill Steph St Olave, Hart St,  
 London. (*qtg 2) a chev betw 3 eagle's legs  
 erased Erm, 3) bendy, 4) a chf indented;  
 erased to Sir Ric Haddon 1516 & 2 w's -  
 [Byfield] & Kath [Norland].)*  
 Sa 5 roundels in salt & chf Or  
 BEFELDE, Robt. M3 49b, 496.  
 BYFELD. L1 35, 5.  
 BYFELD. L2 46, 8.  
 BYFELD. L10 32, 2.  
 BYFELD. PLN 1884.

**5 ROUNDELS BETWEEN**

Gu 5 roundels Or in salt betw on 2 flaunches  
 Arg 2 lions combatant Sa  
 ELNEY. L2 180, 12.  
 Gu 5 roundels Or in salt betw on 2 flaunches  
 Sa 2 lions gardant combatant Arg a&l Gu  
 OLNEY. CRK 932.

**6 ROUNDELS**

6 roundels  
 [LISTON]. Mill Steph Euston, Suff. (*imp by  
 Rokewood; brass to Edm R & 2 w's c.1530.*)

LISTON. Mill Steph Belstead, Suff. (*qtg  
 Carbonell; imp by [Goldingham]; brass to  
 John G 1518 & 2 w's 1) Joan Lowthe & 2)  
 Thomasin dau & coh of Robt Liston of  
 Badingham, Suff.*)

WYNDESORES, Edm de, of London. PRO-  
 sls. 1322. (*sl.*)

Arg 6 roundels Gu

PLECY. L9 101a, 8.

[WALSHALL]. Nichols Leics IV, 186.  
 (*Frolesworth Ch, Leics.*)

Arg 6 roundels Sa

LACY, of Halifax. PT 1067.

Az 6 roundels Or

—. CK 82.

BISET, Sir John, of Worcs. L2 62, 3.

LA SUCHE, Wm. FW 161.

Gu 6 roundels Arg

—. PLN 197. (*borne in pretence by Ld of  
 Hofford & de Norwich ie. Ufford.*)

Gu 6 roundels Or

—. FK II, 803. (*qtg 2 & 3 Arg a bend of 9  
 demi-fusils Sa.*)

—. FK II, 807.

LA SOUCH, Sire Aleyn. J 35.

LA SOUCHE, Alayn. FW 160.

LA ZUTCHE. SP 130.

ZOUCH. WLN 257.

Or 6 roundels Gu

PLECY, Herre. PCL I, 481.

Sa 6 roundels Arg

PUNCHARDUN, Oliv. Q 182.

Vt 6 roundels Or

BEAUCHAMP, Ld. ML II, 43.

HEWICK, Nicol. LH 321.

Vair 6 roundels Or

HEWYK, Nicol. TJ 1153.

**6 ROUNDELS & CHIEF**

Gu 6 roundels Or & chf Erm

CAYLY, Ad de. Q 333. (*perhaps for Wm le  
 Strange, Q 332 to whom the MS attributes  
 the coat of Cayley, checky Or & Gu an  
 escutch Erm.*)

SOUCHE. PO 331.

**6 ROUNDELS & ON CHIEF**

6 roundels & on chf demi-lion isst

SAYS, Degory. PRO-sls. 1389/90. (*sl.*)

Az 6 roundels Arg & on chf Arg demi-lion isst  
 Gu

FOYS, Dederyk. PLN 727. (*a&l Az.*)

Az 6 roundels Arg & on chf Or demi-lion isst

Az

—, W 291.

—, CRK 1605.

DEGON. L10 59, 18.

DEGON. L1 212, 3.

DEGON. L2 159, 7.

DEGON. PT 770.

DEGON, Sir Simon. WB III 83b, 1. (*a&l Gu.*)

SEES, Deggar. S 97. (*a&l Gu.*)

SEYSE. CB 214. (*Degon added in later hand.*)

Az 6 roundels Arg & on chf Or demi-lion isst

Gu

GREENE. RH Ancestor VII, 205, 797.

SEEP, Kedric. PLN 1206.

SEYS. XL 558.

SEYS. SK 1106.

SEYS. M3 51, 549.

Sa 6 roundels Arg & on chf Or demi-lion isst

Gu

SAYS, Verdric. WB IV 171b, 828.

Sa 6 roundels & on chf Arg demi-lion isst Gu

JUYN. XL 46.

JUYN. M3 50b, 523.

## 6 ROUNDELS IN BORDER

6 roundels in border engr

ZOUCHE, Wm la, clerk of the great wardrobe. PRO-sls. 1332/3. (*sl.*)

6 roundels in pile in border engr

ZOUCH, Wm de la. Birch 2317. (*Archbp of York 1342–52.*)

ZOUCH, Wm de la. Birch 2318. (*Archbp of York 1342–52.*)

## ON 6 ROUNDELS

Gu on 6 roundels Arg 6 pd 5foils Sa

NESTOIT. L2 369, 12.

## 7 ROUNDELS

Gyronny of 6 Or & Az a roundel Gu in each division & a larger one in the centre

RASPE, Hen, Landgrave of Thuringia. MP Hist Min III, 19–20. 1247.

## 7 ROUNDELS & CHIEF

7 roundels & chf

JUYN, John, Kt. AylesburyM-sls 344/1908. 1438. (*sl.*)

Az 7 roundels & chf Or

—, WLN 59.

[MELUN], Jean de, Seigneur d'Anthoins. CB 415.

## 7 ROUNDELS & ON CHIEF

7 roundels & on chf demi-lion isst

IVYN, Sir John. PRO-sls E40 A6994. IOHIS IUYN. 1430/1. (*sl.*)

JUYN. Mill Steph St Mary Redcliff, Bristol, Gloucs. 1439. (*brass to Sir John J Chief Justice.*)

JUYN, John, Kt. AylesburyM-sls 344/1908. 1438. (*sl.*)

Sa 7 roundels Arg & on chf Arg demi-lion isst Gu

INYN. L9 6b, 11.

JUYN. L1 366, 2.

JUYN. L2 280, 2.

## 7 ROUNDELS BETWEEN

Sa 7 roundels betw 2 chev all betw 3 loz Arg

BABTHORPE. PLN 1578.

BALTHORPE. CRK 1096.

## 8 ROUNDELS & CANTON

### 8 roundels & canton patterned

Gu 8 roundels Or & canton Erm

SOUCHE. PO 326.

ZOUCHE. SHY 160.

ZOUCHE, Sir Wm le. WNR II 25b, 39.

ZOUSCHE, Sire W la, de Haringwer[the].

HA 93.

Sa 8 roundels Arg & canton Erm

MUSTEL. L9 75a, 1.

### 8 roundels & on canton

Gu 8 roundels Or & on canton Arg pd 5foil Sa

BOTERELL, Thos. L10 33b, 15.

Gu 8 roundels Or & on canton Arg a mullet of 6pts Sa

LA ZOUCHE, Sir T. RB 386.

ZOUSCHE, Sire Thos la. HA 95.

## 8 ROUNDELS CANTON & LABEL

Gu 8 roundels Or canton Erm & label Az

LAZOUCHE. RB 391.

Gu 8 roundel Or canton Erm & label of 5pts

Az

ZOUCHE, Sir John. WNR II 25b, 49.

## 9 ROUNDELS

Arg 9 roundels Gu

GIFFARD, of Hants. RH Ancestor V, 175, 448.

GYFFARD. SK 373.

## Gu 9 roundels Or

—, D4 23. (*Gd qtd III, 4 by Wyloughby, Notts.*)

## On checky of 9 pieces 9 roundels

CHESTER, Hugh, E of. Birch 5809.  
[SIG]IL[LU]M H[UG]ONIS COMITIS CESTRE.  
(1153–80; *equestr sl.*)

**9 ROUNDELS & LABEL**

## 9 roundels &amp; label of 5pts

FURNEUS, Simon de. PRO-slS AS 133.  
SIGILL SL. HIS DE FVRNEVS. 13th cent. (*sl.*)

**9 ROUNDELS & CANTON**

## 9 roundels &amp; canton Erm

GRIFFITH, Mgt ap. Bow LI 9. 1419/20. (*w of Rees ap Griffith; sl.*)  
LA ZOUCHE, Sir Wm, of Haryngworth.  
Dugd 17 79. 1368. (*sl.*)  
ZOUCHE, Eliz la. Bow XXII, 3b. s  
ELIZABETHAE LA ZOUCHE. 1375. (*w of Wm la Z of Haringworth, Northants.*)  
ZOUCHE, Wm la, of Haringworth,  
Northants. Bow XXII, 3s. S WILLMI LA  
ZOUCHE DE HARINGWORTH. 1375. (*sl.*)

**9 ROUNDELS & CHIEF**

## Gu 9 roundels &amp; chf Or

—, WB I 25b, 7. (*qr 1 & 4 of coat imp by Lymogys.*)

## Gu 9 roundels Or &amp; chf Erm

[KEYNES]. CRK 2076.

**9 ROUNDELS & ON CHIEF**

## Gu 9 roundels Az &amp; on chf wavy Arg a fess wavy Gu

—, RL 66. (*imp 1) Arg a lion Sa crowned 2) Or a fess & 2 chev Sa.*)

**10 ROUNDELS****Plain field 10 plain roundels****Untine 10 roundels**

## 10 roundels

BABINGTON, Adam. PRO-slS B130.  
1384/5. (*sl.*)  
GIFFARD, John. Arch Journ, XCIII, 41.  
(*Sheriff of Hants 1432/3; sl matrix; castle gateway triple towered with couché sh in front all betw letters I G.*)  
HAMSTEDE, Ric de. PRO-slS. 1361/2. (*sl.*)  
LAZOUCHE, Stevenson-Pers 550. 1298.  
(*borne by de Quincy, Lady Eleanor, 2nd dau of Rog de Q, E of Winchester & w of*

*Lazouche, Baron of Ashby; imp a 5foil, derived from Robt de Breteuil [Fitzparnel] E of Leicester.*)

LAZOUCHE, Alan. Barons Letter XXX.  
1301. (*sl.*)

MARTIN, Robt, of Ivelton. Bow 15. (*& Mgt his w; sl.*)

SOUCH, Alan le. Bow LIX, 15. SIGILLUM  
ALANI LE SOUCH. (*sl.*)

ZOUCHE, Durham-slS 1367. 1367. (*sl of Robt 1st Ld Holland, husb of Maud Z; imp by Holland.*)

[ZOUCHE]. Durham-slS 3179. 1345. (*sl.*)

ZOUCHE, Alan la. PRO-slS. 1301. (*sh hung from neck of demi-lion; sl.*)

ZOUCHE, Dame Ela de la. Birch 6742.

SIGIL' DNE ELE INE LA ZOUCHE. c.1298. (*dau of Rog de Q, E of Winchester, w of Alan, Ld La Zouche of Ashby.*)

ZOUCHE, Hugh. PRO-slS. 1378. (*sl.*)

ZOUCHE, Wm. Durham-slS 3230. (*Archbp of York 1342–52.*)

ZOUCHE, Wm. Durham-slS 3231. (*Archbp of York 1342–52.*)

ZOUCHE, Wm la. PRO-slS. 1336/7. (*sl.*)

ZOUCHE, Wm la, Ld of Ashby. PRO-slS.  
1315/16. (*sl.*)

## 10 roundels in pile

GIFFORD, I, a Sheriff. Birch 10094. 16th cent. (*set upon the masoned curtain of a castle with 3 emb towers on a mount a style frequently adopted by sheriffs betw the initials I G.*)

GIFFORD, John. Birch 5402. (*Sheriff of Hants 1494–5; sl.*)

WORCESTER, See of. Birch 4363. SIGILLUM  
HOSPICII WOLSTANI. 14th cent. (*sl of Hospital of St Wolstan, Worcs.*)

WORCESTER, See of. Birch 2297. 15th cent. (*obv of Chapter sl.*)

WORCESTER, See of. Primary Source  
Pershore Abbey Ch, Worcs. (*floor tile.*)

**Arg 10 roundels**

## Arg 10 roundels Gu

—, WB I 20b, 3. (*qr 3 of Sheffield.*)

BABYNGTON, of Dorset & Som. L1 34, 4.  
(*Gyfford of Worcs in marginal note.*)

BABYNGTON, of Dorset & Som. L2 45, 9.

BABYNGTON, Sir Wm. WB I 39b, 10.

GIFFARD, Alexander. E 506.

[GIFFARD, Godfrey]. Proc Soc Antiq V,  
2nd S, 84. (*Bp of Worcester 1268–1302; fragment of tile found on site of Keynsham Abbey.*)

GIFFARD, John. S 505.

GIFFARD, Sir John, of Hants. CRK 426.

GIFFARD, Mons' Rauf. TJ 1156.

GIFFARD, Monsire John. AN 109.

GIFFORD, Sir John. WK 313.  
 GIFFORD, Sir John. BG 63.  
 GYFFARD, John. M3 48b, 441.  
 GYFFARD, of Hants. L1 269, 6.  
 GYFFARD, of Hants. L2 216, 12.  
 GYFFARD, Sir Wm. WK 449.  
 GYFFORD, Sir John. M3 64b, 760.  
 WORCESTER, Bp of. L10 66, 17.

**Az 10 roundels**

## Az 10 roundels Or

— . XX 324. (*qr 3 of Kellaway.*)  
 — . XX 112. (*qr 3 of Kellaway.*)  
 — . L10 36b, 13. (*qr 3 of Caylwey.*)  
 — . 1H7 36b. (*qr 3 of Caylwey, Sir John.*)  
 — . D13 111.  
 — . WK 324. (*qr 3 of Caylwey, Sir Wm.*)  
 BISET. M3 51, 547.  
 BISET, John. MP IV, 45.  
 BISSETT. Gerard 80.  
 BYSET. SK 655.  
 BYSET. L10 31b, 17.  
 BYSETT. CT 419.  
 LA SOUCHE, Mons. WNR 156.  
 SOUCHE, S' Eym la. R 58.  
 SOUCHE, S' Rog la. PO 448.  
 SUCHE. PCL I, 551.  
 ZOUCHE, John la, de Sybthorp. TJ 1146.  
 ZOUCHE, Sr la. CKO 418.

**Gu 10 roundels**

## Gu 10 roundels Arg

CAUSTON, S' John de, of Norf. CY 125, 497.

## Gu 10 roundels Or

DE LA SOWCHE. FK I, 90.  
 FOREYN, Sir J. WB I 39b, 16.  
 LA SOUCHE. WNR 158.  
 SOUCHE, Le Sr de. CN 91.  
 SOUCHE, Sr Allin. BR V, 24a.  
 SOWCHE. CT 50.  
 SOWCHE, Sr Aleyn. BR V, 13.  
 SUCHE, Alay la. Q 50.  
 SUCHE, Sir Alene. PCL I, 510.  
 ZOUCHE. OxfRS IV, 215. 1455. (*qtd by Lovel; tomb at Minster Lovel, Oxfs.*)  
 ZOUCHE. OxfAS 85, 13. 1455.  
 ZOUCHE, Alan, Ld. Lawrance 49. c.1337. (*effigy Forthampton Court, Gloucs.*)  
 ZOUCHE, Baron. CK 21.  
 [ZOUCHE]. WB I 30, 15.  
 ZOUCHE, Alain la. B 85.  
 ZOUCHE, Alan la, of North Moulton, Devon. LS 43.  
 ZOUCHE, Aleyn la. LM 105.  
 ZOUCHE, Hugh la. S 87.

[ZOUCHE, of Haringworth]. Arch 28, 460. (*imp by Catesby; qtg Gu 3 leopard's heads jesset de lys Or; addition made tem Hen VII to illum Psalter of early 15th cent.*)  
 ZOUCHE, Rog la. TJ 1150.  
 ZOUCHE, Rog le. WLN 371.  
 ZOWCHE, Sir Rog de la. M3 64, 755.  
 ZOWCHE, Sir Rog de la, of North Molton, Devon. M3 49, 460.

**Or 10 roundels**

## Or 10 roundels Sa

PERBRUT. LEP 14.  
 PERBRUT. L9 102a, 7.  
 PERBRUT. M3 50b, 528.  
 PERBRUT. RB 467.  
 PERBUT. L1 523, 2.  
 PERBUT. L2 405, 12.

**Sa 10 roundels**

## Sa 10 roundels Arg

LONCHARDON. L9 35a, 3.  
 PUNCHARDON, of Luxborough. Gerard 17.  
 PUNCHARDON, Oliver. TJ 1151.  
 PUNCHARDON, Oliver de. WLN 382.

## Sa 10 roundels Or

ASCLEPIODOTUS, K in Engld. L2 17, 2.

**10 ROUNDELS & LABEL**

## 10 roundels &amp; label

BABINGTON. Mill Steph Milton Keynes, Bucks. 1427. (*brass to Adam B, rector.*)  
 BABINGTON, Wm. HB-SND BM sl cat 7056. 1424. (*sl.*)  
 BABYNGTON, Wm. Birch 7056. SIGILLU WILL'I BABYNGTON. 1424. (*sl.*)  
 BABYNGTON, Wm. Sheffield 1013.  
 SIGILLU WILLI BABYNGTON. 1417. (*sl.*)  
 BABYNGTON, Wm. PRO-sls. 1416/17. (*sl.*)  
 BABYNGTON, Wm, Chief Justice. Proc Soc Antiq IL, 2nd S, 156. SIGGILU WILL'I BABYNGTON. 1423/4. (*sl.*)  
 [ZOUCHE]. Fryer LXXII, 38. 1581. (*qtd 4 by Berkely, Sir Maurice, of Bruton, Som.*)

## Arg 10 roundels Gu &amp; label Az

BABBINGTON. DV 65a, 2577.  
 BABINGTON. PT 266.  
 BABINGTON. Xpat 89.  
 BABINGTON. Coll T&G II, 95899. 1530. (*with various imp & qtgs; Dethick Chapel, Ashover, Derbys.*)  
 BABINGTON, Sir Anthony. I.2 240.  
 BABYNGTON. I.2 168. (*qtg 2 & 3 Gu 3 claw hammers Arg.*)  
 BABYNGTON. L10 21b, 10.

## 352 10 ROUNDELS & LABEL - 10 ROUNDELS & ON CHIEF

BABYNTON. M3 49b, 489.  
Arg 10 roundels & label Gu  
BABINGTON, Sir Wm, of Notts. WB III  
77, 7.  
Gu 10 roundels Or & label Az  
BABINGTON, Wm. BD 86. (*4th S window  
in hall of York Palace, Southwell.*)  
Gu 10 roundels Or & label of 5pts Az  
SOUCHE. CT 326.

## 10 ROUNDELS & CANTON

### 10 roundels & plain canton

Gu 10 roundels Or & canton Arg  
——. C3 32. (*in Ch of Walton, Hunts.*)  
——. Nichols Leics II, 370. (*Thorpe Ernald  
[Thorpe Arnold] Ch, Leics.*)

### 10 roundels & patterned canton

Untinc 10 roundels Untinc & canton Erm  
ZOUCH, Sir Wm, of Haryngworth. Birch  
14694. 1368. (*sl.*)  
ZOUICHE. Gerola 76, 221. 15th cent. (*sh on  
tower of the English at Bodrum, Asia  
Minor.*)  
ZOUICHE, Wm la. Vinc 88 152. 1314/5.  
(*sl.*)  
Gu 10 roundels Or & canton Erm  
——. I.2 180. (*qr 2 of Wm Holand of  
Weare, Devon; blazoned 10 torteaux  
probably indicating roundels not roundels  
Gu.*)  
——. Nichols Leics II, 370. (*Thorpe Arnold  
Ch, Leics.*)  
SOUCH, Ld, of Ashby. Gerard 41.  
SOUCH, Ld, of Ashby. Gerard 44.  
SOUCH, Ld, of Ashby. Gerard 54.  
SOUICHE, Ion la. Q 141.  
SOUICHE, Iun de la. E 336.  
SOUICHE, Ld. BR VI, 43.  
SOUICHE, Monsire de. AN 13.  
SOUICHE, Sire Wm la. N 44.  
SOUICHE, Sr Wm. BR V, 25.  
ZOUCH, John. I.2 198. (*s&h of The Ld  
Zowche.*)  
ZOUCH, of Haringworth, Leics. Gerard  
221.  
ZOUCH, Sr Yvun de la. I 3.  
ZOUCH, Sir Wm la, of Haringworth. RB  
128.  
[ZOUICHE]. WB I 31, 2.  
[ZOUICHE]. Primary Source Empingham  
Ch, Rutland. 14th cent. (*stained glass in N  
transcept.*)  
ZOUICHE, Sir John. BD 86. (*4th S window  
in hall of York Palace, Southwell.*)

ZOUICHE, Ld. FK I, 101.  
ZOUICHE, Le Ct. BD 86. (*1st N window in  
hall of York Palace, Southwell.*)  
ZOUICHE, of Bratton [St Maur]. Gerard  
195.  
ZOUICHE, Ric la. S 507.  
ZOUICHE, Sire Yvun la. J 69.  
ZOWCHE, Wm Ld, of Haryngworth. S 51.

### 10 roundels & modified canton

Gu 10 roundels Or & canton Erm indented at  
the base  
SOUICHE, S' Wm la. R 59.

## 10 ROUNDELS & ON CANTON

### 10 roundels & on canton crescent

Gu 10 roundels Or & on canton Erm cresc  
Untinc  
SOWCH, Sir John. WB I 25b, 6.  
ZOUICHE, John, de Codnore, Derbys. I.2  
163. (*Gd qtg II & III 1 & 4 Barry Arg & Az,  
2 & 3 Or 3 piles Gu & canton Vair.*)  
Gu 10 roundels Or & on canton Erm cresc Sa  
——. D4 23b. (*Gd qtd II & III, 2 by  
Donham of Kerlyngton, Notts.*)  
ZOUICHE, Sir John. XK 229.

### 10 roundels & on canton human figure

Arg 10 roundels Gu & on canton Az a figure of  
the BVM & child Or both vested & nimbed  
the Virgin crowned & holding a sceptre in  
left hand  
WORCESTER, Priory of. L10 66b, 17.

## 10 ROUNDELS & CHIEF

Gu 10 roundels Or & chf Erm  
SOUCH. CT 321.  
SOUICHE. PT 662.  
ZOUICHE, Mons Thos. TJ 1149.

## 10 ROUNDELS & ON CHIEF

### 10 roundels & on chief beast (demi lion)

Az 10 roundels Arg & on chf Or demi-lion  
coupé Gu  
SEYS, Mons' Dederyk. TJ 1057.  
Sa 10 roundels & on chf Arg demi-lion isst Gu  
JUYN. L1 366, 2. (*blazoned 7 plates.*)



**10 roundels & on chief 2 beasts (lions)**

Az 10 roundels Or & on chf Arg 2 lions pg  
 respectant Sa  
 PRESTON, of Cricket St Thomas. Gerard  
 71.  
 PRESTON, Ric. Hutton 86.

**10 ROUNDELS BETWEEN**

Sa 10 roundels betw 2 flaunches Arg  
 SPYLMAN. Suff HN 41. (*Mr Rowsse's  
 Rolle.*)

**11 ROUNDELS**

Az 11 roundels Or  
 [BRITAIN], K Marpewalde. KB 78.

**11 ROUNDELS BETWEEN**

11 roundels betw 2 flaunches  
 SPELMAN. Farrer III, 226. (*imp by Cobbe  
 [Cobbis], Wm d1546; brass in Sandringham  
 Ch, Norf.*)  
 Sa 11 roundels betw 2 flaunches Arg  
 SPYLMAN. SHY 101.

**12 ROUNDELS**

Arg 12 roundels Az  
 [HURTING]. SS 396.  
 Gu 12 roundels Or  
 SOCHE. LO 16 B.

**12 ROUNDELS & OVER ALL**

Qtly an orle of 12 roundels & over all bend  
 CREK, Margery de, of Flirton, Suff. Birch  
 9062. SIGILLVM MARGERIE ...DE.... 1257-65.  
 (*wid; sl.*)

**12 ROUNDELS BETWEEN**

12 roundels betw 2 flaunches  
 [SPELMAN]. Farrer II, 141. (*imp by de  
 Grey, Edw d1548; brass Merton Ch, Norf.*)

**13 ROUNDELS**

Sa 13 roundels Or  
 CORNWALL. M3 75b, 926.

**14 ROUNDELS**

Or 14 roundels Sa  
 PERSIA, Darius, K of. ML II, 107.

**14 ROUNDELS & CANTON**

14 roundels & canton Erm  
 BARYNGGE, Eliz. Birch 7175. s.  
 ELIZABETH [B]ARYNGGE. 1401. (*imp by a fess  
 betw 2 bars in chf & 4 in base.*)

**15 ROUNDELS**

Sa 15 roundels Or  
 [BRITAIN], K Aschapiades. KB 42.  
 CORNEWALL. L10 35b, 1.  
 CORNWALL, D of. I.2 25.  
 Gu 15 roundels Or  
 ZOUCHE. Batt. (*S aisle of Parish Ch, Oare,  
 Wilts.*)

**ROUNDELS UNNUMBERED**

Semy of roundels  
 CRIOL, John de. PRO-sls. SIGILL IOHIS DE  
 CRIAL. 13 cent. (*sl.*)  
 ENGAIGNE, John d'. Bow XVII, 11. (*sl.*)  
 ZOUCHE, Eudo la. Yorks Deeds I, 82. 14th  
 cent. (*sl.*)  
 ZOUCHE, Wm la. Bk of Sls 274. 1338. (*sl.*)  
 Arg semy of roundels Az  
 [HURTING]. SS 396.  
 Arg semy of roundels Gu  
 [GIFFARD]. SS 406.  
 GIFFARD, Sir Johan. N 866.  
 GYFFARD, Mons Joh. WJ 777.  
 MASCHEREEL, de Schönan. CA 247. (*dit.  
 Mons de Mestrel.*)  
 Az semy of roundels Arg  
 BESSELLES, Johannes de. Q II 297.  
 Az semy of roundels Or  
 [BESSILLES]. Nichols Leics IV, 872.  
 (*Peckleton Ch, Leics.*)  
 BISET, of Worcs. L1 62, 3.  
 BISET, Sire Johan. N 867.  
 LA SOUCHE. D 101.  
 SOUCHE, Mons' Rog de la. SD 111.  
 SUCHE, Wilem la. HE 136.  
 ZOUCHE, Mons Wm le, de Haringworth. CG  
 518.  
 ZOUCHE, Wm la. A 182.  
 ZOUCHE, Wm. P 104.  
 ZOUCHE, Wm de la. E 175.  
 ZOUCHE, Wm la. B 86.  
 Gu semy of roundels Arg  
 BABINGTON, Sire Johan de. N 202.  
 MORVILLE, Hugh de. Arch Journ, X, 64,  
 pl 5. (*painting c.1280-5 of the murder of  
 Becket at St John's Winchester.*)  
 Gu semy of roundels Or  
 FERRERS. CRK 207.

LA ZOUCHE, Aley. B 85.  
 SOUCH, Alain la. A 177.  
 SOUCHE, L1 615, 1.  
 SOUCHE, Alayn la. H 8.  
 SOUCHE, Rog de la. F 42.  
 SOUCHE, Sire Aley. N 43.  
 SOUCHE, Sire Wm la. O 12.  
 SUCHE, Aley. la. HE 137.  
 SUCHE, Rog la. E 79.  
 ZOUCE, Aley. la. D 105.  
 ZOUCH, Mons Alen le. CG 517.  
 [ZOUCHE]. LH 44. (*imp Hastings*.)  
 ZOUCHE, Alan le. K 81.  
 ZOUCHE, Aley. P 103.

Or semy of roundels Sa

DARIUS, K. SS 165.

Sa semy of roundels Arg

PONCHARDON, Oliver de. F 370.

PUNCHARDUN, Oliver de. E 327.

Sa semy of roundels Or

BOURBERD, K in Engl. L1 28, 2.

BOURBERD, K in Engl. L2 37, 3.

[BRITAIN], K Borerwolfe. KB 184.

[BRITAIN], K Borwolfe. KB 180.

[BRITAIN], K Bryghtwolfe. KB 190.

[BRITAIN], K Burbred. KB 194.

[BRITAIN], K Carenda. KB 156.

[BRITAIN], K Constantine. KB 60.

[BRITAIN], K Lisedeon. KB 186.

BURBRED, K, of Cornw. M3 73b, 907.

BURBRED, Rex. DV 45a, 1779.

CORNEWALL. WB II 55, 15.

CORNWALL, E of. Sandford 95. (*Ric E of Poitier & Cornwall bore Poitier with a border as above.*)

ZOUCHE, Aley. de la. C 94.

Vert semy of roundels Or

——. Neale & Brayley. 1431. (*Painted on canopy of mont to Lewis Robessart, Westm Abb.*)

## ORLE OF ROUNDELS

Arg an orle of 7 roundels Gu

HONEYPOT. LH 947.

HONYPOT. M3 49b, 500.

Or an orle of roundels Sa

——. SS 17.

Per bend Or & Sa an orle of roundels Arg

PAYN. FK II, 490. (*copy A shows orle of roundels counterch.*)

Per bend Or & Sa an orle of 8 roundels

counterch

PAYN. L9 98b, 3.

PAYN. M3 51, 553.

PAYN. L1 505, 4.

PAYN. L2 405, 11.

Per bend Or & Arg an orle of 10 roundels counterch

PAYNS, Sir C. WB I 40, 5.

## 2 ORLES OF ROUNDELS

Arg 2 orles of roundels Sa

——. SS 408.

## SABATYNED

See **ON 3 ROUNDELS**, **On 3 roundels 3 roundels**

## 3 SADDLES

Arg 3 saddles Sa

HARVYE. M3 49b, 493.

## SALTIRE

### Per saltire plain

Per salt Arg & Az

——. PLN 802.

PIPARD. CRK 826.

PIPPARD. LE 180, xix.

PIPPART. TB 33.

PIPPART. TB 13. (*qtd by Talbot.*)

PIPPART. WB IV 155, 525.

PYPARD. L1 519, 4.

Per salt Az & Arg

——. RH Ancestor VII, 199, 742. (*a lion pg Or in chf has been erased.*)

PYPARD. L9 97a, 12.

Per salt Az & Or

——. SHY 205.

Per salt Or & Gu

——. SK 939.

Per salt Sa & Arg

BREU, Sir Wm, of Cornewaile. WB III 80b, 3.

Per salt Sa & Or

HOTTYNGDENE, Bartholomew. LH 231.

[MARSHALL]. SS 37.

### Per saltire patterned

Per salt Untinc & Erm

RESTWOLD, Ralph de. PRO-sl. 1365/6. (*sl.*)

Per salt Erm & Untinc

RESTWOLD, Ralph de. Birch 12960.

SIGILLVM RADVLPHI D' RESTWOLD. 1362. (*sl.*)

ROSTWOLD, Ric, of Norf, Suff etc.. Birch

13134. SIG... RICARDI... 1431. (*sl.*)

- Per salt Gu & Erm  
RESTWOLDE, Rawfe, Berks. RH Ancestor V, 185, 562.
- Per salt Erm & Gu  
IRETON. L1 361, 6.  
IRETON. GutchWdU. c.1500. (*qtd by Trevory; formerly in hall & then in Langton's window 1518 in the chapel, Queen's Coll.*)  
RESTWODE. PLN 1610.  
[RESTWOLD]. WB II 57, 11.  
[RESTWOLD]. WB II 57, 14. (*imp by Hulse.*)  
RESTWOLD. L1 543, 1.  
RESTWOLD. FK II, 486.  
RESTWOLDE, Ric. TJ 1422.
- Per salt Erm & checky Or & Gu  
BEDWELL, Wm. RH Ancestor VII, 207, 810.
- Per salt Erm & lozy Or & Gu  
BEDWELL. L2 44, 3.  
BEDWELL, Sir Wm. W 119.  
LEDWELL. L9 43a, 10. (*als Sedwell.*)  
LEDWELL. FK II, 627. (?*Bedwell.*)
- Per salt Erm & lozy paly bendy Or & Gu  
BEDEWELL. L10 27b, 6.
- Per salt Ermines & lozy Or & Gu  
BEDWELL. PLN 1549.  
LEDWELL. BG 222.
- Per salt fusily Or & Gu in chf & base & flanks Erm  
BEDEWELL. L1 32, 3.
- Per salt Arg & Or with 3 pales Az in chf & base  
[MOSYLTON]. SS 456.
- Per salt Va Arg & Untinc & Gu  
——. SS 261. (*also blazoned Arg belly ie. Arg charged with bells resembling Va ancient.*)
- Per saltire modified**  
Per salt indented Az & Arg  
——. SS 304.
- 1 SALTIRE**
- Plain field plain saltire**
- Untinc saltire**  
Untinc salt Or  
[CLERVAUX]. Mill Steph Catterick, Yorks North Riding. (*brass to John de Burgh 1412 & w Katherine [Aske].*)
- Untinc salt  
——. Stevenson-Pers 646. 1511. (*imp by a lion, Wemyss, Alex, of Lathocar; sl.*)
- . Stevenson-Pers 646. 1537. (*imp by a lion, Wemyss, John, of Lathocar; sl.*)  
——. Sandford 423. (*qr 4 of John, Ld Lumley d1609; mont Cheam Ch.*)  
——. Sandford 423. (*imp by Arundel; mont Cheam Ch.*)  
——. Stevenson-Pers 300. 1477. (?*Boyes, but no chf; qr 1 & 4 of Crichton, Wm, 3rd Ld C of Crichton & Frendraught 1469, forfeited 1483/4.*)  
——. YMerch-sls. (*3 shields on sl 1) a salt, 2) 2 bars & over all a bend, 3) a lion; sl used by Wm de Newton, of St Dennis, s of John 1359 & Ric de Kirkeby of Walmgate 1362.*)  
——. Birch 8405. EN...ORE...D'AMOV. 1376. (*3rd of 3 sh conjd at the base in triangle forming the sl of Geoffrey Casterton.*)  
——. Durham-sls 2021. (*sl used in 1316 by Nicholas of Portington.*)  
——. PRO-sls. temp Hen VIII. (*qtd by John Gage.*)  
——. Birch 3666. 14th cent. (*sh on sl of Muchelney Abbey, Som.*)  
-, Hen. Durham-sls 59. (*sl used by John of Alverton, carpenter in 1354.*)  
ASSELYNE, John. PRO-sls. 1366/67. (*sl.*)  
[ASTON]. Blair N I, 93, 188. (*on wall of hall in Belsay Castle.*)  
BANCORI, Ric de. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (*sl.*)  
BLAIR, Thos, rector of Kincardine. Stevenson-Pers 250. 1317. (*or a 4foil?; sl.*)  
BROCELAUSBI, Hen, clerk. Birch 5763. SIGILLVM HENRICI CLERICI DE BROCELAUSBI. 1153–68. (*s of Nigel; equestr sl.*)  
CHAMBERLAIN, Wm. Clairambault 2090. 1431. (*sl.*)  
CHAUNDELER, Thos, clerk. Birch 8507. 1483. (*sl.*)  
CLAVYLE, Isabella. Birch 8612. KATER[IN] CJES MEYNTYNE. 1351. (*w of Wm de C, of Yetminster, Dorset; sl.*)  
CLERVAULX, Ric, of Croft. Brit Arch Assoc XLIV, 249 & XLVII, 335. (*Esq of the Body to Hen VI d1490; tomb in S Peter's Ch, Croft, Yorks.*)  
COTTELEGHE, John, of Cotteleghe Manor, Dorset. Birch 8989. S' IOHANNIS DE COTTELE. 1350. (*sl.*)  
FAUVEL, Wm. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM WILLELMI FAUVEL. 1301. (*sl used by Wm, Ld of Rilleston.*)  
[FITZGERALD]. Anstis Asp I, 220, 81. 1309/10. (*Valence, Agnew de, Lady of Offaly & Baliol; sl.*)  
FITZMELDRED. Antiq Journ, II, 1922, 211–13. [SJIGILLUM R]JOBERTI [FILLI MEL]REDI. c.1230. (*sl.*)  
FRAUNCEYS, Thos, of Colchester. PRO-sls. 1414/5. (*sl.*)

- GOUSHILL, Ric of. Durham-sls 1096. 1335. (*sl.*)
- HARYNGTON, Thos. WB III 102, 7. (?5 *roundels Gu on salt; trick only.*)
- HAUT. Arch Cant XV, 23. 1417/18. (*dimid with a cross engr; sl.*)
- HORNDON, Ric, of Cobham, Kent. Birch 10833. ...ICARDI HA.T... 1371. (*sl with a lion ch on the shldr with the sh.*)
- [JERVAUX ABBEY]. Birch 3315. (*sl of Abbey of St Mary, Jervaulx, Yorks.*)
- MARDILCROST, Nicolas. Roman PO 7002. 1430. (*sl.*)
- MAXWELL, Robt, 5th Ld Maxwell. Stevenson-Pers 496. 1517. (1513-46; *sl.*)
- MEDRED, Robt. HB-SND Durh Treas 2-11 spec 47. (*s of; sl.*)
- MELRED, Robt s of. Birch 9746. SIGILLVM ROBERTI FILII MEDREDI. 13th cent. (*sl.*)
- MELDRED, Robt. Pudsay Deeds 362. early 13th cent. (*s of; sl.*)
- MELDRED, Robt fitz. Durham-sls 1742. (*husb of Isobel dau & heiress of Geoffrey de Neville.*)
- MORISON, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 515. 1467. (*Licentiate of Laws, founder of the Panish Ch of St Andrews; sl; ? a merchants mark.*)
- MUSSENDEN, Wm de. PRO-sls. S' WILLI DE MESSINGDENE. 1342/3. (*sl.*)
- NAVESBY, Stephen de. PRO-sls. 1375/6. (*sl.*)
- NEVILLE, Alice de. Brooke Asp I, 15, 2. (*sl dwg.*)
- NEVILLE, John de, Ld of Raby. PRO-sls E40 A416. ...DE NEVILLE DOMINI DE RABY. 1372/3. (*sl.*)
- NEVILLE, John de, Ld of Raby. PRO-sls. 1358/9 & 1372/3. (*sl.*)
- NEVILLE, Ralph de. Brooke Asp I, 20, 1. SIRADVLPHI DE NEVILLE. (*sl print.*)
- NEVILLE, Ralph de. Brooke Asp I, 20, 4. SIGILUM RADULPHI DE NEVILLE. (*sl dwg.*)
- NEVILLE, Randolph de, Ld. Wentworth 63. 1312. (*sl.*)
- NEVILLE, Ranulph de, Ld of Raby, 1st Baron. Birch 12142. S' RANVLFI DE NEVILLE. 1301. (*sl.*)
- NEVILLE, Wm, Ld Fauconberg. Clairambault 6744. 1438. (*sl.*)
- NEVILL, Ralph de. Barons Letter XLV. 1301. (*sl.*)
- NEVILL, Ralph, E of Westmorland. CombeAsp II, 213. (*sl dwg.*)
- NEVILL, Ric, E of Westmorland, Marshal of Engl. Bow XVIII, 5. 1439. (*sl.*)
- NEVILL, Robt de. Vinc 88 46. SIGILL' ROBERTI DE NOVILLA. (*sl.*)
- NEVILL, Robt de, of Homeby. Yorks Deeds X, 61. 1362. (*sl.*)
- [NEVILLE]. Mill Steph Staindrop, Durham. 15th cent. (*brass on font.*)
- [NEVILLE]. Birch 3904. 13th cent. (*sl of Greyfriars, Richmond, Yorks.*)
- [NEVILLE]. Primary Source Holt, Denbigh. 13th cent. (*qtd 3 by Beauchamp?; font.*)
- NEVILLE, Alexander. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds B 3, 606. 1391. (*sl.*)
- NEVILLE, Sir Alexander de. Yorks Deeds I, 214. 1401. (*sl.*)
- NEVILLE, Alexander de. PRO-sls. 1390/1. (*sl.*)
- NEVILLE, Alice. HB-SND Cast BM sl Cat 12086.
- NEVILLE, Alice de. Birch 12087. 13th cent. (*wid of Hen de N of Lincs; sl.*)
- NEVILLE, Alice de. Birch 12086. SIGILLVM AL'... DE... ILE. 13TH cent. (*sl.*)
- NEVILLE, Anne. Bk of Sls 23. 1461. (*wid of Humphrey Stafford, Bucks; sl.*)
- [NEVILLE]. Cecilie. Anstis Asp I, 203, 39. SIGILLUM DNE CECILIE UXIS UERI HERED ANGLIE FRANCIE AC DNE HIBERNIE MATRIS REG EDWARDI QUARTI DUCISSE EBOR. 1476. (*imp by Plantagenet; late w of Ric rightful K of Engld; sl.*)
- [NEVILLE]. Cecilie, Duchess of York, the King's mother. Bridgwater [94] XIII, 26. SIGILLUM DNE CECILIE MA... 1461. (*imp by Fr & Engld qtly with a label; sl.*)
- NEVILLE, Eufemie. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 51 E, 39 sl cat 11436. 1369. (1 of 4 sh on sl; 2) Clifford, checky a fess, 3) Heselarton, 6 lions crowned, 4) Lucy, 3 lucas in pale & label.)
- NEVILLE, Euphemia. Birch 11436. 1369. (*dau of Ralph de Neville, 2nd Baron N, wid of Reginald de Lucy; 1 of 4 sh in sl.*)
- NEVILLE, Joan. HB-SND BM sl Cat 12111. c.1405. (*imp Beaufort, Fr ancient & Engld qtly in border gobony; dau of John of Gaunt.*)
- NEVILLE, Joan [Beaufort]. Birch 7281. 1435. (*2nd w of Ralph N, 4th Baron N of Raby.*)
- NEVILLE, Joan, Ctess of Westmorland. Vinc 88 46. SIGL... T' DE WES... N VIL. 1429. (*dau of John of Gaunt & Katharine Swinford, m Ralph Neville 1st E of Westmld; imp Beaufort, Fr ancient & Engld qtly in border gobony; sl.*)
- NEVILLE, Joan, Ctess of Westmorland. PRO-sls. 1437/8. (*sl.*)
- NEVILLE, Johanna, Ctess of Westmorland. Birch 12111. 1435. (*imp Beaufort; 2nd w of Ralph N, E of Westmld.*)
- NEVILLE, John de. Pudsay Deeds 238. 1386. (*sl.*)
- NEVILLE, John de, Ld of Raby. Birch

12124. S' IOHIS DE NEUILE DOMINI DE RABI.  
1385. (*sl.*)  
NEVILLE, John de, Ld of Raby. Durham-  
sls 1874. (*d1389; sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Ralph. HB-SND Pro RS 389.  
1439. (*sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Ralph. HB-SND Durh Treas 1-1  
Spec 38, 81. 1402 & 1422. (*d1425; sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Ralph. HB-SND Pro BS 369.  
1391. (*d1425; sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Ralph. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds  
BS 43. 1355. (*s1367; sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Ralph. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds  
WS 369. 1341. (*d1367; sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Ralph de, 2nd E of  
Westmorland. Birch 12141. SIGILLUM  
RADULPHI ...ANDE. 1437. (*sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Ralph, E of Westmorland &  
Marshal of Engl. PRO-sls. 1412. (*1 of 2 sh  
on sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Ralph, Ld of N, Kt, E of  
Westmorland. Birch 12140. SIGILLUM RAD ...  
DE NEVILL' COMITIS ..RLANDIE. 1401. (*sl; with  
an illegible diffce.*)  
NEVILLE, Ralph, Ld of Neville, Kt. Birch  
12138. S... DE NEUILE. 1391. (*afterwards 1st  
E of Westmorland.*)  
NEVILLE, Ranulph. HB-SND BM Harl  
112B, 49, sl Cat 12143. 1318. (*d1331; sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Ranulph. HB-SND Pro Barons'  
Letter A54. 1301. (*d1331; sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Rauf de, Ld of Raby, 2nd Baron.  
Birch 12132. SIGILLVM RADULPHI DE NEVILE.  
1348. (*sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Sir Robt. Yorks Deeds II, 49.  
1349. (*sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Robt. HB-SND Drummond II,  
4. c.1279. (*d1282; sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Thos de, of Northants, Kt. Birch  
12157. S' THOME NEVILL D.... 1391.  
(*afterwards Baron Furnival; with an  
illegible diffce a martlet?.*)  
NEVILLE, Thos, Archdeacon of Durham.  
Durham-sls 3258. (?1334-61; *sl.*)  
PERECY, Agnew de, [of Great Steeping,  
Lincs]. Birch 6695. SIGILL' AGNETIS DE  
PERECY. temp Edw I. (*sl.*)  
RILLESTON, Elias de. PRO-sls. S'ELIE DE  
RILLISTON. 1267. (*sl.*)  
RYDINGERSH, Walter. Birch 13186.  
SIGILLUM WALTERI RYDINGERSH ARM. 15th  
cent. (*qtg a chev; sl.*)  
[ST ALBANS ABBEY, Herts]. Birch 3944.  
1510. (*sl.*)  
SANDCROFT, Agnes de. Birch 6708. ...FT.  
1301. (*wid of Sir Robt Sandcroft of  
Sandcroft, Suff.*)  
SENT JOZE, Pierre de. PRO-sls. S'PETRI  
...JRGARE CHIVALER. 1341/2. (*sl.*)

SHIVAS, John, official principal,  
Archbishopric of St Andrews. Stevenson  
101. (*8th sl 1418-49 also 12th sl 1465-85.*)  
SKELTON, Robt de. PRO-sls. S' ROBERTI  
SCAEL.VN. 1400/1. (*sl.*)  
SURREY, Archdeacon of. PRO-sls E40  
A11130. 1508. (*sl.*)  
VAUGHAN, Sir Thos. Keepe. (*d1483;  
Treasurer to Edw IV; brass the indent only  
remains on mont of Sir Thos V in St John  
Baptist's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)  
WINCHCOMBE ABBEY. Primary Source  
Winchcombe. 14th cent. (*piscina at  
Winchcombe Ch pre-1367; sl of Abbot Wm  
W 1454-74; wooden sh on windowsill of  
house in Hailes St, Winchcombe 1488-  
1525.*)  
WINCHCOMBE ABBEY, Glouc.  
Downside Downside Review LXX, 1942. S'  
ABBIS [ET] CONVET DE WYNCHECOMB. 1537. (*2  
shields on sl of the Abbey.*)  
WINCHCOMBE ABBEY, Gloucs. Birch  
4340. S' AB[B]IS CONVET DE WYNC. 15th cent.  
(*sl of the Abbey; below the sh the letters W  
W for Wm de Winchcombe, Abbot 1454-74.*)  
WINDSOR, Wm. PRO-sls. 1330/1. (*sl.*)  
WYNDESORE, Wm de. Bk of Sls 392.  
1384. (*sl.*)  
WYNDESORE, Wm de. PRO-sls. c.1380.  
(*sl.*)  
WYNTON, Alan of. Durham-sls 2674.  
1385. (*sl.*)

**Arg saltire Az**

Arg a salt Az  
——. CRK 681.  
ALDERFORD. XX 197.  
ALDIRFORD. L10 6b, 15.  
DESLAND. LQ 21. (*or Delland, of Irlid.*)  
URK, Sir Ric' [York]. M3 58, 654.  
[VAUGHAN]. XX B 45.  
VAUGHAN, of Cambr. XX 136.  
YEORC, Sir Ric, 'the meyr of the staple'.  
XK 113.  
YORK. L9 6, 10.  
YORKE. XX 122.

**Arg saltire Gu**

Arg a salt Gu  
——. MY 248. (*qr 2 of Haryngton.*)  
——. WB II 53, 8. (*qr 2 of Moyle.*)  
——. WB I 30, 10.  
——. CRK 1453. (*qr 2 of Harington, Sir  
Thos.*)  
BANGE. SHY 137. (*field coloured Arg  
tricked Az.*)  
[FITZGERALD], Comes de Kyldare.  
LMRO I, 20b, 55.  
FITZGERALD, Comes de Kyldare. LMO

55. (*John Fitzgerald, 6th E of Kildare 1410–27.*)  
 FITZGERALD, E of Kildare. ML I, 72.  
 FITZGERALD, E of Kildare. XX 123.  
 FITZGERALD, E of Kildare. FK I, 75.  
 [FITZGERALD], E of Kildare. WGA 242.  
 FITZGERALD, E of Kildare. ML II, 64.  
 FITZGERALD, E of Kildare. BW 6b, 32.  
 FITZGERALD, E of Kildare, KG. Leake. (*d1513: 16th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 FITZGERALD, Gerald, E of Kildare. XK 55.  
 FITZGERALD, Morice le. C 171.  
 FITZGERALD, of Kildare. XX B 1.  
 FITZGEROUD, Moris le. D 196.  
 GARALDE, E of Kyldare. DIG 1.  
 GERALD, Moriz le fiz. FW 136.  
 GEROUD, Maurice fiz. A 170.  
 GEROUD, Moris fiz. HE 112.  
 KILDARE, E of. PLN 86.  
 KILDARE, Le Counte de. TJ 382.  
 KYLDARE. L9 10, 4.  
 KYLDARE, Count of. CB 385.  
 LAVEROK, Sir J of. WB I 38b, 19.  
 NEUYLE, S' Jon. PO 630.  
 NEVILE, de Horneby. CKO 398.  
 NEVILE, Gefry de. C 58.  
 NEVILE, Gefrai de. E 236.  
 NEVILE, Geoffrey de. XX B 13.  
 NEVILE, Jon de. LM 123.  
 NEVILE, Sire Johan de. N 725.  
 NEVILL. Brit Arch Assoc XXII, 285–8. (*borne by posterity of Geoffrey de N of Hornby.*)  
 [NEVILL]. Bellasis I, 48. (*on timber in St Michael Ch, Appleby.*)  
 [NEVILL]. Comes Westmorland. RL 26.  
 NEVILL, Godffray. PCL I, 475.  
 NEVILL, Mons' John de, de Horneby. SD 88.  
 NEVILL, Mons Robt. WJ 637.  
 NEVILL, Mons' Robt. S 141.  
 NEVILL, Mons, de Horby. CG 312.  
 NEVILL, Sir Robt de. FC II, 126 & 127.  
 NEVILLE, Gefray de. Q 111.  
 NEVILLE, Sir John de. PT 1014.  
 NEVILLE, Le Sr de, de Horneby. AS 19.  
 NEVILLE, Mgt de. FC II, 72 & 73.  
 NEVILLE, Mons' Robt, de Horneby. TJ 340.  
 NEVILLE, Robt, of Hornby. BG 291.  
 NEVILLE, S John de. ST 43.  
 NEVILLE, Sire Johan de. J 132.  
 NEWYLL, Sir Robard, of Fernley, Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 246, 409.  
 NORMANTON. L2 369, 3.

SCARGIL, Wm. BG 324.

#### Arg saltire Sa

Arg a salt Sa

——. Nichols Leics II, 96. (*Bottesford Ch, Leics.*)  
 BASWORTH. CB 220. (*or Cokfeld.*)  
 BASWORTHE, Thos W 294. (*also Cokfeld.*)  
 BASWORTHE, Thos CB 387. (*or Cokfeld.*)  
 CANSHAM. L10 41b, 5.  
 CANSHAM, Sir Hugh. L1 161, 2. (*Cokefeld in marginal note.*)  
 CAU'SHAM, Mons Hug' de. WJ 660. (*Caversham.*)  
 CAVERSHAM, Hugh de. XX 133.  
 COKEFELD. L1 161, 2.  
 COKEFELD. L2 105, 8.  
 COKEFELD. SK 92.  
 COKEFELD. SK 245.  
 COKFELD. CB 220. (*or Basworth.*)  
 [FITZMAURICE]. DIG 14. (*Ld of Kerry; drawn as Arg 2 chev Sa iss't from the flanks meeting in fess pt.*)  
 GERYSHAM. XX 286.  
 HELLASBY, Sir John. PCL II, 41.  
 MAKESWEL, Eustace de. CA 230.  
 MAXWELL. XX 146.  
 MAXWELL, Ld. Lindsay 105.  
 MAXWELL, of Pollock. Stodart 9. (*the annulet Or on the salt is omitted.*)  
 MAXWELL, The Ld. SC 34.  
 MELDONE, S' Wm de. PO 559.  
 [MIDDLETON]. Bellasis I, 165. (*q'tg 2, Betham, 3, Burton of Burton?, 4, Croft; at Burton in Kendal.*)  
 WYNDESORE, Sir Wm, of Lancs. RH Ancestor V, 177, 465.

#### Arg saltire Vt

Arg a salt Vt

KYRBRYDE, Sir Ric. CB 368.

#### Az saltire

Az a salt Gu

BANGE. SHY 137. (*field coloured Arg but tricked Az.*)

Az a salt Or

GODBOW. L2 220, 6.  
 OFFAR, K of. BR I, 24.  
 ST ALBAN. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 21. *c.1400–20. (nave ceiling of S Alban's Abbey.)*  
 ST ALBAN. XX 258.  
 ST ALBAN. L2 20, 5.  
 ST ALBAN. PLN 9.  
 ST ALBAN. BG 433.

[ST ALBANS ABBEY]. BD 86b. (*imp Wolsey; window of hall of York Palace, Southwell.*)

[ST ALBANS ABBEY]. Mill Steph St Alban's Abbey, Herts. 1451. (*brass to Abbot Stoke.*)

SANCTURS ALBANUS. L10 65b, 14.

SEINTE ALBAN. WJ 25.

SEYNT ALBON. CB 389.

WELLS, See of. GutchWdU. (*window Lincoln Coll Hall, built 1436.*)

### Gu saltire Untinc

Gu a salt Untinc

WILINTONE, Johan de. LM 554.

### Gu saltire Arg

Gu a salt Arg

— . PLN 1964. (*qtd 2 by qtly Az & Gu.*)

— . SHY 143.

— . L10 34b, 7. (*qr 2 & 3 of Borell de Warmeley, Herts.*)

— . C3 10b. (*Kimbolton Ch, Hunts.*)

AA, Van de. CB 419. (*qr 2 & 3 of Loys seigneur de Grutuse.*)

KERYSTON, Hugh de. XX 125.

KIRDESTON, Mons Hugh de. WJ 633.

LATAMER, Ld. BW 10b, 61.

NEUYLE, Le S'. PO 224.

NEUYLE, Le Sr de. CN 67.

NEUYLLE. L1 466, 1.

NEUYLLE. L2 359, 11.

NEVELL. CT 30.

NEVELL, Ld Latimer. D4 27b.

NEVIL. Sandford 441-2 & 372. (*qr 2 of Mgt Plantagenet d1541; qr 3 of Pole, Hen, Ld Montague d1539.*)

[NEVIL]. WB V 14.

NEVIL. Brit Arch Assoc XXII, 285-8.

(*Robt Fitz Maldred m Isabella Nevile, who had Geoffrey N who bore the arms of Fitz Maldred.*)

NEVIL, Cecilie. Sandford 387. (*w of Ric, D of York d1460.*)

NEVIL, Count of Westmorland. CRK 257.

NEVIL, Johan de. G 199.

NEVIL, John., BB 115, P5. (*d1388.*)

NEVIL, Le Conte de Westmorland. BB 102, P3. (*el c.1402 d1425.*)

NEVIL, Mgt. Sandford 396. (*d1560; m Hen Maners, 2nd E of Rutland.*)

NEVIL, Mons Rauf. CA 152.

NEVIL, Ralph, 1st E of Westmorland. Sandford 264. (*m Joan Beaufort, dau of John of Gaunt.*)

NEVIL, Ralph, E of Westmorland, KG.

Leake. (*qtly with Plantagenet & Nevil; 12th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel; d1549-*

*50.*)

NEVIL, S' de Faukenbregre. BB 143, P9. (*d c.1460.*)

NEVILE. GutchWdU. (*imp by Percy which is per fess with Lucy; in window of Old Hall Univ Coll, built 1450 demolished 1669.*)

[NEVILE]. LMO 57. (*the undifferenced coat of Nevile.*)

NEVILE. PV 65.

[NEVILE]. WB IV 145b, 357. (*qr 2 & 3 of sin imp of Sir... Gray of ?Otley.*)

NEVILE, Cecilia. CR 10. (*w of Ric D of York.*)

NEVILE, E of Westmorland. XX 93.

NEVILE, E of Westmorland. LD 3.

NEVILE, E of Westmorland. FK I, 76.

NEVILE, Ld. WLN 231.

NEVILE, Ld Facombriges. BW 10b, 62.

NEVILE, Monsire de. AN 31.

NEVILE, of Engld. XX B 2. (*also Steenhous of Flanders.*)

NEVILE, of Raby. ML I, 61.

NEVILE, Roberd de. G 180.

NEVILE, Robt de. C 135.

NEVILE, Robt de. FW 605.

NEVILE, Robt de. A 200.

NEVILE, Robt de. XX B 10.

NEVILE, Rudolf de. LM 143.

NEVILL. GutchWdU. (*in library window, Balliol Coll; imp by qtly Percy & Lucy.*)

NEVILL. PLN 1936. (*qtg qr 2, Gu 3 lions passt Or a border Arg, qr 3, Or fretty Gu a canton Arg.*)

NEVILL. BD 34b. (*E window of S Mary's Ch, Collegiate Ch of Warwick; 1st coat of 3 coats on mantle of lady kneeling to sin.*)

NEVILL. D4 33b. (*used by Coverham Monastery.*)

[NEVILL]. RH Ancestor IV, 231, 231. (*qtg by Fauconberge, Ld.*)

[NEVILL]. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 227. (*qtg by Bargewenne, Ld.*)

[NEVILL], Counte de Westmerland. RH Ancestor IV, 227, 179.

[NEVILL], E of Westmerland. BW 6, 27.

NEVILL, E of Westmorland. D4 29b.

NEVILL, John Ld. WGA 188.

[NEVILL], Ld Bergoveny. BW 11, 69. (*with an unspecified diffce.*)

[NEVILL], Ld Latemer. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 229. (*qtg Latimer, Gu a cross formy Or all imp with Beauchamp qtg Newburgh.*)

NEVILL, Lord, of Westmorland. ML II, 31.

NEVILL, Mons Ralph de. CG 311.

NEVILL, Mons Will. WJ 631.

NEVILL, Mons Will de. WJ 632. (*field not painted but tricked Gu.*)

[NEVILL], Ralph, 1st E of Westmorland.

WGA 166.  
 NEVILL, Ralph, E of Westmorland. BD 107. (*m Joan Beaufort, dau of Catherine Swinford who d1403; imp Beaufort; tomb of C S & her dau Joan, S side of choir, Lincoln Cathedral.*)  
 NEVILL, Ralph, E of Westmorland, KG. XK 83.  
 NEVILL, Sir Randolfe. BR V, 85.  
 [NEVILL], Rich, [E of Warwick]. GutchWdU. c.1440. (*in window given by him & Hen Percy, E of Northd in Balliol Coll Library.*)  
 NEVILL, Robt de. E 198.  
 NEVILL, Robt de. B 59.  
 NEVILL, Sir Rychard. PCL I, 478. (*E of Westmorland added in later hand.*)  
 NEVILLE, GutchWdU. c.1450. (*imp by Stafford, Humphrey, D of Buckingham; window, Lincoln Coll Hall.*)  
 NEVILLE, Comes Westmerlandie. LMO 46. (*Ralph Neville, cr E of Westmorland 1397 d1425.*)  
 [NEVILLE], Comes Westmorlandie. LMRO I, 20b, 46.  
 [NEVILLE], E of Westmerlonde. PCL IV, 91.  
 [NEVILLE], E of Westmorland. AY 24.  
 NEVILLE, Le S' de. WJ 621.  
 NEVILLE, Le Sr de. AS 40.  
 NEVILLE, Le Sr de. AS 18.  
 NEVILLE, Mons' Rauf, de Raby. TJ 339.  
 [NEVILLE, of Raby]. Blair D 2. (*window in Branspeth Ch.*)  
 NEVILLE, Ralph, Ld, of Raby, E of Westmorland. ML I, 30.  
 NEVILLE, Rand' de. SP 141.  
 NEVILLE, Ranulf de. Q 115.  
 NEVILLE, Robt, de Raby. P 84.  
 NEVILLE, Sire Randolf de. J 130.  
 NEVYL, S Randolf. BR IV, 18.  
 NEVYLE, Le Sieur de. CB 384. (*also attrib to Stenhuse en Flandres.*)  
 NEVYLE, Le Sr de. NB 67.  
 NEVYLE, Sire Randolf de. N 103.  
 NEVYLE, Sire Rauf de. PV 37.  
 NEVYLL, E of Westmerland. KB 265.  
 NEVYLL, Ralph, Ld Nevile of Raby. S 49. (*cr E of Westmld 29 Sept 1397.*)  
 NEVYLL, Westmerland. M3 53b, 585.  
 NEVYLLE, of Raby. L9 82a, 3.  
 STEENHOUS, of Flanders. XX B 2. (*also Nevile, of Engld.*)  
 STENHUSE, en Flandres. CB 384. (*also attrib to Nevyle, Le Sieur de.*)  
 TIBETOT. PLN 2017. (*qr 2 of Sir Wm Gascoigne.*)  
 UCTREDUS. Dingley 36. (*s of Cospater;*

*on Baynton mont, Bromham Ch, Wilts 1517.*)  
 WESTMORLAND, E of. BR II, 44.  
 WESTMORLAND, E of. PLN 71.  
 WYNDESORE, Sir Andrew. WB II 70, 11.

**Gu saltire Or**

Gu a salt Or  
 ——. WLN 890.  
 ——. WB II 57, 15. (*qtd by Sedegrew.*)  
 ——. WB II 57, 7.  
 ——. PLN 1256. (*Gd qtd I & IV, 2 & 3 by Arg a fret Gu.*)  
 ——. SK 412. (*?Brewse & Villars of Northants; both names supplied by John Gibbon, Bluemantle 1629–1718.*)  
 ——. CB 391.  
 BONBRUT, Johan le. L10 34, 6.  
 BRAOSE. XX 255.  
 BREWES. WJ 662. (*son fitz (of Robt).*)  
 BREWES, Mons Robt. WJ 661.  
 BREWS. L10 75b, 9.  
 BRUCE. XX 114.  
 BRUCE, Robt. XX 131.  
 BRUT, John le. E 425.  
 [CLIDERHOU]. M3 38, 366. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir John Talbot of Salebury [Salesbury], Lancs.*)  
 EUSTACE, of Irl. LQ 22.  
 EUSTACE, Visct of Baltynglas. DIG 11. (*imp by Rowland.*)  
 INGLESTHORP, Sir John, of Norf. CY 116, 462.  
 LA LANGES, Mons Wm. WJ 663. (*inside the straight outline of the saltire is tricked an engrailed line; see Gu a salt engr Or.*)  
 NEVIL, Johan de. G 199.  
 NEVILLE, Joh'es de. Q 528.

**Gu saltire Vt**

Gu a salt Vt  
 CHAUMPERNOUN, Mons Robt. WJ 668.

**Or saltire**

Or a salt Az  
 ——. CK 86.  
 ——. H21 25. (*qtd by Hilton, of Hilton.*)  
 Or a salt Gu  
 ——. BG 76. (*imp by Pawnton.*)  
 ——. CB 390.  
 ——. XX 280.  
 BELHOUS. L10 26, 20.  
 BELHOUS, Mons Robt. WJ 657.  
 BELHOUS, Robt. XX 130.  
 [NAU]TUR, Johan de. FW 179.  
 VAUTOUR, Jon le. A 239.  
 WATUR, Jon de. HE 165.



## Or a salt Sa

- . M3 77b, 983.  
 — . WLN 854.  
 CLEREVAULX, Sir Ric. WK 115.  
 CLERVANE, of Croft. XX 119.  
 CLERVAULX, of Yorks. L1 127, 2.  
 CLERVAULX, of Yorks. L2 104, 12.  
 [CLERVAUX]. SS 459.  
 CLERVAUX. L10 42b, 17.  
 CLERVAUX, Sir Ric, of Croft. M3 55, 618.  
 DERING. XX B 100.  
 DERING. FW 179.  
 [DERING]. FK II, 686. (*coat & name added later.*)  
 DERING, Pers. E 425. (*name & trick inserted by Sir Edw Dering over erased original John le Brut, Gu a salt Or.*)  
 DERING, Ric fiz. A 61.  
 DERYNGES. SK 245a.  
 HALUSBY. L1 351, 3.  
 HALUSBY. L2 263, 10.  
 HALUSBY. MY 231.  
 HELLESBY. XX 247.  
 HELLESBY, Sir John. CRK 1248.  
 HELLESBY, John de. SES 111.  
 HELLESBY, S' John de, of Ches. CY 6, 22.  
 HELSBY. Lancs 1533 CS 98, 66. (*qtd 4 by Trayford.*)  
 HELSBY, Sir John de. CVC 555.  
 PLUCKLEY. Arch Cant XV, 24. (*really a Dering fake for Dering.*)  
 WALINGTON, Sir John. ML II, 86.  
 WILLINGTON, Sir John. ML I, 95. (*usual coat is Gu a salt Vair.*)

## Sa saltire Arg

## Sa a salt Arg

- . D5 102. (*qtd by Conyers, als Norton.*)  
 ASTON. XX B 59. (*In version A named Rilleston.*)  
 ASTON, Johnes de. LM 338.  
 ASTONE. L1 18, 3.  
 ASTONE. L2 10, 5.  
 ASTONE. CB 383. (*also attrib to Rilleston.*)  
 ASTONE, Sire Johan de. N 776.  
 AYSTON, Johannes de. Q II 287.  
 BELESBY, Wm de. BG 329.  
 FFYSTON, Jon de. Q 347.  
 KESTON. D5 6b at end.  
 RILLESTON. XX 241.  
 RILLESTON. CB 383. (*also attrib to Astone.*)  
 RILLESTON, Eustace de. FC II, 117.  
 RILLESTON, Eustace de. FC II, 118.  
 RILLESTON, John de. TJ 377.  
 RILLESTON, Wm de. BG 325.

- RILSTON. XX 227.  
 RYLLISTON, Mons' Wm de. S 344.  
 RYLSTON. L1 551, 4.  
 RYLSTONE. PT 1056.  
 WALES, Ric. PCL I, 425.  
 WINDSOR, Sir Wm. CRK 469.  
 WINDSOR, Sir Wm of. CVL 328.  
 WINSOR. PLN 1189.  
 WYDELESOR. PT 359.  
 WYNDESOR, S' Will de, of Lancs. CY 49, 195.  
 WYNDESORE, J de. WJ 654.  
 WYNDESORE, Mons Wm. WJ 653.  
 WYNDESORE, of Suff. MY 62.

## Sa saltire Or

## Sa a salt Or

- BELLESBY. DV 51a, 2001.  
 BELLESBY, of Lincs. PT 458.  
 BOLESBY, Mons Wm. S 336.  
 CLAREVAUX, de Croft. P 156.  
 CLAREVAUX, Mons' John. TJ 364.  
 CLARVAUX. PT 1195.  
 CLARVEYS. CB 388. (*& Roleson.*)  
 CLARVEYS, Sir J. WB I 38b, 8.  
 CLARWAYS, Sir John, of Kroft, Yorks.  
 RH Ancestor IV, 237, 305.  
 CLEREVAUX, Thos. WB IV 181, 994.  
 DELESBY, Wm de. BG 329.  
 ROLESBY, Ric. XX 240.  
 ROLESON. CB 388. (*& Clarveys.*)  
 TRUMURY, John. TJ 364.

## Vt saltire Arg

## Vt a salt Arg

- DEVENYSHE, Sir John. WK 97.

## Vt saltire Or

## Vt a salt Or

- [HUNT]. RL 16. (*imp Clare, Or 3 chev Erm.*)  
 HUNT, Mons J de. AS 494.

## Patterned field plain saltire

## Barry of 8 saltire

## Barry of 8 Or &amp; Az a salt Gu

- DIXMUDE, Chatelain of. XX 168.

## Burely saltire

## Burely Arg &amp; Az a salt Gu

- VALEYS, Wm de. FW 190. (*Valence.*)

## Barry wavy saltire

## Barry wavy a salt

- [MALBANCK]. Mill Steph Yetminster,

Dorset. (*qr 2 & 3 of Horsey; brass to John Horsey 1531 & w Eliz [Turges].*)

Barry wavy Arg & Gu a salt Or

— . LH 396. (*qr 2 & 3 of Horsey.*)

— . RB 530. (*qr 2 & 3 of Horsey, militis.*)

MALBANK. L9 51a, 12.

MALBANKE. XX 179.

MALBANKE. XX B 36.

#### Barry wavy of 8 saltire

Barry wavy of 8 Arg & Gu a salt Or

MABANK. PLN 246.

#### Erm saltire

Erm a salt Untinc

DESMOND, Maurice, E of. PRO-sl. 1495/6. (*sl.*)

[FITZ GERALD], James, E of Desmond. Bow XLI, 2. SIGILLVM DOMINI IACOBI COMITIS DESMUNDIE. 1449. (*sl.*)

FITZMAURICE, Gerald, E of Desmond & Justice of Irl. PRO-sl. 1368/9. (*sl.*)

HUSEE, Sir James, of Hampton [Bathampton], Som. Heneage 314. 1355. (*sl.*)

SCARGILL, Wm de. Birch 13326. SIGILLUM WILLELMI DE SCARGILL. 1429/30. (*sl.*)

SKARGILL, Wm de. Birch 13325. S' WILL'I DE SKARGILL'. 1336. (*sl.*)

SKARGILL, Wm de. PRO-sl. 1343/4. (*sl.*)

SKARGYLE, Wm de. PRO-sl. 13th cent. (*sl.*)

TOUCHET, John. Durham-sl. 2455. (*sl used in 1321 by Gilbert de Brus.*)

Erm a salt Gu

— . WB I 30, 11.

— . DIG 2. (*qtd by Butler, E of Ormonde.*)

DESMOND, E of. PLN 85.

DESSEMOND. L10 57, 16.

DESTMOND, E of, Irl. L2 162, 3.

FITZGERALD. XX B 3.

[FITZGERALD], Desmond, E of. KB 269.

[FITZGERALD], E of Decemount

[Desmond]. AY 32.

[FITZGERALD], E of Desmond. WB II 48, 5.

FITZGERALD, E of Desmond. XX 124.

FITZGERALD, E of Desmond. FK I, 74.

[FITZGERALD], E of Desmond. CB 386.

FITZGERALD, E of Desmond. BW 7, 33.

FITZGERALD, E of Desmond. CRK 1385.

FITZGERALD, E of Kildare. L2 193, 7.

[FITZGERALD], Sir Thos. J 120.

FIZMORRA, Thos le. LM 156.

[GERALD], E of Desmond. DIG 3.

KILDARE, Counte de. WJ 641.

(*Fitzgerald.*)

RAULT. M3 77, 965.

SCARGELL. Suff HN 46. (*imp by Hopton; Sir Owen Hopton's house.*)

SCARGELL. Suff HN 23. (*imp by*

*Swillington; Blythborough Ch.*)

SCARGIL, Sr Wm de. CKO 400.

SCARGILL. PT 1235.

SCARGILL, Mons Wm. WJ 642.

SCARGILL, Mons Wm. WJ 644.

SCARGILL, Mons' Wm. TJ 347.

SCARGILL, Mons Wm de. CG 320.

SCARGILL, Sir. CRK 1343.

SCARGILL, Sir Warin de. Lawrance 39. c.1326. (*effigy, Darrington, Yorks.*)

SCARGILL, Sir Warine. Blair N I, 22, 51. (*beneath battlements of Bothal Castle.*)

SCARGILL, Waryne de. P 166.

SCARGILL, Wm. S 308.

SCARGYLL, Sir J. WB I 41, 4.

SCARGYLL, Wylyam, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 243, 364.

SKERGELLE, Thos. Q II 635.

SORE, of Cornw. L1 618, 4.

SORE, Ralph. XX 222. (*also attrib to North.*)

STARGYL. L1 580, 3.

Erm a salt Or

DECEMOUNT, E of. BR II, 43.

(*Fitzgerald.*)

Erm a salt Sa

DESMUNDE, Le Counte de, en Yrland. TJ 381.

[FITZGERALD], Comes Desmnd. LMRO I, 20b, 54.

FITZGERALD, Comes Desmund. LMO 54. (*either Thos [Fitz John] E of Desmond 1400–20 or his uncle James [Fitz Gerald] E of Desmond 1420–62.*)

SCARGILL, Robt. CRK 486.

SCHARGILLE. L1 621, 6.

SCHARGYLL, of Yorks. MY 291.

WYNTOWN, of that ilk. Lindsay 265.

Erm a salt Vt

[BRITAIN], K Bounticell, panim. KB 57.

#### Gyronny saltire

Gyronny Az & Arg a salt Gu

GAGE. WB I 20b, 10.

Gyronny Or & Az a salt Arg

LAUNTO. SHY 24.

#### Lozengy saltire

Lozy a salt Erm

PECKE. Mill Steph Cookham, Berks. 1510. (*brass to Robt P & w Anes [Remenham?].*)

**Paly of 4 saltire**

Per fess Sa & Gu paly of 4 counterch over all a salt Arg  
 —. W 50.  
 —. PLN 492.  
 HALES. XX 329.  
 HALES. XX 246.  
 HAMONDE, John. WB IV 177b, 935.

**Paly of 6 saltire**

Paly of 6 Gu & Sa per fess counterch over all salt Arg  
 —. PT 856.

**Per pale saltire**

Per pale a salt Untinc  
 —. WK 767. (*?if salt Va; qr 3 of Gonson.*)

**Per saltire saltire**

Per salt a salt Untinc  
 GAGE, John. Birch 10010. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS GAGE ARMIGERI. 15th cent. (*sl; qtg St Clere, a sun in splendour.*)  
 GAGE, John. PRO-sl. temp Hen VIII. (*sl.*)  
 Per salt Arg & Az a salt Gu  
 GAGE. XX 313.  
 Per salt Arg & Az a salt Murrey  
 GAGE. XX 295.  
 Per salt Az & Arg a salt Gu  
 GAGE. WB I 20b, 9.  
 GAGE, Sir John, KG. Leake. (*21st stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtlly with St Clere; d1556.*)  
 GAGE, Sir John, KG. WB I 8, 4. 1541.  
 GAGE, of Sudray. L2 235, 5.

**Semy of billets saltire**

Semy of billets a salt  
 SCARGILL, Wm. Yorks Deeds II, 174. 1351. (*s of Sir Warin de S; sl.*)

**Semy of crosslets saltire**

Crusily a salt  
 NEVILLE, John de. Birch 12115. S' IOH'IS FILII IOLLANI DE NEVILLE. c.1260. (*s of Jollanus de N, of Lincs; sl.*)  
 Arg crusily Or a salt Gu  
 SPE STR WYFFE. PLN 1169. (*sic.*)  
 Gu crusily Or a salt Arg  
 WENSOWER, S Harry. PLN 1948. (*qr 1 of 5.*)  
 WINDELSHORE, Sire Ric de. N 322.  
 WINDSOR, Sir Andrew. XK 104. (*qr 1 & 6.*)  
 WINDSOR, of Tanwell. XX 105. (*qr 1 & 6.*)

Gu crusily a salt Or  
 DENNY. PLN 1635.  
 DENNY. PLN 1844.  
 Sa crusily Or a salt Arg  
 WINDSOR, Wm. XX 129.

**Semy of crosslets fitchy saltire**

Crusily fitchy a salt  
 CHAUMBERNOUN, Ric. PRO-sl. 1360/1. (*sl.*)  
 NEVILLE, Geoffrey de. Durham-sl. 1872. (*d1285; sl.*)  
 Arg crusily fitchy Sa a salt Gu  
 [FITZGERALD], The White Knight. DIG 44.

**Semy of fleurs de lys saltire**

Az semy de lis Or a salt Gu  
 LANGRES, Bp of. XX 165.  
 LANGRES, See of. XX 315.

**Semy of roundels saltire**

Semy of roundels a salt  
 —. Birch 12396. 1458. (*escutch in arms of John Passsheley, s&h of John P, Kt of Suss; sl.*)

**Vairy saltire**

Vairy Arg & Sa a salt Gu  
 FLYGESTHORP. LM 269.  
 FLYXTHORPE, Robt. BG 86.

**Saltire patterned****Saltire checky**

Or a salt counterbobony Arg & Gu  
 APELTER. XX 288.  
 Checky Or & Gu a salt counterbobony Arg & Sa  
 —. L9 44b, 4. (*qr 4 of Lloyd, Humphrey.*)  
 Erm a salt counterbobony Or & Gu  
 ULMPOSTON. W 99.  
 ULMSTON. XX 139.  
 ULMSTON. CRK 91.  
 ULNESTON. Suff HN 23. (*Ulveston; Blythborough Ch.*)  
 Erm a salt checky Or & Gu  
 ULVERSTON. PT 362.  
 VLUNSTON. L1 655, 2.  
 Lozy Or & Gu a salt checky Erm & Ermines  
 PECK, 'of the spycery'. XX 239.  
 Lozy Or & Gu a salt counterbobony Ermines & Erm  
 PEAKE. PLN 1505.

**Saltire Erm**

## Salt Erm

ATTE FELDE, John. PRO-sls E40 A3996.  
1355/6. (*or wife Alice; sl.*)

NEVILLE, of Holt, Leics. L2 371, 6. (*qtg  
Az 3 bends Or & canton Erm.*)

[NEVILLE, of Rolston]. Mill Steph Clifton,  
Notts. (*imp by Clifton; brass to Sir Robt  
Clifton 1478.*)

NEVILLE, Thos. HB-SND Cast BM sl cat  
12156. c.1314. (*sl.*)

NEVILLE, Thos de. Birch 12156. SIGILLVM  
THOME DE NEVILLE. 1314. (*sl.*)

## Gu a salt Erm

— . BD 88. c.1490. (*imp by Sir Thos  
Meryng; E window, Ch of Newark-on-  
Trent.*)

ANE, Dreu de. WLN 474.

DEAN. XX 110.

DEANE. L10 56b, 15.

DEANE, Dreu. E 427.

DESMOUNT, Le Count de. WJ 625.

NEUIL. L1 468, 1.

NEUIL. L2 360, 1.

NEVELL. WB I 29b, 3.

NEVILE, de Pykall. XX B 15.

NEVILE, of Pickall. XX 171.

NEVILE, Sir Wm, of Notts. CRK 1339.

NEVILL, of Holt, Leics. PLN 1685.

NEVILL, of Rykall. PT 1055.

NEVILL, Sir Robt. M3 57b, 651.

NEVILL, Thos. BD 86. (*1st S window, hall  
of York Palace, Southwell.*)

NEVILLE, Mons Robt, de Pikale. TJ 373.

NEYVILLE. L9 82b, 11.

## Sa a salt Erm

NEVILL. L9 87a, 5. (*imp by Newdegate.*)

NEVILL. L9 87a, 6. (*qr 2 & 3 of  
Newdegate.*)

PENHERIAD. L2 407, 12.

PENHERIARD. M3 78, 991.

## Lozy Or &amp; Gu a salt Erm

PECKE. Mill Steph Cookham, Berks. 1510.  
(*brass of Robt Pecke, master clerk of the  
spycerry to Hen VI.*)

**Saltire fretty**

## Salt fretty

— . Bow LIII, 2. 1337/8. (*imp by  
Crophill, Matilda de, barry in chf a falcon;  
sl.*)

## Arg a salt Gu fretty Or

CRAMPHYLL. DV 66a, 2616.

CRAMPIL. L1 175, 6.

CRAMPIL. L2 125, 9.

CRANPHILL, Mons Rauf de. AS 310.

CRANPYLL. PT 809.

[CROPHILL]. XX 251.

CROPHILL, Mons Ralph de. CG 329.

CROPHILL, Mons Rauf. TJ 356.

[CROPHULL]. Nichols Leics III, 855.  
(*Kegworth Ch, Leics.*)

Gu a salt Arg fretty Az

CROPHILL. XX 252.

Or a salt Arg fretty Gu

FREVILLE, Alexander. WLN 622.

Lozy Or & Gu a salt Az fretty Arg

WARD, London. L1 696, 6.

**Saltire gyronny**

Az a salt gyronny Arg & Or

WELLS, Bp. L10 66, 13.

WELLS, See of. XX 264.

Gu a salt gyronny Arg & Az

— . SS 441.

Per salt Arg & Az a salt gyronny Gu & Or

GAGE. XX 312.

**Saltire lozengy**

## Salt lozy

LOVETOT, Robt. Birch 11414. [P]RYVE SV.  
1310. (*sl.*)

TIPTOFT, Robt de. Bk of Sls 475. 1283.  
(*sl.*)

Or a salt lozy Gu & Arg

BELHOUS, Sir Ric. XX 196.

Or a salt lozy Gu & Vair

— . RB 452.

BELHOUS, John de. E 539.

BELHOUSE, Rych'. NS 33.

BELLEHOUSE, Ric de. Q 283.

FRIVILE, Alexander. F 152.

FRIVILE, Alexander. E 539.

MERRE, Baldwin de. XX 174.

WILLINGTON. PO 124.

**Saltire per pale**

Per pale Arg & Sa a salt counterch

— . LH 638. (*qr 4 of Hunt, Ric, of Badley,  
Sussex.*)

CAMBREGGE. CB 379.

HUNT. CRK 1178.

HUNT, Mons de, de Suff. AS 510.

HUNTE. L1 299, 5.

HUNTE. L2 268, 7.

Per pale Or & Arg a salt counterch

POLE. PLN 1964. (*qr 2 of Pole, Baron  
Montague 1529–39.*)

Per pale Or & Sa a salt counterch

POOLE, Sir Ric. PLN 2012.

Per pale Or & Az a salt counterch

HODEBOVILLE, John. LH 254.

HOGEBOURSE, Joan. WB I 19, 3.

HUDEBOLE, John de. WLN 713.

HUDEBOVILLE, Joem. XX 172.

HUDEBOVILE, John de. XX B 20.  
 HUDEBOVILE, John de. E 507.  
 HUDEBOVILLE, John de. LH 842.

#### Saltire per pale indented

Per pale indented Arg & Sa a salt counterch  
 SCOTT. XX B 62.  
 SCOTT, of Essex. XX 187.  
 SCOTT, Walter. PLN 1937. (*imp in qr 1 & 4 Gu a fess cotised Or betw 2 frets Arg, qr 2 & 3 Gu crusily formy betw 3 boar's heads couped Arg.*)  
 SCOTTE, of Essex. Suff HN 46. (*in the monastery house at Layston (Leiston).*)

#### Saltire per saltire

Gu a salt per salt Az & Arg  
 ——. SS 254.

#### Saltire semy of gouttes

Az a salt Arg gutty Gu  
 GONOR, John. CRK 1920. (*or Gover.*)  
 GONORE. L2 235, 4.

#### Saltire semy of roundels

Or a salt Gu roundelly Or  
 BELHUS, Rog de. TJ 385.

#### Plain field saltire Vair

Salt Va  
 ——. WB I 33b, 2. (*Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Chechester.*)  
 [CHAMPERNON]. Anstis Asp I, 218, 76.  
 SIGILLVM IOANE DE CAMPO ERNVLP. 13th cent. (*Campo Arnulphi, Joanna de, dau of Wm de C A & Eve, wid of Ralph de Wilinton; sl.*)  
 MORWICO, Hugh de. Brooke Asp I, 66, 4.  
 HVGONIS DE MORWICO. (*sl dwg.*)  
 [WILLINGTON]. Mill Steph Atherington, Devon. 1539. (*qr 3 of Basset; brass to Sir John B of Umberleigh.*)  
 WILLMTON, Eleanor de. Anstis Asp I, 221, 85. SIGIL ELINORE WILLINTON. 1348/9. (*sl.*)  
 Gu a salt Va  
 ——. WK 301. (*qr 3 of Bassett, Sir John.*)  
 ——. Nichols Leics II, 339. (*imp by Cave, Az fretty Arg; Newark Hospital, Leics.*)  
 ——. XF 479. (*qr 3 of Bassett.*)  
 BAILLEUL. XX 169.  
 BAYLLEUL. L10 23, 19.  
 CHAMBERNON, of Devon. L1 178, 4.  
 CHAMBERNON, of Devon. L2 127, 1.  
 CHAMPERNOUN, Hen. FW 323.  
 CHAMPERNOUN, Hen. A 193.  
 CHAMPERNOUNE, Mons Robt. WJ 667.  
 CHAMPERNOUNE, of Umberleigh, Devon. Gerard 6.

CHAMPNONE. L10 41b, 4.  
 PALTON. DV 25b, 1000.  
 VILINTONE, Rauf de. FW 261.  
 WELLYNGTON. L1 666, 2.  
 WELYNTON, S' Rad'us de. PO 318.  
 WILINTON, Raf de. F 215.  
 WILINTONE, Mons de. WNR 115.  
 WILINTONE, Rauf de. E 200.  
 WILLINGDON, Ralph de. XX B 11.  
 WILLINGTON. CRK 776.  
 WILLINGTON. XX 109.  
 WILLINGTON. ME 152.  
 WILLINGTON. LY 272.  
 WILLINGTON, Sir Hen de. WNR II 25b, 35.  
 WILLINGTON, of Brompton Rafe. Gerard 7.  
 WILLINGTON, Ralph de. WLN 551.  
 WILLINGTON, Rauf de. G 178.  
 WILLINGTON, Sr John de. L 174.  
 WILLYNGTON, Sir J. WB I 42, 19.  
 WILLYNTONE. FK II, 429.  
 WILTON, Rauf de. A 250.  
 WILTUN, Rauf de. HE 119.  
 WYDITON, Mons de. CG 321.  
 WYDITON, Sr Johan de. CKO 402.  
 WYDYNGTON, Mons' John. TJ 348.  
 WYDYTON, Mons de. AS 175.  
 WYLINGTON, Sire Hen de. O 99.  
 WYLINGTON, Sire Johan de. N 104.  
 WYLINTON, Rauf de. Q 243.  
 WYLYNGTON. CT 177.

Or a salt Va

WILLINGTON, Ld. XX 132.  
 WILYNGTON, Le S' de. WJ 665.

Gu a salt Vairy Arg & Sa  
 MORWICK, Barons of, Northd. Gerard 53.  
 WILLINGTON, Sir John. WNR II 25b, 47.  
 WYLINTONE, Johan de. LM 574.

Gu a salt Vairy Arg & Vt  
 CHAMPERNON, Robt. XX 135.

Or a salt Vairy Arg & Sa  
 SANDSCHEVEREL, Robt. Q 355.  
 SAUCSCHEVEREL, Robt. LM 391.

Or a salt Vairy Az & Gu  
 HYLLE, Robard. RH Ancestor VII, 212, 864.

#### Patterned field saltire Vair

Gu billety Or & a salt Va  
 CHAMBERNON, J de. CKO 404.  
 CHAMBERNOUN, Mons' John. TJ 349.  
 CHAMPERNOND. PLN 894. (*imp Becnbery, Or an eagle displ Sa membered Gu.*)  
 CHAMPERNOUN, Sr Ric. O 30.  
 CHAMPERNOUNE, of Cornw. FK II, 206.

- CHAUMBERNON, Mons' J de. AS 176.  
 Crusily a salt Va  
 CHAMPERNOUN, John. PRO-sls. 1462/3.  
*(sl; qr 1 of 3 coats, qr 2 a bend Va, qr 3 an eagle.)*
- Gu semy of crosslets botonny Or a salt Va  
 CHAMPERNON, Mons Ric de. CG 322.
- Gu crusily Or a salt Va  
 CHAMBERNON, Hen de. XX B 8.  
 CHAMBERNON, Sr Ric de. CKO 403.  
 CHAMBERNOUN, Mons' Ric. TJ 350.  
 CHAMPERNON. XX 108.  
 [CHAMPERNON, Hen]. PCL I, 453.  
 CHAMPERNOUN, Hen. E 160.  
 CHAMPERNOUNE, Hen de, of Devon.  
 L10 35b, 19.  
 CHAUMBERNON, Mons' Rich de. AS  
 177.
- Gu semy of crosses Or a salt Va  
 CHAMBERNON, Hen de. Q 139.
- Gu crusily fitchy Or a salt Va  
 CHAMPERNOUNE, of Devon. L10 46, 20.

### Saltire modified

#### 6 batons interlaced

- Salt triparted & fretted  
 WESTON, Thos of. Durham-sls 2611 &  
 3260. (*Archdeacon of Durham 1393–1408.*)
- 6 batons or osier wands interlaced in true love  
 in salt  
 WESTON, Thos of. Birch 2471.  
*(Archdeacon of Durham 1393–1408;  
 private sl.)*

#### Saltire botonny

- Sa salt Arg the ends botonny pd at each end  
 with a 3foil Sa  
 BAPTHORP, Raulin, of Devon. WB III  
 116, 7.

#### Saltire couped

- Salt couped  
 MAXWELL, John. Stevenson-Pers 496.  
 1495. (*4th Ld Maxwell 1486–1513; sl.*)  
 [NEVIL]. Proc Soc Antiq VIII, 2nd S, 45.  
*(imp by Hickman; on fireback from  
 Gainsborough Hall, Lincs.)*  
 SHEARSMITH, Joneta. Stevenson-Pers  
 588. 1519. (*w of Wm Meill; sl.*)
- Arg a salt couped Gu  
 DAUFFIGNIE. XX 322.

#### Saltire with crescent ends

- Arg a salt each arm ending in a cresc pt  
 inwards Sa  
 VENORE, Wm, of Devon. WB III 114b, 8.

#### Saltire crosslet

- Arg a salt with crosslet ends Sa  
 ST JULIAN. CRK 1600.  
 ST JULYAN. L10 65b, 20.

#### Saltire embattled

- Sa a salt embattled Arg  
 KIDDALL. XX 22.  
 KIDELEY, Thos. S 340.  
 KYDDALE. L9 12, 4.
- Sa a salt embattled counter-emb Arg  
 KEDDAL. L1 381, 5.  
 KEDDAL. L2 291, 10.  
 [KIDDALL]. CRK 918.  
 [KIDDALL]. XX B 106. (*Engl' in later  
 hand.*)  
 KYDDALE. DV 47b, 1867.

#### Saltire engrailed

- For all entries of Saltire engrailed go to end  
 of section*

#### Saltire flory

- Salt flory  
 HARPTRE, John de. Bow LIV, 18. SIG JOHIS  
 DE HARPTRE. temp Hen II. (*sl.*)

#### Saltire formy

- Arg a salt each arm ending in a cross formy Sa  
 ST JULIAN. XX 260.

#### Saltire indented

- Salt indented  
 BOTTETOURT, John, of Wooleygh. Dugd  
 17 10. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS BOTTETOURT.  
 1370/1. (*sl.*)  
 BUTETOURT, John, Ld of Weleye. Dugd  
 17 11. 1346/7. (*sl.*)  
 LEW, Ric, Kt. PRO-sls. 1329/30. (*sl.*)
- Gu a salt indented Or  
 LONG, Wm de. Q 475.
- Sa a salt indented Or  
 TERMOYENE, Wm. Q 444.
- Vt a salt indented Arg  
 HALE. CC 227b, 176a (in margin).

#### Saltire of lozenges

- Salt of loz  
 BUTTETORT, John de, Ld of Welegh &  
 Haygeleye. Hist MSS Comm 2nd rep 1871,  
 39. 1370/1. (*sl on deed.*)  
 TOBOTOT, Robt. Birch 13924. S' ROBERT  
 DE TIBOTOT. 1270. (*sl; or salt engr; als  
 Tybetot.*)  
 TRUMWYN, Wm, of Canokburi, Staffs.  
 Birch 13990. [SIGIL]LVM WILL'I TRVMW. 1343.  
*(sl; or engr.)*

- Arg a salt of fusils Gu  
TYBETET, Robt de. LM 72.
- Arg a salt of fusils Sa  
——. RL 56. (*qr 4 of Welby.*)  
MANERERS, Baudewyn de. LM 521.  
MANERS, Baudewynd de. Q 293.
- Gu a salt of fusils Or  
LONGES. CT 304.  
LUNG, Wm de. LM 485.
- Or a salt of loz Az  
RAMPLE, Le Sr de. Stodart 9. (*Dalrymple.*)
- Or a salt of fusils Az  
OFFINTONE, Mons de. WNR 161.
- Or a salt of 9 loz Sa  
BOTETOURT, John, Ld. LMS 51. (*d1324.*)
- Or a salt of fusils Sa  
BOUTETOURTE, Johan. LM 189.  
BUTTETOURD, Joh. Q 446.
- Sa a salt of fusils Or  
TRUMWYNE, Wm. LM 358.
- Vt a salt of fusils Or  
FRANKE, S' Wm. R 80.
- Erm a salt of fusils Gu  
BOUTETORT, Gey. Q 363.  
BOUTETOURTE, Guy. LM 371.
- Qtly Arg & Gu a salt of fusils Sa  
SCHORNE, Hen de. LM 453.

**Saltire moline**

- Per fess Gu & Arg a cross moline voided &  
saltirewise counterch  
——. RH Ancestor IX, 167, 1034.

**Saltire raguly**

- Salt raguly  
FRANK, Sir Wm. Yorks Deeds I, 146.  
1383. (*sl.*)  
HENGHAM, Deanery of. Arch Journ, VIII,  
76. SIGILLU DECONATUS DE HENGHAM.  
(*?Hingham diocese, Norwich or  
Hedingham, Essex; silver sl matrix.*)
- Checky Or & Gu a salt raguly Sa  
[BRITAIN], K Gladure, panym. KB 54.

**Saltire square pierced**

- Erm a salt Sa square pd Erm  
BERTON. L1 76, 3.  
BERTON. L2 60, 4.

**Saltire wavy**

- Salt wavy  
——. GutchWdU. 16th cent. (*qtg cross  
moline voided & all imp by chev betw 3  
mulletts; on old common gate, Univ Coll.*)
- Sa a salt wavy Arg  
——. Dingley 211. (*window at Register  
Reinolds, Herefs.*)

**Plain field saltire engrailed****Untinc saltire engrailed**

- Salt engr  
——. Birch 11531. 1315. (*imp in the sh of  
arms of Alice, w of Nicholas Malmayns, of  
Lincs; sl.*)  
——. PRO-sls AS 132. SIGILLVM OLIVERI  
WHYT. 1355/6. (*round the sh a ring of 8  
roundels containing alternately a cross & a  
salt engr; sl of Whyt, Oliver.*)  
——. Birch 11534. 1315. (*1 of 6 coats of  
arms in sl of Nicholas Malemayns, of Lincs.*)  
——. PRO-sls E40 A6864. SIGILL IOHIS  
ABEL. 13th cent. (*sl.*)  
——. Dugd 17 36. 1405. (*qtd 2 & 3 by  
Burnell, Hugo; sl.*)  
——. WB I 20b, 22. (*qr 3 of coat imp by  
[Everard?].*)  
——. WB I 20, 16. (*qr 3 of Whelobe.*)  
——. Stevenson-Pers 486. 1501. (*qtd 2 & 3  
by Macgregor, Patrick, of Ardenconnel,  
Dumbartonshire, a bull's head couped; sl.*)  
——. Mill Steph Little Easton, Essex. (*tomb  
of Eleanor Lovaine, w of Sir Wm  
Bourchier.*)  
——. PRO-sls. 1416/7. (*qtd by Sir Hugh  
Burnell, Ld of Wyleye; sl.*)  
——. Neale & Brayley. 15th cent. (*carved  
stone sh in cornice of screen of St Nicholas  
Chapel, Westm Abb.*)  
——. Birch 7961. SIGILLUM HUG.... 1390.  
(*qtd 2 & 3 by Burnelle, Hugh, of Magna  
Bradeleghe [Bradley, Suff] a lion ramp  
crowned.*)  
——. BirmCL-sls 351332. 1417. (*qtd 2 & 3  
by Burnell, Hugh de, Kt, Ld of Holgate &  
Weolygh.*)  
——. Birch 8413. S' KATERINE DE CASTONE.  
1350. (*2nd of 3 sh conjd at the base in  
triangle forming the sl of Katerina, w of  
John de Castone.*)  
——. HB-SND. 1409. (*qtd by Swinburne,  
Wm; sl.*)  
ABEL, John. PRO-sls E40 A5803. S OHIS  
ABEL. 1309/10. (*sl.*)  
BLUNDEL, Benedict. PRO-sls. 1343/44.  
(*sl.*)  
BOTATORT. Birch 13804. 1409. (*qr 2 & 3  
of Swynbourne, Wm, Keeper of Merk Castle,  
Calais.*)  
[BOTETORT]. Mill Steph Aspley Guise,  
Beds. 1501. (*qr 4 of Guise, Sir John.*)  
BOTETORT, John. Bow XLVII, 1a.  
1388/9. (*sl.*)  
[BOTETOURT]. Bow XXXV, 22. 1410.  
(*qtd by Burnell, Hugh de, Kt; sl.*)  
[BOTETOURT]. Fryer LXXII, 38. 1581.  
(*qr 2 of sh on mont to Berkely, Sir Maurice,*

- of Bruton, Som.)*  
 BOTETOURT, John. Bk of Sls 100. [S]  
 IO[HA]N[N]IE BOUTTOURT. 1310. (*sl.*)  
 BOTTETORT, John, Ld of Weoly. Bow  
 XXXV, 18. 1369/70. (*sl.*)  
 BOTTETOURT, John, Ld of Weleagh &  
 Haggeleye. BirmCL-sls 1370 & 1383. (*sl.*)  
 BOTTETOURTE, John. Barons Letter  
 LXIII. 1301. (*sl.*)  
 BOTTETOURTE, John de, Ld of Weleye.  
 PRO-sls. 1339/40. (*sh betw 3 roundels each  
 containing a 4 leaved flower; sl.*)  
 BOUTETORT, John. Vinc 88 36. SIGILL'  
 IOHANNIS BOVTETORT. (*sl.*)  
 BOUTETOURTE, John de. PRO-sls.  
 1315/6. (*sl; sh flanked by 2 wiverns.*)  
 BOUTTORT, John, of Halstead, Essex, Ld  
 of Mendlesham, Suff. Birch 7674. s'  
 IO[HA]N[N]IS BOVTTORT. 1310. (*sl; a 5foil  
 each leaf charged with the arms.*)  
 BOUTTOURT, Matilda. Birch 7684. 1310.  
 (*w of John B of Halstead, Essex; imp by  
 bendy of 6 a canton.*)  
 BUTETURTE, Matilda. Birch 7685. 1327.  
 (*wid of John B, Kt; imp by bendy of 6 a  
 canton.*)  
 BUTTOURT, John, Chevr, Ld of Welegh  
 [Weoley], Worcs. Birch 7681. SIGIL.... 1363.  
 (*same person & sl as Birch 7679 but  
 annulet has been removed in the matrix.*)  
 CANTEBRIGIA, John de. PRO-sls AS 11.  
 SIGILLUM IOHIS DE CANTEBRIGIA. 1364/65.  
 (*s&h of Stephen de C of Essex; sl.*)  
 CLITHEROW, Hugh de. Yorks Deeds I,  
 161. 1355. (*sl.*)  
 COLEPEPER, John. Birch 8870. 1399.  
 (*s&h of Thos C, Kt.*)  
 COLQUHOUN, Sir John, of that ilk,  
 Chamberlain to the K. Stevenson-Pers 290.  
 1400. (*sl.*)  
 COLQUHOUN, Robt. Stevenson 129. (*Bp  
 Argyll 1475-1495/6.*)  
 DEAKNE, Ric, clerk. PRO-sls. 1359. (*sl.*)  
 FARYNDOYN, Wm. Clairambault 3493.  
 1412. (*sl.*)  
 FRAUNK, Wm, Kt. Bk of Sls 486. 1383.  
 (*sl.*)  
 HALDEN, John. Stevenson-Pers 388. 1463.  
 (*s of Bernard H of Glenneegas; sl.*)  
 HOOTON. WB I 20, 12.  
 [KERDESTON]. Farrer II, 87. (*sh at Sall  
 (Salle) Ch, Norf.*)  
 [KERDESTON]. Farrer I, 360. (*sh on base  
 of tower buttress at Walcot Ch, Norf.*)  
 KERDESTON, Sir Rog. Lawrance 25. (*d  
 c.1328; effigy Reepham, Norf.*)  
 [KERDESTON]. Sir Rog de. Farrer II, 78.  
 (*mont Reepham Ch, Norf; d c.1328.*)  
 KERDESTON, Rog de, Kt. PRO-sls.  
 1337/8. (*sl.*)  
 KERDESTON, Thos de, of Suff, Kt. Birch  
 11058. ...HOME DE KIRDESTON. 1431. (*sl.*)  
 KERDESTON, Wm de, Kt, of Norf, 2nd  
 Baron. Birch 11060. ...LLVM WILL...I DE  
 KERDEST... 1353. (*sl.*)  
 [KERDESTONE]. Farrer I, 338. (*imp by  
 Hue de Despensier; brass at Ormesby St  
 Mgt Ch, Norf to Robt Clere d1529.*)  
 [KERDESTONE]. Farrer I, 222. (*sh on  
 mont Wickhampton Ch, Norf.*)  
 KNIGHTSON, George. Stevenson-Pers  
 445. 1521. (*sl.*)  
 KNYCH, John, clerk. PRO-sls. 1443/4. (*sl.*)  
 LEEM, John de. PRO-sls E40 A7870.  
 1330/1. (*or Rose, Ellen, w of Hen Rose; sl.*)  
 LEW, Ric, Kt. PRO-sls E40 A3521.  
 1329/30. (*sl.*)  
 MANIERS, Sir Baldwin de. PRO-sls. 1293.  
 (*sl.*)  
 [MIDDLETON]. Bellasis I, 102. (*no 5 of 11  
 shields on altar tomb almost certainly  
 Betham in chancel at Beetham.*)  
 MORYS, John, Mareschal a longues of  
 Berwick on Tweed. PRO-sls. 1337/8. (*sl.*)  
 RILSTON, Sir Wm de. Yorks Deeds III, 17.  
 1407. (*sl.*)  
 ROTHYNG ABBESSE, Nicholas. PRO-sls.  
 1379/80. (*s of Ric de.*)  
 SCROPE, John, Ld le. PRO-sls E40 A6808.  
 ...VM IOHANNIS DOMINI LESCROPE. 1471/2.  
 (*sl.*)  
 TIBBETOT, John. HB-SND Pro Ex KR  
 68/3, 63. 1345/6. (*sl.*)  
 TIBETOT, Sir John. PRO-sls. 1346. (*sl.*)  
 TIPETOT, Robt. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (*sl.*)  
 TIPTOFT. Birch 13372. 1449. (*gr 2 & 3 of  
 Scrop, Stephen le, als Skroope, Ld of  
 Oxendon, Gloucs; sl.*)  
 TIPTOFT. Mill Steph Enfield, Middlesex.  
 (*brass engr c.1470 to Joyce Charlton, Lady  
 Tiptoft d1446; 1) tierced in pale with  
 Holland in centre & Charlton on sin; 2)  
 alone, 3) imp Charlton.*)  
 TIPTOFT. Farrer I, 42. (*qtd by  
 Chamberlain; mont at E Harling Ch, Norf.*)  
 [TIPTOFT]. PRO-sls. 1579/80. (*qtd 5 by  
 Sutton, Edw, Ld Dudley; sl.*)  
 [TIPTOFT]. PRO-sls. 1525. (*Gd qtd III, 2  
 by Thos Manners, E of Rutland; sl.*)  
 TIPTOFT, John, E of Worcester, Ld Tiptoft  
 & of Powys. Birch 13948. 1451. (*qtg  
 Charlton, a lion ramp.*)  
 TROOMPOUR, Wm le. PRO-sls. 1329/30.  
 (*sl.*)  
 TURKESEYE, Matthew, rector of Naseby.  
 LonG-sls 79. S MATH.... 1362. (*sl.*)  
 TYPTOFTE. Suff HN 42. (*Ld Wentworth's  
 house at Netelstede.*)



- TYRINGHAM. Mill Steph Clifton Reynes, Bucks. (*imp by Reynes on brass to John R & 2nd w Agnes dau of John Tyringham c.1500.*)
- TYRINGHAM. Mill Steph Tyringham, Bucks. (*brass to John T 1484 & another to Mary dau of John T & w of Anthony Catesby 1508.*)
- UFFORD. Brooke Asp I, 31, 3. SIGILLUM ELIZABETHE DE UFFORD. 1365/6. (*sl of Eliz de Latimer w of Ralph de U; sl dwg.*)
- WOTTON. Mill Steph Broughton Malherbe, Kent. (1) *imp [Bambergh], on brass to Nicholas Wotton 1499 & w Eliz; 2) qtg [Bambergh] & imp [Belknap] on brass to Sir Edw W & w Dorothy dau & coh of Sir Robt Rede 1529.*)
- Untinc salt engr Sa
- BOWEER, Sir John. BR V, 28.
- Untinc Salt engr Vt
- HAWLEY, Mons de. AS 500.
- Salt engr & couped
- . Stevenson-Pers 535. 1538. (*qtd by Ogilvie, James, of Cardell, a lion pg; sl.*)
- Arg saltire engrailed Az**
- Arg a salt engr Az
- . WGA 116. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir Wm Chamberlain.*)
- . XV 1009. (*qr 2 & 3 of Chamberlain.*)
- . XV 24. (*qr 2 & 3 of Chamberlain.*)
- . E6. (*qtd by Wyloughby, of Notts.*)
- ABEL, John de, of Kent. L10 6, 17.
- ABEL, Sire Johan. N 295.
- ABELL, of Erith, Kent. L2 15, 8.
- GRACE, John de. WLN 378.
- GRATE, Pers de. F 366.
- GRECE. XX 33.
- GRETE, Pers de. E 205.
- LEGAT. L2 305, 9. (*or Longard.*)
- LOCHARD. L1 397, 2. (*also attrib to Abell of Kent.*)
- LOCHARD. L2 307, 4. (*also attrib to Abell of Kent.*)
- TOLTHORP. XX 52.
- TOLTHORPE. Leake. c.1461. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Chamberlayne, Sir Wm, KG d1463; 23rd stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.*)
- YORKE. XX B 81.
- . XK 107. (*qr 3 of Wentworth, Sir Ric.*)
- . XK 96. (*qr 2 & 3 of Ld Scrope, Kt 1509.*)
- . XK 86. (*Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Fitz William, Wm, KG 1526.*)
- . XK 84. (*Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Manners, Thos, E of Rutland, KG 1525.*)
- . XK 23. (*Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Dudley, Edw Ld.*)
- . CRK 1305. (*qr 2 & 3 of Scrope, Ld, of Bolton.*)
- . PLN 1084. (*qr 2 of Wentworth.*)
- . PLN 1957. (*Gd qtd IV, 1 by Sir Wm Fitzwilliam.*)
- . PLN 2060. (*Gd qtd III by Sir George Manners.*)
- . WB II 51, 8. (*qr 2 & 3 of Scrope.*)
- . WGA 88. (*qr 2 & 3 of John, Ld Scrope.*)
- . WB I 29b, 4. (*qr 2 of Scrope.*)
- . WB I 35b, 17. (*qr 2 of Ld Scrope.*)
- . WK 458. (*qr 2 & 3 of Scropp, The Ld.*)
- . WK 283. (*qr 2 of Scropp, Sir John.*)
- . LD 106. (*qr 2 & 3 of Scropp.*)
- . LD 4. (*qr 2 & 3 of The Ld Scrope.*)
- . WK 122. (*Gd qr III, 1 & 4 of Sutton, Sir Edw, The Ld Dodeley.*)
- . WK 469. (*qr 3 of Wentworth, Sir Ric.*)
- . I.2 165. (*qr 3 of Wentworth, Sir Ric, of Netylstede, Suff.*)
- . I.2 104. (*qr 2 & 3 of Scrope, The Ld.*)
- . WB IV 161b, 648. (*qr 2 of Spencer.*)
- . D4 30b. (*qtd by Scrope, of Bolton, Yorks.*)
- . M3 53b, 588. (*qr 2 & 3 of Scropp.*)
- . D4 29. (*qtd by Az a bend Or all imp by Lumley, of Durham.*)
- . I.H7 7b. (*Gd qtd III, 6 & IV, 1 by Fitzwilliam, Sir Wm, KG.*)
- . D13 76. (*Gd qtd III, 6 & IV, 1 by Fitzwilliam, Sir Wm, KG.*)
- PORTER, Sir. PLN 372.
- TEPETOT, Roberd. G 198.
- THIPPETOT, Sire Payn. N 54.
- TIBETOFT, Sir Robt. PCL I, 494.
- TIBETOT, Le Sr de. AS 72.
- TIBETOT, Monsire de. CG 314.
- TIBETOT, Robt. E 228.
- TIBETOT, Robt. A 196.
- TIBETOT, Robt de. F 88.
- TIBOTOT, Robt de. Q 97.
- TIBTOFT. PV 4.
- TIBTOT, Sir Paine. FF 26.
- TIPETOT, Roberd. HE 139.
- TIPETOT, Robt. FW 163.
- TIPETOT, Sr Pein. RB 47.

TIPTOFT. XX 26.  
 TIPTOFT. WLN 260.  
 TIPTOFT. XV 1218. (*imp by Fitzwalter.*)  
 TIPTOFT. ML I, 41.  
 TIPTOFT. Leake. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Scrope, John, KG, d1494; 17th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 TIPTOFT. Leake. (*Gd qtd III, 2 & 3 by Manners, Thos, KG d1543; 14th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 TIPTOFT. Leake. (*qtd 10 by Fitzwilliam, Sir Wm, KG d1543; 11th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 TIPTOFT. Leake. (*qtd 3 by Browne, Sir Anthony, KG d1548; 21st stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 TIPTOFT. XFB 82. (*qr 3 of Sir Ric Wentworth, of Nelelstede, Suff.*)  
 [TIPTOFT]. SHY 7. (*qr 2 of Spencer, imp Say.*)  
 TIPTOFT. SHY 62. (*imp by Scrope.*)  
 TIPTOFT. PLN 109. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Ld Scrope of Bolton.*)  
 TIPTOFT. SK 93. (*imp Aspall.*)  
 TIPTOFT. CB 361.  
 TIPTOFT. Gerard 152.  
 TIPTOFT, Count de Worcester. RH Ancestor IV, 228, 186. (*qtly with the arms of Salesbery.*)  
 TIPTOFT, E of Worcester. CRK 277.  
 TIPTOFT, E of Worcester. PLN 83. (*qtg 2 & 3 Powis.*)  
 TIPTOFT, John, E of Worcester, KG. Leake. c.1461. (*d1470; qtg Powys; 7th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 TIPTOFT, Ld. ML II, 40.  
 TIPTOFT, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 207.  
 TIPTOFT, Le S'. WJ 645.  
 TIPTOFT, Robt. XX B 12.  
 TIPTOFT, Robt de. Arch Journ, XVII, 90. (*wall painting c.1300 at All Sts, Chalgrave, Beds.*)  
 TIPTOFT, Sire Payn. J 29.  
 TIPTOFTE, Ld. BW 9b, 53.  
 TIPTOFTE, Sr Robt de. I 14.  
 TIPTOHT, Mons John. CA 59.  
 TIPTOOT, Mons' Payn. S 442.  
 TIPTOT, Mons John. TJ 341.  
 TIPTOTE, Monsire de. AN 67.  
 TYBETOT, Ld. SP 59.  
 TYBETOT, Sr de. CKO 407.  
 TYBTOT, Sr Payn. M 1.  
 TYFTOFT, Sir Payne. BR V, 72.  
 TYPETOFT, Sr Payn. L 141.  
 TYPETOT. SHY 156.  
 TYPETOT. WB I 15b, 4. (*imp by Mohun.*)  
 TYPOTOT, Robt. D 70.  
 TYPTHO. PO 43.

TYPTOFT, Ld. BR VI, 39.  
 TYPTOFTE. Suff HN 6. (*Lavenham Ch.*)  
 TYPTOFTE. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 222. (*qtd by Ld Scrope of Bolton, Az a bend Or.*)  
 TYPTOFTE, Ld. KB 327.  
 TYPTOT. L1 647, 3.  
 TYPTOT, E of Worcester. WB IV 130b, 82.  
 TYPTOT, Le Sr. CN 92.  
 TYPTOT, Mons John. SD 44.  
 TYPTOT, Robt de. WLN 757.  
 TYPTOT, Sir. WB IV 145b, 355.

#### Arg saltire engrailed Sa

Arg a salt engr Sa  
 —. HA 16. (*corner burnt sh gone.*)  
 —. WB II 56, 7. (*qtg 2) blank, 3) Arg a chf indented Az, 4) lozy Sa & Arg.*)  
 —. WB II 70, 1. (*qr 2 & 3 of Standish of Lancs.*)  
 —. WB I 33b, 5. (*qr 2 & 3 of Standish.*)  
 —. E6. (*qtd by Wyloughby, of Notts.*)  
 BALDWIN. XX 36. (*Manners.*)  
 BLOYON, John. TJ 345.  
 BLOYON, Mons' Robt. TJ 357.  
 BLOYOU, Mons. AS 475.  
 BOTETOURT, Sr de. CKO 409.  
 BUTTO. L10 82, 3. (*abbreviation of Botetourt.*)  
 BUTTORT, Mons John. WJ 649.  
 COKFELD, of Surrey. L2 114, 11. (*marginal note against Corby.*)  
 COLQUHONE, of Lwss. Lindsay 414.  
 CORBY. L1 159, 3.  
 CORBY. L2 114, 11.  
 CORBY. CB 372.  
 CORBY. PT 849.  
 GLENEAGLES. Lindsay 351. (*or Haldane; qtd by Halden of Gleneagles.*)  
 MADNOIRS, Mons de. CG 318.  
 MANER, Henri de. F 385.  
 MANERES, Sire Baldwin de. HA 8.  
 MANERES, Sire Baudewyn de. N 592.  
 MANERS. L1 438, 2.  
 MANERS. L2 325, 9.  
 MANERS, Sir Baldwin de. CB 366.  
 MANERS, Baudwyn de. E 612. (*Baudwin de Mar in other versions.*)  
 MANERS, Bawdewin de. G 123.  
 MANERS, Sir Bawdewyn. BR V, 199.  
 MANERS, Mons Baudewyn de. AS 339.  
 MANERS, Sire Baudouin de. L 142.  
 MANERUS, S' Baudyn. PO 621.  
 MANNERS, Hen de. WLN 396.  
 MANNERS, Sr Badwyn. RB 12.  
 MANOIRS, Mons' Baudewyn de. TJ 345.  
 MANOIRS, Sr de. CKO 411. (*or Sr Moryn.*)  
 MANORS. CT 215.

MAN'S, Baldwin de. Q II 305.  
 MERIFELD. L1 430, 1.  
 MERIFELD. L2 332, 3. (*Mydelton of Kenhall in margin note.*)  
 MERIFELD. L9 66a, 6.  
 MERRE. XX B 23.  
 MIDDLETON. XX 86.  
 MIDDLETON, Jafferey, of Lancs. RH Ancestor IV, 241, 340.  
 MYDELTON, Sir Piers of. M3 55b, 623.  
 MYDELTON, of Yorks. L2 346, 5.  
 STANDISH, Sir Ralph. CVL 376.  
 WOTTON, of Boughton, Kent. PLN 1786. (*qtg 2 & 3 Arg on a chf Sa a lion passs to the sin Arg.*)

**Arg saltire engrailed Vt**

Arg a salt engr Vt

BRIGHAM. XX 66.  
 BRIGHAM. WB I 33, 3.  
 BRYGHAM. L10 79, 6.  
 BRYGHAM. FK II, 540.  
 KIRKEBRIDE, Sire Ric de. N 990.  
 KYRKEBRYD. L1 379, 1.  
 KYRKEBRYD. L2 288, 7.  
 MUDENAL. L1 450, 3.  
 MUDENAL. L2 339, 3.  
 MUDENALE. L9 75a, 11.  
 MUDEVALE. XX 14.  
 MUDEVALE. RB 214.

**Az saltire engrailed Arg**

Az a salt engr Arg

—, WB II 58, 7. (*qr 2 & 3 of sh imp by Dykyns.*)  
 —, PLN 419. (*Tyrgham of Kirkham added later.*)  
 DERYNGHYLL. WB IV 168b, 770.  
 HAWLEY, Mons Thos. S 334.  
 TERINGHAM. PLN 958.  
 TERINGHAM, Sire Rog de. N 364.  
 TERYNGHAM. L1 638, 2.  
 TERYNGHAM. Suff HN 45. (*Mr Tylney's house at Shelley.*)  
 TERYNGHAM, Sir Rog. CB 367.  
 [TIRRINGHAM]. FK II, 404.  
 TRYNGHAM, Sir John, of Bucks. WB III 75b, 9.  
 TYRINGHAM. CRK 511.  
 TYRINGHAM. XX 42.  
 [TYRINGHAM]. XX B 51.  
 [TYRINGHAM]. Lawrance 39. (*on tomb of Reynes, Thos who m Cecily dau of Rog T living 1316 at Clifton Reynes, Bucks; imp by Reynes, a fess checky Or & Gu a canton Erm.*)  
 [TYRINGHAM]. Ancestor XI, 90. late 14th

cent. (*on tomb of Reynes at Clifton Reynes, Bucks.*)

TYRINGHAM, John de. S 244.  
 TYRRYNGHAM. M3 71b, 873. (*imp by Tame.*)  
 TYRYNGHAM, of Beds. WB IV 147b, 393.  
 TYRYNGHAM, of Suff. MY 77.

**Az saltire engrailed Gu &c**

Az a salt engr Gu

OFFINGTON, David de. TJ 369.

Az a salt engr Or

BAYLAND. XX 71.  
 BAYLAND. L10 23, 17.  
 BEYLOND, Sir John. BR V, 120.  
 BLOUNT, John. S 398.  
 BLUNT, of Norf. L1 60, 6.  
 BLUNT, of Norf. L2 41, 4.  
 BOYLAND. L1 65, 3.  
 BOYLAND, Sir John de, Norf. CB 365.  
 BOYLANDE, of Norf. L2 96, 3.  
 BOYLANDE, Sire Johan. N 547.  
 BOYLOND. L10 86b, 11.  
 OFFINGTON. XX 32.  
 OFFINGTON, David de. XX B 9.  
 OFFINGTON, David de. F 365.  
 OFFINGTON, Adam de. E 187.  
 OFFINGTON, David de. E 187.  
 OFFINTONE, David. L9 88b, 5.  
 [OFFRINGTON], David de. WLN 377.  
 TRINGHAM, of Bucks. PLN 1869.

**Gu saltire engrailed Arg**

Gu a salt engr Arg

—, PLN 1957. (*Gd qr IV, 2 of Sir Wm FitzWilliam.*)  
 —, L10 47b, 2. (*qtg Az 3 mullets Or pd Gu & imp blank.*)  
 BERDESTON. L1 66, 3. (*Kerdeston, Sir Hugh in marginal note.*)  
 BERDESTON. L2 84, 4.  
 BERDESTON. L10 28b, 7.  
 CARDESTON, Sir Hugh. Suff HN 27. (*Sotherley Ch.*)  
 CERSTOUN. SHY 356. (*imp by Breton.*)  
 CRESTON. XX 20. (*Kerdeston.*)  
 CRESTON, Sir Thos, of Norf. L10 38, 20. (*Kerdeston written in later hand.*)  
 CRESTON, Sir Thos, of Norf. WB III 71, 2. (*Kerdeston added in later hand.*)  
 CRYSTON, Sir T. WB I 38, 1.  
 CRYSTON, Sir Wm. BR V, 113. (*Kerdeston.*)  
 ESCHERDESTON, Fuke de. B 79. (*Kerdeston.*)  
 ESTHERDINTONE, Wm de. F 322.

ESTHERDINTONE, Wm de. WLN 814.  
*(Kerdeston.)*  
 KERDESTON. XX B 74.  
 KERDESTON. CRK 1205. *(or Creston.)*  
 KERDESTON. L1 379, 6.  
 KERDESTON. L9 12, 6.  
 KERDESTON. L10 38, 20. *(original hand has Creston, Sir Thos, of Norf.)*  
 KERDESTON. PO 41.  
 KERDESTON. SK 397.  
 KERDESTON. FB 23.  
 KERDESTON. FB 60. *(imp by De La Poole, Az a fess betw 3 leopards faces Or.)*  
 KERDESTON. FB 63. *(imp by Az a lion Sa crowned Or.)*  
 KERDESTON. FB 71.  
 KERDESTON. WB IV 167b, 754.  
*(Creston.)*  
 [KERDESTON]. Farrer I, 58. *(qtd Bosvile; sh in window, Old Buckenham Ch, Norf.)*  
 [KERDESTON]. Farrer I, 183. *(sh on tomb of Sir Edm de Thorp d.c.1417; Ashwellthorpe Ch, Norf.)*  
 [KERDESTON]. Proc Soc Antiq XVI, 2nd S, 170. *(banner on 14th cent retable at Norwich Cath.)*  
 KERDESTON, Fouk de. C 139. *(both copies of C II confuse the name giving Karketon & Barg'ron repectively.)*  
 KERDESTON, Leon'. NS 135.  
 KERDESTON, Mons John. TJ 342.  
 KERDESTON, Monsire de. AN 68.  
 KERDESTON, Monsire Rog de. CG 315.  
 KERDESTON, of Norf. L2 294, 7.  
 KERDESTON, S' Thos. BR IV, 67.  
 KERDESTON, Sr de. CKO 408.  
 KERDESTON, Sr Leonard de, Norf. PLN 267. *(Syr Lenard of Reston.)*  
 KERDESTON, Sir Wm, of Norf. CB 364.  
 KERDESTON, Sire Wm de. N 545.  
 [KERDISTON]. D 91.  
 KERDISTON, Mons R de. AS 134.  
 KIRDESTON, Mons Joh de. WJ 635.  
 NEVILL, Mons' Rafe de. SD 77.

### Gu saltire engrailed Or

Gu a salt engr Or  
 CLEATHEROW. CB 371.  
 CLEATHEROWE. DV 61a, 2416.  
 CLEYROW. L1 130, 3.  
 CLEYROW. L2 131, 6.  
 CLEYROW. L10 43, 18.  
 CLITHEROE, Ric. PLN 1402.  
 GREENACRE. CVL 412.  
 INGOLDESTHORPE, John de. WLN 424.  
 INGOLDESTHORPE, Walter de. XX B 16.  
 INGOLDSTHORPE. XX 34.

INGULESTHORPE, Jon de. F 352.  
 INGULNESTROP, Water de. E 429.  
 LA LANGE. L9 36b, 12.  
 LA LANGES, Mons Wm de. WJ 663.  
 LONG. XX 31.  
 LONG, of Gloucs. L2 316, 4.  
 LONG, Sire Will' le. HA 92.  
 LONG, Sire Willame le. N 914.  
 LONGE, Mons' Wm. TJ 363.  
 LONGE, Sr Wm de. RB 127.  
 LONGE, Wm le. Q II 457.

### Or saltire engrailed Az

Or a salt engr Az  
 GRETE, Pers de. E 211.

### Or saltire engrailed Gu

Or a salt engr Gu  
 —. L2 24. *(Gd qr III, 1 & 4 of Sutton, Ld Dudley.)*  
 BOUTETOURT. Nichols Leics IV, 378.  
*(Great Wigston Ch, Leics.)*  
 GURNAY, of Norf. L2 233, 1.  
 LE MOYNE. L9 42a, 10.  
 LE MOYNE, Sir John, of Norf. CB 369.  
 MOIGNE, Mons Jakes le. TJ 354.  
 MOINE, S Jeh le. GA 54.  
 MOUNE, Sr James le. CKO 414.  
 MOYGNE, J de. WJ 659.  
 MOYNE. XX 51.  
 MOYNE, Monsire James. CG 327.  
 MOYNE, of Suff. L1 437, 6.  
 MOYNE, of Suff. L2 325, 5.  
 MOYNE, Sire Johan le. N 505.  
 MOYNE, Walter of. XX B 77.

### Or saltire engrailed Sa

Or a salt engr Sa  
 —. PLN 857. *(qtd by Gu crusily 3 boar's heads couped Arg all imp by Garnett, Thos.)*  
 —. D4 23. *(subqtd by Wyloughby, Notts.)*  
 —. L2 176. *(qr 3 of Hungerford, Sir John.)*  
 —. M3 69b, 844. *(qr 4 of Hungerford, Sir Thos.)*  
 —. L2 279. *(qr 2 of Ferrers, Sir Edw.)*  
 —. WB I 15, 25. *(qtd 2 by a lion Sa in border Az imp by Ratclyffe.)*  
 —. M3 71b, 864. *(qr 3 of Hungerford, Sir John, of Down Ampney.)*  
 —. WB IV 157, 562. *(qr 2 & 3 of sin imp of Marnett, Thos.)*  
 —. LH 833. *(qr 2 & 3 of Burnell, Margery, imp by Hungerford, Sir Edm.)*  
 —. LH 834. *(Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 of Hungerford, Sir Thos.)*  
 —. LH 835. *(Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 of*

*Hungerford, Sir John.*

- . WB II 50, 3. (*qr 2 & 3 of Burnell, Ld.*)  
 — . WLN 905.  
 — . CRK 197. (*qr 2 & 3 of Burnell.*)  
 — . PLN 107. (*qr 2 & 3 of Burnell.*)  
 — . WB I 37, 11. (*qr 2 & 3 of Ld Burnell.*)  
 — . FK I, 112. (*qr 2 & 3 of Ld Burnell.*)  
 — . KB 307. (*qr 2 & 3 of Ld Burnell.*)  
 — . AY 41. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Ld Burnell.*)  
 — . BR VI, 22. (*marshalled by Burnelle, Ld.*)

- BERKELEY, Sir Maurice. CRK 1251.  
 BETETOURTE. CT 194.  
 BOTATORT. L10 33b, 5.  
 BOTECOURT, Mons' John. TJ 343.  
 BOTETORT. XX B 42.  
 BOTETORT, Sir John. WNR II 26b, 113.  
 BOTETORT, Monsire de. CG 316.  
 BOTETORTE, Johan. G 81.  
 BOTETORTE, Monsire de. AN 62.  
 BOTETORTE, Sire Johan. J 111.  
 BOTETORTE, Sire Johan. N 55.  
 BOTETOUR, S' Joh. PO 387.  
 BOTETOURT. PLN 1572. (*qr 2 & 3 by Burnell.*)  
 BOTETOURT. Leake. c.1421. (*qtd by Burnel, Hugh, KG d1420; 16th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 BOTETOURT, Johan. H 75.  
 BOTETOURT, Sir John. GA 53.  
 BOTETOURT, John 2nd Ld. S 78.  
 BOTETOURT, John de. K 46.  
 BOTETOURT, John, Ld. LMS 51. (*d1324.*)  
 BOTETOURT, Ld. XX 58.  
 BOTOTOURTE, Le Sr de. AS 71.  
 BOTTETOURT. GutchWdU. (*?an annulet Arg on the salt according to Lee's Gatherings 1574; qtd 3 & 5 by Arg 2 bars checky Sa & Untinc & imp by Fynderne, Sir Wm c.1514; window, Lincoln College Hall.*)  
 BOTTORE, Sir John, of Essex. WB III 78b, 6.  
 BOUTETORT, Sir John de, of Norf. CB 362.  
 BOUTETOURTE. SP 114.  
 BOUTTETOURD, Johannes. Q II 434.  
 BURNELL, Ld. WGA 222.  
 BUTHURTH. PO 31.  
 BUTORIS. PT 692.  
 BUTTATORT. L10 83b, 15.  
 BUTTATORT. L1 38, 1.  
 BUTTATORT. L2 48, 8.

#### Or saltire engrailed Vt

Or a salt engr Vt

- LEEM, of Norf. L2 315, 11.

LEM, Sir John. BR V, 172.

#### Sa saltire engrailed Arg

Sa a salt engr Arg

- BLOEN, of Cornw & Devon. L2 89, 4.  
 BLOWYEN, of Cornw. CB 377.  
 [BLOYEN]. CRK 344.  
 BLOYEWE. PT 155.  
 BLOYEWE. DV 69a, 2738.  
 BLOYHO, Sir Rauf. N 175.  
 BLOYHOWE. M3 78b, 999.  
 BLOYON. XX 89.  
 [BLOYON]. CRK 1865.  
 BLOYOU. Ancestor IX, 20.  
 BOLYHOWE. L10 85b, 10.  
 MORRIS, Mons John. CG 319.  
 MORYN, Sr. CKO 415.  
 MORYS, Mons J, le fitz. WJ 656.  
 [MORYS], Mons, le fitz. XX 77.  
 PENHERIARD. XX 88.

#### Sa saltire engrailed Or

Sa a salt engr Or

- CRUMMOY. L1 162, 4.  
 CRUMMOY. L2 118, 5. (*Crumway in marginal note.*)  
 [SALWEY]. Mill Steph Sandon, Staffs. 1473. (*imp Erdeswick; tomb of Hugh E.*)  
 TERMOYENE, Wm. Q II 432.  
 TREMYN, Mons John. CA 170.  
 TROMWIN, Mons James de. CG 328.  
 TRONYN, Mons' Rog. S 544.  
 TRUMWY, Mons John. TJ 355.  
 TRUMWY, Sr de. CKO 410.  
 [TRUMWYN]. XX B 88. (*Buttrois in later hand.*)  
 TRUMWYN. XX 53.  
 TRUMWYN. XX 62.  
 TUMWAY, Mons de. AS 465.  
 UFFORD, Sir.... CRK 889.

#### Vt saltire engrailed Arg

Vt a salt engr Arg

- HALE. WB I 34b, 25.  
 HALE, Thos. PLN 1432.  
 HAULEY. MY 220.  
 HAULEY, Thos. Q II 537.  
 HAWALY. PT 675. (*Hawley in later hand.*)  
 HAWLEY. XX 72.  
 HAWLEY. XX 1.  
 HAWLEY. PLN 1904. (*Gd qtd II & III by Blount, Thos.*)  
 HAWLEY. LH 459.  
 HAWLEY. LH 479.  
 HAWLEY, of Lincs. L1 299, 4.  
 HAWLEY, of Lincs. L2 241, 1.

HAWLEY, Sir Thos. CRK 1530.  
 HAWLEY, Thos. S 334.  
 HAWLEY, Thos. SES 36.  
 LANEHAM. CB 374.  
 LAUEHAM. L1 394, 5.  
 LAUEHAM. L2 305, 11.

**Vt saltire engrailed Or**

Vt a salt engr Or

FFRANK, S' Wm. PO 514.  
 FRANCKE, of Lincs. PT 182.  
 FRANK. XX 74.  
 FRANK. CB 376.  
 FRANK. L1 242, 3.  
 FRANK. L2 198, 7.  
 FRANK, Mons Wm. CA 131.  
 FRANK, Sir Wm. CV-BM 111.  
 FRANKE. DV 64a, 2522.  
 FRANKE, Mons Wm de. AS 219.  
 FRANKE, Sir Wm. CRK 812.  
 FRAUNKE, Mons W. AS 370.  
 FRAUNKE, Mons Wm. TJ 353.

**Patterned field saltire engrailed****Barry saltire engrailed**

Barry Arg & Az a salt engr Gu  
 GREY. XX 13.  
 GREY, de. XF 24.  
 GREY, de. RB 478.

**Billey saltire engrailed**

Billey a salt engr  
 STODEYE, John de, cit & vintner of  
 London. PRO-sls. 1361/2. (*sl: ?a border  
 engr.*)

**Erm saltire engrailed Untinc**

Erm a salt engr Untinc  
 BOTETURTE, Master Rog de. Proc Soc  
 Antiq IV, 2nd ser., 200–1. S ROGERI  
 BOTETURTE. (*imp cross engr; sl.*)  
 PORTEIOYE, Wm, de Scropton, Derbys.  
 Bow XLVIII, 11. 1329. (*sl.*)

**Erm saltire engrailed Gu**

Erm a salt engr Gu  
 ——. CT 213. (*this sh was named  
 Northwode but the name was struck  
 through & 'a crosse' underwritten.*)  
 BOTERTCOWRTH, S' Barth'. CY 123,  
 491.  
 BOTETORT, Berth de. WLN 444.  
 BOTETORTE, Mons Baudewyn. N 241.  
 BOTETORTE, Sire Guy. N 541.  
 BOTETOURT. E 297.  
 BOTETOURT. XX 57.

BOTOUR. SHY 123.  
 BOTOWRT. XX 50.  
 BOUTETORT, Guy de. Q II 357.  
 BOUTETOURT. Nichols Leics IV, 378.  
 (*Great Wigston Ch, Leics.*)  
 BOUTETOUX, of Norf. L1 66, 2.  
 BOUTETOUX, of Norf. L2 48, 9.  
 BOUTETUR, Sir Guy de. CB 363.  
 BOUTYTUR, Sir Guy. BR V, 112.  
 BOYTICURT, Bertholomew de. F 396.  
 BRUCE. XX 35.  
 BUTTORD, Mons Baudewyn, de Norf. WJ  
 648.  
 BUTTORD, Mons Wm. WJ 647.  
 DESMOND. XX B 76.  
 DESMOND. XX 23.  
 DESMOND. CRK 1555.  
 ESMOND, of Norf. L1 232, 5.  
 ESMOND, of Norf. L2 175, 5.  
 ESSMOND, of Sussex. MY 327.  
 GODDYSTON, John, of Essex. MY 106.  
 GODDYSTON, of Essex. L1 295, 1.  
 GODDYSTON, of Essex. L2 228, 11.  
 GODESTON, of Essex. L2 235, 6.  
 GODMUSTON, Sir John, of Essex. WB III  
 78, 9.  
 NORTHWODE, John de. TJ 362.  
 SCARGYL, S' Wm. PO 77.  
 TYPTO, Sr John. WB IV 135, 168.  
 (*Tiptoft.*)

**Erm saltire engrailed Sa**

Erm a salt engr Sa  
 ESTMOND, John. PLN 624.

**Va saltire engrailed**

Va a salt engr Or  
 FRANK, Mons Wm. CG 326.

**Saltire engrailed patterned****Saltire engrailed Erm**

Az a salt engr Erm  
 ——. SK 104. (*imp by Gildisburgh, Arg on  
 3 piles in pt Gu a cresc Arg on centre pile.*)  
 ——. SK 107. (*imp by Deyncourt.*)  
 TERYNGHAM. W 42.  
 TYRINGHAM. XX 48.  
 [TYRINGHAM]. XX B 68.  
 Sa a salt engr Erm  
 BLOYON. XX 73.  
 PENHERIARD. LEP 42.  
 PENHERIARD. L9 108b, 3.  
 PENHERYARD. L1 494, 1.  
 PENHERYARD. L2 407, 10.

Gyronny Arg & Az a salt engr Erm  
MOSS. XX 81.

Per pale a salt engr Erm  
STOTEVYLE. Suff HN 39. (*imp Hethe; Mr Stotevyles house at Dallam.*)

#### Saltire engrailed per pale

Per pale Arg & Sa a salt engr counterch  
CAMBRIDGE. XX 25.  
CAMBRIGE. L10 43b, 14.  
CAMBRIGE. L1 125, 1.  
CAMBRIGE. L2 109, 12.  
CAMBRYGGE. SK 831.  
TYLE, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 212, 863.

Per pale Or & Sa a salt engr counterch  
POLE. WB IV 163b, 679.  
[POLE]. WB I 16, 12.  
POLE. Sandford 442. (*qr 2 of Hen Pole, Ld Montague d1539, s of Sir Ric Pole & Mgt Plantagenet.*)  
[POLE]. I.2 179. (*qr 2 of Pole, Ld Montague.*)

POLE, John. RH Ancestor V, 187, 578.

POLE, Sir Ric. XK 50.

POLE, Sir Ric. Sandford 441. (*m Mgt Plantagenet d1541.*)

POLE, Sir Ric. WGA 278.

POLE, Sir Ric, KG. Leake. (*d1513/4?; 24th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.*)

POOLL. L10 58b, 15.

POOLLE, Sir Ric. CB 370.

Per pale Sa & Arg a salt engr counterch  
POLE, Sir Geoffrey, of Lordington, Sussex. Sandford 444. (*2nd s of Sir Ric Pole & Mgt, Ctes of Salisbury.*)

Per pale Sa & Or a salt engr counterch  
——. XK 147. (*qr 2 of Pole, Sir Hen.*)  
POLE. XX 90.

Per pale Erm & Untinc a salt engr counterch  
LATTON. Mill Steph Blewbury, Berks. 1523. (*brass to Sir John Daunce & w Alice dau of Thos Latton.*)

Per pale Erm & Gu a salt engr counterch  
NORTON, John. RH Ancestor VII, 194, 668.

#### Saltire engrailed per pale indented

Per pale indented Arg & Sa a salt engr counterch  
——. XX 91.

#### Saltire engrailed quarterly

Qtly Arg & Az a salt engr counterch  
HAWARD. L1 302, 2.

Qtly Az & Arg a salt engr counterch  
HOWART, John. LD 61. (*qr 1 & 4.*)  
HOWART, of Derby. L1 352, 3.

HOWART, of Derby. L2 264, 4.

## 1 SALTIRE & LABEL

### Plain field plain saltire & label

#### Untinc saltire & label

Salt & label

——. Stevenson-Pers 635. 1328. (*sin sh of 3 in sl of Mgt, Lady of Badlesmere.*)

——. PRO-sl. 1328/9. (*sin sh of 3 on sl of Umfrangvile (Umfravile), Mgt de, Lady of Badlesmere.*)

[FITZGERALD]. HB-SND. 1328. (*1 of 3 shields on sl of Mgt dau of Sir Thos Clare by Juliana dau & h of Maurice FitzGerald, m 1) Gilbert Umfravile, 2) Bartholomew, Ld Badlesmere.*)

[FITZMAURICE]. PRO-sl. 1328. (*on sl of Mgt de Umfraville, dau of Thos de Clere & Juliana FitzMaurice.*)

NEVILLE, John. HB-SND Melrose Charts. 1358. (*sl.*)

NEVILLE, John de. Birch 12122. ...OHANN ...EVILE. 1358. (*s&h of Ranulph Neville, Ld of Raby.*)

Salt & label of 5pts

——. Her & Gen I, 484. (*arms on sh c.1275 of burges of Youghal, Cork.*)

[FITZGERALD]. Birch 6680. S' E MELINE LVNGESPEIE. 1250. (*dex of 2 sh on sl of Longespee, Emilina, according to Birch, dau & h of Sir Walter de Ridelsford, Baron of Bray, wid of Hugh de Lacy, E of Ulster & w of Stephen de Longespee, Justiciary of Ird; but alternatively described as dau of Maurice Fitzgerald.*)

NEVIL, Robt. Brit Arch Assoc XXII, 285-8.

SIGILLUM ROBERT DE NEVILLA. (*eldest s of Geoffrey, s of Isabella Nevil & Robt Fitz Maldred.*)

NEVILE, Robt de. Birch 12153. ...JLLVM ROBERTI DE NEVELIE. 1370. (*sl.*)

NEVILE, Robt de. Birch 12152. SIGILLVM ROBERTI DE NEVILLA. 1324. (*sl.*)

NEVILLE, Robt de. Durham-sl. 1876. (*d1271; sl.*)

#### Arg saltire & label

Arg a salt Az & label Gu

[BARKWORTH]. O 149. (*meant for Sire Johan Bracworth O148 but given to Sire Ric Beroun.*)

Arg a salt Gu & label Untinc

NEVIL, John, M of Montagu. SA 50. (*John N cr M of Montagu 1470, k with his bro Ric N, E of Warwick, the Kingmaker at the battle of Barnet 14 April 1471.*)

- NEVYLLE, of Hornby. CB 385.  
 Arg a salt Gu & label Az  
 ——. Westm Abb Inventory. (15th cent painting on piece of fascia board, Westm Abb.)  
 HORNBY. XX 126. (& Nevile.)  
 [NEVILLE], le fitz. WJ 638. (s of Robt N.)  
 Arg a salt Gu & label Or  
 NEVIL, Ric, E of Salisbury. SA 48. (jure matris & E of Warwick jure ux.)  
 Arg a salt Gu & label Vt  
 NEVEL, de Leversege. PT 1179.  
 [NEVIL]. M3 58b, 667. (qtg [Gascoyne].)  
 NEVILE, de Leversege. XX B 37.  
 NEVILE, of Leversedge. XX 116.  
 NEVILE, of Millend. XX 321.  
 NEVYLL, Sir John, of Leversache. M3 57, 642.  
 Arg a salt Gu & label of 5pts Vt  
 NEVILL, Thos. LY 69.  
 Arg a salt Sa & label Gu  
 ——. C3 18. (in Southoe Ch, Hunts.)  
 BARCEWORTH, Mons Robt de. TJ 351.  
 BARCEWORTH, Robt. TJ 1249.  
 BAREWORTH, Mons J de, fils. AS 452.  
 BELLESBY, Johannes de. Q II 675.  
 BEREWORD, Sr de. CKO 405.  
 BORSWORTH, Monsire. CG 324.  
 COKEFELD, Mons Simon de. AS 233.  
 COKEFELDE. SK 246.

**Gu saltire & label**

- Gu a salt Arg & label Untinc  
 ——. I2 209. (a cresc for diffce in fess pt; qr 2 of escutch in pretence borne by Sir Adrian Fortescue.)  
 NEVILL, Sir Robt. Lawrance 33. (eldest s of Sir Ralph N, k in a border foray 1318; effigy, Brancepeth, Durham.)  
 Gu a salt & a label Arg  
 NEVILE. ML I, 71. (le Counte de Worcester [sic].)  
 [NEVILL]. PLN 1053. (5th of 7 qrs in dex imp of Clarence, My Ld of.)  
 NEVILLE. ML II, 14. (E of Worcester [sic] ?for Warwick].)  
 NEVILLE, Ric, E of Salisbury. ML I, 76. (label should be gobony Arg & Az.)  
 Gu a salt & a label of 5pts Arg  
 NEVILL. LS 55. (imp Stafford.)  
 Gu a salt Arg & label Az  
 KERDESTON, Mons Th de. WJ 634.  
 KERDYSTON. L9 22, 12. (marks on the salt ?meant to be charged with 5 objects.)  
 NEUYLE, Sire Joh. PO 232.  
 Gu a salt Arg & label Or  
 ——. KB 253. (qr 5 of Nevyll, E of

- Warwick.)  
 ——. L10 45, 12. (qr 2 of 7 of Engld; Mgt, dau of George D of Clarence.)  
 ——. WGA 31. (qr 5 of Ric Nevill, E of Warwick.)  
 CRYSTON, Sir John. BR V, 119.  
 NEVILL. XK 7. (dex imp of Gd qr III of Engld, Anne Nevile, Q of Ric III.)  
 NEVILL. PLN 1964. (qr 3 of Pole, Baron Montague.)  
 NEVILL, fitz S' de. WJ 622.  
 Gu a salt Or & label Arg  
 ——. FK II, 741.  
 CLITHEROE, Robt of. PLN 531.

**Or saltire & label**

- Or a salt Gu & label of 5pts Arg  
 ——. CVL 409.  
 Or a salt Gu & label Az  
 BELHOUS. L10 26, 19.  
 BELHOUS, Mons Rich. WJ 658.  
 Or a salt Sa & label Az  
 MORYNES. SK 993.  
 Or a salt Sa & label Gu  
 HALUSBY, de. SK 1005.  
 HELLESBY. LH 1087.  
 HELLESBY, S' John. WLN 306.  
 Or a salt Sa & label of 5pts Gu  
 WARKWORTHE, Johan de. PV 10.

**Sa saltire & label**

- Sa a salt Arg & label Gu  
 WYNDELESORE. CC 232b, 352.  
 Sa a salt Or & label Gu  
 BELESBY. L10 27b, 16.  
 BELESBY. XX 217.  
 BELESBY. SK 789.  
 BELESBY. L1 84, 5.  
 BELESBY. L2 67, 3.

**Patterned field plain saltire & label****Erm saltire & label**

- Erm a salt Gu & label Az  
 SCARGILL, Mons Waran. WJ 643.

**Patterned saltire & label****Saltire Erm & label**

- Gu a salt Erm & label Az  
 DESMOUNT, Moris, fitz al Count de. WJ 626. (Morice fitz Morice 2nd E of Desmond d1358, s of Morice fitz Thos 1st E of Desmond cr1329 d1356.)  
 Gu a salt Erm & label of 5pts Az  
 NEWELL. WB I 25b, 5 & 6.



**Saltire lozengy & label**

Or a salt lozy Gu & Va & label Arg  
WILLINGTON. PO 126.

**Saltire Va & label**

Gu a salt Va & label Or  
WYLINGTON, Mons' Raffe de. SD 124.  
Or a salt Va & label Gu  
WILINGTON, fitz a. WJ 666.

**Saltire modified & label****Plain field saltire engrailed & label**

Salt engr & label  
BOUTETOURTE, Thos. Birch 7686. 1322.  
(*s of John of Essex; sl.*)  
GATERE, Rog atte. PRO-sls. 1324/5. (*sl.*)  
MILDENHALE, Robt de, clerk. PRO-sls.  
1351/2. (*sl.*)  
TIBBETOT, Robt. PRO-sls. 1366/7. (*sl.*)  
Arg a salt engr Gu & label Az  
TIPTOFT, le fitz. WJ 646. (*s of Le S' Tiptoft  
WJ 645.*)  
Arg a salt engr Sa & label Gu  
COKEFIELD, Mons Symon de. CG 325.  
COKEFYLD, Sir Symond. BR V, 201.  
COKFELD, Hen. O 183.  
COKFELD, Sr Simon. L 150.  
COKFELD, Sr Simon. N 501.  
COKFELDE, Mons' Robt de. TJ 352.  
KOKFELD, Sire Symon. HA 32.  
KOKFELD, Sr Symon. RB 75.  
Az a salt engr Arg & label Gu  
——. WB IV 168b, 766. (*dex imp of  
Teryngyam, of Bucks.*)  
TERRYNGHAM, of Bucks. PLN 951. (*imp  
Arg 2 lions passit in pale Sa crowned Or.*)  
Arg a salt engr Sa & label of 5pts Gu  
COKEFELD, Sr de. CKO 412.  
Gu a salt engr Arg & label Az  
KERDESTON. PO 173.  
Gu a salt engr Arg & label Or  
KERDESTON, Sire Rog de. N 546.  
Gu a salt engr Or & label of 5pts Arg  
CLITHEROW. XX B 35.  
CLITHEROW. XX 18.  
Or a salt engr Sa & label Gu  
BOTETORTE, Sire Thos. N 580.  
BOTETORTE, Sire Thos. N 56.  
BOTETORTE, Sr Thos. L 206.

**Patterned field saltire engrailed & label**

Ern a salt engr Gu & label Az  
TIPTOFT, Sir John. PLN 167.  
Ern a salt engr Gu & label Vt  
BOTETORTE, Sire Rauf. N 542.

BOUTYTEUR, Sir Raufe. BR V, 94.

**Saltire of lozenges & label**

Arg a salt of fusils Sa & label of 5pts Gu  
COCFELD. CT 231.  
Gu a salt of fusils Arg & label of 5pts Or  
GERDESTON, S' Wm de. R 79.

**Saltire & patterned label****Plain field saltire & label gobony**

Salt & label gobony  
NEVILLE. Primary Source Burghfield Ch,  
Berks. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Montacute; effigy of  
Ric Nevill, E of Salisbry d1460.*)  
NEVILLE, Ric. Birch 12146. ...NEVIL'  
MILITIS. 1430. (*s of Ralph de Neville, 1st E of  
Westmorland, afterwards E of Salisbry; sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Ric. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 54C,  
15. 1430. (*sl.*)  
Arg a salt Gu & label gobony Arg & Az  
NEVIL, Ric, E of Salisbry. SA 46. (*in  
right of his wife; imp on sin side with  
Montagu & Monthermer qtly on dex.*)  
Arg a salt Gu & label gobony Az & Arg  
——. PLN 1957. (*Gd qr II, 1 & 4 of Sir Wm  
FitzWilliam.*)  
Gu a salt Arg & label gobony Untinc  
[NEVILL]. RH Ancestor IV, 227, 183. (*Gd  
qtd II & III by Montague qtg Monthermer  
on sh of Nevill, Ric, Count de Salysbry.*)  
Gu a salt Arg & label gobony Arg & Az  
——. XK 147. (*qr 3 of Pole, Sir Hen.*)  
——. I.2 86. (*marshalled by Fitzwillms; E  
of Southampton in later hand.*)  
——. XK 144. (*Gd qtd II, 2 & 3 of Fitz  
William, Sir Wm.*)  
——. XK 86. (*Gd qtd II, 1 & 4 of Fitz  
William, Wm, KG.*)  
——. CRK 1373. (*Gd qtd II & III of Nevile,  
Ric, E of Salisbry.*)  
——. Leake. (*qtly with Montacute,  
Monthermer & Plantagenet; Gd qtd 2 by  
Browne, Sir Anthony, KG d1548; 21st stall,  
S side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
——. KB 280. (*qr 2 & 3 of Nevill, Ld  
Montague.*)  
NEVIL. 1H7 27-28. (*qr 3 by Pole, Sir Hen.*)  
NEVIL. D13 102d.  
NEVIL. Leake. (*qtd 2 by Fitzwilliam, Sir  
Wm, KG d1543; 11th stall, S side, St Geo  
Chapel.*)  
NEVIL, Anne. Sandford 430. (*Q of Ric III.*)  
NEVIL, Isabel, Duchess of Clarence.  
Sandford 436. (*d c.1477.*)  
NEVILE, E of Salisbry. XX 94.  
NEVILLE, E of Warwick. XX 95.  
NEVILL, George, Archbp of York.

GutchWdU. (d1476; *imp by See of York; in library window Balliol.*)

[NEVILLE]. 1H7 7b. (*qtd 2 by Fitzwilliam.*)  
[NEVILLE]. D13 7b.

NEVILLE. PLN 82. (*Gd qtd I & IV, 2 & 3 by Montague, qtg II & III Monthermer.*)

NEVILLE, John, M of Mountegue. WGA 56. (*qtd by Montagu.*)

NEVILLE, Ric, E of Salisbury. WGA 55. (*qtd by Montague.*)

NEVYLL, E of Salesburie. KB 260.

Gu a salt Arg & label gobony Az & Arg

NEVEL. BR II, 37. (*qtd by Salisbury, E of.*)

NEVILL, Ric, E of Warwick. BirmCL-sls I, 168241. (*sl.*)

[NEVILLE], E of Sarisbury. AY 25.

#### Saltire modified & label gobony

Gu a salt engr Arg & label gobony Or & Az  
KERDESTONE, Wm de. CA 95.

#### Saltire & label gobony & charged

Gu a salt Arg & label gobony Arg & Az on middle pendant a mullet Sa

NEVILLE, M of Montagu. XX 96.

#### Saltire & label semy of roundels

Gu a salt Arg & label roundelly Or

CARDESTON, Mons' John de. SD 26.

#### Saltire modified & label semy of roundels

Or a salt engr Sa & label Gu roundelly Arg  
BOTETORTE, Sire Johan, le fiz. N 173.

## 1 SALTIRE & IN BASE

#### Saltire & in base annulet

Salt & in base annulet

[MAXWELL]. Blair N 217, 454. (*Additions to Vol 4 in Vol 5 of Durham Monts 1925; on bosses in roof in S transept, Cathedral Ch of St Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.*)

#### Saltire & in base chevron

Salt & in base chev

BONAR, Wm, of Rossy. Stevenson-Pers 252. 1435. (*sl.*)

#### Saltire & in base crescent

Arg a salt Az & in base cresc Gu

BONAR, of Rosse. Lindsay 225.

#### Saltire & in base fleur de lys

Salt & in base fleur de lys

MURRAY, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 526. (*sl.*)

#### Saltire & in base flower (rose)

Arg a salt & in base rose Gu

LENNOX, Ld. Stodart E 10. (*arms should be Arg a salt betw 4 roses Gu.*)

#### Saltire & in base foil

Salt & in base 5foil

KIRK, Alexander, one of the bailies of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 444. 1511. (*sl.*)

SKINNER, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 594. 1430. (*sl.*)

#### Saltire & in base heart

Salt & in base heart

HENDERSON, Sir John. Stevenson-Pers 410. 1511. (*presbyter of St Andrews diocese.*)

#### Saltire & in base horn

Salt & in base bugle horn stringed

FORRESTER, Isabel or Eliz. Stevenson-Pers 362. 1491. (*imp by Lundy; w of Sir John Lundy of that ilk; sl.*)

#### Saltire & in base pall

Salt & in base shakefork

MAXWELL, Herbert, rector of Tinwald. Stevenson-Pers 499. 1522. (*sl.*)

## 1 SALTIRE & CANTON

#### Saltire & canton patterned

Salt engr & canton fretty

WALEYS, John le. PRO-sls. 1327/8. (*sl.*)

#### Saltire & on a canton

Arg a salt Sa & on canton Gu 5foil Or

EREBY, Sr Thos. N 1010.

## 1 SALTIRE & CHIEF

#### Plain field plain saltire plain chief

#### Untinc saltire & chief

Salt & chf

ANNAN, John. Stevenson-Pers 229. 13th cent. (*sl.*)

ANNAN, John. Stevenson-Pers 229. 1421. (*sl.*)

ANNANDALE. Stevenson-Pers 319. 1423. (*qtd 4 by Douglas, Archibald, 5th E of Douglas d1439; sl.*)

ANNANDALE. Stevenson-Pers 604. 1425.

(*qtd 3 by Stewart, Mgt, eldest dau of Robt III; sl.*)

ANNANDALE. Stevenson-Pers 382. 1446. (*qtd 4 by Graham, Euphemia, Ctess of Douglas; sl.*)

BOYES. Stevenson-Pers 338. 1454. (*qtd 3 by Dunbar, Janet, dau of 4th E of Moray & w of James 2nd Ld Crichton; sl.*)

BOYES. Stevenson-Pers 300. 1449. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Crichton, Wm, 1st Ld Crichton of Crichton 1445–54; sl; there is no chf.*)

BOYES, John, baker, Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 258. 1563. (*sl.*)

BOYES, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 258. 1296. (*or De Bosco; sl.*)

BRUCE, Bernard de. Dugd 17 14. 1325. (*sl.*)

BRUCE, Robt, 5th of Annandale. Stevenson-Pers 263. c.1280–97. (*4 sls.*)

BRUS, Bernard de. LM 188.

BRUS, Robt. HB-SND Scot Arm sl 280; Laing sl 1139; BM sl cat 15864.

BRUS, Robt. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 40, 12b; Pro detached sl, BM sl cat 15646/50. (*4 sls of same man, BM sl cat 15651 c.1280 Scot Arm sls 271; BM Cott Ch XII, 59 1291; Scot Arm sls 272–273; BM sl cat 15653; Dod 94, 121b 1291.*)

[COCHRANCE, John, of Petcowok].

Stevenson-Pers 287. 1504. (*sl; imp 3 bars & label.*)

KIRKPATRICK, John. Stevenson-Pers 445. 1296. (*sl.*)

KIRKPATRICK, Sir Rog. Stevenson-Pers 445. 1357. (*sl.*)

KIRKPATRICK, Rog de. PRO-sls. 1307. (*3 sh conjd in base each bearing these arms; sl.*)

KIRKPATRICK, Sir Rog, of Aucheneas. Stevenson-Pers 445. 1306. (*sl.*)

ROGER, Ric, fil. Birch 9758. SIGILLVM RICARDI FILI ROGERI. early 13th cent. (*sl.*)

#### Arg saltire & chief

Arg a salt & chf Az

[BOYES]. Lindsay 117. (*qtd by Ld Creichton.*)

BOYIS, Ld, of Dryvisdaill of auld. Lindsay 157.

BOYS, Bernard de. Q 341.

Arg a salt & chf Gu

ANNAND, of that ilk. Lindsay 444.

[BRUCE, Robt de]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 277. c.1290–1330. (*sh on maniple at Leagram Hall, Lancs.*)

CARRIKY, Le Counte de. LM 52.

Arg a salt & chf Sa

JOHNSTON. Stodart 4. (*Ceulx de Quoquenton.*)

#### Az saltire & chief

Az a salt & chf Arg

KILPATRIK, S Rog de. GA 172.

Az a salt & chf Or

—. LH 377. (*qr 4 of Culpeper, imp by Harington.*)

—. LH 378. (*qr 5 of Harington.*)

—. LH 379. (*qr 5 of Harington imp Moton.*)

—. WB I 35, 20. (*qtg 2 & 3 Sa a fess dancetty betw 3 mullets Arg.*)

—. XFB 48. (*qr 6 of Haryngton, Sir John.*)

—. BG 20.

BRUCE. XX 137. (*qtg Wessenham.*)

BRUCE, Bernard. XX 106. (*chf painted Arg.*)

BRUCE, Bernard de. XX B 19.

BRUCE, Bernard de. WLN 873.

BRUCE, Bernard de. E 505.

BRUS. L10 75b, 7.

BRUS, Sir Bernard. PCL I, 438.

BRUS, Bernard de. Q 277.

BRUS, Ingram. FW 602.

BRUS, Robt de, Ld of Annandale, Scotld. C3 13.

BRUS, Sire Bernard. N 749.

BRUS, Yngeram. A 282.

WESHENHAM. L1 677, 3.

WESYNHAM. FK II, 366. (*?Bruce.*)

WESYNHAM. FK II, 367. (*qtg 2 & 3 Sa a fess dancetty betw 3 pd mullets Arg.*)

WESYNHAM, Thos. PLN 1490.

(*Walsingham; qtg Sa a fess dancetty betw 3 mullets Arg.*)

WESYNHAM. W 106. (*qtg Sa a fess dancetty betw 3 mullets Arg.*)

#### Gu saltire & chief

Gu a salt & chf Arg

ASSELES, Alanus de. F 280.

ASSELLES, Alan de. WLN 796.

BAKERERS, Alain de. E 508. (*in some copies: ?a garbled form of the surname Lasceles.*)

[LASCELLES], Alan de. XX B 21.

LASCELLES, Mons' Aleyn. TJ 359.

LASSELES. L9 35a, 9.

LASSELLES, Alain de. E 508.

LASSELLS, Alain. XX 173.

Gu a salt & chf Or

BRUCE, Ric. XX 104.

BRUCE, Ric de. XX B 6.

BRUS. F 82.

BRUS, Sir Ric. PCL I, 509.

BRUS, Ric. FW 600.

BRUS, Ric. A 219.

BRUS, Ric de. E 91.  
 BRUS, Ricard de. Q 49.  
 BRUS, Sr Robt, le frere. I 29.

**Or saltire & chief**

Or a salt & chf Az  
 —. XX B 29.  
 BOYES, Barnardus de. Q II 281.  
 Or a salt & chf Gu  
 —. D4 38b. (*Gd qtd II & III, 3 by Meytam, of Meytam, Yorks.*)  
 —. SC 11. (*qtd 4 by E of March & Lds of Man.*)  
 ANDERSON. Stodart D 7. (?*Annand.*)  
 ANNANDERDALE, Ye Ld of, of auld.  
 Lindsay 148.  
 BRUCE. XX 170.  
 BRUCE. XX B 7.  
 [BRUCE]. Lindsay 59. (*qtd by Douglas, E of Douglas.*)  
 [BRUCE]. FF 1.  
 [BRUCE]. Lindsay 50. (*qtd by Steuert, D of Albany.*)  
 BRUCE, Counte de Karic. Q 14.  
 BRUCE, Ld of Annandale. Stodart 5. (*Ceulx Dandresel.*)  
 BRUS. L10 78b, 5.  
 BRUS. L1 47, 6.  
 BRUS. L2 52, 10.  
 BRUS, Mons de. WNR 110.  
 BRUS, Sir Robard. RH Ancestor V, 177, 467.  
 BRUS, Roberd. G 152.  
 BRUS, Robt de. E 93.  
 BRUYS, Mons' Ric. TJ 358. (*Robt added in original hand.*)  
 BRUYS, Robt de. B 100.  
 KARRIK, Brus, Le Conte de. P 72. (*Carrick.*)

**Sa saltire & chief**

Sa a salt & chf Arg  
 MUFFET, of that ilke. Lindsay 446.

**Patterned field plain saltire plain chief****Erm saltire & chief**

Erm a salt & chf Gu  
 TOLTHOROLED, Irthenbaud de. Q 276.

**Modified saltire & plain chief****Saltire engrailed & chief**

Salt engr & chf  
 GARDINER, Thos. PRO-sls. 1393/4. (*sl.*)

GARDINER, Thos, chaplain. PRO-sls E40 A11942. 1394. (*sl.*)

Arg a salt engr Gu & chf Az  
 TWEDY. L10 90b, 9. (*qtd Wynnyngton & Derwyke.*)  
 TWEDY. L10 90b, 11. (*imp Wynnyngton & Derwyke qthly.*)  
 TWEDY, of Drummilzarte. Lindsay 316.

Arg a salt engr & chf Gu  
 AROMYN, Mons Wm. WJ 664.  
 AYRMYN, Wm. TJ 383.  
 ERMINE. XX 75.  
 TAIT, of the Preyne. Lindsay 329.  
 TRAYE, Mons Thos. Montendre 13.

Arg a salt engr & chf Sa  
 INWARDBY. XX 78.

Gu a salt engr & chf Arg  
 —. XX 2.

Gu a salt engr Or & chf Arg  
 HYDE, of Yorks. MY 257.

Sa a salt engr & chf Arg  
 BURTON. L10 82, 5.  
 [BURTON]. Bellasis I, 102. (*in connection with mont to Betham.*)  
 BURTON. XX 59.  
 BURTON, Th' de. WJ 640.

**Saltire & patterned chief****Plain saltire & chief Erm**

Salt & chf Erm  
 USWORTH, John de. PRO-sls. 1393/4. (*sl.*)  
 Gu a salt Arg & chf Erm  
 [BRITAIN], K Edebold, p. KB 136.

**Modified saltire & chief Erm**

Gu a salt engr Or & chf Erm  
 HYDE. SK 341.  
 HYDE. LH 1107.  
 [HYDE]. XX B 60.  
 HYDE. CRK 777.  
 HYDE. LH 415.  
 HYDE. XX 27.  
 HYDE. XX 45.  
 HYDE, of Throtking [Throcking], Herts. L1 331, 1.  
 HYDE, of Throtking [Throcking], Herts. L2 243, 7.  
 HYDE, Thos. WB III 102, 2.

**Saltire & chief paly**

Arg a salt Sa & chf paly Arg & Sa  
 MAXWELL, of Calderwode. Lindsay 419.

**Saltire & chief Va**

Or a salt Gu & chf Va

—, MY 249. (*qr 2 & 3 of Conias [Conyers], of Yorks.*)

**Saltire & modified chief**

Salt engr & chf indented Untinc

BRUCE, Wm. HB-SND Dods 94, 134. 1329. (*sl.*)

BRUS, Sir Wm, of Pickering. Lawrance 7. 1345. (*dl1345; effigy, Pickering, Yorks.*)

HOSPITAL OF S MARYS, Bootham, York. Arch Journ, XCIII, 36–7. s<sup>v</sup>  
HOSPITALIS BEATE MARIE DE BOVTHVII. c.1315. (*sl matrix; Nelson Collection no. 71; arms of Sir Wm de Brus, of Ugglebarnby c.1322; in 1432 the patronage of the hospital was in the descendants of Rot le Bruse.*)

ST MARY'S HOSPITAL, Bootham, York. HB-SND Cast B G. (*sl.*)

Gu a salt engr & chf indented Arg

—, PT 318.

BRUCE, Sir Wm. CV-BM 230.

BRUS, Sire Wm. O 119.

Gu a salt engr Arg & chf indented Gu & Arg

BRUS, Mons W de. AS 313.

BRUYS, Mons Wm. TJ 367.

**1 SALTIRE CHIEF & LABEL**

Salt & chf & label

ANNAN, David. Stevenson-Pers 229. 13th cent. (*sl.*)

**1 SALTIRE & ON CHIEF****Saltire & on chief arrow**

Arg salt Gu & on chf Gu pheon fesswise Arg to dex

GRAUNSELL, of Irl. LQ 66.

**Saltire & on chief beast (lion)****Saltire & on chief demi lion**

Sa a salt Or & on chf Arg demi-lion isst Gu

—, W 295.

—, XX 245.

**Saltire & on chief lion passant**

Salt & on chf lion passt

BRUCE, Robt, E of Carrick. Bk of Slis 336. (*one of the competitors for the throne.*)

Arg a salt Gu & on chf Or lion passt Sa

[NICHOLAS]. XX B 64.

NICHOLAS. XX 188.

Erm a salt & on chf Gu lion passt Or

ERMYN, Sir Wm. CB 360.

Salt engr & on chf lion passt

IVE, John, rector of St Michael Wood Street, London. PRO-sl's E40 A2512. DE V A LA. 1372/73. (*or Laurence Willeshulle, chaplain; sl.*)

Erm a salt engr & on chf lion passt

AYRMYNNE, Wm de, of Kersby, Lincs, Chev. Birch 7048. LE SIEL WILLIAM DE... 1393. (*sl.*)

Erm a salt engr & on chf lion passt Or

[ARMINE]. Mill Steph Barrowby, Lincs. 1508. (*imp by Markham; brass to James Deen of Barrowby & w Mgt [Armine].*)

Erm a salt engr & on chf Gu lion passt Or

ERMINE. XL 575.

ERMINE. XX 69.

ERMYN. FK II, 919.

ERMYN. L1 229, 4.

ERMYN. L2 173, 9.

**Saltire & on chief lion passant guardant**

Salt & on chf lion pg

BRUCE, Robt, 1st E of Carrick. Stevenson-Pers 263. 1298. (*dl1304; 3rd sl.*)

BRUCE, Robt, 6th of Annandale, 1st E of Carrick. Stevenson-Pers 263. (*dl1304; sl; ?lion crowned.*)

BRUS, Margery. HB-SND BM sl cat 15861, Liber de Melros III, 2.

BRUS, Robt. HB-SND BM sl cat 15652, Scot arm sls 275/6. (*4 sls of same man Liber de Melros III, 1 dat 1285; BM sl cat 15865; BM sl cat 15868 dat 1298; Scot arm sls 278; BM sl cat 15867 dat 1297; Bain II, 909.*)

BRUS, Robt de. Durham-sl's 443.

OVERTON, Clement. Clairambault 6925. 1435. (*sl.*)

Or a salt & on chf Gu lion pg Or

—, FK II, 904.

BRUCE, Le Conte de Car'yk. BL 5.

BRUS, Le Counti de Carrick. J 16.

KARRIK, Conte de. TJ 370.

Erm a salt & on chf lion pg Or

ERMYN. Mill Steph Castle Ashby, Northants. 1401. (*brass to Wm E, rector; on morse (clasp) of cope worn by effigy.*)

Arg a salt engr & on chf Gu lion pg Or

ARMINE. CRK 1642.

Erm a salt engr & on chf lion pg Untinc

ARMYNE. Mill Steph Silk Willoughby, Lincs. 1361. (*stone slab to Wm A, Ld of Osgodby & Willoughby.*)

Erm a salt engr & on chf Gu lion pg Arg

ERMYN, Wm. BG 125.

Erm a salt engr & on chf Gu lion pg Or

ERMINE, Wm de. S 333.

**Saltire & on chief lion passant guardant crowned**

Salt & on chf lion pg crowned  
BRUCE, Robt, 4th of Annandale.  
Stevenson-Pers 262. c.1218. (1215–45; *sl*  
*obv & rev.*)

**Saltire & on chief lion regardant**

Erm a salt engr & on chf Gu lion passt regard  
Or  
ERMYN. LE 65.

**Saltire & on chief 2 birds**

Az a salt & on chf Arg 2 martlets Gu  
TORTHORALD, S James de. GA 73.

**Saltire & on chief 3 birds**

Salt & on chf 3 ravens  
CORBET, John, Laird of Hardgra &  
Lymekyllis. Stevenson-Pers 295. 1452. (*sl.*)

**Saltire & on chief 3 bougets**

Salt & on chf 3 bougets  
ROSS, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 567. 1296.  
(*s of Godfrey of Ross, Ayr; sl.*)

**Saltire & on chief 3 chessrooks**

Arg a salt & on chf Sa 3 chessrooks Erm  
——. SK 697.

**Saltire & on chief 2 chevrons**

Az a salt & on chf Or 2 chev pts inwards Vt  
COUPER, of Bray, Berks. L2 120, 4.  
(*Coper.*)  
COUPER, of Bray, Berks. L10 47, 12.

**Saltire & on chief crescent**

Salt & on dex chf cresc  
BRUCE, Lucas, of Cultmalundie, Perth.  
Stevenson-Pers 265. 1495. (*sl.*)

**Saltire & on chief 5 crescents**

Salt & on chf crescents  
DENHOLM, Peter, of Creichane in  
Nithsdale. Stevenson-Pers 315. 1513. (*sl.*  
*number of & charge uncertain.*)

**Saltire & on chief crosslet**

Az a salt & on chf Or crosslet Gu  
——. L9 9b, 2.  
KENELMUS, K in Engl. L2 287, 2.  
ST KENELM. XX 299.  
ST KENELM. M3 72b, 883.

**Saltire & on chief 3 cushions**

Arg a salt & on chf Az 3 cushions Arg  
KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburn. SC 70.  
KIRKPATRICK, of Closlarn. XX 147.  
KIRKPATRIK, of Clochburne. Lindsay  
443. (3 loz cushions tasselled.)  
Arg a salt & on chf Gu 3 cushions Arg  
JOHNSTONE, Ld. XX 154.  
Arg a salt & on chf Sa 3 tasselled cushions Arg  
JHONSTOUN, of that ilk. Lindsay 420.  
Az a salt & on chf Arg 3 cushions Az  
KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburn. Stodart 5.  
(*Ceulx de blairian; colours should be  
reversed & cushions Or; blairian means  
Blairquhan & refers to Kennedy shield next  
to it.*)  
Gu a salt & on chf Arg 3 loz shaped cushions  
tasselled Gu  
GRIERSON, of Lage. Lindsay 448.

**Saltire & on chief 3 escallops**

Salt & on chf 3 escallops  
CALDECOTE, Eliz. Stevenson-Pers 268.  
1459. (*dau of Wm C of Graydon; sl.*)  
CALDECOTE, John, of Grayden &  
Sympryne, Berwick. Stevenson-Pers 268.  
c.1388. (*sl.*)  
GRAHAM, Sir John, Kt, of Mackesswra.  
Stevenson-Pers 381. 1355. (*sl.*)  
TAILBOYS, Ld of Hurworth & of Hepple.  
Blair D 2, 155, 332. (*on W wall of tower,  
Hurworth Ch.*)  
TAILBOYS, Luke. HB-SND BM Harl MS  
1985, Fo 173b. 1306. (*sl.*)  
TAILBOYS, Sir Walter. Clairambault 8764.  
1430. (*sl.*)  
TAILBOYS, Walter. HB-SND Pro CS 104.  
1410/11. (*d1417; sl.*)  
TAILBOYS, Walter, Kt. PRO-sl. 1410/11.  
(*sl.*)  
TAILBOYS, Wm. HB-SND BM Harl Ch  
56, G 43. 1381. (*sl.*)  
TAILBOYS, Wm. HB-SND Pro Ex KR  
16/26, 73. 1312. (*d1364; sl.*)  
TAILBOYS, Wm, Canon of Lincs. BD 109.  
(1) *Gd qr II, 1 & 4; 2) sh imp on a pale a  
lucy's head couped; on his tomb in Chapel,  
S transept, Lincs Cathedral.*)  
TAILLEBOYS, Wm. Birch 13816. s'  
WILLEMI DE TAILLEBOYS. 1381. (*sl used by  
Walter s of Alianora T, cousin & h of  
Gilbert de Umfraville, later E of Angus.*)  
TAILLEBOYS, Wm, of Northd. PRO-sl.  
1323. (*sl.*)  
TALBOIS, Walter, Kt. Bow LVI, 6.  
SIGILLUM WALTERI TALBOIS. 1365. (*sl.*)  
Arg a salt & on chf Gu 3 escallops Arg  
TAILBOIS. L1 635, 3.

- TAILBOIS, Wm, of Lincs. RH Ancestor IV, 245, 392.  
 TAILBOYES, Ivo. SES 10.  
 TAILBOYS. XX 101.  
 TAILBOYS. PLN 170.  
 TAILBOYS, Sir George. M3 58b, 665.  
 TAILBOYS, Sir George. WK 243.  
 TAILBOYS, Ivo. Q II 329.  
 TAILBOYS, Walter. S 329.  
 TAYBOYS, Ld. WB I 21b, 2.  
 TAYLBOYS. SK 770.  
 TAYLBOYS. L9 5b, 1. (*imp by Ingelby.*)  
 TAYLBOYS, Sir Watyr. RH Ancestor IX, 164, 993.  
 TAYLEBOYS, Sir W. WB I 39, 2.  
 Gu a salt & on chf Arg 3 escallops Gu  
 GRAHAM, Henri de. K 94.  
 GRAHAM, S Hen de. GA 247.  
 Gu a salt Arg & on chf Gu 3 escallops Arg  
 COUPLAND. CRK 1798. (*the chf is marked by a black line.*)  
 [R]APELANDE, John, of Northd. WB III 103b, 1.  
 TAYLBOYS. PLN 1658.  
 Or a salt & on chf Gu 3 escallops Arg  
 ——. WB I 22b, 13. (*qr 2 & 3 of Lomnerd.*)  
 ——. L9 26a, 1. (*qr 2 & 3 of Lomner.*)  
 MOUNSEUS. DV 25a, 967.  
 TAILBOYS, Hen. TJ 380.

**Saltire & on chief fleur de lys**

- Or a salt & on chf Gu a fleur de lys Or  
 BRUCE, of Erlishall. Lindsay 201.

**Saltire & on chief 3 fleurs de lys**

- Sa a salt Arg & on chf Az 3 fleurs de lys Or  
 FITZ PATRICK, The Ld of Upper Osserye.  
 DIG 22.

**Saltire & on chief 3 flowers (roses)**

- Arg a salt engr & on chf Az 3 roses Arg  
 HARDWIK. L1 323, 7.  
 HERDWIKE, of Derby. L2 270, 7.

**Saltire & on chief 3 quatrefoils**

- Arg a salt engr Sa & on chf Az 3 pd 4foils Or  
 CORCY, of Staffs. L2 144, 8.

**Saltire & on chief 3 cinquefoils**

- Arg a salt Sa & on chf Az 3 5foils Or  
 CORRY, S Walter. N 1011.  
 Arg a salt & on chf Sa 3 5foils Or  
 CORRY, Walterus de. Q II 519.  
 Or a salt & on chf Sa 3 5foils Or  
 CORRI, Mons de. WNR 108.

**Saltire & on chief 3 sexfoils**

- Arg a salt & on chf Sa 3 6foils Or  
 CORRY, Walter de. Q 543.

**Saltire & on chief 3 garbs**

- Or a salt & on chf Gu 3 garbs Or  
 SETON, Jan de. Q 330.  
 SETON, Johan de. LM 479.  
 Salt engr & on chf 3 garbs  
 WETEWANG, Walter de. PRO-sls. 1347/8. (*sl.*)  
 WETEWANG, Walter of. HB-SND Pro WS 31. 1346/7. (*sl.*)

**Saltire & on chief head**

- Salt & on chf boar's head  
 BOYVILLE, Eustace, of Dumfries.  
 Stevenson-Pers 258. c.1296. (*or bull's head; sl.*)

**Saltire & on chief head between ...**

- Salt & on chf a horse's head coupéd & bridled betw 2 garbs  
 LAWSON, Master Robt, priest. Stevenson-Pers 451. 1509. (*sl.*)

**Saltire & on chief 2 heads**

- Arg a salt & on chf Gu 2 boar's heads coupéd  
 Or  
 ——. XX 200.

**Saltire & on chief 3 heads (beast)****Saltire & on chief 3 heads (boar)**

- Arg a salt & on chf Gu 3 boar's heads coupéd  
 Or  
 ——. XX B 83.  
 Or a salt & on chf Gu 3 boar's heads coupéd  
 Or  
 LEMYNGTONE. PT 1166.

**Saltire & on chief 3 heads (ox)**

- Salt & on chf 3 bull's heads cab  
 LOWYK, Ric. Roman PO 6666. 1434. (*sl.*)  
 Sa a salt & on chf Arg 3 bull's faces Sa  
 LOWICK, J. CRK 1767.

**Saltire & on chief 3 heads (monster)**

- Per pale Arg & Az a salt counterch & on chf  
 Or 3 griffin's heads erased Az langued Gu  
 BOLDERO, Francis, of Bury St Edmunds, Suff. L10 112, 4.

**Saltire & on chief mullet**

Salt &amp; on chf mullet

BOYES, Alexander, of Panbride.  
Stevenson-Pers 258. 1505. (*sl.*)

Salt &amp; on dex chf a mullet

BRUCE, of Glasserie. Stevenson-Pers 265.  
1355. (*sl.; salt with curved limbs.*)

Or a salt &amp; on dex chf Gu a mullet Arg

BRUCE, of Clackmannan. XX 153.

Or a salt &amp; on dex chf Gu a mullet of 6pts Arg

BRUS. FK II, 415.

Or a salt &amp; on sin chf Gu a mullet of 6pts Arg

BRUS, Robt. D 143.

Or a salt &amp; on dex chf Gu a mullet pd Arg

BRUS, of Clacmanane. SC 69.

BRUS, Roberd. HE 76.

BRUS, Roberd. FW 99.

Or a salt &amp; on dex chf Gu a mullet Or

BRUCE, of Clakmannen. Lindsay 200.

**Saltire & on chief mullet & ...**

Salt &amp; on chf a mullet &amp; 2 escallops

CALDECOTE, Christiana. Stevenson-Pers  
268. 1424. (*wid of Wm C & dau of Walter  
Tweddy; sl.*)**Saltire & on chief 2 mullets**

Salt &amp; on chf 2 mullets

DOUGLAS, Nicolas. Stevenson-Pers 328.  
1392. (*bro to Sir James D, Ld of Dalkeith;  
sl.*)GARDYN, Humphrey. Stevenson-Pers 368.  
c.1296. (*traces of mullets on the chf, the  
number is uncertain; sl.*)

Gu a salt &amp; on chf Or 2 mullets Sa

FITZ GLAY, S Wm. GA 26.

Or a salt &amp; on chf Gu 2 mullets of 6pts Arg

—. WB I 16, 5.

Or a salt &amp; on chf Gu 2 pd mullets of 6pts Or

JARDIN, Mons de. WNR 109.

Salt engr &amp; on chf 2 pd mullets

INWARDBY. Mill Steph Whaddon, Bucks.  
(*imp by Pigott; brass to Thos P, serjeant at  
law & wives 1) Agnes or Anne Foster & 2)  
Eliz dau & h of John Inwardby.*)

Salt engr &amp; on chf 2 mullets

INWARDBY. Mill Steph Quainton, Bucks.  
1510. (*brass to Ric I; cresc in centre chf for  
diffce.*)

Arg a salt engr &amp; on chf Sa 2 mullets Arg

EYWARDBY. L2 180, 8.

INWARDBY. XX 67.

INWARDBY. GutchWdU. (*imp by Pigott,  
Sir Thos, Benefactor of Brasenose College,  
fl 1520; sh formerly in window, BNC Hall.*)

IWARDBY. L1 358, 1.

IWARDBY. L2 276, 4.

IWARDEBY. FK II, 646.

Arg a salt engr &amp; on chf Sa 2 pd mullets Arg

—. LD 96. (*dex coat of imp coat of  
Jerby.*)

EWERSBY. PLN 1893.

IWARDBY, Sir John. WK 285.

IWARDBY, Sir John. L9 5, 3.

**Saltire & on chief 3 mullets**

Salt &amp; on chf 3 mullets

BRUCE, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 264. 1495.  
(*sl.*)

Arg a salt &amp; on chf Az 3 mullets Arg

—. Lindsay 153. (*over all on Carlyle,  
Ld.*)

Arg a salt &amp; on chf Gu 3 mullets Arg

—. SC 85. (*qr 2 & 3 of Boswell.*)

GERDANE, of Apilgreth. Lindsay 429.

STABLE. LS 197.

STABLE. XX 301.

Arg a salt &amp; on chf Gu 3 pd mullets Arg

STABLE. FK II, 521.

Arg a salt &amp; on chf Sa 3 mullets Arg pd Gu

IWARDBY. XX 323.

Or a salt &amp; on chf Gu 3 mullets Arg

JARDINE, of Applegarth. Stodart 5. (*Ceulx  
Dapecart; field usually Arg.*)

Salt couped &amp; on chf 3 mullets

MURRAY, John. Stevenson-Pers 522.  
1496. (*sl.*)

Arg salt engr &amp; on chf Az 3 mullets Arg

MURRAY, of Cokpule. Lindsay 361.

Arg a salt engr &amp; on chf Sa 3 mullets Arg

ENERBY. DV 67a, 2652.

Arg a salt engr &amp; on chf Sa 3 pd mullets Arg

—. PT 557.

Or a salt engr &amp; on chf Az 3 mullets Or

MURRAY, of Gennas. XX 80.

MURRAY, of Tenas. SC 109.

MURRAY, of the Teneis. Lindsay 366.

**Saltire & on chief 2 pales**

Arg a salt Sa &amp; on chf Arg 2 pales Sa

MAXWELL, of Calderwood. XX 148.

MAXWELL, of Cauderwoode. SC 114.

**Saltire & on chief 3 roundels**

Salt &amp; on chf 3 roundels

TORTHORALD, David. Stevenson-Pers  
631. 1292. (*d before Pentecost 1296; sl.*)**Saltire & on chief 3 woolpacks**

Arg a salt &amp; on chf Gu 3 woolpacks Arg

JHONSTON, The Ld of. SC 110.



**1 SALTIRE & ON CHIEF ...  
& LABEL**

Arg a salt & on chf Gu 3 escallops Arg & label  
Az  
TAYLBOYS. SK 771.

**1 SALTIRE & IN CHIEF****Saltire & in chief unidentified  
charges**

Salt & in chf unident charges  
ROKESBY, Thos, of Suff, clerk. Birch  
13058. 1475. (*sl.*)

**Saltire & in chief annulet**

Salt & in chf annulet  
EUSTACE, Roland fitz, Ld Portlester.  
Kildare AS III, 301. 1496. (*qtg wavy of 6;  
sh on effigy with his 3rd w Mgt Dartas or  
D'Artois at New Abbey, Kilcullen, Kildare  
which he founded 1486.*)  
PATONSON, John, burgess of Perth.  
Stevenson-Pers 540. 1474. (*sl.*)

Salt engr & in chf annulet

BOTTOURT, John. Birch 7679. SIGI...  
HANNIS BUTTOURT. 1358. (*sl.*)  
LEGATT, Helmynges. Bow XVI, 15.  
SIGILLVM HELMYNGI LEGATT. (*sl.*)  
LEGET, Helmyng. Birch 11280. SIGILLU  
HELMYNGE LEG.... 1401. (*sl.*)

Arg a salt engr & in chf annulet Sa  
CORBY. XX 68.  
CORBY. FK II, 750.

**Saltire & in chief bird  
(unidentified)**

Salt & in chf bird  
FALLSNO, Alan of. Durham-slz 948. (*sl  
used in 1365 by John Alverton.*)

**Saltire & in chief bird (martlet)**

Salt & in chf martlet  
MAXWELL, John. Stevenson-Pers 496.  
1480. (*called 3rd Ld Maxwell 1478-84; sl.*)  
Arg a salt Gu fretty Or & in chf martlet Sa  
-, S Jon de. PO 338. (*Orphill in later hand.*)  
Salt engr & in chf a martlet  
TRAYLL, John, clerk. PRO-slz. 1350/1. (*sl.*)

**Saltire & in chief buckle**

Salt of 8 loz conjd & in chf buckle  
DALRYMPLE, James, of Ingliston &  
Annetistoun. Stevenson-Pers 313. 1402. (*sl.*)

**Saltire & in chief crescent**

Arg a salt Sa & in chf cresc Gu  
COCKFIELD. XX 202.  
[COCKFIELD]. XX B 87.  
COKEFELD. L10 39b, 5.  
Or a salt Sa & in chf cresc Untinc  
DERING. XX B 104.  
Arg a salt of chains Sa & in chf cresc Untinc  
ELWETT, of Yorks. RH Ancestor VII, 197,  
698.  
Arg a salt engr Gu & in chf cresc Sa  
TYBETOFE. PT 778.

**Saltire & in chief cross**

Salt & in chf cross  
ABEDY, John. Stevenson-Pers 223. 1435.  
(*sl.*)  
Salt & in chf cross couped  
AUCHA, John. Stevenson-Pers 232. 1435.  
(*sl.*)

**Saltire & in chief 3 fleurs de lys**

Salt & in chf 3 fleurs de lys  
CALDEBEK, Adam de, of Yorks. YMerch-  
sls. 1355. (*sl; Jubbergate St Sampson's.*)

**Saltire & in chief foil**

Salt & in chf 5foil  
[MAXWELL]. Stevenson-Pers 313. 1392.  
(*imp Dalziel; borne by Dalziel?, Marion or  
Marrietta, wid of Wm Cochrane, w of Sir  
Wm Dalzell; sl; the arms are probably  
reversed in cutting, the lady's name is  
unknown but judging from the arms it may  
have been Maxwell.*)  
NEVILLE, Thos de. Durham-slz 1877.  
(*d1406.*)  
ST ANDREWS CHAPTER. Stevenson 97.  
(*4th sl.*)

**Saltire & in chief head (beast, lion)**

Salt & in chf leopard's face  
BARNET, John de. Birch 1425. (*Bp of Bath  
& Wells 1363-6; on his signet sl when  
Archdeacon of London.*)  
Arg a salt & in chf leopard's face Sa  
BARNET. L1 61, 1.  
BARNET. L2 69, 9.  
BARNETT. DV 62b, 2464.  
BARNETT. L10 22b, 1.

**Saltire & in chief head (beast,  
boar)**

Salt engr & in chf boar's head couped  
CHAPMAN, David. Stevenson-Pers 281.  
*c.*1480. (*sl.*)

**Saltire & in chief 3 lozenges**

Salt &amp; in chf 3 fusils

— Primary Source St Sampson's Cricklade, Wilts. (*stone sh in S transept, S Sampson's Cricklade, Wilts: ?a combination of Neville & Montague possibly for an illegit child.*)

**Saltire & in chief mullet**

Salt &amp; in chf mullet

CAUL, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 279. 1514. (*sl.*)

Arg a salt &amp; in chf mullet Sa

STANLE. Lindsay 472.

Sa a salt &amp; in chf mullet of 6pts Or

SLUWELL, de. XX 285.

Gu a salt Va &amp; in chf mullet Or

WELYNGTONE, Sire Edmon de. N 910.

Salt Va &amp; in chf pd mullet

WYLLYNGTON, Thos de, Ld of Hestercombe. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (*or a 5foil; sl.*)

Gu a salt engr &amp; in chf mullet Arg

CRESTON. XX 9.

**1 SALTIRE & ON CHIEF ... & IN BASE**

Salt engr &amp; on chf 3 mullets &amp; in base a gemring

MURRAY, John, of Blackbarony. Stevenson-Pers 522. 1504. (*k at Flodden 1513.*)

Salt &amp; on chf 3 garbs &amp; in base a boar's head

LAWSON, Mr James. Stevenson-Pers 451. 1522. (*sl.*)

Salt engr &amp; on chf 3 mullets &amp; in base a boar's head

MURRAY, Wm, of Romanos. Stevenson-Pers 522. 1532. (*sl.*)

**1 SALTIRE & IN CHIEF ... & CHIEF**

Salt engr &amp; in chf mullet &amp; chf paly of 4 per fess wavy

SCOT, Peter, bailie of Dundee. Stevenson-Pers 575. 1444. (*sl.*)

**1 SALTIRE & IN CHIEF ... & ON CHIEF**

Salt &amp; in chf bull's head erased &amp; on a chf over all 2 cushions

KIRKPATRICK, John. Stevenson-Pers 445. 1520. (*sl.*)

**1 SALTIRE & IN CHIEF ... & IN BORDER**

Salt in chf a fleur de lys in border engr

STANDISH, Hen. Bow XLVII, 1 E. 1388/89. (*sl; grant of manor of Pinley, Warws.*)

**1 SALTIRE & OVER ALL****Saltire & over all bend**

Gu a salt Arg &amp; over bend sin Az

NEVYLL, George, the basterd. WK 103.

Gu a salt Arg &amp; over all bend sin Sa

NEVILL, Sir George. PLN 1745.

Salt engr &amp; over all bend

— PRO-sls. 1471/2. (*qtd by John, Ld le Scrope; sl.*)

**Saltire & over all crescent**

Salt &amp; over all cresc

NEVILE, Alexander de. Birch 12089. SIGILLU ALEXANDRI DE NEULLE. 1340. (*sl.*)

**Saltire & over all escutcheon**

Sa a salt engr Arg &amp; over all on escutch Arg a cross Gu

MORRIS. XX 64.

MORYS. L9 70b, 8.

MORYS, Mons Ph. WJ 655. (*escutch Or in one copy.*)

**Saltire & over all fess**

Arg a salt Sa &amp; over all fess Gu

— XX 134.

**Saltire & over all on a fess**

Salt &amp; over all on fess 3 roundels

TAVERHAM. NorfHo 6, 102. 1415. (*sl.*)

Arg a salt Sa &amp; over all on fess Gu 3 roundels Arg

TAUHM. SHY 253. (*sic for Caversham?; roundels ?Or.*)

**Saltire & over all head**

Vt a salt Sa &amp; over all hart's face Or

— SS 329.

**Saltire & over all pale & ...**

Or a salt qtly Ermines &amp; Sa surmounted by a pale Erm &amp; over all fess Az

— SS 500.

**Saltire & over all 2 swords**

Gu a salt & over all 2 swords Arg hilts Az  
CALABRE, Le Roy de. P 20.

Gu a salt & over all 2 swords Arg hilts Sa  
CALABRE, Le Roy de. TJ 365.

**Saltire & over all tressure**

Az a salt engr Or & over all double tressure  
flory Gu  
DEGREWAUNT, Sir... RH Ancestor IX,  
174, 1116.

**1 SALTIRE BETWEEN****Saltire between 1 unidentified charge & 1 other charge**

Salt betw an unident charge & a pheon  
GILLESPIE, Stephen. Stevenson-Pers 371.  
1447. (*s of Robt G, junior, burgess of  
Aberdeen; sl; imp a bird wings elevated.*)

**Saltire between 1 unidentified charge & 3 other charges**

Salt couped betw an unident charge in chf & a  
fleur de lys in base & a mullet & a cresc in  
dex & sin flank respectively  
HOWISON, Sir Andrew, vicar of Newtyle.  
Stevenson-Pers 424. 1495. (*sl.*)

**Saltire between 2 unidentified charges**

Salt betw 2 unident charges  
WHYTTON, Robt. PRO-slS E40 A11998.  
S...IL ACCLL.ILLICO. 1361. (*sl.*)

**Saltire between 4 unidentified charges**

Salt betw 4 unident charges  
BROWESCUMBE, John de, of Chert Parva,  
Kent. Birch 7856. 1342. (*sl.*)  
KELE, Ric, of Wycombe, Bucks. BirmCL-  
sls 492695. 1392. (*sl.*)  
KELE, Ric, of Wycombe, Bucks. BirmCL-  
sls 494199. 1401. (*sl.*)  
KETYNG, John. Birch 11067. 1431.  
(*steward of the liberty of Weyes [?Wexford]  
in Irlld & sheriff of Cork; sl.*)  
STUART, Robt. Clairambault 8735. 1528.  
(*sl.*)  
Salt raguly betw 4 uncertain charges  
TAYLOUR, John. Birch 13877. 1440. (*s of  
Thos le, of Marton; sl.*)  
Sa a salt Arg betw 4 uncertain charges Or  
—, DIG 19. 1566. (*imp by Barnewell, Ld  
of Trymblestone; charges possilby wooden*

*mallets.*)

**Saltire between 2 annulets & ...**

Salt betw 2 annulets & a pheon in base  
WEBBE, John, of Bromfeld. PRO-slS E40  
A11880. 1449. (*sl.*)  
WEBBE, John, of Bromfeld. PRO-slS E40  
A11883. 1448. (*sl.*)

**Saltire between 4 annulets**

Salt betw 4 annulets  
BUXSKYNN, Sir Robt. NorfHo 2, 5. 1376/7.  
(*sl.*)  
Az a salt engr betw 4 annulets Arg  
SAMTGERMAN. L1 610, 6.  
Gu a salt engr betw 4 annulets Or  
—, FK II, 563.

**Saltire between 4 arrows**

Salt betw 4 arrows  
HODYNTONE, Adam de. Birch 10753. s'  
ADE DE HODYNTONE. 1330. (*sl used by John  
Cocus of Begenham, Kent.*)

**Saltire between beast & ...**

Salt betw a lion dormant in chf & 3 bugle  
horns stringed 2 in fess & 1 in base  
POLLOCK, John. Stevenson-Pers 543.  
1453. (*sl.*)

**Saltire between 3 beasts**

Gu a salt engr betw 3 hounds sejnt Arg  
HOUNGATE, Tomas, of Yorks. RH  
Ancestor VII, 197, 700.

**Saltire between 4 beasts (lions)****Saltire between 4 lions rampant**

Salt betw 4 lions  
AKETON, Wm de. PRO-slS. 1323. (*sl.*)  
Gu a salt betw 4 lions Arg  
STONELING. XX B 31.  
STONLING. LS 155.  
STONLING. XL 505.  
STONLING. CRK 835.  
STONLYNGES. L1 598, 6.  
STOULINGE, Sr Nicholas. KG 217b.  
STYNTYNG. CC 234, 391.  
Gu a salt betw 4 lions Or  
PARIS. CRK 1787.

**Saltire between 4 lions rampant queue fourchy**

Gu a salt betw 4 lions qf Arg  
STONLING, Sir John, of Kent. WB III 89,  
9.

**Saltire between 4 lions passant**

Sa a salt flory at the ends betw 4 lions passt  
Arg those in the flanks facing inwards  
SCHARDLAW. LO 34 A.

**Saltire between 4 lions passant guardant**

Salt Va betw 4 lions pg  
NORTHAMPTON, Philip de. Birch 12221.  
S' PHILIPPI DE NORANTONA. 1314. (*sl.*)

Sa a salt cornised & flory at the ends Arg betw  
4 lions pg Or  
PYKOT. XX 220. (*corniced ie. with potent  
ends from wch fleur de lys emerges.*)  
PYKOT. XL 556.

Sa a salt coupé & flory at the ends Arg betw 4  
lions pg Or  
AYNO, Wm de, of Oxfs. RH Ancestor  
VII, 187, 614.  
PIKOT. SK 895.  
PYKOT. L9 105b, 9.

**Saltire between 4 beasts (other)****Saltire between 4 bears**

Or a salt coupé cornised & flory at the ends  
Az betw 4 bears passt Sa  
BRADFIELD. CRK 647.

**Saltire between 4 squirrels**

Salt betw 4 squirrels  
CAVENDISH, Rog de. PRO-sls. 1355/6.  
(*sl.*)

**Saltire between 4 billets**

Az a salt Gu betw 4 billets Arg  
LYESSE. CRK 546.

**Saltire between 12 billets**

Gu a salt Va betw 12 billets Or  
——. WK 806. (*Gd qr IV, 1 & 4 of  
Willoughby.*)  
——. L2 95. (*qtg in qr 2, Or on a bend Sa 3  
horseshoes Arg, qr 3 Az an eagle displ Arg  
all Gd qtd III by Wylloughby, Ld Broke.*)  
CHAMBERNON. M3 89, 1098.  
CHAMPERNON. L1 155, 1.  
CHAMPERNON. L2 115, 11.  
CHAMPERNON, Sir. CRK 720.

**Saltire between 13 billets**

Gu a salt Va betw 13 billets 3, 3, 3 & 4 Or  
CHAMPERNON. XX 253.

**Saltire between bird & ...**

Salt betw in chf a bird & in base a chev  
POTEL, Alice. Birch 12811. RICR AM. 1382.

(*wid of Stephen Potel of Devon; sl.*)

**Saltire between 2 birds**

Salt engr betw 2 pelicans vulning themselves  
WEIR, Beatrice, Lady of the half  
Kingslandis. Stevenson-Pers 644. 1513.  
(?*Peebles or Kirkcudbright; sl.*)

**Saltire between 3 birds**

Arg a salt Az betw 3 greenfinches Ppr, backs  
Vt, breasts Or head, beak & legs Gu  
STODER, of London. LD 63. 1497. (*sl.*)  
Salt betw 3 martlets 1 in chf & 1 in each flank  
GYLFORD, Sir Ric. WB V 70.

**Saltire between 4 birds (eagles displ)****Saltire between 4 demi eagles**

Salt botonny betw 4 demi-eagles displ erased  
DAVY. Arch Cant XXXII, 71. (*brass; mont  
of Ric Davy d1491 formerly at Northfleet,  
Kent.*)

**Saltire between 4 eagles displ**

Salt betw 4 eagles displ  
HAMDENE, Edm. PRO-sls. 1398/99. (*sl.*)  
HAMDENE, Edm, of London. Birch 10442.  
SIGILLU ED... HAMDENE. 1404. (*sl.*)  
HAMPDEN. Mill Steph Great Hampden,  
Bucks. (*sundry Hampden brasses 1496  
onwards at Great Hampden, Bucks.*)  
HAMPDEN, Edm. Roman PO 5644. 1446.  
(*sl; blazoned alerions.*)  
HAMPDEN, John. AylesburyM-sls 569/39.  
1435. (*sl.*)  
HAMPDEN, John, of Norf & Suff. Birch  
10448. ...HANNIS. 1431. (*sl.*)

Untinc a salt Gu betw 4 eagles displ Az  
HAMDENE. LO 8 B.

Arg a salt Gu betw 4 eagles displ Az  
HAMDEN. LH 601.  
HAMDEN, Ld Hampden, Sir Edm. WK  
439. (*b&l Gu.*)  
HAMPDEN. LH 605.  
HAMPDEN. LH 606-9.  
HAMPDEN. LH 610. (*imp....*)  
HAMPDEN. XX 113. (*b&l Gu.*)  
HAMPDEN. L1 307, 6.  
HAMPDEN. L2 246, 8.  
HAMPDEN. FK II, 199. (*b&l Gu.*)  
HAMPDEN, Sir. CRK 1458.

Or a salt Gu betw 4 eagles displ Az  
BECARD, Sire. N 1064.  
BEKARD. L2 97, 2.  
BEKARD, Mons Piers. TJ 375.

Or a salt Gu betw 4 eagles displ Vt

— . L10 104b, 8.

BECKARD. XX 201.

BEKARD. L1 60, 2. (*membered Gu.*)

BEKARD. L2 69, 1. (*membered Gu.*)

BEKARD. L10 29, 6.

BEKARDE, de Belebye. PT 1117.

### Saltire between 4 birds (other)

#### Saltire between 4 unidentified birds

Salt betw 4 birds

REMMESBURY, John. PRO-sls. 1388/9. (*s of Simon; sl.*)

Salt engr betw 4 birds

BADDEBY, Thos de. PRO-sls. 1351/2. (*sl.*)

Arg a salt engr Gu betw 4 birds Sa

— . WB I 25b, 17. (*qr 4 of Ld Scrope.*)

[BADBY]. CRK 1121.

Arg a salt engr Gu betw 4 birds close Sa

BADBY. RB 545.

BADBY. L10 21, 10.

Arg a salt engr Gu betw 4 birds close Vt b&l Gu

— . XX B 57.

#### Saltire between 4 crows &c

Arg a salt Gu betw 4 rooks Sa

BADBY. CB 356.

ROUNNESBY, Monsire Thos. AN 352.

Arg a salt engr Gu betw 4 corbies Sa

BADBY. XX 12.

Arg a salt engr betw 4 crows Sa

BADBY. L1 82, 4.

BADBY. L2 65, 10.

Arg a salt engr betw 4 Cornish choughs Sa

OYSEL, Mons Rog. TJ 366. (*perhaps a canting coat with ousels if the birds have been misidentified.*)

OYSELL, Ric. P 139.

#### Saltire between 4 martlets

Salt betw 4 martlets

— . Durham-sls 2197. (*sl used in 1311 by Geoffrey le Scrope.*)

— . SK 696.

FULBOURNE. Mill Steph Fulbourne, Cambs. (*on morse (clasp) of Wm de Fulburne, Canon of St Paul's 1391.*)

FULBURN, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1390/91. (*sl.*)

FULBURN, Wm de, clerk, of Bucks & Berks. Birch 9970. ...GILL' WILL'I ...BURN.

1380/1. (*sl.*)

[GUILDFORD]. Mill Steph Sundridge,

Kent. (*qtg [Halden], chf & over all bend engr; imp by Isly; brass to Thos Isley 1518 & w Eliz dau of Sir Ric Guldeford.*)

GUILDFORD. Birch 9345. 1521. (*qr 1 & 4 of escutch of pretence on Dudley, John, D of Northumberland; sl.*)

Arg a salt betw 4 martlets Gu

[BRETEUIL]. XX B 95. (*or Fulbourne.*)

BRETEUIL, Le Seigneur de. XX 167.

FULBOURNE. XX 214.

FULBOURNE. L1 252, 2.

FULBOURNE. L2 197, 5.

Arg a salt Gu betw 4 martlets Sa

ROMESBURY. DV 57a, 2255.

ROMESBURY. CRK 1867.

ROMESBURY. L1 544, 6.

ROMMESTUR. PT 92.

Arg a salt Sa betw 4 martlets Gu

FULBORNE. W 40.

FULBORNE. SK 435.

FULBORNE. CB 382.

FULBOURNE. XX 161.

FULBOURNE, Wm. CRK 2002.

Arg a salt betw 4 martlets Sa

— . FK II, 969.

Gu a salt betw 4 martlets Arg

FARCUS, Le Seigneur de. XX 166.

Or a salt betw 4 martlets Az

BALEYNGIN. XX 232.

Or a salt betw 4 martlets Gu

MOY, Drey de. XX 234.

Or a salt betw 4 martlets Sa

— . WK 427. (*qr 15 of Dudeley, The Ld Ambros.*)

DE SARQUIEN. XX 233. (*als Guldford.*)

GILFORD, Sir John. KG 216.

GILFORD, Ric. WK 5.

GILFORDE, Sir Ric. WK 208.

GUILDFORD, Sir Ric, KG. Leake. (*dl 508; qtly with Halden; 16th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.*)

GUILDFORD, Sir Ric. WGA 232.

GULDEFORD. XX 107.

GULDEFORD, Sir Edw. XK 128.

GULDEFORD, Sir Ric. XK 53.

GULDFORD, Sir Ric. PLN 1981. (*qtg 2 &*

*3 Arg a chf Sa & over all bend engr Gu.*)

GULFORD. L2 110. (*qtg 2 & 3 Arg a chf Sa & over all bend engr Gu.*)

GYLDEFORD. L1 270, 1.

GYLDEFORD. L2 217, 7.

GYLDFORD, Robt, of Kent. WB III 91b, 8.

GYLFORDE, Sir Ric. MK 18.

Sa a salt betw 4 martlets Or

GULFORDE. FK II, 554.

Arg a salt of 3 tierces interlaced Az betw 4 martlets Sa

TIERCELIN. XX 316. (*salt is triple parted & interlaced.*)

TIERCELIN. XX 317.

TIERCELIN. XX 318.

TIERCELIN. XX 319.

Az a salt embattled betw 4 martlets Arg

KETELBY. Xpat 96.

salt engr betw 4 martlets

GUILDFORD. Mill Steph Great Chart, Kent. (*qtg Halden; imp by Engeham; brass to John Toke 1513 & 2 wives Mgt Walworth & Ann Engeham.*)

GULDEFORD. Arch Cant XXVI, 97-8. (*qtg Halden; imp by Ingham; brass to John Toke d1513, Great Chart, Kent.*)

Arg a salt engr betw 4 martlets Gu

BEAUATZ. Faussett shield 6. 1433. (*imp by Scott, Reginald; tomb in chancel, Brabourne, Kent.*)

Or a salt engr betw 4 martlets

GUILDFORD. Mill Steph Penhurst, Kent. 1514. (*imp by Yden; brass to Pawle Yden.*)

Salt raguly betw 4 martlets

KETELBY. I.2 206. (*qtg in qr 2, 4 chevrons & in fess pt a head, qr 3, Arg on a chev Az betw 3 lion's heads erased Gu 2 snakes.*)

#### Saltire between 4 falcons

Az a salt embattled betw 4 falcons Arg

KETELBY. XX 37.

Az a salt embattled betw 4 hawks Arg belled

Or

KETELBY. L9 12b, 9.

KETELBY, of Worcs. WK 818. (*fesses Gu.*)

Az a salt embattled counter-emb betw 4 hawks

Arg belled Or

KETELBY. XX B 41.

KETELBY. L2 293, 11. (*membered Gu.*)

#### Saltire between 4 merles

Sa a salt betw 4 merles Arg

MERLE, T. CRK 544.

#### Saltire between 4 owls

Gu a salt Or betw 4 owls Arg

— . XX B 89.

— . XX 204.

#### Saltire between 4 pies

Arg a salt Gu betw 4 magpies Ppr

BONMEBURE. L10 86, 15.

BONNEBUR. XX 226.

Arg a salt Gu betw 4 magpies Sa

RONNEBURY, John de. TJ 371.

#### Saltire between 4 popinjays

Arg a salt engr Gu betw 4 popinjays Vt b&l Gu

— . XX 43.

#### Saltire between 4 castles

Arg a salt Vt betw 4 towers Sa

PLYMOUTH, City of. Hope 178. 1440. (*sl.*)

#### Saltire between crescent & 1 other charge

Salt betw a cresc & a mullet

— . Durham-slz 182. (*sl used in 1476 by Robt Bell & Alice his wife.*)

#### Saltire between 2 crescents & ...

Salt couped betw a cresc in chf & another inverted in base & 2 mullets in fess

KINNAIRD. Stevenson-Pers 443. 16th cent. (*sl.*)

#### Saltire between 4 crescents

##### Plain field plain saltire between 4 crescents

Salt betw 4 cresc

BERGHOLTE, Ric de. PRO-slz. 1356/7. (*sl.*)

BERGHOLTE, Ric de. PRO-slz E40 A13695. SIGILL' RICARDI DE BERGHOLTE. 1356/7. (*sl used by Hen Barham & wife.*)

KINNAIRD, Reginald, of Inchtute.

Stevenson-Pers 443. 1425. (*sl.*)

KINNAIRD, Thos, of Culbyn. Stevenson-Pers 443. 1431. (*qtg 3 mullets; sl.*)

TUNSTALL, Ric, of Halesowen. BirmCL-slz 351369. (*sl.*)

TUTBURY, Priory of. Brooke Asp I, 3, 14. SIGILLUM COMUNE PRIORIS ET CONVENTUS MONASTERII BEATE MARIE DE TUTTESBURY. (*sl.*)

Arg a salt Sa betw 4 cresc Gu

COKEFELD. L2 105, 8.

Gu a salt betw 4 cresc Arg

KYNNAIRD, of that ilke. Lindsay 348.

##### Patterned saltire between 4 crescents

Per pale Az & Gu a salt counterch betw 4 cresc Or

— . RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1042.

Per salt Arg & Az a salt betw 4 cresc counterch GREY. XX 236.

Salt Va betw 4 cresc

— . Birch 4218. (*2nd sl of Tulbury Priory, Staffs.*)

Az a salt Vairy Arg & Gu betw 4 cresc Arg

TUTBURY, Priory. L10 68, 4.

Az a salt Vairy Or & Gu betw 4 cresc Arg

TUTBURY, Priory. XX 274.

##### Modified saltire between 4 crescents

Arg a salt engr betw 4 cresc Gu

BARNWELL. SK 349.

**Saltire between cross & ...**

Salt betw a crosslet fitchy in chf & pd 5foil in base

RYSLE, John de. Birch 13192. SIGILL'V  
IOHIS DE RYSLE. 15th cent. (*sl.*)

**Saltire between 4 crosses****Saltire between 4 plain crosses**

Salt betw 4 crosses

KINNAIRD, Ralph. Stevenson-Pers 443.  
1296. (*sl.*)

Az a salt engr Arg betw 4 crosses Or  
OTYS. CC 236, 453.

**Saltire between 4 crosses botonny**

Az a salt betw 4 crosses botonny Or  
FYRSENAY. FK II, 480.

Gu a salt betw 4 crosses botonny Or  
BERE, Adam de. BG 419.  
FRANCES, Simon. PLN 514.  
FRANCOYS. SHY 167.

Gu a salt betw 4 crosses botonny fitchy Or  
FRANCEYS, Sir John. BR V, 156.

**Saltire between 4 crosslets**

Arg a salt Gu betw 4 crosslets Or  
——. XX B 79.

Arg a salt betw 4 crosslets Sa  
WESTBROKE. SK 335.

Az a salt betw 4 crosslets Arg  
——. XX 307.

Az a salt betw 4 crosslets Or  
FRISKENEY, Walterus de. Q II 201. (*?if  
salt Arg.*)  
FRISKNEY. XX 199.  
[FRISKNEY]. XX B 72.  
FRYSKENEY. L1 244, 2.  
FRYSKENEY. L2 202, 1.

Gu a salt betw 4 crosslets Or  
FRANCEYS, of Norf. L1 248, 4.  
FRANCEYS, of Norf. L2 203, 6.  
FRANCEYS, Sir Symon. W 306.  
[FRANCIS]. XX B 78.  
FRANCIS, Eli. XX 192.  
FRAUNCEIS. CB 245.  
FRAUNCES, Symond. WB IV 180, 975.  
FRAUNCEYS. SK 280.

**Saltire between 4 crosslets fitchy**

Salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy

BRAMPTON, John. Farrer II, 24. (*d1535;  
brass sh at Brampton Ch, Norf.*)  
BRAMPTON, Robt, Ld of Brampton  
Manor, Norf. Birch 7738. 1479. (*sl.*)  
BRAMPTON, Thos. Birch 7739. 1479.

(*s&h of Robt B of Brampton Manor, Norf;  
sl.*)

ETONE, Wm de, of Shorne, Kent. Birch  
9525. S' WILL'Y DE ETONE. 1338. (*sl.*)

ETONE, Wm de, Senr, of Shorne, Kent.  
Birch 9527. 1357. (*sl.*)

KESTEVEENE, Ralph de. Birch 11065. S'  
RADULPHI DE KESTEUENE. late 14th cent. (*sl.*)

KESTEVEENE, Ralph de, Rector of St  
Botolph's without Aldersgate, London.  
PRO-sls. 1389/90. (*sl.*)

KYNGESTON, Matilda de. Vinc 88 6, 11.  
1329/30. (*w of Thos de K, s of John de K.*)

Arg a salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy Sa  
RUSSE. L1 548, 4.

Gu a salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy Arg

BAMPTON. SHY 352. (*imp by Wotton.*)

BAMPTON. SHY 353. (*imp by Berham.*)

BAMPTON. SHY 354. (*imp by Elmham.*)

BRAMPTON. L1 95, 5.

BRAMPTON. L2 50, 6.

BRAMPTON. PLN 1768.

BRAMPTON. L10 77, 11. (*?salt Or.*)

BRAMPTON. XX 198.

BRAMPTON. Suff HN 25. (*imp by Garnes;  
Beccles Ch.*)

BRAMPTON. XX B 80.

BRAMTON, John de. TJ 1541.

Az a salt engr betw 4 crosslets fitchy Arg  
[OTYS]. XX B 28.

ST GERMYN. XX 16.

Az a salt engr Arg betw 4 crosslets fitchy Or

OTTYS. L1 485, 5.

OTTYS. L2 390, 5.

OTYS. XX 24.

Gu a salt engr Or betw 4 crosslets fitchy Az  
——. W 29.

Gu a salt engr betw 4 crosslets fitchy Or  
——. PT 413.

Vt a salt engr betw 4 crosslets fitchy Arg

DEUNEYSCH. L1 194, 5.

DEUNEYSCH. L2 153, 1.

[DEVENISH]. WB IV 183, 1030.

(*Gefnechye, Devenyshe, the latter name in a  
later hand.*)

DEVENISH. XX 11.

DEVENISH. D13 41d.

DEVENYCH. L10 57, 12.

**Saltire between 4 crosses flory**

Salt betw 4 crosses flory

WYNDESORES, Ric de. Wells D&C II,  
594, 212. S' RICARDI DE WYNDLESORE. 1328.  
(*?crosses crosslet; sl.*)

**Saltire between 4 crosses formy**

Salt betw 4 crosses formy Or  
 [FRANCIS]. Mill Steph Long Melford, Suff. (*imp by Clopton; also on effigy's kirtle with Clopton on mantle; brass engraved c.1480 to Margery dau & h of Helias Francis & 2nd w of Sir Wm Clopton who d1446 she d1425.*)

Gu a salt betw 4 crosses formy Or  
 FRAUNCES. SHY 111.  
 FRAUNCIS. Suff HN 4. (*Long Melford Ch.*)

Sa a salt Or betw 4 crosses formy Arg  
 CLETON, John. WB IV 147, 386.  
 TARLETON, John. PLN 412.

**Saltire between 4 crosses formy fitchy**

Az a salt betw 4 crosses formy fitchy Arg  
 NORTHE. L9 85b, 8.

Az a salt betw 4 crosses formy fitchy Or  
 ——. PLN 906.  
 ANDREWE, Thos. WB IV 158, 581.

**Saltire between 12 crosses****Saltire between 12 plain crosses**

Salt betw 12 crosses  
 ——. WB I 22b, 5. (*qr 1 of coat imp by Sir Geo Putnam.*)

**Saltire between 12 crosses botonny**

Gu a salt Arg betw 12 crosses botonny Or  
 DENY, Thos, of Middx. WB III 120b, 3.

**Saltire between 12 crosses botonny fitchy**

Gu a salt Va betw 12 crosses botonny fitchy Or  
 CHAMPERNON, Ric, of Devon. WB III 116, 2.

**Saltire between 12 crosslets**

Salt betw 12 crosslets  
 ——. Arch Journ, XXVII, 345. (*imp by Grey; mont to Hen G cr Baron Grey of Groby by James I in chapel of Groby Castle.*)  
 WYNDESORE, Andrew. PRO-sls. temp Hen VIII. (*sl.*)

Arg a salt Gu betw 12 crosslets Or  
 SPESYS. WB IV 164b, 697.

Gu a salt Arg betw 12 crosslets Or  
 WINDSOR. XX B 86.  
 WINDSOR, Sir Andrew. I.2 181. (*with 5 qts.*)

WYNDELESORE, Sir Ric. M3 66, 799.  
 WYNDESORE, Sir Andrew. WK 466.

Gu a salt Arg betw 12 coupéd crosslets Or  
 WINDSOR. XX B 82.

Gu a salt betw 12 crosslets Or  
 DENNY, Sir Robt. Lansdowne 183. (*Kt before 1390 or his s Thos; sh formerly in window of West Harling Ch, Norf.*)  
 WYNDESORE. L1 688, 1.

Sa a salt Arg betw 12 crosslets Or  
 WINDSOR. XX B 53.

Gu a salt Va betw 12 crosslets Or  
 [CHAMPERNON]. CRK 183.

**Saltire between 13 crosses**

Gu a salt Arg betw 13 crosslets 3, 3, 3 & 4 Or  
 DENNY. FK II, 227. (*als Wyndesfore or Wyndesore.*)

**Saltire between 2 crowns & ...**

Az a salt betw 2 crowns in pale & 2 mitres in fess all Or  
 ST ERCONWALD. XX 259.  
 ST [ERCONWALD]. L10 65b, 10.

**Saltire between 2 cups & ...**

Sa a salt Arg betw 2 covered cups Or & 2 wyverns Gu  
 WOMBWELL, Rob. GutchWdU. (*fellow of Balliol c.1400; in chf the letters M & A Arg & in base the letters A & M also Arg; in library window, Balliol.*)

**Saltire between 4 cups**

Sa a salt betw 4 covered cups Or  
 BUTLER. DIG 41.  
 Arg a salt engr Sa betw 4 standing dishes Arg  
 STANDISH, S' Raf de, Lancs. CY 57, 225.

**Saltire between 4 Ermine spots**

Arg a salt engr Gu betw 4 Erm spots  
 BOTOWR, Bau'. NS 32.

**Saltire between 4 escallops**

Salt betw 4 escallops  
 BURDON, Rog of. Durham-sls 472. 1331. (*sl.*)  
 LOVEL, John, of Kenefig [Kenfig], Glamorgan. Bridgwater 113 [923]. 1329. (*sl.*)  
 STIKEBERD, Edith. PRO-sls E40 A11120. ...E..A..IA... 1336/7. (*late w of John Stikeberd of Salisbury; sl.*)

Arg a salt Gu betw 4 escallops Or  
 ——. PT 15.

Gu a salt betw 4 escallops Arg  
 SERCHEDEN. L1 598, 5.

Gu a salt Or betw 4 escallops Arg  
 SERCHEDEN. XX 238.  
 SERCHEDEN. XX 177.



SERCHEDENE. XX B 32.

Gu a salt Sa betw 4 escallops Arg

SERCHEDEN. PLN 642. (*salt usually Arg.*)

SERCHEDENE. CC 234, 399.

Sa a salt betw 4 escallops Arg

— . XX 150.

### Saltire between estoile & ...

Salt humetty betw estoile & cresc in pale & 2  
small crosslets in fess

BURGH, John. Birch 7946. S IOHANNES

BVRGH. 15th cent. (*sl.*)

### Saltire between 3 estoiles

Gu a salt engr Arg betw 3 estoiles Or pd Sa

REUER, S Laurence de la. GA 15.

### Saltire between 4 estoiles

Salt betw 4 estoiles

HAUDENE, Ranulph de. Birch 10562. s'

RANVLFI DE HAVDENE. temp Edw II. (*sl.*)

Arg a salt betw 4 estoiles Gu

LUCKOMBE, of Luckombe. Gerard 11.

LUCUBY. L9 38a, 7.

Arg a salt Sa betw 4 estoiles Gu

LUCCOMBE. XX B 30.

LUCOMBE. XX 176.

LUCOMBE. PLN 1515.

LUCOMBE. CC 224b, 95.

LUCUBE. L1 407, 5.

LUCUMBE. L2 311, 9.

LUCUMBE. RB 267.

Arg a salt Sa betw 4 estoiles of 5pts Gu

— . L10 92, 2. (*qr 3 of Moyle, Joh, of  
Estwell, Kent.*)

LUCUMBE. M3 77b, 981.

### Saltire between fish & ...

Arg a salt Sa betw a dolphin in chf Az & 3

poulets in the flanks & base Sa

POLLOCK, The Ld of. Stodart 2.

(*poulets/pullets small domestic fowl; the  
dolphin from the Scottish pook or pollok.*)

Salt betw 2 pikes & 2 baskets

PYKEMAN, Simon. PRO-sls. s' SIMONIS

ALEIN. 1339/40. (*s of John Aleyin; sl.*)

### Saltire between 4 fishes

Az a salt Erm betw 4 fish haurient Arg

— . XX B 67.

— . XX 190.

Arg a salt engr betw 4 fish naiant Sa

BRYTHE, Wm. PLN 1804. (*fish blazoned  
brits; the young of a herring, sprat or  
similar fish.*)

### Saltire between 4 fleurs de lys

#### Plain saltire between 4 fleurs de lys

Salt betw 4 fleurs de lys

COTES, Alan. Birch 8983. s' ALANI F'LI  
WALTER D' COT'. 1269. (*s of Walter de, of  
Habrough, Lincs.*)

NEVILLE, John de. PRO-sls. 1318/19. (*sl.*)

ST HUGH, of Lincs. BD 92b. (*tomb of Bp  
Wm Smith, Lincs Cathedral near W door.*)

Arg a salt Gu betw 4 fleurs de lys Az

HARLESTON. XX 164.

HARLESTON, Thos. TJ 368.

HARLISTON, Sir Ric. Soc Jers 1928.

(*Governor of Jersey 1468-85.*)

HARLSTONE. LH 537.

NEVILLE, John, of Lincs. TJ 368.

Arg a salt betw 4 fleurs de lys Gu

HARLSTONE, Thos. LH 291.

Az a salt betw 4 fleurs de lys Or

BATTEN, Thos. XX 142.

BETEYN. L10 29b, 7.

Gu a salt betw 4 fleurs de lys Arg

— . XX B 40.

— . XX 181.

Gu a salt betw 4 fleurs de lys Or

BATTEN. XX 216.

BATTEN. CRK 2034.

BETEYNE. W 309.

BETEYNE. L10 29, 19.

BETEYNE. SK 285.

BETEYNE. L1 73, 1.

BETEYNE. L2 66, 7.

BITTEN. L1 83, 1.

BITTEN. L2 66, 7.

BYTTEN. L10 32, 10.

BYTTEYNE. WB IV 151, 457.

Or a salt Vt betw 4 fleurs de lys Sa

[BRITAIN], K Hune, panym. KB 66. (*also  
spelt Hime or Hinie.*)

#### Patterned saltire between 4 fleurs de lys

Az a salt Erm betw 4 fleurs de lys Or

ST HUGH, Bp. PCL IV, 3.

Sa a salt Or semy of loz Sa betw 4 fleurs de lys

Or

AVENANT, of Norf. WB III 107b, 8.

#### Modified saltire between 4 fleurs de lys

Gyronny Sa & Arg a salt engr parted per salt

betw 4 fleurs de lys counterch

LOSSE, of Stanmore the Less, Middx. L2

317, 12.

Gu a salt engr betw 4 fleurs de lys Arg

— . XX 5.

Per pale Az & Gu a salt engr betw 4 fleurs de lys Or  
JEHAN. XX 79.

### Saltire between 12 fleurs de lys

Az a salt Arg betw 12 fleurs de lys Or  
CHÉNEVIÉRES. XX 235.

Sa a salt Arg betw 12 fleurs de lys Or  
[CHÉNEVIÉRES]. XX B 52.  
WINDSOR. XX 306.

### Saltire between 1 flower (rose) &

...

Salt betw a rose & a cresc in fess  
CONAN, David. Stevenson-Pers 293. 1444.  
(*sl.*)

### Saltire between 2 flowers (roses) &

...

Salt betw 2 roses in fess  
PORTERFIELD, John, of Chapelton.  
Stevenson-Pers 544. 1502. (*2nd sl.*)  
Salt engr betw 2 roses in fess & a mullet & a  
rose in pale  
NAPIER, Katherine. Stevenson-Pers 528.  
1520. (*sl.*)

### Saltire between 4 flowers (roses)

#### Plain saltire between 4 roses

Salt betw 4 roses  
HAUDENE, Ranulf of. HB-SND Bain II,  
app III, 251. (*sl.*)  
[LENNOX]. Stevenson-Pers 608. 1490.  
(*borne on escutch over all by John Stewart  
1st E of Lennox, d1495; sl.*)  
[LENNOX]. Stevenson 197. 1520. (*sh on sl  
of Paisley, Cluniac Abbey of SS James &  
Mirinus; imp by fess checky.*)  
LENNOX, Donald, 6th E of. Stevenson-  
Pers 454. (*succ 1333, d1373; sl.*)  
LENNOX, Isabella, Ctess of. Stevenson-  
Pers 454. 1444/5. (*dau of Duncan, last  
Celtic E of Lennox & wid of Murdach  
Stewart, D of Albany d1458; sl; imp qtly 1  
& 4 a fess checky & label, 2 & 3 a lion;  
these arms are dimid & show sin side only.*)  
LENNOX, Malcolm, 5th E of. Stevenson-  
Pers 454. 1292. (*2nd sl.*)  
LENNOX, Malcolm, 5th E of. Stevenson-  
Pers 454. 1292. (*counter sl.*)  
LENNOX, Malcolm, 5th E of. Stevenson-  
Pers 454. 1320. (*4th sl.*)  
LENNOX, Walter de Fasslane, Lord of  
Lennox, 7th E of. Stevenson-Pers 454.  
(*1373-84; sl; in right of his w, Mgt, sole  
heiress of Donald, 6th E of Lennox.*)

MOTHERWELL, John, vicar of Estwood.  
Stevenson-Pers 517. 1465. (*Motherwell als  
Finlay; sl.*)

NAPIER, John, of Ballochintrane.  
Stevenson-Pers 528. 1512. (*sl.*)

Arg a salt betw 4 roses Gu

——. LS 211. (*qr 3 of Stewart, Sir Andrew.*)

LANOX, The E of, of auld. Lindsay 87.  
(*seeded Arg.*)

[LENNOX]. Lindsay 133. (*qtd by Stewart,  
Ld of Avyndale.*)

[LENNOX]. Lindsay 139. (*qtd by Stewart,  
Ld of Meffane.*)

[LENNOX]. Lindsay 64. (*qtd by Stewart, E  
of Lennox.*)

[LENNOX]. Lindsay 351. (*qtd by Halden of  
Gleneagles.*)

LENNOX, E of. XX 145.

LENNOX, E of. Stodart 1.

LENNOX, E of. FF 2.

LENOS, E of. SC 15.

Arg a salt Sa betw 4 roses Gu

MAXWELL, of Terwinge. Lindsay 442.  
(*barbed & seeded Or.*)

Arg a salt Or betw 4 roses Arg

WORSTED. DV 58b, 2301. (*seeded Or.*)

Gu a salt Or betw 4 roses Arg

SALLYNG. Xpat 98.

SELLINGE. XX 193.

SELLINGE. LS 285.

Sa a salt Or betw 4 roses Arg

——. XX B 71.

#### Modified saltire between 4 roses

Salt engr betw 4 roses

[BELLINGER, Walter], Irlid K of Arms.  
Proc Soc Antiq XVI, 2nd S, 345. s WALTERI  
BELLYNNE HAMP L'E ARMARR'TER. (*sl.*)

NAPIER, Alexander, 1st of Merchiston.  
Stevenson-Pers 527. 1453. (*d c.1454; sl.*)

NAPIER, Mgt. Edinburgh 4, 66. (*3rd dau of  
Archibald Napier of Merchiston m Robt N of  
Wrichtshouse; said to be imp by Napier;  
stone from Wrychtes House Edinburgh built  
into archway at Woodhouselee.*)

Arg a salt engr Sa betw 4 roses Gu

BELLENGIER, Walter, Irlid K of Arms. XX  
39. (*1467-87.*)

RUSCHEBY. CC 230, 271.

RUSHBY. XX 3. (*seeded Or.*)

[RUSHBY]. XX B 46. (*also attrib to  
Bellengier.*)

Arg a salt engr Sa betw 4 roses Gu pd Or

RUCEBY. L1 541, 2.

Sa a salt engr Or betw 4 roses Arg

——. XX B 70.

——. XX 49.

Erm a salt engr betw 4 roses  
 NAPIER, Alexander, of Ingliston.  
 Stevenson-Pers 528. 1531. (*sl.*)

### Saltire between 4 flowers (other)

**Saltire between 4 unidentified flowers**  
 Az a salt Or betw 4 flowers Arg seeded Or  
 WORSTED. L1 693, 6.

**Saltire between 4 columbine flowers**  
 Arg a salt checky Or & Az betw 4 columbines  
 Az  
 COLINGBOURN, of Wilts. L1 180, 4.  
 COLINGBOURN, of Wilts. L2 127, 12.

### Saltire between 12 flowers

Arg a salt betw 12 flowers Or each with petal  
 Vt  
 SERGEAUX. Leake. (*qtd 3 by Marney, Sir  
 Hen, KG d1 523/4; 23rd stall, S side, St Geo  
 Chapel.*)  
 Arg a salt Sa betw 12 flowers Gu each with  
 petal Vt  
 SERGEAUX. Leake. (*qtd 4 by Vere, John,  
 KG d1 539; 7th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.*)

### Saltire between foil & ...

**Saltire between trefoil & ...**  
 Salt betw a 3foil in chf & one in base & 2  
 4foils one in either flank  
 PENRITH, Cumberland. Birch 5286.  
 SIGILLUM COMMUNE VILLE DE PENRETH. (*not  
 on sh; sl of the town.*)

### Saltire between 2 foils & ...

**Saltire between 2 cinquefoils & ...**  
 Salt betw 2 5foils in fess & a cresc in base  
 PORTERFIELD, John, of Chapelton.  
 Stevenson-Pers 544. 1498. (*1st sl.*)

### Saltire between 4 foils

**Saltire between 4 trefoils**  
 Salt lozy betw 4 slipped 3foils  
 LANUM, John. Birch 11235. SIGIL' IOH'IS  
 FIL'1 ROB'TI DE LANUM. 1345. (*s of Robt de L  
 of Notts; sl.*)

### Plain saltire between 4 quatrefoils

Salt betw 4 4foils  
 FRAUNCEYS, John. Birch 9922. SIG ...IC  
 FFAUNCEYS. temp Edw III. (*sl.*)

Arg a salt betw 4 slipped 4foils Sa  
 TRAVERS. XX 183.  
 [TRAVERS]. XX B 44.

### Modified saltire between 4 quatrefoils

Arg a salt engr betw 4 4foils Gu  
 [LENOX]. Neale & Brayley. (*in pretence on  
 d'Aubigny qtg Stuart of Daningstoun; mont  
 erected 1606 to Qs Eliz & Mary, Hen VII's  
 chapel, Westm Abb.*)

### Plain saltire between 4 cinquefoils

Salt betw 4 5foils  
 BURIEL, Rog. Durham-sl's 484. (*sl.*)  
 Salt betw 4 5foils pd  
 HARDEWIKE, John. Birch 10466. 1480. (*s  
 of Agnes, dau of Robt Stevenes of  
 Smythewyke [Smethwick], Staffs; sl.*)  
 Arg a salt betw 4 5foils Gu  
 ——. SC 64. (*qr 3 of Sir Andrew Stewart.*)  
 LEVENAS, Le Count de. LM 50.  
 Arg a salt Sa betw 4 pd 5foils Gu  
 ELLERCAR, Sir Rauphe, of York. E6 13.  
 Arg a salt Sa betw 4 5foils Gu  
 ——. I.2 281. (*qr 3 of Sir Rauffe Aldercar.*)  
 Az a salt betw 4 pd 5foils Arg  
 FOSBROOKE. XX 302.  
 FOSSEBROK. FK II, 519.  
 Az a salt Or betw 4 5foils Or pd Arg  
 WORSTED. PT 19.  
 Or a salt betw 4 pd 5foils Gu  
 LEVENAX, Le Counte de. BL 14.

### Modified saltire between 4 cinquefoils

Salt couped betw 4 5foils  
 PATONSON, Sir John. Stevenson-Pers 541.  
 1511. (*Chaplain of the altar of St Phulani in  
 the parish Ch of St Andrews; sl.*)  
 Arg a salt engr betw 4 5foils Az  
 HOCKLEY. LH 936.  
 HOCKLEY. XX 10.  
 HOKELE. CB 357.  
 HOKLEY. L1 340, 3.  
 HOKLEY. L2 240, 8.  
 Arg a salt engr betw 4 pd 5foils Gu  
 NAPAR, of Marcheinstown. Lindsay 273.  
 Arg a salt engr Sa betw 4 5foils Az  
 HOCKLEY. LH 392.  
 Arg a salt engr Sa betw 4 5foils Gu  
 ——. XX 85.  
 Arg a salt engr Sa betw 4 pd 5foils Gu  
 ——. E6 13b. (*qr 5 of 8 of Ellerkar.*)  
 ——. D4 41. (*qtd by Ellerkar, of Rasby,  
 Yorks.*)  
 ELLERCAR, Rysby. L2 178, 11.  
 Az a salt engr betw 4 pd 5foils Az  
 HOCKLEY. CRK 557.

Gu a salt engr Arg betw 4 5foils Or  
 BARNENBILE. L1 70, 2.  
 BARNENBILE. L2 57, 1.  
 BORNEVILLE. XX B 110.  
 BURNEVILLE, Sire Johan. O 193.  
 BURNEVILLE, Sire Robt. N 528.  
 Gu a salt engr Arg betw 4 pd 5foils Or  
 BURNEKYLE. L10 86b, 13.  
 BURNVYLE, Sir Robt. BR V, 226.

**Plain saltire between 4 sexfoils**

Arg a salt betw 4 pd 6foils Gu  
 LEUENEX, Counte de. Q 21.

**Modified saltire between 4 sexfoils**

Salt engr betw 4 6foils  
 RICBY, Wm de, the elder. PRO-sls E40  
 A103. 1375/6. (*sl.*)  
 Arg a salt engr Sa betw 4 6foils pd Gu  
 ALLERCAR, of Yorks. D4 40.

**Saltire between 12 foils**

Arg a salt Sa betw 12 3foils Gu slipped Vt  
 SERGEAUX. Suff HN 6. (*qtd by Oxford;  
 Lavenham Ch.*)

**Saltire between 4 fruit**

**Saltire between 4 apples**

Arg a salt Sa betw 4 apples Gu slipped Vt  
 SERGEAUX. XX 224. (*?cherries.*)

**Saltire between 4 cherries**

Arg a salt Sa betw 4 cherries Gu slipped Vt  
 SERGEWS. M3 78b, 1000.  
 SERIEES, Sir Ric. CV-BM 18.

**Saltire between 4 ears of wheat**

Gu a salt engr betw 4 ears of wheat Arg  
 BARNEWELL, of Irl. L2 81, 1.

**Saltire between 4 pinecones**

Arg a salt betw 4 pine cones Gu  
 KEATING, of Irl. LQ 109.

**Saltire between 12 fruit**

**Saltire between 12 apples**

Arg a salt Sa betw 12 apples Gu slipped Vt  
 —. Hutton 24. (*qr 9 of Ric Wingfield; in  
 N window of Gray's Inn c.1619.*)  
 SERGEAUX, Sir. CRK 1014. (*?or  
 cherries.*)

**Saltire between 12 cherries**

Salt betw 12 cherries slipped  
 CERGEAUX, Philippa de, lady of Chipping  
 Norton. PRO-sls. 1345/6. (*sl; ?or apples.*)  
 Untinc a salt Sa betw 12 cherries Gu slipped Vt  
 SERGEAULX. PT 1278.  
 Arg a salt Sa betw 12 cherries Gu slipped Vt  
 —. WGA 135. (*qr 2 of Sir Hen Marney;  
 ?or apples.*)  
 —. XK 150. (*qr 3 of Marney, Sir John.*)  
 —. XK 86. (*qr 3 of Marney, Sir Hen; ?or  
 apples.*)  
 —. XL 600. (*escutch over all of Pashley,  
 John.*)  
 —. I.2 257. (*qr 2 of Vere, Sir John, E of  
 Oxinford [Oxford].*)  
 —. XK 89. (*qr 4 of Vere, John, E of  
 Oxford.*)  
 SERGEAUX. XX 296.  
 SERIEAULX. WK 526-8. (*qr 2 of Vere.*)  
 SERIEAULX. WK 529. (*qr 4 of Vere.*)  
 SERIEAULX. WK 531. (*qr 4 of Vere.*)

**Saltire between 32 fruit**

**Saltire between 32 cherries**

Arg a salt Sa betw 32 cherries slipped Ppr  
 SERGEAULX. PLN 995. (*in the trick in  
 Foster there are only 27.*)

**Saltire between 4 garbs**

Gu a salt betw 4 garbs Or  
 ROYDE, Sr Rauf de. CKO 397.

**Saltire between 4 hands**

Sa a salt engr Erm betw 4 hands couped at the  
 wrist fesswise each holding a battleaxe erect  
 Arg  
 TANCARDE, Emonde. WB IV 161b, 647.  
 Sa a salt engr Erm betw 4 dex hands couped  
 each holding a hammer with claws erect all  
 Arg  
 TANCRED, Edm. PLN 1083.

**Saltire between head & ...**

Salt betw a boar's head couped in chf & 3  
 mullets in flanks & base  
 WILLIAMSON, John. Stevenson-Pers 649.  
 1511. (*s of John W, burgess of Edinburgh;  
 sl.*)

**Saltire between 3 heads (beast) &**

...

Arg a salt betw in chf 3 goat's heads erased &  
 in base an annulet all Sa  
 [WANDESFORD]. XX B 65.

WANDESFORD, Thos. XX 143.

Salt betw 3 goat's heads erased & in base a mullet

BRINKBURNE, Austin Canons' Priory of SS Peter & Paul, Northd. Birch 2716. (*privy or signet sl; Birch does not definitely assign the arms to the Priory.*)

### Saltire between 3 heads (bird) & ...

Salt betw 3 bird's heads erased & in base a coupéd arm issst from outside the sh on the dex & holding a cross

——. Kildare AS VI, 510. (*imp by Fitzgerald; slab in Dingle Ch yard.*)

### Saltire between 4 heads (beast)

#### Saltire between 4 lion's heads

Salt betw 4 lion's heads erased

AUBREY, John. PRO-sl. 1377/78. (*sl.*)

AUBREY, John, cit of London. PRO-sl. BS 33. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS AUBREY. 1377/78. (*sl.*)

Arg a salt Az betw 4 lion's heads erased Gu

[BRITAIN], K Cerindall. KB 111.

[BRITAIN], K Marscall. KB 119.

Or a salt Az betw 4 lion's heads erased Gu

CERUNDALL, K of East Anglia. L2 100, 2.

CERUNDALL, K of East Anglia [Rex Estangle]. L10 45, 19.

Or a salt Erm betw 4 lion's heads erased Sa

CRACHERODE. Batt. (*stone screen Cholderton Ch, Wilts.*)

#### Saltire between 4 leopard's faces

Arg a salt betw 4 leopard's faces Sa

BARNETT. PT 415.

Az a salt betw 4 leopard's faces Arg

——. DIG 10. 1566. (*qtd by Preston, Visct of Gormanston; sl.*)

Gu a salt Untine betw 4 leopard's faces Or

STAMFORD. XX 194. (*the salt is white, the pattern in black outline.*)

Gu a salt Arg diapered betw 4 leopard's faces Or

STAMFORD. LS 149.

Sa a salt betw 4 leopard's faces Or

BROYNE. WB I 43, 20.

Gu a salt Va betw 4 leopard's faces Or

STAMFORD. CRK 319.

STAMFORD. L1 621, 4.

STAMFORD, of Essex. MY 184.

Salt engr betw 4 leopard's faces

AUSTELLE, John, of Axbridge & Wells, Som. Birch 7033 & 7035. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS DUSTELL. 1439. (*imp a pair of wings in lure; sl.*)

Arg a salt engr Gu betw 4 leopard's faces Or

——. XX 41.

Gu a salt engr betw 4 leopard's faces Or

——. CRK 970.

Or a salt engr Gu betw 4 leopard's faces Sa

——. XX B 48.

### Saltire between 4 heads (beast, other)

#### Saltire between 4 bear's heads

Gu a salt betw 4 bear's heads coupéd Or

LAWLESS, of Irl. LQ 116.

Salt engr betw 4 bear's heads erased

BETTENHAM. Arch Cant XXI, 231. 14th cent. (*'of that ilk'; on west face of Cranbrook Ch tower.*)

Arg a salt engr betw 4 bear's heads erased Sa muzzled Gu

BETTENHAM. CRK 2071.

BETTENHAM. PT 163.

BETTENHAM. DV 69b, 2745.

BETTENHAM. L10 26b, 17.

BETTINHAM, Stephen. ME 28.

BETTINHAM, Stephen. LY 148.

BETYNHAM. CB 378.

Arg a salt engr sq pd betw 4 bear's heads Sa

erased & muzzled Gu

BETENHAM. L1 79, 3.

Arg a salt engr sq pd betw 4 bear's heads Sa

erased Gu muzzled Or

BETENHAM. L2 65, 4.

#### Saltire between 4 boar's heads

Gu a salt betw 4 boar's heads Arg tushes Or

PORCELLE. DIG 45. (*Purcell.*)

#### Saltire between 4 goat's heads

Salt betw 4 goat's heads

AUBREY, Ric, cit of London. PRO-sl. 1352/3. (*sl.*)

#### Saltire between 4 horse's heads

Gu a salt betw 4 horse's heads coupéd Or

CLERKE, of Irl. L2 131, 2.

### Saltire between 4 heads (bird)

Arg a salt gyronny Gu & Vt betw 4 chough's heads erased Sa beaked Gu

FRYNNE. XX 195.

[PRYNNE]. XX B 73.

PYNNE. L9 99b, 8.

Arg a salt gyronny Gu & Vt betw 4 crow's heads erased Sa

PYNNE, of Herts. L1 512, 3.

Arg a salt per salt Gu & Vt betw 4 chough's heads erased Ppr  
PYNNE. Xpat 99.

### Saltire between 4 heads (monster)

#### Saltire between 4 griffin's heads

Salt betw 4 griffin's heads erased  
AUBREY, Andrew. Birch 7014. SIGILLVM  
ANDREE AVBREY. 1352. (*sl.*)

Or a salt Az betw 4 griffin's heads erased Gu  
AUBERYE, Andrew. Hutton 86. (*in  
Grocer's Hall.*)

AUBREY. SK 1060. (*beaked Az.*)  
AUBREY. L1 14, 4. (*membered Az.*)  
AUBREY. L2 8, 8. (*membered Az.*)

Or a salt Sa betw 4 griffin's heads erased Gu  
beaked Az  
AUBREY. XX 221. (*field is painted Arg but  
tricked Or.*)

Arg a salt qfly Gu & Vt betw 4 griffin's heads  
erased Sa  
PYNNE, of Herts. L2 409, 8.

### Saltire between heart & ...

Salt betw a heart & a mullet in pale & 2  
mulletts in fess  
DOUGLAS, James. Stevenson-Pers 329.  
1521. (*sl.*)

### Saltire between 4 hearts

Or a salt Gu betw 4 hearts Vt  
SIRSBERCH. XX 284.

### Saltire between 4 insects

Arg a salt betw 4 butterflies Sa  
TRAUERS. L1 627, 2.  
TRAVERS. XX 242.  
TRAVERS, John. S 491.

### Saltire between 2 keys & ...

Salt betw in dex flank 2 keys addorsed the  
rings interlaced in base & in sin flank a  
sword erect  
WELLS, Deanery of. Arch Journ, LXI, 178.  
(*on tomb of John Gunthorp, Dean of Wells  
1472-98; Wells Cathedral.*)

Salt couped betw 2 crossed keys on the dex &  
2 crossed swords on the sin  
BATH & WELLS. See of. Wells D&C II,  
670-1, 600. 1437. (*dex of 2 shields on sl of  
Stafford, John, Bp of Bath & Wells.*)

Salt per salt qfly surmounting a crozier & in  
dex flank 2 keys addorsed in pale & in sin  
flank a sword erect  
WELLS. Arch Journ XIII, 90. S' NOVI CLAVSI  
VICARIOR' ECCL'IE CATHEDRALIS WELLEN'.

1592. (*on sl of Vicars Choral, silver matrix.*)

### Saltire between 4 leaves

Arg a salt Gu betw 4 leaves slipped Vt  
KEYTYN, Irl. L2 273, 4.  
Arg a salt betw 4 holly leaves Sa  
TEBANDE. SK 975.  
[TEBOUDE]. XX B 99.  
TEBOUDE. XX 212.

### Saltire between 1 letter of the alphabet & ...

Salt betw the letter D & a mullet & 2 unident  
charges  
DUFFIELD, Thos de. Yorks Deeds VI, 175.  
1341. (*sl.*)

### Saltire between 2 letters of the alphabet & ...

Salt couped betw the letters N V  
NICOLSON, Wm, in the park of Yester.  
Stevenson-Pers 529. 1527. (*sl.*)  
Salt betw the letters D V in fess & 2 unident  
charges in pale  
WATT, Donald. Stevenson-Pers 643. 1509.  
(*deputy of John, Ld Drummond, seneschal  
of Stratherne; sl.*)  
Salt couped betw the letters T M in fess & a  
boar's head erased in base  
MEARNS, Thos, Inverurie. Stevenson-Pers  
500. (*not on shield; sl found in 1911.*)

### Saltire between 3 lozenges

Salt couped betw 3 mascles  
BLACK, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 250.  
1499. (*sl.*)

### Saltire between 4 lozenges

Arg a salt Sa betw 4 mascles Gu  
PYMNOR. XX 218.  
TYNMORE. SK 865.

### Saltire between 16 lozenges

Az a salt betw 16 loz Or  
COURTARVEL. XX 320. (*4 groups of 4  
loz set crossways.*)

### Saltire between mullet & 1 other charge

Salt betw a mullet & a cresc  
BELL, John. Stevenson-Pers 245. 1471. (*sl.*)  
Salt couped betw a mullet & a crosslet fitchy in  
pale  
FERGUSSON, Neil, of Knockgarrane,  
Ayrshire. Stevenson-Pers 354. 1526/7. (*sl.*)

- Salt betw a mullet & a fleur de lys in pale  
BLAIR, John. Stevenson-Pers 251. 1500.  
(*s&h of umquhile James B, burgess of Ayr;*  
*sl.*)
- Salt betw a mullet & a 3foil slipped in pale  
COPLAND, Thos, of Uddo or Uddauch.  
Stevenson-Pers 294. 1528. (*sl.*)
- Salt betw a mullet in chf & a 5foil in base  
MAXWELL, John, of Carnsalloch.  
Stevenson-Pers 498. 1518. (*sl.*)

### Saltire between mullet & 3 other charges

- Salt betw a mullet & a cresc in pale & 2 fleurs  
de lys in fess  
BLYTH, Sir John. Stevenson-Pers 252.  
1515. (*Chaplain of Altar of the BVM, St*  
*John's Ch, Perth.*)

### Saltire between 2 mullets

- Salt betw 2 mullets in fess  
BARRY, Wm, in Dundee. Stevenson-Pers  
241. 1461. (*a merchant's mark not on a sh;*  
*sl.*)
- Salt couped with 2 mullets in fess  
WATSON, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 643. 1509.  
(*sl.*)
- Salt betw 2 mullets of 6pts in fess  
GREENLAW, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers  
386. 1447. (*sl.*)
- Salt betw 2 mullets of 8pts in fess  
WALKER, John, burgess of Ayr.  
Stevenson-Pers 639. 1491. (*?salt voided;*  
*sl.*)
- Salt couped betw 2 mullets in pale  
HENDERSON, Sir John. Stevenson-Pers  
410. 1523. (*Chaplain of St James' Altar in*  
*St Andrew's Kirk, Peebles; sl.*)

### Saltire between 2 mullets & 2 other charges

- Salt betw 2 mullets in pale & 2 cresc in fess  
KINNAIRD, John, of Inchtute. Stevenson-  
Pers 443. 1507/8. (*sl.*)

### Saltire between 3 mullets & 1 other charge

- Salt betw 3 mullets in chf & flanks & a cresc in  
base  
SELLAR, John. Stevenson-Pers 582. 1509.  
(*sl.*)
- Salt couped betw 3 mullets of 6pts in chf &  
flanks & a cresc in base  
ANDERSON, George, burgess of  
Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 228. (*sl.*)  
ANDERSON, John, burgess of Edinburgh.  
Stevenson-Pers 228. (*sl.*)

- Salt engr betw 3 mullets in chf & a boar's head  
coupé in base  
MURRAY, Wm of Romanoes. Stevenson-  
Pers 524. 1577. (*sl.*)
- Salt engr betw 3 mullets in chf & a boar's head  
erased in base  
MURRAY, Wm, of Romanos. Stevenson-  
Pers 522. 1513. (*sl.*)

### Saltire between 4 mullets

#### Plain field plain saltire between 4 mullets

- Salt betw 4 mullets  
RESKEMER, John. PRO-sls E40 A10975.  
1497/98. (*sl; not on sh.*)
- Salt betw 4 mullets of 6pts  
HALDEN, Ralph, parson of Church of  
'Whitesum'. Stevenson-Pers 388. c1296. (*sl.*)  
HAUDENE, Ranulf. Stevenson-Pers 399.  
(*sl.*)
- Salt betw 4 pd mullets  
HULLE, Robt, Ld of Ayly. PRO-sls.  
1415/6. (*sl.*)
- Arg a salt betw 4 mullets of 6pts Az  
[WOTTON]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S,  
278. c.1290–1330. (*sh on maniple at*  
*Leagram Hall, Lancs.*)
- Arg a salt betw 4 mullets Gu  
HEPWORTH, Sir Thos. LH 292.
- Arg a salt Gu betw 4 mullets Sa  
HEWORTH, Mons Thos. TJ 379.
- Arg a salt Sa betw 4 mullets Gu  
LUCCOMBE. XF 822. (*imp by Moyle, Sir*  
*Walter.*)  
LUCCOMBE. XF 823. (*qr 2 of Moyle,*  
*John, of Estwell, Kent.*)  
LUCCOMBE. XF 824. (*qr 2 of Moyle,*  
*Walter.*)
- Gu a salt betw 4 mullets Arg  
DELARIVER, of Ird. LQ 111.
- Gu a salt betw 4 mullets Or  
——. XX B 103.

#### Saltire patterned between 4 mullets

- Salt Va betw 4 pd mullets  
HILL. Arch Journ, XXXVIII, 66. (*imp by*  
*Luttrell; mont of Sir Hugh Luttrell d1521 in*  
*E Quantockshead Ch, Som for his first w*  
*Mgt Hill.*)  
HILL, Robt. Birch 10706. [S]IGILLUM  
ROBERTI HILLE. late 14th cent. (*sl; imp a lion*  
*ramp debriused by a bend.*)  
HULL, Robt. PRO-sls BS 24. SIGILLUM  
ROB... HULLE. 1404/5. (*sl.*)  
HULL, Robt. PRO-sls. 1404/5. (*sl.*)
- Gu a salt Va betw 4 mullets Arg  
HIL. L1 313, 4.  
HIL. L2 247, 9.

HILL. XX 300.

HILL. LH 1032.

HYLLE. FK II, 344.

HYLLE, John, of Spaxton. GutchWdU. (*in the old library, Exeter College; post-1383.*)

Gu a salt Va betw 4 mullets Az

HILL, [of Wheathill, Castle Cary]. Gerard 5.

Gu a salt Va betw 4 mullets Or

HIL. L1 313, 4. (*mullets blazoned Arg; painting.*)

Gu a salt Va betw 4 mullets pd Or

FYCHETT. PLN 1039.

#### Saltire modified between 4 mullets

Salt engr betw 4 mullets

BEVERLE, Robt. PRO-sls E40 A3233. 1389/90. (*sl.*)

HARDWIK, John, of Lindley, Leics. Bow XLIX, 4. SIGILLU JOHANNIS DE HARDWICK. 1500. (*sl.*)

Salt engr betw 4 pd mullets

HARDWIK, John, of Lindley. Bow XLVII, 8. SIGILL DE HARDWIK. 1480/1. (*sl.*)

Salt engr betw 4 mullets of 6pts

[HARDWICKE], Edm. Bow LII, 6. s EDMUND HERDEWEIK. 1405/6. (*sl.*)

Gu a salt engr Arg betw 4 mullets Or

HARDEWYKE. M3 30, 244. HERDWICK. Nichols Leics IV, 641. (*mont of James Burton d1343 & his w, dau of John Herdwick, in Higham Ch, Leics.*)

Gu a salt engr betw 4 mullets Or

HERDWICK. Nichols Leics IV, 574. (*mont of Antony Harcourt d1541 & his w dau of John Herdwick, formerly in Cadeby Ch, Leics.*)

#### Saltire between 4 pheons

Arg a salt Sa betw 4 pheons Az

—. XX 160.

Arg a salt betw 4 pheons Sa

—. XX B 91.

—. XX 206.

#### Saltire between 2 roundels

Arg a salt betw 2 roundels in pale Vt

—. SS 356.

Per salt Arg & Or a salt Gu betw 2 roundels Az

1 in each flank

—. XX 92.

#### Saltire between 2 roundels & ...

Salt betw 2 roundels & in either flank the

letters R C

COKELBERWE, Ralph de. Vinc 88 152. 1341/2. (*sl.*)

#### Saltire between 4 roundels

Salt betw 4 roundels

ISHAM, Robt. PRO-sls E40 A6637. 1449/50. (*also attrib to Wm Tresham; sl.*)

Arg a salt betw 4 roundels Gu

—. XX B 4.

BLOTHOW. E 32.

[BLOYON]. XX 102.

HESILTON. E 32.

HESILTON, Mons Elynand de. TJ 378.

Sa a salt betw 4 roundels Gu

BLOYHAWE. L2 77, 1.

BOLYHOWE. L1 64, 2.

Az a salt engr betw 4 roundels Or

BLOUNT. XX 61.

Az a salt engr betw 4 roundels Arg

ANSCELL. M3 49, 466. (*check field colour.*)

RAVEN. XX 82.

Gu a salt engr Arg betw 4 roundels Or

ANSELL. XX 87.

AUSTEL. L1 21, 3.

AUSTEL. L2 11, 10.

#### Saltire between 12 roundels

Salt betw 12 roundels

—. WB I 33b, 19. (*qr 4 of [Vere], E of Oxford.*)

Arg a salt betw 12 roundels Gu

—. WGA 244. (*qr 2 of Hen, 1st Ld Marnay.*)

#### Saltire between 4 staples

Salt betw 4 staples

STAPYLL. PT 890.

Arg a salt betw 4 staples Sa

STAPLEFORD, of Helghton, Norf. XX 237. (*staples pts upwards.*)

STAPULLTON, Thos, of Northd. WB III 103, 8.

#### Saltire between 4 tools

Or a salt betw 4 tailor's shears Gu

VAN GENNEP. XX 290.

#### Saltire between 4 trees

Salt betw 4 sprigs

PATRICK, Archdeacon of Man. Birch 2537. [MA]GISTRI PATR[ICII]. 1408. (*sl.*)



**1 SALTIRE BETWEEN ...  
& LABEL****Saltire between 4 beasts (lions) & label**

Gu a salt betw 4 lions & label Arg  
STONLYNG. PLN 1611.  
Gu a salt betw 4 lions Arg & label Az  
STONLING. XX 149.  
STONLING. DV 44b, 1741.  
STONTYNG. CC 227, 167.

**Saltire between 4 birds & label**

Or a salt betw 4 martlets Sa & label  
GILFORD, Sir Ric. KG 216.

**Saltire between 4 crosses & label**

Gu a salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy Arg & label  
Az  
BAMPTON. SHY 351. (*imp Aylmer.*)

**Saltire between 4 flowers (roses) & label**

Salt betw 4 roses & label  
LENNOX, Malcolm, 5th Earl. Stevenson-  
Pers 454. c.1296. (*d1333; sl.*)

**1 SALTIRE BETWEEN ...  
& CANTON****Saltire between ... & on canton fret**

Arg a salt Sa betw 4 martlets Gu & on canton  
Sa fret Arg  
— . XX 162.

**Saltire between ... & on canton  
fruit**

Salt betw 4 martlets & on canton a  
pomegranate  
[GUILDFORD, Sir Hen & Sir Ric, KG].  
PRO-sl. temp Hen VIII. (*sh within the  
Garter; sl.*)  
Or a salt betw 4 martlets Sa & on canton Arg a  
pomegranate Or  
GULFORD, Sir Hen. L2 106. (*qtg Arg a chf  
Sa & over all bend engr Gu.*)  
Or a salt betw 4 martlets Sa & on canton Arg a  
pomegranate s&l Ppr  
GUILDFORD, Sir Hen, KG. Leake.  
(*d1531/2; qtly with Halden; 26th stall,  
Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
GULDEFORD, Sir Hen, KG. XK 87.  
GYLDEFORD. L2 217, 8. (*fruit upwards.*)

**1 SALTIRE BETWEEN ...  
& CHIEF****Saltire between 2 cinquefoils & chief**

Salt betw 2 5foils in pale & a chf  
BRUCE, Edw, of Kinnaird. Stevenson-Pers  
264. 1499. (*sl.*)

**Saltire between mullet & ... & chief**

Salt betw a mullet & cresc in pale & a chf  
BRUCE, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 264.  
1516. (*sl.*)

**1 SALTIRE BETWEEN ...  
& ON CHIEF****Saltire between ... & on chief beast  
(lion)**

Salt betw 2 Erm tails in pale & 2 6foils in fess  
& on chf a lion pg  
JORDAN, John. PRO-sl. 1336/7. (*sl.*)

**Saltire between ... & on chief beast  
(deer)**

Salt betw 4 roundels & on chf a hind lodged  
— . WB I 33b, 1. (*qr 2 & 3 of Henley.*)  
Arg a salt engr Ermines betw 3 roundels Gu &  
on chf Az a hind couchant Or  
— . WB I 19b, 10. (*imp by Waller.*)

**Saltire between ... & on chief head  
between**

Arg a salt Gu betw 4 leaves Vt & on chf Az a  
lion's head erased Arg betw 2 poleaxes Or  
BORELL. L2 85, 10. (*Burke says  
battleaxes.*)  
Arg a salt Gu betw 4 leaves Vt & on chf Az a  
lion's head erased betw 2 battleaxes Or  
BORELL. Xpat 71. (*blazoned burdock  
leaves.*)  
BORELL, de Warmeley, Herts. L10 34b, 7.  
BORELL, John. L10 87b, 3.  
BURRELL. XX 310.  
Arg a salt Gu betw 4 leaves Vt & on chf Az a  
lion's head erased betw 2 hammers Or  
BURRELL, de Wormeley, Herts, serjeant at  
arms. L10 109, 5. (*?picks or battleaxes;  
langued Gu.*)  
Arg a salt Gu betw 4 leaves Vt & on chf Az a  
lion's head erased betw 2 picks Or  
BORELL, John, de Wormeley, Herts. WK  
566.

**Saltire between ... & on chief  
roundel between**

Gu a salt countergobony Or & Erm betw in chf  
a key in dex flank a ragged staff flaming Or  
in sin flank a martlet & in base a dolphin all  
Arg & on chf Or a roundel Sa ch with a  
greyhound stat Arg betw on dex a squirrel  
sejt & on sin a bull's head coupéd Sa  
HOLSTON. Xpat 80.

Gu a salt countergobony Erm & Or betw in chf  
a key in dex flank a ragged staff in sin flank  
a martlet & in base a dolphin all Arg & on  
chf Or a roundel Sa ch with a talbot passt  
Erm betw on dex a squirrel & on sin a bull's  
head coupéd Sa  
HOLSTON, Wm, de Hynnahall, Suff. WK  
525.

Gu a salt countergobony Erm & Or betw in chf  
a key in dex flank a ragged staff in sin flank  
a martlet & in base a dolphin naiant  
embowed all Arg & on chf Or a roundel Sa  
ch with a talbot passt Arg gutty Sa betw on  
dex a squirrel erect & on sin a bull's head  
coupéd Sa  
HOLSTON, Wm, of Hynna'hull, Suff. L10  
93, 1.

Gu a salt countergobony Erm & Or betw in chf  
a key erect in dex flank a ragged staff  
flaming in sin flank a bird close & in base a  
dolphin naiant all Arg & on chf Or a roundel  
Sa ch with a talbot statant Arg betw on dex  
a squirrel & on sin a bull's head coupéd Sa  
HOLSTON, Wm, Suff. LH 5.

Gu a salt countergobony Erm & Or betw in chf  
a key in dex flank a ragged staff flaming Or  
in sin flank a martlet & in base a dophin  
embowed all Arg & on chf Or a roundel Sa  
ch with a talbot passt Arg betw on dex a  
squirrel sejt & on sin a bull's head coupéd  
Sa  
HOLSTON. L2 267, 2.

**1 SALTIRE BETWEEN ...  
& IN CHIEF****Saltire between ... & in chief  
crescent**

Or a salt Sa betw 4 martlets & in dex chf a  
cresc Sa  
——. WB I 16b, 4. (*imp by Wadham, of  
Suff.*)

**1 SALTIRE IN BORDER****Plain field plain saltire plain  
border**

Salt in border

——. Primary Source Cricklade Ch, Wilts.  
(*imp a chev charged with 3 roses; sh on roof  
groining of tower lantern.*)

MAXWELL, George, of Carnsallock.  
Stevenson-Pers 498. 1477. (*sl; ?border  
charged.*)

SHEPHERD, Joan. Bridgwater 623 [1400].  
1425. (*wid of John Shepherd of Bridgwater;  
?uncertain charge in chf & base.*)

Arg a salt Gu in border Sa  
DELAPOYLE. L10 58b, 20.

Arg a salt Sa in border Az  
MAXWELL, of Calderwood. Stodart 6.

Arg a salt in border Sa  
——. RH Ancestor IV, 245, 386. (*qtd by  
Rawfe Standysche, Lancs.*)

**Patterned field plain saltire plain  
border**

Erm a salt in border

HUSEE, Sir James, of Hampton  
[Bathampton], Som. Heneage 314. 1355.  
(*sl.*)

**Modified saltire plain border**

Arg a salt engr Az in border Gu  
LOCHARD. L2 307, 4.

Arg a salt engr Az in border Or  
LOCHARD. SK 1045.  
LOCHARD. CB 355.  
LOCHARD. L9 43a, 2.  
[LOUCHARD]. XX B 102.  
LOUCHARD. XX 54.

Arg a salt engr Gu in border Az  
TWEDY, Ric, of Sharford Stoke, Essex.  
L10 91, 4.

Sa a salt engr Or in border Arg  
TROMYN, S Houmfrey. PO 510.

Per pale Or & Sa a salt engr counterch in  
border Sa  
POLE. PLN 1129.

**Saltire in patterned border****Saltire in border charged with foils**

Gu a salt Arg in border ch with 10 5foils  
——. WB I 24b, 12. (*qr 2 of Sir John  
Rossell; ?roses.*)

**Saltire in border charged with hats**

Az a salt Or in border Gu ch with mitres Or  
[STAFFORD]. Burton 218. (*sh in S W  
window Peckleton Ch, Leics.*)

Az a salt Or in border Gu ch with 8 mitres Or  
——. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 25.  
(*window in S Alban's Abbey; perhaps for  
abbot John de la Moote or Abbot Wm  
Heyworth, both before 1420.*)

**Saltire in border charged with roundels**

Salt in border ch with roundels

[POYLE]. Mill Steph Crowhurst, Surrey.  
(*qr 2 & 3 of Gaynesford; shield on brass 1)  
John Gaynesford 1450, 2) John Gaynesford  
1460 m to Anne dau of Ric Wakehurst 3)  
imp Fynes, Anne dau of Sir Thos Fynes 3rd  
w of John, afterwards Sir John Gaynesford  
1510.*)

POYLE, John. OxfRS IV, 157. (*tomb 1524  
Hampton Poyle, Oxfds.*)

Arg a salt Gu in border Sa roundelly Or

——. WB I 22b, 6. (*qr 2 & 3 of coat imp by  
Sir Geo Putnam.*)

——. XV 1203. (*qr 2 & 3 of Gainsford,  
John, of Sothrey.*)

——. WB III 119, 6. (*qtd 2 & 3 by  
Gayesfford, John, of Suthrey.*)

DE LA POYLE. DV 54b, 2158.

HUDDINGTON. Dingley 305. (*window of  
Lady Chapel, Crowle Ch, Worcs.*)

POLE. CRK 1794.

POLE, De la. XX B 26.

PORTE, de la. RB 359.

POYLE. L1 522, 1.

POYLE. L2 411, 7.

POYLE. IH7 12b, 13. (*qtd by Gaynesford.*)

POYLE. D13 81. (*qtd by Gaynesford.*)

POYLE, Sire Johan de la. N 308.

PULLE, Sr Jo de la. L 227.

Arg a salt Gu in border Sa ch with 8 roundels

POYLE. L9 101a, 11.

Gu a salt Arg in border Sa roundelly Or

POLE. XX 118.

POLE, Walter de la. A 190.

POLE, Walter de la. XX B 18.

POYLE, Walter de la. FW 321.

POYLE, Walter de la. WLN 485.

PULLE, Walter de la. F 463.

PULLE, Walter de la. E 501. (*blazoned a  
border of Cornwall.*)

**Saltire in border checky**

Salt in border countergobony

MAXWELL, Sir Robt, of Calderwood, Kt.  
Stevenson-Pers 498. 1416. (*sl.*)

**Saltire in modified border****Plain saltire border engrailed**

Salt in border engr

——. Bellasis I, 102. (*qtd by 3 annulets; in  
connection with mont to Betham at Beetham  
Ch.*)

LUNGAYN, Hen. Birch 11460. SIGILL'

HENRICI LUNGAYN. 1389. (*sl used by Isabella  
w of John Messyngham, of Windsor, Berks.*)

Arg a salt in border engr Gu

STANDISH. XX 228.

Arg a salt in border engr Sa

——. Lancs 1533 CS 98, 104. (*qtd 2 & 3 by  
Standish.*)

**Plain saltire border engrailed & patterned**

Arg a salt Gu in border engr Sa roundelly Or

DELAPOYL. L1 208, 6.

DELAPOYL. L2 157, 11.

POLE. XX 157.

POYL, de la. RB 523.

Arg a salt Gu in border engr Sa ch with 8  
roundels Or

DE LA POYL. L10 57, 10.

**Plain saltire border indented**

Arg a salt in border indented Sa

MAKESWELL, John de. CA 232.

**Saltire engrailed border engrailed**

Salt & border engr

CAUNTEBRUGGE, John de. BarronMS

AS 11. SIGILLUM IOH'IS DE CANTEBRIGIA.

1363/4. (*s&h of Stephen de C of Essex, bro  
to Idon; sl.*)

STANDISH, Hen. Clairambault 8717. 1435.  
(*sl.*)

STANDYSSH, Robt de. PRO-sls. (*sl; 5th  
year of unknown K Hen.*)

Arg a salt engr Gu in border engr Sa

——. PT 779.

CRESTON. XX 56.

KERDESTON. L9 10, 8.

KERDESTON, S' Wm de, of Norf. CY 113,  
449.

KERSTON, Sir Wm. CV-BM 108.

Sa a salt & border engr Arg

——. XX 46.

**1 SALTIRE BETWEEN ...  
IN BORDER****Saltire between ... in plain border**

Sa a salt Arg betw 4 mullets Or in border Gu  
BRAUTON. CB 67.

**Saltire between ... in patterned  
border**

Sa a salt betw 4 martlets Arg in border Erm  
EUSTACE. XX 185.  
[EUSTACE]. XX B 55.  
EUSTACE. L2 176, 12.  
EUSTACE. Xpat 77.

**Saltire between ... in modified  
border****Saltire between ... in engrailed border**

Salt betw 4 unident charges in border engr  
MERCER, Stephen de. PRO-sls. 1323. (*sl.*)  
Arg a salt of 3 tierces Az betw 4 martlets Sa in  
border engr Gu  
[TIERCELIN]. XX 327. (*salt is triple  
parted & interlaced.*)  
[TIERCELIN]. XX 328.

**Saltire between cantons in engrailed border**

Per fess Arg & Sa on a canton Sa a bend raguly  
Arg & on a sin canton Arg a cross Untinc  
betw the cantons a salt Untinc all in border  
engr Or  
— . RL 38.

**Saltire between heads & ... in engrailed  
border**

Salt betw 3 goat's heads erased & in base  
mullet in border engr  
BRINKBURN PRIORY. HB-SND BM Add  
Ch 19904, sl cat 2716. 1512. (*sl.*)

**1 SALTIRE IN ORLE**

Salt in orle  
RUDDESTANE, Robt de, rector of Bothal.  
PRO-sls. 1365. (*sl.*)  
RUDESTONE, Robt of. HB-SND Pro  
B3129. 1365. (*sl.*)

**ON 1 SALTIRE****On saltire unidentified charge**

On a salt an unident ch  
NEVILLE, Ld Latymer. WB I 29b, 1.

Arg on a salt Gu an unident ch  
— . M3 64, 747. (*qr 2 & 3 of Barkeley, Sir  
Edw.*)

**On saltire 5 unidentified charges**

On a salt 5 unident charges  
FITZMORICE, Robt, of Irl. Birch 9744.  
1454. (*sh charged on the breast of an eagle  
displ; sl used by Patrick Fitzmorice of  
Kildare.*)

**On saltire annulet**

On a salt an annulet  
— . PRO-sls. temp Hen VIII. (*qtd 3 by  
Tuke, Brian.*)  
MAXWELL, John, of Pollock. Stevenson-  
Pers 498. 1505. (*2nd sl.*)  
NEVILL, Eliz, Lady Latimer. Dugd 17 35.  
1468. (*wid of Sir George Nevill, Ld Latimer;  
sl.*)

Arg on a salt Sa an annulet Arg

— . LD 30.

Gu on a salt Arg an annulet Gu

— . PLN 1905. (*qr 3 of Tuke, Bryan, of  
Kent.*)

— . BR VI, 53. (*marshalled by Latymer,  
Ld for Neville.*)

Gu on a salt Arg an annulet Or

NEVILL. PLN 2028. (*qr 1 of 6 in arms of  
Ld Latimer.*)

Gu on a salt Arg an annulet Sa

NEVIL, Ld Latymere. WB I 139.

NEVILL, Th de. WJ 627.

NEVILLE, Ld Latimer. BD 36. (*arms on  
mantle of his wife's figure in last window on  
S side of St Mary's Chapel, Warwick  
Collegiate Ch.*)

NEVYLE, S' Radulph. PO 236.

NEVYLL, Ld Latimer. KB 294.

Erm on a salt Sa an annulet of chain Or

BARTON. XX B 43.

BARTON, Harri, of Middx. WB III 120, 6.

Untinc on a salt engr Sa an annulet Untinc

— . SHY 256. (*qr 2 & 3 of ?Swinborne.*)

Or on a salt engr Sa an annulet Or

— . PLN 312. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir John  
Swinbourne.*)

BOTETORT. XX B 39.

BOUTETORT. XX 21.

BUTTONS. DV 46a, 1818.

On a salt a gem ring

MAXWELL, Sir John, of Nether Pollok.  
Stevenson-Pers 497. c.1400. (*1360-1405;  
sl.*)

MAXWELL, John, of Pollock. Stevenson-  
Pers 498. 1503. (*sl.*)

**On saltire 2 annulets**

On a salt 2 annulets interlaced

DURHAM, Robt Neville, Bp of. HB-SND  
Cast Soc Ant of London. (*sl; blazoned  
gemel ring.*)

NEVILL, Robt, Bp of Durham. Proc Soc  
Antiq XIV, 2nd S, 309. (*sh on holy water  
stock [stoup] carved out of Roman altar at  
Auckland, Durham.*)

NEVILLE, Robt. Arch Journ, XIV, 37. (*Bp  
of Salisbury 1427–37; on his episcopal sl.*)

NEVILLE, Robt, Bp of Durham. Yorks  
Deeds X, 56. 1448. (*signet; blazoned gemel  
ring.*)

NEVILLE, Robt, Bp of Durham. Durham-  
sls 3152–6. (*1438–57; sl; blazoned gemel  
ring.*)

NEVILLE, Robt, Bp of Durham. Birch  
2475. (*1438–57; sl ad causas.*)

NEVILLE, Robt, Bp of Durham. Birch  
2492. (*1438–57; Palatinate sl.*)

**On saltire 5 annulets**

On a salt 5 annulets

[LEAKE]. Mill Steph Chesterfield, Derbys.  
(*brass to Sir Godfrey Foljambe 1529 sh on  
mantle of his wife Dame Kath, dau of John  
Leake.*)

Arg on a salt Az 5 annulets Or  
UPTON. CC 227, 173.

Arg on a salt Sa 5 annulets Arg  
——. L9 25b, 5. (*qr 3 of Lowre.*)

Arg on a salt Sa 5 annulets Or

UPTON. DV 44b, 1752.

UPTON. XX 151.

UPTON. L1 657, 4.

UPTON, Nicolas, of Wilts. RH Ancestor V,  
176, 450.

Arg on a salt engr Sa 5 annulets Or

——. H21 54. (*imp by Hastings, of Yorks.*)

LEAKE. XX 83.

LEAKE. Nichols Leics III, 504. (*imp  
Willoughby; Wimeswould Ch, Leics.*)

**On saltire 9 annulets**

On a salt engr 9 annulets

LEEK. Mill Steph South Petherton, Som.  
(*imp by Daubeney; brass to Dame Mary,  
dau of Simon Leek, of Notts, 2nd w of Sir  
Giles Daubeney 1442.*)

[LEEK]. Mill Steph Wollaton, Notts. 1471.  
(*imp by Willoughby; brass to Ric W & w  
Anne, dau of Simon Leek.*)

LEEK, John de, of Suff & Essex. Birch  
11278. 1397. (*sl.*)

Arg on a salt engr Sa 9 annulets Or

——. I2 265. (*qr 2 of Markham.*)

——. D4 42. (*imp by Hastings, of York.*)

——. D4 24. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hercy of Grove,  
Notts.*)

LEAK, John de. Nichols Leics II, 10, pl II,  
fig 53.

LEAKE. XX B 84.

LEAKE. XX 30.

LEEK, Simon de. SES 30.

LEEK, Simon de. Q II 525.

LEYKE. L9 40a, 8.

LEYKE, Mons' John de. S 241.

**On saltire 13 annulets**

Arg on a salt Sa 13 annulets Arg

LEYKE. L2 301, 12.

Arg on a salt engr Sa 13 annulets Or

LEKE. SK 699.

LEKE, Sir T. WB I 39b, 15.

LEYK, of Derby. L1 401, 5.

LEYK, of Derby. L2 301, 12.

LEYKE. CB 380.

**On saltire bird (martlet)**

Untinc on a salt Untinc a martlet Sa

——. WB I 35b, 1. (*qr 6 of E of  
Shrewsbury.*)

Arg on a salt Gu a martlet Arg

NEVILL. WJ 639.

Gu on a salt Arg a martlet Untinc in dex chf

NEVILL, Alisandre. LMS 88. (*martlet ?Sa.*)

Gu on a salt Arg a martlet Gu

——. PLN 1721. (*qr 3 of Sir Gilbert  
Talbot.*)

NEVILE, Ld Furnevale. FK I, 126.

NEVILL, Mons Thos. S 137.

NEVILL, Thos. BG 297.

NEVILLE, Mons Alisandre, de Raskell. TJ  
372.

NEVILLE, of Raby. Leake. (*21st stall, S  
side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 3 by Talbot, Geo,  
KG d1541.*)

Gu on a salt Arg a martlet Sa

——. XK 224. (*qr 3 of Talbot, Sir Gilbert.*)

——. XK 188. (*qr 3 of Talbot, Sir John.*)

——. XK 45. (*qr 3 of Talbot, Sir Gilbert.*)

——. XK 34. (*qr 3 of Talbot, George, E of  
Shrewsbury.*)

——. ML II, 15. (*qr 3 of Talbot, E of  
Shrewsbury.*)

——. WGA 47. (*qr 3 of Sir Geo Talbot, E  
of Shrewsbury.*)

——. WK 141. (*qr 3 of Talbot, Sir Gilbert.*)

NEVILE, Ld Furnival. XX 100.

NEVILL, Mons Alexander de. CG 313.

WORSOP ABBEY, Notts. D4 24b.

Gu on a salt Arg a martlet Sa in dex chf

NEVILL, Mons Alex de. WJ 630.

NEVYLLE, Sr Alex de. CKO 399.

Arg on a salt engr Sa a martlet Or in dex chf  
BALDWIN. XX B 63.  
COCKFIELD, Simon, of Sussex. XX 47.

### On saltire 5 birds (eagles)

Gu on a salt Arg 5 eagles Az  
HAMDEN, Alicandar. LR 22.

### On saltire 5 birds (other)

#### On saltire 5 martlets

Arg on a salt Sa 5 martlets Arg  
UPTON. XX 138.  
Az on a salt Arg 5 martlets Gu  
——. PT 394.  
SALESBURY. PT 388.  
SALISBURY. XX 111.  
SALISBURY, Sir Thos. GY 7. (*living 1505, d1506.*)  
SALISBURY, Sir Thos. WK 266.  
SALYSBURY. L1 575, 6.  
Barry nebuly of 12 Az & Arg on a salt Sa 5  
martlets Or  
——. PLN 1941.  
Az on a salt engr Arg 5 martlets Sa  
EYNSHAM, Wm. Hutton 86. (*Grocers' Hall.*)  
LOVELAS. L2 318, 1.  
LOVELAS. PLN 1132.

#### On saltire 5 swans

On a salt 5 swans  
BURGH. Mill Steph Catterick, Yorks North  
Riding. (*on 15th cent font; 2 swans in chf  
facing outwards & those in base facing  
inwards, the centre swan faces to the dex.*)  
BURGH, Wm de. Yorks Deeds I, 142.  
1474. (*sl used in 1505.*)  
BURGH, Wm de. Yorks Arch Journ, XX,  
219. 1474. (*sl used 1505.*)  
Arg on a salt Sa 5 swans Arg  
BOROUGH. XX B 107. (*swans close.*)  
BOROWE, Wylyam. RH Ancestor VII,  
202, 771.  
BURGH. XX 215. (*beaked Gu.*)  
BURGH. L10 84, 1.  
BURGH. Blair D 2, 195, 410. (*imp by  
Trollope qtg Harpyn; in Thornley Hall,  
Durham.*)  
BURGH, Roald de. P 155.  
BURGH, Wm de. TJ 361. (*blazoned  
cygnets.*)  
Arg on a salt Sa 5 swans Arg b&l Gu  
BOROUGH, of Borough, Yorks. D4 33.  
(*cresc Gu for diffce.*)  
BOURGH. M3 59b, 685.  
BOUZOUGH. L1 91, 5.

BOUZOUGH. L2 55, 4.  
BURGH, Wm. LY 99. (*or Sr Darcy.*)  
Gu on a salt Arg 5 swans Sa  
BARETT, Sir T. WB I 42b, 14. (*beaks Or.*)

### On saltire 7 birds (martlets)

Az on a salt Arg 7 martlets Gu  
SALESBUR, Mons Thos. AN 110.

### On saltire 5 bougets

On a salt 5 bougets  
CHEVERELL. Mill Steph Piddletown,  
Dorset. 1517. (*brass to Rog C.*)  
SACHEVERELL, John, Ld of Hopwell,  
Derbys. Bow LXVI, 1. SIGILL IOHIS  
SAVCHEVELL DNI DE HOPWEL. 1385. (*sl.*)  
Arg on a salt Az 5 bougets Arg  
SACHEVEREL. XX 117.  
Arg on a salt Az 5 bougets Or  
CHEVERELL, Mons Sauns. TJ 344.  
SACHEVEREL. LS 254.  
SACHEVEREL. FK II, 631.  
SACHEVEREL, Sir Hen. XK 120.  
SACHEVEREL, Sir Hen. L10 97b, 3.  
SACHEVERELL. Mill Steph Morley,  
Derbys. (*brass engraved c.1525 to John S  
d1485 & w Joan Statham; qtg Fitzgerald.*)  
SACHEVERELL, Sir Ric de, of Sadington,  
Leics. Nichols Leics II, 778.  
SACHEVERELL, Rychard, de Sadyngton,  
Leics. I.2 141. (*cresc Gu for diffce.*)  
SACHEVERELL, Sir Hen. WK 482.  
SAUNSCHEVERELL, Monsire de. CG  
317.  
SAUNZCHEVER, Mons. AS 253.  
SAUNZCHEVERIL. CKO 401.

### On saltire crescent

#### On plain saltire crescent

On a salt a cresc  
[NEVILLE]. RH Ancestor III, 211, 141. (*qtd  
by [St Maur, the Lds].*)  
NEVILLE, Alexander. HB-SND BM Cat  
12089 Surt IX, 4. c.1367. (*sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Alexander, Achbp of York.  
Birch 2322. (*1374-92; sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Alexander, Archbp of York.  
Proc Soc Antiq XIII, 2nd S, 58. s.  
ALEXANDRI DI GRA ARCHIEPI EBORAC ANGLIE  
PRIMAT ET APLICE AEOIS LEGAT. (*1374-88;  
signet sl.*)  
NEVILLE, Archbp of York. Durham-sl  
3233-34. (*1374-88; sl.*)  
Gu on a salt Arg a cresc Or  
——. WK 123. (*qr 2 of Gascon, Sir Wm.*)

Gu on a salt Arg a cresc Sa

—, M3 54, 596. (*qr 2 of Gascoyne.*)  
 ...ERIENEST, Deu Wyke. WJ 629. (*Sir... de Lerceweke in Glover's Ordinary.*)

NEVILLE. FK I, 141.  
 NEVILLE. FK II, 172.

Sa on a salt Arg a cresc Sa

—, L10 96b, 2. (*qr 2 of 4 of Gascoigne, Sir Wm.*)

#### On modified saltire crescent

On a salt engr a cresc

[TIPTOFT]. SHY 10. (*qr 2 of [Spencer]; ?an annulet.*)

#### On saltire 5 crescents

Gu on a salt Arg 5 cresc Vt

—, L1 265, 2. (*qr 3 of Robt Flynt, of Norf.*)

#### On saltire cross

##### On saltire cross

On a salt a cross

WINCHCOMBE ABBEY. Primary Source  
 Worcester Coll, Oxf. 15th cent. (*sh on gateway from Walton St into Fellows' Garden; with modern colouring.*)

Az on a salt Or a cross Gu

WINCHCOMBE ABBEY. Primary Source.  
 1448. (*glass formerly in Guildhouse, Henley-in-Arden.*)

##### On saltire cross formy

Az on a salt Or a cross formy Az

WINCHCOMBE. CRK 1101.

##### On saltire cross moline

Arg on a salt Gu a cross moline Arg

KYLMAYNE, The Pryore of, of Yrlande.  
 RH Ancestor V, 177, 456.

#### On saltire cross between ...

Untinc on a salt Untinc a cross flory Untinc  
 betw 4 salts flory Or

CRATHORNE. Mill Steph Crathorne,  
 Yorks North Riding. (*brass to Thos & Eliz C c.1410.*)

Arg on a salt Gu a cross formy betw 4 salts  
 formy Or

CRATHORNE. PT 1133.

#### On saltire 5 crosses

##### On a saltire 5 crosslets

On a salt 5 crosslets

BEVERSTONE. Bk of Sls 232. 1428. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Maurice Berkeley, Ld of Beverstone; sl; the crosslets noted as possibly estoiles or mullets.*)

Arg on a salt Sa 5 crosslets Untinc

-, Le Sr Rog de. CN 68.

Arg on a salt Sa 5 crosslets Or

—, XX B 105.

##### On a saltire 5 crosslets fitchy

On a salt 5 crosslets fitchy

WETLAY, Wm, serjeant at arms. PRO-sls.  
 SIGILLUM WALTERI DE WETLAY. 1340/41. (*or Wykele; sl.*)

##### On a saltire 5 crosses flory

Untinc on a salt Untinc 5 crosses flory Or

CRATHORNE. Mill Steph Crathorne,  
 Yorks West Riding. (*on cross-legged effigy in chancel, said to be Sir Wm Crathorn, slain at Neville's Cross 1346.*)

CRATHORNE, Sir Wm. Lawrance 11.  
 1346. (*d1346; effigy at Crathorne, Yorks.*)

Arg on a salt Gu 5 crosses flory Untinc

CRATHORNE, Tomas. RH Ancestor IV,  
 237, 299. (*cross in stick form.*)

Arg on a salt Gu 5 crosses flory Or

CRATHORNE. XX B 38.

Arg on a salt Sa 5 crosses flory Or

CRATHORNE. XX 180.

#### On saltire crown

On a salt a crown

ANDREE, Reginald. PRO-sls. 1387. (*sl.*)

#### On saltire cup

Arg on a salt engr Sa a standish Arg

STANDISH, Sir Ralph. XX 55. (*resembles a charger.*)

#### On saltire escallop

##### On plain saltire escallop

Arg on a salt Gu an escallop Or

ROCHESTER, [See of]. SHY 315.

ROCHESTER, Bp. L10 66, 18.

ROCHESTER, See of. XX 266.

ROCHESTER, See of. WB IV 148, 403.

(*dex imp.*)

Az on a salt Gu an escallop Or

ROCHESTER, See of. PLN 430. (*imp on the dex by Barlowe; the field blazoned Az in Foster but more properly Arg.*)

**On modified saltire escallop**

Arg on a salt engr Az an escallop Or  
 —. WB I 29b, 17. (*qtd by 3 buck's heads cab.*)

Arg on a salt engr Az an escallop in dex chf Or  
 LEGETH. L9 39b, 10.  
 LEGGAT. XX 28.

Arg on a salt engr Az an escallop bendwise in dex chf Or  
 LEGETES. SK 503.

**On saltire escallop between ...**

Arg on a salt Sa an escallop betw 4 billets Arg  
 —. D4 45b. (*qtd by Danby, of Yorks.*)

**On saltire 5 escallops**

On a salt 5 escallops  
 BLAIR, Egidia. Stevenson-Pers 251. 1520.  
 (*wid of James Kennedy of Row who was 2nd s of Gilbert, 1st Ld Kennedy; sl.*)

Arg on a salt Sa 5 escallops Or  
 FAWACORE. FK II, 433.  
 FRAUNSES, Sir Thos, of Essex. WB III 93b, 9.  
 FRAWACOUR. CRK 1177.

Arg on a salt engr Sa 5 escallops Arg  
 CONELE. CB 354.  
 CONELLE. L1 164, 5.  
 CONELLE. L2 116, 6.  
 CONNOLLY. XX 65.  
 COVELEY. FK II, 534.  
 COVELEY. CRK 900. (*or Comoley.*)

**On saltire escutcheon**

Sa on a salt engr Arg an escutch Or ch with a cross Gu  
 MORICE, Mons' John. TJ 346.  
 MORYCE, Mons J. AS 311. (*the escutch is the arms of Ulster.*)

**On saltire 5 estoiles**

On a salt 5 estoiles  
 —. WB I 27b, 1. (*qtd by a chev betw 10 crosses in border.*)  
 BETTISTHORNE, of Mere. Batt. 1392.  
 (*brass at Mere Parish Ch, Wilts.*)  
 BEVERSTONE. Bk of Sls 232. (*qtd by Maurice Berkeley; ?if estoiles are mullets or crosslets.*)

Arg on a salt Gu 5 estoiles Arg  
 BETTETHORN. XX 309.  
 BETTYSTHORNE. FK II, 592. (*estoiles Or in other copy.*)

Arg on a salt Gu 5 estoiles Or  
 —. WK 497. (*Gd qr IV of Compton, Hen.*)  
 —. PLN 2020. (*qtd by Berkeley, Sir*

*Edw.*)  
 BESTORNE. L1 106, 5.  
 BESTORNE. L2 84, 2.  
 BETSTORN. L10 28, 7.  
 BETTETHORN. XX 257.  
 BETTISTHORNE. Batt. (*glass in Lady Chapel, Mere Ch, Wilts.*)  
 BETTYSTHORNE. FK II, 592. (*estoiles Arg in copy A.*)  
 BETYSHORNE. WK 125. (*qr 2 & 3 of Barkeley, Edw.*)  
 BYSTERN, John, of Hants. WB III 102, 8.

**On saltire fleur de lys**

On a salt a fleur de lys  
 —. PRO-sl. 1363. (*imp a fess dancetty; sl of Belhous, Margery de, w of Adam de Clifton.*)  
 NEVILLE, John. HB-SND BM sl cat 12129 cast. (*?if Sir J Neville slain at Towton 1461; sl.*)  
 NEVILLE, Wm. HB-SND Cast at Black Gate from Trevelyan Charters. (*younger s of Ralph, 2nd Ld Neville of Raby.*)  
 NEVILLE, Wm, of Bucks & Berks. Birch 12165. SIGILL W... NEVILLE MILIT'. 1389. (*sl.*)

Untinc on a salt Arg a fleur de lys Az  
 NEVILL, Sir John, Bishopric of Durham.  
 RH Ancestor IV, 241, 346.

Arg on a salt Az a fleur de lys Or  
 —. PT 517.  
 YORK. DV 63a, 2500.

Gu on a salt Arg a fleur de lys Az  
 NEVEL, Sir J. WB I 37b, 16.  
 NEVILLE, Sir John. CRK 1407.  
 NEVILL, Mons Wm. S 110.

Gu on a salt Arg a fleur de lys Sa  
 —. L10 36, 16. (*Gd qtd II, 1 & 4 by Conyers.*)  
 —. XL 220. (*Gd qtd II, 1 & 4 by Strangways.*)  
 —. M3 62, 729. (*qr 2 of Conyers, Ld.*)  
 —. M3 61b, 719. (*qr 3 of Strangways.*)  
 NEVILE. FK I, 142.  
 NEVILE. FK II, 173.  
 NEVILE, Ld Fauconbridge. XX 97.  
 NEVILL, Mons Wm. WJ 624.  
 NEVILLE, Wm. S 110.

Erm on a salt engr Gu a fleur de lys Or in dex chf  
 BUTTO. L10 82, 4.

**On saltire fleur de lys &...**

On a salt a fleur de & a mullet  
 BELHOUS, Ric de. PRO-sl. 1361. (*sl.*)



**On saltire 5 fleurs de lys**

On a salt 5 fleurs de lys

[LYVELODE]. Lambarde 52. (*brass shield now lost to Robt Oxenbridge 1487 & w Ann Lyvelode 1493; Brede, Sussex.*)

Arg on a salt Sa 5 fleurs de lys Arg

——. XX 205.

——. XX B 90.

MEADOWCROFT. CRK 1584.

Erm on a salt Sa 5 fleurs de lys Arg

BYLYNGEDON, Wylam. RH Ancestor IX, 173, 1096.

Arg on a salt engr Az 5 fleurs de lys Or

BILLINGDON. XX 15.

BILLINGTON. CRK 553.

BILLYNGDON. RB 280.

BYLLYNGDON. L10 31b, 15.

BYLLYNGDON. L1 53, 6.

BYLLYNGDON. L2 74, 5.

Arg on a salt engr Gu 5 fleurs de lys Arg

BROCKTON. XX 40.

Erm on a salt engr Az 5 fleurs de lys Or

BILLINGDON. XX B 25.

GAWEN, of Horsington. Gerard 161.

Erm on a salt engr Gu 5 fleurs de lys Or

——. XX B 47.

**On saltire flower (rose)**

On a salt a rose

——. Vinc 88 49. 1524/5. (*qtd 2 by Nevill, George, Kt, Ld of Abergavenny; sl.*)

NEUILL. L2 361, 5. (*sh incomplete.*)

[NEVILLE]. Mill Steph. (*two 15th cent sh, 1 on a board in the vestry of Staindrop Ch, Durham & the other in Black Gate Museum, Newcastle on Tyne perhaps from a brass to Ric, died young, the eldest s of Sir Edw Neville d1476 by his 1st w Eliz, married before 1424, d1448, dau & h of Ric Beauchamp, E of Worcester & Ld Bergavenny.*)

NEVILLE, of Bergavenny. Mill Steph Cobham, Kent. (*qtd 2 Warren, 3 Clare & Despenser qtly, 4 Beauchamp of Bergavenny; imp by Brooke ie. the Cobham chev with 3 lions upon it; brass to Sir John Brooke, Baron Cobham & w Mgt dau of Edw Neville Ld Bergavenny 1506.*)

NEVILLE, Ralph. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds RS 101. 1359. (*sl.*)

Gu on a salt Arg a rose Untinc

[NEVILL]. WB 131, 6.

NEVYLL, Ld of Burgavenye. KB 292.

Gu on a salt Arg a rose Gu

——. BR VI, 37. (*marshalled by Falconberg, Ld, for Neville.*)

——. BR VI, 54. (*marshalled by Nevil, Ld Abergavenny.*)

NEVELL. RH Ancestor IV, 232, 251.

NEVELL, Sir T. WB I 37b, 17.

[NEVILLE]. CRK 281. (*seeded Or; qr 2 & 3 of Beauchamp of Abergavenny.*)

[NEVILLE]. XX B 58.

NEVILLE, Sir Edw. XK 158. (*seeded Or; mullet Arg for diffce.*)

NEVILLE, George, Ld Bergavenny. XK 69.

NEVILLE, Ld Bergavenny. XX 98.

NEVILL, George, KG. Leake. (*16th Stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel; qtly with Warren, Clare qtdg Spencer & Beauchamp; d1535/6.*)

[NEVILLE]. WK 142.

[NEVILLE]. AY 93. (*qtd 1 by Neville, Ld Bergenency [Abergavenny].*)

NEVILLE, Sir George, Ld Bourgaweney. WGA 234. (*seeded Or.*)

[NEVILLE], Ld of Burgavenny. KG 216. (*qtd 2 Warren, 3 Clare & Burgavenny qtly, 4 Beauchamp with cresc Sa on the fess.*)

[NEVILLE], My Ld of Bourgayne. I.2 108. (*b&s Or.*)

**On saltire flower (other)**

Gu on a salt Arg a lily Vt

NEVELL. D4 25b. (*qtd 2 by Gascoyn, of Galthorp, Yorks.*)

**On saltire 5 flowers (roses)**

Arg on a salt Gu 5 roses Or

——. GutchWdU. c.1530. (*in Sir Wm Compton's window, Balliol Chapel; qtd 3 by Brereton; in Dugdale's Warwickshire an illius of this window shows the roses as mullets.*)

**On saltire 9 flowers (roses)**

Or on a salt raguly Sa 9 roses Or

——. XX B 56.

——. XX 44.

**On saltire foil**

On a salt 5foil

NEVILLE. Birch 12099. 1529. (*qr 2 of Neville, Sir George, Ld of Bergavenny, 4th Baron; sl.*)

NEVILLE. Birch 12095. 1444. (*qr 2 & 3 of Neville, Edw als Nevyle, 3rd Baron Bergavenny; sl.*)

NEVILLE, Thos. HB-SND Robt Surtees pl 8, no 9. (*History & Antiquities of Co. Durham 1816 Vol I; sl.*)

NEVILLE, Thos de, Kt. Birch 12158.

SIGILLUM THOME NEUILLE MILITIS. 1437. (*sl.*)

Gu on a salt Arg pd 5foil Gu

NEVILLE, Sir Thos. CRK 479.

NEVILLE, Sir Thos. CRK 1345.  
 Sa on a salt Or pd 5foil Sa  
 CLERVAUX. CRK 2055.  
 CLERVAUX. FK II, 908.  
 CLERVAUX, Thos. PLN 551.

### On saltire 4 foils

Erm on a salt 4 5foils  
 CHASTELEYN, Gilbert, Sheriff of  
 Warwick. PRO-sls E40 A10715. 1352/3. (*or  
 John le Bruyn; sl.*)

### On saltire 5 foils

On a salt 5 5foils  
 FORDE, Robt de. PRO-sls. 1335/6. (*sl.*)  
 FORDE, Robt de. PRO-sls E40 A16276.  
 ...GIL.... 1335/6. (*sl.*)  
 Sa on a salt Or 5 pd 5foils Sa  
 CLERVAUX. XX 331.  
 CLERVAUX, Thos. W 176.

### On saltire head (beast, leopard)

Arg on a salt engr Sa a leopard's face Or  
 STODEY. PT 590.  
 Erm on a salt engr Sa a leopard's face Or  
 —. XX B 49.  
 —. XF 218. (*imp by Fanner, Wm.*)  
 STODEY. CB 373.  
 STODY. L1 594, 2.  
 [STODY]. XX 38.  
 STODY, John. Primary Source Brightwell  
 Baldwin, Oxfds. 1357. (*glass.*)

### On saltire head (human)

On a salt a head in sin chf  
 HIDDEWYN, Robt de. PRO-sls. 1323. (*sl;  
 sh betw 3 wiverns.*)  
 Per salt Or & Sa on a salt counterch a woman's  
 head couped Ppr crined Or  
 MARSHALL. L2 343, 7.  
 Per salt Or & Sa on a salt counterch a maiden's  
 head Arg crined & wreathed about the  
 temples Or  
 MARSHALL. Xpat 93.  
 Per salt Or & Sa on a salt counterch a maiden's  
 head couped Arg crined & about the temples  
 a wreath of roses Or  
 MARSHAL, John. XX 189.  
 MARSHALL. L9 49b, 3.  
 Per salt Or & Sa on a salt counterch a maiden's  
 head couped & crined Ppr about the temples  
 a wreath of roses Or  
 [MARSHAL]. XX B 66.

### On saltire head & 2 other charges

On a salt a leopard's face pd by 2 palmer's  
 staves in salt  
 ECKLYS. LE 69.  
 Arg on a salt Gu a leopard's face pd by 2  
 palmer's staves in salt Arg  
 ECKLIS. L1 228, 5.  
 ECKLIS. L2 173, 6.  
 [ECKLYN]. XX B 97.  
 Arg on a salt Gu a leopard's face Or pd by 2  
 palmer's staves in salt Arg  
 ECKLYN. XX 210.

### On saltire 4 heads (human)

Arg on a salt Sa 4 maiden's heads couped Arg  
 crined Or  
 —. XX B 54.  
 —. XX 184.

### On saltire heart

On a salt a heart at fess pt  
 MAXWELL, Wm, of Tealing. Stevenson-  
 Pers 499. 1479. (*sl.*)

### On saltire leaf

Gu on a salt Arg a leaf Vt  
 NEVYLE, Sir Rauf, of Worcs. WB III 84b,  
 4. (*?ivy.*)

### On saltire letter of the alphabet

Gu on a salt Arg a letter S Sa  
 NEVILL, Mons Robt. WJ 623.

### On saltire lozenge

Sa on a salt engr Or a pd loz Or  
 CRUMWAY. L10 39b, 6.

### On saltire 5 lozenges

Or on a salt Sa 5 loz Or  
 HELLESBY. LH 686.

### On saltire 9 lozenges

On a salt 9 loz  
 DALRYMPLE, James, 1st Visct Stair.  
 Stevenson-Pers 313. 1692. (*1690-5; sl.*)  
 DALRYMPLE, John. Stevenson-Pers 313.  
 1442. (*sl.*)  
 Arg on a salt Sa 9 voided loz Arg  
 BLAYR, of that ilk. Lindsay 418.

### On saltire mullet

#### On plain saltire mullet

On a salt a mullet  
 ELVET, John. Durham-sls 874. 1404. (*sl.*)

MAXWELL, Eustace, Ld of Strathardill.  
Stevenson-Pers 498. 1420. (*sl.*)

NEWALL, John, of Yorks. RH Ancestor  
IV, 242, 355.

On a salt a pd mullet

[NEVILLE]. Bellasis II, 61. (*imp by  
Deincourt qtg Strickland; altar tomb in  
Strickland Chapel, Kendal.*)

NEVILLE, Wm, Ld Fauconberg, KG. Arch  
33, 346. 1439. (*qtd a lion; sl matrix  
presented to Soc Antiq 1849.*)

Arg on a salt Gu a mullet Arg

NORMANTON. CRK 1975.

Gu on a salt Arg a mullet Untinc

NEVYLL, Ld Fawconberge. KB 293.

Gu on a salt Arg a mullet Gu

——. LD 10. (*qr 2 & 3 of Ld  
Fauconbridge.*)

FACONBREGE, The Ld. WB IV 136, 188.

[NEVIL], Ld Fawconbryg. WB II 50, 1.

NEVILLE. PLN 187. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Ld  
Fauconbridge, Arg a lion Az.*)

Gu on a salt Arg a pd mullet Gu

——. CRK 282. (*qr 2 & 3 of Nevil, of  
Fauconberg.*)

Gu on a salt Arg a pd mullet Or

NEVILE, Alexander. BG 230.

Gu on a salt Arg a mullet Sa

NEUYLE, S' Robt. PO 234.

NEVILE. FK II, 171.

NEVILE, Mons Robt de. AN 112.

NEVILE, Sir Ralph. CRK 1344.

NEVILL, Mons Rauf de. WJ 628.

NEVYLL, Sir Alex, of Yorks. RH Ancestor  
IV, 245, 392.

NEVYLL, Sir Wm, of Thortonbridge. M3  
56b, 638.

Gu on a salt Arg a mullet Sa in dex chf

NEVIL, Alexander. CA 153.

Gu on a salt Arg a pd mullet Sa

NEVILE. FK I, 135.

NEVILL. PT 1224.

NEVILLE, Alexander. S 335.

NEVILLE, Mons Alisandre, de Condale. TJ  
374.

Erm on a salt Gu a mullet Or

SCARGILL, Wm. XX 127.

SHARGIL, S' Wm. PO 256.

#### On modified saltire mullet

Arg on a salt engr Sa a mullet Arg

[MIDDLETON]. Bellasis II, 306-8. (*sh E  
window B14, Windermere.*)

MIDELTON, Alexander de. FC II, 108.

Az on a salt engr Arg a mullet Untinc

——. PT 180.

Erm on a salt engr Gu a mullet Or

BOTETORTE, S' Wm. L 205.

BOTETORTE, Sire Wm. N 542.

BOUTYTUR, Sir Wm. BR V, 118.

Erm on a salt engr Sa a mullet Arg

——. SK 496.

Erm on a salt engr Sa a mullet Or

——. XX B 24.

——. XX 17.

#### On saltire mullet between ...

On a salt a mullet betw 4 crosses formy

TIDECOMBE, Wm. PRO-sls. 1369. (*sl.*)

#### On saltire 5 mullets

On a salt 5 mullets

BEVERSTONE. Bk of Sls 232. 1428. (*qtd  
by Maurice Berkeley; ?mulletts also possibly  
estoiles or crosslets.*)

On a salt 5 mullets of 6pts

BETTELTHORN, John de. Heneage 2170.

SIGILLVM JOHANNIS DE BETTELTHORN. 1387.

(*sl.*)

[BETTESTHORN]. Birch 7388. S' MAURICII  
DE BERKELEY MILIT... [BEURSTON ET  
BOTTESTHORN. 1428. (*qtd by Berkeley,  
Maurice de, Ld of Bererston & Bettesthorn;  
sl.*)

Arg on a salt Gu 5 pd mullets Or

PEVEREL, of Norf. CRK 1635.

Arg on a salt Sa 5 mullets Or

PEVEREL. CRK 1879.

Arg on a salt Sa 5 pd mullets Or

PEUERELL. L1 498, 4.

PEVERELL. L9 93b, 11.

PEVERELL. PT 202.

PEVERELL. DV 57b, 2268.

Arg on a salt Sa 5 mullets Or pd Az

PEVEREL, Mons Hen. AN 169.

Arg on a salt Sa 5 mullets Or pd Gu

PEVERELL, Hen. TJ 376.

Arg semy of cherries Gu on a salt Gu 5 mullets  
Or

CHERIFER, S Ric de. GA 236.

Vt on a salt engr Arg 5 mullets Gu

HAWLE. DV 62a, 2451.

HAWLE. L1 311, 1.

HAWLE. CB 375.

HAWLEY. L2 241, 2.

HAWTE. PT 402.

#### On saltire roundel

On a salt a roundel

LATEMER, Ld. WB I 21b, 8. (*Nevile.*)

Gu on a salt Arg a roundel Sa

——. WK 747. (*Gd qr II, 1 & 4 of Conyers,  
Wm, Ld.*)

— . M3 63, 738. (*qr 2 of Conyers, Ld.*)  
 — . M3 55, 620. (*Gd qr II, 1 & 4 of Conyers; ?a fleur de lys on the roundel.*)  
 — . L2 103. (*Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Conyers, Ld.*)  
 LATYMER, Ld. BR IV, 1.  
 NEVEL. BR IV, 2. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Birgeney, Ld.*)  
 NEVELL, Ld Latimer. E6.  
 [NEVIL]. WGA 239. (*qr 2 & 3 of Wm Nevil, Ld Falconbridge.*)  
 NEVILE, Ld Latimer. XX 99.  
 [NEVILL]. D4 45. (*imp by Danby of Yorks.*)

### On saltire roundel within

#### On saltire roundel within annulet

Arg on a salt gobony Arg & Sa an annulet Erm  
 ELVET. L2 182, 1. (*very rough trick; tincs uncertain.*)  
 Erm on a salt Sa an annulet of chain Or  
 enclosing a roundel Erm  
 BARTON. FK II, 1018.  
 BARTON, Harry, of Southerychyre. RH  
 Ancestor VII, 197, 701.

Erm on a salt Sa a double annulet of chain Or  
 enclosing a roundel Erm  
 BARTON. XX 182.  
 BERTON. L10 28, 10.

Erm on a salt Sa a double annulet Or masoned  
 Sa enclosing a roundel Erm  
 BERTON. L10 28, 10.

#### On saltire roundel within wreath

Az on a salt Or a roundel Az enclosed in a  
 garland Vt  
 — . SS 273.

### On saltire 5 roundels

Or on a salt Az 5 roundels Arg  
 EGLESCLIFF, Mons Walter de. TJ 360.  
 Erm on a salt Gu 5 roundels Or  
 GERRALD, Baron of Burychurch. DIG  
 32.  
 Per pale Arg & Sa on a salt 5 roundels  
 counterch  
 HARRINGTON, Thos. LH 797.  
 On a salt engr 5 roundels  
 TAMWORTH, Nicholas de. PRO-sl. nd.  
 (*sl impressed on paper.*)  
 Arg on a salt engr Sa 5 roundels Arg  
 TAMWORTH. XX 29.  
 TAMWORTH, Mons N. WJ 652.  
 THAMWORTHE. SK 505.  
 THAMWORTHE. CB 381.  
 THAMWORTH. L1 634, 3.

Arg on a salt engr Sa 5 roundels Or  
 MANAGERS. L9 50b, 12.  
 MANNERS. XX 63.  
 MANNERS, Mons Baudewyn de. WJ 650.  
 STANWORTH. XX 76.  
 Gu on a salt engr Or 5 roundels Sa  
 [BRITAIN], K Berewe, pa'. KB 68.

### On saltire 8 roundels

Arg on a salt engr Sa 8 roundels Erm  
 FAUTH. CC 232, 324.

### On saltire 9 roundels

Arg billety Sa on salt Sa 9 roundels Erm  
 FILKYN. L1 239, 6.  
 FILKYN. L2 198, 3.  
 Arg on salt engr Sa 9 roundels Erm  
 FAATH. L1 258, 5.  
 FAATH. L2 206, 3.  
 FAATH. DV 53b, 2106.  
 FAATHE. CB 359.  
 FAITH. XX 4.  
 FATHE, John. CRK 1741.

### On saltire saltire

Gu on a salt Or a salt Vt  
 ANDROS, Sir Thos. L10 7, 3.  
 Arg on a salt Gu a salt of loz Arg  
 BELHOUSE. L2 94, 4.  
 Or on a salt Gu a salt of loz Arg  
 BELHOUS. XX B 75.  
 BELHOUS. L10 27, 5. (*11 loz.*)  
 Or on a salt Gu a salt of loz Va  
 BELHUSE, S' John de. R 46. (*7 loz Va.*)  
 [MERRE]. XX B 22.  
 Per salt Arg & Sa on salt a salt wavy all  
 counterch  
 AMERIK, Watir, Justic. WK 679.

## ON 1 SALTIRE ... & LABEL

### On saltire 13 annulets & label

Arg on a salt engr Sa 13 annulets Or & label  
 Az  
 LEYKE. SK 700.

### On saltire 5 birds (martlets) & label

Az on a salt Arg 5 martlets Gu & label Or  
 SALESBURY. PT 389.

**On saltire head (beast, leopard) & label**

Arg on a salt engr Sa a leopard's face Or & label Gu  
STODEY. PT 591.

**On saltire mullet & label**

Arg on a salt Gu a mullet Arg & label Vt  
NEVILE, Sir John. XK 163.  
Arg on a salt Gu a mullet Or & label Az  
NEVILL, of Chevet, Yorks. D4 44.  
NEVILL, of Yorks. L2 360, 8.  
Arg on a salt Gu a mullet Or & label Vt  
NEVILLE, John, of Chyte, Yorks. I.2 143.  
NEVYLE, of Lon'segge. L9 82b, 1.

**On saltire roundel & label**

Gu on a salt Arg a roundel Sa & label Arg  
NEVILE. XK 223.

**On saltire 5 roundels & label**

Arg on a salt engr Sa 5 roundels & label Gu  
MANERS, Mons Ph' de. WJ 651.

**ON 1 SALTIRE ... & IN BASE**

**On saltire ... & in base crescent**

On a salt a heart & in base a cresc  
MAXWELL, David. Stevenson-Pers 499.  
*(sl; from Maxwell of Tealing.)*

**On saltire ... & in base fleur de lys**

On a salt a gem-ring & in base a fleur de lys  
MAXWELL, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 498.  
1527. *(s of John, of Pollok.)*

**ON 1 SALTIRE ... & CHIEF**

**On saltire 5 bougets & chief**

Arg on a salt 5 bougets Untinc & chf Gu  
CHEVERELL. PLN 1258.  
Arg on a salt Az 5 bougets Or & chf Gu  
CHEVERELL, Chris, of Chantmarell,  
Dorset. L10 94, 2. *(qr 1 of 6.)*

**On saltire 5 lozenges & chief**

Arg on a salt 5 mascles Arg & chf Sa  
BLAIR, of Adamtown. Lindsay 396.

**ON 1 SALTIRE ... & ON CHIEF**

**On saltire ... & on chief**

**On saltire ... & on chief 3 escallops**

Arg on a salt Gu an annulet Arg & on chf Gu 3  
escallops Arg  
TAYLBOYS. FK II, 821.  
On a salt a martlet & on chf 3 escallops  
TAILBOYS, Ralph. HB-SND BM Add Ch  
16149. 1592. *(sl.)*  
Arg on a salt Gu a slipped 3foil Arg & on chf  
Gu 3 escallops Arg  
——. I.2 246. *(qr 2 of Assecu [Askew].)*  
TAYLBOYS. SK 772.

**On saltire ... & on chief 3 saltires**

Or on a salt Untinc a salt Erm & on chf Untinc  
3 salt couped & engr Or  
DYON, John. Mill Steph Welton-le-Wold,  
Lincs. 16th cent. *(brass.)*

**ON 1 SALTIRE ... & IN CHIEF**

**On saltire ... & in chief annulet**

Arg on a salt Sa 5 fleurs de lys Or & in chf  
annulet Gu  
PLUMPTRE. XX 254.

**On saltire ... & in chief crescent**

Arg on a salt Az 5 bougets Or & in chf cresc  
Gu  
SACHEVEREL, Sir Ric. XK 130.  
Arg on a salt Az a fleur de lys Or & in dex chf  
cresc Or  
——. PT 961.

On a salt a salt & in chf cresc  
ANDREWE. Mill Steph Charwelton,  
Northants. c.1490. *(brass to Thos Andrewe  
merchant d1496 & w Margery dau &  
heiress of Ric Clarell.)*

**On saltire ... & in chief goutte**

Arg on a salt Sa 5 swans Arg b&l Gu & in chf  
a goutte Gu  
BURGH. CRK 1242.

**On saltire ... & in chief mullet**

On salt gobony an annulet & in chf mullet  
ELUET, John. Birch 9456. S IOHANNIS ELUET  
CLERICI. 1440. *(sh held before him by an  
angel with expanded wings; sl.)*

**ON 1 SALTIRE ...& IN CHIEF & LABEL**

On a salt a salt & in chf cresc & label  
 ANDREWE. Mill Steph Charwelton,  
 Northants. 1490. (*brass to Thos Andrewe &  
 w Emma dau of Ric Knightly.*)

**ON 1 SALTIRE BETWEEN****On saltire between 4 beasts (lions)**

Sa on a salt cornised & flory at the ends Arg  
 betw 4 lions pg Or a roundel Gu  
 PIGOT, N. CRK 1616. (*corniced ie. with  
 potent ends from wch fleur de lys emerges.*)  
 Arg on a salt engr Az betw 4 lions passst Gu 5  
 roundels Or  
 LACY, of Lincs. L1 416, 1.  
 LACY, of Lincs. L2 313, 11.  
 LACY, of Lincs. LD 121.  
 LACY, of Lincs. LD 161.

**On saltire between 4 birds (eagles)**

Vt on a salt Gu betw 4 eagles Or a cresc Or  
 LEIGH, Wm, of Cornw. CRK 113.

**On saltire between 4 crescents**

On a salt engr betw 4 cresc a mullet  
 BARNEWELL, Edw, of Cranesley. PRO-  
 sls. 1575/76. (*sl.*)

**On saltire between 4 crosses**

Vt on a salt engr betw 4 crosses botonny fitchy  
 Arg a fleur de lys Or  
 DENYSSE, John, of Som. RH Ancestor  
 VII, 185, 600.  
 On a salt betw 4 crosslets an annulet  
 ...SIER, Alanus le. Birch 9236. S' ALANI  
 LE...SIER. 1386. (*sl used by Alice wid of Wm  
 Denemede of Bandon, Surrey.*)  
 Arg on a salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy Sa an  
 annulet Untinc  
 RUSSE. CC 228b, 219.  
 Arg on a salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy Sa an  
 annulet Or  
 RUSS. XX 152.  
 Vt on a salt engr betw 4 crosslets fitchy Arg a  
 fleur de lys Or  
 DENYSSE, John, of Som. RH Ancestor  
 VII, 185, 599.  
 DEVENISH. SussASColl LXIX, 71.  
*c.1500. (armorial glass formerly at  
 Horselunges, Sussex, subsequently  
 belonging to H W Devenish, Mount House,  
 Parkstone, Dorset.)*

DEVENISH, Sir John. PLN 641.

Az on a salt betw 4 crosses formy fitchy Arg 5  
 annulets Sa  
 NORTH, Wm. XX 141.

**On saltire between 4 escallops**

On a salt betw 4 escallops 1 escallop  
 FRAUNCEYS, Thos, Receiver of  
 Humphrey, D of Gloucester. PRO-sls.  
 1441/2. (*sl.*)

**On saltire between 4 fleurs de lys**

Qtly Gu & Sa on a salt Or betw 4 fleurs de lys  
 Arg a rose Gu seeded Or betw 4 5foils Az  
 VAUGHAN, Dr Edw, Bp of St Davids. XX  
 140.  
 Sa on a salt betw 4 fleurs de lys Or 5 roses Gu  
 seeded Or  
 ——. PLN 672. (*qr 2 & 3 of Rypon, John,  
 Serjeant at Armys of Barks, checky Or &  
 Az on a fess Arg 3 birds Sa.*)  
 Sa on a salt betw 4 fleurs de lys Or 5 roundels  
 Gu  
 ——. WB IV 184b, 1061. (*qr 2 & 3 of  
 Arrepon, John.*)

**On saltire between 4 flowers (roses)**

On a salt engr betw 4 roses a crosslet fitchy  
 NAPIER, John, a bailie of Edinburgh.  
 Stevenson-Pers 528. 1506. (*sl.*)  
 On a salt engr betw 4 roses a cresc  
 NAPIER, Alexander, of Ingliston.  
 Stevenson-Pers 528. 1566. (*sl.*)  
 Arg on a salt engr Sa betw 4 roses Gu a crown  
 Or  
 ——. XX 84. (*if the crown was omitted this  
 would be the arms of Walter Bellingham,  
 Irlld K of Arms 1467 d1487; can it be an  
 augmented version which he used as K of  
 Arms?.*)  
 On a salt engr betw 4 roses a mullet  
 NAPIER, Alexander. Stevenson-Pers 528.  
 1512. (*sl.*)

**On saltire between 4 foils**

Arg on a salt betw 4 pd 5foils Gu an escallop  
 Or  
 ——. XX 156.

**On saltire between 3 heads (beasts)**

Sa on a salt Erm betw 3 leopard's faces Arg a  
 cresc Untinc  
 DEYFF. CC 227b, 180.

**On saltire between 3 heads  
(monsters)**

Arg on a salt Az betw 3 griffin's heads erased  
Gu a leopard's face betw 4 loz Or  
ALWARD. L10 3, 23.

**On saltire between 4 heads (beasts)**

Arg on a salt engr betw 4 bear's heads erased  
Sa muzzled Or a roundel Arg  
BETTENHAM. XX 8.

**On saltire between 4 heads  
(monsters)**

Arg on a salt Az betw 4 griffin's heads erased  
Gu a leopard's face betw 4 fusils Or  
ALVARD. L1 20, 3.  
ALVARD. L2 11, 5.

Arg on a salt Az betw 4 griffin's heads erased  
Gu a leopard's face betw 4 loz Or  
ALVARD, Thos, de Gippiswiche [Ipswich],  
Suff. WK 502.  
ALVARD, Thos, of Ipswich. L10 97, 4.  
ALWARD. Xpat 69.

**On saltire between 4 mullets**

On a salt betw 4 mullets 5 roundels  
HEDIRSETE, Wm de. PRO-sls E40 A2501.  
S' WL...ST.... 1335/36. (*sl.*)

**On saltire between 4 staples**

Arg on a salt Gu betw 4 staples Sa an annulet  
Or  
STOCKTON, Thos. PLN 980.

**ON 1 SALTIRE IN  
BORDER**

**On saltire in plain border**

**On saltire in plain border 5 birds**

Az on a salt Arg 5 martlets Gu in border  
Untinc  
DE SALESBURY. PT 390.

**On saltire in plain border 5 bougets**

Arg on a salt Az 5 bougets Or in border Gu  
HEATON. PLN 1669.  
HETON. W 126.  
HETON. LH 1083.  
HETON. XX 303.  
HETON. XX 330.  
HETONE. FK II, 626.

**On saltire in plain border fleur de lys**

Erm on a salt a fleur de lys in border Untinc  
SCARGILE, Thos. Mill Steph Homechurch,  
Essex. 1475. (*brass; & w Eliz.*)  
Erm on a salt Gu a fleur de lys Or in border Or  
[SCARGILL]. XX B 69.  
SCARGILL. XX 191.

**On saltire in plain border mullet**

Arg on a salt engr Az a mullet Or in border Or  
LOCHARD. SK 1046.

**On saltire in patterned border**

On a salt engr 9 annulets in border of unident  
charges  
LEEK, Ralph. Birch 11279. 1429. (*sl;*  
*charges possilby 4foils.*)  
Arg on a salt engr Sa 9 annulets Or in border  
Sa 9 crosslets Arg  
——. XX 60.

**On saltire in modified border**

On a salt an annulet in border engr  
STANDYCK, Rauf de. Dugd 17 94. 1379.  
(*sl.*)  
Arg on a salt Sa an annulet Or in border engr  
Sa  
KIRKENEL. XX 158.  
KYNKKENEL. L1 383, 1.  
KYNKKENEL. L2 292, 5.  
KYNKREUALL. L9 9b, 12.  
Arg on a salt Sa a cresc Arg in border engr Sa  
STANDISH. CRK 560.

**ON 1 SALTIRE BETWEEN  
... & ON CHIEF**

**On saltire between ... & on chief  
anchor between**

Arg on a salt Sa betw 4 lion's heads erased Gu  
langued Vt a martlet Arg betw 4 roundels  
Or & on chf Az an anchor upright betw 2  
pales Or  
FERMOUR. L2 209, 2.  
Arg on a salt Sa betw 4 lion's heads erased Gu  
a martlet Or betw 4 roundels Or & on chf  
Az an anchor betw 2 pales Or  
FERMOR. XX 311.  
FERMOUR. Xpat 92. (*lion's heads langued  
Az; sh on Manor House, Wolterton, East  
Barsham, Norf built by Sir Hen or Sir Wm  
Fermour temp Hen VIII.*)  
FERMOUR, Hen, de Estbarsham, Norf. WK  
693.  
FERMOUR, Hen, de Estbarsham, Norf. L10  
92, 8.

**On saltire between ... & on chief hat between**

Arg on a salt Gu betw in chf a flower Az in base & in the flanks 3 oak saplings eradicated Vt fructed Or 2 croziers Or & on chf Sa a mitre betw a bird rising nimbed & a lion all Or  
GARDEBYS, John, Abbot of Ramsey. L10 94, 5.

Arg on a salt Gu betw in chf a flower Ppr in base & in flanks 3 sprigs of oak Vt each with 3 acorns Or 2 croziers Or & on chf Sa a mitre betw a holy dove & a lion all Or  
GARDEBOYS, Ld John, Abbot of Ramsey. WK 494. (*dove's halo may be Arg & lion may be crowned Arg; the unident flower Ppr is painted a steel colour.*)

**On saltire between ... & on chief roundel between**

Arg on a salt Sa betw 3 corbies close Sa & in base a cock Gu a 5foil betw 4 spear heads Arg pts embrued Gu & on chf Gu a roundel Or ch with a Tudor rose Ppr betw 2 roundels Arg the dex roundel ch with a fleur de lys Az & the sin with a lion Sa  
VAUGHAN, Wm, legum doctor. WK 410.

Arg on a salt betw 3 birds Sa & in base a cock Gu a 5foil betw 4 spear heads Arg & on chf Gu a roundel Or ch with a rose Gu seeded Or betw 2 roundels Arg the dex roundel ch with a fleur de lys Az & the sin with a lion Sa  
VAUGHAN, Wm, of Payans Castle, Wales. Xpat 84.

Arg on a salt betw 3 birds Sa & in base a cock Gu a 5foil betw 3 spear heads Arg pts embrued Gu & on chf Gu a roundel Or ch with a Tudor rose Ppr betw 2 roundels Arg the dex roundel ch with a fleur de lys Az & the sin with a lion Sa  
VAUGHAN, Wm, legum doctor & wallia. L10 74, 10.

Arg on a salt betw 3 corbies Sa & a cock in base Gu a 5foil & 4 spear heads Arg & on chf Gu a roundel Or ch with a Tudor rose Ppr betw 2 roundels Arg the dex ch with a fleur de lys Az & the sin ch with a lion Sa  
VAUGHAN. XX 325.

**1 SALTIRE COTISED**

Or a salt cotised Sa  
— . XX 292.

Per pale Arg & Sa a salt cotised counterch  
CAGE, Anthony, cit & salter of London. L10 112, 6.

Arg a salt of chains plain cotised Sa  
— . XX B 94.

**ON 1 SALTIRE COTISED**

On 1 salt cotised indented 5 martlets  
DICTONE, John de, the King's clerk. PRO-sl. 1319. (*sl.*)

**2 SALTIRE**

Per fess Arg & Gu in chf 2 salts Vt  
— . SS 162.

**2 SALTIRE BETWEEN**

2 salts couped betw 3 mullets  
KNIPESLEY, Thos de. Bow XLVIII, 9. 1366/7. (*sl.*)

**3 SALTIRE****Plain field 3 plain saltires**

3 salts  
HILTON. Blair N I, 94, 199. (*on wall of hall in Belsay Castle.*)

Arg 3 salts Gu  
BEKYNDROP. XX 287.  
BOYVILE, Wm. E 496.  
BOYVILE, Wm de. XX B 17.  
BOYVILLE. XX 115.  
BOYVILLE, Wm de. WLN 720.

Arg 3 salts couped Gu  
BOYVILL, Wm de. L10 34, 10.  
Arg 3 salts Sa  
TRACYS, of Tracyhayes, Devon. Devon NQ XIX.

Arg 3 salts Vt  
GREENLAW. XX 209.  
GRENELANE. L1 286, 4.  
GRENELANE. L2 222, 1.  
Arg 3 salts couped Vt  
[GREENLAW]. XX B 96.

Gu 3 salts Arg  
BOYFYLD. DV 16a, 618.  
BOYVILE. L10 87, 4.  
BOYVILE, Sire Wm. N 792.  
BOYVILE, Wm. FW 353.  
BOYVILE, Wm. A 285.  
BOYVILE, Wm de. Q 362.

Gu 3 salts couped Arg  
BOYWILL, Thos. BG 402.  
Or 3 salts Gu  
DE SENENBORG. XX 289.

Sa 3 salts Arg  
HILTON. XX 203.  
HILTON. LH 1097.



- HILTON. LH 807.  
 HILTON. L1 338, 2.  
 HILTON. L2 247, 12.  
 Sa 3 salts coupé Arg  
 [HILTON]. XX B 85.  
 HILTON, John, of Burton. BG 13.

### Patterned field 3 plain saltires

- Erm 3 salts Gu  
 ERDE, of Kent. L1 234, 1.  
 ERDE, of Kent. L2 176, 3.  
 YERDE, Thos. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 850.  
 YERDE, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 851.  
 Erm 3 salts coupé Gu  
 ERDE, of Kent. MY 218.  
 Per pale 3 salts  
 LANE. Mill Steph Orlingbury. 1502. (*brass to Wm Lane & w Eliz Strickland.*)  
 Per pale Az & Gu 3 salts Untinc  
 LANNE. WB I 33, 21.  
 Per pale Az & Gu 3 salts Arg  
 KINNESMAN. XX 249.  
 KYNNYSMAN. L9 23, 7.

### 3 saltires modified

#### 3 saltires engrailed

- 3 salts engr  
 BECKINGHAM, Simon of, Chancellor of York. Durham-sls 3352. 1365. (*sl.*)  
 Arg 3 salts engr & coupé Sa  
 ALAM, of Berks. RH Ancestor V, 189, 586.  
 BENTON. L10 30b, 5.  
 BENTON. XX 70.  
 LEXINGTON. XX B 34. (*cresc Arg for diffe in fess pt.*)  
 LEXINGTON. XX 19. (*cresc Untinc for diffe in fess pt.*)  
 Erm 3 salts engr & coupé Ermines  
 NEWARK. XX 7.  
 NEWARK. L1 473, 5. (*saltires painted Sa.*)  
 NEWARKE. L9 83a, 12.

### 3 SALTIRE & CHIEF

- Az 3 salts Arg & chf Or fretty Gu  
 BALSAC. L10 23b, 20.  
 BALSAC. XX 326.

### 4 SALTIRE

- 4 salts  
 ——. Durham-sls 1933. 1372/3. (*qtd by Palmer; sl; in 3rd qr only 1 salt is shown in base.*)

### 1 SCYTHER

- 1 scythe  
 [SNEYD]. 15th cent. (*Mainwaring tomb, Acton, Chester.*)  
 Gu a scythe Arg  
 ——. XF 720. (*qr 2 & 3 of Mainwaring, John, 'de Pevyr' Peover, Cheshire.*)  
 ——. XK 164. (*qr 2 & 3 of Manwaring, Sir John.*)  
 ——. L10 100b, 3. (*qr 2 of Foulesthurst, Reginald, of Cheshire.*)  
 ——. L10 87b, 11. (*qr 2 & 3 of Ingilby as imp by Briarton.*)  
 ——. I.2 202. (*qr 2 & 3 of Mainwaring, John, de Pevyr, Chester.*)  
 PRAERS. CRK 674.  
 PRAERYYS. SK 1012.  
 PRAIERYS. L9 103b, 9.  
 PRERS, Wm. SES 144.  
 PRERS, Wm. Q II 712.  
 PRERS, Wm de. PCL II, 55.  
 PRERS, Wm le. CVC 529.  
 PRERS, Wm le, Chester. CY 24, 93.  
 PREYERS, of Oxon. MY 302.

### 1 SCYTHER & IN CHIEF

- Arg a scythe palewise Sa & in dex flank a fleur de lys Sa  
 [SNEYDE]. SS 24.  
 Arg a scythe & in dex chf a fleur de lys Sa  
 [SNEYD]. WLN 284. (*Sir Wm Sneyd of Broadwall Kt d1571; qr 1 of 4.*)

### 1 SCYTHER BETWEEN

- Scythe betw 3 Erm spots  
 PRAERS, Wm de, of Chester. Birch 12832.  
 S' WILLELMI DE PRAERS. 1346. (*sl.*)

### 2 SCYTHES

- Gu 2 scythes Arg  
 PRERS. M3 5.  
 PRERS. WLN 841. (*scythes in pile blades facing each other.*)

### 3 SHELLS

- Per chev Az & Gu 3 whelk-shells Or  
 OSBORNE. XV 59.  
 Az 3 ammonites with snake's heads Ppr  
 WHITBY, Monastery of, Yorks. D4 28.  
 Per chev Gu & Az 3 whelk-shells Or  
 OSBARN. WB IV 375.  
 [OSBORNE]. PLN 401. (*imp qtlly Or & Erm cross engr Gu.*)  
 OSBORNE. XV 58.

## 1 SHIP &amp;C

## Untinc ship

1 boat in chf

MARINES, Peter de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)

1 lymphad

— . Stevenson-Pers 486. 1467. (qtd by Mackintosh, Duncan, Chief of Clan Chattan; sl.)

— . Stevenson-Pers 270. 1495. (qtd by Campbell, Archibald, 2nd E of Argyll 1493–1513; sl.)

— . Stevenson-Pers 611. 1448. (with sails spread; qtd by Stewart, John, 2nd Ld Lorn.)

— . Stevenson-Pers 591. 1407. (a dragon ship with sails furled; qtd by Sinclair, Hen, 2nd E of Orkney c.1400–18; sl.)

— . Stevenson-Pers 591. 1487. (qtd by Sinclair, Wm, 2nd E of Caithness d1513; sl.)

— . Stevenson-Pers 273. 1532. (qtd by Gyronny; sl of Campbell, Donald, Abbot of Cupar Angus.)

— . Stevenson 102. (qtg 3 5foils; 19th &amp; 20th sls temp John Hamilton, Archbp of St Andrews 1548–71.)

ANGUS, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 229. 1456. (s&amp;h of late Peter Angus, burghess of Inverness; sl.)

ARGYLL, Alex, of, Ld of Lorn. Stevenson-Pers 230. 1292. (dragon heads at stern &amp; prow; sl.)

[ARRAN]. Lindsay 61. (qr 1 &amp; 4 of Hamilton, E of Arran; sans sail.)

CAMPBELL, John. Stevenson 152. (postulate of Sodor 1524–5; of the family of Cawdor.)

GIBSON, Wm, Dean of Restalrig, Papal Commissary. Stevenson-Pers 370. (sl.)

HAMILTON, James, 1st E of Arran. Stevenson-Pers 391. 1517. (sl.)

HAMILTON, James, 2nd E of Arran. Stevenson-Pers 391. (appointed Governor of Scotland 1542 resigned 1554, granted D of Chatelherault 1548/9 d1574/5; sl used as signet; qtg 3 5foils pd.)

SINCLAIR, John, of Newburgh. Stevenson-Pers 591. 1418. (bro of Hen 2nd E of Orkney; qtg cross engr &amp; dividing the qrs a cross ch with 8 loz with a large mascle at fess pt; sl.)

STEWART, Andrew. Stevenson 154. c.1490. (Bp of Moray 1482, d1501; sl.)

STEWART, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 154. (Bp of Moray 1482–1501; 3rd s of Sir James S, the Black Knight of Lorn, by Joan Beaufort wid of James I; qtg a fess checky.)

STEWART, Robt, of Culcuychir. Stevenson-Pers 615. 1466. (qtg a fess

checky at fess pt a round buckle.)

YOUGHAL [TOWN], Cork. Her &amp; Gen I, 484. (sl device on sl of burgesses from c.1275.)

1 ship

— . Bk of Slis 432. 1246. (rev of sl of Harald, K of Man &amp; the Isles; obv a lion.)

— . Stevenson 102. (qtg indistinct, ensigned with a cross flory; 16th sl; arms of Archbp Forman.)

CAITHNESS. Stevenson-Pers 604. c.1430. (under sail; borne surtout by Stewart, Walter, 2nd s of Robt II, E of Atholl d1437; 3rd sl.)

FITZNEAL, Gervase. HB-SND Brand I, 215. 1320. (sl.)

## Arg ship

Arg a lymphad Sa

ARRAN. Lindsay 61. (qtg Hamilton, E of Arran, Gu 3 5foils Arg seeded Gu; no sail.)

MEARE, Matthew de. WLN 678. (round top with no yard on sail.)

MEARES. CRK 358. (sail furled.)

MERE. CVC 624. (sans oars or sail.)

Arg a ship Sa

MEERE. M3 5b.

MERE, Maev del. CY 36, 141.

Arg 3 masted ship Sa

ARRANE. Lindsay 89. (yards &amp; furled sails on each mast.)

MERE. DV 49a, 1930.

MERE. L1 453, 4.

MERE. L2 328, 4.

MERE. L9 54b, 4. (sails set.)

## Az ship

Az a lymphad Untinc

— . LO 12 A. (round top.)

Az a barge mast &amp; sail Or cables Arg

GRENELAND, Le Roy de. P 24.

Az a lymphad Or

NORWAY, Rex de. LMO 27.

NORWAY, Rex de. LMRO I, 20, 27.

Az a lymphad Or sail Arg

[CAITHNESS]. Lindsay 95. (qtd by Sinclair of Caithness.)

Az a lymphad Or sail Arg flying a forked pennon Or

CATHNESS, E of. Lindsay 80.

Az a lymphad Or sails furled Sa &amp; round top Arg

ORKNAY, E of. Lindsay 93. (round top is a platform round the masthead.)

Az a lymphad with dragon heads at each end

Or flying on a banner Or a cross Sa

NOREWEIE, Le Rei. WNR 16.

Az a lymphad mast Or sail Arg  
 ORKNEY. RH Ancestor III, 194, 37.  
 Az a lymphad Or sail Erm  
 [CRICHTON], E of Caithness. SC 22.

### Gu ship

Gu a lymphad flying a pennant Or  
 CATENESSE, le Conte de. BL 13.

### Or ship

Or a lymphad Sa  
 ——. RH Ancestor IX, 173, 1094.  
 NEVILLE, Geffray de. P 120. (*with mast cables & sail.*)  
 NEVILLE, Mons Geffray, Admyral du Conqueror. TJ 1235.  
 Or a lymphad with dragon heads Sa portholes  
 Arg a forked banner flying Gu  
 [ARGYLL], Sr Dargael. BL 25.  
 Or a lymphad sans sail Sa pennant Gu  
 [STEWART], Ld of Lorne. SC 27.  
 Or a ship Sa  
 NEVIL, Geffray de, of Hornby. Brit Arch Assoc XII, 285–6. temp Edw III. (*Dor ove une niaf [nef] mastes cables et phane de Sa; youngest s of Geoffrey, s of Isabella Nevil & Robt Fitz Maldred.*)

### Vt ship

Vt a lymphad a banner flying Arg  
 KATENES, Le Counte de. LM 54.  
 (*Caithness.*)

## IN 1 SHIP &C

### In ship beacon

Or a lymphad Sa sans sail with a flaming  
 beacon Gu at the mast head  
 LORN, Ld of. Lindsay 154.

### In ship beacon & ...

Or a lymphad Sa at the mast head a flaming  
 beacon Gu & on the stern a railing Arg  
 [LORN]. Lindsay 63. (*qr 2 & 3 of Campbell, E of Argyll.*)

### In ship 3 beacons

Or a lymphad Sa 3 flaming beacons Gu 1 at  
 each end of the ship & the 3rd at the mast  
 head  
 [LORN]. Lindsay 134. (*qtd by Stewart, Ld of Innermeith.*)  
 [LORN]. Lindsay 99. (*qtd by Stewart, Ld of Lorn; lymphad sans yard & sail.*)

### In ship human figure

1 lymphad under sail therein a man  
 ISLES, The. Stevenson-Pers 483. 1444.  
 (*2nd sl of Alexander Macdonald, of the Isles, Ld of the Isles 1420, 10th E of Ross 1429 d1449; qtg 2 & 3 Ross, 3 lions.*)  
 1 lymphad sail furled & in the stern St  
 Cuthbert seated holding upon his knee the  
 head of St Oswald  
 KIRKCUDBRIGHT, Burgh of. Stevenson 69. 15th cent. (*1st sl.*)  
 Az a lymphad sailing to sin Arg yard Gu sail  
 Or therein behind the sail a man Gu holding  
 rudder Or  
 NAPLES, Le Roy de. WLN 156. (*the yard is the horizontal spar from which the sail hangs.*)

### In ship human figure between

In 1 ship on waves a king's bust affronty,  
 crowned betw 2 lions pg of Engld  
 CLIFTON DARTMOUTH, Devon. Birch 4852. SIGILLUM COMMUNE DE CLIFTON  
 DERTEMUTHE. (*sl.*)  
 Gu on waves of the sea in base wavy Az & Arg  
 a ship Or & therein a King in his robes Arg  
 bordered Erm & crown & sceptre Or betw 2  
 lions Or seated on prow & stern respectively  
 DARTMOUTH BOROUGH. Devon NQ V,  
 I, p 137, 222 & 280. (*stained glass shield in S Saviour's Ch.*)

### In ship 2 human figures

1 lymphad therein 2 men  
 MACDONALD, Alex, of the Isles.  
 Stevenson-Pers 483. 1292. (*eldest s of Angus d c.1303; sl.*)

### In ship 4 human figures

1 lymphad on waves 4 men seated therein  
 MACDONALD, Angus, of the Isles.  
 Stevenson-Pers 483. c.1290. (*d c.1292; s of Donald.*)

## 1 SHIP & IN BASE

1 lymphad on waves  
 BRUN, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 265. 13th cent.  
 (*sl.*)

## 1 SHIP & IN BASE ISSUING FROM

Gu on sin side city wall with large open port &  
 over it 2 domed turrets all Arg masoned Sa  
 the dex base water Ppr & thereon a ship Or  
 isst out of the city gate  
 BRISTOL, City of. M3 74, 917.

## 420 1 SHIP IN FRONT OF - 1 SHIP IN TRESSURE & IN CHF

### 1 SHIP IN FRONT OF

Or a boat Sa in front of an oak tree Vt couped above the root  
CASSOUSE, John, of Southery. RH Ancestor VII, 198, 709.

### 1 SHIP & ON CHIEF

#### Ship & on chief beast

Or on sea in base a ship in full sail all Ppr sails pennants & ensigns Arg each ch with a cross Gu & on chf Gu a lion pg Or EAST LAND MERCHANTS. Welch. (*incorporated 1579.*)

#### Ship & on chief 3 buckles

Or a lymphad sans sail Sa & on chf Or 3 round buckles Az  
——. Lindsay 386. (*qtd by Menteith of the Carss.*)

#### Ship & on chief 3 mullets

Arg a lymphad & on chf Az 3 mullets Arg  
DOUGLAS. Stodart 1. (*a mistake apparently as the lymphad replaces the heart; qtd 1 & 4 by Angus.*)

### 1 SHIP & IN CHIEF

#### Ship & in chief 3 escallops

Or a lymphad Gu & in chf 3 escallops Sa  
GRAHAM, Ld. Stodart 4.

#### Ship & in chief mullet

On the sea a lymphad sans sails with rigging & raised prow & stern & in sin chf a mullet  
INCHCOLM, Abbey of St Columba. Stevenson 185. 1498. (*common sl.*)

#### Ship & in chief 2 mullets

1 lymphad at sea & in chf 2 mullets  
MACCOLL, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 482. 1524. (*sl.*)  
1 lymphad & in chf 2 mullets  
STEWART, Eliz, Lady of Grantully. Stevenson-Pers 616. 1532. (*sl; only dau & h of Thos S, Laird of Grantully; 2nd sl.*)

### 1 SHIP IN CHIEF ... & A CHIEF

1 lymphad betw 2 mullets in chf & a chf countergobony  
STEWART, Eliz, Lady of Grantully.

Stevenson-Pers 616. 1525. (*only dau & h of Thos Stewart, Laird of Grantully; 1st sl.*)

### 1 SHIP & OVER ALL

#### Ship & over all bird

1 lymphad & over all eagle  
LESLIE, Mgt. Stevenson-Pers 456. 1420. (*dau of Sir Walter Leslie & Euphemia, Ctess of Ross & w of Donald, Ld of the Isles; sl; imp Ross, 3 lions.*)  
ISLES, The. Stevenson-Pers 483. 1440. (*sl of Alexander Macdonald, Ld of the Isles 1420, E of Ross 1429; d1449; qtg in qr 2 Ross, 3 lions, qr 3 Comyn of Buchan, 3 garbs & qr 4 Leslie, on a bend cotised betw 6 couped crosses 3 buckles.*)

### 1 SHIP IN BORDER

1 lymphad in border wavy ch with garbs  
ARGYLL, Alan of. Stevenson-Pers 230. 1319. (*valet of the household to the K of Engl.*)

### 1 SHIP IN TRESSURE

1 lymphad in royal tressure  
——. Stevenson-Pers 521. c.1350. (*imp by Murray, Thos, of Fingask, Bp of Caithness 1348 d1360; sl; imp by Murray, 3 mullets.*)  
FINGASK, Thos de. Stevenson-Pers 134. (*Bp of Caithness 1343–60; sl.*)  
SINCLAIR, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 591. 1456. (*3rd E of Orkney, grant of E of Caithness 1455 d c.1476; sl; qtg 2 & 3 a cross engr.*)  
Az a lymphad sail furled in royal tressure Or [EARLDOM OF ORKNEY]. Lindsay 79. (*qtd by Sinclair, E of Orkney.*)  
[SINCLAIR], E of Orkney. SC 24.  
Az a ship at anchor in royal tressure Or ORKNEY, E of. Stodart 1. (*qtd Sinclair.*)

### IN 1 SHIP IN TRESSURE

1 lymphad with dragon heads at each end the mast terminating in a cross & therein 2 figures sitting all in royal tressure  
CAITHNESS, John, E of. Stevenson-Pers 268. 1296. (*sl.*)

### 1 SHIP IN TRESSURE & IN CHIEF

Or the hull of a galley Sa in royal tressure Gu & in chf an eagle Or  
ROSSE, E of. SC 5.

1 lymphad in royal tressure & in dex chf a dex hand  
 MACDONALD, John, Ld of the Isles.  
 Stevenson-Pers 484. 1478. (*11th E of Ross; d1498; 5th sl.*)

## 1 SHIP & OVER ALL IN TRESSURE

1 lymphad & over all eagle all in royal tressure  
 MACDONALD, Donald, Ld of the Isles.  
 Stevenson-Pers 483. 1410. (*d1420; sl.*)  
 1 lymphad & over all eagle displ facing to sin all in royal tressure  
 MACDONALD, John, Ld of the Isles, 11th E of Ross. Stevenson-Pers 483. 1476. (*d1498; 4th sl.*)

## 2 SHIPS

Az 2 galleys Arg with beast's heads at both ends Gu  
 PORTUGALIE, Rex. SM 15, 113.  
 Az 2 galleys Arg with dragon's heads at each end Gu  
 ORCANE. CB 7.

## 3 SHIPS

Az 3 barges Arg  
 BOEME, Le Roy de. P 27.  
 Az 3 galleys Arg  
 PORTUGAL, Rex de. LMRO I, 20, 25.  
 Az 3 galleys Arg with beast heads at each end Or  
 ——. WNR II 25, 8.  
 Az 3 hulls of ships Arg  
 CINQUE PORTS. WLN 936. (*dimid by Engld.*)  
 PORTUGAL, Rex de. LMO 25.  
 Az 3 galleys Or with heads at each end Gu  
 PORTYNGALE, Le Roy. RL 20.  
 Az 3 hulks of longships Or with dragon heads Gu at each end  
 NORWAY, K of. RH Ancestor III, 192, 25.  
 Az 3 hulls of ships Or  
 PORTUGAL. WLN 73.  
 PORTUGAL, Roy de. WJ 74.  
 Gu 3 boats in pale Or the 1st & 3rd with bow to sin the 2nd bow to dex  
 ——. PCL IV, 77. (*qr 2 & 3 llys, Ld of, Az 3 axes Or.*)  
 Sa 3 boats in pale Arg  
 CLEYMAN. L10 39, 1.

## 3 SHIPS & IN CHIEF

Gu 3 galleys Or & in chf cross  
 NORWAY. MP Hist Min III, 95.

## 4 SHIPS

Gyronny the 1st & each alt gyron ch with a lymphad  
 CAMPBELL. Stevenson-Pers 272. 1355. (*sl.*)

## 1 SHIP'S MAST

Per fess Arg & Vt a ship's mast & round top bendwise counterch betw in sin chf a demi-rose Gu & in dex base a demi-lion coupéd Or  
 ISTURISSAGA, Herafinus, of San Sebastian, Spain. Hare I, R36, 83b. (*grant by K Hen VIII counter signed by Wriothesley Garter 25 March 1516.*)  
 Per fess Arg & Vt a ship's mast & round top bendwise counterch projecting from the top 3 spears Vt headed Arg & in sin chf a demi-rose Gu b&s Ppr & in dex base a demi-lion ramp Or  
 [E]STURISSAGA, Heramus de., WK 381. (*de la Ville de Saint Sebastian en le province de Guipuzcoa en Espanya.*)  
 Per fess Arg & Vt a ship's mast & round top bendwise counterch projecting from the top 6 spears Vt betw in sin chf the sin half of a rose Gu b&s Or & in dex base a demi-lion ramp coupéd Or  
 STURISSAGA, Herafinus de, of S Sebastian in the province of Guipuzcoa, Spain. L10 108, 10.

## 1 SHUTTLE BETWEEN

1 weaver's shuttle betw the initials I R  
 REID, John, weaver, burgess of Aberdeen.  
 Stevenson-Pers 559. 1522. (*sl.*)

## 3 SHUTTLES

Arg 3 weavers shuttles fesswise Sa  
 SHARKERLEY. L1 581, 2.  
 Arg 3 shuttles fesswise Sa  
 SHAKERLEY, Wm. M3 41, 401.  
 Az 3 shuttles fesswise Or garnished Arg  
 P'SON, Ric. PLN 1125.  
 Sa 3 shuttles Or  
 ——. WB I 36, 11. (*qr 2 of Chykerlye.*)

## 3 SPADES

Az 3 spades Arg  
 DAVENPORT. L10 54, 8.  
 Az 3 spades Arg garnished Sa  
 DAVENPORT, of Hennebure [Henbury, Ches]. M3 2.  
 Az 3 spade irons Gu  
 BECHETON. M3 5b.

Az 3 spade irons Or

- BECHETON. CRK 367.  
 BECHETON. WLN 849.  
 BECHETON. PCL II, 108.  
 BECHETON. CVC 501.  
 BECHETON. CY 27, 105.  
 BECHETOUNE. SK 1015.  
 BECHTON. L1 99, 6.  
 BECHTON. L2 58, 11.  
 BECHTON. L10 28, 1.

Az 3 spades Or

- DAVENPORT. CY 41, 163.  
 DAVENPORT, Thos. Q II 720.

Gu 3 spades Arg the 2 in chf inverted  
 ——. FK II, 468.

Gu 3 spade heads joined in pall Sa edged Arg  
 [SILBERMERG, Sir Christopher van]. WK 43.

Gu 3 spears erect 2 & 1 Or shoes Arg  
 [BECTUN]. PLN 1183.

Sa 3 spades Arg irons Or  
 ——. L10 91, 1 & 2. (*qr 2 & 3 of Bowyer, Wm, of London.*)

## 1 SPEAR BETWEEN

Gu a spear bendwise pt downwards with staple & ring on the underside Or betw 6 fleurs de lys Arg  
 IRELANDE. L9 4b, 8.

## 1 SPEAR & 1 OTHER CHARGE & IN CHIEF

Az a spear & poleaxe in salt Arg hafts Ppr in chf a cleaver Arg  
 GERBAWT. XX 163.

Az a spear & poleaxe in salt Or the heads & vamplate Arg in chf a rawne Arg  
 GARBANT. L1 278, 6. (*a rawne is a butcher's cleaver; a vamplate is a circular piece on the spear shaft to protect the hand.*)  
 GARBANT. L2 224, 5.

## 2 SPEARS

Arg 2 spears in salt Arg  
 ——. XX 229.

## 2 SPEARS & ON CHIEF ... & IN BASE

2 spears in salt & on chf 3 battle axes & in base an estoile of 6pts  
 LOOTGHJETRE, Pieter de. Birch 11383. s.  
 PIETER DE LOOTGHJETRE. 1421. (*sl used by Simon Fraunces of Grofham, Hunts.*)

## 2 SPEARS BETWEEN

Per pale Sa & Az 2 spears the one broken & the other whole in salt betw uncertain number of moorcocks  
 COCKBURN. BM Add Charters 19882. (*arms won by George Bullock, Master Gunner of Berwick in 1541 from a Scot named Cockburn & left by GB to his son-in-law Rowland Johnson.*)

## 3 SPEARS

3 broken spears  
 STAFFORD. Mill Steph Shrewsbury, St Mary. (*upper dex shield on incised slab to Nich Stafford 1471 & w Kath Meverall 1463.*)

Az 3 lances bendwise in bend sin Arg  
 KARLANGH. L9 23, 6.

Az 3 javelins in bend Or heads Arg  
 CARLHAW. L1 171, 5.  
 CARLHAW. L2 113, 2.

Az 3 lances bendwise in bend sin Or heads Arg  
 ——. WB II 59, 6.  
 CARLOWE. L10 39, 13.

Az 3 spears bendwise Or each with a pointed pennon Gu  
 CALDEORUN, Roy de. RH Ancestor IX, 179, 1146.

Az 3 tilting spears bendwise in bend sin Or heads Arg each encircled with a ring Sa just below the grip  
 CARLHAW. CRK 1317.

Gu 3 jousting spears with pennons Arg  
 SCHORTHOSE, Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 241, 336.

## 3 SPEARS IN BORDER

3 tilting spears palewise in fess in a border engr  
 BOLTON, John of. Wentworth uncatalogued. SIGILLU IONIS DE BOLTONE. 1389. (*sl.*)

## 1 SPEAR HEAD BETWEEN

1 spear head betw 2 small roundels  
 HELDUN, Simon de. Stevenson-Pers 409. (*sl.*)

## 2 SPEAR HEADS

Per pale indented Arg & Az 2 spearheads counterch in chf  
 BERMINGHAM, John, of Irlonde. WB III 94b, 5.

**3 SPEAR HEADS**

3 spear heads

— Mill Steph Little Wittenham, Berks.  
1454. (*qtd by Kidwelly; brass to David K.*)

Sa 3 spear heads Arg embued Gu

— L10 92, 3. (*qr 2 of Cromwell als Williams.*)

— L2 284. (*qr 2 of Sir Rychard Cromwell als Recharde Wyllyams Knight.*)

Sa 3 spear heads erect Arg

— PLN 442. (*imp by Per pale Az & Sa a lion Arg membered Gu.*)

— WB IV 175, 885. (*sim imp of Tremargan.*)

Sa 3 spear heads Arg

HORD, Lancelot. SHY 182.

**3 SPEAR HEADS BETWEEN****3 spear heads between 3 crescents**

3 spears heads &amp; cresc

APRECE, Edm, of Wollaston, Northants.  
Birch 6868. 1580. (*sl.*)

Sa 3 spear heads erect 2 &amp; 1 Arg staves erased

Or betw 3 cresc 1 & 2 Or

DYLA SUWYLL. PLN 766. (*staves erased or broken; also listed as 2) Morys ap David ap Jevan 3) Mores as ap David.*)

MORES AP GRYTH. WB IV 152, 471. (*or Gryffith.*)

**3 spear heads between 2 flaunches**

Erm 3 spear heads in pale betw 2 flaunches Gu

[BRITAIN], K Egbard. KB 151.

[BRITAIN], K Moldwall. KB 162.

[BRITAIN], K Oswolfe. KB 160.

**1 SPHERE**

1 orb

ST EDMUND, M[artyr]. M3 72b, 879.

Per salt an orb topped with a cross 3foiled

surmounted by a crown

ATHELSTAN, K. Birch 3841. HOC  
ATHELSTANUS AGO QUOD PSENS SIGNAT IMAGO.  
(*sl of the Priory of St Mary, Pilton, Devon.*)

**3 SPOONS**

Sa 3 spoons Or

SPONELEE. SK 775.

SPONELEY, John. RH Ancestor VII, 210,  
847.

Sa 3 spoons palewise Or 2 rev 1 affronty

SPONELEY. L1 608, 1.

**1 STAFF**

1 episcopal staff

FAMAGUSTA, See of. Proc Soc Antiq  
XXIV, 2nd S, 315, illus opp p313. (*on dex  
side of canopy of inscribed memorial slab of  
Bp Leodegarius de Nabanalis d1365 in  
Franciscan Ch at Famagusta, Cyprus.*)

1 pastoral staff in pale

EASTMINSTER, Abbey of St Mary Graces,  
London. Birch 3553. (*imp by per fess in chf  
a lion's face in base a fleur de lys; sl of  
Abbot Paschal 1420/21.*)

Arg a crozier erect Gu head Az

— L10 66b, 20. (*sin imp of Tower Hill  
Abbey.*)

Az a crozier erect Or

— L10 68, 16. (*sin imp of Pipewell  
Abbey, Northants.*)

Arg a ragged staff bendwise couped both ends

Sa

CANTELOW, Sir Wm. LV 99.

Arg a ragged staff bendwise isst from the sin  
base & couped in chf from each branch end  
2 above & 1 below a leaf all Sa

CLUX. BB 35, K5. (*Mons Hertanke Clux  
elected 1421 d c.1446.*)

Az a mace erect Untinc

EGIPTIANS, The. WJ 1574. (*trick added by  
another hand.*)

Wavy of 4 Arg &amp; Sa a ragged staff palewise

Arg

— CB 34.

Barry Arg &amp; Gu a prior's staff bendwise Or

[WATTON PRIORY]. D4 40b.

Barry Arg &amp; Gu a prior's staff in bendwise sin

Or

MALTON PRIORY. D4 39. (*also identified  
as arms of the Gylberdyngs.*)

Barry Arg &amp; Gu a prior's staff bendwise Az

surmounted by the bars Gu

ST GILBERT. WJ 27.

ST GILBERT, of Sempringham. XF 407.

Qtly Arg &amp; Gu a crozier bendwise Or

BKLANDE, The Abbot of. WB IV 148,  
397.

BUCKLAND, Church of. M3 88, 1081.

BYLAND, Abbot of. PLN 423.

**1 STAFF ENFILING****Staff enfiling crown**

1 crozier enfiling a crown

BEAULIEU ABBEY. Arch Journ, LXIII,  
182. SIGILLUM COMUNE MONASTERII BELLI  
LOCI REGIS. (*on sl in base appended to deed  
of surrender in PRO; sl.*)

1 pastoral staff enfiling a crown  
BEAULIEU, Cistercian Abbey of St Mary,  
Southampton. Birch 2621. (*common sl of  
the abbey.*)

### Staff enfiling head

1 crozier enfiling a hart's head  
FORDE ABBEY. Primary Source Forde  
Abbey. (*carved on outside of the Abbey;  
refers to the early name of the site,  
Hartescath.*)

## 1 STAFF & OVER ALL

### Staff & over all cross

Gu a crozier & over all cross Arg  
[SHERBORNE ABBEY]. SM 35A, 218.  
[SHERBORNE ABBEY]. SM 35B, 220.

### Staff & over all head

Arg a crozier erect Or & over all a hart's head  
cab Az langued, eyed & attired Gu  
HARTLAND, Church of. M3 88, 1078.

Arg a crozier erect Or & over all a hart's head  
cab Sa attires Gu  
HARTLAND ABBEY. WB IV 147b, 389.

Az a crozier erect Or & over all a buck's head  
cab Arg langued & eyed Gu  
BUCKFAST, Church of. M3 88, 1080.

Sa a crozier erect Or & over all a buck's head  
cab Arg  
BOKEFASTELY, Abote of. WB IV 147b,  
390. (*Buckfastleigh.*)

### Staff & over all pallium

1 episcopal staff & over all a pallium  
CANTERBURY, See of. Arch Journ,  
LXXI, 236. (*imp 3 sheaves all in border  
enrg; sl of Kemp, Cardinal John, Archbp of  
Canterbury 1452-4; ceiling boss, Divinity  
Schl, Oxfd c.1480-3.*)  
HEXHAM. HB-SND Matrix Mus of Yorks,  
Philos Soc. 1396-8. (*Archbp Waldby's sl for  
the Regality of Hexham; imp Waldby, a lion  
Erm in border gobony; on rev 2 keys in salt  
& in chf papal tiara.*)  
THEBES, Archbishopric of. Birch 2409. s  
JOHIS ARCHIEPI TEBANES Z EPI KARLIOLES.  
(*arms in imitation of arms of See of  
Canterbury, here probably used in reference  
to the Archbishopric of Tebanensis or  
Thebes; imp Kite; sl of John Kite, Bp of  
Carlisle, Archbp of Armagh & Tebanensis  
1521-37.*)  
[YORK, See of]. Proc Soc Antiq V, 2nd S,  
58. (*sl of Robt Waldeby, Archbp of York  
1396-8 for the jurisdiction of Hexham.*)

Az an episcopal staff & over all a pallium Or  
YORK. Stamford 5. c.1480. (*E window,  
Donor's sh; imp Vt 3 bucks trippant Arg;  
Archbp Scott als Rotherham of York 1480-  
1500.*)

Az an episcopal staff Or & over all a pallium  
Ppr  
YORK, Archbishopric of. Proc Soc Antiq  
XIX, 2nd S, 99. (*sl of Thos Scott, alias  
Rotherham, Archbp of York 1480-1500; imp  
Scott; sh on illum border of front page of  
original statutes of Jesus Coll, Rotherham,  
founded by T Scott 1498.*)  
YORK, Old. BD 85. (*imp Booth; E window,  
Booth's chapel, Southwell Collegiate Ch.*)

Az an episcopal staff & over all a pallium  
fringed Untinc  
YORK, See of. SHY 314.

1 episcopal staff & over all a pallium ch with 3  
crosses formy fitchy  
CANTERBURY. Vinc 88 43. 1529. (*imp  
Warham; sl of Warham, Wm, Archbp of  
Canterbury.*)  
CANTERBURY, See of. Vinc 88 32.  
THOMAS D G CANTVAR EPISCOP. 1411. (*imp  
Arundel & Maltravers qtlly in a border enrg;  
sl of Thos Arundel, Archbp of Canterbury.*)

Az an episcopal staff Or cross Arg & over all a  
pallium Arg edged Or ch with 5 crosses  
formy Sa

YORK, See of. Blair N 2, 129, 268. (*called  
ancient; imp Montague qtg Monthermer qtg  
Neville; sl of Neville, George, Archbp of  
York d1476; on a side screen of the choir,  
Hexham Priory Ch.*)

1 episcopal staff & over all a pallium ch with 4  
crosses formy fitchy  
[CANTERBURY, See of]. Neale & Brayley  
II, 1823, 151. (*tomb of Simon Langham  
d1376, Westm Abbey.*)

Az an episcopal staff Or & over all a pallium  
Arg ch with 4 crosses formy fitchy Sa  
CANTERBURY, See of. PLN 10. (*imp  
Beckett; St Thomas of Canterbury.*)  
CANTERBURY, See of. WK 708. (*pallium  
fringed Or; imp Warham, Wm, Archbp.*)

1 episcopal staff & over all a pallium ch with 5  
crosses formy fitchy  
YORK, See of. Birch 2328. (*imp Waldby; sl  
of Arch Robt Waldby 1397/8.*)

Az an episcopal staff Or & over all a pallium  
Arg ch with 5 crosses formy fitchy Sa  
CANTERBURY, Archbp of. CVK 663.

Az an episcopal staff Or & over all a pallium  
Arg ch with crosses fitchy Sa  
ARCHBISHOPRIC, Insignia of an. Proc  
Soc Antiq XVI, 2nd S, 394. (*sl used by  
Archbp of Canterbury, York, Dublin &  
Armagh.*)



**Staff & over all roundels**

1 crozier in pale & over all 10 roundels 4, 3, 2 & 1  
LENEZEL, Abbey. CVC 657.

**Staff & over all sword**

Arg a crozier bendwise Gu & over all a sword bendwise sin Ppr hilt upwards Or  
SAMLAND, See of. XX 277.

**1 STAFF BETWEEN**

**Staff between 2 crowns**

1 pastoral staff betw 2 crowns in fess  
HULME ABBEY. Birch 3304. SIGILLU  
ABBATIS SCI B...ULM. 1532. (*St Benet Hulme Abbey, Norf; sl; rev of countersl of Wm Reynes, Abbot.*)  
HULME ABBEY. Birch 3305. SIGILLUM  
HENRICI ...ABBIS SCI BENEDICI DE HULMO. 15th cent. (*sl of Abbot Hen.*)

Sa a crozier erect Or sudarium Arg betw 2 crowns in fess Or  
S BENETS ABBEY. L10 65b, 12.  
(*sudarium ie. maniple or literally sweat cloth.*)

Sa a crozier in pale enfiling an annulet & entwined in base with a serpent betw in chf 2 crowns Or  
BARDNEY ABBEY, Lincs. Arch Journ, LXXIX, 76.

**Staff between 3 escutcheons**

Az a crozier Or erect betw 3 escutchs of Mortimer with inescutchs Gu  
THORNTON-CORTAYS, Abbot of. RH  
Ancestor III, 209, 128.

**Staff between 2 fish**

Gu a crozier in pale betw 2 lucies Or  
LESSNESS ABBEY, Kent. PRO-sl.  
(*founded by Ric de Lucy in 1178; in trick on the margin of a statute of 1472.*)

**Staff between 3 fruit**

1 demi-crozier betw 3 warden pears  
WARDON ABBEY. Brit Arch Assoc 50, 294. 1537/8. (*countersl appended to the surrender in augmentation Office.*)

**Staff between 3 garbs**

1 crozier betw 3 garbs the lower garb transfixd by the crozier  
DIEULACRES PRIORY. CY 74, 296.

**Staff between 2 hands holding**

1 pastoral staff betw 2 hands each holding a sword  
LANGLEY ABBEY, Norf. Brit Arch Assoc NS 28 (1922) 62.

**Staff between 2 heads (beast)**

1 ragged staff betw 2 hound's heads coupd all in bend  
W..., Thos. LonBH I, 17. THOME W... 1390. (*sl.*)

**Staff between 3 heads (beast, lion)**

1 crozier betw 3 lion's heads  
NABANALIS, Leodegarius de, Bp of Famagusta, Cyprus. Proc Soc Antiq XXIV, 2nd S, 315 illus opp p313. (*dl1365; sh on sin side of canopy on inscribed memorial slab of the Bp in the Franciscan Ch at Famagusta, Cyprus.*)

**Staff between 3 heads (beast, deer)**

Az a crozier betw 3 stag's heads Or  
WEST DEREHAM, Abbey of, Norf. Proc Soc Antiq I, 2nd S, 289.

**Staff between 4 mullets**

1 palmer's staff palewise betw 4 mullets  
BURDON, Gilbert of. Durham-sl 465. 1380. (*sl.*)

**1 STAFF ENFILING ... BETWEEN**

Gu a staff Or enfiling in base a bouget betw 2 bougets in chf Arg  
WARTER PRIORY, Yorks. D4 39b.

1 crozier erect enfiling a mitre & rising from a goldstone in base all betw the initials T & G  
GOLDSTONE, Thos, Prior of Canterbury. Primary Source Canterbury Cath, Royal (N) window. (*dl1468.*)

1 rod erect ending in a mullet in chf & entwined in base with a serpent betw in chf 2 sprigs of foliage  
UNTHANK, James, a bailie of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 635. 1441. (*sl; a merchant's mark, not on sh.*)

**1 STAFF & OVER ALL ...  
BETWEEN****Staff & over all between 2 crosslets**

1 crozier & over all salt coupé betw 2 crosslets fitchy  
ST ANDREWS, Deanery of The Merse.  
Stevenson 100. 15th cent. (*temp of James Kennedy Bp 1440–66.*)

**Staff & over all between keys &...**

Az a crozier & over all salt Or betw 2 keys addorsed & conjoined at the bows Or on the dex & a sword erect Arg pommel & hilt Or on the sin  
BATH & WELLS, See of. GutchWdU.  
c.1520. (*sometime in law library window, New College, Oxfd.*)

**1 STAFF BETWEEN ... &  
IN CHIEF**

1 crozier betw 6 pd mullets & in chf a bend  
INGELAY, John III, Abbot of Rievaulx.  
Primary Source Rievaulx Abbey. 1449.  
(*roundel of incised copper dug up at Rievaulx Abbey.*)  
1 crozier in pale betw 2 crowns & in chf a hand of God isst from the sin  
ST BENET HULME ABBEY, Norf.  
Primary Source N Walsham Ch, Norf. late 14th cent. (*on E wall of S porch, inside Ch; the church was appropriated to the abbey.*)

**1 STAFF ENFILING ... IN  
BORDER**

Gu a crozier erect enfiling a crown Or in border Sa roundelly Or  
[BEAULIEU ABBEY], WK 713. (*a border of Cornwall; imp Skevyngton, Thos, Abbot of Beaulieu.*)  
BEWLEY ABBEY. M3 65, 773.  
(*Beaulieu.*)  
Qtly Arg & Gu a crozier palewise Or enfiling a crown Arg in border Sa roundelly Or  
BEWLEY ABBEY. L10 66, 24.

**1 STAFF & OVER ALL ...  
IN BORDER**

Az a crozier bendwise Or & over all a lion Arg in border Or  
SHREWSBURY ABBEY. L10 66b, 6.  
Arg a crozier bendwise Sa & over all a lion Gu in border Sa roundelly Or  
HAYLES ABBEY. LH 140.

HAYLES ABBEY. L10 67b, 25. (*crozier headed Gu; border roundelly of 8.*)

**1 STAFF BETWEEN ... IN  
BORDER**

Untine 1 mace erect Or betw 2 men's heads coupé & respectant Ppr crined in border Or  
— Mill Steph Frome, Som. (*imp by Cobell; stained glass in baptistry at St John Baptist's Ch, Frome, Som.*)

**1 STAFF & ... BETWEEN &  
ON CHIEF**

Gu a crozier & mace in salt betw 4 birds close Or & on chf Arg 3 mullets Sa  
BANHAM, Abbot of Tavistock. L10 72, 5.  
Gu a crozier & mace in salt betw 4 birds close Or & on chf Arg 3 pd mullets Sa  
BANHAM, Abbot of Tavistock. L10 99, 7.  
(*blazoned doves.*)  
BANHAM, Ld Ric. WK 637.

**2 STAVES**

2 croziers palewise in fess  
THAME ABBEY, Oxfs. Arch Journ, LXXXVI, 62. c.1530. (*sh on panelling in abbot's parlour, Thame Park.*)  
2 palmer's staves in salt  
BURDON, John. Durham-sls 469. 1360. (*sl.*)  
2 palmer's staves  
BORDOUN, Agnes. PRO-sls. 1302. (*late wife of John; imp 2 fleur de lys.*)  
Arg 2 branches raguly coupé & conjd pilewise  
HOK, Sir Arnold, van Soll'ge. WK 135. (*born Van Tiell.*)  
Arg 2 palmer's staves in salt Sa forks at the feet Or  
BURDON, Thos, of Durham. RH Ancestor VII, 195, 676.  
Arg 2 sceptres Gu  
[WEILERSDORF]. CA 250. (*Mons Hilestrap.*)  
Arg 2 staves in salt isst from base & each ending in fleur de lys Gu  
VENNINGEN. XX 282.  
Az 2 croziers in salt Arg heads Or  
LANGDON ABBEY. XX 270.  
LANGDON ABBEY. L10 67b, 4.  
Gu 2 staves in salt isst from base & each ending in fleur de lys Arg  
RENNCKHINGEN. XX 281.  
Or 2 ragged staves in salt each ending in moor's heads Sa  
MAURITANIA, K of. XX 275.

Sa 2 croziers Or  
THORNTON CURTEYS ABBEY. L10 68,  
12.

Az semy de lis Or 2 croziers in salt Gu  
NOYON, See of. XX 278. (*Nanordew.*)

## 2 STAVES & ON CHIEF

Sa 2 croziers in salt the dex Or the sin Arg &  
on chf Az 3 mitres Or  
LLANDAFF, Bp of. L10 66b, 8.

## 2 STAVES & OVER ALL

Sa an archiepiscopal staff & a crozier in salt Or  
& over all a boar's head coupé Arg  
QUEENS' COLL, Cambridge. Hope 51,  
312/314. (*boar's head possibly Or.*)

## 2 STAVES BETWEEN

2 batons in salt betw a cresc & a heart in pale  
& 2 5foils in fess  
BIRRELL, Laurence. Stevenson-Pers 248.  
1516. (*portioner of Newtown of Weston  
Kincaple.*)

Sa 2 shepherds crooks in salt Or betw 2 garbs  
Or  
BENEFFS. L2 94, 7.

Sa 2 croziers in salt betw 3 garbs 1 in each  
flank & 1 in base all Or  
BENEFFES. L10 29b, 8.

## 3 STAVES

3 crooks to sin  
CROOK, Robt, of Neilston & Crookston.  
Stevenson-Pers 304. c.1200. (*sl.*)

3 crooks the upper 2 inverted  
CROOK, Wm, at Berwick, juror at Renton,  
Berwick. Stevenson-Pers 304. 1426. (*sl.*)

3 palmer's staves  
BURDON, Yorks Deeds III, 62. 1520. (*or  
burdons; qtd 2 & 3 by Ughtred, Robt, s of  
Sir Hen; sl.*)

Arg 3 palmer's staves Gu  
BORDUN, John. FW 348.  
BURDON, John. TJ 1272. (*blazoned  
burdons canting arms.*)

Arg 3 palmer's staves palewise 2 & 1 Gu  
GRYME. L1 276, 5.  
GRYME. L2 219, 10.

Arg 3 palmer's staves palewise in fess Gu  
——. L2 265. (*qr 4 of Markham.*)

Arg 3 palmer's staves pilewise Gu  
BORDON, Wm de. WLN 770.  
BURDENE, Johan de. L10 33b, 20.  
BURDON, John. E 437. (*pilgrim staves.*)

Az 3 ragged staves uprooted Arg  
——. SK 613.

Az 3 crooks Or  
CROKE, Piers. E 565.

Gu 3 palmer's staves Arg  
BORDON, of Derbys & Notts. L2 89, 5.  
(*blazoned 3 pilgrim's staves.*)  
BORDUN, Sir Johan. N 640.

Or 3 palmer's staves Gu  
——. WB I 22b, 16. (*qr 2 & 3 of Wm  
Blytheman of Newcastle-on-Tyne.*)

Sa 3 palmer's staves in pile Arg  
——. PT 749.

Crusily 3 palmer's staves palewise  
BURDON, Hugh. Durham-sls 468. (1338–  
44; *sl.*)

Az crusily Arg 3 palmer's staves palewise 2 &  
1 Or  
——. WB I 38b, 16. (*qr 2 & 3 of  
[Oughtred].*)

Az crusily 3 palmer's staves palewise Or  
BURDEN, Sir John. CRK 1454. (*prior's  
staves.*)  
BURDON. RH Ancestor IV, 233, 260. (*qtd  
by Sir Robt Outhreyght, Yorks.*)  
BURDON, Mons Rauf. WJ 1415.  
BURDON, Waultier. TJ 1466.  
BURDUN. L1 109, 5.  
BURDUN. L2 79, 6.  
BURDUN, of Yorks. MY 246.

Or 3 ragged staves erect Vt flaming at the top  
Ppr  
——. M3 52, 579.

——. M3 52, 580. (*with Foley in pretence,  
barry Arg & Gu on a border Az 8 escutch  
qly 1 & 4 Or 2 bars Gu , 2 & 3 Or plain.*)

## 3 STAVES BETWEEN

Az 3 croziers erect 2 & 1 betw 3 crosslets  
fitchy 1 & 2 all Or  
THORNEY ABBEY. L10 67b, 20.

## 3 STAVES & 3 OTHER CHARGES

Arg 3 palmer's staves & scrips Sa gam Or the  
scrips fastened to the staves by straps Gu  
buckled Or  
ELYS. SHY 191. (*a scrip is a pouch or  
wallet.*)

Sa 3 palmer's staves palewise in fess Arg each  
with a bundle tied to it Or  
BURDON. L10 83, 7. (*3 bourdons each  
with a burden tied to it.*)

**4 STAVES**

4 batons in pale

KIBBLESWORTH, Ric of. Durham-sls  
1501. (sl.)**6 STAVES BETWEEN**3 pairs of staves in salt each pair betw 4  
leopard's faces

——. RH Ancestor V, 190, 589.

**3 STAPLES**

3 staples

DONSTABLE. Coll T&G III, 327. (*imp by  
Burton; mont to Wm s of Wm B cit & draper  
of London & to Mgt dau of John Donstable,  
aunt of the said Wm B; Carshalton, Surrey.*)DUNSTABLE. C2 5. (*imp by Burton; MI  
Carshalton Ch, Surrey to Wm s of Wm  
Burton cit & draper of London & to Mgt  
dau of John Dunstable the elder, aunt of the  
said Wm B.*)

Arg 3 staples Sa

STAPELTONE. FK II, 597.

STAPLETON. LS 175.

**3 STEELS**

Gu 3 fire-steels 2 &amp; 1 handles to sin Or

——. SK 943.

**5 STEELS**

Sa 5 fire-steels in cross Arg handles to sin

——. SK 936.

**3 STIRRUPS****Untinc 3 stirrups**

3 stirrups 2 &amp; 1

BURNARD, Odo, of Essex. Birch 7959.

SIGILL' ODONIS BVRNARD. temp Hen III. (sl.)

ESCUAMORE, Peter. Vinc 88 151.

1370/1. (sl.)

STYROP, John. PRO-sls. 1360/61. (sl.)

3 stirrups &amp; leathers

ESCUDEMORE, Peter. Bow LX, 19. SIGILL

PETRI ESCUDEMORE. (*s of Godfrey E; sl.*)

GIFFARD, Thos. Dugd 17 45. 1412. (sl.)

[SCUDAMORE]. Ancestor XI, 90. late 14th  
cent. (*tomb of Reynes at Clifton Reynes,  
Bucks.*)

3 stirrups &amp; leathers 2 &amp; 1

GIFFARD, John, of Chillingstone  
[Chillington], Staffs. Birch 10087. s' IOH'IS...

FARD. 1315. (sl.)

GIFFARD, Thos. Birch 10098. SIGILLUM

THOME GYFFARD. 1409/10. (sl.)

3 stirrups Or

[GIFFORD]. Mill Steph Withington, Salop.  
1512. (*qr 2 & 3 of Onby; brass to John, s&h  
of Sir Robt O of Coventry & w Joan.*)

3 stirrups &amp; leathers &amp; buckles

[SCUDAMORE]. Mill Steph Diddington,  
Hunts. 1505. (*qr 4 of Anstey; brass to Eliz  
dau & coh of John A & w of Wm Taylarde;  
buckles Or.*)[SCUDAMORE]. Mill Steph Clifton  
Reynes, Bucks. (*on round tomb of man in  
camail & w ... Reynes; camail is a flexible  
chainmail covering the neck & shoulders  
attached to a helmet.*)**Arg 3 stirrups**

Arg 3 stirrups &amp; leathers Gu

GIFFARD, Wm. TJ 1366.

Arg 3 stirrups Or leathers Az

STEWART, S' Johan. BR IV, 71.

Arg 3 stirrups &amp; leathers Sa buckles Or

SCUDAMORE, of Propy. CRK 1963.

**Az 3 stirrups**

Az 3 stirrups &amp; leathers Arg

GIFFORD, Sir John. XK 145.

Az 3 stirrups &amp; leathers Or

GIFFARD, Sir John. CV-BM 272.

GIFFORD. FK II, 657.

GIFFORD, John, of Chelyngton, Staffs. I.2  
201.

GYFFARD, John, of Staffs. WB III 99, 8.

Az 3 stirrups &amp; leathers &amp; buckles Or

GIFFORD, Sir John, of Chellington, Staffs.  
I.2 244.GYFFORD, of Skelington, Staffs. L2 232,  
10.

Az 3 stirrups Or

GIFFORD, of Chillington. Brit Arch Assoc  
XXIX, 58-68.

KNIGHTLEY, Wm, of Northants. RH

Ancestor V, 175, 447. (?mistake in the name  
for the next coat is that of Giffard of Hants.)**Gu 3 stirrups**

Gu 3 stirrups Arg

SKYDEMOORE. DV 59b, 2348.

Gu 3 stirrups Arg &amp; leathers Untinc

GYFFARD, Le Veil. FW 114.

Gu 3 stirrups &amp; leathers Arg

SKIDEMOR, Mons Pers. WJ 1414.

SKYDEMOORE, S' Pers. PO 643.

SKYDMOURE. L1 572, 3.

Gu 3 stirrups &amp; leathers Arg buckles Or

SKYDEMOR, Mons Walter. AN 251.

- Gu 3 stirrups Arg leathers Or  
SCYDMORE, Sir J. WB I 41b, 13.  
SKYDAMORE. PT 66.
- Gu 3 stirrups Or leathers Arg  
SCUDAMORE, Catherine, of Upton  
Escudamore, Wilts. C3 38b. (*dau & h of  
Peter Escudamore w of Sir John Reynes.*)  
SCUDAMORE, Sir John, of Wales. CRK  
1537.  
SKYDMORE. MY 210.
- Gu 3 stirrups Or leathers Arg buckles & chapes Or  
ESCUDAMORE. LE 45. (*chape is part of a  
buckle.*)  
SCUDAMORE. PLN 269.  
SCUDAMORE, Sir Piers. LS 302.  
SKYDEMOR, Sir John. WB IV 167b,  
756.
- Gu 3 stirrups & leathers Or  
SCIDEMORE. CT 403.  
SKYDMORE, Wautier. TJ 1307. (*Tydmore  
in another hand.*)

### Patterned field 3 stirrups

- Per pale Sa & Or 3 stirrups counterch  
ASTON, Rauf de. LM 513.

### 3 STIRRUPS IN BORDER

- Az 3 stirrups Or in border indented Or  
GIFFARD, Sire Piers. O 195.

### 3 STONES

- 3 flint stones  
[FLINT]. Mill Steph Aspenden, Herts.  
1508. (*imp by Vipont in Gd qr 2 & 3 of  
Clifford; brass to Sir Robt C & w Eliz  
Barley.*)
- Az 3 flint stones Arg  
— . KB 288. (*Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Ld  
Clyfforde.*)
- Az 3 mill stones Arg  
MELYNGTON. M3 5.  
MILNETON. CRK 352.  
MILVETON. L9 67b, 1.  
MYLNETON. SK 1033.  
MYLNETON, Wm de. WLN 846.  
MYLNETON, Wm de, of Ches. CY 21, 84.  
MYLNTON, Wm de. CVC 570.  
MYLNTON, Wm de. PCL II, 68.
- Vt 3 flint stones Arg  
— . CRK 1298. (*Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of  
Clifford, Ld.*)  
— . LD 7. (*Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of  
Clifford, E of Cumberland.*)  
— . L10 38, 14. (*Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of  
Clifford, Ld.*)  
FLINT. Leake. (*10th stall, Prince's side, St*

*Geo Chapel: qtd 5 by Clifford, Hen, KG  
d1542/3.*)

- Paly Gu & Arg 3 mill stones Gu  
HUNGARY, K of. Llanstephan 106, 9.

### 3 SUGAR LOAVES

- Sa 3 sugar loaves Arg a doctor's cap in chf  
Untinc  
SUGAR, Hugh, Benefactor of New Coll,  
Oxf. GutchWdU. (*als Norris; d1489; sh in  
window of Hall, New Coll.*)

### 1 SUN

- 1 sun in splendour  
BARRY, Ralph, of Torlaston. PRO-slS E40  
A11461. 1258/9. (*sl; sh shaped like a  
pyramid.*)  
BREYDESTON, Nicholas. PRO-slS E40  
A11461. 1258/9. (*s of Hugh de B; sl; sh  
shaped like a pyramid.*)  
HAYE, Johanna. Birch 10599. S' IOHANNE  
DE LA HAYE. 1300–12. (*w of John de la H of  
Lincs; sl; sun possibly an estoile or gyromny  
of 10 dimid with a lion ramp in sin.*)  
HURST, Ric, of E Hoathly, Suss. Birch  
10930. 1364. (*sh per pale in the dex, a sun  
in splendour or an estoile for Hurst dimid  
with in sin, 3 geese in pale; above the sh the  
initial letters R H.*)  
RODERICI, John. Durham-slS 2103. (*? or  
estoile; sl used in 1404 by someone else.*)  
ST CLERE. Mill Steph Herne, Kent. c. 1430.  
(*qr 2 & 3 of Waleys as imp by Hall; brass to  
Peter Hall & w Eliz dau of Sir Wm Waleys  
& his w Mgt, dau of Sir John Seynclere; sun  
drawn throughout with 20 rays no face.*)  
SEYNTCLER, John de. Birch 13222. SIGILL  
...EINTCLER. 1370. (*sl.*)  
THORP, Ralph de. PRO-slS. 1324/5. (*or  
Zusche, Aumery la; sl.*)  
ZUSCHE, Aumery la. PRO-slS. 1324/5. (*or  
Thorpe, Ralph de; sl.*)
- Arg a sun Gu  
HAY, De la. RB 473.  
HAY, Johan de la. D 81.  
HAY, Rauf de la. B 87.  
HAYE. HE 171.  
HAYE, Joan de la. E 216.  
HAYE, John de la. FW 156.  
HERST. DV 42a, 1647. (*qtg Sa 3 swans  
Arg.*)  
HURST. LH 403. (*qtg Az a sun Or.*)  
HURST. LH 404. (*qtg Sa 3 shovellers Arg.*)  
HURST. LH 1079. (*qtg Az a sun Or.*)  
HURST. LH 1080. (*qtg Sa 3 shovellers Arg  
b&l Gu.*)  
HYRST, Ric de. CV-BM 238. (*13 straight  
rays.*)

LINCOLNE, Le Cont de. CN 10.  
 Arg a sun in splendour Gu  
 HAY, Rafe de la, of Chiselborough. Gerard 87.  
 Az a sun Arg  
 HUGARD, Mons Andrieu, de Danmark. TJ 1533.  
 Az a sun in splendour Arg  
 HUGARD. LH 1003.  
 Az a sun Or  
 —. WB I 20b, 9. (*qr 2 & 3 of Gage.*)  
 —. WB I 8, 4. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir John Gage, KG 1541.*)  
 —. L10 91, 2. (*qr 2 of Harcourt, imp by Bowyer.*)  
 —. LH 403. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hurst.*)  
 —. LH 1079. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hurst.*)  
 ALDAM, Sir Fraunceys de. N 263.  
 ALDHAM, Sr de. CKO 612.  
 ARRABY, K of. RH Ancestor IX, 177, 1132.  
 ELDEHAM, Thos de. A 16.  
 ELTEHAM, Thos de. FW 250.  
 HALDEHAM, Baldewinus de. Q II 396. (*pd mullet of 8 pts.*)  
 ST CLERE. Leake. (*21st stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 2 & 3 by Gage, Sir John KG d1556.*)  
 ST CLERE. WGB 164, 2.  
 ST CLERE. LS 340.  
 ST CLERE. FK II, 291.  
 [ST CLERE]. SS 529.  
 SEMTCLER. L1 596, 6.  
 SENDERE, Mons John. TJ 1534.  
 SENKLERE, John. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 838.  
 SEYNTCLERE, Sir Wm. WB I 40b, 23.  
 Az a sun in splendour Or  
 —. WB I 36b, 1. (*14 straight rays; imp Arg a bridge of 3 arches Gu masoned with water flowing from each arch & a lance with a square banner Or set in the middle of the bridge.*)  
 ALBAM, of Surrey. L2 21, 1.  
 AULDHAM, of Chiselborough. Gerard 87.  
 ST CLEERE. Gerard 87.  
 ST CLERE, S' Ph. CY 162, 646.  
 Gu a sun Arg  
 —. XK 40. (*qr 6 of Wydevill, Edw.*)  
 —. XK 6. (*Gd qr II, 1 & 4 of Wydvill, Eliz, Q of Edw IV.*)  
 —. CB 20. (*18 rays reaching edge of shield.*)  
 —. WGA 78. (*qr 4 of Anthony Widvill, E of Rivers; 16 straight rays Arg.*)  
 —. XK 92. (*qr 3 of Chabot, Philip, Ld.*)  
 BAUX. WGB 138–140. (*of 16 straight rays; qr 2 of Eliz Widvill.*)

HAYE, Jehan de la. A 104.  
 Gu a sun Or  
 —. WB III 122b, 1. (*qtd by Gu a fess Erm & the whole borne in pretence by Hall?.*)  
 Or a sun Gu  
 HAYES. Gerard 87.  
 Sa a sun in splendour Arg  
 —. WGA 230. (*16 straight rays; qr 6 of Sir Edw Widevile.*)  
 Sa a sun Or  
 RULE, de. RB 486.  
 Sa a sun in splendour Or  
 DERULE. L10 57b, 3.  
 RALE. L1 558, 2.  
 Per pale Or & Az a sun counterch  
 ST CLEERE. Gerard 87.

## 1 SUN & CANTON

Az a sun in splendour Or & on canton Gu a lion passt Arg  
 ST CLERE. XL 13.  
 ST CLERE. LS 341.  
 SENCLER. L1 591, 4.

## 1 SUN & IN CHIEF

Az a sun Or & in dex chf mullet Untine  
 SEYNTCLERE. CC 235b, 435.

## 2 SUNS

Per chev Arg & Sa & in chf 2 suns Gu  
 LAMBERBY. XV 886.  
 LAMBERBY. L9 43b, 9. (*suns with many staight rays.*)  
 Per chev Arg & Sa & in chf 2 suns Or  
 LAMBERBY. FK II, 217.

## 3 SUNS

3 suns  
 —. Mill Steph Wymington, Beds. 1391. (*arms of Aubrey, the wife of John Curtys on brass.*)  
 ANNA, Hen de. Birch 6852. ...ICI DE ANN... 1219. (*s of Odo de Chelwartone, of Quarley, Hants; sl.*)  
 [ST EDMUND]. Birch 3961. 14–15th cent. (*sl of Coll Ch of St Edmund, Salisbury.*)  
 SALISBURY, College of St Edmund. HB-SND Cast B G. (*qtg a chev betw 3 castles.*)  
 Az 3 suns Or  
 —. SHY 598. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hungry, K of.*)  
 —. PCL IV, 26. (*qr 2 & 3 of Grece, K of; mullets of 8 rays.*)  
 ST CLERE. LS 337.  
 ST EDMUNDUS, Le P. L10 65b, 24. (*sic.*)  
 SINCLAIR. FK II, 387.

Per fess embattled Gu & Az 3 suns in splendour Or  
PERSON. L2 412, 3.

Per pale Or & Az 3 suns counterch  
ST CLEERE, of Cornw. Gerard 87.

### 3 SUNS & CHIEF

Az 3 demi-suns Or & chf vairy Gu & Or  
PENY, John. PLN 883. (*lower half*)

### 3 SUNS IN BORDER

Az 3 suns in border engr Or  
SAYNCLERE. DV 69b, 2755.  
SENCLERE. PT 173. (*all 3 suns are drawn as stars with straight rays having 9, 8 & 12 rays respectively.*)  
SENCLERE. L1 576, 5.  
SPORLE, of Suff. CRK 807.  
SPORLE, of Suff. MY 78.

### 3 SUNS ISSUING FROM CLOUDS

Az 3 suns isst from as many clouds Gu imperially crowned Or  
DRAPERS CO. Welch. (*grant by Bruges, Garter 10 March 1439; confirmed by Harvey, Clarenceux 1561 & Segar, Garter 1613 with slightly different blazon.*)

### 4 SUNS

Qtly Arg & Az 4 suns respectively Gu & Or  
HURST. LH 403, 1079.

### 1 SWORD

#### Sword bendwise

1 sword bendwise  
TUCK, Nicholas, cit & fishmonger of London. Birch 14000. 1419. (*blazoned 1 tuck or rapier in bend; a tuck being an English abbrev of estoc, a straight edgeless but sharply pointed sword; said by some to be the forerunner of the rapier; sl.*)

1 sword bendwise pt down  
ATTE MOOR, Ric, of Chalfont St Peter, Bucks. Birch 7002. SIGILLVM...EARD. 1409. (*sl.*)

Arg a sword bendwise pt up Untinc  
BOTTELER. DV 71a, 2804.

Arg a sword bendwise Sa  
PULLERBACHE. LE 223.  
PULLERBACHE. SK 1011.

Arg a sword bendwise pt up Sa  
KILPEC. PLN 1828. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Butler, John, the elder.*)

PULLERBACHE. L9 103b, 8.

Gu a sword bendwise pt up Arg

GEE. WB II 62, 16.

GHEE. L1 290, 6.

GHEE. L2 226, 12.

THEE. LE 400.

Qtly a sword bendwise pt down

CAUS, Ralph de. PRO-sl. 1347/8. (*sl.*)

#### Sword palewise

1 sword pt down

ARMENTERES, Hen de, of Whitfield, Northants. Birch 6912. SIGILLVM HENRICI DE ARMENTERES. late Henry II. (*sl.*)

1 sword palewise pt down

MARMION, Philip. Durham-sl. 17, 3.

SIGILLUM PHILIPPI MARMION. nd. (*sl.*)

POINTEL, Ric. Heneage 284. S RICARDI

POINTEL. Edw I. (*sl.*)

1 sword in scabbard palewise pt down

[MARMION]. Mill Steph Thornton, Bucks. 1472. (*qr 2 & 3 of Dymoke, Mgt. 1st w of Robt Ingleton on his brass & 3 wives.*)

1 sword palewise pt up

[LONGESPEE, Wm, Ld of the Manor of Canford]. Birch 5304. temp Ric I. (*of which Poole formed a part; sl used for Admiralty Court, Poole, Dorset.*)

1 sword erect in pale

——. Birch 1922. (*on sl of Ralph Stratford, Bp of London 1340–54.*)

Arg a sword palewise Sa

DYMMOKES. L10 57b, 2.

Arg a sword palewise pt down scabbard Sa crampet Or hilt Arg pommel & quillons Or  
DYMMOKE. FK II, 944.

Arg a sword palewise pt up Sa garn Or

DYMMOKE. L1 202, 3.

DYMMOKE. L2 150, 10.

Arg a sword in scabbard palewise Sa hilt Or  
KILPECK, Hugh de, of Hereford. Gerard 79. (*arms appertaining to his Championship.*)

Gu a sword palewise pt down Arg

DYMOKE, Champion of Engl. SHY 245.

Sa a sword palewise pt down Arg hilt Or

——. D4 23. (*Gd qtd by Wyloughby, Notts.*)

Sa a sword pt up Arg

MARMION, Felipe. A 174.

MARMIUN, Phelip. D 125.

MARMIUN, Phelip. FW 132.

MARMYUN, Phillip. HE 118.

**Sword enfiling**

Sword palewise enfiling a royal crown  
 —. Birch 3121. (*on sl of Prior of St Nicholas, Exeter.*)

**1 SWORD & IN CHIEF**

Gu a sword bendwise pt up & in sin chf a mullet Arg  
 SYMONDTOUNE, of that ilk. Lindsay 402.

**1 SWORD & OVER ALL****Sword & over all 2 beasts**

Sword in pale pt down & over all 2 lions passt  
 DROITWICH, Borough of. Hope 51, 177-8. late 13th cent. (*sl.*)  
 DROITWICH, Borough of. Hope 52, 177-8. early 15th cent. (*imp qfly 1 & 4 checky Arg & Sa 2 & 3 Gu 2 peels or salt baskets Or; 2nd sl.*)  
 Sword of State palewise pt down & over all 2 lions passt in pale  
 DROITWICH, Town of, Worcester. Birch 4893. SIGILLUM COMMUNE VILLE WYCHIE. 15th cent. (*sl; qtg 1 & 4 checky, 2 & 3 2 barrows palewise in fess.*)

**Sword & over all chevron**

1 sword pt down bendwise sin & over all chev  
 BONAR, Andrew, of Kilgrastoun.  
 Stevenson-Pers 252. 1494. (*sl.*)

**Sword & over all 2 keys**

1 sword pt up & over all 2 keys  
 WINCHESTER, See of. Brit Arch Assoc NS 1, 117, pl IV, 28. (*2nd form of the arms; sl of Dignity of Bp Peter Courtnay 1486-93; ?was this abandoned because of the similarity to the arms of the See of Exeter.*)  
 1 sword palewise & over all 2 keys in salt wards upwards & addorsed  
 GREENFIELD, Master Wm, Chancellor of Engl. Stevenson-Pers 386. (*sl.*)  
 1 sword palewise pt up surmounted by 2 keys in salt wards upwards  
 EXETER, See of. Birch 1567. (*sl of John Bothe als Borthie, Bp of Exeter 1465-78; sl.*)  
 Gu a sword bendwise sin Arg hilt Or & over all 2 keys addorsed in bend rings interlaced in base the upper Or the lower Arg  
 WINCHESTER, See of. XX 263.  
 Gu a sword palewise Untinc & over all 2 keys in salt the dex Or the sin Arg  
 EXCESTER, Church. LE 83.

Gu a sword palewise Arg hilt & pommel Or & over all 2 keys in salt Or  
 EXETER, Bp of. L10 66, 16.  
 EXETER, Cathedral of. M3 88, 1073.  
 EXETER, See of. XX 265.  
 EXETER, See of. WK 705. (*imp Oldom, Ld Hugh, Bp of Exeter.*)  
 EXETER, See of. WK 576. (*imp by Ld John Veysy, Bp of Exeter.*)  
 EXETER, St Peter of. PLN 414.

**1 SWORD BETWEEN****Sword between 2 beasts**

Bendy Arg & Az a sword fesswise pt to dex Or betw 2 lions counter pg Or spotted Sa the upper to sin  
 CARONGES. Xpat 75. (*langued Gu.*)  
 CAROUGES. L10 37, 9.  
 CAROUGES. L2 128, 2.  
 CAROUGES, Phillip de. XL 100.  
 Bendy Arg & Az a sword fesswise pt to dex Or betw 2 leopards pg Or spotted with annulets Sa the upper to sin  
 CAROUGES, Phillip de. WK 809. (*imp Fynche.*)

**Sword between 2 bends**

Arg a sword bendwise pt down Gu betw 2 bends dancetty Sa  
 BARKYN, John. WJ 1470.

**Sword between 2 flaunches**

Sa a sword pt down Arg pommel & hilt Or betw 2 flaunches Arg  
 —. RH Ancestor IX, 178, 1143.

**Sword between 5 foils**

Arg a sword palewise Sa hilt Or pt down betw 5 slipped 3foils 2 2 & 1 Ermines  
 CHAMPEYON. L10 45, 3.

**Sword between 6 foils**

Arg a sword palewise Sa cross handled & pommel Or betw 6 slipped 3foils 3 & 3 palewise Sa each leaf gutty Arg  
 CHAMPEYON. L2 140, 6.

**Sword between 2 hats (helm) & ...**

Gu a sword fesswise pt to dex Arg betw closed helm in chf & 2 garbs in base Or  
 CHOMONDELEY, Rog, Serjeant at Law.  
 M3 62b, 736.



Gu a sword fesswise pt to dex Arg betw closed helm ch with a martlet Az in chf & 2 garbs in base Or  
 CHOMLEY. WB I 24b, 10. (*imp by Becwyth; Sir Rog Chomley's dau married Leonard Becwyth.*)

**Sword between 2 horseshoes & ...**

1 sword palewise pt up with a cap of maintenance on the pt betw 2 horseshoes in fess & 6 nails in base 3 & 3  
 [GLOUCESTER, City of]. Brit Arch Assoc 3rd S, II (1937) 135. (*sh in Southgate St, Gloucester in the tympanum of 15th cent archway leading to the yard of the church of S Mary de Crypt.*)

**Sword between 6 horseshoes & ...**

1 sword pt up bendwise betw 6 horseshoes & 8 horsenails  
 GLOUCESTER, City of. Hope 52, 181. 1483. (*on mayoralty sl.*)  
 1 sword pt up bendwise betw 6 horseshoes & 10 horsenails  
 [GLOUCESTER, Mayoralty of]. Birch 4949. (*sl of mayoralty.*)

**Sword between 2 keys**

Az a sword bendwise Arg passing betw 2 keys addorsed in bend sin bows interlaced Or  
 BATH PRIORY. XX 271.  
 BATH PRIORY. L10 73, 3. (*pommel & hilt Or; imp by Byrde, Wm, Prior of Bath.*)  
 BATHE PRIORY. L10 67b, 10. (*keys Arg or one Arg & one Or.*)  
 Az a sword bendwise sin Arg pommel & hilt Or passing betw 2 keys addorsed in bend bows interlaced the upper key Arg & the lower Or  
 WINCHESTER PRIORY. L10 66, 8.  
 WINCHESTER PRIORY. M3 64, 743.  
 Gu a sword bendwise sin Arg betw 2 keys addorsed in bend bows interlaced the upper key Arg & the lower Or  
 WINCHESTER, See. L10 66, 7.  
 WINCHESTER, See. M3 64, 742. (*pommel & hilt Or.*)  
 Gu a sword bendwise Arg betw 2 keys addorsed in bend sin bows interlaced Or  
 PLYMTON PRIORY. L10 67b, 11.  
 Per pale Or & Arg a sword bendwise Arg hilt Gu pommel & quillons Or betw 2 keys addorsed in bend sin bows interlaced the upper key Gu & the lower Az  
 CHERTSEY ABBEY. L10 67b, 21.  
 Gu a sword palewise betw 2 keys in salt Or  
 [LLANDAFF, See of]. WK 812. (*imp [Athequa, Bp George].*)

**Swords between 2 keys & ...**

Az a sword bendwise Arg pommel & hilt Or betw 2 keys addorsed in bend sin bows interlaced Or all betw 4 roundels Or  
 BATH PRIORY. L10 72b, 11. (*imp by Gybbys, Thos, Priory of Bath.*)

**Sword between 3 mullets**

1 sword bendwise hilt upwards betw 3 estoiles of 8pts  
 INNES, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 426. 13th cent. (*5th of Innes, s of Sir Gregory de Insula or Innes; sl.*)

**Sword between 3 wheels**

1 sword palewise betw 2 catherine wheels  
 POLSLOE, S Catherine's Priory. Devon NQ III, 142, 232. (*carved in the priory ruins, visible in 1607.*)

**Sword between 2 wings**

Sa a sword erect Arg hilt Or betw 2 wings Arg  
 HAVERSHAM, Sir John. LH 737.

**1 SWORD BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF**

Sa 2 keys addorsed in bend sin Arg bows interlaced Or a sword interposed bendwise dex Ppr the grip Gu & on a chf Az 3 mitres Arg garnished Or riband & lined Gu  
 LLANDAFF, See of. PLN 1103.

**1 SWORD BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF**

Az 2 keys addorsed in bend sin the upper key Or & the lower Arg enfiled with a sword bendwise Arg pommel & hilt Or & in chf a mitre with labels pendant Or  
 BATH, See of. GutchWdU. (*window at Lincoln Coll Hall, built 1436.*)

**1 SWORD & 1 OTHER CHARGE**

1 sword & a key saltirewise  
 SHREWSBURY, Fraternity of St Winifred at. HB-SND Cast B G. (*sl; in Ch of St Cross within the Abbey of St Peter & St Paul, Shrewsbury.*)

**1 SWORD & ... & ON CHIEF**

Az a sword in bendwise sin pommel & hilt Or surmounted by a key bendwise Or & on chf  
Arg 3 loz Gu  
SALISBURY, See of. M3 67, 812. (*Guillim calls this the City of Salisbury.*)

**1 SWORD & ... & IN CHIEF**

1 sword & a key in salt with a tiara in chf  
WINCHESTER, See of. Brit Arch Assoc NS, 1, 116, pl IV, 27. (*on sl of Dignity of Bp Wm of Wainflete 1447-86; that is the first appearance of the arms of the See on a Bps sl & the only appearance of this particular coat.*)

**2 SWORDS****2 swords bendwise**

Checky Arg & Sa 2 scimitars bendwise in bend sin hilts Or scabbards Sa garn Or belts Gu [COURTEJAMBE]. CB 416. (*qr 2 & 3 of [Philippe Pot, Seigneur de la Rochepot].*)

**2 swords palewise**

2 swords palewise in fess the sword on dex pt up & on sin pt down  
ARMENTERES, Walter de. Birch 6914.  
SIGILLVM WALTERRI DE ARMENTERES. late Henry II. (*also called Walter filius Emme de Insular of Whitefield, Northants; sl.*)

**2 swords in saltire**

2 swords in salt pts down  
[LONDON, See of]. Arch Journ, LXXI, 236. c.1480-3. (*imp by Kemp, 3 sheaves; for Thos Kemp Bp of London 1450-89; ceiling boss, Divinity Schl, Oxfld.*)  
SCRYMGEOUR, Hercules, rector of Benvie. Stevenson-Pers 580. 1471. (*sl.*)  
WALTER. SHY 264. (*imp Barle.*)  
2 swords in salt pts up  
LONDON, See. BD 171b. (*imp FitzHugh; tomb of Robt F, Bp of London, in St Paul's Cath, near high altar.*)  
LONDON, See of. Birch 1922. 1348. (*sl of Ralph Shalford, Bp of London 1340-54.*)  
MERYBLONT. CC 232b, 338.  
OXENFORDE, Johan de. PRO-sl. 1366/7. (*sl.*)  
TAILOUR, Wm, Chaplain. Birch 13819. 1519. (*sl.*)

Arg 2 swords in salt pts up Gu  
JEHIBEOND, of Lancs. L1 362, 3. (*also Jelybrond.*)

JEHIBEOND, of Lancs. L2 277, 7.  
JEHIBION. L9 6, 11.

Arg 2 swords in salt pts up Sa  
CHIRIBROND. L1 169, 2. (*Jolibrond in marginal note.*)  
GELLIBRAND. XX 155.

JELYBROND, of Oxon. MY 308.

Az 2 swords in salt pts up Arg hilts Or  
——. C3 41. (*in Alhallowes Ch, Hunts.*)

Gu 2 swords in salt pts up Arg  
DEGIPT, Le Roy. TJ 384.  
EGYPT, K of. KB 352.  
LONDON, Bp of. L10 66, 11.  
LONDON, See of. XX 262. (*hilts Or.*)  
LONDON, See of. FK II, 149. (*pommels & hilts Or.*)

ST PAUL. PLN 12. (*pommels & hilts Or.*)

ST PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, Deanery of. BD 165. (*imp Colet, Sa on a chev engr betw 3 hinds Arg 3 annulets Sa; tomb of John Colet, Dean of St Paul's d1519 in St Paul's Cath betw choir & S aisle.*)

Gu 2 swords in salt pts down Or  
——. PLN 1247. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hurleston.*)

Sa 2 swords in salt Arg pts down Or  
——. SHY 237. (*imp by Morley, barry wavy Erm & Gu.*)  
——. SHY 240. (*imp a cross.*)

Per fess Sa & Arg 2 swords in salt Gu  
——. LE 258. (*qtg 2, barry of 10 Or & Sa crancelin Vt, 3, Az an eagle Or, 4, Arg 3 leaves Gu for Engern; leaves also blazoned as stagbeetle's horns (schroter horner) or waterlilies.*)

**2 SWORDS & IN BASE**

2 swords in salt pts down & a mullet in base  
SCRYMGEOUR, Michael, of Lillok. Stevenson-Pers 581. 1516/7. (*sl.*)

**2 SWORDS & IN CHIEF**

2 swords in salt pts down & a mullet in chf  
SCRYMGEOUR, Sir John, Constable of Dundee. Stevenson-Pers 580. 1461. (*2nd sl; d c.1460.*)  
Az 2 swords in salt Arg & a mitre in chf Arg  
WINCHESTER, See of. GutchWdU. (*window in Hall, New Coll, Oxfld.*)

**2 SWORDS BETWEEN****2 swords between 4 crescents**

Per pale Gu & Sa 2 swords in salt pts up Arg  
betw 4 cresc Erm  
POLSHELE, of Bathealton. Gerard 38.

**2 swords between 4 fleurs de lys**

2 swords in salt betw 4 fleurs de lys  
BAROWE, Drogo. Arch Journ, XCIII, 42.  
SIGILLUM DRUGONIS BAROWE. c.1440. (*sl*  
*matrix; qtg Twitham & with a fess 3 owls in*  
*pretence?.*)  
BEWERE, Walter atte. Heneage 1035.  
SIGILLUM WAL[TERI]. 1349. (*sl.*)  
WORGHE, Walter de, of Corseleghe  
[Corsley, Wilts]. Vinc 88 21. SIGILLVM  
WALT...ORGHE. 1339. (*sl.*)

2 swords in salt hilts in chf Arg betw 4 fleurs  
de lys Or  
ABARROW. Dingley 514. (*imp by*  
*BARROW; mont of Edw Baynard, Lacock Ch,*  
*Wilts.)*

Az 2 swords in salt Arg hilts Or betw 4 fleurs  
de lys Or  
BYFLEET, of Bralton St Maur, Som & of  
Hants. Gerard 195.

Az 2 swords in salt pts down Ppr betw 4 fleurs  
de lys Or  
BYFELETE, Ric. WB IV 148, 398. (*qr 1 &*  
*4 of dex imp.*)  
BYFLEET. PLN 863.  
BYFELETE, Philip. PLN 1810.

Az 2 swords in salt Ppr betw 4 fleurs de lys Or  
——. PLN 424.

Sa 2 swords in salt Arg betw 4 fleurs de lys Or  
ATBOUROUGH. L1 22, 5.  
ATBOUROUGH. L2 12, 6.  
BAROUGH. L10 22, 7.  
BAROUX. L10 111b, 2.  
BAROW, Sir Mores a. WK 111.  
BARROW. XX 120.  
BARROW. L1 104, 1. (*Borough in*  
*marginal note.*)  
BARROW. M3 68, 828. (*Atborough als*  
*Abarow.*)  
BARROW, Sir Maurice. FK II, 1016.  
BOUROUGH. L2 85, 5.

Sa 2 swords in salt Arg pts up hilts & pommels  
Or betw 4 fleurs de lys Or  
BARROGH. Xpat 70.

Sa 2 swords in salt Arg hilts Gu pommels &  
quillons Or betw 4 fleurs de lys Or  
BOROUGH, Drew. CRK 1736.

**2 swords between 4 flowers (roses)**

Gu 2 swords in salt pts up betw 4 roses Arg  
HAWTH, Baron of, Irl. L2 265, 8.  
[HOWTH]. XX B 50.  
HOWTH. LH 21. (*Ld Hoo of Yrland.*)  
HOWTH, Ld, of Irl. XX 213. (*seeded Or.*)  
HOWTHE, The Lord of. DIG 18. (*hilts Or;*  
*roses seeded Or.*)  
HOWYTH. WB IV 174, 874. (*pommels &*  
*hilts Or.*)  
Gu 2 swords in salt pts up Arg betw 4 roses Or  
HOCHE. L1 311, 5. (*Ld Howthe of Irl in*  
*marginal note.*)  
HOWTH. LH 857. (*pommels & quillons*  
*Or.*)  
HOWTH, The Ld, of Irl. I.2 282. (*pommels*  
*& hilts Or.*)

**2 swords between 4 foils**

2 swords in salt pts down betw 4 5foils  
ECHEBREGGE, Ric de. Birch 9416. s'  
RICARDI DE ECHEBREGGE. 1331. (*s of John le*  
*Chaundeler, of Suff; sl.*)

**2 swords between 2 heads & ...**

2 swords in salt pts down betw 2 leopard's  
faces in pale & 2 crosslets fitchy in fess  
DRAWSWERD, Maurice, of Denham,  
Bucks. Birch 9321. s' MAVRICII DRAWSWERD.  
1334. (*sl.*)

**2 swords between 4 keys**

2 swords in salt pts up betw 4 keys  
LEKAMSTED, Ric de. Birch 11295. SIGILL'  
RICARDI DE LEKAMSTED. 1360. (*sl; the sh is*  
*shown betw the words Vel de Piriton.*)

2 swords in salt betw 4 keys  
PIRITON, Ric de. Anstis Asp I, 205, 44.  
PIRITON. 1382/3. (*sl.*)  
PIRITON, Ric de. PRO-sl. 1376/77. (*sl.*)  
PIRITON, Ric de, Clerk, of Worcs & of  
Leckhampstead, Berks. Birch 12659.  
...PIRITON... DE LEKAMSTED. 1370. (*sl.*)

Gu 2 scimitars in salt Arg betw 4 keys erect Or  
——. PCL IV, 73. (*qr 2 & 3 of Orkney, D*  
*of, Arg a cross Gu in border Sa.*)

**2 SWORDS IN BORDER**

Untinc 2 swords in salt & in border Or the  
letters BRONDTVS Sa  
BRONDE. LO 18 A. (*field ?Purp.*)

## 2 SWORDS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER

- Sa 2 swords in salt Arg betw 4 fleurs de lys Or in border gobony Arg & Purp  
BAROWE. Proc Soc Antiq XVI, 2nd S, 347. (*qtd Sa a fess betw 2 fleur de lys Or in chf & a roe passt Arg in base; grant by Thos Wrythe, Garter 22 Oct 1495 to Thos Barowe, Clerk & his bro Ric B of Winthrop, Merchant of the Staple.*)  
BARRO. L2 85, 5. (*sword pts up.*)  
BARRO. Xpat 71. (*sword pts up.*)  
BARRO. WK 684.  
BARROW. L10 23, 18.
- Sa 2 swords in salt Arg betw 4 fleurs de lys Or in border gobony Purp & Arg  
BARROW. XX 144.

## 3 SWORDS

### 3 swords bendwise

- Az 3 daggers bendwise in bend Or  
GATE. SK 926.
- Az 3 swords bendwise in bend pts up Or pommels & hilts Arg  
COPILDIKE, of Kent. LD 146.  
COPILDIKE, of Kent. L1 182, 5. (*quillons Arg.*)  
COPILDIKE, of Kent. L2 129, 1.
- Gu 3 swords bendwise in bend sin Arg  
— . LE 303.
- Or 3 swords in bendwise in bend Or  
GATE. LE 203.

### 3 swords fesswise in pale

- Gu 3 scimitars fesswise in pale 1st & 3rd with pts to sin 2nd with pt to dex Untinc  
HOGESON, of Riston, Yorks. M3 62b, 734.
- Gu 3 scimitars fesswise in pale 1st & 3rd with pts to sin 2nd with pt to dex Arg hilts Or  
HODESON. L10 60, 7. (*scimitars blazoned falchions.*)  
HODGSON. LH 360.  
HODGSON. LH 1149.

### 3 swords palewise

- 3 swords palewise in fess that in the middle pt up those at the sides pt down  
ARMENTIRS, David de [of Hundigton, or Honington, Lincs]. Birch 6910. SIGILLVM ... DE ARMENTIRS. c.1150. (*sl.*)
- Gu 3 swords palewise in fess that in the middle pt up Arg hilt Gu pommel & quillons Or  
ARMENTYRE. PLN 954.

- 3 swords palewise in fess pts down  
ST PAUL, Hen de. Yorks Arch Journ, XIII, 65. (*sl used in 1369.*)
- 3 skenes palewise in fess  
SKENE, Patrick, cleric. Stevenson-Pers 593. 1296. (*sl; skenes meaning daggers.*)
- Az 3 swords palewise Arg 2 & 1 hilts & pommels Or  
KIRKSTALL MONASTERY, Yorks. D4 44b.
- Gu 3 swords Arg  
LONGESPE, Maulde. TJ 1411. (*s of Wm Longespe, D of Normandy & 'companion of Hugh Mortimer who came with the Conqueror'; compaigne a Mons' Hugh Mortymer q'vient ove le conqueror.*)
- Gu 3 knives Arg hafted Or  
KENT, K of. RH Ancestor III, 205, 105. (*?or seaxes.*)
- Gu 3 swords palewise in fess pts down Arg  
SERES, Ld of Dwnde of Auld. Lindsay 159.
- Gu 3 swords palewise 2 & 1 Arg  
COLEBRAUND, Wm. LM 461.
- Sa 3 swords palewise the centre one pt up the others pts down Arg  
RAWLYN. L1 561, 4.
- Per fess Sa & Arg 3 swords erect counterch  
CLARK. L10 47b, 13.

### 3 swords in pall

- 3 swords in pall conjd in 1 pommel  
STAPILTON. Mill Steph Edenhall, Cumberland. 1458. (*blazoned as pommels meeting in nombril pt ie. just below fess pt; brass to Wm S of Edenhall.*)
- Arg 3 swords in pall conjd in 1 pommel Untinc  
STAPLETON. Blair D 2, 148, 323. (*?swords Gu; qtd 3 of Hilton of Hilton, Durham; sh on W front, Hilton Chapel.*)
- Arg 3 swords in pall conjd in 1 pommel Gu  
STAPILTON. BG 3.  
STAPILTON, Wm, of Cumberland. TJ 1412.  
STAPLETON. LS 195.  
STAPLETON. PLN 571.  
STAPLETON, of Cumberland. GutchWdU. c.1500. (*conjd in nombril pt ie. below the fess pt; formerly in the Hall, Queen's Coll.*)  
STAPULTON. FK II, 220. (*the pts of the swords reaching to the 3 corners of the sh.*)  
STEPILTON, of Edwell. PT 1256.
- Arg 3 swords in pall hilts isst from a roundel Gu  
[STAPLETON]. D4 35. (*qtd by Musgrave of Yorks; roundel is pd Gu.*)  
STAPLETON. D4 31. (*qtd 3 by Hylton, of Durham; pommels shown in umbre within the roundel.*)

Az 3 swords in pall Arg

NORTON, Sir Samson. PLN 1748. (*hilts to centre Gu pommels & quillons Or; swords blazoned as in triangle.*)

STOLTEY. LS 148. (*swords conjd in 1 pommel in fess pt; hilts & pommels Or.*)

Gu 3 swords in pall hilts to centre Arg pommel & quillons Or

PALLET, Sir Amyas. PLN 522.

Gu 3 swords in pall conjd in 1 pommel in fess pt Arg hilts Or

STAPYLTON, Sir Bryan, of Yorks. RH Ancestor V, 183, 549. (*pommel Or.*)

SWORDEFAYRE, John. WB IV 180b, 983.

Gu 3 swords in pall Arg conjd in 1 pommel Or hilts Sa quillons Or

STAPELTON. W 199.

Gu 3 swords in pall pts meeting in fess pt Arg hilts Or

STAPYLTON, Sir T. WB I 38, 24.

Sa 3 swords in pall conjd in 1 pommel Arg hilts & pommels Or

——. SS 399.

### 3 swords in pile

3 swords in pile pts down

PAULET. Mill Steph Hornchurch, Essex. 1510. (*brass to Katherine dau of Sir Wm Paulet & w of Wm Fermor; qtg Irby, Delamore & Skelton.*)

Arg 3 swords in pile pts meeting in base Sa PAULET. SS 42.

Sa 3 swords in pile pts meeting in base Arg PAULET. PLN 1908. (*in pretence on St John.*)

PAULET. L1 517, 4.

PAULET. L2 405, 4.

PAULET, Sir John. WK 328.

PAWLETT. L9 99b, 9.

Sa 3 swords in pile pts in base Arg

PAULET. Dingley 431. (*imp Capel; S Bartholomew's behind the Royal Exchange, London.*)

PAULET, Wm, KG, Ld of St John Basing. Leake. (*9th Stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; d1571/2; qtg 8 other coats; hilts Or & cresc Or for diffce.*)

PAULETT, Thos, of Cornw. WB III 113, 3.

POULET. DV 48b, 1908.

POULET, Sir Amys. PLN 1754. (*qr 1 of 4.*)

### 3 swords 2 in saltire

Az 3 swords Arg hilts Gu pommels & quillons Or 2 in salt pts down surmounted by another in pale pt up

NORTON. L9 86b, 4.

### 3 SWORDS & IN BASE

Gu isst from a mount 3 swords Arg hilts Or ———. L10 45, 14. (*qr 3 of Cecille.*)

Gu 3 swords Az hilts Or stuck in a mount Untinc

T'NACLIE, Rex de, de Almayne. RH Ancestor VII, 200, 750.

### 3 SWORDS & CHIEF

3 swords palewise in fess pts down & a chf

MARMYON, Robt, of Warws. Birch 11624. S' ROBERTI MA...OVN. 1321. (*sl.*)

MARMYUN. CT 373.

### 3 SWORDS & ON CHIEF

Az 3 swords in pall Arg hilts to centre Gu pommels & quillons Or & on chf Or a lion passt Gu betw 2 bougets Erm

NORTON, Sir Sampson. Xpat 85. (*swords blazoned in triangle pommel to pommel; the bougets probably an error for maunches; Sir Sampson N was Kt in Brittany 1485 see Metcalfe's Knights p12.*)

Az 3 swords in pall Arg & on chf Or a lion passt Gu betw 2 maunches Erm

NORTON. L1 466, 3. (*hilts to centre Gu pommels & quillons Or.*)

NORTON. L2 368, 8. (*swords isst from a roundel with pommels shown in umbre within the roundel.*)

NORTON, S' Sampson. XK 47. (*hilt Or; swords conjd in one pommel.*)

NORTON, Sir Sampson. WK 759. (*hilts to centre pommels & quillons Or.*)

NORTON, Sir Sampson. L10 96b, 4. (*hilts to centre Gu pommels & quillons Or.*)

### 3 SWORDS & IN CHIEF

Gu 3 swords erect pts to base 2 & 1 Arg & in chf 3 annulets 2 & 1 Or

REVERS, Sir Gyllam de la. PLN 1826. (*imp Gu 4 fusils conjd Arg each ch with an escallop Sa.*)

Sa 3 swords in pile pts meeting in base Arg & in dex chf a cresc Or

PAULET. WK 420. (*qr 1 in qtlly of 9 with a mullet Or in the centre.*)

### 3 SWORDS & OVER ALL

3 swords in pile pts in base & over all bend

PAYTEFIN, Alexander. Birch 12425. S' ALEXSAND... P.... 1323. (*s of Wm Paytefin of Heddinglay [Headingley], Yorks.*)

3 swords palewise in fess & over all bend

SERES, Eufemia. Stevenson-Pers 583. 1489. (*dau & 1 of the heirs of Robt Seres,*

## 438 3 SWORDS & OVER ALL - 1 TENT BETW ... & ON CHF

*burgess of Dundee, w of John Mortimer.)*  
SERES, Katherine. Stevenson-Pers 583.  
1474. (*1 of the heirs of the late Robt Seres, burgess of Dundee & w of John Hamilton of Woodhall; 2nd sl.*)

SERES, Robt, burgess of Dundee.  
Stevenson-Pers 583. 1446. (*sl.*)

SERES, Robt, burgess of Dundee.  
Stevenson-Pers 583. 1492. (*sl.*)

SERES, Thos, burgess of Dundee.  
Stevenson-Pers 583. 1492. (*sl.*)

3 swords palewise in fess & over all bend sin  
SERES, Katherine. Stevenson-Pers 583.  
1486. (*1 of the heirs of Robt Seres, burgess of Dundee & w of John Hamilton of Woodhall; sl.*)

### 3 SWORDS BETWEEN

Gu 3 swords hilts to the centre betw 3 Erm  
tails  
FASCET, George, Abbot of Westminster.  
Neale & Brayley. (*d1500; mont in St John Baptist's Chapel, Westm Abb; original colours.*)

### 3 SWORDS IN ORLE OF ... & CANTON

Gu 3 swords fesswise in pale Arg pts to the  
dex gam Or in an orle of mullets Or & on  
canton per fess Arg & Vt a lion pg Or  
CHOWTE, Philip, of Horne. D13 40. (*in the parish of Appledore, Kent, Captain of the Castle of Camber in 1544.*)

### 3 SWORDS IN BORDER

3 daggers bendwise in border  
NOVE, Jehan de. Birch 12261. S' IEHAN DE  
NOVE. 1400. (*sl used by Nicholas de Carreu or Rog s of John Colkok of Surrey.*)

### 6 SWORDS

Gu 3 pairs of swords in salt hilts in base 2 & 1  
Arg pommels & hilts Or  
CUTLERS' CO, of London. Welch. (*grant by Holme, Clarenceux 7 May 1476, confirmed by Benolt 1530, Cooke 1590 & Segar 1622.*)  
CUTLERS' CO, of London. 1H7 59b.

### 3 TAILS

Arg 3 forked lion's tails couped 2 & 1 Sa  
PYNCHBEK, John. RH Ancestor VII,  
201, 759.  
Sa 3 lion's tails erased palewise Arg  
CORKE. M3 77b, 980. (*Paterdey added in*

*c.1530.)*  
CORKE, of Cornw. L2 126, 11.  
PATERDY. L1 497, 2.  
PATERDYE. L9 108a, 11.

### 3 TAILS & IN BASE

Arg out of a mount in base Gu 3 lion's tails Az  
TAYLLEARDE, Robt, of Sussex. CY 169,  
673.

### 3 TAILS & ON CHIEF

3 fox brushes & on chf a bugle horn stringed  
BENTELEIGH, John, of Walshall, Staffs.  
Bow LII, 1. SIGILLUM JOHIS DE BENTELEIGH.  
1316. (*sl.*)

### 3 TEETH

Az 3 fang teeth in fess Or  
——. Nichols Leics II, 237. (*Knipton Ch, Leics.*)

### 1 TENT & ON CHIEF

Paly Gu & Vt a tent Arg pole Or & on chf Or a  
fret throughout betw 2 chev Sa  
GIBSON, serjeant at arms. WK 397.  
Paly Gu & Vt a tent Arg gam & poled Or & on  
chf Or a fret betw 2 cresc Sa  
GYBSON. Xpat 79. (*ascribed to Ric Gibson, serjeant at arms, St Thomas Apostle, London & Romney, Kent.*)  
GYBSON, serjeant at arms, of Plumsted,  
Kent. L2 230, 3.  
Paly Gu & Vt a tent Arg pole isst from the base  
Or & on chf Or a fret throughout betw 2  
cresc Sa  
GIBSON, Ric, serjeant at arms. L10 101, 3.

### 1 TENT BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF

Untinc a royal tent betw 2 parliament robes &  
on chf an Agnus Dei in a glory Untinc  
MERCHANT TAYLORS' COMPANY.  
Birch 5118. 1502. (*sl.*)  
Untinc a pavilion betw 2 imperial mantles Purp  
lined & caped Erm & on chf a Holy Lamb  
set in rays of the sun Untinc  
MERCHANT TAYLORS' COMPANY.  
Mill Steph Great St Helen's, London. 1580.  
(*capas overlap the chf; from St Martin's Outwich; brass to Hugh Pemberton, merchant taylor.*)  
Arg a pavilion betw 2 imperial mantles Purp  
gam Or & on chf Az a Holy Lamb set  
within a sun  
MERCHANT TAYLORS' COMPANY.

Welch. (*grant by Holme, Clarenceux 1484.*)

### 3 TENTS

Sa 3 pavilions Erm lined Az garn Or & in base a Lamb Arg lying on a cushion tasselled Or & over its head a cross formy fitchy Gu UPHOLDERS' COMPANY. Welch. (*grant by Hawkeslowe, Clarenceux 1465; pavilions blazoned spervers.*)

### 1 THUNDERBOLT

Az Jupiter's thunderbolt in pale Or enflamed at both ends Ppr shafted saltirewise & winged fesswise Arg  
SCYTHIA, Thomyris, The Q of. BR I, 30. (*entry in a 17th cent hand.*)  
1 thunderbolt palewise betw 3 mullets  
COLBANESTON, Mgt de, of Lanarkshire. Stevenson-Pers 289. 1296. (*Covington; sl; not on a sh.*)

### 3 TONGUES

Arg 3 tongues erased Gu  
PAKENHAM, Hew. WB IV 157b, 570.  
Az 3 tongues erased at the roots the tips curled up Or  
——. SS 519.

### 1 TOOL

1 tool  
——. BarronMS. S' IOHANNIS ASSELYN. 1366. (*dimid by a chev for Asselyn, John, of St Dunstons by the Tower, London; see also cross moline disjointed DBA Vol III, 141.*)  
1 goad  
STUTEVILE, Johanna de. Birch 6719. ...EVIL. 1265-75. (*wid of 1) Hugh Wake, 2) Hugh le Bigod of Hessle, York.*)  
1 harrow  
HARROWER, Michael, abbot of Inchcolm. Stevenson 186. 1474. (*sl.*)  
1 pair of glaziers' nippers  
FLADBURY, Nicholas. PRO-sl. 13th cent. (*s of brother Wm of F.*)  
1 baker's peel  
NIMMO, John, in Dalkeith. Stevenson-Pers 530. 1557. (*sl.*)  
Arg a rake Sa garn Arg  
RAKYSSE. WB I 18, 2. (*the rake head has an Arg stripe running along its length.*)  
1 pair of scissors  
——. PRO-sl. E40 A4456. SIGILLUM ....W. temp Edw III. (*sl used by Thos de Meryngtone.*)  
BRABAN, John of. Durham-sl. 340. (*sl.*)  
WEDON, Edw de. PRO-sl. E40 A4358.

S..ILLVM EDWARDI DE WEDONE. 1371/2. (*sl.*)

1 pair of shears  
COGANE, Anabilla, de Coldingham. Stevenson-Pers 289. 1326. (*sl.*)

### 1 TOOL & OVER ALL

1 tool palewise & over all a pair of shears in salt blades upwards  
CAPPERS' COMPANY, of Coventry. Primary Source St Michael's Ch, Coventry. early 16th cent. (*pall formerly in the Ch; ?the tool a capping tool.*)

### 1 TOOL BETWEEN

Arg a binding press Ppr pressing a book Gu betw the initials I & B palewise Sa  
——. Primary Source St Peter Hungate, Norwich. (*wooden panel originally from St John Maddermarket, Norwich.*)  
Az a pair of open shears Arg betw the blades a leopard's face Or  
——. Blair N 2, 142, 292. (*in N window of chancel St John's Ch, Newcastle upon Tyne; leopard's face probably from the shield of the Weavers' Company.*)  
Gu a pair of open shears in salt Arg betw 4 slipped 3foils Or  
WESTMLAND, Le Count de. CN 39.  
WESTMORLAND. WLN 36.  
1 pair of tongs betw a horse-shoe & a hammer  
MARSHALL, Gregory, de Coldingham. Stevenson-Pers 386. (*sl; not on a sh; Gregorius Marescallus.*)  
1 pair of pincers betw a horse-shoe & a hammer  
MARSHALL, Gregory, de Coldingham. Stevenson-Pers 492. (*sl.*)

### 1 TOOL IN BORDER

1 pair of shears pts down within a border engr  
——. Durham-sl. 954. (*sl used in 1315 by Alice of Fawdon.*)

### ON 1 TOOL

On 1 baker's peel 3 manchets  
NORRIE, Alexander. Stevenson-Pers 531. c.1590. (*sl; manchet is a loaf of bread small enough to be held in the hand.*)

### 2 TOOLS

Erm 2 cramps in salt Gu  
TYDERLE. L10 60, 1. (*Tytherley added in later hand.*)  
Arg 2 sickles addorsed handles in base Sa  
——. SS 160.

2 flails in salt

BLACK, Patrick, burgess of St Andrews.  
Stevenson-Pers 250. 1501. (*sl.*)

Sa 2 thatcher's rakes Arg

BROMLE. PT 743.

Az 2 carpenter's squares in salt Arg

——. SS 512.

## 2 TOOLS & IN BASE

2 hoes in salt & a mullet in base

CONSTABLE, Andrew, burgess of Perth.  
Stevenson-Pers 293. 1504. (*sl.*)

Pair of compasses in base annulet Sa

HADELEY. L1 344, 6.

HADELEY. L2 261, 5.

HADLEY. LH 570.

## 2 TOOLS BETWEEN

### 2 compasses between

Pair of compasses betw in chf 2 ram's heads &  
in base town gate

RAMSEY, Wm. Proc Soc Antiq XXX, 234.  
(*King's mason d 1349; sl exhib by T W  
Kendrick at Soc Antiq 30 March 1950.*)

### 2 glaziers' nippers between

2 groasing irons in salt betw 4 pears

[KELLOWAY]. Batt. (*imp by Button; on  
brass in Alton Priors' Ch, Wilts.*)

Arg 2 glaziers' nippers in salt Sa betw 4 pears

Gu

KELWAY, of Rockbourne, Hants. Gerard  
80.

2 groasing irons in salt betw 4 nails

GLAZIERS' GUILD, Yorks. Brit Arch  
Assoc NS 29 (1923), p126. (*on a vane of S  
Peter's Prison in the Bowett window, York  
Minster.*)

### 2 hoes between

2 hoes in salt betw 3 cresc

YOUNG, Paton or Patrick, burgess of Perth.  
Stevenson-Pers 653. 1439. (*sl; 2 cresc in  
fess & 1 in base.*)

## 2 TOOLS BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF

Arg 2 glaziers' nippers in salt betw 4 nails Sa

& on a chf Az a demi-lion pg in dex chf Or  
GLASIERS COTE. RH Ancestor IX, 162,  
950. (*Glasiers Company; name written in  
later hand.*)

## 2 TOOLS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER

Arg 2 glaziers' nippers in salt Sa betw 4 pears

Gu in border engr Sa

CAYLWEY. L10 36b, 13.

CAYLWEY. L2 133, 4. (*pears slipped Vt.*)

CAYLWEY, Sir Wm. WK 324. (*blazoned  
Kelway pears Ppr.*)

KELLAWAY. XX 112.

KELLAWAY. XX 324.

Arg 2 glazier's nippers in salt Sa betw 4 pears

Or in border engr Sa

CAYLWEY. Xpat 74.

## 3 TOOLS

Sa 3 adzes Arg

BROMLE, Thos. WB III 94b, 9.

Az 3 distaffs Arg

——. RH Ancestor IX, 170, 1077. (*a distaff  
is used in spinning to hold the unspun  
fibres; note in Ancestor ?if fishing floats.*)

Sa 3 firepikes Or

PIKE, of Ash in Martock. Gerard 127. (*or  
forks.*)

Or 3 frying-pans Sa

——. SS 270.

SPAYNE, A Private Lord in. ML II, 122.

Or 3 gridles Sa

——. RH Ancestor IX, 171, 1079. (*Foster  
calls them girdles meaning probably a  
gridle pan; these have a long handle with a  
pommel at the end, a side grip & 2 struts  
supporting the 'pan'.*)

3 mortars & pestles

BROK, Wm de. Birch 7829. S' WILL' I DE  
BROK. 1335. (*sl Birch by Hugh s&h of John  
Note, of Warwick.*)

Sa 3 rakes 2 & 1 Arg handles Or

BROMLEY. L10 78b, 14. (*teeth upwards;  
?or combs.*)

BROMLEY, John. W 170. (*teeth upwards,  
handle in bend sin.*)

BROMLEY, John. RH Ancestor VII, 213,  
878. (*or Tromley.*)

3 reaphooks bows conjd in fess

TREMURE. Mill Steph Crowan, Cornwall.  
c.1490. (*brass to Geoffrey St Aubyn & w  
Alice dau of John Tremure of Lanivat.*)

Gu 3 scythe blades Arg

——. Mill Steph Sandon, Staffs. 1500. (*imp  
Erderwick; tomb of Hugh E.*)

Arg 3 sickles interlaced Sa

——. WK 673.

3 sickles pts in centre interlaced

HASTINGS, Edw, Ld of Hastings &  
Hungerford. Vinc 88 152. 1486. (*not on a  
sh; sl.*)



**3 TOOLS & ON CHIEF**

Arg 3 pairs of glazing irons in salt 2 & 1 Sa & on chf Gu a demi-lion pg Or  
GLAZIERS' COMPANY, of London. PLN 1058.

**6 TOOLS & ON CHIEF**

6 combs in pale & on chf a demi-lion ramp isst  
[FLOTA, Peter de]. Birch 6036. (*equestr sl; combs or floats in pairs.*)

**1 TORCH**

Per chf Arg & Vt a hand-cresset bendwise counterch betw a demi-rose in chf Gu seeded Or & in base a demi-lion ramp Or  
ESCURISSAGA. Xpat 91. (*hand cresset being a small beacon or torch.*)

**2 TORCHES**

2 wax torches in salt  
[CHAUNDLER, Thos, STP]. Arch Journ, LXXI, 235. (*Chancellor of Oxf'd University 1457-61 and 1472-9; sh on ceiling boss in Divinity Schl, Oxf'd c.1480-3.*)

**3 TORCHES**

3 blazing torches conjd in base  
CRUIKSHANK, Janet, heiress of Warthill. Stevenson-Pers 304. c.1527. (*sl.*)

3 torches or maces conjd in base  
CRUIKSHANK, Janet, heiress of Warthill. Stevenson-Pers 305. 1527 & 1547. (*2nd & 3rd sls.*)

**1 TREE****1 unidentified plant**

1 conventional plant in cross form with leaves & flowers represented by dots & balls  
RISTON, Johannes de. Stevenson-Pers 562. 1276. (*s of Bertram de Estyr Ristona; sl.*)

1 plant with leaves & 3 flowers of 8 petals  
RISTON, Johannes de. Stevenson-Pers 562. 1254. (*s of Bertrami de Parva Ristona; sl.*)

1 plant  
QUICKSWOOD, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 550. (*s of David de Q; sl; not on sh.*)

1 flowering plant  
VITAL, Armand. PRO-sls. 1331/2. (*sl.*)

**1 unidentified shrub**

1 branching shrub  
ASWY, Stephen, of London. PRO-sls. 1276. (*sl.*)

1 shub with 3 branches  
FAYETO, Bartholomew de. PRO-sls. 1355. (*sl.*)

**1 unidentified tree**

1 tree  
——. Stevenson-Pers 370. (*qr 2 of Gibson, Wm, Dean of Restalrig, Papal Commissary.*)  
ABINGDON, John Sante DD & Papal Commissary, Abbot of. HB-SND Cast B G. (*3 shields on sl; 2 a lion ramp, 3 a cross formy betw 4 martlets; Papal Commissary 1469-95.*)

FARNIELAW, John of. HB-SND Hodgs MSS, I, 145. 1344. (*sl.*)

1 tree partly pruned & couped  
VIANE, Alice. Birch 14163. ...LIC.... 1357. (*w of Lucas de V; sl.*)

1 tree eradicated  
BIRTLEY, John of. Durham-sls 264. (*sl used in 1362 by Wm Gewe & Alice his w; a tree not shown on a shield also on the sl no. 263 of John, Ld of Birtley d1343.*)  
BOYS, Robt de. Birch 7705. S' ROBERTI DE BOYS. 1360. (*sl.*)  
WOOD, David. Stevenson-Pers 650. c.1500. (*folliage at top & sides of sh; sl.*)

Arg a tree Sa  
WALDORF, Mons Wyte de. CA 268.  
Arg a tree eradicated Vt  
OLONOGOR. L2 390, 12.

Az a tree eradicated Ppr  
WOD, of Largo. Lindsay 188.

Gu a tree eradicated Or  
BOYS, of Irl. L2 80, 10.

1 fruit tree leaved fructed & eradicated  
——. Birch 2545. (*sh on sl of John Sante DD, Abbot of Abingdon, Berks 1469-95, Papal Commissary & Ambassador from Engld to the Court of Rome.*)  
SANTE, John, DD Abbot of Abingdon. Birch 2545. SIGILLU DNI IOHIS ABBATIS ABENDONIE S D N PAPE COMMISSARI. (*Papal Commissary & Ambassador from Engld to Rome 1469-95.*)

**1 ash tree**

1 ash tree  
ESH, Thos of. Durham-sls 920. (*sl.*)

**1 broom plant**

1 broom plant  
ATTEBROME, Robt. Birch 6990. S' ROBERTI ATTEBROME. 14th cent. (*sl.*)

**1 cherry tree**

Arg a cherry tree eradicated Vt fructed Gu  
ESTEWERE. L1 224, 6.

ESTEWERE. L2 172, 5.

ESTEWRE. LE 60.

Arg a cherry tree Vt isst from the base fructed  
Gu

ESCURE, Sir Baldwin. M3 64, 754.

**1 crequier (stylized wild cherry)**

Or a crequier Gu

CREQUY, Jehan, Seigneur de, et de  
Lanaples. CB 422.

**1 oak tree**

1 oak tree

BROKAS, Menaud. PRO-sls. S' ROMVNT  
ARNAUT DE BROQUAS. 1337/8. (sl.)

CHEYNDUIT, Stephen de. PRO-sls E40  
A5118, 5135. S' STEPHANI DE CHENDVT. 13th /  
14th cent. (sl.)

CHEYNDUT, Stephen de. PRO-sls. S'  
STEPHANI DE CHENDVT. 1274/5. (sl.)

CHEYNDUT, Stephen de, Kt. PRO-sls AS  
25. S' STEPHANI DE CHENDVT. 1274/5. (sl.)

CHEYNDUT, Stephen de, Kt of Little  
Stanmere. BarronMS AS 25. S' STEPHANI DE  
CHENDVT. (sl.)

OKSTEDE, Thomasina. Proc Soc Antiq V,  
2nd S, 197. S THOMASINE DE ACSTEDE.  
1298/9. (sl attached to charter of  
Thomasina.)

1 oak tree eradicated

...SSI, John, Clerk. Birch 11225. S' IOH... SSI  
CL'ICI. 1444. (sl used by Reginald Langham,  
of Barleston, Leics.)

Arg an oak tree Gu

AKSTEDE, Roland de. B 160.

OKESTED, Roland de. A 246. (acorns Gu  
acorn cups Vt.)

OKESTEDE, Rouland de. FW 245.

Az an oak tree erased Arg

—. SS 368.

**1 pear tree**

Or a pear tree sans leaves Az fructed Gu

PYRINGTON, John de. WLN 564.

Or a pear tree Vt fructed Gu

PERYTON. LEP 8.

PIRITON, John. E 546.

PIRITONE, Joan de. F 166.

**1 vine plant**

1 vine

VHINHAY, Peter de. PRO-sls. 1356/7. (sl.)

**1 yew tree**

1 yew tree

STRODE, of Newnham, Devon. Victoria &  
Albert Museum. early 16th cent. (carved on  
bench end. Catalogue of English Furniture  
1929, 193; a badge on the same is identified  
as Willoughby de Broke of Landulph,  
Cornw.)

**1 branch of tree**

1 branch with flower

WORMAT, John de, a bailie of Aberdeen.  
Stevenson-Pers 652. 1388. (sl.)

1 oakslip of 3 leaves & 4 acorns

OKESTED. Arch Cant III, 144. S THOMASINE  
DE OCSTEDE. 1298/99. (sl of Thomasina dau  
of Rowland de Okested.)

1 pine branch bendwise sin

—. Stevenson-Pers 487. 1505. (qtd 4 by  
Macintosh, Wm, of Dumachton, afterwards  
13th of Mackintosh.)

1 pine branch

HAGGERSTONE, Thos. HB-SND Laing  
Charts 210. 1492. (sl; ?a hazel leaf.)

Arg a branch bendwise couped at each end  
with 2 leaves on either side Sa

CLUX, Hertanke. WGA 42. (leaves have 3  
lobes each.)

CLUX, Sir Hertouk von, KG. Leake.

c.1421. (blazoned a vine branch; 9th stall, S  
side, St Geo Chapel; d1445.)

Arg a pine branch raguly & couped at either  
end with 3 branches sprouting towards the  
chf Vt

SPYNE. M3 92b, 1183.

Az a branch of ivy bendwise couped raguled &  
sprouting leaves Arg

—. SS 322.

1 rose branch with 2 roses in chf

COUPERE, Giles. Birch 9002. S' EGIDII L[E  
C]OUPERE. 1329. (s of Hen le, of London,  
Baker; sl.)

**1 tree stump**

1 tree stump couped

BLACKBURN, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 250.  
1326. (s of Patrick of Auldincrawe; sl.)

Gu a tree stump Arg branches leaved Vt

STOCKDEN, Wm de. Nichols Leics II,  
529. (d1470; Burrow Ch, Leics.)

**1 TREE & LABEL**

Az an oak Or & label Gu

CHEYNDUT, S Rauf. N 360.

## 1 TREE & IN BASE

- 1 tree upon a mount  
DOMENGUEZ, Peter, clerk. Birch 9515. s'  
PETRE DOMENCHS CL'I. 1368. (*or ?Homenchs;*  
*also attrib to Estbrok, Agnes, wid of John of*  
*Sakenham, Essex; sl used by John Boyllond,*  
*of Stapleford Abbot, Essex.*)
- 1 tree growing out of a mount  
[CHRYSSTALL], Thos, Abbot of Kinloss.  
Stevenson-Pers 286. (*sl.*)
- Arg a burning bush Ppr on a mount Vt  
MOYSES. L2 321, 1.
- Out of a tun a vine tree  
LANGTON. GutchWdU. c.1520. (*in*  
*allusion to the See of Winton; sh on*  
*stonework in bay window, by Provost's*  
*Lodgings, Queen's Coll, Oxfd.*)
- 1 tree growing out of a tun  
EGERTON. Mill Steph Madeley, Staffs.  
1518. (*brass to John E & w Ellen.*)

## 1 TREE & CANTON

- 1 trailing plant & on canton a fleur de lys  
BURGITON, Robt de, of Handesworth,  
Bromicham, Staffs. Bow XXXV, 2. 1338/9  
or 1344-6. (*sl.*)

## 1 TREE & ON CHIEF

- 1 tree or bush eradicated & on chf cross  
BOXOLS, Francis de. Proc Soc Antiq  
XXXI, 2nd S, 6. E FRANSI DEBOXOLS CAPITA  
ANNO 1484. (*sl said to have come from the*  
*Castle of St Peter at Bodrum.*)
- 1 oak tree & on chf 3 roundels  
CHEYNY, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1337/8. (*sl.*)

## 1 TREE & ON CANTON ... & ON CHIEF

- Sa a tree eradicated Or & on canton qtlly 1 & 4  
Sa a lion Or for Brabant 2 & 3 Arg a lion qf  
Gu for Limburg & on chf Or a 2head eagle  
of Austria Sa breast Gu  
HERTOGENBOSCH. Proc Soc Antiq  
XXXI, 2nd S, 69. 1530. (*Bois Le Duc.*)

## 1 TREE & IN CHIEF

- 1 rose tree in flower & in chf 3 boar's heads  
couped  
LAMBORNE, John, cit & cellarius of  
London. Birch 11208. IOHANNES LAMBORN.  
1392. (*a saddler.*)
- Arg a tree-stump couped & raguled isst from  
base & in chf 3 roundels all Az  
——. SS 551.

## 1 TREE & OVER ALL

- 1 branch of fern & over all bend  
FOUGERES. Arch Journ, VI, 137. SIG...  
WILLI DE FILCERIIS. 1200. (*sl of Wm de*  
*Fougeres attached to Harley Charter 52 A*  
*15.*)
- 1 broom plant & over all bend  
BROCAS, John de. PRO-sls. 1343/4. (*sl.*)
- 1 oak tree fructed & over all a fess  
BOYS, Robt de. Durham-sls 299. (*sl used*  
*by Wm of Farnham & others 1339-82.*)
- 1 tree eradicated & over all on a fess 3 mullets  
BIRTLEY, John. Durham-sls 265. 1319. (*sl;*  
*s of Thos of B.*)

## 1 TREE BETWEEN

- 1 tree betw 2 deer salient adorsed  
TYNINGHAM, Adam de, Dean of  
Aberdeen. Stevenson 126. 1382.  
TYNINGHAM, Adam de, Dean of  
Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 634. ? c.1355.  
(*2nd sl.*)
- 1 shrub betw 3 buckles  
MORDEGRAVE, Robt de. PRO-sls.  
1333/4. (*sl.*)
- Az a tree eradicated betw 2 crosslets fitchy Or  
WOD, of Bonitoun. Lindsay 344.
- 1 tree eradicated betw a sin hand couped  
fesswise on dex & a lymphad on sin  
MACDONALD, John Murdodach  
McAllister, Captain of Clanranald.  
Stevenson-Pers 484. 1572. (*sl.*)
- 1 tree betw 2 swords  
CHALONER, Thos le. PRO-sls. 1336/7.  
(*sl.*)

## 1 TREE BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF

- Gu betw 2 swans close Arg an oak tree  
eradicated Arg ch on the trunk with an  
anchor Sa & on chf Or betw 2 demi-roses  
couped palewise Gu barbed & seeded Ppr a  
roundel Sa ch with a portcullis Or  
MAYGER, Sir Marcus, de Brema in  
Saxonia, Capitane Lubiceij. L10 61, 3.  
MEYGER, Marcus, of Bremen, Saxony. XK  
308. (*rose barbed Or.*)
- Gu betw 2 swans close Arg an oak tree  
eradicated Arg hanging from the branches  
an anchor Sa & on a chf Or betw 2 demi-  
roses couped palewise Gu seeded Or a  
roundel Sa ch with a portcullis chained Or  
MEYGER, Sir Marcus, de Brema in  
Saxonia, capitaneus Lubicen. L9 68b, 2.
- Gu betw 2 swans close Arg an oak tree  
eradicated Arg hanging on the tree an  
anchor Or & on chf Or betw 2 demi-roses

## 444 1 TREE BETWEEN ... & ON CHF - 2 TREES & IN BASE

Gu b&s Ppr a roundel Sa ch with a portcullis chained Or

MEYGER, Sir Marcus, de Breme, in Saxonia. WK 422.

Gu betw 2 swans close Arg an oak tree eradicated Arg hanging on the tree an anchor Sa & on chf Or betw 2 demi-roses couped palewise b&s Ppr a roundel Sa ch with a portcullis Or

ARDERN, Wm, of Stratton of Bykelliswade [Biggleswade], Beds. XFB 256.

### 1 TREE BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF

Gu powdered with stars out of a mount in base a tree entwined with 2 serpents & flanked by figures of Eve & Adam robed each eating an apple & in centre chf the Holy Lamb set with an annulet or nimbus Or ST EDMUND, K & Martyr. BM Harl MS 2278, 2-4. (*banner described by Lydgate in 6 8-lined stanzas & illum.*)

### 1 TREE BETWEEN ... & OVER ALL

1 vine growing out of the base leaved & fruited betw 2 popinjays in chf feeding on 2 clusters of grapes & over all on a chev 3 stars

WINCHESTER, George. Stevenson-Pers 650. c.1524. (*sl.*)

1 vine growing out of the base betw 2 popinjays respecting feeding on 2 clusters of grapes & over all on a chev 3 mullets

WINCHESTER, David, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 650. 1524. (*sl; blazoned papingos.*)

### 1 TREE IN BORDER

Az a tree eradicated Or & hanging from a branch a hunting-horn Sa stringed Gu in border engr Or

WOD, of the Craig. Lindsay 345.

Az a tree couped & raguled isst from the base & in chf 3 hart's faces Or all in border papellony Arg

———. SS 32. (*the border is Arg patterned with thin black lines chevronways or papellony ie. scaled as of a butterfly.*)

### IN 1 TREE

#### In 1 tree

In a tree a corbie resting in the branches

CORBET, Robt. HB-SND Liber de Melros

I, XXV; BM sl cat 17115. nd. (*sl.*)

In a tree a bird pecking at the fruit

SUNBORDARIO, John de. PRO-sl. 13th cent. (*apple or cherry tree; sl.*)

In a tree eradicated a nest in which a child preyed on by an eagle

RISLEY, Edw. Mill Steph Great Shelford, Cambs. 1511. (*brass.*)

In a tree 2 corbies resting in the upper branches

CORBET, Patrick. HB-SND Laing Ch 11, Liber de Melros XXV, 114. nd. (*sl.*)

#### In 1 tree stump

Arg a stump of a tree couped & eradicated Ppr pd by an arrow in fess Arg

STUBS, Lawrence, Benefactor of Balliol.

GutchWdU. (c.1529; *in his window, Balliol Coll Chapel.*)

### IN 1 TREE & ON CHIEF

On a flowering branch 2 birds respecting & on a chf a lion pg

COVENTRE, John de, cit of London. Birch 9033. 1343. (*or Johanna his w; sl.*)

### IN 1 TREE BETWEEN

2 crows in the branches of an ornamental tree which is supported by 2 small lions ramp

CORBET, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 294. c.1170. (*sl.*)

### 2 TREES

2 sprigs

GIGLIS, Silvester de. Birch 2289. (*Bp of Worcester 1498-1521; sl.*)

2 oak trees uprooted in salt

BROWN, Thos, burgess of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 261. 1524. (*sl.*)

Or 2 tree trunks couped & eradicated in salt Sa TENBERG. XX 294.

### 2 TREES & ON CHIEF

2 branches isst from the flanks & crossed in salt with a squirrel sitting on them & on chf the words LUF ME

GOSPELAWE, Ric de. Stowe-Bard 1 S, VI, 2. 1305/6. (*sh shaped seal.*)

### 2 TREES & IN BASE

2 tree stumps eradicated & in base mullet

SCROGGIE, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 579. 1453. (*sl.*)

**3 TREES****3 trees**

3 trees

ORCHARD, Wm of. Durham-sls 1920.  
(1360-73; *sl.*)

ORCHARDE, Wm de. Birch 12307. S'  
WILLELMI DE ORCHARDE. 1370. (*sl.*)

3 box plants

BOXE, Walter de la. PRO-sls. 1328/9. (*sl.*)

3 oak trees

ANDERSON. Blair N I, 89, 174. (*on font in  
All Hallows Ch, Newcastle-on-Tyne.*)

Az 3 palms Or

HUGEFORT, Wm de. TJ 1277.

Gu 3 birch trees eradicated Arg

WALDRON, of Birkley. CRK 1966.

WALRYN. CC 233, 358. (*also attrib to  
Birchle [sic].*)

**3 branches**

3 sprigs of vetches with pods

VESCI, Wm de. Stevenson-Pers 638. (*sl.*)

Arg 3 branches of fern Vt

VERNEY. Gerard 36.

Sa 3 palm branches Or

CHAUNDLER, John. RH Ancestor III, 189,  
9.

**3 tree stumps**

Arg 3 roots Sa

ROTOUR, Ric. TJ 1380.

Az 3 stumps Or

GIFFORD, Thos. Bow XXXV, 27. 1412/13.  
(*sl.*)

**3 TREES & CHIEF**

Az 3 trees Arg &amp; a chf indented Gu

LAWNDE, Sir Robt. WB III 121b, 2.

**3 TREES & ON CHIEF**3 branches of willow & on chf a mullet betw 2  
slipped 3foils

LYNACRE, Johanna. Birch 11487. S' FEBLI  
DELBOS. 1372. (*dau of John de L of Derbys;  
sl; ?if the mullet on the ch a 5foil.*)

3 bushes &amp; on chf 2 mullets

TROWE, Thos. PRO-sls. T... TROWE. 1333/4.  
(*sl.*)

**3 TREES IN BORDER**

Arg 3 branches of fern Vt in border engr Sa

VERNEY, of Fairfield, in Stogursey. Gerard  
36.

**TRELLIS**Arg a trellis of 3 pales Az fretted with 3 bars  
Gu

MANDEVILE, Sir John. SS 291.

MANDEVILE, Sir John, 'perigrinator'. ML  
II, 101. (*the traveller.*)

Gu a trellis of 4 pales &amp; 4 bars Arg

——. WLN 168.

Or a grill for a window Sa

——. SS 556. (*blazoned a latyce of a castell  
wyndowe.*)

**TRELLIS & ON CHIEF**Arg 3 pales interlaced with 3 bars Sa & on chf  
Sa 3 mallets Arg

——. RH Ancestor VII, 193, 654.

**TRESSURE**

1 single tressure

——. Stevenson 86. 1342. (*sl; imp by  
Landale, Wm, Bp of St Andrews 1342-85.*)

Or a single tressure flory Az &amp; over all a lion

Gu crowned Or

SCOTLAND, K of. LO 53 B.

1 single tressure &amp; over all 2 croziers

LANDALE, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 448.  
1342. (*Bp of St Andrews 1342-85; sl.*)

**DOUBLE TRESSURE**

Or a double tressure flory cf Gu

——. SK 937.

SCOTLAND. Antiq Journ, XXI, 1941, 207.  
late 14th cent. (*Von den Erskan sketch book;  
no lion on sh.*)

**DOUBLE TRESSURE &  
OVER ALL**Gu a double tressure flory cf & over all a chev  
Arg

[FLEMING]. Lindsay 101. (*qtd by Flemyng,  
Ld.*)

Gu on a double tressure flory cf a chev Arg

FLEMING, Ld of Biggar. Stodart 2. (*qtd by  
Fraser.*)

Arg a royal tressure Gu & over all a chev Gu  
betw 3 crosslets fitchy Sa

KENNEDY, E of Cassillis. Lindsay 76.

A royal tressure &amp; over all on a fess a mullet

CHARTERIS, Andrew, burgess of Perth.  
Stevenson-Pers 281. 1465. (*sl.*)

Arg a double tressure flory cf & over all a salt  
Gu

MORAY, E of. Stodart 2. (*the salt appears  
to have been added over the unfinished coat  
of Randolph, E of Moray; qtd by 2 & 3  
Douglas.*)

## 2 TRIANGLES & ON CHIEF

Arg 2 triangles interlaced Gu & on a chf Or 3 voided loz Gu

——. PLN 1020. (*imp Sa a chev betw 3 ?foxes heads erased Erm.*)

### 1 TRIVET

1 trivet

TRIVET. SomAS 35. temp Edw I. (*on a tile of the paving of the Ch of Cleve Abbey.*)

[TRIVET]. Arch Cant XXVII, 209. (*on mont in Canterbury Cath hitherto attrib to Isabel, Cress of Athol d1292; really that of Eliz née Lymbury who m 1) Sir Thos Tryvet d1388 & 2) Sir Thos Swynborne; she d1433.*)

TRYVET, Thos. PRO-sl. 1378. (*sl.*)

TRYVET, Thos, Admiral of the S & W.

Birch 13998. s... THOM.... 1386. (*sl.*)

Arg a trivet Sa

BARKELEY. L1 43, 4.

BARKELEY. L2 47, 3.

BARKELEY. L10 21b, 19.

BERKELEY. M3 91, 1153.

TREUET. L1 646, 5.

TREUET, S' Jon. PO 313.

TREVET. KG 217b.

TREVET. PT 456.

TREVET, Mons T. BG 51.

TREVETT. DV 50b, 1999.

TREVETT, S' Johan. BR IV, 69.

TREVITT. H18 45. (*qr 2 of Copleston of Copleston, Devon, Shepton Gorgis & Nash, Dorset.*)

TREVVETT, Sir John. PLN 395.

TREWET, Sir Tomas. RH Ancestor VII,

190, 636.

TREWYT, Sir Robt, of Kent. WB III 74, 7.

TRIVET. CRK 419.

TRIVETT. Gerard 31.

TRIVETTE, Thos. Q II 650.

### 1 TRIVET & ON CHIEF

1 trivet & on chf 3 mullets

HESELRIGG, Wm of. HB-SND Dods 45, 104. 1386. (*sl.*)

### 1 TRIVET IN BORDER

Arg a trivet in border Sa

——. XK 253. (*qr 2 of Tremayle, Sir John.*)

——. XF 585. (*qr 2 of Tremayle, Sir Thos.*)

——. WK 351. (*qr 2 of Tremaylle, Sir Thos, Justice.*)

——. XV 19. (*qr 2 of Tremayle.*)

TRIVETT. Gerard 36.

Arg a trivet in border engr Sa

TRIVET, John. S 489.

TRYUET. L1 627, 1.

### 3 TRIVETS

Arg 3 trivets Sa

HASYLFOTE. PLN 759.

TREVET. RB 531.

TREVETT. Gerard 61.

TRYUET. L1 645, 4.

### 1 TUN

1 tun

BRETUN. Birch 2973. 1516. (*inscrib 1 BRE on scroll below which is the tun.*)

Arg on a fret Gu a tun Or surmounted by the letter R & chf Gu

LANGTON, Robt. GutchWdU. (*Benefactor of Queen's Coll c.1518; various windows Queen's Coll Chapel; ? a musical note named a long on the tun.*)

Or a tun palewise Sa & on chf Sa the letter W & a comb Or

COMPTON. Dingley 299. (*at Kadegrift, now Catticroft House, built by Abbot Wm Compton of Pershore; a supposed coat of his own contrivance.*)

COMPTON, Wm. Brit Arch Assoc XXXII, 340. (*a monk of Tewkesbury; Abbot of S Mary, Pershore 1504–27; in hall built by him at Kadegrift.*)

1 tun fesswise & in chf the letters I & M

MARTON. Mill Steph Broughton, Hants. c.1490. (*Rebus of Lawrence Marton, on his brass.*)

On a tun betw 3 boar's heads erect & erased a mullet

BOOTHE. Mill Steph Sawley, Derbys. (*previously Barton; brass to Robt Boothe 1478 & w Mgt Stanley.*)

## VAIR & VAIRY

### Vair(y) plain

#### Vair(y) Untinc

Vair(y) Untinc

——. PRO-sl. E40 A6320. c.1490. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Guisnes, Bailliship of the town.*)

——. Stevenson-Pers 638. late 13th cent. (*sh on sl of Vescei, Lady Agnes de.*)

——. Bk of Sl. 409. mid 13th cent. (*qtd 2 by Dammartin.*)

- . Brooke Asp I, 4, 4. ...MVSCEGROS. (2nd sh of 3 on sl of Muscegros, Agnes de, Dame de Clenmere, dau of Mgt de Ferrers, Cless of Derby; sl dwg from collection of George, Ld Ferrers 1778.)
- . Brit Arch Assoc XLII, 242/3.
- SIGILLUM THOMAE MAUNSELL. temp Hen VI. (imp by Maunsell; sl of Thos M; ?if Thos M, Paymaster General to the D of Somerset in 1450; sl found at Reculvers.)
- . Durham-sls 2227. (sl used in 1334 by Alan of Settrington.)
- . Arch Journ, XXXI, 382. (qtg 2 & 3 a lion ramp; imp by Kniveton; lower sin corner of brass to Nicholas Kniveton d after 1490 & Joan his w; Mugginton, Derby.)
- . PRO-sls. S' IDE DE LA WARDE UX' HUGON' DE NEVILLE. 1357/8. (1 of 4 roundels of arms on sl of Warde, Ide de la, w of Hugh de Nevile.)
- BEAUCHAMP, John de. Birch 7244. SIGILL' IO... DE... 1361. (Ld of Hache Mercatorum {Hatch Beauchamp}, Som, 3rd Baron Beauchamp Kt; sl.)
- BEAUCHAMP, John de, Ld of Hacche, Som. Brooke Asp I, 2. 1356. (sl drawing.)
- BEAUCHAMP, John de, Ld of Hache. Barons Letter XLII. 1301. (sl.)
- BEAUCHAMP, John de, of Hacches. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)
- BEAUCHAMP, John de, of Hache [Hatch], Som. Birch 7243. SIGILL' IOHANNIS DE BELLO CAMPO. 1301. (sl.)
- BEAUCHAMP, of Hache. Birch 14010. 1375. (imp in the sh of arms of Cecilia de Turberville, etc w of 1) Sir Rog Seymour, 2) Ric Turberville of Bere Regis, Dorset; sl.)
- BEAUCHAMP, of Hache. SomAS 35. temp Edw I. (tile in Cleve Abbey.)
- BEAUCHAMP, of Hatch. Sandford 488. (qr 3 of Q Jane Seymour.)
- BECH, Nicolas de la. Bow XXVII, 4. temp Edw III. (sl.)
- BEDDINGFEUD, Wm. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (sl.)
- BELLO CAMPO, John de, Kt, Ld of Hache. PRO-sls. 1357/8. (sl.)
- CANTELU, Michael de. Arch Cant VI, 216. SIGILLV ...CANTELV. c.1200. (sl on deed granting to Cumbwell Abbey the land of Hertle; Cumbwell (Combwell) Priory Charters in Coll Arm.)
- COLE, John, cit of Chester. Baker-sls. SEEL DE JOHIS COLE. 1361. (sl; grant of tenement in Chester.)
- COLEVILE, Wm de. Birch 8805. S' WILLELMI DE COLE...LE. 1273. (sl.)
- COLEWRTHE, Ric de. PRO-sls AS 156. S' RICARDI DE CVLEWR'ZE. late 13th cent. (sl; only 3 rows of Va.)
- COLLE, John, of Chester. Birch 8811. SEEL DE MENSECRE. 1361. (sl.)
- DE LA WARDE. Bow LV, 10. SIG JOHANNAE DE MEIGNYLL. 1333/4. (imp Meignell, Johanna de, wid of Hugh de M, senior & dau of Robt de la Warde; sl.)
- ELLESEND, John de. BerksCRO Bouverie Pusey Deeds EBP/T8. s.... D. 13th cent. (sl.)
- ELSESEND, John de. BerksCRO Isbury Charity Deeds Lambourn D/Q1T6,7. X... ELLE... D. 1302/3. (sl.)
- ELYS, Thos. Yorks Deeds X, 94. 1364. (sl.) [?ERDDYLAT]. PRO-sls. 1392. (dau of Augharat, dau of Eymon ap Cadogan; sl.)
- FERRARIIS, John de. Birch 9677. S' IOHANNI ...ARIIS. 1347. (sl.)
- FERRARIIS, Robt de. PRO-sls. 1261/2. (sl; s&h of Wm de F, E of Derby.)
- FERRARIIS, Robt de, E of Derby. Birch 9679. S' SECRETI ROBERTI DE FERRARIIS. 1254. (sl.)
- FERRARS, Wm de, 5th E of Ferrars. Birch 9683. pre-1191. (sl.)
- FERRARS, Wm de, E of Derby. Bow XXII, 2ab. SIGILLUM WILLELMI DE FERRARIIS. 1252/3. (equestr sl.)
- [FERRERS]. Anstis Asp I, 213, 62. ...MVSSEGROS... nd. (2nd of 3 sh on sl; Mucegros, Agnes de, dau of Mgt de Ferrers, Cless of Derby.)
- [FERRERS]. Birch 6726. ...I S DE... (Agnes de Vesey, dau of Wm de Ferrers, E of Derby & 2nd w of Eustace de Vesey, 4th Baron d?1216.)
- FERRERS, E of, & Derby. Birch 5917. S' WILLELMI COMITIS DERBEIE. (s of Wm de F 1191–1246; equestr sl.)
- FERRERS, Edm de. Brooke Asp I, 4, 5. SIGILL EDMUNDI DOMINI DE FERRERS. (sl.)
- FERRERS, Edm, of Chartley. Anstis Asp I, 199, 30. SIGILLUM EDMUNDI DOMINI DE FIERRIS. 1430/1. (sl.)
- FERRERS, Elianor. PRO-sls. 1272/3. (née Bohun; w of Robt F, E of Derby; sl; on chf of sh dimid per fess.)
- FERRERS, Eliz de, Lady of Chartley. Brooke Asp I, 4, 1. SIGILLUM ELIZABETHAE DE FERRARIIS. 1371/2. (sl.)
- FERRERS, Eliz de, Lady of Chartley, Staffs. Bow XXXIV, 13. SIGILLUM ELIZABETHAE DOMINAE DE FERRARIIS. 1371/2. (1 of 3 sh on sl; dau of Ralph Stafford, E of Stafford m 1) Fulke, Ld Strange of Blackmere, 2) John de Ferrers, Ld Ferrers of Chartley 9 Oct 1367.)
- [FERRERS, Hen de, founder]. Birch 4218. 15th cent. (2nd sl of Tutbury Priory, Stafford.)
- FERRERS, John de, of Stapelford Manor, Leics. Birch 9675. ....E F[E]RRES. temp Edw

I. (*sh charged on the breast of an eagle displ.*)  
 FERRERS, Robt de, E of Derby. Bow XLVIII, 13. ROBERTUS COMES FERRERS ET DEREB'. (*equestr sl.*)  
 FERRERS, Robt de, E of Derby. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (*sl.*)  
 FERRERS, Robt de, Ld of Wemme. PRO-sls. 1376/7. (*sl.*)  
 FERRERS, Robt, 8th E of Derby. Birch 5908. ROBS FIL ET HERES DNI WILL'I DE FERRAR' QODA COMITIS DERBEYE. 1265. (*1254-78; s of Wm de F; obv of equestr sl.*)  
 FERRERS, Wm de, E of Derby. Bow XLVIII, 8ab. obv SIGILLU WILLI; rev SIG WILLMI CO DERBEY. (*equestr sl.*)  
 FERRERS, Wm de, E of Derby. Bow XLVIII, 7a. SIGILLVM WILLMI COM FER DERB. 1247/8. (*sh, surcoat trappings; equestr sl.*)  
 FERRES, Johanna de. Birch 9674. SIGILL'V IOHANNE ...FERRES. 1367. (*imp 3 ?conies passt in pale; the tracery of the sl is charged with 4 loz shaped shields Va a mullet for diffee.*)  
 FILLIOL, John, of Ramsey, Essex. Birch 9808. 1326. (*sl.*)  
 GREISELEY, Geoffrey, Ld of Lullington. Bow L 4. 1302/3. (*sl.*)  
 GREISELEY, Mgt de. Bow XXX, 6. 1334/5. (*wid of Geoffrey de G; sl.*)  
 GRESELEYE, Ld John de, of Norton. Dugd 17 44. 1344. (*sl.*)  
 [GRESLEY]. Mill Steph Mugginton, Derby. c. 1475. (*qtg Wastneys; imp by Kniveton; brass to Nicholas K & w Joan [Mauleverer].*)  
 [GRESLEY]. Mill Steph Christ's Coll, Cambr. (*qr 4 of Fowler; brass to Thos F & 3rd w Edith Dynham d1514.*)  
 GRESLEY, Geoffrey de. Bow LXXXV, 4. SIGILLVM GALFRIDI DE GRESELEIA. (*circular sl.*)  
 GUISNES, Baldwin III, Count of. Bk of Sls 85. 1240. (*s of Count Arnold II.*)  
 HATHEWYK, Joh. PRO-sls AS 206. SIGILLUM IOHIS HATHEWYK. 1481/2. (*qtg on a chev engr 3 escallops; sl.*)  
 HATHEWYK, John. PRO-sls. 1481/2. (*sl.*)  
 HOGGESHAW, Thos de. Birch 10756. 1357. (*sl.*)  
 LANGTON. Her & Gen VIII, 440. 1332. (*sl of John s of Robt de Langeton of W Langeton, Leics; he m Alice gd-dau & heir of Robt Banastre & their son bore the Banastre chevrons in a border Va.*)  
 LANGTON, John de. Birch 11230. S' IOH'IS DE LANGTON. 1319. (*sl.*)  
 LANGTONE, Robt. Birch 11232. S' ROBERTI DE LANGTONE. 1325. (*s of John de L, of Hyndeleghe, Lancs, Ld of Makerfeld.*)

MEIGNELL, Ric. Bow LV, 11. S RICARDI MEYNEL. 1375/6. (*sl.*)  
 [NOWERS]. Farrer II, 369. (*sh at Wells Ch, Norf.*)  
 RONDENE, John, of Wallingford. BerksCRO WDMC Box 2. 1341. (*sl.*)  
 ST NICHOLAS, John de. YMerch-sls. 1282. (*sl; St Edwards in Walmgate.*)  
 STANTON, Geoffrey de. Bow LIX, 3. SIG GALFREDI DE STANTUN. 1236. (*s of Robt de S s of Simon de S; sl.*)  
 STAUNTON, Thos. Nichols Leics III, 720. 1473. (*sl; in possession of E Ferrers.*)  
 TUTBURY, Peter, Prior of. Bow XLIX, 13. 1356/7. (*sl.*)  
 TUTBURY, Priory of. Brooke Asp I, 3, 14. SIGILLUM COMUNE PRIORIS ET CONVENTUS MONASTERII BEATE MARIE DE TUTTESBURY. (*I of 2 sh on sl.*)  
 VESCI, Agnes de. Durham-sls 2537. (*dau of Wm de Ferrers, 5th E of Derby; she d1290; sl.*)  
 WARDE, Robt de la. Barons Letter LXXVIII. 1301. (*sl.*)  
 WARDE, Robt de la. Dugd 17 74. 1286. (*sl.*)  
 WARDE, Robt de la. PRO-sls. 1301. (*sl.*)  
 WARDE, Robt de la, of Lincs. Birch 14253. S' ROBERTI DE LAWARD. nd. (*sl.*)  
 WARDE, Robt la, Ld of Alba-aula, 1st Baron de la Warde. Birch 14257. ROBERTI DE LA WARDE. 1301. (*sl.*)  
 WELLES, Margery. Birch 14342. 1340. (*wid of Simon s of Peter de Welles of Haldenby, Northants; sl.*)

### Vair (Vairy Arg & Az)

#### Vair

— . XK 98. (*qr 4 of Blount, Ld Mountjoy Kt 1509.*)  
 — . XK 85. (*qr 4 of Blount, Wm, Ld Mountjoy KG 1526.*)  
 — . WB I 8, 3. (*qr 2 of Seymour.*)  
 — . WB I 16, 16. (*sh borne in pretence by Faconberge or Wondesford.*)  
 — . WB I 22b, 5. (*qr 4 of sh in pretence on coat imp by Sir Geo Putnam.*)  
 — . PLN 1939. (*Va ancient form; qtd 2 & 3 by Sa on a cross qr pd Arg 4 eagles displ Sa all imp Arg on a bend betw 2 lion's heads erased Gu a dolphin embowed enclosed betw 2 birds Or collared Az.*)  
 — . WK 460. (*qr 4 of Blount, Ld Mountjoy.*)  
 — . CRK 1524. (*qr 2 & 3 of Chalons, Sir Robt.*)  
 — . WGA 78. (*qr 6 of Anthony Widvill, E of Rivers.*)  
 — . PLN 1004. (*Gd qr I & IV, 4 by*



- Blount, Thos.)  
 —. WK 60. (*qr 4 of Blount, Sir James.*)  
 —. WK 7. (*qr 4 of Blont, James.*)  
 —. WB III 86, 5. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir Thos Turbit.*)  
 —. CB 158. (*qr 2 & 3 of Chalouns.*)  
 —. WB IV 138b, 228. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir Robt Chalomys.*)  
 —. WGA 230. (*qr 4 of Sir Edw Widevile.*)  
 —. D4 27b. (*qr 2 & 3 of sin imp of Cholmondeley of Golstan, Yorks.*)  
 —. D4 28. (*qr 2 & 3 of sin imp of Husse of Hurswell.*)  
 —. D4 39b. (*qtd by Constable of Hamborow, Yorks.*)  
 —. WB V 72. (*qr 4 of Sir James Blount, Kt 1485.*)  
 —. WB II 56, 1. (*qr 2 of Seymer, Sir John.*)  
 —. CK 64.  
 —. WLN 858.  
 —. XK 14. (*qr 3 of Engld, Jane Seymour, Q of Hen VIII.*)  
 —. XK 40. (*qr 4 of Wydevill, Edw.*)  
 —. I.2 118. (*qr 2 of Sir John Semer, Kt.*)  
 —. I.2 289. (*qr 4 of Blount.*)  
 —. D4 37b. (*qr 2 & 3 of sin imp of Gowre, of Seydnam, Yorks.*)  
 AMONDWYLE, Ld. RH Ancestor IX, 162, 951.  
 BEAUCHAMP. CRK 713.  
 BEAUCHAMP. PLN 1985. (*qr 4 of Sir James Blount.*)  
 [BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 1468. (*qr 2 & 3 of Challons, of Devon.*)  
 [BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 89. (*Gd qtd II & III in arms of E Rivers by I & IV, 1 & 4 Wydeville, Arg a fess & a canton Gu qtg 2 & 3 Prewes, Gu an eagle displ Or; over all an escutch of pretence Gu a griffin segreant Or.*)  
 [BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 160.  
 [BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 154. (*qtd 6 by Wydville, Arg a fess & a canton Gu in sin imp of arms of E of Arundel.*)  
 [BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 155. (*qtd 6 by Wydville, Arg a fess & a canton Gu in sin imp of arms Bouchier, E of Essex.*)  
 [BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 157a. (*qtd 6 by Wydville, Sir Ric, Arg a fess & a canton Gu.*)  
 [BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 157b. (*qtd 6 by Wydville, Master John, Arg a fess & a canton Gu.*)  
 [BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 158. (*qtd 4 by Bluntte, Arg 2 wolves passt in pale Sa & border Or semy of saltires Gu; blazoned entoyre of saltorelles Gu.*)  
 [BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 227. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir John Chalons.*)  
 BEAUCHAMP. L10 27, 11.  
 BEAUCHAMP, Joan de. E 64.  
 BEAUCHAMP, Johan, of Som. F 175.  
 BEAUCHAMP, Johan, of Som. H 109.  
 BEAUCHAMP, Sir Johan, of Som. N 68.  
 BEAUCHAMP, John. WLN 537.  
 BEAUCHAMP, John de. K 30.  
 BEAUCHAMP, John, Ld, of Hache. S 74.  
 BEAUCHAMP, John, of Som. FW 142.  
 BEAUCHAMP, Jon, of Som. HE 103.  
 BEAUCHAMP, Jon, of Som. A 167.  
 BEAUCHAMP, Mons de, of Som. AN 103.  
 BEAUCHAMP, Mons John de, of Som. CG 431.  
 BEAUCHAMP, of Hacche. Leake. c.1450. (*qr 2 & 3 of Wydville, Sir Ric KG d1468/9; 20th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 [BEAUCHAMP, of Hacche]. Leake. c.1466/7. (*qr 4 by Widville, Sir Anthony KG d1483; 18th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 BEAUCHAMP, of Hatch. Leake. c.1472. (*qtd 4 by Blount, Sir Walter, KG d1474/5; St John Hope attrib this coat to Gresley, his mother being of that name; 23rd stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
 BEAUCHAMP, of Som. CKO 513.  
 BEAUCHAMP, of Som. SK 510.  
 BEAUCHAMP, of Som. L1 86, 3.  
 BEAUCHAMP, of Som. L2 39, 4.  
 BEAUCHAMP, of Som. XF 778.  
 BEAUCHAMP, of Som. AS 78.  
 BEAUCHAMP, Robt, of Som. B 95.  
 BEAUCHAMP, S Joh de. ST 31.  
 BEAUCHAMP, S' John. I 4.  
 BEAUCHAMP, Sr John de. RB 53.  
 BEAUCHAMPE. SK 206. (*qr 2 & 3 of Chalouns.*)  
 BEAUCHAMPE, of Som. SP 97.  
 BEAUCHAMPE, S Jon. PO 241. (*added in a modern hand.*)  
 BEUCHAMP, Jan de. Q 82.  
 [BE]UCHAMPE, of Som. CT 31.  
 BEUCHAUMP, Umfrid de. Q 487.  
 DEAUCHAMPE, John. PCL I, 522. (*Va ancient form.*)  
 FERRERES, The E. CT 14.  
 [FERRERS]. AY 65. (*qr 4 of Blount, Ld Mountjoy.*)  
 FERRERS, Hugh de. B 143.  
 FORD, Church of. M3 88, 1083.  
 GONDRONVILLE, Gerard de. K 91.  
 LAND DE DUSSE, of France. Q II 475.

**Vairy Arg & Gu**

## Vairy Arg &amp; Gu

- . PLN 1926. (*qr 4 of Sir John Fowler.*)  
 — . PLN 1949. (*qr 4 of Sir Ric Fowler.*)  
 — . M3 72, 875. (*qr 5 of Fowler, of Rycote.*)  
 BECHE, John de la. TJ 608.  
 BECHE, Mons de. CG 434.  
 BECHE, Sr Wm la. CKO 515.  
 BEECH, Nicholas de la. Vinc 88 58.  
 SIGILLUM NICHOLAI DE LA BEECH CHLV. 1345/6. (*sl.*)  
 COLEWORPE, Ric de. L10 35b, 15.  
 COLEWORTH, Ric. TJ 625.  
 COLEWORTH, Ric de. XF 908.  
 COLEWORTH, Ric de. TJ 606.  
 COLEWORTHE, Ric de. E 113.  
 COLWORPE. L1 126, 3.  
 COLWORPE. L2 104, 6.  
 FERRERS, E of. E 17.  
 GAYLEY. L1 126, 3. (*Colworpe in marginal note.*)  
 GRELLEY, Sir Thos. CRK 1042.  
 GRESELEY. WB I 33, 7.  
 GRESLEY. XF 39.  
 GRESLEY, John de. S 372.  
 GRESLEY, Sir Thos, of Leics. RH Ancestor V, 182, 547.  
 GRISLE, John de. BG 265.  
 GRYSLE. SK 523.  
 GRYSLEY. FK II, 806.  
 GRYSLEY, Sir Peres. L1 269, 2.  
 GRYSLEY, Sir Peres. L2 217, 2.  
 GRYSLEY, Sir Thos. PLN 235. (*qtg Sa a lion Arg & cresc for diffce Gu.*)  
 MANDEVILE, S' Ric. WLN 313.  
 MANDEVILLE, Sr Ric, of Ches. CY 5, 20.  
 MAUNDEUYLE, Sir Ric. CVC 590.  
 MEWERS, Sir John. CT 160. (*Nowers.*)  
 NOUERS, Mons J de. AS 428.  
 NOUWERS. L9 85a, 1.  
 NOUWERS, Sire Symon de. N 570.  
 NOWERS. L1 471, 6.  
 NOWERS. L2 369, 6.  
 NOWERS, Mons de. CG 432.  
 NOWERS, Mons' John. TJ 606.  
 NOWERS, Sir Robt. CV-BM 196.  
 ROLEWORTHE, Ric de. Q 421.

**Vairy Arg & Or**

## Vairy Arg &amp; Or

- . WB II 60, 9. (*?if field Gu & Or; qtd by Gu 2 bars Arg.*)

**Vairy Arg & Sa**

## Vairy Arg &amp; Sa

- . PLN 784. (*imp Az flory & a lion Sa.*)

— . Nichols Leics IV, 453. (*imp Warbyrton, Arg a chev betw 3 crows or cormorants Sa; mont of Sir Wm Turvil d1552 & his w Jane, dau of Sir John Warbyrton in Aston Flamvile Ch, Leics.*)

- . WB IV 153, 489. (*dex imp of Morderrett.*)  
 DE LA WARDE. SS 395.  
 DE LA WARDE. SS 177. (*Vairy ancient form.*)  
 DELAWARD. L1 207, 1.  
 DELAWARD. L2 157, 3.  
 LA WARDE. SP 100.  
 LAWARDE. L9 35a, 6.  
 LAWARDE, Robt de. FW 356.  
 [MEIGNELL]. Nichols Leics III, 993. (*Seale Ch, Leics.*)  
 MENILL, Mons Ric. BG 263.  
 MENYLE, Sir Gyles. PO 408.  
 MEYNEL, of Cambs. L2 336, 5.  
 STAUNTON. Nichols Leics III, 781. (*Castle Donington Ch, Leics.*)  
 STAUNTON. Nichols Leics II, 770. (*Pickwell Ch, Leics.*)  
 STAUNTON. LS 141.  
 WARD. CV-BM 290.  
 WARD, De La. Nichols Leics IV, 909. (*Shakerston Ch, Leics.*)  
 WARD, Mons la. CG 433.  
 WARD, Sir R la. RB 26.  
 WARD, Roberd de la. G 157.  
 WARD, Robt de la. XF 370.  
 WARD, Robt de la. LMS 65. (*d1307.*)  
 WARD, Sir Robt de la. Q II 553.  
 WARD, Robt de la. F 246.  
 WARD, Rob't de la. FF 20.  
 WARD, Robt la. A 261.  
 WARD, Sire Roberd de la. J 62.  
 WARD, Sr la. CKO 514.  
 WARD, Sr Robt de la. I 42.  
 WARDE, John la. TJ 607.  
 WARDE, La. AS 121.  
 WARDE, Mons de la. WNR 67.  
 WARDE, Robt de la. LM 166.  
 WARDE, Robt de la. E 455.  
 WARDE, Robt de la. D 170.  
 WARDE, Robt de la. K 78.  
 WARDE, Sir Robt de la. GA 224.  
 WARDE, Robt de la. WLN 462.  
 WARDE, Robt la. H 105.  
 WARDE, Robt le. Q 251.  
 WARDE, Sire Roberd de la. N 1052.

**Vairy Az & Arg (see Vair)**

## Vairy Az &amp; Arg

- BEAUCHAMP, of Norhampton. TJ 613. (*Somerset written above.*)

- BEAUCHAMP, Sir Rog. BirmCL-sls I, 168241. (*sl.*)
- BECHAM, Sir Wm. BW 17, 115.
- Vairy Az & Gu**  
Vairy Az & Gu  
——. L2 211, 5. (*qr 4 of Foular of Hygate.*)
- Vairy Az & Or**  
Vairy Az & Or  
——. WLN 51.  
GYNES, Cunte de. WNR 30.
- Vairy Gu & Arg**  
Vairy Gu & Arg  
GRESLEY, Wm. PLN 1384. (*Derry added in later hand; qtg Sa a lion Arg collared Gu.*)
- Vairy Gu & Or**  
Vairy Gu & Or  
——. WB II 60, 9. (*?if field Arg & Or; qtd by Gu 2 bars Arg.*)  
BEFROYMONT, Pierre de, Count de Charny. CB 434.  
FERES, Comes de. SM 29, 157.  
FERRERS, Ld Robt, of Chartley, Staffs. CV-BM 138.  
FERRERS, Ld, of Chartley. BW 8b, 47.  
FERRERS, Le Conte de. RB 1.  
FERRERS, Wm. ML I, 14.  
FERRIES, Ld, of Chartley. ML II, 16.
- Vairy Or & Untinc**  
Vairy Or & Untinc  
FERRERS, of Chartley. Mill Steph Green's Norton, Northants. 1462. (*imp by Green; brass to Sir Thos Green.*)
- Vairy Or & Az**  
Vairy Or & Az  
[BEAUCHAMP]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 275. 1290–1330. (*sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs in 1899.*)  
BLOUNT. L1 74, 3.  
BLOUNT. L2 41, 2.  
GYNES, Ld of. RH Ancestor III, 210, 134.  
PEVERELL. D4 23b.
- Vairy Or & Gu**  
Vairy Or & Gu  
——. XK 77. (*qr 2 & 3 of Deverux, Sir Walter, Ld Ferrers KG.*)  
——. L10 56b, 1. (*qr 2 & 3 of Deverux, Ld Ferrers.*)  
——. PLN 2017. (*qr 4 of Sir Wm Gascoigne.*)  
——. M3 63, 738. (*Gd qr IV, 1 & 4 of Dacres, imp by Conyers; no trace of lion.*)  
——. WGA 245. (*qr 2 & 3 of Walter Devereux, Ld Ferrers.*)  
——. M3 54, 596. (*qr 4 of Gascoyne.*)  
——. D4 51. (*qtd 4 by Gascoigne.*)  
——. D4 30b. (*sub imp by Scrope of Bolton, Yorks.*)  
——. D4 32. (*qtd by Dacres of Durham.*)  
——. WK 123. (*qr 4 of Gascon, Sir Wm.*)  
——. L10 96b, 2. (*Gd qr IV, 4 of Gascoigne, Sir Wm.*)  
——. I.2 247. (*qr 2 & 3 of [Devereux], The Ld Ferrys, KG ie. Sir Walter Devereux KG 9th Ld Ferrers & 1st Visct Hereford.*)  
——. C3 18. 1613. (*in Southoe Ch, Hunts.*)  
——. C3 21b. (*in Staughton Ch, Hunts.*)  
DE FERRERS. SP 37.  
FERERES, Counte de. D 152.  
FERERS, Counte de. HE 32.  
FERERS, Counte de. G 31.  
FERERS, Cunte de. WNR 31.  
FERERS, Ld Chartley of. L1 245, 2.  
FERERS, Ld Chartley of. L2 202, 10.  
FERERS, Le C. NB 38. (*Vairy ancient form.*)  
FERERS, Le Counte de. FW 49.  
FERERS, Le Counte de. N 1038.  
FERERS, Le Sr, de Chartley. CN 79.  
FERERS, S John. ST 2.  
FERERS, S' Robt. R 33.  
FERERS, Sire Johan de. N 17.  
FERREIS. DV 61b, 2439.  
FERRERES, Ld, of Chartley. RH Ancestor IV, 231, 232.  
FERRERS. WLN 202.  
FERRERS. Leake. pre-1550/1. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Devereux, Sir Walter KG d1558; 13th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.*)  
FERRERS. DV 56a, 2216.  
FERRERS. D4 25b. (*qtd 4 by Gascoyn, of Galthorp, Yorks.*)  
FERRERS. Arch Journ, VII, 224, 899. (*borne by Wm de F, E of Derby 1190-1247.*)  
[FERRERS]. Neale & Brayley. 1431. (*qtd by Or 2 lion passd Sa; painted on canopy of mont to Lewis Robessart, Westm Abb; sh now defaced.*)  
[FERRERS & DERBY]. Neale & Brayley. 1296. (*canopy of mont to Edm, E of Lancaster, Westm Abb.*)  
[FERRERS], Cont de Derby. CN 16.  
FERRERS, Count. XF 759.  
FERRERS, Counte de. F 20.  
FERRERS, E of. E 17.  
FERRERS, Earl. B 15.  
FERRERS, Johannes, de Chartley. Q II 409.  
FERRERS, Ld, of Chartley. PLN 114.

FERRERS, Ld, of Chartley. PLN 1532.  
 FERRERS, Ld, of Chartly. BR VI, 50.  
 FERRERS, Le Conte. P 52.  
 FERRERS, Le Conte. TJ 610.  
 FERRERS, Mons Robt. S 155.  
 FERRERS, of Chartley. CRK 203.  
 [FERRERS, of Chartley]. AY 74. (*L[ord] Ferrerys Scarthe.*)  
 FERRERS, Robt de, E of Derby. LMS 24. (*d1278; John Ld F of Chartley d1324.*)  
 FERRERS, Robt, Ld, of Chartley. S 96.  
 FERRERS, Sr Robt de. CKO 614.  
 FERRERS, Wm, E. MP II, 10. (*d 22 Sept 1247.*)  
 FERRERS, Wm, E. MP VII, 1. (*d 24 March 1253/4.*)  
 FERRES. PT 422.  
 FERRES & DERBY, Wm, E of. Westm Abb. GUILIELMUS COMES FERRARIIS ET DERBIAE. (*repainted sh in spandril bay 6, S aisle of nave, Westm Abb.*)  
 FERRES, Mons Robt de. CA 109.  
 FERRES, Sire Johan de. J 76.  
 FERRES, Sr John de. L 31.  
 FERRIS, Sir Ralf, Baron of Chartley. BirmCL-sls I, 168241.  
 FERYS, Ld, of Chartle. WB I 20, 10.  
 FERYSSE, Ld, of Grobie. KB 317.  
 LOVELL. LQ 88.  
 [MIRAVALL ABBEY]. Nichols Leics IV, 847. (*Orton-on-the-Hill Ch, Leics.*)  
 PECHE, Bawdewin. C 165. (*?Baldwin mistake for Batholomew.*)  
 Vairy Or & Gu & in dex chf arms of Herford  
 FERRERS, Sr Thos de. L 27. (*arms of Le Conte de Herford L 23 Az a bend Arg cotised betw 6 lions Or.*)

**Vairy Or & Sa**

Vairy Or & Sa  
 BELYERE. L10 30, 20.  
 FERRERS. CC 229, 229.

**Vairy Or & Vt**

Vairy Or & Vt  
 DE GUINES. WB I 19, 21.  
 PEVEREL, Baron. CRK 1627.

**Vair(y) patterned****Vairy ... & Erm**

Vairy Untinc & Erm  
 [GREISLEY], Thos de, of Drakelowe, Staffs. Bow XXXIV, 11. SIG THOME GREISELEY DE DRAKESLOWE. temp Henry IV. (*sl.*)

**Vairy Gu & Erm**

GRESELEY, Gefray de. Q 294.  
 GRESLEY, Mons John. TJ 616.  
 GRYSLEY. L1 269, 2.  
 GRYSLEY. L2 217, 2.

**Vairy Erm & ...****Vairy Erm & Untinc**

GREISELEY, Geoffrey de. Bow XXVII, 15. 1294/5. (*sl.*)  
 GREISELEY, Geoffrey de. Bow XXXII, 11. SIGILLUM GALFREDI DE GRESELE. (*quest sl.*)  
 GREISELEY, Geoffrey de. Bow XXXII, 13. SIGILLUM GALFREDI DE GREISELEY. 1268. (*s&h of Wm de G.*)  
 GREISELEY, Geoffrey de. Bow XXXII, 17. 1296/7. (*sl.*)  
 GRESELEY, Wm de, Ld of Lullinton, Derbys. Birch 10243. SIGIL' WILELMI DE GRESEL'. early Hen III. (*sl.*)  
 GRESELEYE, Sir Galfred de. Dugd 17 44. 1294. (*sl.*)  
 GRESLEY, Convent of St George. Bow XXXII, 23. SIGILLVM CONVENTVS ST GEORGI DE GRESELE. 1281. (*equestr sl.*)

**Vairy Erm & Gu**

——. WB I 19, 6. (*imp by [Darell].*)  
 [GREISELEY]. Nichols Leics IV, 313. (*Misterton Ch, Leics.*)  
 [GREISLEY]. Nichols Leics II, 733. (*Norton Ch, Leics.*)  
 GRESELEYE. HA 123.  
 GRESLEY, Geoffrey. XF 368.  
 GRESLEY, Geoffrey de. E 450.  
 GRESLEY, of Staffs. CY 101, 403.  
 GRESLEY, Sir Wm. XK 232.  
 GRESLEYE. CT 399.  
 GRESTLEY. RB 439.  
 GRYSELEY, Geffr' de. WLN 417.

**Vairy ... & gutty**

Vairy Gu & Arg on each piece Arg a goutte Sa  
 WROTTESLEY, of Yorks. D4 26b.

**Vairy gutty & ...**

Vairy Arg & Gu on each piece Arg a goutte Sa  
 ——. H21 10b. (*imp by Wriotesley.*)

**Vairy per pale**

Counter Vair Or & Az & Gu per pale  
 counterch  
 HOLTHOUSE. LH 976. (*each coloured piece is qtly Az & Gu.*)

**3 WINNOWING VANS**

3 winnowing fans

SEPTVANS, Sir John de. Mill Steph  
Chartham, Kent. 1306. (*brass.*)SETVANS, Sir Robt. Lawrance 41. 1306. (5  
*fans are shown on the surcoat, possibly  
originally 7; brass at Chartham, Kent.*)

Az 3 winnowing vans Arg

SEVAN, Robt de. Q 227.

Az 3 winnowing vans Or

SEPTFANNS. PT 635.

SEPTVANS. KG 217b. (*the 2 handles  
depicted inside the tip of the fan.*)SEPTVANS. L1 607, 1. (*also Sevens.*)SEPTVANS. Faussett 1758. c. 1400. (*glass  
in W end window of nave, Mersham, Kent.*)

SEPTVANS, S' Will, of Kent. CY 144, 573.

SEPTVANZ, Sir Wm. CVK 683.

SETU[ANS], Robt de. A 9.

SETVAN, Simkin, of Kent. WB III 110b, 3.

SETWAN, of Kent. MY 198.

SEVANS, Sir J. WB I 40b, 20.

SEVANS, Robt de. D 203.

SEVAUNTE. RH Ancestor VII, 207, 811.  
(*Septvans.*)

SEVENS, Sire Robt de. N 294.

SEWANZ, Robt de. HE 182.

Az 3 winnowing vans inverted Or

SEPTVANS, of Kent. PLN 301.

Az crusilly 3 winnowing vans Or

SAVANZ, Robt de. FW 225.

Az 3 winnowing vans Or in border  
countergobony Or & Az

SEPVANCE, of Chekes, Kent. D13 27.

*(also attrib Atcheker, Harflewe, Harflete,  
Harflett.)***3 WELLS**

Gu 3 wells Arg

HODISWELL, of Yorks. L1 321, 1.

HODISWELL, of Yorks. L2 254, 8.

Sa 3 wells Arg

BORTON, Wylyam. RH Ancestor IX, 163,  
977.**1 WHEEL****1 unident wheel**

1 wheel

TRUSBUT. Birch 13091. 1431. (*also attrib  
to Belvoir; 1 of 4 sh on sl of Thos, Ld de  
Ros, 10th Baron.*)

Arg a wheel Gu

MAINZ. WJ 41.

Az a wheel Or

— . PLN 127. (*escutch of pretence on Ld  
Roos.*)**1 cart wheel**

Az a cart wheel Arg

WEGYRTON. WB I 43b, 6.

Az a cart wheel Or

— . CRK 1321. (*escutch of pretence on  
Rous, Ld.*)— . KB 282. (*qr 2 & 3 of Ld Roos.*)— . PLN 2060. (*in pretence on Gd qr II of  
Manners, Sir George.*)

ROOS. LR 73.

Gu a cart wheel Or

ST MARTENS. PLN 355.

ST MARTIN, of Tours. L9 48a, 1.

Or a wheel Gu

MENZ. WJ 41. (*corrected by later trick to  
Gu a wheel Arg.*)**1 Catherine wheel**

1 Catherine wheel

[BELVOIR]. Blair D 1, 80, 211. (*imp 4 of  
16 pieces of Neville, Hen, 5th E of Westmld;  
on oak tomb in Staindrop Ch.*)CAPELOND, Gilbert. PRO-sl. 1407/8. (*sl.*)

ST CATHARINE'S COLLEGE, Cambr.

Proc Soc Antiq X, 2nd S, 245. nd. (*the  
Master's sl.*)

ST CATHARINE'S COLLEGE, Cambr.

Birch 4764. (*sl of Master; cast from a silver  
matrix.*)

THOLOSE, Robt, rector of Scralyne.

Stevenson-Pers 629. 1493. (*sl.*)[TRUSBUT]. PRO-sl. c. 1525. (*Gd qr II, 3  
of Thos Manners, E of Rutland.*)

Az a Catherine wheel Arg spiked Or

ST MARTIN, de Tours. L10 65b, 9.

Az a Catherine wheel Or

— . XK 84. (*Gd qr II, 2 of Manners, Thos,  
E of Rutland, KG 1525.*)[BELVOIR]. Primary Source Enfield Ch,  
Middx.TRUSBUT. Leake. (*14th stall, Prince's  
side, St Geo Chapel; Gd qtd II, 2 by  
Manners, Thos, KG d1543.*)

Per pale embattled Arg &amp; Sa a Catherine wheel

Or over all

— . RH Ancestor IX, 171, 1084.

Sa gutty a Catherine wheel Arg

— . Farrer III, 203. (*?De Boys imp  
Fastolf, qtly on a bend 3 escallops; sh in St  
Nicholas Ch, Great Yarmouth.*)

**1 WHEEL & IN CHIEF**

1 Catherine wheel & in chf 2 unident charges  
CANYNGES, John. PRO-sls. 1355/6. (*sl.*)

**1 WHEEL BETWEEN****1 cart wheel between****1 cart wheel between gouttes**

Sa a cartwheel betw 3 gouttes Arg

BOYS. WB I 18b, 6.

BOYS, John de. ME 117.

BOYS, John de. LY 242.

**1 catherine wheel between****1 catherine wheel between 3 heads**

Arg a Catherine wheel betw 3 boar's heads  
erect & erased Sa tusks Arg

BOWHYTT, Thos. PLN 796. (*Booth.*)

**2 WHEELS****2 cart wheels & 1 other charge**

Arg 2 cart wheels Gu & a blackamoor's head  
couped in profile Sa with torse Arg the head  
in dex chf the wheels in sin chf & in base  
respectively

— . CRK 919.

**3 WHEELS****3 cart wheels**

3 wheels

— . Arch Journ, LXXI, 236. c.1480–3.

(*ceiling bosses, Divinity Schl, Oxf.*)

ESPEC. Birch 13091. 1431. (*1 of 4 sh  
incorporated in the sl of Thos, Ld de Ros,  
10th Baron; sl.*)

ROSS, Thos, Ld, of Hamlake. CombeAsp  
II, 188. (*sl dwg.*)

3 cart wheels

[ESPEC]. PRO-sls. c.1525. (*Gd qtd I, 2 by  
Thos Manners, E of Rutland.*)

Arg 3 cart wheels Gu

— . W 443. (*wheel centre is drawn as a  
pd 5foil.*)

— . PLN 1330.

Gu 3 wheels Arg

[STRETE]. Dingley 418. (*imp by See of  
London; painted on roof of St Paul's,  
London.*)

Gu 3 cart wheels Arg

— . PLN 2060. (*Gd qtd IV by Sir George  
Manners.*)

Gu 3 wheels Or

SWYNFORD. PLN 337.

Gu 3 cart wheels Or

DAMOCKE, Sir. WB IV 143b, 320.

SCHAWOERYYS, Sir J. WB I 40, 22.

(*?Chaucer.*)

Or 3 cart wheels Arg

— . PLN 1250. (*unfinished.*)

**3 catherine wheels**

3 Catherine wheels 2 & 1

DENHAM, John de, cit & fishmonger of  
London. Birch 9244. KATERINA BEATA ORA  
PRO ME. 1336. (*sl.*)

ROET. Birch 12699. 1403. (*imp in the sh of  
arms of Katharine Plantagenet, dau of Sir  
Payne Roet, wid of John Plantagenet of  
Gaunt etc.*)

3 Catherine wheels

EVESHAM, John, cit of London. PRO-sls.

...TVI PROME PIA KATERINA. 1375/6. (*sl.*)

LONGNEY, John. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (*sl.*)

Gu 3 Catherine wheels Untinc

[ROET]. BD 107. (*Catherine Swinford  
d1403 dau of Sir Payne Roet, w of John of  
Gaunt imp by John of Gaunt; tomb of C S &  
her dau Joan [Beaufort], S side of choir,  
Lincoln Cathedral.*)

Gu 3 Catherine wheels Arg

— . XK 84. (*Gd qr II, 3 of Manners, Thos,  
[E of Rutland, KG 1525].*)

ESPEC. Leake. (*Gd qr II, 3 of Manners,  
Thos, KG d1543; 14th stall, Prince's side,  
St Geo Chapel.*)

[ESPEC]. Primary Source Enfield Ch,  
Middx.

ESPEK, Founder of Abbey of Rivaulx. L2  
178, 6.

[ROET]. Mill Steph Beddington, Surrey.  
(*imp by Carew; brass to Nich Carew 1432  
& w Isabel.*)

STREET. LS 127.

STRETE. L1 589, 5. (*also Espeke.*)

Gu 3 Catherine wheels Or

[ROELT]. Neale & Brayley. 1431. (*painted  
on canopy of mont to Lewis Robessart,  
Westm Abb.*)

[ROET]. Neale & Brayley. (*imp by [John of  
Gaunt]; mont erected 1606 of Qs Eliz &  
Mary, Hen VII's Chapel, Westm Abb.*)

SWYNFORD, John, of Lincs. WB III 119b,  
9. (*John struck through & Dame Katherine  
written over in Elizabethan hand.*)

SWYNFORD, Katherine. Sandford 253.  
(*3rd w of John of Gaunt.*)

**3 WHEELS IN BORDER****3 catherine wheels in border****3 catherine wheels in plain border**

Gu 3 Catherine wheels in border Arg

—, FK II, 472.

WYFFORD. CC 225, 109.

**3 catherine wheels in modified border**

3 Catherine wheels 2 & 1 in border engr

STRETE, Wm, of Surrey. Birch 13738.

SIGILLUM WILLELMI... 1375. (*sl; sh held by demi-angel isst from clouds with expanded wings.*)

3 Catherine wheels in border engr

[SCOTT]. Mill Steph Ketteringham, Norf.

1499. (*imp by [Courtenay]; on brass to Thos Heveryngam & w Anne Yerde.*)

[SCOTT]. Lambarde 51, I, 505. (*imp 3 chev; on corbel of door case beneath tower at Iden; for Sir Wm Scott, Sheriff of Kent 1490 & Sibelle dau of Sir Thos Lewknor.*)

Arg 3 Catherine wheels Sa in border engr Gu

[SCOTT]. SHY 248. (*My Lady Grey; imp by Zardele.*)

SCOTT, of Kent. PLN 775.

SCOTT, Sir Wm. L10 96b, 3.

SCOTT, Sir Wm. KG 216.

SCOTT, Sir Wm. WK 171.

Arg 3 Catherine wheels in border engr Sa

SCOTTE. FK II, 694.

Gu 3 Catherine wheels in border engr Arg

—, FK II, 421.

Or 3 Catherine wheels Sa in border engr Gu

[SCOTT]. Farrer I, 170. (*imp by [Courtney]; mont at Ketteringham Ch, Norf.*)

**3 WHIPS**

Arg 3 scourges each with 3 cords Or handles raguly Sa

SUBSTON. WB I 43b, 16.

Arg 3 scourges Sa banded Gu

HARTARS, Le Cont de. FF 7. temp Edw I. (*resemble birch brooms.*)

Az 3 scourges erect Untinc

—, C3 41. (*ie. knotted whips; in Alhallowes Ch, Hunts.*)

Az 3 scourges each with 3 lashes Arg handles

Or

—, L10 66b, 4. (*qr 2 & 3 of Croyland Abbey.*)

**1 WHIRLPOOL**

1 whirlpool

CHELREY. Mill Steph Childrey, Berks. (*qr 2 & 3 of Chelry as imp by Finderne; brass to Wm Finderne 1444 & w Dame Eliz [dau & coh of Thos Chelry], widow of Sir John Kingeston.*)

CHELRY. Mill Steph Dyrham, Gloucs. (*drawn as 3 concentric annulets; qr 2 & 3 of Chelry as imp by Russell; brass to Sir Moris Russell 1401 & w Isabel.*)

PASTOR, Reginald. Birch 12406. s' REGINALDI PASTOR'. 1311. (*sl used by Ralph, bro of Rog de Aldham.*)

PECHE, Almaric. Bow XXIX, 2. SIGILLUM AMARIC. (*sl.*)

Arg a whirlpool Az

GORGES. CRK 1160.

GORGES. PT 101.

GORGES. CB 260.

GORGES. H18 45. (*qtd 9 to Copleston of Copleston, Devon, Shepton Gorgis & Nash, Dorset.*)

GORGES, John. SS 487.

GORGES, Mons de. WNR 120. (*blazoned gorges.*)

GORGES, Mons Rauf de. AN 315.

GORGES, Raf de. F 184. (*blazoned 4 blue rings one within another.*)

GORGES, Ralph de. WLN 689. (*blazoned Arg gorges of 4 concentric annulets Az.*)

GORGES, Rauf de. TJ 1262.

GORGES, Rauf de. B 192. (*blazoned roele which can mean concentric circles.*)

GORGES, Rauf de. E 102.

GORGES, Rauf de. FW 171.

GORGES, Sir Tibaut. W 399.

Arg a whirlpool Gu

—, WB IV 139b, 245. (*Gd qr IV, 2 & 3 of Sir Jorge Darell & Carowe; blazoned gorges.*)

[CHELLERY]. SS 546. (*blazoned concentric annulets.*)

CHELREY. WB I 23b, 7.

Az a whirlpool Arg

GORGES. Gerard 16.

GORGES. DV 68b, 2689.

GORGES. RH Ancestor V, 182, 542.

Or a whirlpool Gu

—, W 398. (*painted as 7 concentric annulets Gu.*)

—, CB 259. (*blazoned gorges of 7 concentric annulets.*)

PYROT. RH Ancestor V, 182, 540.

Erm a whirlpool Gu

PECHE, Mons Thos. CA 179. (*'les tornioles'; the Powell Roll shows the charge as 3 concentric annulets.*)

**3 WHIRLPOOLS**

3 whirlpools

— . C12 131. (*imp by Wm Finderne d1444 on brass at Childry Ch, Berks; also in E window of chancel.*)

**1 WING****Demi wing**

Az a demi-wing Arg isst from the party line  
VAN ANVILLE. L10 107b, 4. (*imp Barry of 4 Or & Gu.*)

**Wing**

1 wing erect

MARNY, John, of Essex. Birch 11625.  
1462. (*a ref to the crest of Marny; sl.*)

Az a wing displ Arg

— . SS 244.

Arg a wing Sa

YEAKESLEY. ME 114.  
YEAKESLEY. LY 239.

Per pale Az & Barry of 4 Arg & Gu a wing Arg  
isst from the pale line of the Az

ANVYLLE, Sir Rey van. WK 358.

**1 WING & OVER ALL**

1 wing &amp; over all bend

MOND, Thos. Clairambault 6178. 1445.  
(*sl.*)

Arg a wing erect Sa &amp; over all bend Or

MOUNDZ, Thos. PLN 623.

**1 WING BEWEEN**

Sa a wing erect in pale betw 4 crosses formy  
Or

[DYNNE]. Farrer II, 37. (*sh at Heydon Ch, Norf.*)

**2 WINGS****Plain field 2 plain wings**

1 pair of wings

FITZ PAYNE, Juliana. Anstis Asp I, 224,  
91. SIGILLVM JULIANE FITZ PAIN. 1347/8. (*sl.*)

2 wings

BLUET, Sir Wm. PRO-sl. 13th cent. (*sl.*)

2 wings conjd

[SEYMOUR]. WB I 35, 15.  
SEYMOUR, Wm de. PRO-sl. 1372/3. (*sl.*)

2 wings conjd in lure

— . Birch 7033. ...UM ...ANNIS AUSTELL.  
1439. (*imp by a salt engr betw 4 lions faces,*

*Austelle, John of Axbridge & Wells, Som; sl.*)

— . Birch 7035. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS  
AUSTELL. ND. (*imp by a salt engr betw 4  
lions faces, Austelle, John of Axbridge &  
Wells, Som; sl.*)

BUNGAY, Rog de. Birch 2817. 14th cent.  
(*Prior of Austin Canons' Priory of St Mary,  
Butley, Suff; Birch does not definitely assign  
the arms to Rog.*)

FITZPAYNE, Robt. Vinc 88 184. S' ROBERTI  
F PAGANI. 1258. (*sl.*)

SEMOUR, Wm. Birch 13425. SIGIL  
WILLELMI SEMOUR. 1372. (*sl.*)

[SEYMOUR]. Mill Steph Ilton, Som. 1508.  
(*imp by Wadham; brass to Nich, infant s of  
Sir Nich W, Capt of the IOW.*)

Arg 2 wings as in lure but not conjd Gu

— . CRK 971.

Arg 2 wings conjd Gu

FITZ PAYN. PT 236.

FITZPAYNE, Sir Thos. RH Ancestor VII,  
215, 910.

FITZPAYNE, Sir Thos. PLN 247.

Arg 2 wings conjd in lure Gu

FITZPAYN. L2 194, 1.

FYTZ PAYNE. DV 64b, 2544.

FYTZ PAYNE, Sir Tomas. RH Ancestor  
VII, 215, 910.

Arg a pair of wings Sa

DERNEFORD, Wm. F 258.

Arg 2 wings conjd Sa

DERNEFORD. L10 56b, 13.

Arg 2 wings conjd in lure Sa

DERNEFORD, Wm de. E 318.

Az 2 wings Arg

— . M3 21, 177. (*qr 2 & 3 of John  
Mawre, of Kryke.*)

SANFORD, John, of Kreyke. M3 21b, 180.

Az 2 wings Or

BRYSSYNGHAM. SHY 220.

Az 2 wings in lure Or

[COLLING]. SS 237.

Gu 2 wings conjd Untinc

— . WB I 30, 4. (*qr 3 of...*)

Gu 2 wings as in lure but not conjd Arg

WYNGFELD. SK 115.

Gu 2 wings conjd in lure Arg

WINGFIELD, Mons Wm. S 370.

Gu 2 wings Or

— . M3 68, 827. (*qr 2 & 3 of Long of  
Draycott.*)

— . XK 149. (*qr 3 of Long, Sir Hen.*)

— . WK 329. (*qr 2 & 3 of Long, Sir Thos;  
not conjd.*)

BOWLES. CRK 1479.

BOWLLEY, Thos, of Payne. M3 21b, 182.  
(*qtg 2 & 3 qly per fess indented Az & Arg.*)



SEMOR. XFB 45. 1540. (*wings not conjd;*  
*qr 3 on pennon of Sir Hen Long, [of Wilts].*)  
SEYMER, Sir John. WB II 56, 1. (*not*  
*conjd.*)

SEYMOUR. M3 20b, 171. (*'Sayn Mober'*)  
[SEYMOUR]. WB I 8, 3.

SEYMOUR. I.2 18. (*qtd 2 [of 6] by Or a*  
*pile of Engld betw 6 fleur de lys Az for Q*  
*Jane.*)

WINGFIELD, S Will, of Suff. CY 128, 511.

Gu 2 wings conjd Or

SEYMER. SK 502.

SEYMOUR, of Wolfall. M3 67b, 821.

SEYMOUR, Q Jane, of Engld. Sandford  
488. (*qr 2.*)

SEYMOURE. L1 575, 5.

Gu 2 wings as in lure but not conjd Or

——. I.2 200. (*qr 3 of Long, Hen.*)

SEYMOUR, Sir John. PLN 1795.

Gu 2 wings conjd in lure Or

——. XK 14. (*qr 2 of Engld, Jane Seymour,*  
*Q of Hen VIII.*)

SEYMOUR, Sir John. XK 295.

SEYMOUR, John. I.2 118. (*qtg 2 Vair, 3*  
*Arg on a bend Gu 3 leopard's faces Or, 4*  
*Arg 3 demi-lions ramp Gu.*)

Or 2 wings Gu

[HEREFORD]. WLN 740. (*drawns as one*  
*wing.*)

HEREFORD. F 308.

Or 2 wings conjd in lure Gu

BLUET, Wm. E 307.

Sa 2 wings addorsed Arg

BRESSINGHAM. PLN 748.

Sa 2 wings conjd Arg

——. D5 5b at end. (*Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3*  
*by Hamon.*)

### Patterned field 2 plain wings

Per pale Gu & Az 2 wings conjd Arg

LEY. L9 40b, 3.

Per pale Gu & Az 2 wings conjd in lure Arg

LYE. SK 869.

### 2 patterned wings

Gu 2 wings not conjd Erm

RAYNE. PLN 1035. (*Le Neve adds borne*  
*by Sir Jo Rayney, Baronet.*)

Gu 2 wings conjd Erm

REYNY, of Bagborough. Gerard 49.

## 2 WINGS & IN CHIEF

### 2 wings & in chief annulet

Gu 2 wings pts down Arg & in chf an annulet  
Arg

REYNE. CB 56. (*wings not conjd.*)

### 2 wings & in chief mullet

Gu 2 wings Erm & in chf mullet Arg

RAYNEY, of Devon. SS 587.

## 2 WINGS & OVER ALL

### 2 wings & over all bend

2 wings & over all bend

——. PRO-slS AS 276. 1592/3. (*qtd 2 & 3*  
*by Pipson, J; sl.*)

Az 2 wings in lure Arg & over all bend Gu

——. SS 423.

Gu 2 wings Arg & over all bend Az

KETISBURY. Gerard 60.

WARRE. L1 688, 3.

WARRE. LY 56.

WARR[E], of Hestercombe, Kingston St  
Mary. Gerard 60. (*the Warres of*  
*Hestercombe commonly used these arms*  
*which were those of Kentisbury, a family*  
*whose heir general one had married.*)

### 2 wings & over all on bend

Gu 2 wings Arg & over all on bend Az a cresc  
Or in chf

WARRE, Wm. LY 57.

## 2 WINGS IN BORDER

2 wings conjd in border engr

MAUNDERVILLE, John, of Waltham Holy  
Cross. PRO-slS. 1339. (*sl.*)

Sa 2 wings conjd in lure in border engr Arg

POUNSE. L1 520, 5.

Sa 2 wings in border engr Arg

POUNSE. L9 102b, 8. (*wings not conjd.*)

## ON 2 WINGS

Gu on 2 wings Arg 2 pairs of gemell bars Sa

RAYNE, Sir John. W 427.

## ON 2 WINGS ... & IN CHIEF

Per pale Arg & Gu 2 wings each ch with 2 bars  
all counterch & in chf cresc Untinc

——. WB I 21b, 1. (*qr 4 of 5 of Brudenel.*)

**3 WINGS**

Arg 3 bat's wings Sa erased Gu  
USKES. FK II, 639.

Arg 3 dragon's wings erased Sa  
USK, N. CRK 1617.

Gu 3 wings Arg  
MYGHELLSTON, John. WB V 56.  
NEWPORT. SK 392.  
NEWPORT. L1 470, 3.  
NEWPORT. L2 358, 12.

Gu 3 wings coupéd Arg  
NEUPORT. W 17.  
NEUPORT. L9 83b, 4.

Gu 3 eagle's wings Or  
BAND. L1 72, 1.  
BAUD, Sire Wauter le. N 445.

Gu 3 wings bendwise 2 & 1 Or  
——. PLN 2044. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Bawde, Sir  
Thos.*)

Gu 3 wings Or  
——. WK 195. (*qr 2 & 3 of Bawde, Sir  
Thos.*)

Sa 3 eagle's wings Arg  
PEEK, Wm. SES 75.

Sa 3 wings displ Arg  
——. WB IV 175b, 893. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir  
Hary Stoner.*)  
MICHELSTANE. M3 76b, 960.  
MICHELSTANE. L9 67b, 8. (*name badly  
smeared & half erased.*)  
[MICHELSTOWE]. PLN 450. (*qtd 2 & 3  
by Sir Hen Stonard, Kt of Cornwall in reign  
of Hen II, Sa a chev betw 3 roundels Arg.*)  
MICHELSTAN, of Cornw. L2 332, 1.  
(*wings fesswise.*)  
PECK, Willimus. Q II 622.

Vt 3 wings pinions downwards Arg  
KELDE, Wm. LY 72. (*pinions ie. elbows.*)

**5 WINGS**

5 merlin's wings in salt  
PORTER. Mill Steph Hereford Cathedral.  
1524. (*brass to Wm Porter, canon; qtg  
Hayward.*)  
PORTER, Rog. Mill Steph Newent, Gloucs.  
1523. (*qtg Hayward.*)

Gu 5 merlin's wings in salt Arg  
PORTER, of Newent. L1 533, 4. (*wings  
bendwise in salt pts down.*)

Gu 5 wings erect Or  
[PORTER]. WB I 17b, 15.

**6 WINGS**

Gu 3 pairs of wings conjd in lure Arg  
MALEUER. L9 53a, 3. (*?Maleuez.*)  
MALEUERER. L1 445, 4.

MALEUERER. L2 326, 9.  
SWYMERTON. PLN 947. (*imp  
Harrowden.*)

**3 WOOLPACKS**

Arg 3 woolpacks Gu  
BOKARDE. Q II 579.

**1 WREATH (INCLUDING  
CHAPLET & TORSE)****Chaplet**

- 1 chaplet  
——. Neale & Brayley. (*qtd 4 by Robessart,  
Lewis d1431; mont Westm Abb; carved  
banner.*)  
CLOTHERHAM, John de. Yorks Deeds  
VIII, 122. S' IOHANNIS DE CLOTHERV. 1359.  
(*sl; qtg 2 & 3 Unident.*)  
LOVEL, Walter. PRO-sls. SIGL... TRIS  
WALTERI LOVEL. 1373/4. (*sl.*)  
On a chaplet 4 4foils  
NAIRN, Lawrence. Stevenson-Pers 526.  
1416. (*sl.*)  
On a chaplet 4 5foils in cross  
NAIRN, John. Stevenson-Pers 526. 1414.  
(*sl.*)  
Sa a chaplet Or  
——. Neale & Brayley. 1431. (*mont to  
Robessart, Lewis, Ld Bourchier, Westm  
Abb; sh painted on canopy.*)  
Per pale on a chaplet 4 6foils  
NAIRN, Alex, of Sandfurd, Comptroller to  
the K. Stevenson-Pers 527. 1446. (*sl.*)

**Torse**

- 1 wreath  
NEVESBY, Wm de, Archdeacon of  
Chester. PRO-sls. 1364/5. (*sl.*)  
1 wreath garn with 4 hawks bells  
JOSSELINE, Geoffrey, of Sabridgworth.  
Bow 14. 1424. (*sl.*)  
Az a circular wreath Arg & Sa conjd to the Sa  
4 hawks bells in quadrangle Or  
JOSELLYN, of Essex. L2 282, 1.  
Az a torse Sa ch with 4 hawks bells Or  
——. Suff HN 1. (*?if Josselyn; Braintree  
Ch.*)  
Per pale a twisted cord with the ends joined by  
a fetterlock  
——. Mill Steph Elsing, Norf. 1416. (*on  
brass to Sir Symon Felbrygge KG.*)

**1 WREATH BETWEEN**

1 garland betw 3 crosslets

GARLOND, Ric. PRO-sls. 1347. (*sl.*)

**2 WREATHS**

Per chev Untinc & Erm & in chf 2 chaplets

GREYSTOCK, Hen de. PRO-sls E40  
A1430. 1354/5. (*sl.*)

Per chev in chf 2 chaplets & in base gutty

GRAYSTOK, Ric de. PRO-sls. nd. (*sl.*)  
GREYSTOCK, Hen de. PRO-sls. 1351/2 &  
1352/3. (*sl.*)

Per chev Sa & Arg & in chf 2 chaplets Arg

GRIMSBY. XV 928.

**3 WREATHS****3 chaplets****Plain field 3 chaplets**

3 chaplets

— . LH 671. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hilton.*)

[LASCELLES]. HB-SND. 1329. (*Maud dau  
& coh of Robt L, w of Robt Tiliol; sl.*)

[LASCELLES]. Mill Steph Ripley, Yorks  
W R. (*one of 12 small shields round sides of  
tomb of Sir John de Ingilby, Justice of the  
King's Bench d c. 1369; each chaplet of 5  
roses.*)

[LASCELLES]. Blair D 2, 184, 390a. (*qr 2  
& 3 of Pickering of Sedgefield; on a 15th  
cent font in Sedgefield Ch.*)

[LASCELLES]. Mill Steph Aston, Yorks.  
1510. (*qr 3 of Melton; qtg [Hilton]; brass to  
Sir John Melton.*)

LASCELLES, Ralph de. Yorks Deeds I,  
103. 1334. (*imp by Fitz Ranulf; sl.*)

LASCELLES, Rog de. Yorks Deeds IV, 95.  
13th cent. (*sl.*)

LASCELLES, Rog de, of Lincs. Birch  
11240. FRANGE LEGE TEGE. temp Edw I. (*sl.*)

LASCELLES, Rog of. HB-SND BM Harl  
Ch, 521, 41. nd. (*sl.*)

TILIOL, Maud of. HB-SND BM Harl MS  
245, 120b. 1324. (*sl; 1st of 3 shields, 2nd  
being Hilton, 2 bars & the 3rd Tiliol, a lion  
& over all bend.*)

Arg 3 chaplets Untinc

LASSELLYS. XFB 226. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hilton  
as qtd by [Melton]; name hidden in  
binding.*)

Arg 3 chaplets Gu

— . PLN 668. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Hilton.*)

— . PLN 1839. (*in chf of coat per fess, qtd  
2 & 3 by [Hilton] Arg 2 bars Gu with in  
base Az a bend betw 6 martlets Arg; all imp*

*by Bruarne of Lincs.*)

— . WB IV 184b, 1057. (*qr 2 & 3 of Gray  
of Hilton.*)

— . RB 354. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hylton.*)

— . M3 60, 696. (*qr 2 & 3 of Pikinging.*)

— . ME 6. (*seeded Or [Merton]; qr 2 & 3  
of Hilton, Arg 2 bars Az the whole in border  
Sa.*)

— . LY 126. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hilton, Arg 2  
bars Az the whole in border Sa.*)

— . I.2 85. (*Gd qtd III, 2 & 3 of Milton,  
[John].*)

— . BK 64. (*Gd qr III of Pickering,  
James; blazoned garlands; sh in margin.*)

HILTON, of Lincs. L2 248, 2. (*blazoned  
garlands.*)

HILTON, Sir Robt. CV-BM 186.

HILTON, Sir Robt, de Swyne. LH 348.

HILTON, Sire Robt. O 116.

HILTON, Sr de. CKO 537.

LASCELLES, Pigot. TJ 1554.

LASCELLES, Rog, of Yorks. RH Ancestor  
IV, 241, 342. (*blazoned garlands.*)

LASCELLS, de Eskrike. PT 1215.

LASSELLES. L1 410, 2. (*blazoned  
garlands.*)

LASSELLES. L2 308, 9. (*blazoned  
garlands.*)

LASSELLES. RB 356.

[LASSELLS]. LH 1067. (*qr 2 & 3 of Hilton,  
Godfrey.*)

LASSELS. L9 38a, 1.

Arg 3 chaplets of roses Gu

— . 1H7 1. (*Gd qtd III of Pyckering, at  
Master Westons; roses seeded Or.*)

HILTON, Mons de, de Hadernesne. CG 444.  
(*blazoned 'roses vermaux' ie red.*)

HILTON, Mons Robt. TJ 984.

HILTON, Robt. LH 343.

LASCELES, Mons Rog de. AS 187.  
(*blazoned 'roses vermaux' ie red.*)

Arg 3 chaplets of roses Gu pd Or

HILTON, Mons Robt, de Swyne. TJ 1452.

Arg 3 chaplets Sa each of 5 flowers Gu

LASCELLES. CVL 429.

**Patterned field 3 chaplets**

Barry 3 chaplets

— . Birch 12086. 13th cent. (*sh appearing  
in two panels in sl of Alice de Neville.*)

FITZRALPH, Robt. HB-SND Memorial of  
Howard Family. 1334. (*sl; imp a fess  
indented in border indented [w Eliz  
Neville].*)

FITZWILLIAM. HB-SND Dods 147, 75.

1498. (*qtg 2 & 3 Greystock, 3 cushions &  
all Gd qtg Botiler afterwards Ferrers of  
Wemme, a fess checky betw 6 crosslets; sl of*

- John of Greystock.*)  
 FITZWILLIAM. HB-SND Morpeth No. 22. 1470. (*qtg Greystock, 3 cushions & all Gd qtg Botiler, afterwards Ferrars of Wemme, a fess checky betw 6 crosslets; sl of Ralph of Greystock d1487.*)  
 FITZWILLIAM, Ralph. HB-SND Pro Barons' Letter. 1301. (*sl.*)  
 FITZWILLIAM, Ralph. PRO-sl. 1301. (*sl.*)  
 FITZWILLIAM, Sir Ralph, Baron of Greystock. Lawrance 21. 1316. (*effigy at Hurworth, Durham & that of his s at Butterwick, York; Sir Ralph succeeded to the barony of Greystock in 1305 d1316 & bur at Neasham Priory; his successors assumed the surname of Greystock but retained paternal arms.*)  
 GREYSTOCK. Brooke Asp I, 15, 2.  
 SIGILLUM ALECIE DE NEVILE. (*dwg of sl of Nevile, Alice de; 2 roundels on either side of the sh.*)  
 GREYSTOCK, Eliz, Lady of. HB-SND Dods 147, 49b. 1344. (*2 sh on sl; 2nd sh a fess of 5 fusils in border indented for Neville.*)  
 GREYSTOCK, Ralph of. HB-SND Morpeth No. 13. 1388. (*sl.*)  
 [GREYSTOCK, Ralph, Ld]. Blair D 2, 191, 400. (*on wall N side Streatlam Castle.*)  
 Barry of 8 3 garlands  
 FITZWILLIAM, Ralph. Birch 9798. s' RADVLFI FIL' WILL'I. 1301. (*s of Ld of Grenthorp; sl.*)  
 FITZWILLIAM, Ralph, Ld of Grimthorpe. Barons Letter LXXIII. 1301. (*sl.*)  
 Barry of 12 3 chaplets  
 FITZWILLIAM, Ralph, of Grimthorpe. Durham-sl. 1139. 1301. (*sl.*)  
 Barry of 16 3 chaplets  
 GRAYSTOK, Ralph, Baron of. PRO-sl. 1408/9. (*sl.*)  
 Barry Arg & Az 3 chaplets Gu  
 [FITZWILLIAM]. Blair D 3. (*sh in window Branspeth Ch.*)  
 FITZ WILLIAM, Ralph. K 27.  
 GRAYSTOCK, Baron. KB 341. (*qr 1 & 4.*)  
 GREISTOCK. RL 37. (*Sir Rauffe de Fitzwilliam.*)  
 [GREYSTOCK]. Nichols Leics IV, 816. (*Narborough Ch, Leics.*)  
 Burely Arg & Az 3 chaplets Gu  
 FITZ WILLIAM, Rauf. TJ 1435.  
 FITZ WILLIAM, S Rauf. ST 88.  
 FIZWILLIAM, Rauf le. SP 64.  
 GRAYSTOCK, Ld. WB II 50, 9. (*qr 1 & 4.*)  
 GRAYSTOK, La Baron de. WJ 1157.  
 [GRAYSTOK], W. WJ 1158. (*bro of the Baron.*)  
 GRAYSTOKE, Ld of. M3 53b, 590.  
 GREYSTOKE, Baron of. L1 271, 4.  
 GREYSTOKE, Baron of. L2 216, 9.  
 GREYSTOKE, Ld. LD 13. (*qr 1 & 4.*)  
 Burely Arg & Az 3 chaplets each of 5 roses  
 Untinc  
 GRASTOKE. CT 156.  
 Burely Arg & Az 3 chaplets of roses Gu  
 GRAYSTOK, Le Baron de. TJ 580.  
 GREYSTOKE, Baron. CRK 211. (*qr 1 & 4.*)  
 Burely Arg & Az 3 wreaths Gu  
 FITZ WILLIAM, Rauf le. E 312.  
 GREYSTOKE, Baron. FK I, 127.  
 Barry of 8 Arg & Az 3 chaplets flowers Gu  
 seeded Or  
 GRAYSTOK, Ld. AY 73. (*qr 1 & 4.*)  
 Barry of 8 Arg & Az 3 chaplets each of 5 roses  
 Gu seeded Or  
 GRAYSTOKE, The Baron of. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 225.  
 Barry of 8 Arg & Az 3 chaplets Gu  
 [HILTON, Baron of]. PLN 145. (*?if Hilton or Hutton an error for Greystock; qtg 2 & 3 Redman, Gu 3 cushions Arg tasselled Or.*)  
 Burely of 10 Arg & Az 3 chaplets Gu  
 —. D4 30b. (*sub imp by Scrope of Bolton, Yorks.*)  
 —. D4 32. (*qtd by Dacres, Durham.*)  
 —. M3 61b, 721. (*qr 2 of Dacre, Ld.*)  
 FITZWILLIAM. LH 306. (*Greystoke; also attrib to Sir John Hotham.*)  
 Burely of 12 Arg & Az 3 chaplets Gu  
 FITZWILLIAM, Ralph. LMS 78. (*d1316.*)  
 [GRAYSTOCK]. Nichols Leics III, 116. (*window in Woodhouse Chapel, Leics.*)  
 Burely of 14 Arg & Az 3 chaplets of roses Gu  
 GREYSTOK, Baron de. PO 225.  
 Burely of 16 Arg & Az 3 chaplets of 4 foils Gu  
 seeded Or  
 GREYSTOCK, Ralph, Ld. S 90.  
 Burely Arg & Az 3 chaplets of roses Gu  
 seeded Or  
 GREYSTOKE, Sir Ralph. CRK 1969. (*small cresc Or in fess pt.*)  
 Barry of 4 Arg & Az 3 chaplets Or  
 GRAYSTOKKE, Ld. BW 10b, 64. (*qr 1 & 4.*)  
 Barry of 8 Arg & Az 3 chaplets Or  
 GRAYSTOKE, Ld. BR VI, 57.  
 Burely Arg & Gu 3 chaplets Gu  
 FITZWILLIAM, Ralph. XF 332. (*chaplet of roses.*)  
 GRAYSTOK, Sr Wm de. CKO 575. (*banner.*)  
 Barry of 8 Az & Arg 3 chaplets Arg flowered  
 Or  
 GRAYSTOK. BR IV, 5. (*qtd by Graystok, Ld; qr 4 is Arg 4 bars Az.*)

Barry of 8 Az & Arg 3 garlands each of 6 roses  
Gu

FYSE WILLIAM, Sr Rauf. BR V, 11.

Checky of 6 Arg & Gu 3 chaplets of 4 4foils  
Gu

——. WB I 25b, 23. (?*Whabe or Whaplod.*)

Per fess Arg & Az 3 chaplets counterch

DUK. L1 199, 3. (*blazoned garlands.*)

DUK. L2 154, 9. (*blazoned garlands.*)

DUKE. FK II, 555.

Per fess Arg & Az 3 chaplets of 5foils  
counterch

DUKE. XF 682.

Per fess indented Arg & Az 3 chaplets each of  
4 4foils counterch

[DUKE]. WB I 30b, 17 & 18.

### 3 torses

3 torses

HOO, Sir Ric de, of Kent. CY 155, 617.  
(*chaplets.*)

Arg 3 circular torses Sa

HO, Sir Ric de. CVK 726.

### WITHIN 3 WREATHS

3 chaplets within the 1st a mullet

——. Bow 11. (*sl.*)

### 3 WREATHS & OVER ALL

Barry of 8 3 chaplets & over all bend

BASSETT, Ralph, preceptor of Swinfield.

PRO-sl. 1340/1. (*sl.*)

### 3 WREATHS BETWEEN

Arg 3 chaplets Az betw 2 bars Gu

——. XF 898.

Arg 3 chaplets Gu betw 2 bends Sa

SAXTON. LS 261.

Arg 3 chaplets in bend Gu betw 2 cotises Sa

SAXTON. L1 581, 3.

SAXTON. Xpat 70. (*blazoned wreaths; qtd  
8 of 8 by Sir Hen Amcotts, fishmonger.*)

Arg 3 chaplets Gu betw 2 bend Sa

SAXTON. M3 41b, 408.

### 3 WREATHS IN BORDER

Arg 3 chaplets in border Gu

——. DV 1130.

——. WSG 695.

LASSELLS, Edw, of Richmondshire. WB  
III 108, 2.

Arg 3 chaplets of roses in border engr Gu

LASCELS, Mons Rog. TJ 985.

Arg 3 chaplets Gu in border engr Sa

LASCELES, Sr Rauf de. CKO 538.

Arg 3 chaplets of roses Gu in border engr Sa

LASCELES, Mons Rafe. CG 445.

### 6 WREATHS

6 chaplets

HOO, Ric de, of Canterbury, Kent. Birch  
10804. SIGILLUM RICARDI HOO. 1371. (*sl; s of  
Stephen de Hoo.*)



# Index of Names





- , of Devonshire; 44  
 —, Hen; 355  
 —, Sir J, of Beysom; 215  
 —, John; 196  
 —, John de; 271  
 —, S Jon de; 385  
 —, Ric; 6  
 —, Robt de; 65, 181  
 —, Robt, s of Nicholas, of Cottingham; 170  
 —, Le Sr Rog de; 407  
 —, Simon; 118, 145  
 —, Thos de; 345  
 —, Thos, of Yorks; 213  
 —, Vincent; 284  
 —, Walter de; 24  
 —, Wm, Bp elect of Valentia; 282  
 ...BY, Thos, of Northd; 204  
 ...ERIENEST, Deu Wyke; 407  
 ...SCOSSE; 113  
 ...SIER, Alanus le; 414  
 ...SSI, John, Clerk; 442  
 ...TEN..., Dame Isabella; 164  
 ...YN, scheyer; 336  
 A LA MAYNE ROUGE, Mons Charles; 120  
 AA, Van de; 359  
 ABARROW; 435  
 ABARTON, Robt; 150  
 ABARWYLZ, Awray; 250  
 ABBEY OF S MARY OF GRACES,  
     Eastminster; 136  
 ABBOTSBURY; 183  
 ABBOTSBURY ABBEY; 183  
 ABEDY, John; 385  
 ABEL, Sire Johan; 369  
 —, John; 367  
 —, John de, of Kent; 369  
 ABELIN; 26  
 ABELL, of Erith, Kent; 369  
 ABELYN; 26  
 ABERCHINDER; 150  
 ABERCHIRDER; 150  
 ABERCROMBY, Wm, of Fifeshire; 141  
 ABINGDON, John Sante DD & Papal  
     Commissary, Abbot of; 441  
 ABOROW, Sir Edw; 31  
 ACCLUM, Raufe, of Yorks; 227  
 ACELES, Counte de; 289  
 ACELOM, Hen; 227  
 ACHAM, Wm, of Cornwhill; 224  
 ACHANY; 153  
 ACHARD, Pierre; 190  
 —, Piers; 185-6  
 ACHARDE; 185  
 ACHART, Mons Piers; 185  
 ACHEHAM; 227  
 ACHETON; 245, 252  
 ACKET, of Irlid; 7  
 ACKLAM, of Yorks; 227  
 ACKWORTH; 57, 232, 236  
 ACLAM; 227  
 —, of Aclam, York; 224  
 ACTON; 318, 323  
 —, Remald de; 320  
 —, Mons Ric; 319  
 —, Ric; 318  
 —, Ric de; 324, 328  
 ACTONE, Ric de; 328  
 ACTOUN; 118  
 —, of Essex; 118  
 ACWORTH; 236  
 —, of Suff; 236  
 ACWOURTH; 236  
 ADAM, Mgt; 17  
 ADAMSON, Constantine, burgess of Perth;  
     229  
 —, Master Gilbert, parson of Dupplin, Perth;  
     335  
 —, Sir Wm; 131  
 AEGYPCIE, Rex; 238  
 AERNEST; 193  
 AFFERYKE, Roy de; 135  
 AFRICA, K of; 171  
 AGHTON, Ric, of Mutford, Suff; 107  
 AGILIM; 19  
 AGILON; 19  
 —, Robt; 19  
 —, Wm; 18  
 AGILUN, Robt; 19  
 AGILUY; 19  
 AGUILLION, Robt; 19  
 AGULON, Robt; 19  
 AGULUN, Robt; 19  
 AGUYLON, Wm; 18  
 AGUYLUN, Robt; 19  
 AGVILLUN, Wm; 311  
 AHRNE; 222  
 AISLABY, Sir Wm; 201  
 AISSHEFELD, Robt de, of Little Haugh  
     Manor, Livermere, Staffs; 128  
 AKELONDE; 271  
 AKETON, Sire Johan de; 319  
 —, Wm de; 387  
 AKSTEDE, Roland de; 442  
 ALAM, of Berks; 417  
 ALBA..ARIA, Thos de; 166  
 ALBAM, of Surrey; 430  
 ALBANY; 184  
 ALBO MONASTERIS, John de, Kt; 94  
 ALBRYGHT, Le Duke; 311  
 ALDAM; 298  
 —, Sir Fraunceys de; 430  
 ALDANE; 298

- ALDCAMBUS, Edw; 17  
 —, Nicholas; 32  
 ALDEBURGH, Ric de, of Denton; 138  
 ALDELONDA, Geoffrey de, of Bitton,  
 Gloucs; 230  
 ALDEN; 251  
 ALDENRAVE, Michael; 17  
 ALDERBY, S' Walter de; 157  
 ALDERFORD; 357  
 ALDERWICKE; 272  
 ALDHAM, Sr de; 430  
 ALDIE, Awyn atte; 121  
 ALDIRFORD; 357  
 ALDONE; 251  
 ALDRE, Awynus atte; 121  
 ALDRYNGTON; 218  
 ALDYRCKE, Nycoll; 272  
 ALEN; 203  
 ALENCON, Herbert de; 120  
 ALEYN, John; 347  
 —, John, de Thaxsted; 347  
 —, John, de Thaxstede, Essex; 347  
 —, of Thaxsted, Essex; 347  
 —, de Thaxsted; 347  
 ALEYNE; 151  
 —, Mons Robt, le fitz; 246  
 ALFORD; 92, 106  
 ALFREY; 160  
 —, John, of Sussex; 160  
 —, of Sussex; 159  
 ALINGTON, John; 24  
 ALISAUNDRE, Thos, of Thatcham; 254  
 ALLARDICE, Wm, of Cleish; 151  
 ALLEIN, Hen, bailiff of the fees of Hugo de  
 Stafford; 144  
 ALLERCAR, of Yorks; 396  
 ALLESFORDE; 102  
 ALLEY, Ric; 268  
 ALLINGHAM, John; 158  
 ALLINGTON, John de; 158  
 ALLYNGTON, John de; 157  
 ALNEWICK, Thos de, of Estchickley super  
 Langacres, co. Durham; 20  
 ALNO, de; 330  
 ALNOT; 330  
 ALNWICK, John of; 229  
 —, Thos of; 17  
 ALPHONSUS, K of Jerusalem etc, KG; 286  
 ALRODE; 14  
 ALSE, John; 136  
 ALTOBOSCO, Peter de; 193  
 ALTON, John; 188  
 ALUTON, H de; 131  
 ALVARD; 415  
 —, Thos, de Gippiswiche, Suff; 415  
 —, Thos, of Ipswich; 415  
 ALWARD; 415  
 AMAURI, Robt de; 186  
 AMERIK, Watir, Justic; 412  
 AMONDEVILE; 290  
 —, Robt, de Wotton en Wardale; 279  
 AMONDWYLE, Ld; 449  
 AMORI, Mons de; 191  
 AMUNDEVILE, Ric de; 98  
 —, Ric de, of Thorney, Suff, Kt; 94  
 AMUNDEVILL, Ric; 98  
 AN...ELD, Wm de; 17  
 ANDERSON; 380, 445  
 —, Andrew, burgess of Aberdeen; 229  
 —, Brother David, Prior Provincial,  
 Dominican or Blackfriars; 150  
 —, Brother David, Provincial of the Order  
 of Friars Preachers, Edinburgh; 150  
 —, George, burgess of Aberdeen; 399  
 —, Mr Gilbert, parson of Dupplin, Perth;  
 335  
 —, John, burgess of Edinburgh; 399  
 ANDERTON; 1  
 —, Thurston de; 1  
 ANDESLEY; 195  
 ANDREE, Reginald; 407  
 ANDREWE; 413-14  
 —, Thos; 392  
 ANDROS, Sir Thos; 412  
 ANE, Dreu de; 364  
 ANEGOLE; 71  
 ANEGOS; 71  
 —, Le Count de; 65, 71  
 ANEGUS, Le Counte de; 71  
 ANEGUZ, Le Cunte de; 71  
 ANGERVILLE; 72  
 ANGESSE, Le Conte de; 65  
 ANGEVYN, Robt; 19  
 ANGLIE, Rex; 48  
 ANGOS; 66  
 —, Le Comte d'; 71  
 —, Counte de; 67  
 —, Mons Robt; 68  
 ANGOULÊME; 189  
 —, Isabel of; 215  
 ANGULESME, E of; 190  
 ANGUS, E of Kyme; 71  
 —, Hugh; 418  
 ANNA, Hen de; 430  
 ANNAN, David; 381  
 —, John; 378  
 —, Wm de, of Forfarshire; 129  
 ANNAND, of that ilk; 379  
 ANNANDALE; 378-9  
 ANNANDERDALE, Ye Ld of, of auld; 380  
 ANNE; 154  
 ANNESLEY; 195

- ANNETO, Alnot de; 330  
 ANNEWYK; 286  
 ANNO, Alisaundre de; 98  
 ANNYSLAY, Mons John de; 288  
 ANRYSTONE; 208  
 ANSCCELL; 400  
 ANSELL; 400  
 ANSTRUDIR, of that ilk; 302  
 ANTWERP, Lionel of, E of Ulster & D of Clarence; 53  
 ANVYLLE, Sir Rey van; 456  
 APARK; 131  
 APELTER; 363  
 APPELBI, Isabella de; 108  
 APPELBY, Thos of; 6, 334  
 APPILGARTH, Robt; 105  
 APPLEBY, Thos de; 309  
 APPLETON; 105, 192  
 APREECE, Edm, of Wollaston, Northants; 423  
 ARAGON; 278, 286, 289, 292  
 —, Alphonsus Rex; 286  
 —, Jhean, K of, & de Navarre; 286  
 —, K of; 286, 289  
 —, Le Roy de; 289  
 ARAGONIE, Rex; 292  
 ARAGOWN, K of; 278  
 ARAGOYNE, Le Roy de; 286  
 ARBEKE, Thos; 141  
 ARCAS; 29  
 ARCEY, Robt de; 84  
 ARCHAS; 29  
 —, of Leics; 29  
 ARCHBISHOPRIC, Insignia of an; 424  
 ARCHER; 296  
 —, Nicholas le; 296  
 —, Nicholas, of Kent; 56  
 —, Robt; 296  
 ARCY, Normann de; 57, 59  
 —, Sire Philip, Ld of Kneyth, 4th Baron D'Arcy, Admiral of the North; 59  
 ARDENE, Thos de; 263  
 ARDERE; 246  
 ARDERN, Nichole de; 75  
 —, Wm, of Stratton of Bykelliswade, Beds; 444  
 ARECY, Philip de, of Killingholme, Lincs; 75  
 ARESCI, Normann de; 81  
 ARGALL; 146  
 —, Thos de; 146  
 ARGENTEIN, Gilis d'; 29  
 ARGYLL, Alan of; 420  
 —, Alex, of, Ld of Lorn; 418  
 —, Sr Dargael; 419  
 ARMENTERES, Hen de, of Whitfield, Northants; 431  
 —, Walter de; 434  
 ARMENTIRS, David de; 436  
 ARMENTYRE; 436  
 ARMESDORFFER, Sir Paul; 177  
 ARMINE; 381  
 ARMSTRONG, John, of Gilnockie; 120  
 ARMYNE; 381  
 ARNCAPLE, Maurice de, of Dunbartonshire; 138  
 ARNNER, Rog; 172  
 AROCHFORD; 23  
 AROGON; 278  
 AROMYN, Mons Wm; 380  
 ARRABY, K of; 430  
 ARRAGON; 286, 289, 292  
 —, K of; 292  
 —, Peter, K of; 287  
 —, Roy de; 278  
 ARRAGONE, K of; 286  
 ARRAN; 418  
 ARRANE; 418  
 ARSIC, Reginaldus, of Selverleia, Cambr; 237  
 ARSY, Robt de; 85  
 ARTAS, S Alexander; 29  
 —, Sire Alisandre; 29  
 ARTHUR; 201  
 K ARTHUR; 178  
 ARTHUR, Robt, bailie of St Andrews; 142  
 ARTOIS; 45, 50, 190  
 —, Count of; 190  
 —, E of; 290  
 —, Robt, Count of; 45  
 —, Robt, E of; 190  
 ARUNDELL, Rauff; 16  
 ASCHEFORD; 106  
 —, of Cornw; 106  
 ASCHELEY, Dr Thos; 276  
 ASCHETON; 245, 299  
 ASCLEPIODOTUS, K in Engld; 351  
 ASCOLE, Roland, of Wigtonshire; 120  
 ASHBURNHAM, Rog, of Kent & Surr; 245  
 ASHBY, of Welby, Leics; 59  
 ASHEFELD, of Oxfs; 69  
 ASHELEY; 73, 274  
 —, Ld; 67  
 ASHETON; 245, 252  
 —, Sir Thos of; 246  
 —, Thos; 245  
 ASHFIELD; 70  
 —, John; 69  
 ASHFORD; 106  
 ASHLEY; 64, 274, 276  
 —, Dr; 276  
 —, Sir...; 274  
 —, Dr Thos; 276  
 ASHTON; 244-6, 252  
 —, Sir John; 252

- , of Middleton; 252  
 —, Sir Thos; 245-6  
 —, Sir Thos, of Asheton; 245  
 —, Sir Thos, of Lancs; 245  
 —, S' Thos de, of Middelton, Lancs; 252  
 ASHWELL, Thos; 147  
 ASHWORTH, Robt; 235  
 ASLAKBY, of Aslakby, near Eggescliffe; 201  
 ASPALE, Alice de; 24  
 ASSCHLE; 274  
 ASSELE, Counte de; 286, 290  
 ASSELES, Alanus de; 379  
 —, Counte de; 290  
 —, Le Counte de; 302  
 —, Cunte de; 279  
 ASSELLES, Alan de; 379  
 ASSELYNE, John; 229, 355  
 ASSFELD, John; 70  
 ASSHELEY, Dr Thos; 276  
 ASSHETON; 245, 252  
 —, Sir Wm of; 246  
 ASSHLEY, John; 274  
 ASSTELE, S' Rauff; 73  
 ASTELAY, Mons Thos de; 63  
 ASTELE, Thos; 67, 73  
 —, Thos de; 68  
 ASTELEE, Mons' John; 66  
 ASTELEY; 66-7, 73  
 —, Monsire de; 66  
 —, fitz a; 68  
 —, Sir John; 68  
 —, Mons Rauf de; 73  
 —, S' de; 67  
 —, Sire; 73  
 —, Tomnas de; 72  
 —, Wm, Ld of; 63  
 ASTELEYE, Thos de; 66  
 —, Sir Thos de, Ld of Astele, Lincs; 66  
 —, Wm de, of Whitace, Warws, Kt; 66  
 ASTLE, Le Sire de; 66  
 ASTLEGH, Andreas de; 66  
 ASTLEY; 67, 72, 335  
 —, Andrew; 63  
 —, Egidius; 70  
 —, Sir John; 67  
 —, Sir John, KG; 67  
 —, Ld; 67  
 —, Thos; 66  
 —, Thos de; 63, 68  
 —, Wm; 66  
 ASTON; 355, 361  
 —, Johnes de; 361  
 —, Rauf de; 429  
 —, Wm, of Unstone, Derbys; 196  
 ASTONE; 188, 361  
 —, Sire Johan de; 361  
 ASTWIK, Rog de; 199  
 ASTWIKE, Rog de; 139  
 ASWY, Stephen, of London; 441  
 ATBOUROUGH; 435  
 ATCLIFFE; 75  
 ATCLYF; 75  
 ATE LHUDE, John, of Beckenham, Kent; 174  
 ATFIELD, Wm; 4  
 ATHEFYLDE; 163  
 ATHELL, Le Conte de; 290  
 ATHELNEY, Benedictine Abbey at, Somerset;  
     262  
 ATHELSTAN, K; 423  
 ATHETELL, Le Counte de; 279  
 ATHILS, Counte de; 290  
 ATHOL; 279, 290  
 —, Aymer of; 288  
 —, Sir Aymer; 290  
 —, Sir Aymer of; 288  
 —, Le Comte d'; 279  
 —, David; 288  
 —, David of; 288  
 —, E of; 286  
 —, John, E of; 288  
 —, John, of Strathbogie; 290  
 ATHOLL; 278, 288  
 —, Counte de; 290  
 —, E of; 279, 290  
 ATSEE; 12  
 ATTE FELDE, John; 364  
 —, John, of Bedlington, Surr; 242  
 ATTE MOOR, Ric, of Chalfont St Peter,  
     Bucks; 431  
 ATTEBROME, Robt; 441  
 ATTEWEDE, Batholomew; 2  
 ATTEWELLE, John, of Maidwell, Northants;  
     336  
 ATTMERE, Rog de; 293  
 ATTULLE, Le Cunte de; 290  
 ATTWELL; 146  
 ATWATER; 12  
 ATWELL; 147  
 AUBEMOND; 298  
 AUBEMONT; 300  
 AUBENEY, John de; 127  
 AUBERT, D de; 217  
 AUBERYE, Andrew; 398  
 AUBIGNY; 38  
 AUBREY; 398  
 —, Andrew; 398  
 —, John; 397  
 —, John, cit of London; 397  
 —, Ric, cit of London; 397  
 AUCHA, John; 385  
 AUCHINLECK, Mr Samuel; 249  
 AUDELAY, James; 99

- , Ld; 91  
 AUDELAYGHE; 187  
 AUDELE; 187  
 —, Sir Huge de; 187  
 —, Hugh de; 186  
 —, James de, of Berkhamstead, Herts; 94  
 —, Sire Nichole d'; 99  
 —, Le niveue; 190  
 —, Wm de; 99  
 AUDELEE, Wm de; 99  
 AUDELEG, Ela de; 94  
 AUDELEGH; 91  
 —, Hue de; 99  
 —, Hugh de, Kt; 186  
 —, Monsire James de; 187  
 AUDELEGHE; 190  
 —, Hugh de, of Horseheath, Cambs, Kt; 186  
 AUDELEIE, Wm de; 99  
 AUDELEY; 91  
 —, Baron; 91  
 —, Sire Gemes de; 190  
 —, Sr Hen de; 187  
 —, S Hugh de; 187  
 —, James de; 99  
 —, Mons James de; 187  
 —, Sir James; 89, 99  
 —, James de, 2nd Baron; 94  
 —, Sir John, of Suff; 99  
 —, Mons Nich, son fitz; 187  
 —, S' Nichol; 99  
 —, Mons Nichol, le fitz; 187  
 —, Sire Nicholas de; 99  
 —, Nicolde; 99  
 —, Mons Perys de; 187  
 —, Mons Rog de, 2nd fitz; 191  
 —, Le S de; 99  
 —, Le Sour; 99  
 —, Le Sr de; 99  
 —, Sir Thos; 99  
 —, Mons W de; 191  
 —, Wm d'; 99  
 AUDELEYE, Mons de; 99  
 —, Hugo de; 187  
 —, James de, 'Seigneur de Rouge Chaustell  
 et de Heleye', Salop; 94  
 —, Nicholas de, 8th Baron Audley, of  
 Heleigh, Staffs; 94  
 AUDELY; 91  
 AUDILEY, Ld; 91  
 AUDITHELEGA, Hen de, Kt, of Chorsbure,  
 Weston, Salop; 94  
 AUDLEY; 89, 91, 99, 180, 191  
 —, de; 93  
 —, Bp; 99  
 —, Edm, Bp of Salisbury; 99  
 —, Hue d'; 187  
 —, Huge de; 99  
 —, Sir Hugh; 99  
 —, Hugh de, E of Gloucester; 93  
 —, Hugh, E of Gloucester; 99  
 —, James; 99  
 —, James d'; 91  
 —, Sir James; 99  
 —, James Ld, of Heleigh; 99  
 —, James de, of Red Castle, Salop &  
 Heleigh, Staffs; 89  
 —, Sir John, Kt; 91  
 —, Ld; 99  
 —, Ld de; 99  
 —, Ld, of Staff; 99  
 —, Nicholas, Ld; 91  
 —, of Staffs; 180  
 —, Thos de; 96  
 AUDSELEY; 195  
 AUGHTON; 111  
 AULDHAM, of Chiselborough; 430  
 AUNGER; 236  
 AUNGERVYLE, Johan de; 72  
 AURGOT, Peter; 143  
 AUSTEL; 400  
 AUSTELLE, John, of Axbridge & Wells, Som;  
 397  
 AUVERNE, K of; 36  
 AVENANT, of Norf; 393  
 AVENEL, Gervase; 230, 237  
 —, Rog; 178  
 AWDELE, Ld of; 99  
 AWDELEE, Jo'; 187  
 AWDELEY, Ld; 91  
 AWDELL; 94  
 AYALLE; 279  
 AYAYL; 285  
 AYAYLE; 279  
 AYCHTUN, Sir Thos, of Lancs; 246  
 AYLFORDE; 102  
 AYLWARD; 24  
 AYNEFORD; 92  
 AYNESFORD, Mons John de; 102  
 —, Sr John; 102  
 —, Mons Will de; 104  
 AYNO, Wm de, of Oxlds; 388  
 AYRMYN, Wm; 380  
 AYRMYNNE, Wm de, of Kersby, Lincs,  
 Chevr; 381  
 AYSHFORD, Nicholas; 106  
 AYSON, Patrick, of Tulimet; 130  
 AYSSHFELD, Robt de; 17  
 AYSTON, Johannes de; 361  
 —, Sir Tomas, of Lancs; 246  
 AYTON, Adam; 17  
 —, Master Alex, of St Andrews; 75  
 —, John; 17

- , John, one of the bailies of Haddington; 75
- , Marion; 17
- B.E..EY, Thos de; 5
- BABBINGTON; 351
- BABILOIGNE, Le Soudan de; 336
- BABILONNE, Soldan of; 336
- BABINGTON; 351
- , Adam; 350
- , Sir Anthony; 351
- , Wm; 351-2
- , Sir Wm, of Notts; 352
- BABINGTON, Sire Johan de; 353
- BABINTON, Gilbert de; 75
- BABTHORPE; 92, 349
- , of Sussex; 93
- BABYLON, Caliph of; 336
- , Roy de Soldan; 335
- , The Soldan; 335
- , Sultan of; 336
- BABYNGTON; 337, 351
- , of Dorset & Som; 350
- , Sir Wm; 350
- , Wm; 351
- , Wm, Chief Justice; 351
- BABYNTON; 352
- BACHELER, Walter; 253
- BACON; 162
- , Ric; 126
- BACONTHORP; 162
- BADBY; 389
- BADDEBY, Thos de; 389
- BADELE, Rog de; 46, 48
- BADENOCH; 146
- BADSTONE; 270
- BAGOT; 306
- BAIGGINGEDENE, Ric de; 300
- BAILLEUL; 365
- BAILLIE; 262
- , Wm, of Hepryg; 262
- BAILZE, of Lamingtoun; 262
- BAINHAM, Edm de; 120
- BAKER, of Sissinghurst, Kent; 159
- BAKERERS, Alain de; 379
- BAKEDWIN; 370, 406
- , Sir John; 193
- , Water; 339
- BALEAWE, Mons John; 101
- BALEYNGIN; 389
- BALFOUR, Thos, of Dovyne; 133
- BALINTON, Robt de; 132
- BALIOL, Bernard; 177
- , Wm; 139
- BALLARD; 235
- , Robt; 235
- , Thos; 232, 235-6
- BALMANNO, George, of that ilk; 75
- BALSAC; 417
- BALTHASAR, K; 177
- , K of Saba; 177
- BALTHERBY, Walter de; 157
- BALTHORP; 93
- BALTHORPE; 93, 349
- BALTIZAR, K; 262
- BALUN, John; 267
- BAMBURGH; 295
- BAMPTON; 391, 401
- , Mons Robt de; 237
- BANASTER; 221
- , Wm; 218
- , Wm le, Escheator of Salop; 218
- BANASTRE, Wm, of Hadenhale, Salop; 218
- BANCORI, Ric de; 355
- BAND; 458
- , Sir Walter, Essex; 196
- BANGE; 357-8
- BANHAM, Abbot of Tavistock; 426
- , Ld Ric; 426
- BANKE; 196
- BANNERMAN, Alexander, of Wattertowne; 200
- , John, of Alsick; 151
- BAPE; 185
- , Nicol de; 186
- BAPTHORP, Raulin, of Devon; 366
- BAR; 4, 7
- , de; 4
- , Le Counte de; 4
- BARBELTON; 215
- BARBLETON; 214
- BARBOTTLE, Renaud; 24
- BARBOUR; 259
- BARCEWORTH, Mons Robt de; 376
- , Robt; 376
- BARDALPHE, Sir Thos; 78
- BARDELFF; 78
- BARDNEY ABBEY, Lincs; 425
- BARDOF; 78
- , Ld; 58, 78
- BARDOLF; 75, 78-9
- , Mons de; 78
- , Monsire; 78
- , Baron; 78
- , Baron of, of Norf; 78
- , Hue; 78
- , Hugh; 78
- , S Hugh; 78
- , Hugh, Ld; 78
- , Hugh, Ld of Wormegay, Norf; 75
- , Hugh, of Wormegay, Norf; 75
- , Sire Johan; 78
- , Mons John; 77

- , S John; 78  
 —, John, Ld of Wirmegaye, Norf; 75  
 —, John, Ld of Wormegay, Norf; 75  
 —, Ld; 77-8, 80  
 —, Ld de; 78  
 —, Ld, Sir Wm Phellip; 78  
 —, of Norff; 78  
 —, Philip Ld; 329  
 —, Robt; 75  
 —, le Sr; 78  
 —, Le Sr de; 78  
 —, Le Sire de; 78  
 —, Sir Thos; 79  
 —, Sire Thos; 78-9  
 —, Thos; 80  
 —, Thos, of S Elmham, Suff, Kt; 75  
 —, Thos de, Kt; 76  
 —, Thos, Ld; 78  
 —, Thos, s of Wm; 80  
 —, Thos, of Yorkshire; 60  
 —, Sire Willame; 77  
 —, Wm; 75, 78  
 —, Wm, Kt; 75  
 —, Wm, Ld of; 76  
 —, Wm, Ld of Wyrmegeye; 76  
**BARDOLFE**, Hugh; 75  
 —, Ld; 78, 322  
 —, Le Sr, of Norf; 78  
 —, Le Sire de, of Norf; 78  
 —, Sir Wm; 77  
**BARDOLFF**; 78  
 —, Mons John, le cousin; 78  
 —, Phillip, Ld; 322  
 —, Phillipp, Ld; 322  
 —, Wm de; 78  
**BARDOLFFE**; 85  
**BARDOLLE**, Ld; 78  
**BARDOLPH**; 78, 86  
 —, Ld; 78  
**BARDOLPHE**, Ld; 78  
**BARDSEY**, Robt; 150  
**BARDUL**, Sire Thom; 78  
**BARDULF**; 86  
 —, Sr Thos; 78  
 —, Wm; 58, 76, 78  
**BARET**, Sire Stevene; 39  
**BARETT**, Sir T; 406  
**BAREWORTH**, Mons J de, fils; 376  
**BARHAM**, Bartholomew, of London; 24  
**BARING**, Prior of Winchester; 181  
**BARKELEY**; 446  
**BARKER**; 165  
**BARKWORTH**; 375  
**BARKYN**, John; 432  
**BARMINGHAM**; 267  
**BARMYNGHAM**, of Irlde; 267  
**BARNABY**; 152  
 —, Thos, of London; 152  
**BARNARDE**; 259  
**BARNARDER**; 279  
**BARNE**; 147  
**BARNEBY**; 152  
**BARNENBILE**; 396  
**BARNES**, John de; 311  
 —, Sr de; 214  
 —, Wm; 147  
**BARNESSE**; 314  
**BARNET**; 385  
 —, John de; 385  
**BARNETT**; 385, 397  
**BARNEVILL**, John de; 60  
**BARNEWELL**, Edw, of Cranesley; 414  
 —, of Irlde; 396  
**BARNEYS**; 314  
**BARNWELL**; 390  
**BARO**, John de; 282  
**BARONDON**, John de, Kt, Northants; 85  
**BAROUGH**; 435  
**BAROUX**; 435  
**BAROW**, Sir Mores a; 435  
 —, Robt, of Flokerbroke, Ches; 347  
**BAROWE**; 436  
 —, Drogo; 435  
**BARR**; 4  
 —, Hen, E of; 4  
 —, John de; 6  
**BARRAS**, Sr de; 215  
**BARRE**; 6  
 —, D of; 4  
**BARRES**; 215  
**BARRO**; 347, 436  
**BARROGH**; 435  
**BARROW**; 435-6  
 —, of Flokebroke, Ches; 347  
 —, Sir Maurice; 435  
**BARRY**, Ralph, of Torlaston; 429  
 —, Thos, fellow of Balliol; 115  
 —, Wm, in Dundee; 399  
**BARS**, Johan de; 6  
**BARTELOT**; 114  
**BARTLOT**, of Sussex; 124  
**BARTON**; 151, 404, 412  
 —, Christopher; 151  
 —, Harri, of Middx; 404  
 —, Harry, of Southerychyre; 412  
 —, of Lancs; 151  
 —, of Mydelton, Lancs; 151  
 —, Ric, of Middleton; 289  
 —, Robt; 150  
 —, of Yorks; 151  
**BARTUN**; 151  
**BARWICK**; 149

- BARYNGGE, Eliz; 353  
 BASET, John; 281  
 BASINGBORNE, Mons Waryn de; 118  
 BASINGBOURNE, Monsire Humphrie de;  
     115  
 BASINGBRORNE, Humphrey; 116  
 BASSET; 301, 305-6, 308  
     —, Mons; 303, 305, 309  
     —, Auncell, of Derbys; 303  
     —, Mons, of Drayton; 305  
     —, of Drayton; 305  
     —, of Drayton, Ld Ralph; 305  
     —, of Drayton, Warws; 305  
     —, Edm; 306  
     —, of Foxcot; 303  
     —, John; 304, 306  
     —, Mons John; 306  
     —, Ld; 305  
     —, Ld de; 305  
     —, Ld, of Drayton; 305  
     —, Nichol de; 186  
     —, Sr R; 305  
     —, Radulf, of Drayton; 304  
     —, Raf; 303  
     —, Mons Rafe; 305  
     —, Mons Raffe; 306  
     —, Sir Raffe; 305  
     —, Ralph; 304  
     —, Sir Ralph; 305  
     —, Ralph, of Drayton; 304, 306  
     —, Ralph, of Drayton, KG; 305  
     —, Ralph Ld; 305  
     —, Ralph, Ld of Drayton; 304  
     —, Ralph, of Weldon; 285  
     —, Sir Ralph, of Weldon; 308  
     —, Ralph, of Weldon, Northants; 284  
     —, Mons Rauf; 306  
     —, Mons' Rauf; 281  
     —, Rauf; 185-6, 305-6  
     —, S Rauf; 305  
     —, S' Rauf; 306  
     —, Sir Rauf; 305  
     —, Mons Rauf, de Sapcot; 281  
     —, Sir Rauf, of Weldon; 308  
     —, Raufe; 305  
     —, Mons Ric; 280  
     —, Ric; 281  
     —, S Ric; 292  
     —, Sir Ric, of Weldon, Northd; 284  
     —, Robt; 280  
     —, Rog; 304  
     —, Sir Rog; 305  
     —, Rog'; 305  
     —, Le S, of Staffs; 305  
     —, de Sabcot; 306  
     —, de Sabcote; 303  
     —, of Sapcote; 305  
     —, de Sapcottes, Leics; 306  
     —, Le Sr; 305  
     —, Le Sr de; 305  
     —, Sire de; 305  
     —, Mons Thom; 309  
     —, of Weedon; 284  
     —, de Weldon; 308  
     —, of Weldon; 284-5, 308  
     —, Wm; 309  
 BASSETT; 304-6  
     —, of Fledborough, Notts; 304  
     —, Ld; 305, 307  
     —, Ralph, preceptor of Swinfield; 461  
     —, Rauf; 186, 305  
     —, Sire Ric; 292  
     —, Robt; 281  
     —, Mons Robt, de Hauntmount; 278  
     —, Rog; 305  
     —, of Sapcott, Leics; 306  
     —, Le Sr; 305  
     —, Le Sr, de Dreyton; 305  
     —, of Weldon; 308  
 BASSIGBOR', Waren de; 117  
 BASSINBOURNE, Monsire Warren de; 117  
 BASSINGBORGH, Mons Geles de; 188  
     —, Mons Waryn de; 118  
 BASSINGBORN; 116  
     —, Ralph; 116  
     —, Warin; 118  
 BASSINGBORNE; 116, 118  
     —, Mons Estevene; 118  
     —, Herts; 116  
     —, de Shastell; 118  
     —, Sire Warin de; 116  
     —, Warin de; 116  
 BASSINGBOURNE; 116-18  
     —, Mons de; 118  
     —, Baldwin; 118  
     —, Baudwine de; 118  
     —, of Cambs; 118  
     —, de Chastell; 118  
     —, Ge; 304  
     —, Waryn, de Chastel; 117  
 BASSINGBURN; 116  
     —, Edm; 116  
     —, Garin de; 116  
     —, Sr Humfrey de; 118  
     —, Warin de; 116, 118  
     —, Waryn de; 116  
 BASSINGBURNE; 116  
     —, Sr, de Bliburgh; 118  
     —, Humphrey de; 116  
     —, Isabella de; 116  
     —, Maria; 117  
     —, Sr P de; 118



- , Sr Waryn de, de Weston; 118  
 BASSINGBORNE, Waryn de; 118  
 BASSINGBURN, Warin de; 117-18  
 BASSINGBURNE, Warin de; 116  
 BASSINSBOURNE; 116  
 BASSYNG, Sir John; 116  
 BASSYNGBORN; 118  
 BASSYNGBORNE; 118  
 —, Monsire Waryn; 118  
 BASSYNGBOURN, of Essex; 117  
 BASSYNGBURN, Mons Warren de; 118  
 BASSYNGBURNE; 118  
 —, Sir Humphrey; 116  
 —, Mons' Rauf de; 118  
 —, Mons' Umfray de; 118  
 —, Mons Waryn de; 118  
 BASWORTH; 358  
 BASWORTHE, Thos; 358  
 BASY; 319  
 BASYNGBORNE; 116  
 —, Le Sr de; 117  
 —, Waryn de; 116  
 BATAIL, of Essex; 241  
 —, John, of Essex; 241  
 BATAILL; 234  
 BATAYLL; 241  
 BATEL, of Essex; 241  
 BATELL; 234, 241  
 BATERSHALE, Hen de, Ld of Berghs; 209  
 BATH & WELLS, See of; 398, 426  
 BATH PRIORY; 433  
 BATH, See of; 433  
 BATHE PRIORY; 433  
 BATTELL; 240-1  
 —, of Essex; 241  
 BATTEN; 393  
 —, Thos; 393  
 BATYLL; 241  
 BAUD, Sire Wauter le; 458  
 BAUDEWYNE, Hugh; 300  
 BAUDVILL; 109  
 BAUER, D of; 213  
 BAUERE, D of; 213  
 BAUPPINGDENE; 300  
 BAUTRESSEYN, Hen de; 205  
 BAUX; 430  
 BAVARIA; 217  
 —, Aubert, D of; 217  
 —, D of; 217  
 —, Jaqueline of; 217  
 —, Lewis, D of; 217  
 —, Robt, D of; 217  
 BAVARIE, D de; 217  
 BAVER, D of; 213  
 BAVIARE, D; 217  
 BAWNVYLE, Sir J; 321  
 BAXTER, Ric; 276  
 BAYLAND; 371  
 BAYLLEUL; 365  
 BAYNHAM; 120  
 BAYNYNGE, Wm; 26  
 BAYRE, D of; 7  
 BAYSAND; 137  
 BAYVERE, D de; 217  
 BEALEAWE; 101  
 BEALECHAMP, Geoffrey; 312  
 BEAMOND; 138  
 —, Ld; 109  
 BEATON, James; 133  
 BEAUATZ; 390  
 BEAUCHAMP; 91, 449, 451  
 —, Geoffrey de; 312  
 —, of Hacche; 449  
 —, of Hache; 447  
 —, of Hatch; 447, 449  
 —, S Humfrey; 190  
 —, Joan de; 449  
 —, S Joh de; 449  
 —, Johan, of Som; 449  
 —, Sir Johan, of Som; 449  
 —, John; 449  
 —, John de; 447, 449  
 —, S' John; 449  
 —, Sr John de; 449  
 —, John de, of Eaton, Beds; 94  
 —, John de, of Hacches; 447  
 —, John de, of Hache, Som; 447  
 —, John de, of Lincs; 94  
 —, John de, Ld of Hacche, Som; 447  
 —, John de, Ld of Hache; 447  
 —, John, Ld, of Hache; 449  
 —, John, of Som; 449  
 —, Mons John de, of Som; 449  
 —, Jon, of Som; 449  
 —, Ld; 348  
 —, S' Miles; 190  
 —, Sr Miles de; 190  
 —, Sire Miles, of Som; 190  
 —, S Myles de; 190  
 —, of Norhampton; 450  
 —, Sire Omfrey, of Som; 190  
 —, Rauf; 187  
 —, of Rime; 190  
 —, Robt, of Som; 449  
 —, Sir Rog; 451  
 —, Mons de, of Som; 449  
 —, of Som; 449  
 —, Wm de, de Eton; 98  
 —, Wm, de Uveton; 98  
 BEAUCHAMPE; 190, 449  
 —, Hugh de; 94  
 —, S Jon; 449

- , of Som; 449  
 BEAUCRAY; 146  
 BEAUFICE; 126-7  
 BEAUFITZ; 127, 318  
 —, Mons' Hen; 318  
 BEAUFIZ; 318  
 —, Mons; 318  
 —, Sr; 318  
 —, Mons' H; 318  
 BEAUFORT; 40-1, 54  
 —, Cardinal; 54  
 —, 'Conte de Somerset', John; 41  
 —, 'Contte de Dorsette'; 41  
 —, Count de Somerset; 41  
 —, D of Exeter; 41  
 —, D of Somerset; 41, 54  
 —, E of Dorset; 41  
 —, E of Somerset; 41  
 —, Edm, D of Somerset; 40-1  
 —, Edm de, D of Somerset, M of Dorset,  
 Governor of Normandy; 40  
 —, Edm, E of Mortaigne, D of Somerset; 41  
 —, Sir Edm, KG, D of Somerset; 41  
 —, Emond, Contte de Dorset; 41  
 —, Erle Somerset; 41  
 —, Cardinal Hen; 43  
 —, Hen; 41  
 —, Hen, Cardinal; 40  
 —, Hen, Bp of Lincoln; 54  
 —, Hen, Bp of Winchester; 40  
 —, Hen, Cardinal of Engld; 40  
 —, Hen, D of Somerset; 41  
 —, Jane; 41  
 —, Joan; 40-1, 54  
 —, Joan, Q of James I of Scotld; 310  
 —, John, E of Somerset; 40-1  
 —, John, E of Somerset, KG; 41  
 —, Mgt; 41  
 —, Mgt, Ctess of Richmond; 41  
 —, Mgt, Duchess of Somerset; 40  
 —, Marcus Dorset; 41  
 —, Thos; 41  
 —, Thos de, 2nd E of Dorset; 40  
 —, Thos, D of Exeter, E of Dorset; 54  
 —, Thos, D of Exeter; 41  
 —, Thos, E of Dorset; 41, 43, 54  
 —, Thos, E of Dorset, KG; 41  
 BEAUFYCE; 127  
 BEAUFYS; 318  
 BEAULIEU ABBEY; 426  
 BEAULIEU, Cistercian Abbey of St Mary,  
 Southampton; 424  
 BEAUMONDE; 138  
 BEAUMONT; 118  
 —, Joan de; 301  
 —, John, Visct; 75, 111  
 —, Katharine de; 278  
 —, Ld; 47  
 —, Ric, of Yorks; 137  
 —, Wm de; 118  
 BEAUPRE, Piers; 194  
 BEAUREPAIER, Hugh de; 198  
 BEBAUDE, Sir Walter; 196  
 BEBENTON, John; 153  
 BEC, John; 89  
 BECARD, Sire; 388  
 BECH, Nicolas de la; 447  
 BECHAM, Sir Wm; 451  
 BECHAMP, Mons John; 247  
 BECHE, Mons de; 450  
 —, John de la; 450  
 —, Mons Robt de; 190  
 —, Sr Wm la; 450  
 BECHETON; 421-2  
 BECHETOUNE; 422  
 BECHTON; 422  
 BECKARD; 389  
 BECKINGHAM, Simon of, Chancellor of  
 York; 417  
 BECKINGTON, Thos, Bp of Bath & Wells;  
 126  
 BECON; 169  
 BECTUN; 422  
 BEDDINGFEUD, Wm; 447  
 BEDEL; 307  
 BEDEWELL; 355  
 BEDFORD; 198  
 —, D of; 33  
 —, Jasper, D of; 42  
 —, John, D of; 33  
 —, John, D of, & E of Kendal, KG; 33  
 —, John of Lancaster, D of; 33  
 BEDFORDE; 198  
 BEDWELL; 355  
 —, Sir Wm; 355  
 —, Wm; 355  
 BEDYLL; 256  
 BEECH, Nicholas de la; 450  
 BEETLEY; 120  
 BEFELDE, Robt; 348  
 BEFFROYMONT, Pierre de, Count de  
 Charny; 451  
 BEH', S' Philip; 247  
 BEKARD; 388-9  
 —, Mons Piers; 388  
 BEKARDE, de Belebye; 389  
 BEKERINGE, Monsire de; 218  
 BEKERYNG, Sr T de; 215  
 —, Mons Thos; 218  
 —, Mons Thos de; 218  
 BEKYNDROP; 416  
 BELCHAUMP, Geffrey de; 312

- BELEAWE, Monsire de; 101  
 BELESBY; 376  
 —, Wm de; 361  
 BELEWE, Mons de; 101  
 —, Johan; 101  
 —, Mons' John; 101  
 —, Sr de; 101  
 BELHOUS; 360, 376, 412  
 —, John de; 364  
 —, Ric de; 408  
 —, Sir Ric; 364  
 —, Mons Rich; 376  
 —, Mons Robt; 360  
 —, Robt; 360  
 —, Rog; 91  
 BELHOUSE; 412  
 —, Rych'; 364  
 BELHOWS, Mons Rog; 91  
 BELHUS, Rog de; 365  
 BELHUSE, S' John de; 412  
 BELINGAY; 56  
 BELL, Adam, of Berwickshire; 244  
 —, John; 398  
 BELLASIS, John of; 24  
 BELLEHOUSE, Ric de; 364  
 BELLEMONT, Rog de; 67  
 BELLENDEN, Patrick; 141  
 —, Robt; 130  
 BELLENDENE, of Auchnoule; 141  
 BELLENGIER, Walter, Irlid K of Arms; 394  
 BELLESBY; 361  
 —, Johannes de; 376  
 —, of Lincs; 361  
 BELLEVILLE; 118  
 BELLEW; 94  
 —, Baron Bedlowe; 100  
 —, Isabel; 94  
 —, Patrick; 246  
 BELLEWE; 187  
 —, of Alverdyscot, Devon; 246  
 —, of Devon; 246  
 BELLINGER, Walter, Irlid K of Arms; 394  
 BELLINGHAM; 173  
 —, Wm of; 172  
 BELLO CAMPO, John de, Kt, Ld of Hache;  
 447  
 BELLOCAMPO, Hugo de, of Melbourne,  
 Derbys; 94  
 BELLOMANS, Robt de; 17  
 BELLOMONT, Margareta, Comitissa  
 Wintonia; 63  
 BELLYNGAM, Sir Rog; 173  
 BELLYNGEHAM; 173  
 BELLYNGHAM; 175  
 BELSON; 158  
 BELUYLLE; 118  
 BELVOIR; 453  
 BELYERE; 452  
 BELYNGAM, Robt, sergent porter; 175  
 —, Sir Rog; 175  
 BELYNGHAM, of Lyminster, Suss; 175  
 —, Nycholas, of Lincs; 172  
 BENCHAMP; 98  
 BENDYSHE; 154  
 BENEFFES; 427  
 BENEFFS; 427  
 BENEUYL; 346  
 BENEVILL; 346  
 BENEVYLE; 205, 346  
 BENISTON, Bertramus de, monk of  
 Coldingham; 17  
 BENSİK, of Cobney in Milverton; 127  
 BENTELEIGH, John, of Walshall, Staffs; 438  
 BENTLEY, John, of Bridgwater, Som; 57  
 BENTON; 417  
 BENVILL; 205  
 BEQUDE; 4  
 BERBERYE, Roy de; 334  
 BERBLINGE, Walker; 27  
 BERCH, Herrey; 229  
 BERDESTON; 371  
 BERDESTONE; 371  
 BERE; 152, 166  
 —, Adam de; 391  
 —, Davi de la; 150  
 —, J de la; 152  
 —, John la; 152  
 BEREFORD; 31  
 —, Monsire de; 31  
 —, Baldwin; 30  
 —, Mons Baldwin; 31  
 —, Sir Baldwin; 30  
 —, Baldwin, Kt; 30  
 —, Edm de; 30, 149  
 —, Sir Edw; 30  
 —, Sr de; 31  
 —, Simond; 30  
 —, Sire Simoun; 27  
 —, Sire Symour; 39  
 —, Sire Willame; 30  
 —, Wm de; 30-1  
 —, Wm de, Kt; 30  
 BEREFORDE, Edm; 30  
 BERESETER; 149  
 BERESETTE; 149  
 BERESETTES; 150  
 BERESFORD, of Lubbenham, Leics; 30  
 —, Sir Simon de; 38  
 —, Sir Wm; 31  
 BEREWORD, Sr de; 376  
 BEREWYK; 150  
 BERFORD; 32

- , Mons de; 31  
 —, Baldewyne de, Kt of Wysshawe, Warws; 30  
 —, Sir Baldwin de; 30  
 —, Sir Bawdewin; 30  
 —, Bawdwynd de; 30  
 —, Mons' John; 31  
 —, of Northd & Rutland; 31  
 —, Wm de; 30  
 BERFORDE; 32  
 —, Baldwin; 31  
 —, Sir Baldwin; 31  
 BERGHOLTE, Ric de; 390  
 BERI, Adam de, cit & skinner of London; 181  
 BERINGHAM, T; 230  
 BERKEHED; 113  
 —, Sir Rogger; 113  
 BERKELEY; 446  
 —, Sir Maurice; 373  
 BERLAY, John; 253  
 BERLE, Sir H; 268  
 BERMANGAM; 268  
 BERMANGAN, of Ferlame; 267  
 BERMINGHAM, Fulk, Ld of; 266  
 —, Hen de; 266  
 —, Sir John; 266  
 —, S' Wm de; 237  
 BERMYNGEHAM; 188, 267  
 —, Wm de; 266  
 BERMYNNGHAM, Fulk de; 266  
 —, Sir John, of Irl; 268  
 —, John, of Irlonde; 422  
 BERNABE; 152  
 BERNAY, Sir John; 11  
 BERNERES, John de; 314  
 BERNERS; 311, 313-14, 323  
 —, John; 189  
 —, John de; 314  
 —, John, Ld; 190  
 —, Rads de; 313  
 —, Rauf; 313-14  
 —, Ric; 311  
 BERNYNGHAM; 230  
 —, of Oxon; 230  
 BERONDON; 58  
 —, of Northd; 58  
 BERONDONE, of Staffs; 58  
 BERRY, Adam; 331  
 BERSANTER; 149-50  
 BERTEFORD, Robt de; 100  
 BERTON; 367, 412  
 BERTRAM, Rog de, Ld of Mitford; 85  
 —, Wm, Perpetual Curate of Swinton; 76  
 BERUHAM, of Lincs; 223  
 BERWICK; 150  
 —, Thos; 150  
 BERWICKE, Hugh of; 149  
 BERWYCKE, of Kendall; 150  
 BERWYK, Adam de; 150  
 BERY, John; 230  
 BERYNGE; 214-15  
 BERYNGES; 214  
 BESELLES; 345  
 BESILE; 345  
 BESILES, Jon; 336  
 BESILLE, John de; 337  
 —, John, le nepveu; 345  
 BESILS; 336-7  
 —, Rauff de; 339  
 BESILYS; 337, 341  
 BESIN; 321  
 BESONN, of Staffs; 217  
 BESSELLES, Johannes de; 353  
 BESSELS, of Brompton Regis, Som & Besills  
 Lee, Berks; 337  
 BESSILLES; 353  
 BESSILLS; 337  
 BESSYNGTON; 64  
 —, Steven de; 64  
 BESTORNE; 408  
 BESUI; 321  
 BESUY; 317, 321-2  
 BESYLE, John de; 337  
 BESYLES, Wm, of Hilperton, Wilts; 336  
 BESYLIS; 345  
 BESYLL, Rauf de; 339  
 BESYLLS; 339  
 BESYLS; 337  
 BESYLYS; 343, 345  
 BETENHAM; 397  
 BETETOURTE; 373  
 BETEYN; 393  
 BETEYNE; 393  
 BETH ABBEY; 182  
 BETHAM; 29  
 —, Sir Edw; 29  
 BETHLEHEM; 199  
 —, Rex de; 199  
 BETHOM, Sire Thos de; 217  
 BETHUM; 29  
 BETSTORN; 408  
 BETTELEY; 149  
 BETTELTHORN, John de; 411  
 BETTENHAM; 397, 415  
 BETTESTHORN; 411  
 BETTINHAM, Stephen; 397  
 BETTISTHORNE; 408  
 —, of Mere; 408  
 BETTYSTHORNE; 408  
 BETYNHAM; 397  
 BETYSHORNE; 408  
 BEUBEA; 337

- BEUCHAMP; 98  
 —, Jan de; 449  
 —, Sire Miles de; 190  
 BEUCHAMPE, of Som; 449  
 BEUCHAUMP, Umfrid de; 449  
 BEUMEYS; 114  
 —, of Hunts; 114  
 BEUMUND, Wm de; 116  
 BEVCRAY; 146  
 BEVERLAY, John of; 23  
 BEVERLE; 55  
 —, Mons Ric de; 55  
 —, Robt; 400  
 BEVERLEY; 55  
 —, John de; 230  
 BEVERLY, Ric de; 55  
 BEVERSTONE; 407-8, 411  
 BEVILLE; 346  
 BEVIS, Wm; 127  
 BEWERE, Walter atte; 435  
 BEWFRONNT, Mons Olyver; 289  
 BEWFRONT, Sir Olyver; 289  
 BEWLEY ABBEY; 426  
 BEXYLL, Sir.; 267  
 BEYLEY; 337  
 BEYLOND, Sir John; 371  
 BEYNHA; 120  
 BEYSIM, Sir Walter de; 317  
 BEYSIN, Walter; 321  
 —, Waut' de; 321  
 BEYSSYLLUS, S' Thos; 347  
 BEYSYN; 321-2  
 BEZILE, John de; 337  
 BICKERTON, James; 139  
 BIENHAM, John; 145  
 BILL; 93  
 BILLESBY, Eudo s of Wm de, of Bilsby,  
 Lincs, Kt; 119  
 BILLINGDON; 409  
 BILLINGE, Mons Nicol; 15  
 BILLINGHAM, Willelmus de, a surety; 17,  
 180  
 BILLINGTON; 409  
 BILLNG, Nicol; 15  
 BILLYNGDON; 409  
 BINCESTRE; 184  
 BINDON, Monsire; 77  
 BIRCHERIXTON; 166  
 BIRKET; 113  
 BIRKHEAD; 108  
 —, Ric, of Ches; 113  
 BIRKHEVED, Hen, of Waltham St Goss,  
 Essex; 106  
 BIRMINGHAM; 267  
 —, John de; 267  
 BIRMYGHAM, Sr Hen de; 267  
 BIRON, James; 186  
 —, James de; 186  
 BIRRELL, Laurence; 427  
 BIRTLEY, John; 443  
 —, John of; 441  
 BISEIG, James de; 94  
 BISET; 351  
 —, Sire Johan; 353  
 —, John; 351  
 —, Sir John, of Worcs; 348  
 —, of Worcs; 353  
 BISHBURY, Amicia de; 259  
 BISHOPSTON, John; 81  
 BISSET, Baldred, official of St Andrews; 22  
 —, Walter, of Aberdeen; 67  
 —, Wm; 141  
 BISSETT; 351  
 BISSEYD; 117  
 BISSHOP, of Hereford; 146  
 BITHEWOOD, Walter; 139  
 BITTEN; 393  
 BITTON; 325  
 BKLANDE, The Abbot of; 423  
 BLACK, Andrew; 398  
 —, Patrick, burgess of St Andrews; 440  
 BLACK PRINCE; 51  
 BLACK, Thos, a bailie of St Andrews; 229  
 BLACKBURN, John de; 288  
 —, Wm; 442  
 BLACKSMITH'S CO.; 119  
 BLACKSMITH'S GUILD; 119  
 BLACKWALL; 343  
 BLAIR, of Adamtown; 413  
 —, Egidia; 408  
 —, John; 399  
 —, Thos, Rector of Kincardine; 63, 355  
 BLAKBOURNE, Sir Edw, of Yorks; 275  
 BLAKBURNNE, Sir Edw, of Yorks; 275  
 BLAKE, Jacob de; 158  
 BLAKEBURNE, Ad' de; 280  
 —, Adam de; 280  
 BLAKEDENE; 83  
 BLAKEMOUSTER; 90  
 BLAMESTRE; 186  
 —, Mons Robt; 97  
 BLANCBASTON; 272  
 BLANKMINSTER, Raynaud; 96  
 BLANKMONSTER, Sir Renaud; 97  
 —, Sir Ric; 97  
 BLANKMOSTERE; 97  
 BLAQUINE, Le Rey de; 195  
 BLAQUI, K of; 195  
 —, Rex; 195  
 BLAQUY; 195  
 BLAREN, Peter; 102  
 BLAUMOUSTRE, Mons Wm; 97

- BLAUNCMOSTER, Monsire de; 97  
 —, Sr de; 97  
 BLAUNCMOSTRER, Ranulph de; 94  
 BLAUNDEVYLE, Sir Randol, E of Chester;  
 109  
 BLAUNDEVYLL, Ranulph; 109  
 BLAUNKMOSTERD; 97  
 BLAUWIR, Ric; 174  
 BLAWMOLISTRE; 100  
 BLAYR, of that ilk; 410  
 BLEKE, John de; 336  
 BLEMHYLLE; 204  
 BLEND, Ric; 198  
 BLENERHASSET, John de; 11  
 BLESBY, John; 259  
 BLIDA, Adam de; 242  
 BLOEN, of Cornw & Devon; 373  
 BLOGCET; 175  
 BLOIS; 281  
 BLONMOUSTRE, of Salop; 98  
 BLOSSUM; 243  
 BLOSSUN; 243  
 BLOTHOW; 400  
 BLOUNT; 400, 451  
 —, Edm le, Ld of Buttone; 335  
 —, Edw le; 243  
 —, Johanna; 147  
 —, John; 371  
 —, John de; 24  
 —, John le; 24  
 —, Mons John; 190  
 —, John, of Bakebere; 188  
 —, Mons Thos; 165  
 —, Sir Thos le; 36  
 —, Thos; 165  
 —, Thos, Kt; 36  
 —, Willame; 215  
 —, Wm; 215  
 —, Wm le; 218  
 BLOWYEN, of Cornw; 373  
 BLOYEN; 373  
 BLOYEWE; 373  
 BLOYHAWE; 400  
 BLOYHO, Sir Rauf; 373  
 BLOYHOWE; 373  
 BLOYON; 373, 400  
 —, John; 370  
 —, Mons' Robt; 370  
 BLOYOU; 373  
 —, Mons; 370  
 BLOYS; 281  
 BLUET, Sir Wm; 456  
 —, Wm; 457  
 BLUND; 212, 215  
 —, John le; 330  
 BLUNDE, Mons' Wm; 218  
 —, Wm; 218  
 BLUNDEL, Benedict; 367  
 BLUNDEVILLE, Ranulfus, E of of Chester &  
 Lincoln; 108  
 BLUNT, of Norf; 371  
 BLYMHULL, S' Wm; 204  
 BLYTH, John; 108  
 —, Sir John; 399  
 BOCTON, Wm; 332  
 BODMIN, Benedictine Priory of St Mary & St  
 Petroc, Cornw; 10  
 BODRYGAN, Mastr Thos; 180  
 BODYAM; 179  
 BODYHAM; 179  
 BOEME, Le Roy de; 421  
 BOER, Robt; 151  
 BOG; 92  
 BOGHAN, Le Counte de; 109  
 BOIS, of Essex; 97  
 BOKARDE; 458  
 BOKEFASTELY, Abote of; 424  
 BOKENGHAM; 96  
 BOKENHAM; 90  
 —, John; 94  
 BOKESELLE, Alan de; 94  
 BOKET; 308  
 BOKTON, Thos; 153  
 BOKYNGHAM, D of; 39  
 BOKYNGHAM, D of; 39  
 —, Stafford, D of; 40  
 BOKYNHAM, John; 96  
 BOLD; 231  
 —, Sir Hen; 233  
 —, Sir John; 231  
 BOLDE; 233  
 —, of Yorks; 231  
 BOLDERO, Francis, of Bury St Edmunds,  
 Suff; 383  
 BOLE, Sir Wm; 157  
 BOLESBY, Mons Wm; 361  
 BOLEYN; 157  
 —, Geoffrey, of Denham, Bucks; 133  
 BOLINGBROKE; 44  
 —, Count de; 44  
 BOLLEN, Geoff, mercer; 258  
 BOLLESDEN, Agnes; 252  
 —, Thos; 207  
 BOLLESDUNE, Thos de; 207  
 BOLLESTROYDE; 139  
 BOLNEY; 253  
 BOLOGNE, Ida, Ctess of; 337  
 BOLOUR; 179  
 —, Nicholas; 179  
 —, Thos, of Som; 179  
 BOLTESHAM; 337  
 —, Thos de; 114

- BOLTESHM, of Northd & Rutland; 337  
 BOLTON, John of; 422  
 —, Robt de; 201  
 BOLYHOWE; 373, 400  
 BONAR, Andrew, of Kilgrastoun; 432  
 —, John, a bailie of St Andrews; 130  
 —, of Rosse; 378  
 —, Wm, of Rossy; 378  
 BONBRUT, Johan le; 360  
 BONCLE, Thos, clerk; 128  
 —, Walter, burgess of Berwick; 182  
 BONDVYLE, Baron; 261  
 BONEVILLE, Wm, Kt; 260  
 BONEVYLE; 261  
 BONIL; 314  
 BONMARCHE, Hen; 142  
 BONNEBURE; 390  
 BONNEBUR; 390  
 BONNEVILLE, The Ld; 261  
 BONVELLE, Ld; 262  
 BONVILE; 261  
 —, Ld; 261-2  
 —, Sir Wm; 261  
 BONVILLE; 260-2  
 —, Wm; 261  
 BONVYLE; 261  
 —, Ld; 261  
 —, Sir W; 261  
 BOOTH; 153, 165  
 —, Sir John, of Barton; 153  
 —, John, Bp of Exeter; 153, 163  
 —, of Lancs; 153  
 —, Lawrence; 167  
 —, Sir Robt; 151  
 —, Robt, Archbp of York; 167  
 —, Sir Thos; 151  
 —, Wm; 153, 167  
 BOOTHE; 153, 163, 446  
 —, Sir R; 231  
 BOQUAN, Le Conte de; 110  
 BORBON, Dux; 46  
 —, of France; 36  
 —, de St Pol; 36  
 BORDELLE; 195  
 BORDON, of Derbys & Notts; 427  
 —, Wm de; 427  
 BORDOUN, Agnes; 426  
 —, S' Water; 77  
 BORDUN, Sir Johan; 427  
 —, John; 427  
 BORE, Sir Thos; 151  
 BOREHDON, Mons de; 77  
 BORELEY; 152  
 BORELL; 401  
 —, John; 401  
 —, John, de Wormeley, Herts; 401  
 —, de Warmeley, Herts; 401  
 BORGATE, Sire Peres; 289  
 BORHONT, Mons J; 152  
 BORHOUT; 152  
 BORLEY; 152  
 —, Mons de; 152  
 BORNEHAM; 222  
 BORNEVILLE; 396  
 BORNTHULLE; 278  
 BOROUDON, Sire Walter; 58  
 BOROUGH; 31, 406  
 —, of Borough, Yorks; 406  
 —, Drew; 435  
 —, Edw; 31  
 —, Sir Thos of; 31  
 BOROW, Thos de, of Lancs; 31  
 BOROWE, John of, of Yorks; 31  
 —, Thos de; 31  
 —, Wyllyam; 406  
 BOROWGH, Sir Thos, Ld of Gaynsburgh; 31  
 BORRESDEN, Sir John de; 152  
 BORROW; 31  
 BORSWORTH, Monsire; 376  
 BORTHUIK, Ld of; 77  
 BORTHUIKE, of Gordonishall; 142  
 BORTHWICK, Master Alexander; 200  
 —, Bernard, of Colehall; 250  
 —, John, 6th Ld; 75, 82  
 —, Katherine; 75  
 —, Ld; 77  
 —, Thos; 254  
 —, Thos, a bailie of Haddington; 250  
 —, Wm, 3rd Ld; 82  
 —, Wm, 4th Ld; 76  
 —, Sir Wm, of Borthwick, Kt; 76  
 BORTON, Sir Wm; 299  
 —, Wyllyam; 453  
 BORURBAR; 215  
 BOSELEY; 341  
 BOSEVILLE, James de, of Wickersley, Yorks  
 Kt; 192  
 BOSSEW; 73  
 BOSSU, E of Leicester; 67  
 BOSSUM, Le Roy de; 237  
 BOSVILLE; 201  
 BOSWELL; 205  
 BOTATORT; 367, 373  
 BOTEAUX; 233  
 BOTECOURT, John; 73  
 —, Mons' John; 373  
 BOTELER, Harry; 117  
 —, of Wyldeche; 147  
 BOTELERE, Hawisia la; 288  
 BOTEOURTE, John; 73  
 BOTER, Thos; 117  
 BOTERELL, Thos; 349

- BOTEREUS; 233  
 BOTERTCOWRTH, S' Barth'; 374  
 BOTERUS, Ld; 233  
 BOTETORT; 367, 373, 404  
 —, Monsire de; 373  
 —, Berth de; 374  
 —, John; 367  
 —, Sir John; 373  
 BOTETORTE, Monsire de; 373  
 —, Mons Baudewyn; 374  
 —, Sire Guy; 374  
 —, Johan; 373  
 —, Sire Johan; 373  
 —, Sire Johan, le fiz; 378  
 —, Sire Rauf; 377  
 —, Sire Thos; 377  
 —, Sr Thos; 377  
 —, S' Wm; 411  
 —, Sire Wm; 411  
 BOTETOUR, S' Joh; 373  
 BOTETOURT; 367, 373-4  
 —, Johan; 373  
 —, John; 368  
 —, John de; 373  
 —, Sir John; 373  
 —, John 2nd Ld; 373  
 —, John, Ld; 367, 373  
 —, Ld; 373  
 —, Sr de; 370  
 BOTETURTE, Master Rog de; 374  
 BOTHE; 160, 165, 176  
 —, John; 163  
 —, Sir Philipp; 165  
 —, Wm del; 176  
 —, Wm del, burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, Northd; 176  
 BOTILE, Alex; 17  
 BOTILER, Henr' le; 224  
 BOTILLER, Ric, chaplain; 180  
 BOTILSTAN, Wm; 135  
 BOTON, Sir H; 271  
 BOTOTOURTE, Le Sr de; 373  
 BOTOUR; 374  
 BOTOWR, Bau'; 392  
 BOTOWRT; 374  
 BOTREAUX; 232-3, 334  
 —, The Lord; 233  
 —, of North Cadbury; 233  
 —, Ralph, of Yorks, Lincs, Warws, Kt; 232  
 —, Wm; 232  
 —, Wm de; 232  
 —, Wm de, Keeper of the Forest of Exmoor, Som; 232  
 —, Wm, Ld; 232-3, 235  
 —, Wm de, Ld Botreaux; 232  
 BOTREOUS; 233  
 BOTREOUX, Lorde; 233  
 BOTREOUZ; 234  
 BOTREUX, of Cornw; 233  
 —, John; 233  
 —, The Ld; 233  
 BOTREWES; 234  
 BOTREWS, Ld; 233  
 BOTTELER; 431  
 —, John le, of Pembrey, Camarthenshire; 128  
 BOTTETORT, John, Ld of Weoly; 368  
 BOTTETOURT; 373  
 —, John, Ld of Weleagh & Haggeleye; 368  
 —, John, of Wooleygh; 366  
 BOTTETOURTE, John; 368  
 —, John de, Ld of Weleye; 368  
 BOTTORE, Sir John, of Essex; 373  
 BOTTOURT, John; 385  
 BOTTREFF, Ld; 233  
 BOTYLD, John, of Hatfield Regis, Essex; 122  
 BOTYLER, Henr le; 223  
 BOUGHAN, Le Conte de; 110  
 BOUHAN, Cunte de; 110  
 BOUILLE, Sir John; 323  
 BOULD, Sir Harry; 233  
 —, Sir John de; 319  
 BOULDE; 233  
 BOULL, Wylyam; 157  
 BOULLART, La Rocque; 247  
 BOULOGNE; 15  
 BOULOUGNE; 15  
 BOURBERD, K in Engld; 354  
 BOURBON, D of; 46  
 BOURCHARE; 215  
 BOURCHIER; 318  
 BOURG, Thos; 335  
 BOURGAT, of Suff; 289  
 BOURGH; 406  
 BOURGHDON; 77  
 —, Sir Gilbert de; 85  
 —, Sir Rauff de; 77  
 BOURGHILL, Ric; 284  
 BOURGHT, Thos, de Gaynsbourght, Lyngcol; 31  
 BOURNE, of Long Sutton, Som; 169  
 BOUROUGH; 435  
 —, of Lincs; 31  
 BOUTETORT; 404  
 —, Gey; 367  
 —, Guy de; 374  
 —, John; 368  
 —, Sir John de, of Norf; 373  
 BOUTETOURT; 372, 374  
 BOUTETOURTE; 373  
 —, Guy; 367  
 —, Johan; 367



- , John de; 368  
 —, Thos; 377  
 BOUTETOUX, of Norf; 374  
 BOUTETUR, Sir Guy de; 374  
 BOUTH, of Barton; 151  
 —, S' John de; 247  
 BOUTHE; 153  
 BOUTREUX, Baron of Cornwall; 233  
 BOUTTETOURD, Johannes; 373  
 BOUTTORT, John, of Halstead, Essex, Ld of Mendlesham, Suff; 368  
 BOUTTOURT, Matilda; 368  
 BOUTYTEUR, Sir Raufe; 377  
 BOUTYTUR, Sir Guy; 374  
 —, Sir Wm; 411  
 BOUZOUGH; 406  
 BOVELES, Mons de; 190  
 BOVIL; 315  
 BOVILE; 314, 321  
 —, Herbert de; 314-15  
 —, Sir Wm de; 314  
 —, Wm de, of Pesenhale Manor, Suff, Kt; 311  
 BOVILL; 314, 321  
 BOVILLE; 311  
 BOWAY, Wm, of Lutton, Beds; 232  
 BOWEER, Sir John; 369  
 BOWET; 155, 250  
 —, Hen; 155  
 —, Hen, Bp of York; 155  
 —, Sir Nichol, of Yorks; 155  
 —, Nicholas, Kt; 172  
 —, Ric; 155  
 —, Thos; 155, 165  
 —, Sir Wm; 155  
 BOWETT, Hen; 153  
 —, Sir N; 155  
 BOWETTE; 155  
 BOWHEYN; 111  
 BOWHYTT, Thos; 454  
 BOWLES; 456  
 BOWLLEY, Thos, of Payne; 456  
 BOWLSTRODE; 139  
 BOWMAKER, Radulphus; 173  
 BOWSER, Le Lerdas; 313  
 BOWTH, Robarde, of Northd; 176  
 BOWTHE, John; 163  
 —, Sir Thos of, of Lancs; 153  
 BOXE, Walter de la; 445  
 BOXHULL; 332  
 BOXOLS, Francis de; 443  
 BOYDON; 317  
 BOYES; 379  
 —, Alexander, of Panbride; 384  
 —, Bamardus de; 380  
 —, John, baker, Edinburgh; 379  
 —, Thos; 379  
 BOYFYLDE; 416  
 BOYIS, Ld, of Dryvisdaill of auld; 379  
 BOYLAND; 371  
 —, Sir John de, Norf; 371  
 BOYLANDE, Sire Johan; 371  
 —, of Norf; 371  
 BOYLANT, Robt de; 253  
 BOYLOND; 371  
 BOYS; 240, 454  
 —, Bernard de; 379  
 —, of Irlld; 441  
 —, John de; 454  
 —, John, of Freidvile, Nonington, Kent; 240  
 —, John, of Nonynges, Kent; 240  
 —, of Kent; 240  
 —, of Nonington, Kent; 240  
 —, Robt de; 441, 443  
 BOYTICURT, Bertholomew de; 374  
 BOYTON; 325  
 BOYSTONE; 325  
 BOYVILE; 416  
 —, Sire Wm; 416  
 —, Wm; 416  
 —, Wm de; 416  
 BOYVILL, of Millum; 157  
 —, Wm de; 416  
 BOYVILLE; 416  
 —, Eustace, of Dumfries; 383  
 —, Robt; 133  
 —, of Suff; 321  
 —, Wm de; 416  
 BOYWILL, Thos; 416  
 BRABAN, John of; 439  
 BRABROK, Dominus; 207  
 BRACE, Mons de; 224  
 BRACHFORT, Markiaias de; 122  
 BRACKENHOLM, John de; 192  
 BRACKTON; 258  
 BRACTON; 258  
 BRADBOURNE, Wm; 281  
 BRADBRIDGE, Wm; 295  
 BRADBURN, Wm de; 282  
 BRADBURNE; 281-2  
 —, Wm de, of Ches; 281  
 BRADEBURN, Ric de; 176  
 BRADESETON; 269  
 BRADESTON; 269-70  
 —, of Cornw; 313  
 —, Rog; 298  
 —, Rog de, Kt; 270  
 BRADEWELLE, Ric de; 17  
 BRADFIELD; 388  
 BRADSTONE, of Cornw; 312  
 BRADVYLE; 325  
 BRAIBROKE, Mons Gerad de; 207

- BRAILESFORD, Hen de, Kt; 63  
 BRAILFORD; 65  
 BRAILSFORD, Hen; 68  
 BRAINTE, John, of Devon; 238  
 BRAKENBERY, of Denton, Durham; 90  
 BRAKYNBERY, Thos, of the Bishopric of Durham; 98  
 BRAMPTON; 391  
 —, John; 391  
 —, Robt, Ld of Brampton Manor, Norf; 391  
 —, Thos; 391  
 BRAMTON, John de; 391  
 BRANCH; 129  
 —, Peter, of Oxford, Kt; 102  
 —, Piers; 102  
 BRANCHE; 102  
 BRANDON, Frances, Duchess of Suffolk; 41  
 —, of Suff; 196  
 BRANSON, John; 116  
 BRANSOUN, S' Jon; 118  
 BRAOSE; 360  
 —, Wm de; 267  
 BRASILLEFORD, Hen; 68  
 BRASY; 319, 323, 329  
 BRAUER, Mons' Guy; 302  
 BRAUNCHE; 102  
 —, Peter, Kt; 94  
 BRAUNTESTON, Hen de; 106  
 BRAUTON; 404  
 BRAVE; 312  
 BRAY, de; 323  
 —, John le; 6  
 BRAYBROC, Gerard de; 210  
 BRAYBROCK, S' Gerard; 207  
 BRAYBROK, Sir Gerard; 210  
 —, Gerard de, of Ickleford, Herts; 209  
 —, Sir Gerard, of Littleton Painell, Wilts; 209  
 BRAYBROKE; 209-11  
 —, of Bucks; 208, 210  
 —, Gerard; 210-11  
 —, Gerard de; 210  
 —, Sire Gerard; 208  
 —, Gerard, of Castle Ashby Manor, Northants; 211  
 —, Gerard, of Oxon & Bucks; 209  
 —, Mons Gerrard; 211  
 —, John de, of Colmorde or Colmworth Manor, Beds; 207  
 —, S' Regin, of Kent; 207  
 —, Sir Reynold; 210  
 —, Robt, Bp of London; 210-11  
 —, Thos; 207  
 BRAYBROKES; 210-11  
 BRAYBROOK; 209  
 —, Gerard, Kt; 209  
 —, Gerard de, the younger; 209  
 —, Reginald, of Suff; 209  
 BRAYBROOKE; 209-10  
 —, Robt; 209  
 BRAYLEFORD; 65  
 BRAYLESFORD; 63  
 —, Hen; 65  
 —, Hen de; 65  
 —, Monsire Hen de; 65  
 —, Sr de; 65  
 BRAYLFORD; 65  
 —, Mons de; 319  
 BRAYLLESFORD, Hen de, Kt; 63  
 BRE..., Ralph; 175  
 BRE...TOR, Thos; 17  
 BREADSTONE, Rog, of Glove, kt; 270  
 BREAUTÉ, Fawkes de; 65  
 BREBROKE; 210  
 BREC..., Druit; 278  
 BRECHANE, Ye Ld, of auld; 303  
 BRECHIN; 303, 309  
 —, David; 301  
 —, Sir Wm; 301  
 —, Wm de; 303  
 BREKEHEDE, Edm, Bp of Samotasse; 164  
 BREKHED; 111  
 BRELYHEYN, Wm de; 303  
 BRENLE; 234  
 BRENLEE, Laurence de, of Kent, Kt; 232  
 BRENLEY; 234, 236  
 BRENT; 238  
 —, Fulk de; 238  
 —, John; 238  
 —, Robt; 238  
 —, Sir Wm; 238  
 BRENTE; 234  
 —, Sire Robt; 234  
 BRERETON; 248  
 BRESSA, Wm de, the younger; 116  
 BRESSINGHAM; 457  
 BRET, John le; 154  
 BRETEUIL; 389  
 —, Le Seigneur de; 389  
 BRETLYS, Sir Tomas of; 310  
 BRETON; 321, 328  
 BRETOUN; 259  
 BRETTEBY, Thos of; 271  
 BRETUN; 446  
 —, John le; 311  
 —, Wm le; 17  
 BREU, Sir Wm, of Cornewaile; 354  
 BREUSE; 267  
 BREWES; 360  
 —, Mons Robt; 360  
 —, Wm de; 111  
 BREWS; 360

- BREWSE, Wm; 309  
 BREWSSERD; 149  
 BREYDESTON, Nicholas; 429  
 BREYHEYN, Wm de; 303  
 BREYMER, of Kent; 104  
 BREYRONT; 175  
 BREZSHEYN, Wm de; 303  
 BRIAN; 308  
 —, of Bucks; 302, 308  
 —, Guy de; 301-2  
 —, Sir Guy; 302  
 —, Sir Guy de; 302  
 —, Mons Guy, fitz; 304  
 —, Guy de, Kt; 301  
 —, of Kingsdown; 302  
 BRIANNZON, Sr; 118  
 BRIANSOUN, Bartholmew de; 116  
 BRIANZON, Bartholmeu; 116  
 —, Bartholmew; 117-18  
 —, Batholus; 116  
 —, Bertelmeu; 116  
 —, Bertilmew; 116  
 —, Sire Johan; 116  
 —, Mons Otes; 118  
 BRIAUNSON, Sir John; 116  
 BRICE, John, of Yarmouth; 67  
 BRICKET; 113  
 BRIDDESHALE, John of, Fishmonger; 17  
 BRIDGES, Katherine; 70  
 BRIEN; 302, 304, 308  
 —, Guy de; 304  
 —, Gwy; 302  
 BRIENE, Guy de, of Wroxhale-Deneys  
   Manor, Dorset, Kt; 301  
 BRIENSON, Bartilmew; 118  
 BRIGERACK; 195  
 BRIGES, Everard, of Suff; 107  
 BRIGGERAK, in Guyen; 195  
 —, Le S' de; 195  
 BRIGHAM; 22, 299, 371  
 —, of Cumb; 22  
 BRIGHTRYXTON; 152  
 BRIGMERSTONE, Sire Estevene; 208  
 BRIKHED; 113  
 BRINBERLEY, John; 172  
 BRINKBURN PRIORY; 404  
 BRINKBURNE, Austin Canons' Priory of SS  
   Peter & Paul, Northd; 397  
 BRINKELEY, John; 172  
 BRINZON, Monsire; 118  
 BRIONZON, Mons; 117  
 BRISTOL, City of; 419  
 BRITAIN, K Adelbrighte; 337  
 —, K Aschapiades; 353  
 —, K Bebecok; 233  
 —, K Berewe, pa'; 412  
 —, K Berwe, panim; 253  
 —, K Beswied, p; 246  
 —, K Borerwolfe; 354  
 —, K Borwolfe; 354  
 —, K Bounticell, panim; 362  
 —, K Bryghtwolfe; 354  
 —, K Brystyth, panim; 193  
 —, K Bucktred; 35  
 —, K Burbred; 354  
 —, K Carenda; 354  
 —, K Cedewall, pa'; 276  
 —, K Ceoff; 243  
 —, K Cerindall; 397  
 —, K Colwolf; 149  
 —, K Constance; 200  
 —, K Constantine; 354  
 —, K Cortyff; 272  
 —, K Coylf, panym; 243  
 —, K Cymba; 35  
 —, K Edebold, p; 380  
 —, K Edred; 16  
 —, K Edilburgh; 35  
 —, Edred, panym; 243  
 —, K Egbard; 423  
 —, K Egbright; 348  
 —, K Egbryght; 348  
 —, K Elfred; 298  
 —, K Engest, pa'; 268  
 —, K Garfryd; 238  
 —, K Gladure, panym; 367  
 —, K Hertner; 304  
 —, K Humbull, panim; 267  
 —, K Hune, panym; 393  
 —, K Hungau, p; 238  
 —, K Offris; 174  
 —, K Offryck; 174  
 —, K Offryke; 174  
 —, K Knightlinge, p; 337  
 —, K Knoght; 238  
 —, K Lisedeon; 354  
 —, K Locorye; 348  
 —, K Marpewalde; 353  
 —, K Marscall; 397  
 —, K Maximian, Emp of Rome; 200  
 —, K Moldwall; 423  
 —, K Nacadar, p; 243  
 —, K Narsith, panim; 115  
 —, K Osemonde; 238  
 —, K Oswolfe; 16, 423  
 —, K Oswyn; 175  
 —, K Rasyngen; 243  
 —, K Severie, Emp of Rome; 200  
 —, K Sweyn; 238  
 —, Uter Pendragon; 242  
 BRITGHAM, of Cumb; 22  
 BRKES, Thos, de Kayow; 112

- BROCCAS, John de; 443  
 BROCELAUSBI, Hen, clerk; 355  
 BROCKTON; 409  
 BRODBRIDGE; 295  
 BRODBRYG; 295  
 BROGHTON, John; 81  
 —, Robt de; 132  
 BROK, Wm de; 440  
 BROKAS, Menaud; 442  
 BROKE; 79  
 —, Hen atte, of Foots Cray; 276, 288  
 —, Wm de; 105  
 BROKEDALE, John; 153  
 BROKY, Alex; 137  
 BROMELEY, of Salop; 319  
 BROMER, Priory of; 182  
 BROMFLET, Johanna, Duchess of York,  
   Ctess of Cambridge; 50  
 BROMLE; 440  
 —, Thos; 440  
 —, Sir Wm; 314  
 BROMLEY; 317, 319, 440  
 —, John; 440  
 —, John de; 319  
 —, S' John de; 319  
 —, Sir John; 319  
 —, Sir John of; 319  
 —, Sir John, of Staffs; 319  
 BRON; 169  
 BRONDE; 435  
 BRONNE ABBEY; 182  
 BROWN; 169  
 —, Robt; 2  
 BROW..ST; 196  
 BROWESCUMBE, John de, of Chert Parva,  
   Kent; 387  
 BROWGHTON; 283  
 BROWN, of Colstown; 152  
 —, George; 253  
 —, J; 169  
 —, John, shoemaker, Edinburgh; 229  
 —, Roland; 156  
 —, Steven, of Middx; 239  
 —, Thos, burgess of St Andrews; 444  
 BROWNCLERK, Wm, a bailie of Edinburgh;  
   173  
 BROWNE; 196  
 —, Christopher, of Lincs; 204  
 —, John, of Lincs; 196  
 —, of Suff; 204  
 BROWTON; 132  
 BROWTONE; 138  
 BROWUSE, Thos; 218  
 BROYN; 216  
 BROYNE; 397  
 BRUANT, Sr de Chastel; 48  
 BRUARNE, John, of Lincs; 329  
 —, of Lincs; 329  
 BRUCE; 380  
 —, Andrew; 401  
 —, Bernard; 379  
 —, Bernard de; 379  
 —, of Clackmannan; 384  
 —, of Clakmannen; 384  
 —, Le Conte de Car'yk; 381  
 —, Counte de Karic; 380  
 —, Edw, of Kinnaird; 401  
 —, of Erlishall; 383  
 —, of Glasserie; 384  
 —, Ld of Annandale; 380  
 —, Lucas, of Cultmalundie, Perth; 382  
 —, Ric; 379  
 —, Ric de; 379  
 —, Robt; 21, 360, 384  
 —, Robt de; 379  
 —, Robt, 1st E of Carrick; 381  
 —, Robt, 4th of Annandale; 382  
 —, Robt, 5th of Annandale; 379  
 —, Robt, 6th of Annandale, 1st E of Carrick;  
   381  
 —, Robt, E of Carrick; 381  
 —, Sir Wm; 381  
 —, Wm; 381  
 BRUGES, Lewis de, E of Winchester; 212  
 BRULEY, Ric de; 319  
 BRUMES, Piers; 333  
 BRUMLE, Wm de; 236  
 BRUMLEY; 317, 319  
 —, Sir John de; 319  
 BRUN, Wm; 419  
 BRUNE, Mons Guy de; 302  
 —, Maurice, Kt; 75, 254  
 BRUS; 379-80, 384  
 —, Mons de; 380  
 —, Bernard de; 379  
 —, Sir Bernard; 379  
 —, Sire Bernard; 379  
 —, of Clacmanane; 384  
 —, Le Counti de Carrick; 381  
 —, Ingram; 379  
 —, Margery; 381  
 —, Ric; 379  
 —, Ric de; 380  
 —, Sir Ric; 379  
 —, Ricard de; 380  
 —, Sir Robard; 380  
 —, Roberd; 380, 384  
 —, Robt; 379, 381, 384  
 —, Robt de; 380-1  
 —, Sr Robt, le frere; 380  
 —, Robt de, Ld of Annandale, Scotld; 379  
 —, Mons W de; 381

- , Sire Wm; 381  
 —, Sir Wm, of Pickering; 381  
 —, Yngeram; 379  
 BRUSZERD; 156  
 BRUT, John le; 360  
 BRUTON, Priory of; 226  
 BRUYN; 229  
 BRUYS, Mons' Ric; 380  
 —, Robt de; 380  
 —, Mons Wm; 381  
 BRWSYRERD, of Derbys; 149  
 BRYAN; 301-4, 306, 308, 329  
 —, Dame Alice; 301  
 —, Sir Fransis, Kt; 308  
 —, Guy de; 302  
 —, Mons Guy de; 302  
 —, Sir Guy; 302  
 —, Guy, Ld; 302  
 —, S' Gy; 302  
 —, Sire Gy; 303  
 —, Sir Gye de; 302  
 —, of Irlld; 302  
 —, Justice; 308  
 —, le second fitz; 302  
 —, T, of Yorks; 304  
 —, Sir Thos; 302, 308  
 —, Wm le; 306  
 BRYDLINGTON, Priory; 199  
 BRYDMANSTONE, of Dorset & Som; 208  
 BRYDVILE; 325  
 BRYEN, Sir Guy de, KG; 303  
 BRYENE, Guy de; 301, 304  
 —, Guy de, Kt; 301  
 —, Mons Gye; 302  
 BRYENNE, Sir Guy de; 301  
 BRYGGEHAM; 22  
 BRYGGERAK, Le Sr de; 195  
 BRYGGHAM; 22  
 BRYGHAM; 371  
 BRYGHTRIXTON; 166  
 BRYGHTRYXTON; 152  
 BRYGRAC, en Gyan; 195  
 BRYKES; 112  
 —, de Kayow; 112  
 —, of Kayow; 112  
 —, Thos, de Kayow; 112  
 BRYKET; 113  
 BRYKHED, Ld Edm, Bp of Sanc Asse; 164  
 BRYNDELE, S' Laur'; 234  
 BRYNGHAM, of Devon; 299  
 BRYSSYNGHAM; 456  
 BRYTHE, Wm; 393  
 BUBAND; 29  
 —, Hen de; 29  
 BUCFELD, Adam de; 20  
 BUCHAN; 146  
 —, The E of; 109  
 BUCKESKYN, Thos, parson of Stokesby Ch;  
 153  
 BUCKFAST, Church of; 424  
 BUCKFASTLEIGH, The Abbot of; 136  
 BUCKINGHAM; 39  
 —, D of; 54  
 —, Hen, D of; 39  
 —, Thos, E of, Constable of Engld; 54  
 BUCKLAND, Church of; 423  
 BUCTION, Wm; 297-8  
 BUGG; 103  
 BUGGE; 103  
 BUGGES, Wm, chaplain, of Staff; 17  
 BUGGYN; 231  
 BUK, Wm le, of East Bergholt, Suff; 89  
 BULKLEY, of Lancs; 153  
 BULLE, Wyllyam; 157  
 BULLOCK, John; 134  
 BULLOCKE, Hugh, haberdasher; 144  
 BULLYN, Thos, Canon of Glasgow; 134  
 BULMER, Wm; 134  
 BULSTODE; 139  
 BULSTRODE; 139  
 —, Brigitte; 139  
 —, of Hegeley, Bucks; 87  
 —, of Legeley, Bucks; 139  
 —, Ric, of Upton, Bucks; 139  
 BUNGAY, Rog de; 456  
 BURBRED, K, of Cornw; 354  
 —, Rex; 354  
 BURCEL; 149  
 BURCESTER, Wm of; 145  
 BURCESTRE, Wm de; 158  
 BURCETER, Sir John; 149  
 —, S' Wm; 146  
 BURCH, John; 24  
 BURDEN, Sir John; 427  
 BURDENE, Johan de; 427  
 BURDESDUNE, Jo'hes; 17  
 BURDEUX, John of, Herts; 159  
 BURDON; 265, 427  
 —, Sr; 77  
 —, Gilbert of; 425  
 —, Hugh; 427  
 —, John; 426-7  
 —, Lubias; 17  
 —, Mons Rauf; 427  
 —, Rog of; 392  
 —, Thos, of Durham; 426  
 —, Sir Walter, Sheriff of Lanark & Warden  
 of Carstairs; 76  
 —, Waultier; 427  
 —, Wm of; 178  
 BURDUN; 427  
 —, of Yorks; 427

- BURES, Andrew de, of Raydon, Suff, Kt; 311  
 BURG, Wm de; 313  
 BURGAT; 289  
 BURGATE, Sir Pers; 289  
 —, Peter de; 278  
 —, Robt de, of Burgate, Suff; 306  
 —, Wm; 289  
 BURGH; 31, 216-17, 406, 413  
 —, Mons de; 216  
 BURGH ABBEY, Peterborough; 182  
 BURGH, Alice de, of Styneton; 142  
 —, E of Kent; 214-17  
 —, E of Kent de; 216  
 —, of Gainsborough, Lincs; 31  
 —, Guy; 208  
 —, H de; 216  
 —, Herber de, of Kent; 216  
 —, Herbert de, E of Kent; 217  
 —, Hubert de; 208  
 —, Hubert de, E of Kent; 208, 216-17  
 —, John; 393  
 —, John de; 216  
 —, John de, E of Kent; 202  
 —, Roald de; 406  
 —, Robt de, E of Kent; 216  
 —, Simon de; 204  
 —, Sir Thos; 32  
 —, Thos; 31  
 —, Thos, KG; 31  
 —, Thos, of Yorks; 31  
 —, Wm; 406  
 —, Wm de; 313, 406  
 BURGHDON, Mons Gilbert de; 85  
 —, Mons Rauf de; 77  
 BURGHE; 31, 249  
 BURGHELD, John de; 60  
 BURGHILL, Ric; 283  
 BURGHYLL, Ric; 283  
 BURGITON, Robt de, of Handesworth,  
 Bromicham, Staffs; 443  
 BURGO, Eliz de, Lady of Clare; 185  
 —, Hubert de; 217  
 —, Hubert de, E of Kent; 208, 217  
 —, Hubertus de, E of Kent & Justice of  
 Engld; 212  
 —, John de; 211, 217  
 —, John de, of Banstead, Surrey; 216  
 —, Johannes de; 216  
 BURGOIGNE, Le Duc de; 23  
 BURGUND, Philip, Duc de; 38  
 BURGUNDY; 38, 54  
 —, D of; 38  
 BURIEL, Rog; 395  
 BURK, Wm de; 313  
 BURL', Wm de; 112  
 BURLAY, Robt, de Wherlfdale; 334  
 BURLEYA, Wm; 112  
 BURMINCHAM, Mons de; 267  
 BURMYCHEAM; 267  
 BURNARD, Odo, of Essex; 428  
 —, Sir Ric, Ld of Faringdon; 192  
 BURNAUYLL; 55  
 BURNDON, David de; 77  
 BURNEKYLE; 396  
 BURNELL, Ld; 373  
 BURNETON, S' Waut' de; 77  
 BURNEVILLE, Sire Johan; 396  
 —, Sire Robt; 396  
 BURNHAM, of Lincs; 223  
 —, Sire Thos; 223  
 BURNINGHAM; 267  
 BURNS; 316  
 —, Wm; 316  
 BURNVYLE, Sir Robt; 396  
 BUROURDON, Mons' Thos; 77  
 BURRADON, Sir Gilbert; 85  
 —, John of; 85  
 —, Walter of; 76  
 BURRELL; 401  
 —, de Wormeley, Herts, serjeant at arms;  
 401  
 BURSER, Nicholas; 166  
 —, Rychard; 166  
 BURSTETUR, Sir Thos; 149  
 BURSTOE, Wm de; 57  
 BURTON; 380  
 —, Agnes; 270  
 —, Alice; 242  
 —, Ric, of Karsalton, Surr; 17  
 —, Rychard; 114  
 —, Th' de; 380  
 BURTONE, S John de; 340  
 BURUS; 316  
 BURWARDESLEY, Warinus de; 317  
 BURWORDESLEY, Ric de; 317  
 BURY; 315, 332  
 —, de; 331  
 —, Ric; 135  
 BURYE; 315  
 BURYS; 315  
 BUSSCHEL, John de; 230  
 BUSSHEYE, Robt; 153  
 BUTETOURT, John, Ld of Weleye; 366  
 BUTETURTE, Matilda; 368  
 BUTFELD; 20  
 BUTHURTH; 373  
 BUTLER; 392  
 —, Hen; 118  
 BUTORIS; 373  
 BUTTATORT; 373  
 BUTTETORT, John de, Ld of Welegh &  
 Haygeleye; 366

- BUTTETOURD, Joh; 367  
 BUTTILLER, John, de Shustoke; 247  
 BUTTO; 370, 408  
 BUTTORD, Mons Baudewyn, de Norf; 374  
 —, Mons Wm; 374  
 BUTTORT, Mons John; 370  
 BUTTORYS; 404  
 BUTTOURT, John, Chevr, Ld of Welegh,  
 Wors; 368  
 BUXSKYN, Sir Robt; 387  
 BYANFRONNT; 289  
 BYFELD; 348  
 BYFELETE, Ric; 435  
 BYFIELD; 348  
 BYFLEET; 435  
 —, of Bralton St Maur, Som & of Hants;  
 435  
 BYFLETE, Philip; 435  
 BYGOD, Rog of Yorks, Kt; 2  
 BYLAND, Abbot of; 423  
 BYLLE, Jane; 93  
 BYLLYNGDON; 409  
 BYLLYNGEDON, John; 197  
 BYLY ABBEY; 44  
 BYLYNGEDON, Wylyam; 409  
 BYNDONE, Thos de; 181  
 BYRMEGH'M, S' Fouke de; 267  
 BYRMINGHAM, Ld, of Awrey; 267  
 BYRMYNCHAM; 267  
 —, Sir John de, of Warws; 267  
 BYRON, Sr; 37  
 BYSELES, Thos; 337  
 BYSELS, Mons Joh de; 337  
 BYSET; 351  
 BYSETT; 351  
 BYSSEYD; 117  
 BYSTERN, John, of Hants; 408  
 BYTHWATER; 11  
 BYTTEN; 393  
 BYTTEYNE; 393  
 C..UNTELER; 55  
 CA...T, John; 160  
 CABELL, Master Alex, parson of Banchory;  
 249  
 CACHEFRAIS, Wm; 17  
 CADEHAYE, John; 137  
 CADEL, Wm; 94  
 CAEN, Wm de, Ld of Carenchiis; 229  
 CAGE, Anthony, cit & salter of London; 416  
 CAIRNS, Wm, Vicar of Glamis; 247  
 CAITHNESS; 418  
 —, John, E of; 420  
 CALABRE, Le Roy de; 387  
 CALDEBEK, Adam de, of Yorks; 385  
 CALDECOTE, Christiana; 384  
 —, Eliz; 382  
 —, John, of Grayden & Sympryne, Berwick;  
 382  
 CALDEORUN, Roy de; 422  
 CALDER; 137  
 —, Donald, Sheriff of Naim; 137  
 —, Hugh; 131  
 —, Muriel; 138  
 —, Muriel, of that ilk; 137  
 —, Wm, Thane of Cawdor & Sheriff of  
 Naim; 138  
 CALEWETON, Ric; 159  
 CALL, E; 172  
 CALLARD; 161  
 CALTHORP, Sr Bertolomew de; 224  
 —, Oly.; 224  
 CALTHORPE; 218, 224  
 —, de Erthenley; 224  
 CALTOF; 80  
 CALTOFT; 86  
 —, Sire Johan de; 58  
 —, Mons Philip de; 80  
 —, Mons' Phylip de; 82  
 CALTOFTE, of Lincs; 58  
 CAMAYLL; 202  
 CAMBERLI, Hen, of Wickenby, Lincs; 334  
 CAMBO, John of; 135  
 CAMBREGGE; 364  
 —, The Erle of; 42  
 CAMBRIDGE; 110, 375  
 —, E of; 39, 42, 53  
 —, The E of; 42  
 —, Edm, E of; 53  
 —, Ric of; 55  
 —, Ric, E of; 42, 53  
 —, University of; 36  
 CAMBRIGE; 375  
 CAMBRYGGE; 375  
 —, Count de; 43  
 CAMERA, Hugh de, of Carshalton, Surr; 183  
 CAMERON, Wm, prior of St Andrews; 177  
 CAMFELD; 90, 97  
 CAMFIELD, of Norf; 104  
 CAMOYS, Johan; 337  
 CAMPANIA, Robt; 96  
 —, Robt de; 103  
 —, Robt de, Catesby, Northants; 94  
 —, Robt de, of Croft, Leics, Kt; 96  
 —, Robt de, Kt; 103  
 —, Robt de, of Thurleston, Devon; 94  
 CAMPANIIS, Wm de; 96  
 CAMPBELL; 421  
 —, Donald, Abbot of Cistercian Abbey of  
 Cupar Angus; 122  
 —, Donald, Abbot of Cupar Angus; 116  
 —, Donald or Nigel; 86  
 —, Dugald of Corwrane; 116

- , Duncan; 116  
 —, E of Argyll; 116  
 —, John; 418  
 —, Sir John, of Cawdor, Kt; 119  
 —, The Ld; 116  
 —, of Loudon; 117  
 —, of Lowdoune; 117  
 —, Nigel; 116  
 —, Postulate of Sodor; 116  
 CANCIE; 216  
 CANDELA, Hen de, of Lincs; 254  
 CANDISCHE; 154  
 CANDYSH, Sir Ric; 291  
 CANEWYK, Ellen; 63  
 CANFIELD; 97  
 CANHANSER; 194  
 CANNING, Thos; 160  
 CANNINGE, Thos; 160  
 CANSHAM; 358  
 —, Sir Hugh; 358  
 CANTEBIRS; 29  
 CANTEBRIGIA, John de; 368  
 CANTELAW, Ld; 148  
 CANTELOP, Ld Delaware; 148  
 CANTELOPE, George de; 148  
 CANTELOU, George de; 29  
 —, John de; 148  
 CANTELOUPE, Wm de; 24  
 CANTELOW; 24, 148  
 —, Sir; 148  
 —, Sir H; 148  
 —, of Irl; 158  
 —, Sir Wm; 423  
 —, Wm de; 29  
 CANTELOWE, Wm de; 29  
 CANTELU, Michael de; 447  
 CANTELUPE; 148, 165  
 —, John de, Ld of Snitterfield; 147  
 —, Wm; 24  
 —, Wm de; 24, 147  
 CANTELUPO, William de, Steward of the  
 King's Household; 24  
 CANTERBURY; 424  
 —, Archbp of; 294, 424  
 —, See of; 293, 424  
 CANTILUPE; 29, 147-8  
 —, Hugh of; 24  
 —, Ric de, of Trent & of Berwick; 148  
 —, Thos; 147  
 —, St Thos de, Bp of Hereford; 148  
 —, Wm de; 24  
 CANTILUPO, John de, Ld of Snitterfield,  
 Warw; 147  
 —, John de, valet to Wm de Montague, E of  
 Salisbury & Ld of Man; 147  
 CANTLOW; 148  
 —, George; 29  
 CANTOLOWE; 148  
 CANTON, Wm; 70  
 CANTOR, Eda; 20  
 CANTULUP, Sir John de, Ld of Snitterfield,  
 Warws; 25  
 CANTULUPO, John, Ld of Snitterfield; 147  
 —, Nicholas, of Lincs; 166  
 CANUNE, Ric; 138  
 CANYNGES; 160  
 —, John; 454  
 —, Sir Wm; 160  
 —, Wm, of Bristol; 160  
 CANZFELDE, Sir John de; 97  
 CAPELLA, James, Lord de; 5  
 CAPELOND, Gilbert; 453  
 CAPPERS' COMPANY, of Coventry; 439  
 CARAUNT; 340  
 —, of Essex; 340  
 CARAUNTE; 340  
 CARAUNTES; 340  
 CARBONAL, Johanna; 73  
 CARBONELL, Bley; 266  
 CARDESTON, Sir Hugh; 371  
 —, Mons' John de; 378  
 CARDUN, John; 55  
 CARENT; 340  
 —, Wm; 340  
 —, Wm, of Toomer, Henstridge, Som; 340  
 CARLETON, John de; 218  
 CARLHAW; 422  
 CARLOWE; 422  
 CARMAY; 125  
 CARNON; 291, 300  
 CARNOU, Agnes; 142  
 CARNY, John; 20  
 CARONGES; 432  
 CAROUGES; 432  
 —, Phillip de; 432  
 CARPENTER, John, Bp of Worcester; 287  
 CARPSAL, Giles van; 329  
 CARRANT, of Tomer; 340  
 —, Wm; 340  
 CARRAUNT, Sir Wm; 340  
 CARRICK; 79  
 —, Duncan; 231-2  
 —, Earls of; 79  
 CARRIKY, Le Counte de; 379  
 CARSAKE, of Devon; 133  
 CARSELAKE; 133  
 CASSOUSE, John, of Southery; 420  
 CASSYLL, Sir...; 200  
 CASTELL, prior of Durham; 170  
 CASTRO RADULPHI, Wm de, Ld of  
 Colrithe, Lincs; 25  
 CATENESSE, le Conte de; 419



- CATERALL, of Andenes; 204  
 —, of Garstang; 204  
 —, of Holderness; 204  
 CATHCART, Sybilla; 141  
 CATHERALL, of Garstang; 204  
 CATHNESS, E of; 418  
 CATHRALL, of Garstang; 204  
 CATYRMAYNES, Sir T; 125  
 CAUL, Robt; 386  
 CAULX; 171  
 CAUNDISH; 304  
 CAUNDISK; 289  
 CAUNDISSHE, John, of Suff; 291  
 CAUNFELD; 97  
 CAUNTEBRUGGE, John de; 403  
 CAUNTELO; 148-9  
 —, Wm; 29  
 CAUNTELOW, Monsire de; 36  
 —, George; 29  
 —, Johan; 27, 148  
 —, Sr Wm; 36  
 —, Wm; 148  
 CAUNTELOWE, George de; 29  
 CAUNTLOWE; 165  
 CAUS, Ralph de; 431  
 —, Thos, of Hokham, Norf; 232  
 CAUSE; 235  
 CAU'SHAM, Mons Hug' de; 358  
 CAUSTON, S' John de, of Norf; 351  
 CAUX; 171  
 CAVALIER; 241  
 CAVE; 97  
 —, Monsire de; 97  
 —, Mons Alisander de; 97  
 —, of Cave, Yorks; 97  
 —, Ric; 97  
 —, Sr de; 97  
 —, Mons' Wm; 97  
 —, Will'm de; 90  
 CAVEILLER; 241  
 —, Anthony; 241  
 CAVELING, James, a bailie of Linlithgow;  
 199  
 CAVENDISH; 154  
 —, Rog de; 388  
 —, Sir Wm, of Cavendish, Chatsworth,  
 Derbys; 154  
 —, Wm de, cit & mercer of London; 154  
 CAVENDYSH, John de, of Walsham Manor,  
 Suff; 335  
 CAVERS, Andrew, Abbot of Lindores; 1  
 CAVERSHAM, Hugh de; 358  
 CAVYLERE; 241  
 CAWNDISSHE; 153  
 CAWODE, Pyerse of, of Yorks; 153  
 CAYLWEY; 440  
 —, Sir Wm; 440  
 CAYLY, Ad de; 348  
 —, Sir Adam; 79  
 CECILLE; 52  
 CECYLLE, K of; 190  
 CEDWALL, K in Engld; 276  
 CELSFELD, Juan; 30  
 CERGEAUX, Philippa de, lady of Chipping  
 Norton; 396  
 CERSTOUN; 371  
 CERUNDALL, K of East Anglia; 397  
 CESILE, Robt, Le Roy de; 287  
 CESTER, E of; 109  
 CESTRE; 109  
 —, Cunte de; 109  
 —, E of; 110  
 CESTRIE; 110  
 CHABOT, Philip, Ld; 8  
 CHABOTT; 9  
 CHACKERS; 314  
 CHADDOR; 32  
 CHADERTON; 240  
 CHALMER, of Gathgirth, Ayr; 246  
 CHALMERS, Mr Alexander; 245  
 —, Sir John, of Gadgirth, Ayrshire; 244  
 —, Wm, of Drumlochie, Perth; 296  
 CHALONER, Eliz; 135  
 —, Thos le; 443  
 CHALTON, John, of London; 94  
 CHAMBERLAIN, Wm; 355  
 CHAMBERLAINE, Ld; 221  
 CHAMBERLAYN, Mons Simon; 324  
 CHAMBERLAYNE, Mons Symon; 324  
 —, Wm; 183  
 CHAMBERLEIN, Sr Simon le; 324  
 CHAMBERLEYN; 313  
 —, Philip; 181  
 —, Wm; 183  
 CHAMBERNON; 388  
 —, of Devon; 365  
 —, Hen de; 366  
 —, J de; 365  
 —, Sr Ric de; 366  
 CHAMBERNOUN, Mons' John; 365  
 —, Mons' Ric; 366  
 CHAMPAGNE, Piers, parson of the Church of  
 Kynkell, Fife; 94  
 CHAMPAIGNE, Robt de, of Stoke Golding,  
 Leics; 96  
 CHAMPAINE; 100, 103  
 CHAMPENEY, of Devon; 201  
 CHAMPERNON; 365, 392  
 —, Sir; 388  
 —, Hen; 366  
 —, Mons Ric de; 366  
 —, Ric, of Devon; 392

- , Robt; 365  
 CHAMPERNOND; 365  
 CHAMPERNOUN, Hen; 365-6  
 —, John; 366  
 —, Sr Ric; 365  
 CHAMPERNOUNE, of Cornw; 365  
 —, of Devon; 366  
 —, Hen de, of Devon; 366  
 —, Mons Robt; 365  
 —, of Umberleigh, Devon; 365  
 CHAMPEYON; 432  
 CHAMPNEY, Ric; 201  
 CHAMPNONE; 365  
 CHANDOS; 297-8  
 —, Edw; 299  
 —, S' Edw; 299  
 —, John; 297-8  
 —, S' John; 299  
 —, Sir John; 297-8  
 —, John, Kt; 297  
 —, John Ld; 297  
 —, S' John, of Staffs; 297  
 —, Robt; 298  
 —, Sir...; 297  
 —, Wauitt'; 298  
 CHANDUS, Robt de; 300  
 CHANNON; 213-14  
 CHANTON, Wm de; 186  
 CHAPMAN, David; 385  
 CHARLEMAGNE; 27, 47, 334  
 CHARLES, Thos, of Norf; 336  
 CHARLTON, Thos, Esq; 128  
 CHARMAN, John; 156  
 CHARNELS, John; 283  
 CHARTELEY; 224  
 CHARTERIS, Andrew, burgess of Perth; 445  
 CHASTELEYN; 282  
 —, Gilbert, Sheriff of Warwick; 410  
 CHASTELYN; 282  
 CHATERTON, John, of Essex; 233  
 CHATILLON; 281  
 CHATTERTO, of Lancs; 240  
 CHATTERTON; 233  
 —, John; 240  
 —, Peter; 231  
 CHATTOU, Alex de; 20  
 CHAUDOS; 298  
 CHAUMBERLEYN; 313  
 CHAUMBERNON, Mons' J de; 366  
 —, Mons' Rich de; 366  
 CHAUMBERNOUN, Ric; 363  
 CHAUMBRE, Wm de la; 278  
 CHAUMPAYN, Robt de; 100  
 —, S' Wm; 103  
 CHAUMPAYNE; 134  
 CHAMPERNOUN, Mons Robt; 360  
 CHAUMPEYN, Robt de; 99  
 CHAUNCY; 27  
 CHAUNDELER, Thos, clerk; 355  
 CHAUNDES; 299  
 CHAUNDLER, John; 445  
 —, John, Bp of Salisbury; 295  
 —, Thos, STP; 441  
 CHAUNDOS; 297-9  
 —, Edw; 299  
 —, Mons Edw; 297, 299  
 —, Mons' Edw; 297  
 —, S' Edw; 299  
 —, Sr Edw; 299  
 —, Eliz; 297  
 —, John; 297  
 —, Mons' John; 297  
 —, Mons Thos de; 298  
 CHAUNDOYS, of Camb; 298  
 —, Sir John, of Herefs; 297  
 CHAUNDUS, Robt de; 300  
 CHAVIRIE, Sr de; 213  
 CHELLERY; 455  
 CHELREY; 455  
 CHELRY; 455  
 CHÉNEVIÈRES; 394  
 CHENEY, of Broke, Wilts; 206  
 CHENRY; 282  
 CHEOKE; 81  
 —, Sir John; 81  
 CHEPSTOW, Ld; 192  
 CHERIFER, S Ric de; 411  
 CHERTSEY ABBEY; 182, 433  
 CHESTER; 106, 108-10  
 CHESTER & LINCOLN, E of; 108  
 CHESTER, Agnes de Vescy; 108  
 —, Baron of; 109  
 —, City of; 110  
 —, Le Count de; 109  
 —, Counte de; 109  
 —, E of; 109-10  
 —, Hugh, E of; 350  
 —, John, the Scot, E of; 109  
 —, Ralph de Blundeville, E of; 109  
 —, Sir Randys Blandevile; 110  
 —, Ranulph de Blundevil, E of; 110  
 —, Ranulph de Blundeville, E of; 108  
 —, Ranulph, E of Chester & Lincoln; 108  
 —, See of; 127  
 —, Wm, E of; 135  
 CHESTERTON; 299  
 —, Robt, of Derbys; 299  
 CHESTHOUT; 235  
 CHESTRE, E of; 110  
 —, Randolf Blaundevile, Conte de; 110  
 —, Randolf, Le Conte de; 110  
 —, Mons Rauf de; 109

- CHEUAL; 156  
 CHEURY; 283  
 CHEVERELL; 406, 413  
 —, Chris, of Chantmarell, Dorset; 413  
 —, Mons Sauns; 406  
 CHEYNDUIT, Stephen de; 442  
 CHEYNDUT, S Rauf; 442  
 —, Stephen de; 442  
 —, Stephen de, Kt; 442  
 —, Stephen de, Kt of Little Stanmere; 442  
 CHEYNE; 191  
 —, Alex; 189  
 —, S' Alex, of Kent; 189  
 —, Sir Alexander; 189  
 —, Alexandre de; 191  
 —, Sir Alexsander; 189  
 —, Mons Aleyn; 191  
 —, Sire Wm; 187  
 CHEYNEY, Alan; 191  
 CHEYNEYE, Aleysand de; 189  
 CHEYNY, Alen; 99  
 —, Alyn; 191  
 —, Wm de; 443  
 —, of Wilts; 206  
 CHICHESTER, Bp of; 178  
 CHILTERNE, Hen; 254  
 CHILTON; 235  
 CHIRIBROND; 434  
 CHIRNSIDE, John, of that ilk; 165  
 —, Marion; 105  
 CHISHOLM; 130  
 —, James; 129  
 —, Ric; 129  
 —, Wm; 130  
 —, Wm, fiar of Kinkel; 129  
 CHISSAM, Ld, of auld; 130  
 CHISWORTH; 269  
 CHISWORTHE; 269  
 CHOKER, Sir Ric, of Ashton, Soms; 81  
 CHOKER, Wm, of Est Derham (East Dereham, Norf); 207  
 CHOKKE, Sir Ric; 76  
 CHOLMEDELEY; 127  
 CHOLMELE; 127  
 CHOLMELEY; 126  
 —, John de; 126  
 CHOLMESLEY; 126  
 CHOLMLEY, Ric de; 126  
 CHOLMONDELEY; 126  
 —, Cholmondely, Ches; 126  
 —, Sir Ric; 126  
 —, Sir Ric, of Thornton on the Hill; 126  
 —, Sir Ric, de Thornton on the Hill, Yorks; 126  
 —, Rog; 126  
 —, Rog de; 126  
 CHOLMUDELEY, of Golston, Yorks; 126  
 CHOMLEY; 433  
 —, Sir John; 126  
 CHOMONDELEY, Rog, Serjeant at Law; 432  
 CHORLEE; 89  
 CHORLEY; 89  
 CHOWTE, Philip, of Horne; 438  
 CHRISTCHURCH, Priory of; 293  
 CHRISTCHURCH PRIORY, within Aldgate, London; 293  
 CHRISTISON, Thos; 121  
 CHRYSTALL, Thos, Abbot of Kinloss; 443  
 CHYDYOCC, Sir John; 320  
 CHYRCHE; 240  
 CHYRE, Edm; 297  
 CINQUE PORTS; 421  
 CISILE, Les Roy de; 189  
 CLARANCE, D of; 52  
 CLARDEN, K of; 265  
 —, Rex de; 265  
 CLARE; 264  
 CLARELL; 111  
 CLAREMONT; 4  
 CLARENCE; 34, 52  
 —, D of; 32, 34  
 —, George, D of; 34  
 —, George, D of, E of Warwick & Salisbury; 34  
 —, Lionel, D of; 34, 51-3  
 —, My Lord of; 52  
 —, Thos, D of; 33-4  
 CLAREVAUX, de Croft; 361  
 —, Mons' John; 361  
 CLARK; 436  
 —, of Staffs; 35  
 CLARVAUX; 361  
 CLARVEYS; 361  
 —, Sir J; 361  
 CLARWAYS, Sir John, of Kroft, Yorks; 361  
 CLAVERING, Sr John; 316  
 CLAVYLE, Isabella; 355  
 CLAYMOND; 344  
 —, Thos; 340  
 CLEDEROWE; 129  
 CLEEVE ABBEY, of Som; 208, 213  
 CLEGHER, Ralph, Ld of Nanshogh; 144  
 CLEMENT; 126  
 CLEMENTES; 113  
 CLEMENTT; 126  
 CLENEHULL, Thos de; 79  
 CLEREVAULX, Sir Ric; 361  
 CLEREVAUX, Thos; 361  
 CLERK; 172, 337-8  
 —, John, of Plecy, Essex; 145  
 —, Nicholas; 177  
 CLERKE; 172, 265

- , of Irl; 397  
 CLERKES; 172  
 CLERMONT; 4-5  
 —, de; 4  
 CLERMONT-NESLE; 5  
 CLERS, Sir J; 105  
 CLERVANE, of Croft; 361  
 CLERVAULX, Ric, of Croft; 355  
 —, of Yorks; 361  
 CLERVAUX; 355, 361, 410  
 —, Sir Ric, of Croft; 361  
 —, Thos; 410  
 CLETHE, D of; 344  
 CLEATHEROW; 372  
 CLEATHEROWE; 372  
 CLETON, John; 392  
 CLEVILE, Sir Thos; 65  
 CLEYMAN; 421  
 CLEYROW; 372  
 CLIDERHOU; 360  
 CLIDEROW; 129  
 CLIFTON DARTMOUTH, Devon; 419  
 CLINTON, Alice de; 305  
 —, of Coleshill; 305  
 —, Jan de; 305  
 —, S' Johan; 281  
 —, John de, & de Sa, Maxstoke Castle; 253  
 —, Thos de; 17  
 CLINTONE, Juliana de; 219  
 CLITHEROE, Ric; 372  
 —, Robt of; 376  
 CLITHEROW; 377  
 —, Hugh de; 368  
 CLODESHALL, Boyer de, of Bermingham;  
 231  
 —, Rog de, of Bermingham; 73  
 CLODSHALE, Ric de; 266  
 CLOPTON; 288  
 —, Thos de, Keeper of the King's Wardrobe;  
 57  
 CLOTHERHAM, John de; 458  
 CLUX; 423  
 —, Hertanke; 442  
 —, Sir Hertouk von, KG; 442  
 CLYFF, Wm; 170  
 CLYNTON, of Warwick; 281  
 —, Wm de, E of Huntingdon; 142  
 CLYNTONE; 305  
 CLYPESBY, Edm de, of Norf; 293  
 CNOUILL, S Booges de; 257  
 CNOVILE, Beves de; 255  
 —, Gilbert de; 255  
 CNOVILL, of Puckington; 256  
 COASTLEY, John of; 248  
 COATON, Hugh de; 223  
 COBHAM, Thos; 344  
 COBHIL, of Devon; 26  
 COBHILL; 26  
 COBLYNE; 235  
 COCFELD; 377  
 COCHRANCE, John, of Petcowok; 379  
 COCHRANE, Gilbert, laird of the fourth part  
 of the lands of Petpointe; 229  
 COCKBURN; 422  
 —, James, of Kokborne, of the Howe of  
 Haylys; 56  
 —, Mgt; 249  
 COCKFIELD; 385  
 —, Adam; 44  
 —, Adam de; 20  
 —, David de; 44  
 —, Robt; 19  
 —, Simon, of Sussex; 406  
 COCUS, Ric, of Hochton, Derbys; 172  
 COELF, K of Engld; 243  
 COELFF, K; 243  
 COELWOLF, K of Northd; 149  
 COFELD; 20  
 COFFYN; 344, 348  
 —, Wm; 344  
 COGAN; 192-3  
 —, of Irl; 105  
 —, Jan de; 207  
 —, Johan de; 207  
 —, John; 207, 213  
 —, Sir Ric'; 193  
 —, Sire Ric'; 59  
 —, Mons' Thos; 202  
 —, of Wigborough, S Petherton; 193  
 COGANE, Anabilla, de Coldingham; 439  
 COGNYERS, of Yorks; 228  
 COIGNERS; 221  
 COINERS, Monsire; 224  
 —, Monsire de, de Landplogh; 221  
 —, Sr John de; 221  
 COK, Water, of Cheshire; 313  
 COKBUNE, of Newhalle; 200  
 COKBURN, of Henderland; 249  
 COKE; 313  
 COKEFELD; 358, 385, 390  
 —, Robt de; 19  
 —, Sr de; 377  
 —, Mons Simon de; 376  
 COKEFELDE; 376  
 COKEFIELD, Mons Symon de; 377  
 COKEFYLD, Sir Symond; 377  
 COKELBERWE, Ralph de; 400  
 COKENEY; 206  
 COKER; 197  
 COKESEND, Robt; 19  
 COKET; 31, 38-9  
 COKETT; 31

- COKFELD; 358  
 —, Hen; 377  
 —, Sr Simon; 377  
 —, of Surrey; 370  
 COKFELDE, Adam; 20, 44  
 —, Mons' Robt de; 377  
 —, Robt; 20  
 COKKESHALL, John de; 159  
 COLARD; 171  
 —, John; 168  
 COLBANESTON, Mgt de, of Lanarkshire;  
 439  
 COLDINGHAM, Adam, filius Philippi de; 62  
 —, Cristiana de; 17  
 —, Mabilia, widow; 20  
 COLDSTREAM; 3  
 —, Cistercian Priory of St. Mary; 3  
 COLE; 37  
 —, John, cit of Chester; 447  
 COLEBRAUND, Wm; 436  
 COLEPEPER, John; 368  
 —, Sir Thos; 311  
 COLET, Wm, of Shorne, Kent; 75  
 COLEVILE, Wm de; 447  
 COLEWORPE, Ric de; 450  
 COLEWORTH, Ric; 450  
 —, Ric de; 450  
 COLEWORTHE, Ric de; 450  
 COLEWRTHE, Ric de; 447  
 COLFOWKES, Sir Nicholas; 156  
 COLINGBOURN, of Wilts; 395  
 COLKIN, John; 232  
 COLKINS, John; 232  
 COLKYN; 234  
 —, John; 232  
 COLLAY; 159  
 —, Robard, of Kent; 159  
 —, Robt; 159  
 —, Robt, of Kent; 159  
 COLLE, John, of Chester; 447  
 COLLEY; 159-60  
 COLLING; 456  
 COLLINGE; 236  
 COLLINGRIDGE; 25  
 COLLINS; 235  
 COLLYNG; 236  
 COLLYNS, Jane; 155  
 COLLYS, John, of Huntingdon, Hunts; 230  
 COLMELEY, Ric; 127  
 COLOGNE, Baltezer K of; 177  
 COLQUHONE, of Lwss; 370  
 COLQUHOUN, Sir John, of that ilk,  
 Chamberlain to the K; 368  
 —, Robt; 368  
 COLRED, Thos; 25  
 COLRYTHE; 26  
 COLSEHYLL, Sir J; 97  
 COLSTON; 4  
 COLT, John; 17  
 COLWORPE; 450  
 COMBERMERE, Abbey; 313  
 COMIN; 111  
 —, John; 110  
 COMPTON; 127-8, 446  
 —, John; 127  
 —, of Newton, Yeovil; 128  
 —, Sir Robt; 126  
 —, Thos de; 203  
 —, of Wigborough, S Petherton; 128  
 —, Wm; 446  
 COMYN; 108-13  
 —, Sr Alexander; 109  
 —, Aleyn; 109  
 —, Alisaundre; 110  
 —, Le Conte de Bagham; 110  
 —, E of Buchan; 110  
 —, The E of Buchan; 110  
 —, E of Bughan; 110  
 —, Edm; 108  
 —, Eliz; 108  
 —, Eliz, of Goodrich Castle, Herefs; 108  
 —, John; 108, 110, 113  
 —, Mons' John; 110  
 —, Sir John; 110  
 —, John, of Badenock & Tyndale; 108  
 —, Mons John, de Ird; 110  
 —, John, of Kylebryde, Ld of Fakenham  
 Magna, Suff; 108  
 —, John, Ld of Ulseby in Lindsey, Lincs;  
 112  
 —, Jon; 110  
 —, iust de Warwick; 110  
 —, of Lincs; 111  
 —, Mgt; 108  
 COMYN OF BUCHAN; 108  
 COMYN, Mons Rog'; 109  
 —, Mons Th; 111  
 —, Wm; 111  
 COMYNE, John; 20  
 COMYNS; 109, 113  
 COMYN, Sr John; 111  
 CONAN, David; 394  
 CONCRE; 224  
 CONELE; 408  
 CONELLE; 408  
 CONESTABLE; 71  
 —, Mons J de, of Frismer; 71  
 CONEZIRE; 221  
 CONIAS, Sir Cristofer; 228  
 —, Sir J; 221  
 CONIERS; 221, 225  
 —, of Norf; 224

- , Robt, Kt; 219  
 CONINGHAM, James; 128, 292  
 —, Joachim; 128, 293  
 —, John; 292  
 —, Philip; 292  
 —, Wm; 293  
 CONINGSBURGH, Ric of; 42  
 CONNAUGHT; 11  
 CONNOLLY; 408  
 CONOVILE, Beges de; 261  
 CONQUEST; 311  
 —, Beds; 188  
 —, S Johan; 188  
 CONSTABLE; 66  
 —, Andrew, burgess of Perth; 440  
 —, of Holderness; 215  
 —, John the, of Chester; 231  
 —, Mons' Robt, de Hold'nes; 19  
 —, Sir Robt, of Yorks; 66  
 —, Sir T; 64-5  
 —, Wm; 66  
 CONSTABYLL; 65  
 CONSTANTINE; 169  
 CONYARS, Sir John; 228  
 —, Ld; 228  
 CONYERE; 221  
 —, de Kynt; 223  
 CONYERS; 221, 223-4, 227-8  
 —, of Copped Hall, Essex; 227  
 —, Cristofre; 228  
 —, Geoffrey of, of Durham; 219  
 —, of Horden; 221  
 —, de Hornelye; 221  
 —, Mons Hugh; 221  
 —, Sire Johan; 225  
 —, John; 219, 227-8  
 —, Mons John; 222  
 —, Sir John; 221, 228  
 —, John of, of Durham; 219  
 —, Sir John, of Horden, Durham; 219  
 —, of Kent; 222  
 —, of Maske, Yorks; 228  
 —, Mons Philip, of Kent; 223  
 —, Mons Robt; 224  
 —, Mons' Robt; 221, 224  
 —, Robt; 228  
 —, S' Robt; 225  
 —, Robt, of Durham; 219  
 —, Robt, Kt; 219  
 —, Rog of; 225  
 —, Rog of, of Durham; 219  
 —, of Sockburn; 221  
 —, Thos of; 225  
 —, of Whitby; 227  
 —, Wm of; 225  
 —, Wm, Ld; 228  
 —, of Yorks; 228  
 CONYN; 111  
 COO; 304, 307  
 —, John, of Stetchworth, Cambs; 308  
 COOFELD; 20  
 COOKS COMPANY; 59  
 COOMBE, Ric of; 17  
 COPILDIKE, of Kent; 436  
 COPLAND, Thos; 107  
 —, Thos, of Uddo or Uddauch; 399  
 COPLAY; 145  
 COPPENDALLE; 247  
 COPWODE, John, of Tatryge, Herts; 300  
 COPWOOD, of Herts; 299  
 COQUERAN, Le Sr de; 151  
 CORBET, John, Laird of Hardgra & Lymekyllis; 382  
 —, Patrick; 444  
 —, Robt; 444  
 CORBREIGKE; 330  
 CORBRIGHT; 330  
 CORBY; 370, 385  
 CORCIA; 135  
 CORCY, of Staffs; 383  
 CORDEBUK, Sir John; 10  
 CORDER, Ganweyn; 85  
 —, Gawayn, Kt, King's Marshal; 259  
 CORGNRS; 221  
 CORKE; 438  
 —, of Cornw; 438  
 CORNAY, Sir Matthew; 289  
 —, May; 289  
 CORNEWALL; 353-4  
 CORNHILLE, Mons; 121  
 CORNHYLD; 121  
 CORNWALL; 353  
 —, D of; 353  
 —, E of; 354  
 COROWENN, Thos de; 97  
 CORREWENNE, Thos de; 97  
 CORRI, Mons de; 383  
 CORY, S Walter; 383  
 —, Walter de; 383  
 —, Walterus de; 383  
 CORTENAY, S' Hug', le fiz; 343  
 —, Johannes de; 337  
 CORTENEY; 341  
 —, Hue de; 341  
 —, Sir Phelype, Devonshire; 341  
 CORTES, of Devon & Som; 234  
 CORTNEY; 337  
 —, Sr H; 341  
 CORTON; 223  
 —, John; 243  
 CORTTENEYE, Sr Wm; 341  
 CORVE, John, of Suss; 146

- CORVYNNE; 197  
 CORYNGHAM; 334-5  
 CORYNGHM; 334  
 COSEN, Peter, cit of London; 119  
 COSINGTON; 58  
 —, Stefne; 80  
 —, Stephen; 58  
 —, Stevene; 78  
 —, Wm; 58  
 COSINTON; 58  
 —, of Wilts & Hants; 58  
 COSON; 58  
 COSSAR, Adam, burgess of Stirling; 156  
 COSSINGTON; 58  
 COSSINS, Thos, of Cossins in Glamis; 107  
 COSTANTYN; 169  
 COSTANTYNE, Tomas; 44  
 COSYN, Ry; 98  
 COSYNGTON, Mons Will de; 58  
 COSYNGTONE, Estevene de; 80  
 —, John de; 61  
 COSYNTON; 58  
 —, Mons Esteven de; 58  
 COTE-MALETAILÉ, Sir La; 298  
 COTES, Alan; 393  
 COTON, Ralph, of Tamworth; 25  
 COTTELEGHE, John, of Cotteleghe Manor,  
 Dorset; 355  
 COTTES; 44  
 COTTON, Robt, of Multon, Suff; 128  
 COUDRE, S Thos de; 189  
 COUDREY, S Thos de; 189  
 COUNRAYS, Henr'; 26  
 COUNSTABLE, Sir Robt; 71  
 COUNTESSE; 172  
 COUPER, of Bray, Berks; 382  
 COUPERE, Giles; 442  
 COUPERNIE; 295  
 COUPLAND; 383  
 —, Isabel; 141  
 —, Joan of; 129  
 COURT, Macé de la; 171  
 COURTARVEL; 398  
 COURTEJAMBE; 434  
 COURTENAY; 337, 341-3, 345, 347  
 —, Baron of Devynschyre; 337  
 —, Bp of London; 345  
 —, Conte de Deuenschir; 341  
 —, Le Conte de Devenshire; 342  
 —, Le Count de Devonshyre; 337  
 —, Count of Dowenschyre; 337  
 —, Le Cunte de Devon; 337  
 —, E of Devon; 337, 342  
 —, E of Devonshire; 341-2  
 —, E of Devynschyr; 342  
 —, E of Dewiencher; 337  
 —, Edw; 342  
 —, Edw, 3rd E of Devon, Ld of  
 Okehampton; 341  
 —, Edw, Conte de Devenshire; 337  
 —, Edw, E of Devon; 341  
 —, Edw, E of Devon, KG; 342  
 —, Edw, E of Devonshire; 342  
 —, Sir Edw, E of Devonshire; 337  
 —, Hen; 42  
 —, Hugh; 341-3  
 —, Hugh de; 341-2  
 —, Sir Hugh; 337, 343  
 —, Sir Hugh, 1st Founder, KG; 342  
 —, Hugh de, 2nd E of Devon; 341  
 —, Hugh, 4th E of Devon; 341  
 —, Hugh de, E of Devon; 341-2  
 —, Hugh, E of Devon; 341  
 —, Hugh de, junior; 341  
 —, Hugh de, Kt; 341  
 —, Katherine, Ctess of Devon; 337  
 —, Mons Perste; 337  
 —, Peter; 343  
 —, Sir Peter; 342  
 —, Peter, Bp of Winchester; 342  
 —, Peter de, KG; 342  
 —, Philip; 343  
 —, Philip de; 341, 343  
 —, Sir Philip; 343  
 —, Sir Philip, of East Coker; 343  
 —, S' Phillipp; 344  
 —, Sr Phillipp; 344  
 —, Mons' Piers; 342  
 —, Piers; 342  
 —, Regnand de; 337  
 —, Ric; 343  
 —, Ric, Bp of Norwich; 343  
 —, Sr de, Conte de Devenshire; 342  
 —, Syr Wm, de Powdrah'm; 337  
 —, Thos; 343-4  
 —, Thos de, of Devon; 344  
 —, Wm; 343  
 —, Wm, Archbp of Canterbury; 342  
 —, of Wootton Courtenay; 344  
 COURTENAYE, Edw; 342  
 —, Edw, E of Devonshire; 337  
 COURTENE, Sir Philip; 343  
 COURTENEY; 342, 344  
 —, de; 341  
 —, E of Devonshire; 338  
 —, Sir H; 343  
 —, S Hugh de; 342  
 —, Sir Hugh; 342  
 —, Sir Pers; 343  
 —, Sir Peter; 343  
 —, Sir Piers; 338  
 —, T; 342

- COURTENEYE, Mons Philip; 342  
 —, Mons' Piers; 342  
 COURTENYE, Mons Hug' de; 342  
 —, Hugh de; 342  
 COURTNAY; 341  
 —, Peter; 342  
 COURTNEY; 336, 341-3  
 —, E of Devonshire & M of Exeter; 338  
 —, Edw, E of Devon; 341  
 —, Edw, E of Devonshire; 342  
 —, Edw, KG; 338  
 —, Hen, M of Exeter; 42, 338  
 —, Hugo de; 342  
 —, Sir John, E of ...; 338  
 —, Katharine; 336  
 —, Ld Hugh; 342  
 —, Thos, E of Devon; 343  
 —, Wm, E of Devon; 342  
 —, Wm, E of Devonshire; 338  
 COUTBOWE, John; 38  
 COUTENAY, Anne, Ctess of Devon; 341  
 —, D of Devonshire; 338  
 COVELEY; 408  
 COVENTRE, John de, cit of London; 444  
 COVERDALE, Miles, Bp of Exeter; 61  
 COWELL, John de; 264  
 COWRTNEY, E of Devonshire; 338  
 COYKIN, Sr Wm; 186  
 COYKING, S Wm; 186  
 COYNERES, Sir Robt; 222  
 COYNERIS, Sir John; 221  
 COYNERES; 225  
 COYNERYS, Sir John, of Yorks; 221  
 CRACHERODE; 397  
 CRADDOCK, Sir David; 108  
 CRADOCK; 151  
 CRADOK, Thos, of Teebar, Pembroke; 151  
 CRADOKE; 151, 166  
 CRAFTORD; 221  
 CRAFTORT, Le Sr de; 154  
 CRAKETOFT, Monsire de; 218  
 CRAMBETH, Matthew; 128  
 —, Matthew, Bp of Dunkeld; 128  
 CRAMPHYLL; 364  
 CRAMPIL; 364  
 CRANEOFORD; 159  
 CRANLEY, Thos, Archbp of Dublin; 140  
 CRANPHILL, Mons Rauf de; 364  
 CRANPYLL; 364  
 CRANSUN, Otes de; 284  
 CRAON; 208  
 —, Morice; 215  
 CRASELL, Wm; 94  
 CRASTER, Edm; 323  
 —, Edm of; 323  
 CRATHORNE; 407  
 —, Tomas; 407  
 —, Sir Wm; 407  
 CRAUFFURD, of Drongane; 153  
 CRAUNCESTRE, Edm de, of Northd; 323  
 CRAWCESTRE, John; 323  
 CREDY; 207  
 —, of Wiveliscombe; 207  
 —, Wyllyam; 208  
 CREK, Margery de, of Flirton, Suff; 353  
 CREKE, Geoffrey de, of Helmingham, Suff;  
 219  
 CREKETOFT, John; 218  
 —, Mons W de; 215  
 CREKETOFTTE, Sr E de; 215  
 CREKETOFTTES; 215  
 CREKETOT; 215  
 CREKETOTH; 215  
 CREKTOTE; 215  
 CREMOR; 164  
 CREMOUR; 164  
 —, of London; 164  
 —, Thos; 164  
 CREOUN, Petronella de; 212  
 CREPIN, Wm; 215  
 CREQUY, Jehan, Seigneur de, et de Lanaples;  
 442  
 CRESYPYN; 213  
 CRESEWELL; 346  
 CRESSY, Jacques de; 282  
 CRESTON; 255, 371, 386, 403  
 —, Sir Thos, of Norf; 371  
 CREVEQUER, Robt; 25, 176  
 —, Robt de; 24  
 CREVILLE, Sr John de; 257  
 CREYKE, Bawdewin de; 224  
 CRICHTON, E of Caithness; 419  
 CRIDLING, Adam de; 311  
 CRIKETOT; 215  
 —, Joan; 212  
 —, Wm, Kt; 212  
 CRIOL, John de; 353  
 CRIPENNE, Alannus de; 215  
 CRISPIN, of Whitelackington; 207  
 CRO, John de; 290  
 CROCHEMAN; 80  
 —, Sir Wm; 80  
 CROCHMAN; 80  
 CROFFT; 321  
 CROFT; 212, 214, 321  
 —, of Dalton; 212, 214  
 —, Edw; 321  
 —, of Herts; 321  
 —, S' Hugh; 321  
 —, Sir Hugh, of Salop; 328  
 —, Sr Hughe; 321  
 —, Sir John; 214



- , S' John de, of Lancs; 214  
 —, Nicholas de; 217  
 —, Ric; 321  
 —, S' Ric; 321  
 —, Sir Ric; 321  
 —, Sir Ric, of Herefuds; 321  
 —, of Salop; 328  
 —, Wm, of Herefuds; 321  
 —, Wm, of Herefs; 328  
 CROFTE; 214-15  
 —, of Dalton; 214  
 —, Sir...; 214  
 CROFTES, Hugh; 321  
 CROKE; 314  
 —, Piers; 159, 427  
 CROKEDAYK; 339  
 —, Michell de; 339  
 —, Mychell de; 339  
 CROME; 214  
 CROMP, Ric; 207  
 CRONES; 215  
 CRONPES, S Ric de; 204  
 CROOK, Robt, of Neilston & Crookston; 427  
 —, Wm, at Berwick, juror at Renton,  
     Berwick; 427  
 CROPHILL; 364  
 —, Mons Ralph de; 364  
 —, Mons Rauf; 364  
 CROPHULL; 364  
 CROSBY; 115  
 CROSTE; 215  
 CROUPES; 208  
 —, Ric; 207-8  
 —, Ric de; 208  
 —, S Ric de; 207  
 CROWENHALE, Robt de; 284  
 CROWNE; 215  
 CROXDEN ABBEY; 100  
 CROYLAND; 183  
 CROYLAND ABBEY; 184  
 CROYLAND, Abbey of; 183  
 CROYLEBOYS; 175  
 CRUIKSHANK, Janet, heiress of Warthill;  
     441  
 CRUMMOY; 373  
 CRUMWAY; 410  
 CRUPES, Rich de; 207  
 CRYKTOTE; 215  
 CRYSPYN; 212  
 CRYSTON, Sir John; 376  
 —, Sir T; 371  
 —, Sir Wm; 371  
 CUDEMERS, Johan; 118  
 CUDLEW; 162  
 CUDLOW; 162  
 CULCHET, of Cheshire; 235  
 CULCHETH; 235  
 —, Randolfe; 235  
 CULLAN, Alex, prebendary of Oyne; 151  
 CULLEWEN, Eda; 94  
 CUMBERTON, Mons Ro; 127  
 CUMBTON; 127  
 CUMMING; 108  
 —, Alex, of Cultir & Tuliboy; 22  
 —, Alexander, 2nd E of Buchan; 108  
 —, 'Black' John; 112  
 —, of Buchan; 108  
 —, E of Buchan; 108  
 —, Earldom of Buchan; 108  
 —, Francis; 106  
 —, John, 3rd E of Buchan; 111  
 —, Thos, of Altyre; 107  
 —, Walter; 112  
 —, Wm; 106  
 —, Wm, of Kirkintilloch; 111  
 CUMPTON, Sir Robt de; 126  
 CUMYNG, E of Buchan; 110  
 CUNIERS; 224  
 CUNIESLEY, Hugh; 277  
 CUNINGHAM, E of Glencarne; 293  
 CUNNINGHAM, Alex, of Auchenbowie; 294  
 —, Alex, of Polmais Cunningham; 294  
 —, Sir Alex, of Polmais-Cunynghame,  
     Sheriff of Stirling; 294  
 —, Alex, of Polmaise; 294  
 —, Andrew, of Drumquhassel; 294  
 —, James, Ld of Polmaise Cunningham; 294  
 —, Ld of Kilmaurs; 293  
 —, Robt, Ld of the Barony of Polmaise  
     Cunningham; 294  
 —, Walter; 293  
 —, Wat; 293  
 —, Wm, 3rd E of Glencairn; 293  
 —, Wm, of Glengarnock; 294  
 —, Sir Wm, Kt, Ld of Kilmaurs; 292  
 CUNNYNGHAME, of Beltoune; 293  
 CUNSTABLE; 71  
 CUNSTABULL; 71  
 CUNYNGHAME; 294  
 —, of Bernes; 293  
 —, of Cunynghameheid; 293  
 —, of Glengarnow; 294  
 —, of Powmais; 294  
 CURRIE, Peter, of Kyle, Ayr; 231  
 CURROR, Andrew, of Logymegil; 174  
 —, George; 139  
 CURTENEI, Hue de; 342  
 CURTENY, Hugh de; 341  
 CURTEYS; 37  
 —, of Cornw; 29  
 —, Wm; 254  
 CURTYS; 229

- CURVEN, Thos; 97  
 CURWEN, Sir Thos; 97  
 —, Thos; 98  
 —, Thos de; 98  
 CUSENTEN, Her Steven van; 81  
 CUSTANTIN, of London; 169  
 CUSYNTON, Stephen de, Kt; 58  
 CUTHBERT, John, of Auldcastlehill; 229  
 CUTLERS' CO, of London; 438  
 CVRTEYS, Wm; 255  
 CYCYLLE, K of; 287  
 CYMBA; 35  
 —, K; 35  
 CYPRUS, K of; 236  
 CYSCYLE, Thos; 58  
 D' AGILLUN, Robt; 19  
 D..., M...; 120  
 D..., R...; 133  
 D'ACTON, S' Jon; 318  
 DAGGE; 9  
 DAIMIARE, Robt; 191  
 DALALYND; 153  
 DALALYNDE; 153  
 DALE, Mons Tedrik de; 278  
 DALINGHOW; 46  
 DALMAHOY, Alex, of that ilk; 257  
 —, Andrew; 257  
 —, Andrew, of that ilk; 257  
 —, of that ilk; 257  
 DALRYMPLE, James, 1st Visct Stair; 410  
 —, James, of Ingliston & Annetistoun; 385  
 —, John; 410  
 DALTON, John; 206  
 —, Ric; 17  
 —, Sir Wm, of Devonshire; 62  
 DALYSON; 298  
 —, Wm; 298  
 DALZELL; 177  
 DALZIEL, Marion or Marrietta; 177  
 —, Sir Wm, Kt, of Long Newton, Yester  
 Parish; 177  
 DAMOCKE, Sir; 454  
 DANBY, Gamel de, sur Yhore; 210  
 DANE; 333  
 DANEYS, Eliz; 94  
 DANEYYS, of Gloucs; 165  
 DANGMEN; 117  
 DANGUILLA; 337  
 DANGUILLAM; 337  
 DANGUILUN; 19  
 DANIEL; 16, 74, 269-70  
 —, S' John; 270  
 —, S' John, of Ches; 270, 298  
 DANIELL; 270  
 —, Sir Thos, of Ches; 269  
 DANYAL, Sir John; 16  
 DANYEL, of Ches; 270  
 DANYELL; 16, 269  
 —, George, of Denham, Bucks; 106  
 —, Sir John; 16  
 —, Mons' Thos; 298  
 —, Sir Thos; 16  
 DANYELLE, Sir John; 16  
 —, Mons Thos; 269  
 DANYERS, de Bradley; 269  
 —, John; 133  
 —, John, Kt; 298  
 DANZELYZ; 81  
 —, of Kent; 81  
 DARACE, Le Conte; 282  
 DARAGON, Le Roy; 279  
 DARCI, Norman; 76  
 —, S' Norman; 82  
 —, Normannus de; 81  
 DARCIE, Anthony, of Tolleshunt Darcy; 76  
 DARCY; 58-9, 61, 77, 79-82, 84-6  
 D'ARCY; 80  
 DARCY, Anne; 77  
 —, Baron of; 80  
 —, Monsire, le cousin; 80  
 —, Eliz; 59, 82  
 —, Eliz, Lady of Wherlton; 59-60  
 —, Mons Em, le second fitz; 82  
 —, of Essex; 77  
 D'ARCY, Ffelip de; 81  
 DARCY, Sir George; 82  
 —, Mons J; 85  
 —, Mons J, le neveu; 82  
 —, Sir J, le neveu; 82  
 —, S Jehan; 86  
 —, Mons Johan; 81  
 —, Sr Johan; 59  
 —, John; 60, 80-1  
 —, S John; 63  
 —, S' John; 73  
 —, Sir John; 79, 81  
 —, John, le cosyn, Justice of Irl; 81  
 —, John Ld; 79-80  
 —, John, Ld of Knayth, Lincs; 59, 81  
 —, John, Ld, of Snaith; 79  
 —, John, the nephew, lately Sheriff of York;  
 81  
 —, John, le neveu; 81  
 —, of Lincs; 78  
 —, Ld; 82  
 —, The Ld; 80  
 D'ARCY, Ld de; 78  
 DARCY, Ld, of Menell; 80  
 —, Ld, of Norton & Knaith; 79  
 —, Mons... le fitz; 78  
 —, Mons, le neveu of John Darcy; 82  
 —, Monsire Norman; 77

- , Norman; 77, 81-2  
 —, Sire Norman; 58  
 —, Sr Norman; 60, 81  
 —, Sr Norman le fiz; 63  
 D'ARCY, Normann de; 30  
 DARCY, S Phelip; 58  
 —, Philip; 58, 77, 81  
 —, Philip, Ld; 80  
 —, Philip, Ld, of Knaith; 80  
 —, Philip, Ld of Knayth; 81  
 —, Mons R; 85  
 —, S Ric; 78  
 —, Robt; 77  
 —, S' Robt; 85  
 —, Sir Robt; 61  
 —, Sr Robt; 61, 85  
 —, Mons Rog, 'the uncle'; 84  
 —, Mons Rog', le tierce fitz; 82  
 —, Le Sr; 58, 81  
 —, Le Sr de; 80  
 —, Sir Thomas; 80  
 —, Thos; 67, 77  
 —, Thos, Ld; 80, 82  
 —, Sir Wm; 80  
 —, Mons Wm, son frere; 80  
 DARCYE; 81  
 DAREINES; 263  
 DARIUS, K; 354  
 DARLINGTON, John of, prior of  
   Guisborough; 192  
 DARNELEY, The Ld of; 27  
 DARRELL; 88  
 DARSE, Sr Robt; 85  
 DARSI, Sire Robt; 85  
 DARSY, Philip; 77  
 DARTINS; 32  
 DARTMOUTH BOROUGH; 419  
 DARTMOUTH, Steward of; 307  
 DASSELLS, Sir Adomar; 278  
 DASSY, of Essex; 77  
 DATHELLES, Sir..., of Suff; 279  
 DATHELLS, Mons Emery; 283  
 —, Mons Robt; 285  
 DATHELS, Le Count; 279  
 DATHENAISE, Jehan; 128  
 DATHETIL, Le Conte; 290  
 DATHETILL, Le Conte; 290  
 DAUBENEY; 127  
 —, Joan; 127  
 —, Le Sire; 202  
 DAUBENEYE, Elias; 127  
 —, Elias, of Twigworth, Gloucs; 126  
 DAUBENY, Elias, of Lincs; 127  
 —, Wm; 127  
 D'AUBIGNY, Barony of; 38  
 DAUDELAY, Sire Hugh; 99  
 DAUDELE, Sr Hugh; 99  
 —, S' James; 99  
 —, Wm; 99  
 DAUDELEGN, Monsire Peres; 190  
 DAUDELEGNE, Monsire; 99  
 DAUDELEY, Le S'; 91  
 D'AUDELEY; 100  
 DAUDELEY, Monsire Hugh, le Rich; 91  
 —, Mons James; 191  
 DAUFFIGNIE; 366  
 DAUNAY, Wm; 130  
 DAUNDELEY, Nichole; 99  
 DAUNGERVIL, Joh; 73  
 DAUNGERVILE; 72  
 —, S Johan; 72  
 —, of Leics; 72  
 DAUNGERVILLE; 73  
 —, of Leics; 72  
 —, Ric, of Bury; 72  
 DAUNTE, Sir J; 175  
 DAUPHIN, The; 1  
 DAVENPORT; 421-2  
 —, of Hennebure; 421  
 —, Thos; 422  
 K DAVID; 262  
 DAVID AP KEN AP YARWARD GOCH; 74  
 DAVID, The Earl; 301  
 —, K; 262, 265  
 —, K, of Israel; 262  
 —, The Prophet; 264  
 —, Rex; 262  
 DAVIE, Ric, Bp of S Asaph; 164  
 DAVY; 388  
 DAWN, John, of Staffs; 173  
 —, Nycho'; 173  
 DAWNE; 173  
 DAWTRY, S John; 206  
 DAWVYLE; 101  
 DAWYLLE; 98  
 DAWZELL, of that ilk; 177  
 DAYRELL; 88-9  
 DEAKNE, Ric, clerk; 368  
 DEAN; 364  
 DEANE; 364  
 —, Dreu; 364  
 DEAUCHAMPE, John; 449  
 DECEMOUNT, E of; 362  
 DEDENE, Simon; 94  
 DEERHAM; 131  
 DEERHURST, Priory of; 131  
 DEGIPT, Le Roy; 434  
 DEGON; 349  
 —, Sir Simon; 349  
 DEGREWAUNT, Sir...; 387  
 DE LA CHAMBRE, Harry; 172  
 DE LA COURT, Macé, of Jersey; 171

- DE LA FORDE, of Bucks; 268  
 DE LA FOY; 171  
 DELAFOY; 171  
 DE LA HAYE, Jon; 245  
 DELAHAYE, Rauf; 245  
 DE LA HEY, John; 245  
 DELALHYND; 155  
 DELAMAR; 221, 224  
 —, John, of Norf; 221  
 DE LA MARE; 221, 224  
 DELAMARE; 221, 224  
 —, Monsire; 221  
 DE LA MARE, Galfridus; 7  
 —, Jan; 221  
 —, Sir Jehan, de Bradwell; 221  
 —, S Jehan, de Cherfyngdon; 224  
 —, Johan de; 221  
 —, Sire Johan; 224  
 —, John; 221  
 —, Mons John; 221  
 —, Sir John; 6  
 —, Sir John, of Langelee Burell, Wilts; 6  
 —, John, Ld; 221  
 —, Ld; 221  
 DELAMER, Oxon; 224  
 DE LA POYL; 403  
 DELAPOYL; 403  
 DE LA POYLE; 403  
 DELAPOYLE; 402  
 DELAREVER, Thos, of Yorks; 126  
 DELARIVER, of Irl; 399  
 DE LA SOWCHE; 351  
 DELAVAL, James; 133  
 —, Robt; 139  
 DELAWARD; 450  
 DE LA WARDE; 447, 450  
 DELAWARE, The Ld; 148  
 DELESBY, Wm de; 361  
 DENE; 146  
 —, Robt, de Sussex; 226  
 DENEIS, of Dyrham, Gloucs; 165  
 DENHAM, John de, cit & fishmonger of London; 454  
 —, John de, of Denham, Suff; 323  
 —, Sir John, Devon; 206  
 DENHOLM, Peter, of Creichane in Nithsdale; 382  
 DENMAN, Sir Wm, of Notts; 145  
 DENNIS; 165  
 —, Sir Wm; 165  
 —, Wm, of Ogmors; 165  
 DENNISTON, Thos; 121  
 DENNY; 363, 392  
 —, Cecily; 3  
 —, Sir Robt; 392  
 DENNYS; 165  
 —, Gilbert, Kt, dominus de Siston, Gloucs; 165  
 DENSELL; 248  
 DENSOYN, Sir Wm; 321  
 DENT, Wm de; 143  
 DENTON, Robt de, clerk; 137  
 DENUM, Wm s of Wm of; 119  
 DENVER; 114  
 DENY, Thos, of Middx; 392  
 DENYS; 165  
 —, Sir Walter; 36, 165  
 DENYSSE, John, of Som; 414  
 DERBY, Hen, E of; 33, 52  
 DERCY; 77  
 —, Sir Philip; 77  
 —, Philippus; 81  
 DEREHAM ABBEY, Norf; 166  
 DERHAM, Thos; 132  
 —, Thos, of Suff; 131  
 DERING; 143, 361, 385  
 —, Pers; 361  
 —, Ric fiz; 361  
 DERMENSA, Hispan'; 171  
 DERNEFORD; 7, 134, 456  
 —, of Devon; 134  
 —, Wm; 7, 456  
 —, Wm de; 456  
 DERNFORD; 134, 157  
 —, Stephen, of Devon; 134  
 —, Wm de; 7  
 DERULE; 430  
 DERYNG, of Petworth, Sussex; 153  
 DERYNGES; 154, 361  
 —, of Hants; 155  
 DERYNGHYLL; 371  
 DESCALLES, Monsire Robt; 171  
 DESCURES, Sir John; 98  
 DESLAND; 357  
 DESMOND; 374  
 —, E of; 362  
 —, Maurice, E of; 362  
 DESMOUNT, Le Count de; 364  
 —, Moris, fitz al Count de; 376  
 DESMUNDE, Le Counte de, en Yrland; 362  
 DESPENCER; 315  
 DESPENSER, Anne; 63-4  
 —, Anne le; 64  
 —, Hugh; 186  
 —, John; 316  
 —, Thos, E of Gloucester; 316  
 DESSEMOND; 362  
 DESTMOND, E of, Irl; 362  
 DESTRUS, of Wilts & Hants; 98  
 DESTURDS; 98  
 DEUNEYSCHIE; 391  
 DEVENISH; 391, 414

- , Sir John; 414  
 DEVENSHIR, Therll of; 342  
 DEVENYCH; 391  
 DEVENYSHE, Sir John; 361  
 DEVERWIK, Le Duc; 35  
 DEVONSHIRE, Le Count de; 338  
 —, E of; 338  
 DEYFF; 414  
 DICHFELD; 105  
 DICKIESON, Charles; 239  
 —, Thos; 239  
 —, Thos, of Ormiston; 239  
 DICKSON, Capt Robt, of Bughtrig; 254  
 —, George, a bailie of Edinburgh; 254  
 DICTON; 299  
 DICTONE, John de, the King's clerk; 416  
 DIEULACRES PRIORY; 425  
 DIEWARD; 340  
 DIGBY; 18  
 —, Hen, of Lubnam, Leics; 21  
 —, Sir Johan, de Tykebi; 19  
 —, Sir John; 21, 23  
 —, Sir John, of Kettleby, Kt; 19  
 —, Simon, of North Luffenham, Rutland; 23  
 DIGBYE; 19  
 DIKSONE; 255  
 DIXIN; 21  
 DIXMUDE, Chatelain of; 361  
 DIXON; 21  
 DIXTON; 299  
 DOCKEWRA; 347  
 DOCWARE; 347  
 DODDYNGSELL; 273  
 DODGE, Pierre, of Stopworth, Chester; 273  
 DODINGTON, of Dodington; 175  
 DOGE; 9  
 DOGGE; 9  
 DOKARA, Johannes; 340  
 DOKENFORD, Le Conte; 324  
 DOKWARE; 347  
 DOLEY, Sir H; 273  
 DOLFINGLEY, T, of Hants; 11  
 DOLPHANBY, John of; 6  
 DOLPHINTON; 2  
 DOMENGUEZ, Peter, clerk; 443  
 DOMFRAIUYLL; 88  
 DOMMERE, Edm, of Penne Domere, Som;  
     254  
 DONCASTRE, Wm; 83  
 DONINGTON; 283  
 DONITON, Jon de; 262  
 DONSTABLE; 428  
 DONYNGTON; 283  
 —, of Yorks; 283  
 DOON; 236  
 DORE, Ric de; 203  
 DORSET, Thos Grey, M of; 338  
 —, Thos, M of; 210  
 DOTTON, Sir Laurence; 316  
 DOUGLAS; 170, 253, 420  
 —, Sir Archibald; 170  
 —, Sir Archibald, 3rd E of Douglas; 170  
 —, Archibald, 5th E of Douglas; 25  
 —, Archibaud de; 171  
 —, E of; 170  
 —, The E of; 170  
 —, Hen; 253  
 —, Hugh; 170  
 —, Hugh, canon of Glasgow; 170  
 —, Hugh, E of Ormond; 171  
 —, James; 398  
 —, James, 2nd E of Douglas; 171  
 —, James, E of; 170  
 —, James, Ld Douglas, KG; 170  
 —, John, Dean of Moray & Rector of...; 69  
 —, of Lochlewyn; 307  
 —, Ld of Nithsdale; 171  
 —, The Lorde Dalbany; 171  
 —, Nicolas; 384  
 —, Robt, of Lochleven; 308  
 —, Robt, of Lugton; 308  
 —, Wm; 137, 170-1  
 —, Wm of; 135, 170  
 DOUGLASS, E of; 170  
 —, E of Ormont; 171  
 DOUNE, Hew; 173  
 DOVER, Fulbert de; 2  
 —, Fulbert of; 2  
 DOWGLAS, of Tawedale; 171  
 DOWGLASS, of Drumlanryke; 171  
 —, of Lang-Nudrye; 137  
 DOWLASS, of Moffet; 137  
 DOWN, Sir John; 173  
 —, Ric; 173  
 DOWNE; 132  
 DOWNES; 173  
 DOX; 9  
 DOXENFORD, Le Conte; 324  
 DOYLEY; 154  
 D'OYLEY; 153  
 DOYNTON; 262  
 —, John de; 262-3  
 DRAKE, of Irlid; 231  
 —, John, of Wymregrey, Norf; 237  
 DRAPERS CO; 431  
 DRAPERS' CO; 310  
 DRAPERS CO, of London; 127  
 DRAPERS COMPANY; 127  
 DRAPERS' COMPANY; 127  
 DRAWSWERD, Maurice, of Denham, Bucks;  
     435  
 DRAX, Robt, of Yorks; 231

- DRAYCOTE, Ric de; 307  
 DREBY; 74  
 DREUL, of Bucks; 323  
 DREYBE; 74  
 DREYBY, Sir Ric; 74  
 DRIBE; 74  
 DRIBY; 74  
 —, Robt; 82  
 DROCHEFORDE, Mons John; 61  
 DROITWICH, Borough of; 432  
 —, Town of, Worcester; 432  
 DROKENESFORD, S' Johan; 61  
 —, John de, Bp of Bath; 128  
 DROKENSFORD; 169  
 —, Philip de; 128  
 DRONSFELD, Wm de, of Yorks, Kt; 245  
 DROPE, John; 115  
 DRUCE, John, Kt, sheriff of Northampton;  
 323  
 DRUE, Thos; 240  
 DRUEL, Sr Johan; 323  
 —, John, Sheriff of Northampton; 332  
 DRUMMOND, Alex; 292  
 —, Maurice; 185  
 —, Robt, Ld of Ermore or Ardmore; 293  
 DRURY, Thos, of Rougham, Suff; 133  
 DRYBY; 74, 82  
 —, Wm; 74  
 —, Wm, of Norf; 83  
 DUCKWORTH, John de, of Huntingdon,  
 Hunts; 250  
 DUFFIELD, Nicholas, Bp of Dunkeld; 274  
 —, Thos de; 398  
 DUK; 461  
 —, John, of Pender, Som; 254  
 DUKE; 461  
 DUN, David; 1  
 DUNBAR, Beatrice; 144  
 —, David; 249  
 —, Patrick; 237  
 DUNBER, of Mochram; 251  
 DUNCOMBE, John, of Stewkley, Bucks; 155  
 DUNSTABLE; 428  
 DUNSTANVILLE, of Castle Combe; 92  
 —, of Castlecombe; 93  
 —, January de; 93  
 —, Ld of Castlecombe, Wilts; 92  
 —, Walter; 92  
 —, Walter, Baron of Castlecombe; 92  
 —, Sir Water, of Wilts; 92  
 DUNSTANVILLE; 93  
 —, of Castlecombe, baron; 92  
 —, Hen, of Castlecombe; 93  
 —, Nicholas; 93  
 —, Nycholas; 93  
 —, Sir Walter, Baron of Castlecombe; 92  
 DUNSTAPLE, Priory of; 298  
 DUNTON, John de; 263  
 DUNTUNE, Sir Ralph de, Kt; 188  
 DUNYTON, Mons Reynald de; 230  
 DURAUD, Mgt; 38  
 DURAUNT, Ric, of Burton, Bucks; 150  
 DUREDENT; 298  
 DURENASPALE, John; 29  
 DUREVASSAL, Joan; 27  
 DURHAM, Robt Neville, Bp of; 405  
 —, Walter, of Dumfries; 82  
 —, Wm of; 23  
 DURVASSAL, Jon; 29  
 DUSTON; 132  
 DUSTONE; 132  
 DUTTON; 316  
 —, of Hatton; 323  
 —, Hue de; 316  
 —, Hugh de, Ld; 315  
 —, John; 316  
 —, Laurens de; 316  
 —, Lawrence de; 315-16  
 —, Sir Pers; 316  
 —, Philippa; 316  
 —, Sir Piers; 312, 316  
 —, Sir Piers de; 316  
 —, Sir Piers, of Ches; 323  
 —, S' Thos de; 312  
 —, Thos de; 316  
 DUTTUN, Syr Peers; 316  
 DUYN, Johan; 239  
 DYGBY; 19  
 —, Sir Thos; 19  
 DYGBYE; 19  
 DYLA SUWYLL; 423  
 DYMMOKES; 431  
 DYMMOCK, Thos, merchant, of  
 Southampton; 59  
 DYMMOKE; 431  
 DYMOKE, Champion of Engld; 431  
 DYNEHAM, Mons' Oliver de; 337  
 DYNELEY, Rog; 257  
 DYNGHAM; 337, 343  
 —, Mons Oliver de; 341  
 DYNHAM; 206  
 —, Mons Oliver de; 341  
 —, Sr Oliver de; 341  
 DYNNE; 456  
 DYON, John; 413  
 DYRAUL, Robt; 11  
 DYRTON, Ric; 299  
 DYRWYN, of Cornw & Devon; 272  
 DYSART; 123  
 DYXIN; 21  
 DYXTON; 299  
 —, Ric; 298

- EACHWICK, Wm of; 63  
 EARLDOM OF ORKNEY; 420  
 EAST LAND MERCHANTS; 420  
 EASTMINSTER, Abbey of St Mary Graces,  
 London; 423  
 ECCLESTON; 304  
 ECHEBREGGE, Ric de; 435  
 ECHINGEHAM, Wm de; 94  
 ECHINGHAM; 97, 187  
 —, Sr; 96  
 —, Sir Edw; 97  
 —, James de, of Kent; 94  
 —, Ld; 90, 97  
 —, Ric de; 97  
 —, Le Sr de; 97  
 —, of Sussex; 90  
 —, Sir Wiliam; 97  
 —, Wm, of Kent; 97  
 ECHINGHAME; 97  
 ECHYNGEHAM, Wm de, Kt; 94  
 ECHYNGHAM; 89-90  
 —, of Kent; 93  
 —, Le Sr de; 97  
 —, Sir Wm; 90  
 —, Wm; 94  
 —, Wm de, of Kent; 94  
 ECKLIS; 410  
 ECKLYN; 410  
 ECKLYS; 410  
 EDEBASTON, Sir Hen, Ld of; 266  
 EDERIKTHORP, Rog de, of Edderthorpe,  
 Darfield, Yorks; 94  
 EDINGEDENE, Mons de; 118  
 EDINTONE, John; 188  
 EDLEY, Andew; 66  
 —, Andreas de; 66  
 EDNYVELL; 126  
 EDRICH; 145  
 —, Bartholomew; 145, 158  
 EDWARD, The Black Prince; 51  
 —, John, pavier of the King's Works at  
 Leeds Castle; 22  
 EDWARDS, Thos, of Weston, Herts; 129  
 EDY; 160-1  
 —, W; 160  
 EEL; 11  
 EELIS; 11  
 EELL; 11  
 EESTBURY; 246  
 EEVE; 315  
 EGBERT, K of Saxons; 348  
 EGBRIGHT, K in Engld; 348  
 EGBRYGH, K; 348  
 EGEBASTON; 266  
 —, Ric, Ld of; 266  
 EGERTON; 443  
 EGGERTON, Philip de; 296  
 EGIOKE; 231  
 EGIPCIE, Roy de; 334  
 EGIPTIANS, The; 423  
 EGLESCLIFF, Mons Walter de; 412  
 EGLEYNHAM; 256  
 EGLYNGHAM; 256-7  
 EGSTALE, Wm, of Staff; 19  
 EGYPT, K of; 434  
 EGYPTE, Roy de; 231  
 EILESFORD, Wm de; 102  
 EIMVILLA, Robt de; 94, 186  
 EITONE, Peter de, Lord of Eyton, Salop; 94  
 ELCHINGHAM; 97  
 ELDEHAM, Thos de; 430  
 ELESTRACUM, Barnago; 334  
 ELIE ELON; 197  
 ELINGTON; 24  
 ELKYNGTON; 16  
 ELLERCAR, Sir Rauphe, of York; 395  
 —, Rysby; 395  
 ELLESEND, John de; 447  
 ELLESFELD; 186  
 —, S Gilbert de; 186  
 —, Sr Gilbert; 186  
 ELLESWORTH; 272, 286  
 ELLINGHAM, Cassandra; 46  
 ELLIS; 2, 11, 197  
 ELLISWORTHE; 272  
 ELLYSWORTH, Wareyn; 272  
 ELMEBRYGGE, Rog; 232  
 ELNEY; 348  
 ELPHIN; 127  
 ELPHINSTON, John; 137  
 —, Wm, burgess of Edinburgh; 151  
 ELSESEND, John de; 447  
 ELSING; 37  
 —, Priory of; 37  
 ELTEHAM, Thos de; 430  
 ELUET, John; 413  
 ELVET; 412  
 —, John; 410  
 ELWETT, of Yorks; 385  
 ELY, Priory of; 183  
 ELYNGHAM, Alexander de, of Rockland,  
 Norf; 46  
 —, John; 158  
 ELYNGTON; 24, 35, 162  
 ELYNGTONE; 35  
 ELYS; 427  
 —, Thos; 447  
 —, Thos, of Kenyngton, Kent; 133  
 ELYSWORTH; 269  
 ENDLEW, Robt, of Suff; 162  
 ENERBY; 384  
 ENGAIGNE, John d'; 353

- ENGELOSME; 189  
 ENGERN; 192  
 ENGHUEN; 117-18  
 ENGILTON, Wm de; 138  
 ENGLAND; 33, 48-9, 51-4  
 —, Antigone; 43  
 —, Q Catherine Howard; 37  
 —, K Edbald; 346  
 —, Edw, The Black Prince; 50-1  
 —, K Edw I of; 50  
 —, K Edw III of; 50  
 —, Edw III, K of; 49-50  
 —, K Egbert; 348  
 —, S Ethelbert, Confessor; 346  
 —, St Ethelbert, K of; 346  
 —, K Hen IV of; 50  
 —, Hen IV, K of; 49  
 —, Hen V, K of; 49  
 —, Jane Seymour; 300  
 —, Jasper Tudor, D of Bedford; 42  
 —, John, D of Bedford; 52  
 —, John of Gaunt; 51  
 —, John of Gaunt, D of Lancaster; 51  
 —, K of; 27  
 —, The K of; 27  
 —, Lionel, D of Clarence; 52  
 —, Ric, D of Gloucester; 52  
 —, K Ric II of; 50  
 —, Ric II, K of; 49  
 —, Ric, Prince of Wales, E of Chester etc afterwards Ric II; 50  
 —, Roy de Castill, Duk de Lancastre; 51  
 —, K Stephen; 236  
 —, Stephen, K of; 242  
 —, Thos, D of Clarence; 52  
 —, Thos, D of Gloucester; 54  
 —, Thos of Woodstock; 54  
 ENHEYAR; 149  
 EOVE; 315  
 EOWE; 315  
 ERBLINTON; 215  
 ERDDYLAT; 447  
 ERDE, of Kent; 417  
 EREBY, Sr Thos; 378  
 EREDY; 208  
 ERISENDIEN, de Tournay; 191  
 ERLELONDE, S' John de; 44  
 ERMEYNE; 62  
 —, Sir W; 62  
 ERMINE; 380-1  
 —, Wm de; 381  
 ERMYN; 381-2  
 —, Sir Wm; 381  
 —, Wm; 381  
 ERMYTE; 160  
 ERPINGHAM; 322  
 ERRINGTON, Anthony; 57  
 ERSKIN, David; 285  
 ERSKINE; 268  
 —, Sir John, of Dun; 274  
 —, Sir Nicholas, Ld of Kynnoull; 269  
 —, Sir Robt, Kt, Great Chamberlain of Scotld; 268  
 —, Sir Thos; 271  
 —, Thos; 271, 274  
 ERSKINGE, Robt; 268  
 ERSKYN, The Ld; 268  
 —, Ld of Breiching; 268  
 ERSKYNE; 268  
 —, of Dyne; 274  
 ERTINGDENE, Bartholomew de; 116  
 ERVYN, of Drum; 193  
 ESCHERDESTON, Fuke de; 371  
 ESCT'ENOM, Le Roy de; 161  
 ESCUDAMORE; 429  
 —, Peter; 428  
 ESCUDEMORE, Peter; 428  
 ESCURE, Sir Baldwin; 442  
 ESCURES, of Wilts & Hants; 98  
 ESCURISSAGA; 441  
 ESH, Thos of; 441  
 ESKEET; 112  
 ESMOND, of Norf; 374  
 ESPEC; 454  
 ESPEK, Founder of Abbey of Rivaulx; 454  
 ESSEBY, Clarebald de; 17  
 ESSEX, E of; 321  
 —, Katherine de; 169  
 ESSMOND, of Sussex; 374  
 ESTELEIE, Andrew de; 66  
 ESTENDE, Ric; 199  
 ESTERLLIS; 288  
 ESTEWERE; 442  
 ESTEWRE; 442  
 ESTFFELDE, Sir Wm; 161  
 ESTHERDINTONE, Wm de; 371-2  
 ESTLEIA, Thos de, of Scutestoke, Warws; 64  
 ESTLEY, Thos; 63  
 ESTLEYE, Andrew de; 66  
 ESTMOND, John; 374  
 ESTRATISHUDE, Sire Nicolas de; 77  
 ESTRUTYSHUDE; 77  
 ESTURISSAGA, Heramus de; 421  
 ETCHINGHAM; 94, 98  
 —, Wyllem; 100  
 ETHELBERG; 335  
 —, St; 346  
 —, K of Kent; 336  
 —, St & K; 346  
 ETHELRED; 346  
 ETHELWOLF, St & K; 346  
 ETON COLLEGE; 61



- ETONE, Wm de, Senr, of Shorne, Kent; 391  
 —, Wm de, of Shorne, Kent; 391  
 ETTON, Sir Nicholas of, Ld of Stockport; 203  
 ETTRICK FOREST; 309  
 EU, Alice, Ctess of; 184  
 —, Ralph de Isoudon, Comte de; 184  
 EUSTACE; 404  
 —, of Irl; 360  
 —, Roland fitz, Ld Portlester; 385  
 —, Visct of Baltynglas; 360  
 EVERESTE, Thos; 150  
 EVERMU, Jodlan de, of Huntingdon, Lincs, Kt; 56  
 EVERWYKE, Le Duc de; 53  
 EVESHAM, John, cit of London; 454  
 EVRE, Walter de, London; 63  
 EVREUX; 36  
 EVREUX & GLOUCESTER, Almerick E of; 267  
 EWERSBY; 384  
 EWERST; 264  
 EWYAS, Ric de; 79  
 EXCESTER, Churche; 432  
 EXCESTRE, Thos de; 301  
 EXEST, Dux de; 41  
 EXETER; 127  
 —, Bp of; 432  
 —, Cathedral of; 432  
 —, St Peter of; 432  
 —, See of; 181-2, 432  
 —, Thos, D of; 41  
 EYLFORD, Wm de; 102  
 EYNEFORD; 102  
 EYNESFORD; 102, 104  
 —, John; 92, 102  
 —, John de; 92, 102  
 —, John de, Kt; 104  
 —, Mons Wm de; 104  
 —, Wm; 102, 104  
 EYNESFORDE, John de; 104  
 —, S' Jon; 102, 104  
 EYNFORD; 92  
 EYNFORDE, Mons' Thos; 93  
 EYNFORT; 92  
 EYNFORTH; 104  
 EYNSFORT; 102  
 EYNSHAM, Wm; 406  
 EYTON, Frer; 95  
 EYWARDBY; 384  
 FAATH; 412  
 FAATHE; 412  
 FABER, Wm, of Charwelton, Northants; 129  
 FACONBERGE, Matilda de; 317  
 FACONBREGE, The Ld; 411  
 FAIRFOWL, John, a bailie of St Andrews; 248  
 FAITH; 412  
 —, Ye Armes of Ye; 294  
 FALCONBERGE, Gualter de; 71  
 FALCONER, Ric, of Hawkerston; 23  
 FALKCONARE; 218  
 FALLSNO, Alan of; 385  
 FAMAGUSTA, See of; 423  
 FANTLEROY, of Dorset; 161  
 FAR..., John; 133  
 FARCHER; 64  
 FARCUS, Le Seigneur de; 389  
 FARENDON, Hervey de; 329  
 —, Wm de; 78  
 FARINGDON, Wm; 78  
 FARINGTON, Wm; 78  
 —, Sir Wm, of Farington; 78  
 FARLAY, Wm de, of Uttoxeter, Staffs; 294  
 FARLEE, Wm de, Keeper of the King's wardrobe; 277  
 FARNHAM; 329  
 FARNIELAW, John of; 441  
 FARRINGTON, S' Wm de, of Lancs; 79  
 FARYNDOYN, Wm; 368  
 FARYNGTON, Mons Robt de; 79  
 —, Mons W de; 79  
 FARYNTON, Sir Wm; 79  
 —, Sir Wm, of Lancs; 79  
 FASCET, George, Abbot of Westminster; 438  
 FASSINTONE, Ric; 140  
 FASTOLFE, John; 316  
 FASTOLFF; 329  
 FATHE, John; 412  
 FAUCOMBERGE, Mons Piers, de Ketilwell; 70  
 FAUCON; 126  
 FAUCONBERG, Walter; 184  
 —, Walter de; 71  
 FAUCONBERGE, Mons' Waut; 72  
 FAUKENER; 284  
 FAUNTLEROY; 161  
 FAUTH; 412  
 FAUVEL, Wm; 355  
 FAWACORE; 408  
 FAWNES; 173  
 FAWNYS; 173  
 FAYETO, Bartholomew de; 441  
 FAYREFORD, Nicholas de; 277  
 FEDELOW; 58  
 FEINERS, Sir Wm; 212, 214  
 FELDE; 4  
 —, John atte, fishmonger of London; 275  
 —, John, of Hants; 110  
 —, Ric; 108  
 FELDING, Geoff, Mayor of London; 202  
 FELFORD; 216  
 FELTON, Mons J de; 131  
 —, John de; 131

- FENHAM, Ambrose of; 230  
 FENTON, Sir John de; 142  
 FENWICK, Thos of; 346  
 FERARIIS, Wm de, Ld of Groby; 209  
 FERERES; 210  
 —, Counte de; 451  
 FERERS; 210  
 —, Monsire de; 210  
 —, Baron of; 207  
 —, Le C; 451  
 —, Counte de; 451  
 —, Le Counte de; 451  
 —, Cunte de; 451  
 —, Sr Hen de; 210  
 —, Hen de, Ld of Groby; 209  
 —, Sire Johan de; 451  
 —, S John; 451  
 —, Ld Chartley of; 451  
 —, S' Robt; 451  
 —, Le Sr, de Chartley; 451  
 —, Le Sr, de Groby; 210  
 —, Willam de; 212  
 —, S' Wm; 208  
 —, S Wm de; 212  
 —, Sir Wm; 214  
 —, Wm Ld, of Groby; 210  
 FERES, Comes de; 451  
 FERGUSON, John, Ld of Cluny; 250  
 FERGUSSON, Neil, of Knockgarrane,  
 Ayrshire; 398  
 FERIERS, Guillemes de; 212  
 FERIS, Ld; 210  
 FERLYNGTON, Hen de; 281  
 —, Mons' Hen de; 281  
 FERMER, Walter de, of Stoke by Clare, Suff;  
 146  
 FERMOR; 415  
 FERMOUR; 415  
 —, Hen, de Estbarsham, Norf; 415  
 FERNEWYS; 270  
 FERRARIIS, John de; 447  
 —, Robt de; 447  
 —, Robt de, E of Derby; 447  
 —, Thos; 209  
 FERRARS, Hen de, Ld of Groby, Leics; 209  
 —, Wm de, 5th E of Ferrars; 447  
 —, Wm de, E of Derby; 447  
 —, Wm de, Ld of Groby; 209  
 FERRE, Sir Guy de; 230  
 —, of Suff; 230  
 FERREIS; 451  
 FERRERES; 207  
 —, The E; 449  
 —, Ld, of Chartley; 451  
 FERRERS; 447, 449, 451-2  
 —, de; 451  
 FERRERS & DERBY; 451  
 FERRERS, of Chartley; 452  
 —, Cont de Derby; 451  
 —, Le Conte; 452  
 —, Le Conte de; 451  
 —, Count; 451  
 —, Counte de; 451  
 —, of Derby; 211  
 —, E of; 450-1  
 —, Earl; 451  
 —, E of, & Derby; 447  
 —, Edm de; 447  
 —, Edm, of Chartley; 447  
 —, Sir Edw; 210  
 —, Elianor; 447  
 —, Eliz de, Lady of Chartley; 447  
 —, Eliz de, Lady of Chartley, Staffs; 447  
 —, of Groby; 209-10  
 —, of Groby, Leics; 210  
 —, of Groby, Ld; 210  
 —, Mons H de; 209  
 —, Hen de; 209  
 —, Mons' Hen; 210  
 —, Monsire Hen de; 207  
 —, Hen de, founder; 447  
 —, Sir Hen de, Ld Groby; 209  
 —, Hugh de; 449  
 —, Johannes, de Chartley; 451  
 —, Sir John; 210  
 —, John de, of Stapelford Manor, Leics; 447  
 —, Ld; 176  
 —, Ld, of Chartley; 451-2  
 —, Ld, of Chartly; 452  
 —, Ld, of Groby; 210  
 —, The Ld, of Groby; 210  
 —, Ld Robt, of Chartley, Staffs; 451  
 —, Ralph; 208  
 —, Monsire Rauf de; 211  
 —, Mons Robt; 452  
 —, Sr Robt de; 452  
 —, Robt, 8th E of Derby; 448  
 —, Robt de, E of Derby; 448, 452  
 —, Robt, Ld, of Chartley; 452  
 —, Robt de, Ld of Wemme; 448  
 —, Sr Thos de; 452  
 —, Thos de; 211  
 —, Thos de, Kt; 173  
 —, Sire Willame; 214  
 —, S Wm; 286  
 —, Sire Wm de; 210  
 —, Wm; 207, 451  
 —, Wm de; 210, 217  
 —, Wm, E; 452  
 —, Wm de, E of Derby; 448  
 —, Sir Wm, of Groby; 214  
 —, Wm de, of Groby; 209

- , Wm de, Ld of Groby; 209  
 —, Wm, Ld Groby; 209  
 —, Wm, Ld of Groby; 209  
 —, Wm, Ld of Groby, Leics; 217  
 FERRERUS, S' Rauff; 208  
 FERRES; 452  
 FERRES & DERBY, Wm, E of; 452  
 FERRES, Sir Edw; 210  
 —, Sire Johan de; 452  
 —, Johanna de; 448  
 —, Sr John de; 452  
 —, Ld, of Grobie; 207, 212  
 —, Mons Robt de; 452  
 —, Sr Wm de; 208  
 FERREZ, Henri de; 208  
 FERRIER, Alice; 119  
 —, Mgt; 176  
 FERRIERS; 212  
 FERRIES, Ld, of Chartley; 451  
 FERRIS, of Chartley; 211  
 —, Sir Ralf, Baron of Chartley; 452  
 FERRYS; 176  
 —, E, Wm; 176  
 FERYS, Ld, of Chartle; 452  
 FERYSSE, Ld, of Grobie; 452  
 FESCHE, Edm; 12  
 FEWAREYN; 319  
 FEWARREN, Ld; 319  
 FEWILLYAM, Sir J; 213  
 FIDELEW; 158  
 FIDELIKE, Monsire Thos; 158  
 FIEZALEYN, Wm; 152  
 FIFE; 278  
 —, Colban; 288  
 —, Colban, E of; 289  
 FILKYN; 412  
 FILLIOL, John, of Ramsey, Essex; 448  
 FILTZ WARYN, Mons Wm, de Penlegh; 323  
 FILTZWARYN, Mons de; 320  
 FINGASK, Thos de; 420  
 —, Thos de, Bp, Caithness; 254  
 FISHEACRE; 15  
 FISHER, John; 3-4  
 FISHMAN, Giles; 2  
 FISHMONGERS; 14  
 —, The; 183  
 FISHMONGERS CO; 13, 183  
 FISHMONGERS' CO; 183  
 FISHMONGERS CO, London; 14  
 FISSEBURNE, Giles de; 2  
 FISSMAN, Gile; 2  
 FITTES WARREN, Fouc, Ld of; 319  
 —, Foulk; 317  
 FITZACRE, Mons de; 15  
 FITZALAN, Brian le; 169  
 —, Brian, Ld of Bedale, a guardian of  
 Scotld; 169  
 FITZALEYN, Mons Wm; 152  
 FITZBRION; 303  
 FITZCOLOIN, Le; 213  
 FITZ COLYN; 213  
 FITZDELOUP; 158  
 FITZ ERNEYS, Sire Felip; 337  
 FITZERNYS, of Hunts; 337  
 FITZGEOFFREY, John; 188  
 —, John, of Edinton; 188  
 FITZGERALD; 355, 375  
 —, Comes Desmnd; 362  
 —, Comes Desmund; 362  
 —, Comes de Kyldare; 357  
 —, Desmond, E of; 362  
 —, E of Decemount; 362  
 —, E of Desmond; 362  
 —, E of Kildare; 358, 362  
 —, E of Kildare, KG; 358  
 —, Gerald, E of Kildare; 358  
 FITZ GERALD, James, E of Desmond; 362  
 FITZGERALD, of Kildare; 358  
 —, Morice le; 358  
 —, Sir Thos; 362  
 —, The White Knight; 363  
 FITZGEROUD, Moris le; 358  
 FITZ GLAY, S Wm; 384  
 FITZ HENRY, Adam, de Ellerton; 211  
 FITZHERBERT; 212  
 FITZHOMFREY, of Essex; 312  
 FITZHUGH, Monsire Hen le; 98  
 FITZHUMFREY, Walter; 311  
 FITZ HUMPHREY; 311  
 FITZ JAMES; 3  
 FITZJAMES; 1-3  
 —, Bp of London; 2  
 —, James of Redlynch, Som; 1  
 —, R, D.D, Warden of Merton College; 3  
 FITZ JAMES, of Radelyche, Som; 3  
 FITZJAMES, of Redlinch; 3  
 —, Ric; 3  
 —, Ric, Bp of London; 2  
 FITZMAURICE; 358, 375  
 —, Gerald, E of Desmond & Justice of Irl; 362  
 FITZMELDRED; 355  
 FITZMEOL; 72  
 FITZMORICE, Robt, of Irl; 404  
 FITZNEAL, Gervase; 418  
 FITZ NEEL; 289  
 FITZNEEL; 289  
 —, Mons Rich; 284  
 —, S' Robt le; 289  
 —, Thos; 284  
 FITZNEL, R; 289

- FITZNELE; 289  
 —, Monsire; 289  
 FITZNELL; 289  
 —, of Bucks; 289  
 FITZ NEVILE, John; 289  
 FITZ NICHOL, Rauf le; 72  
 FITZNICHOL, Ric; 70-1  
 —, Robt; 71  
 FITZNICHOLAS, Radulf; 63  
 FITZ NICHOLAS, Ralph; 72  
 —, Sir Ralph; 71  
 FITZNICOL; 71  
 FITZ NICOLE, Rauf le; 66  
 FITZNIGEL; 206  
 —, Wm; 206  
 FITZ NIGEL, Wm, Baron of Halton; 206  
 FITZNIGEL, Wm, Baron of Halton; 269  
 FITZNOELL, Mons Le; 289  
 FITZ-PARNELL, of Leicester; 63  
 FITZ PATRICK, The Ld of Upper Osserye;  
 383  
 FITZ PAYN; 456  
 FITZPAYN; 456  
 FITZPAYNE, John le; 218  
 FITZ PAYNE, Juliana; 456  
 FITZPAYNE, Robt; 456  
 —, Sir Thos; 456  
 FITZPIERS, E of Essex; 311  
 FITZRALPH, Robt; 459  
 FITZROBERT, John, of Farington; 249  
 FITZROE, of Irl; 62  
 FITZROGER; 128, 135  
 FITZROW, of Irl; 62  
 FITZ ROWE; 332  
 FITZROWE; 319-20  
 FITZROY, Hen; 42-3  
 —, Hen, D of Richmond; 41  
 —, Hen, D of Richmond & Somerset; 41-2  
 —, Hen, D of Rychemon & Somerset; 43  
 FITZ STEUEN, Rauf, de Thornton Rust,  
 Yorks; 120  
 FITZ SYMOND, Symond le; 59  
 FITZ THOMAS; 213  
 FITZTHOMAS, Peris le; 188  
 —, Petrus; 188  
 FITZ THOMAS, Thos le; 213  
 FITZ URSE, Sir Raynold de Berson; 149  
 FITZ-URSE, Reginal; 102  
 FITZWALTER, Robt; 122  
 FITZWAREN; 318, 320  
 —, Baron; 318  
 —, Sir Fulce; 318  
 —, of Penlegh; 319  
 FITZWAREYN; 318  
 FITZWAREYNE, Ivo; 320  
 FITZWAREYNGE, Sir Fowke, of Dorset; 318  
 FITZWARIM, Fulco; 318  
 FITZWARIN; 318  
 —, Mons'; 320  
 —, Alan; 317  
 —, Constance; 317  
 —, Eliz; 320  
 FITZ WARIN, Sire Fouk; 328  
 FITZWARIN, Fouk le; 318  
 —, Sire Fouk le; 318  
 —, Fulco; 317  
 —, Fulk; 317  
 —, S' Fulk; 318  
 —, Sir Fulk; 318  
 FITZ-WARIN, Fulk; 317  
 FITZWARIN, Sir Fulke le; 318  
 —, Fulke, Ld; 318  
 —, Philip le; 318  
 FITZ WARIN, Wm le; 319  
 FITZWARIN, Mons Wm le; 320  
 —, Sire Wm le; 318-19, 328  
 —, Wm; 317, 320  
 —, Wm le; 318-19  
 —, Wm, of Pattishall, Northants; 317  
 FITZWARINE; 317, 320  
 —, Fulcon; 324  
 —, Fulk, Ld of Whittington; 317  
 —, Wm le; 318  
 FITZWARREN; 318-20, 328  
 —, Monsire; 318  
 —, Eliz; 317  
 —, Fouke; 318  
 —, Fulk; 318  
 —, Mons Fulk de; 318  
 —, Fulk, Ld; 318  
 —, of Penleigh; 323  
 —, Mons Wm; 320  
 —, Sir Wm; 320  
 —, Mons You'; 318  
 FITZWARRYN, Mons' Allaine; 323  
 FITZ WARYN; 328  
 FITZWARYN; 317-18, 320, 323  
 —, Sir; 318  
 FITZ WARYN, Eliz; 317  
 FITZWARYN, Fewar, Ld; 318  
 —, Fouk le; 318  
 —, Ld; 189, 319  
 —, of Westbury, Wilts; 318  
 —, Sir Wm; 320  
 —, Wm le; 319  
 —, Sir Wm, KG; 320  
 FITZWARYNE, Mons Fouke; 320  
 FITZWILLAME, Sire Wm le; 213  
 FITZWILLIAM; 460  
 —, E of Kent; 213  
 —, E of Southampton; 213  
 FITZ-WILLIAM, Edm, of Darfield, Yorks; 63

- FITZWILLIAM, John; 213  
 FITZ-WILLIAM, John; 212  
 FITZWILLIAM, S' Jon; 214  
 FITZ WILLIAM, Ralph; 460  
 FITZWILLIAM, Ralph; 460  
 —, Sir Ralph, Baron of Greystock; 460  
 —, Ralph, of Grimthorpe; 460  
 —, Ralph, Ld of Grimthorpe; 460  
 FITZ WILLIAM, Rauf; 460  
 —, Rauf le; 460  
 —, S Rauf; 460  
 FITZWILLIAM, Sir.; 213  
 FITZ WILLIAM, Thos le; 216  
 FITZWILLIAM, Sir Thos; 213  
 —, Thos; 213  
 —, Thos le; 217  
 FITZ WILLIAM, Wm le; 214  
 FITZWILLIAM, Mons' Wm; 217  
 —, Mons Wm le; 213  
 —, Monsire Wm; 217  
 —, Sir Wm; 213-14  
 —, Sr Wm; 213  
 —, Wm; 213-14  
 —, Wm le; 328  
 FITZ WILLIAM, Sir Wm, of Geysn Parkshall;  
 335  
 FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm, de Geyufhartehill;  
 214  
 —, Sir Wm, KG; 214  
 —, Sir Wm, de Nort; 214  
 FITZWILLIAMS; 214  
 FITZWILLMS, E of Southampton; 214  
 FITZWITH, of Norf; 243  
 FITZWY, Sire Geffrey; 243  
 FITZWYLYAM, John, of Yorks; 214  
 FIZMORRA, Thos le; 362  
 FIZNEEL, Sr; 289  
 FIZNEL, Mons; 284  
 FIZT WARYN; 319  
 FIZTHOMAS, Wm le; 216  
 FIZTOHOMAS, Sir Robt; 216  
 FIZWARIN, Mons; 319  
 —, Mons le; 318  
 —, Sire Fouk; 318  
 —, Sr Fouk; 328  
 —, Sr Fouk le; 318  
 —, Fuke le; 318  
 —, Sr Wm le; 320  
 —, Sr Wm fiz Wm; 328  
 FIZWARYN, Sr; 319  
 —, Ffouke le; 318  
 —, Ffuke le; 319  
 —, Mons Wm le; 320  
 —, Sire Wm le; 319  
 —, Wm le; 320  
 FIZWARYNGE, S' Ffoulke; 318  
 FIZWILLIAM, Rauf le; 460  
 FLADBURY, Nicholas; 439  
 FLAMVILE; 220  
 FLAMVILL, Sir Wm; 220  
 FLAMVILLE, of Leics; 225  
 —, Wm; 220  
 FFLAUMUYLE, S' Wm; 220  
 FLAUNVILE, Sire Rog de; 225  
 FLAUNWYLL, Mons W; 220  
 FLAYNESBURGHT, Constable of; 329  
 FLAYNEUR, Johanna; 13  
 FLEMING; 95, 445  
 —, Sr J, de Lelandshire; 203  
 —, John; 62  
 —, Mons John; 203  
 —, John le, Ld of Dalton, Yorks, Kt; 203  
 —, Monsire John, de Westmld; 187  
 —, Ld of Biggar; 445  
 —, Ric, Bp of London; 248  
 —, Thos; 203  
 —, of Wathe; 203  
 —, Sir Wm; 203  
 FLEMMING, Ric, Bp of Lincoln; 203  
 FLEMMYNG, John; 203  
 —, Ric, Bp of Lincoln; 203  
 FLEMYNG; 203  
 FFLEMYNG, Mons J; 204  
 —, Mons J, de Westmld; 187  
 FLEMYNG, Sr Johan; 187  
 —, Sir John; 203  
 —, Mons' John, de Westmerland; 187  
 —, Sir Thos; 98  
 —, Sir Thos, of Essex; 67  
 —, Mons Thos, de Westmld; 187  
 —, of Westmld; 187  
 FLEMYNGE; 186, 248  
 —, John; 203  
 FLETEHAM, John de; 163  
 FLINT; 429  
 FLORE; 19-20, 67  
 FLORENCE; 18  
 FLORIE; 20  
 FLORY, John, junior, of Clofforde, Som; 18  
 FLORYE; 19  
 FLOTA, Peter de; 441  
 FLOWER; 67  
 FLOWRE; 67  
 —, James, of Northants; 65  
 FLYGESTHORP; 363  
 FLYXTHORPE, Robt; 363  
 FOERTERS; 67  
 FOIRNEUX, Sr J de; 270, 298  
 FOIX, Gaston de; 279  
 —, Gaston de, KG; 279  
 FOLDE, John atte; 242  
 —, John atte, fishmonger of London; 242

- FOLIOT, Sir Geffray; 210  
 FOLYOT, Jordan, Ld of, Cressinghale; 184  
 FONTANS MONASTERY, Yorks; 176  
 FORBES, Alex; 150  
 —, Alex, 1st Ld Forbes; 149  
 —, John, of Brux; 149  
 —, Ld; 150  
 —, of Tochone; 151  
 —, Master Wm, Provost of Collegiate Ch of St Giles, Edinburgh; 149  
 FORBOIS, Mosr de; 150  
 FORCE, Thos, Esq; 10  
 FORD ABBEY, Devon; 136, 341  
 FORD, Church of; 449  
 FORDE ABBEY; 424  
 FORDE, Robt de; 410  
 FORENDON; 78  
 FORENDUN; 81  
 FOREST; 173, 289  
 —, Suffrid de la; 344  
 FOREYN, Sir J; 351  
 FORMAN, Andrew; 130  
 —, Sir John, of Rutherford, Kt; 130  
 FORNEAUS, Sir John de; 270  
 FORNEUS; 270, 298  
 —, Sire John de; 270  
 —, Sire Robt de; 269  
 FORNEUX, John de; 298  
 FORNEYS, Mons John de; 270  
 FORRESTER, Alex, fiar of Corstorphin; 250  
 —, of Corstorphine; 175  
 —, Isabel or Eliz; 378  
 —, Janet; 174  
 —, John; 70  
 —, John, of Corstorphine; 173  
 —, John, of Gammyschelis, Sheriff-depute of Berwick; 70  
 —, Sir John, Kt, of Corstophin; 174  
 —, Wm; 174  
 FORSSE, Thos; 29  
 FORSTER, of Crostorfyn; 175  
 —, Edm, of Bedyngton, Surr; 55  
 —, Sir Thos, of Adderstone; 174  
 FORTE; 119  
 FORTON, Sir J; 116  
 FORUNHAM, Robt; 329  
 FOSBROOKE; 395  
 FOSSEBROK; 395  
 FOSTER; 325, 331  
 —, Humfrey; 296  
 —, Humfrey, of Berks; 296  
 —, of Irlld; 296  
 FOTHERINGHAM, Hugh; 131  
 FOU & BEAUREFAIRE, Yves, Ld of; 21  
 FOUGERES; 443  
 FOULAR, of Hygate, Oxfds; 167  
 FOULER; 168  
 FOULIS, of Colintoune; 192  
 FOULKEDEOYRE; 14  
 FOURNEUS; 270  
 —, S Robt de; 271  
 FOURNEYS, S' John; 270  
 FOWKE, of Staffs; 19  
 FOWLER; 168  
 —, Sir John; 168  
 —, Sir Ric; 168  
 —, Master Wm; 70  
 FOYNES; 318  
 FOYS, Count; 279  
 —, Dederyk; 348  
 FPRESTE, Gerlet de la; 283  
 FRAMPTON, Sir R; 195  
 FRANCE; 25, 27-8, 44, 102, 189, 334  
 FRANCE ANCIENT; 46-51  
 FRANCE, Charles VI, K of; 28  
 —, Francis I of; 28  
 —, Katherine of; 29  
 —, K of; 28-9, 48  
 —, K of, Louis IX; 46  
 —, K Louis of; 48  
 —, St Louis of; 189  
 FRANCE MODERN; 25, 28  
 FRANCE, K Philip of; 48  
 —, Philip, K of; 46  
 —, Le Roy de; 48  
 —, Roy de; 48  
 FRANCES, Simon; 391  
 FRANCEYS, John le; 254  
 —, Sir John; 391  
 —, of Norf; 391  
 —, Sir Symon; 391  
 FRANCIE REX; 48  
 FRANCIS; 391-2  
 —, Eli; 391  
 —, Sir Wm, Kt; 122  
 FRANCKE, of Lincs; 374  
 FRANCOYS; 391  
 FRANK; 374  
 FFRANK, S' Wm; 374  
 FRANK, Mons Wm; 374  
 —, Sir Wm; 367, 374  
 FRANKE; 374  
 —, Mons Wm de; 374  
 —, S' Wm; 367  
 —, Sir Wm; 374  
 FRANKELEYN, Mons Wm; 276  
 —, Wm; 276  
 —, Wm, Archdeacon of Durham; 276  
 FRANKELYN, of Durham; 276  
 FRANKLYN, of Durham; 276  
 FRASEIR, Ld; 87  
 —, Ld of Lowate; 87

- FRASER; 76, 87  
 —, Hugh, 1st Ld Lovat; 76  
 —, Hugh, 3rd Ld Fraser of Lovat; 76  
 —, Hugh, of Lovat & Kinnell; 84  
 —, of Olivercastle; 87  
 —, Sir Ric, Kt; 87  
 —, Sir Simon, Kt; 88  
 —, Thos, 2nd Ld Fraser of Lovat, Baron of Abertarf; 76  
 —, Wm; 87, 190  
 —, Wm, Bp of St Andrews; 87  
 —, Wm, of Drumelzia; 88  
 —, Wm, of Frude; 76  
 —, Wm, Ld of Pittullie; 82  
 FRAUNCEIS; 391  
 FRAUNCES; 392  
 —, Symond; 391  
 FRAUNCEYS; 391  
 —, John; 395  
 —, Thos, of Colchester; 355  
 —, Thos, Receiver of Humphrey, D of Gloucester; 414  
 FRAUNCIS; 392  
 FRAUNK, Wm, Kt; 368  
 FRAUNKE, Mons W; 374  
 —, Mons Wm; 374  
 FRAUNSES, Sir Thos, of Essex; 408  
 FRAWACOUR; 408  
 FREE; 181  
 FREEBODY, Katharine; 21  
 FREINE, Sire Gerard de; 23  
 —, Sr Girarde; 23  
 FREKELTON; 18  
 —, of Lancs; 18  
 FREMAN; 202  
 FREMLYN; 324  
 FRENNEY, of Essex; 23  
 —, Sire Gerard de; 23  
 FRENSSHE, John; 1  
 FRESEL, Simon; 63, 88  
 —, Simuntt; 88  
 —, Symon; 62  
 FRESSHACRE, de; 15  
 FRESYLE; 62  
 FRETHERBY; 26  
 FRETMAURETH, Walter de; 5  
 FREVILL, Elena; 9  
 FREVILLE, Alexander; 364  
 FREVYLE; 48  
 FREWKSANER; 240  
 FREYSELL, S Esmound de; 88  
 —, S Gilbert; 88  
 FRISE, Le Roy de; 193  
 FRISEL, Simon; 62  
 FRISKENEY, Walterus de; 391  
 FRISKNEY; 391  
 FRITHBY, Edm de; 26  
 FRITHELSTOCK, Priory; 198  
 FRIVILE, Alexander; 364  
 FROCKSMER; 240  
 FROG, Hen, burgess & bailie of Musselburgh; 333  
 FRYNNE; 397  
 FRYSELL; 88  
 —, Mons Symond; 62  
 FRYSKENEY; 391  
 FRYSSCHACRE, Mons; 15  
 FRYSSEL; 31  
 FTIZWARYN, Wm; 319  
 FTZWILLIAM, Sr; 214  
 FULBORNE; 389  
 FULBOURNE; 389  
 —, Wm; 389  
 FULBURN, Wm de; 389  
 —, Wm de, clerk, of Bucks & Berks; 389  
 FULTHORP; 38  
 FURNEAUX, of Kilve, near Cleve; 269  
 FURNESS, Abbey of; 275  
 —, Wm, abbot & Abbey of; 275  
 FURNEUS, Mons John de; 270  
 FFURNEUS, Robt de; 298  
 FURNEUS, Simon de; 350  
 FURNEUX; 270  
 FURNYEUX; 270  
 FUYSSTER, John, Mayor of Hereford; 25  
 FYCHETT; 400  
 FYDLEWE; 158  
 FYF, Le Cont de; 283  
 FYYF, Le Counte de; 278  
 FYYFFE, Le Conte de; 289  
 —, E of; 289  
 FYRSENAY; 391  
 FYSCHEBORNE, Rycharde, of the Byschopperye of Derham; 18  
 FYSE WILLIAM, Sr Rauf; 461  
 FYSEVMFREY, Sir Walter; 312  
 FYSHAR, Lord John; 4  
 FYSSHACRE, John; 2  
 FFYSTON, Jon de; 361  
 FYTWARIN; 320  
 FYTZ PAYNE; 456  
 —, Sir Tomas; 456  
 FYTZGEROD; 267  
 FYTZWAREN; 318  
 FYTZWARREN; 318  
 FYWARYN, Ivo; 320  
 —, S' Wm; 320  
 FYWILLIAM, Ld; 185  
 FYZWARYN, Sir Fowk; 318  
 FYZWYTH, Sir Gefferey; 243  
 GACELIN, Edm; 189  
 —, Geffrey; 189

- GAGE; 362-4  
 —, John; 363  
 —, Sir John, KG; 363  
 —, of Sudray; 363  
 GALAWAY; 110  
 GALAWEY, Sr de; 110  
 GALBRAITH, Arthur, of Wigton; 129  
 —, Malcolm; 150  
 GALIS, Prince de; 51  
 GALLYNDENE, Nicholas; 116  
 GALWAY, John; 110  
 —, John de, Conte de Chestre; 111  
 GALWODIA, Johes de; 110  
 —, Sir John de; 110  
 GAMBON; 196  
 GAMBONE; 197  
 GARALDE, E of Kyldare; 358  
 GARARD, of Dorney, Bucks; 37  
 GARBAND; 283  
 GARBANT; 422  
 GARDEBOYS, Ld John, Abbot of Ramsey; 416  
 GARDEBYS, John, Abbot of Ramsey; 416  
 GARDENER; 162  
 GARDIN, James, of Newton; 201  
 GARDINER; 162  
 —, Stephen; 162  
 —, Thos; 380  
 —, Thos, chaplain; 380  
 GARDYN, Humphrey; 384  
 GARIOCH, Adam de; 18  
 GARLAND; 271  
 —, Wm de, Ld of Charles; 311  
 GARLEHANOP, of Middx; 252  
 GARLOND, Ric; 459  
 GARNETT, Thos; 162  
 GARNON; 163, 247, 302, 304, 310  
 —, Sir Ric, of Cann dyshe; 291  
 —, Sir Wm, of Essex; 304  
 GARNONNE; 188  
 GARSTANG; 205  
 GARSTANGE; 205  
 —, Hen; 205  
 GARYNGTON ABBEY; 69  
 GASC, Mons de; 259  
 GASCELINE, Sire Walter; 189  
 GASCOIG; 274  
 GASCOIGNE; 274-5  
 —, of Hunslett; 275  
 —, John; 274  
 —, Ric; 275  
 —, Thos, of New Coll; 275  
 —, Sir Wm; 160, 274  
 —, Wm; 268, 274  
 —, Sir Wm, of Cardington, Beds; 274  
 —, Sir Wm, of Yorks; 274  
 GASCON, Sir Wm; 274  
 GASCOYGNE, Wm; 274  
 GASCOYN; 275  
 —, of Galthorp, Yorks; 274  
 —, Sir W; 274  
 GASCOYNE; 274  
 —, John, of Yorks; 274  
 —, Mons' Wm; 274  
 —, Sir Wm; 274  
 GASKE, John, of Dulton; 113  
 GASKOYN; 160, 274-5  
 GASSELIN, Edm; 189  
 GASSYL; 291  
 GASTELLINE, Sr Gaultier; 189  
 GATCOMBE; 149  
 GATE; 436  
 GATER, Sir...; 268  
 GATERE, Rog atte; 377  
 GAUGY, John, of Waude, Northants; 121  
 GAUNT, John of; 33, 51  
 —, John of, D of Lancaster; 33  
 —, Symon de; 114  
 GAUNTER; 114  
 GAWAIN, of the Round Table; 17  
 GAWAYNE, Sir; 187, 243  
 —, Sir, the good knight; 146  
 GAWEN, of Horsington; 409  
 GAWEYN, Sire; 101  
 GAYER; 19  
 GAYLEY; 450  
 GAYRE, of Foxley, Berks; 21  
 GAYTON, Philippus de; 30  
 GEDDES, Wm, of Aconfield; 135  
 GEDENEY; 4  
 GEDNEY, Wm, of Beds; 169  
 GEE; 431  
 —, Edm; 246  
 GEFFE; 243  
 GEINVILE, Galfridus de, Ld of Wallis  
 Colorum, of Meath; 125  
 GELDYR, D of; 272  
 GELL, Anthony, of Hopton, Derbys; 257  
 GELLIBRAND; 434  
 GERALD, E of Desmond; 362  
 —, Moriz le fiz; 358  
 GERBAWT; 422  
 GERCONVILE, Davi de; 320  
 GERDANE, of Apilgreth; 384  
 GERDESTON, S' Wm de; 377  
 GEREBERD, Robt; 200  
 GERFLOURE; 67  
 GERMEN; 249  
 GERMYN, Mons Wiliam; 249  
 —, Mons Wm; 249  
 GERNON; 290, 304, 310  
 —, John; 290, 310



- , John, of Essex; 286  
 —, Philip; 130  
 —, Wm; 291, 303  
 GERNONE; 132  
 GERNOUN, Ralph, of Essex, Kt; 292  
 —, Sir Wm; 280, 304  
 —, Wm; 290  
 —, Wm, of Essex, Kt; 291  
 —, Wm, of Theydon Gernon; 291, 310  
 GERNUN, Ralph, of Essex; 291  
 —, Wm; 291  
 GEROD, Maurice fitz; 358  
 —, Moris fiz; 358  
 GERRALD, Baron of Burychurch; 412  
 GERUGAN, of Cambregsher; 202  
 GERYSHEM; 358  
 GESSE, Nicol; 243  
 GESTLING, John de; 231  
 GETTINGDON; 116  
 GEULOFER; 132  
 GEYTON, Phelip de; 25  
 —, Philip de; 43  
 —, Welye; 99  
 GEYTONE, Sire Felip de; 30  
 GHEE; 431  
 GIBSON, Ric, serjeant at arms; 438  
 —, serjeant at arms; 438  
 —, Wm, Dean of Restalrig, Papal  
 Commissary; 418  
 GIBTHORP, of Lincs; 316  
 GIFFARD; 353  
 —, Alexander; 350  
 —, Godfrey; 350  
 —, of Hants; 349  
 —, Sr Hugh; 104  
 —, John; 350  
 —, Monsire John; 350  
 —, Sir John; 428  
 —, John, of Chillingstone, Staffs; 428  
 —, Sir John, of Hants; 350  
 —, Sire Piers; 429  
 —, Mons' Rauf; 350  
 —, Thos; 428  
 —, Wm; 428  
 GIFFARDE, Mons' Hugh; 104  
 GIFFARD, Sir Johan; 353  
 GIFFORD; 428  
 —, Andrew, a bailie of Aberdeen; 130  
 —, of Chillington; 428  
 —, I, a Sheriff; 350  
 —, John; 350  
 —, Sir John; 351, 428  
 —, Sir John, of Chellington, Staffs; 428  
 —, John, of Chelyngton, Staffs; 428  
 —, Thos; 445  
 GIGLIS, Silvester de; 444  
 GIH..., Jerome; 334  
 GILBERT; 273  
 GILDISBURGH; 307  
 GILFORD, Sir John; 389  
 —, Ric; 389  
 —, Sir Ric; 401  
 GILFORDE, Sir Ric; 389  
 GILLESBURGH, Ralph de; 3  
 GILLESPIE, Stephen; 387  
 GILLINGHAM, Walter; 58  
 GIRDLERS CO; 115  
 GIRDLERS' CO; 115  
 GIRDLERS' COMPANY; 115  
 GLADSTONE, John, of Cocklaw; 232  
 GLANVILE; 22  
 GLASIER; 296  
 GLASIERS COTE; 440  
 GLAUMFORD; 106  
 GLAZIERS' COMPANY, of London; 441  
 GLAZIERS' GUILD, Yorks; 440  
 GLENDOWER, Owen; 231  
 GLENEAGLES; 370  
 GLOCESTER, The D of; 39  
 GLOCESTRE, Wm; 231  
 GLOSETUR, D of; 52  
 GLOUCESTER ABBEY; 181  
 GLOUCESTER, Abbey of; 182  
 —, Abbey of St Peter of; 182  
 —, Almaric E of; 267  
 —, City of; 433  
 —, D of; 33-4, 39  
 —, Eleanor, Duchess of; 54  
 —, Humphrey, D of; 39-40, 54  
 —, Humphrey, D of, of Pembroke etc; 39  
 —, Mayoralty of; 433  
 —, Ric, D of; 34  
 —, Robt, E of; 264  
 —, Thos, D of; 39, 54  
 —, Thos of Woodstock, D of; 54  
 —, Thos of Woodstock, D of, Contable of  
 Engld; 54  
 GLOUCESTRIA, Hen de, cit & alderman of  
 London; 277  
 GLOWCESTER, D de; 39  
 GLOWCETYR, D of; 39  
 GLYNTON, Mons Thos de; 186  
 GOBION; 14  
 —, Hugo; 185  
 GOBION, Hue; 185  
 —, Hugh de; 185  
 GOBIUN, Hue; 185  
 GOBYN; 185  
 GOBYOUN, Sire Hüge; 185  
 GOBYUN, Hug; 185  
 GOCELIN; 18  
 GODARD, Mons; 331

- , Mons John; 329  
 GODBOW; 358  
 GODDARDE, Sir John; 158  
 GODDYSTON, of Essex; 374  
 —, John, of Essex; 374  
 GODESTON, of Essex; 374  
 GODEWYN, E of Kent; 280  
 GODFREY; 233  
 GODIBOUR, Thos; 248  
 GODINTONCE, Rauf de; 30  
 GODMUSTON, Sir John, of Essex; 374  
 GOD'S-HOUSE, Cambridge; 179  
 GODWYN; 216  
 —, E of Kent; 216  
 GOLDINGHAM, Sir Aleyn de; 185  
 —, John; 185  
 GOLDISBOROUGH; 302  
 GOLDSBOROUGH; 302  
 GOLDSMITH, Patrick, a bailie of Stirling; 119  
 GOLDSMITHS' CO; 129, 145  
 GOLDSTONE, Thos, Prior of Canterbury; 425  
 GOLDWELL; 62  
 —, Bp of Norwich; 56  
 GOLDYNG, Walter; 1  
 GOLDYNGHAM, Sir Aleyn; 185  
 GOLOFER; 132  
 GOLONER; 132  
 GOLOVER; 131-2  
 GOMORY, Hugo; 185  
 GONDRONVILLE, Gerard de; 449  
 GONE; 313  
 GONERBY; 239  
 GONFALONIER, of the Ch of Rome; 125  
 GONOR, John; 365  
 GONORBY; 239  
 GONORE; 365  
 GOODINGE, of Boston, Lincs; 285  
 —, of Lincs; 285  
 GOODWYN; 216  
 —, of Essex; 276  
 —, Robt, of Portbury; 159  
 GOPPHAY, John; 133  
 GORDAN; 148  
 —, Sire Adam; 148  
 —, of Wilts; 148  
 GORDON; 130, 150-1  
 —, Adam; 29  
 —, Alex; 137  
 —, Alex, 3rd E of Huntly; 150  
 —, Alexander, 3rd E of Huntly; 150  
 —, E of Huntly; 151  
 —, George, 2nd E of Huntly; 151  
 —, James, of Culquhatt; 145  
 —, Janet, Lady Lindsay; 129  
 —, John; 56  
 GORDOWN, Ld; 151  
 GORGE, Sir Raufe; 207  
 GORGES; 213-15, 455  
 —, Mons de; 455  
 —, Monsire de; 217  
 —, Eleanor; 213  
 —, of Horsington; 215  
 —, Hugh de; 205  
 —, John; 455  
 —, Raf de; 455  
 —, Ralph de; 215, 455  
 —, Sir Ralph; 207  
 —, Mons' Rauf; 217  
 —, Mons Rauf de; 455  
 —, Rauf de; 207, 215, 455  
 —, S Rauf de; 217-18  
 —, Sir Rauf de; 215  
 —, Sire Rauf de; 207  
 —, Sr Rauf de; 215  
 —, S' Rauff; 215  
 —, Le Sr de; 215  
 —, Sr de; 215  
 —, Sir Tibaut; 455  
 GORGIS, Sir Rafe; 207  
 GORNAY, Thos de, of Were; 288  
 GORNEY; 125, 289  
 —, Auncell de; 289  
 —, of Dorset & Som; 289  
 —, Sr Thos de; 289  
 —, Sr Wm; 289  
 GOSINGTON; 60  
 GOSNOLD, of Suff; 266  
 GOSPATRIC; 334  
 GOSPELAW, Ric de; 123, 444  
 GOSSINGTON, Estieven de; 55  
 GOSSNOLDE; 266  
 GOTER; 244  
 GOTHAME, Euphemia; 141  
 GOUIS, Mons' Walter de; 317  
 GOUNTER; 114  
 —, of Brecknock, Wales; 114  
 GOURDON, Adam; 19  
 GOURLAY, Hen de; 335  
 GOURNAY; 291  
 —, of Corton Denham; 188  
 —, Mons' Maheu; 303  
 GOURNER, S Thos de; 289  
 GOURNEY; 289  
 —, Mons Esmond; 247  
 —, Matthew; 288  
 —, Matthew de; 288  
 —, Matthew de, of Fyssherton Manor,  
 Wilts, Kt; 288  
 —, Sir May; 289  
 —, Mons Mayu; 289  
 —, Mons Tho; 289  
 —, Sir Thos; 289

- , Thos; 289  
 GOUSHILL, Ric of; 356  
 GOVIZ, of Kingsdown, near Somerton, Som;  
 146  
 GOWER, Ric; 230  
 —, Wm; 135  
 GRACE, John de; 369  
 GRAHAM, Eliz; 248  
 —, Henri de; 383  
 —, S Hen de; 383  
 —, Sir John, Kt, of Mackesswra; 382  
 —, Sir John, Ld of Abercorn; 137  
 —, Ld; 420  
 —, Peter, of Dumfries; 150  
 —, Robt, Ld of Weilston in Kyle; 139  
 GRAINDORGE, Wm, of Craven, Yorks; 105  
 GRAISTOCKE, Le Baron de; 204  
 GRALY; 290  
 GRAMAIRE; 68  
 GRAMARY, Andrew; 68  
 GRAMMARY, Hen, of York, Kt; 201  
 GRAMORY, Edm; 202  
 GRANADA; 105  
 GRANCOURT; 45  
 GRAND, Sr Wm; 255  
 GRANDCOURT, Walter; 48  
 GRANDIN, Wm; 255  
 GRANDISON; 283-4  
 —, John; 277  
 GRANTCOURT; 48  
 GRANTHAM; 235  
 —, Joh; 235  
 GRANTSUN, Mons de; 283  
 GRANTSUNN, Ld; 283  
 GRASTOKE; 460  
 GRATE, Pers de; 369  
 GRAUNCURE, Water de; 48  
 GRAUNCURT; 45  
 GRAUNSELL, of Irlid; 381  
 GRAUNTBRIEGE, Walter; 24  
 GRAUNTCOUN, Sir Otes de; 284  
 GRAUNTCOURT; 48  
 GRAUNTSUM, Ld; 284  
 GRAVENI, Wm; 261  
 GRAY; 184, 191, 338  
 —, Sir E; 338  
 —, Mons Hen de, of Schirland; 184  
 —, Johan de; 184  
 —, Sir John; 339  
 —, Mons' John, de Sandiacre; 191  
 —, Ld, Rithyn; 338  
 —, Ld, of Wilton; 185  
 —, the Ld, Wylton; 185  
 —, Mons Ric, de Sandiacre; 191  
 —, Mons Rog de, of Reffyn; 338  
 —, Le Sr, de Rithin; 338  
 —, Le Sr, de Wilton; 185  
 —, de Sandiacre; 191  
 —, Mons Wm de, of Sandiacre; 191  
 —, Wylton; 185  
 GRAY-CODNORE, Ld; 338  
 GRAYCOURT; 45  
 GRAYE, John Ld, Ruffyn; 338  
 —, M of Dorset; 343  
 —, de Sandiacar; 191  
 GRAYNDORE, Roberde, of Gloucs; 266  
 GRAYNFELDE, Thos; 264  
 GRAYSTOCK; 460  
 —, Baron; 460  
 —, Ld; 460  
 GRAYSTOK; 460  
 —, Le Baron de; 460  
 —, La Baron de; 460  
 —, Ld; 460  
 —, Ralph, Baron of; 460  
 —, Ric de; 459  
 —, W; 460  
 —, Sr Wm de; 460  
 GRAYSTOKE, The Baron of; 460  
 —, Ld; 460  
 —, Ld of; 460  
 GRAYSTOKKE, Ld; 460  
 GREAND, Donett de; 240  
 GRECE; 369  
 GREENACRE; 372  
 GREENE; 174, 349  
 GREENFELD; 264  
 GREENFIELD, Master Wm, Chancellor of  
 Engld; 432  
 GREENLAW; 416  
 —, Andrew; 399  
 GREINLAW; 23  
 GREISELEY; 452  
 —, Geoffrey de; 452  
 —, Geoffrey, Ld of Lullington; 448  
 —, Mgt de; 448  
 GREISLEY; 452  
 —, Thos de, of Drakelowe, Staffs; 452  
 GREISTOCK; 460  
 GRELLE, Robt; 95  
 GRELLEY, Robt; 95  
 —, Sir Thos; 450  
 GRENDOUR; 115  
 GRENE; 92, 174  
 —, Ric, of Sussex; 80  
 —, Robt de la; 144  
 —, of Yorks; 174  
 GRENEFELD; 264  
 —, Sir Thos; 264  
 GRENELAND, Le Roy de; 418  
 GRENELANE; 416  
 GRENEVILLE; 264

- GRENEVYLE, Monsire Tebaud; 264  
 GRENEWAY, John, of Tiverton; 229  
 GRENEWYE, Thos, of Comptons; 168  
 GRENFELD, Tomas; 166  
 GRENFIELD, Ric; 264  
 GRENVILE, Ric de; 264  
 GRENVILLE; 264  
 —, Sir Ric; 264  
 GRESELEY; 450  
 —, Gefray de; 452  
 —, Wm de, Ld of Lullinton, Derbys; 452  
 GRESELEYE; 452  
 —, Sir Galfred de; 452  
 —, Ld John de, of Norton; 448  
 GRESLEY; 448, 450  
 —, Convent of St George; 452  
 —, Geoffrey; 452  
 —, Geoffrey de; 448, 452  
 —, John de; 450  
 —, Mons John; 452  
 —, of Staffs; 452  
 —, Sir Thos, of Leics; 450  
 —, Sir Wm; 452  
 —, Wm; 451  
 GRESLEYE; 452  
 GRESSELEY, Sir Thos, of Derbys; 317  
 GRESTLEY; 452  
 GRESYER, Guillaume de; 283  
 GRETE, Pers de; 369, 372  
 GRETHEWID, Petronilla; 95  
 GRETHSWID, Petronilla; 95  
 GREUENYLE; 264  
 GREVENYLL; 264  
 GREVILE, Ricard de; 264  
 GREY; 185, 338-9, 342-3, 374, 390  
 —, de; 45, 374  
 —, Monsire de, of Ruffyn; 339  
 —, Adam; 339  
 —, Adam de; 339  
 —, Bernard de; 185  
 —, Sir Edw; 343  
 —, Sir Edw de, Ld Grey of Groby; 338  
 —, Henri de; 185  
 —, Sire Hen de; 185  
 —, Hen, Baron of Groby; 342  
 —, Mons' Hen, de Wilton; 185  
 —, Sr Jo de; 339  
 —, Sire Johan de; 185, 339  
 —, John de; 342  
 —, Sir John de; 338  
 —, Sr John; 185  
 —, Sr John de; 185  
 —, Mons John, del Reffyn; 342  
 —, John de, Ld of Deffrenchire; 184  
 —, John de, Ld of Deffrencloyt; 184  
 —, Sir John, of Ruthyn; 339  
 —, Sir John, of Ruthyn, KG; 339  
 —, John, of Wilton, 8th Baron; 184  
 —, John de, of Wilts; 184  
 —, of Kent; 185  
 —, Ld; 339  
 —, The Ld, M Dorset; 222  
 —, The Ld, M of Dorset; 339  
 —, Ld, of Retherfeld; 339  
 —, Ld Ric; 343  
 —, Ld, Ruffyn; 339  
 —, Ld, of Ruthen; 339  
 —, The Ld, Ruthen; 339  
 —, Ld, of Ruthin; 339  
 —, Ld, of Ruthyn; 339  
 —, Ld Thos; 339  
 —, Ld, of Wilton; 185  
 —, Regin' de; 185  
 —, Reginald; 185  
 —, Reginald de, Ld Grey of Ruthyn; 184  
 —, Reginald, Ld Grey of Wilton; 184  
 —, Reginald, Ld of Hastings of Wayefford & Ruthin; 219  
 —, Reginald, Ld of Hastings, Wayefford & Ruthin; 338  
 —, Reginald, Ld of Hastings, Weysford & Ruthin; 338  
 —, Reginald de, Ld of Weysford & Ruthyn, 3rd Baron; 338  
 —, Reginald, Ld of Wilton-super-Wyam, Herefs; 184  
 —, Reginald de, of Ruthyn; 184  
 —, Sire Reiginauld de; 185  
 —, Reinaud de; 185  
 —, Renaud de; 185  
 —, Reynald de; 185  
 —, Reynaud de; 185  
 —, Reynold de, Ld of Ruthyn; 184  
 —, Reynold Ld, of Ruthyn; 339  
 —, Ric, E of Kent; 338-9  
 —, Ric, E of Kent, Baron Grey of Ruthyn; 338  
 —, Monsire Ric, de Sandiacre; 191  
 —, Sr Ric de, Sandiacre; 191  
 —, Robt de; 207  
 —, de Ruthin; 339  
 —, of Ruthin; 339  
 —, of Ruthyn; 339  
 —, of Ryffyn & Essex; 339  
 —, of Sandyacre; 191  
 —, Le Sr, de Rythyn; 339  
 —, Le Sr, de Wyltone; 185  
 —, Thos, M of Dorset; 210, 339  
 —, Viset Lisle; 339  
 —, of Wilton; 185  
 GREY FRIARS, Monastery of, Richmond; 344  
 GREY TAWYERS' CO; 295  
 GREYBY; 17

- GREYE; 347  
 —, de Sherlande; 185  
 GREYNDON, Lawrence; 183  
 GREYSTOCK; 460  
 —, Eliz, Lady of; 460  
 —, Hen de; 459  
 —, Joan; 6  
 —, Ralph of; 460  
 —, Ralph, Ld; 460  
 —, Wm of; 178  
 GREYSTOK, Baron de; 460  
 GREYSTOKE, Baron; 460  
 —, Baron of; 460  
 —, Ld; 460  
 —, Sir Ralph; 460  
 GRIERSON, of Lage; 382  
 GRIFFEN, Monsire John; 235  
 GRIFFIN; 232-3, 235  
 —, Edw; 232  
 —, John; 232  
 —, S' John; 233  
 —, Sir John; 233  
 —, Sir Nicholas; 235  
 —, Thos; 235  
 GRIFFITH; 288  
 —, Mgt ap; 350  
 —, Piers; 156  
 GRIFFITHS, Piers; 235  
 GRIFFONIE, Le Rei de; 231  
 —, Le roy de; 234  
 GRIFONIE, Rex; 234  
 GRIFONYE; 235  
 GRIMSBY; 74, 459  
 —, John de; 74  
 GRIMSHAW; 233  
 GRISLE, John de; 450  
 GROS, Hugh le; 95  
 GROSBY; 115  
 —, John; 115  
 —, Tomas; 115  
 GROSE, Sir J; 298  
 GROSSBY; 115  
 GROSSEBY; 228  
 GROSEVENOR; 106  
 GROSVENOR; 106  
 —, Of High Gravenor, Dallicot, Heathton,  
 Bushbury, Bridgenorth etc; 107  
 —, Sir T; 106  
 —, Sir T de; 106  
 —, S' Thos; 106  
 —, Thos; 106  
 GROSVENOUR, Ric le; 131  
 —, Sir Thos le; 106  
 GROUPES, of Dorset & Som; 207  
 GRYFFEN, of Northants; 235  
 GRYFFERY; 235  
 GRYFFIN, John; 233  
 GRYFFITHE, Idon, Ld of; 234  
 GRYFFON, Roy de; 231  
 GRYFFYN, Sir John; 233  
 GRYGGE, John; 38  
 GRYPE; 427  
 GRyseLEY, Geffr' de; 452  
 GRYSLE; 450  
 GRYSLEY; 450, 452  
 —, Sir Peres; 450  
 —, Sir Thos; 450  
 GRYVYTH, John; 233  
 GU, Imbert; 27  
 GUBIUN, Hugh; 184  
 GUILDFORD; 389-90  
 —, Sir Hen, KG; 401  
 —, Sir Hen & Sir Ric, KG; 401  
 —, Sir Ric, KG; 389  
 GUILFORD; 389  
 —, Sir Ric; 389  
 GUINES, de; 452  
 GUISE, John; 211  
 —, Sir John; 211  
 GUINNES, Baldwin III, Count of; 448  
 GULDEFORD; 389-90  
 —, Sir Edw; 389  
 —, Sir Hen, KG; 401  
 —, Sir Ric; 389  
 GULDFORD, Sir Ric; 389  
 GULFORD; 389  
 —, Sir Hen; 401  
 GULFORDE; 389  
 GULWEY; 204  
 GUNILDA, John; 22  
 GUNTER; 114  
 —, of Pitney Lorty, Nr Langport; 114  
 GURDON, Adam; 19, 29  
 —, Adam de; 25  
 GURDUN; 29  
 —, Adam; 29  
 GURNAL, Monsire Maheu de; 247  
 GURNAY; 247, 289  
 —, Mons John de; 289  
 —, of Norf; 372  
 —, Robt de, of Lincs; 307  
 GURNEY, Sir M; 289  
 GUSE; 229  
 GUTHRIE, Alex, of Kyncaldrum; 113  
 —, Sir Alex, of that ilk, Kt; 106  
 —, Hen, Bp of Dunkeld; 106  
 GUY, Imbert; 27  
 GUYNSSE; 208  
 GUYSE; 229  
 —, Aunsel de; 280  
 —, Runsel de; 280  
 GWI, Imbert; 27

- GWYKERELL, John; 144  
 GWYNBOURNE; 167  
 GYBFOSTE; 233  
 GYBSON; 438  
 —, serjeant at arms, of Plumsted, Kent; 438  
 GYFFARD; 349  
 —, of Hants; 351  
 —, Mons Joh; 353  
 —, John; 351  
 —, John, of Staffs; 428  
 —, Le Veil; 428  
 —, Sir Wm; 351  
 GYFFARDE, of Essex; 29  
 GYFFON, Ric; 231  
 GYFFORD; 175  
 —, Sir John; 351  
 —, of Skelington, Staffs; 428  
 GYLBERDE; 229  
 GYLDEFORD; 389, 401  
 GYLDESBURGH; 302, 307  
 GYLDISBURGH; 307  
 GYLDISBURGHE; 308  
 GYLDYSBURGH; 307  
 GYLFORD, Sir Ric; 388  
 —, Robt, of Kent; 389  
 GYLFORDE, Sir Ric; 389  
 GYNES, Cunte de; 451  
 —, Ld of; 451  
 GYPLOY, Burrealis de; 205  
 GYSE, Ansel de; 208  
 —, Sire Johan de; 208  
 —, Sir John; 211  
 GYTHORPE; 316  
 H..., Robt le; 63  
 HABERVILE, Henri; 74  
 HACKET; 303  
 —, of Pitfirrene; 307  
 —, of Sussex; 10  
 HACKETT, of the IOW; 10  
 HACKLEWEN, Sir John; 47  
 HACULUT, Alice; 30  
 HADDON; 194  
 —, Sir John; 194  
 —, Sir Ric; 194  
 HADELEY; 440  
 HADLAM, John; 134  
 HADLEY; 440  
 HADYSTON, Sir John; 90  
 HAGARDE; 246  
 HAGGERSTONE, Thos; 442  
 HAIGE, Sr de; 29  
 HAKE; 7, 9, 13  
 —, Walter; 7  
 —, Water; 7  
 HAKET, John, of IOW; 9  
 —, Rauf; 10  
 HALDEHAM, Baldewinus de; 246, 430  
 HALDEN, John; 368  
 —, Ralph, parson of Church of 'Whitesum';  
 399  
 HALDENBY; 87  
 —, Robt, of Northants; 86  
 —, Wm; 68  
 HALE; 274, 366, 373  
 —, Le Cont de; 279  
 —, Sir Frank van, KG; 241  
 —, H; 140, 274  
 —, Thos; 373  
 HALEGHTON, Robt de; 154  
 HALENTON, Thos; 153  
 HALES; 274, 363  
 HALIMAN, Robt, of Coldingham; 307  
 HALL; 241  
 —, Edw, of Gray's Inn; 241  
 —, Frank, of Kenersey, Salop; 240  
 —, of Grays Inn; 241  
 —, John; 240  
 —, of Kenersey; 241  
 —, of Salop; 241  
 HALLEDAY, Mons de; 128  
 HALOUTON; 153  
 HALOWTON, Thos de; 121  
 HALS, Mons Godard de; 236  
 HALSAL, Gilbert; 145, 162  
 HALSALE; 161  
 —, Sir Gilbert; 162  
 —, Sir Gilbert, of Cheshire; 161  
 HALSALL; 158, 161  
 —, Sir Gilbert; 161  
 —, Sir Gilbert, of Ches; 161  
 HALSALLE; 161  
 —, of Ches; 158  
 HALSHALE; 161  
 HALSHAM; 279  
 HALTEBE, John; 213  
 HALTOFT; 203  
 HALTOFTE; 203  
 HALTON, Hen; 144  
 HALUCON, Robt de; 154  
 HALUHTONE, Thos de; 154  
 HALUSBY; 361  
 —, de; 376  
 HALUTON, Robt de; 132  
 HAMBY; 127  
 —, of Lincs; 127  
 —, Walterus; 127  
 HAMDEN; 388  
 —, Alicandar; 406  
 —, Ld Hampden, Sir Edm; 388  
 HAMDENE; 388  
 —, Edm; 388  
 —, Edm, of London; 388

- HAME; 4  
 HAMELDEN, Sir Laurens; 103  
 —, Sir Lawrence de, Sussex; 103  
 HAMELDENE, Sire Laurence; 103  
 —, Sir Lawrence; 92  
 —, of Suff; 103  
 HAMELEDENE, Sr Laurence de; 103  
 HAMELEN; 103  
 HAMELETON, Le Sr de; 81  
 HAMERTON, Laurence de; 119  
 HAMHULTON; 273  
 —, John, of Irl; 273  
 HAMILTON; 78, 81  
 —, David; 76  
 —, Sir David, 2nd of Cadzou; 76  
 —, James, 1st E of Arran; 76, 418  
 —, James, 2nd E of Arran; 418  
 —, Sir James, of Cadzou; 76  
 —, Sir James, of Finnart, Kt; 83, 85  
 —, Sir John, Kt; 76  
 —, John, of Woodhall; 250  
 —, Sir Robt, Kt of Fingalton; 84  
 —, Walter, bailie of Linlithgow; 82  
 —, Wm; 251  
 HAMMERTON; 119  
 —, Sir R; 119  
 HAMMILTOUNE, of Fingeltoun; 84  
 HAMMYLTOUN, of Sanquhare; 86  
 HAMNE; 4  
 HAMOND; 172  
 —, Wm; 172  
 HAMONDE, John; 363  
 HAMOUND; 172  
 HAMPDEN; 388  
 —, Sir; 388  
 —, Edm; 388  
 —, John; 388  
 —, John, of Norf & Suff; 388  
 HAMPSTERLEY, Wm; 154  
 HAMPSTLEY, Wm; 154  
 HAMPTON; 56  
 —, Beris; 134  
 —, Sir Bewys of; 56  
 —, The E of; 79  
 —, Erle of, Sir Bewys; 59  
 HAMPTONNE, of Jersey; 256  
 HAMSTEDE, Ric de; 350  
 HAMSTERLEY, Wm; 18  
 HAMYLTON, The Ld; 81  
 HANCOCK; 198  
 HANDCHICH; 124  
 HANDCHICHE; 124  
 HANECOUS, Cunte de; 72  
 HANFORD, Robt; 256  
 HANITUNE, John de; 312  
 HANLOK, Walter; 83  
 HANLOW, Sir Nicol; 240  
 HANMER, Sir Rog; 4  
 HANNSARD; 255  
 HANSAL, Gilbert; 255  
 HANSARD; 256  
 —, Beatrice; 254  
 —, of Belsey, Lincs; 255  
 —, Gilbert; 254  
 —, Sir Gilbert; 255  
 —, John; 184, 254-5  
 —, Mons Robt; 255  
 —, Robt; 256  
 —, S Robt de; 255  
 —, Sir Robt; 254-5  
 —, Sire Robt; 255  
 —, Sir Thos; 255  
 —, of Westmld; 255  
 —, Sir Wm; 255  
 —, Wm; 255  
 HANSART; 124, 255  
 HARANG, Ralf; 304  
 —, Ralph; 15  
 HARBOTTLE, George, of Horton; 179  
 —, Robt; 179  
 —, Robt de; 179  
 HARCARSE, Robt, Sheriff of Perth; 36  
 HARCHAS, Al; 29  
 HARCHUR, Ad; 29  
 HARDACANUTE, K; 311  
 HARDEGROUE; 235  
 HARDEGROVE; 236  
 HARDEWIKE, John; 395  
 HARDEWYKE; 400  
 HARDGOROVE; 235  
 HARDGRAVE; 236  
 HARDGROVE; 236  
 HARDWICKE, Edm; 400  
 HARDWIK; 383  
 —, John, of Lindley; 400  
 —, John, of Lindley, Leics; 128, 400  
 HAREGEST, John; 233  
 HARELYNG; 237  
 HARENC, Robt; 7  
 HARENGOD, Wm; 6  
 HAREWELL, Sir Wm; 138  
 HARGOST; 233  
 HARGREAVE; 233-4, 236  
 HARGROVE; 236  
 HARGUTEVILLE, Hector de; 338  
 HARINGTON; 65, 97, 100-1, 187  
 —, Monsire de; 101  
 —, of Hornby, Ches; 91  
 —, Sir Jacob; 101  
 —, Sir James; 97  
 —, Jan de; 101  
 —, John; 187

- , Sir John; 101  
 —, Ld; 101  
 —, Sir Nichol, of Lancs; 97  
 —, Sir Nicholas; 101, 187  
 —, Nicol; 187  
 —, Ric; 95  
 —, Sir Ric; 187  
 —, Sir Robt; 92  
 —, Sir Thos; 187  
 —, Thos; 412  
 —, Sir Wm; 95, 97, 187  
 —, Wm; 101  
 —, Wm, of Estrington, Yorks, Canon of St Pauls', London; 68  
 —, Wm, Ld; 101  
 —, Wm de, Ld Harington; 95  
 —, Wm, rector of St Anne, Aldersgate; 68  
 —, Sir Wyl'm; 101  
 HARINGWORTH; 187  
 HARLESTON; 393  
 —, Thos; 393  
 HARLEY; 276  
 HARLINE, Sir; 237  
 HARLING; 237  
 —, Sir John de; 237  
 —, Sir John, of Norf; 237  
 HARLINGES; 237  
 HARLISTON, Sir Ric; 393  
 HARLSTONE; 393  
 —, Thos; 393  
 HARLWYN, Sir John; 46  
 HARLYNG; 47-8  
 —, John; 237  
 —, of Suff; 237  
 HARLYSTON; 290  
 HARMGTON; 101  
 HARNHULL; 58  
 HAROLD, K, Harefoot; 311  
 HAROW; 125  
 HARPDEN; 245, 252  
 —, Sir John, of Berks; 252  
 —, of Oxon; 245  
 —, Sir Wm; 245  
 HARPEDEN; 245, 252  
 —, Sir...; 252  
 —, of Suff; 252  
 —, Sir Wm; 245  
 HARPEDENE, Sir John; 246, 252  
 —, Sire Willame de; 245  
 —, Wm de, of Harpenden, Herts; 245  
 HARPEDON, Sir John; 252  
 —, John de, Kt, seneschal of Aquitaine; 245  
 HARPENDENE, Wm de; 245  
 HARPENDENNE, John; 119, 188  
 —, John, Kt; 117  
 HARPER, Walran; 262  
 HARPISFELDE; 264  
 HARPSFIELD; 264  
 HARP TRE, John de; 366  
 HARPYSFELD; 264  
 HARRINGTON; 91, 101, 187  
 —, John; 101  
 —, John de; 101  
 —, Sir John; 95  
 —, Ld; 91  
 —, Nicholas de, of Lancs; 97  
 —, Le S' de; 101  
 —, Sir Wm; 186  
 HARROW; 125  
 HARROWER, Michael, abbot of Inchcolm; 439  
 HARRYNGTON, Sir T; 101  
 HARRYNTON, Sir Mychall; 187  
 HARS, Thos; 283  
 HARSALE; 161, 163  
 HARTAD, Sir Elexis; 29  
 HARTARS, Le Cont de; 455  
 HARTAS, S Alexis de; 29  
 HARTFORTH, Eliz; 95  
 HARTLAND ABBEY; 424  
 —, Devon; 136  
 HARTLAND, The Abbot of; 136  
 —, Church of; 424  
 HARTLEPOOL, Mayoralty sl of; 179  
 HARTOPP; 160  
 HARTSHORNE; 172  
 HARTSIDE, Allan; 131  
 HARTSOP; 154  
 HARTWELL; 138  
 —, John, of Preston, Northants; 138  
 —, of Preston, Northants; 138-9  
 —, Sir Wm; 139  
 HARUE, of Irl'd; 220  
 HARVYE; 354  
 HARWAIR, Robt; 180  
 HARWE; 125  
 HARWEDON; 132  
 HARYNGTON; 89, 101  
 —, Sir James; 100  
 —, Sir John; 91  
 —, Ld; 91, 101  
 —, Nicholas; 187  
 —, Ric; 95  
 —, Mons Robt de; 101  
 —, Robt de; 101  
 —, Robt de, Ld of Aldingham; 95  
 —, Le Sr de; 101  
 —, Sr de; 101  
 —, Le Sire de; 101  
 —, Thos; 356  
 —, Dr Willelmus; 68  
 —, Dr Wm; 68



- , Wm, of Estrington, Yorks, protonotary,  
 Canon of St Pauls; 68  
 —, Wm de, Ld; 95  
 —, Dr Wm, of York, Canon of St Pauls' etc;  
 68  
 —, Wm de, of Yorks, Kt, 5th Baron H; 89  
 —, of Yorks; 187  
 HARYNGTONE, S' Jon; 187  
 HARYNGWORTH; 91  
 HARYNTON, Sir James; 101  
 —, Ld; 91  
 —, Le Sr de; 101  
 HASBURNAN, Ric de; 95  
 HASCHAM; 279  
 HASENHILL; 246  
 HASILDEN; 15  
 HASING, John; 219  
 HASSALL, Gilbert de; 256  
 HASSLAY; 67  
 HASTELEY, Mons Thos de, de Morton; 73  
 HASTENG, Henri de; 222  
 HASTINES; 223  
 HASTING, Rauf de; 222  
 —, S' Rauf de; 221  
 —, Wm, Ld, KG; 221  
 HASTINGE, Mons de; 222  
 —, Edm de; 226  
 —, Hen de; 222  
 —, Joan de; 219  
 —, Le Sr de; 222  
 —, Sir William; 226  
 HASTINGES; 221-3, 226, 228  
 —, Monsire de; 222  
 —, Baron; 221  
 —, of Derbys & Notts; 222  
 —, Edm de; 226  
 —, Sir Edm de; 226  
 —, Sire Edmon de; 226  
 —, Elianora de; 219  
 —, Hen de; 222  
 —, Jan de; 220  
 —, Joh de; 222  
 —, Sire Johan de; 227  
 —, John de; 219  
 —, Ld; 222  
 —, Sire Nicholas de; 226  
 —, Sr Nicholas de; 226  
 —, Ralph de, Sheriff of Yorkshire; 219  
 —, Sr Rauf de; 221  
 —, Monsire Raufe de; 221  
 —, Ric; 221  
 —, Sire Willame de; 226  
 HASTINGG, Rauf de; 219  
 HASTINGGES, Sire Will'; 226  
 HASTINGIS, Sir George; 222  
 HASTINGS; 219, 222-3, 226, 228  
 —, De; 228  
 —, Mons de; 221  
 —, Conte de Pembrug; 223  
 —, Counte de Pembroke; 223  
 —, Le Counte de Penbroc; 223  
 —, E of Pembroke; 223  
 —, Edm de; 226  
 —, Sir Edm; 226, 228  
 —, Sir Edm, of Yorks; 228  
 —, Edw; 219  
 —, Edw, Ld of Hastings & Hungerford; 440  
 —, Eleanor; 226  
 —, Sir Esmon; 229  
 —, Estienne; 228  
 —, Sir George; 223  
 —, Sir H; 226  
 —, Hen of; 223  
 —, Hen, E of Huntingdon; 219  
 —, Monsire Hugh de; 226  
 —, Sir Hugh; 226  
 —, Sir Hugh de; 226  
 —, Isabel de; 219  
 —, Joan de; 223  
 —, John; 223  
 —, John de; 219, 223  
 —, Sir John; 223, 227  
 —, Sir John de; 228  
 —, John, the Competitor, Id of  
 Abergavenny; 219  
 —, John de, E of Pembroke; 219  
 —, John, E of Pembroke; 223  
 —, Sir John, son frere; 227  
 —, Mons Jon de; 228  
 —, Laurence, E of Pembroke; 223  
 —, Lawrence de, E of Pembroke; 219  
 —, of Leics; 221  
 —, Ld; 223  
 —, Ld de; 223  
 —, Sir Nicholas; 226  
 —, Sir Nicholas de; 228  
 —, Ralph; 221  
 —, Ralph de; 219  
 —, Ralph of; 219  
 —, Sir Ralph; 221  
 —, Sir Ralph, le fitz; 226  
 —, Ralph, Kt; 63, 219  
 —, Ric, Sherif of Yorks; 219  
 —, Robt; 228, 236  
 —, Le S'r, of Norf; 223  
 —, Sir Wm; 226  
 —, Sir Wm de; 227  
 —, Wm; 226  
 —, Wm, Ld; 219, 221  
 —, Wm, Ld Hastings, Chamberlain to the K;  
 219  
 HASTINGS, Simund de; 226

- HASTNYGE; 223  
 HASTYNES, Sir John; 223  
 HASTYNG; 220-1  
 —, E, of Kent; 228  
 —, Ed; 223  
 —, Mons Hugh de; 226  
 HASTYNGES; 219-21, 223, 226-8  
 —, Sr Edemund; 229  
 —, Edw; 220  
 —, Mons Esmond; 228  
 —, Mons' Esmond; 229  
 —, Sir George; 226  
 —, Hawe; 220  
 —, Hen de; 223  
 —, S' Hug' de; 226  
 —, Mons Hugh de; 226  
 —, Monsire Hugh; 226  
 —, Sir Hugh; 226  
 —, Sir Jehan de; 223  
 —, Sir John; 220, 223  
 —, Sr John; 223  
 —, Johannes; 223  
 —, Laurence de, E of Pembroke; 220  
 —, Lawrence de, E of Pembroke; 220  
 —, Lethenard; 221  
 —, Ld; 223  
 —, Ld, of Kent; 223  
 —, Monsire Nichol de; 228  
 —, S' Radulfus; 221  
 —, Mons' Rauf; 221  
 —, Mons Rauf de; 221  
 —, Mons Rauff de; 221  
 —, Ricardus; 221  
 —, Le S' de; 223  
 —, Le Sr; 220  
 —, Le Sire de; 223  
 HASTYNGGE; 223  
 HASTYNGGES; 223  
 —, Sir G; 228  
 —, John de, E of Pembroke; 220  
 HASTYNGS; 221-3  
 —, Esmon; 228  
 —, Laurentius de, E of Pembroke, Ld of  
 Weysford & of Bergavenny; 220  
 —, Mons Nich de; 228  
 —, Mons Rauf de; 221  
 —, Mons Rauf, le fitz; 226  
 —, Le Sr de; 223  
 —, Mons W de; 227  
 HASTYNS, Sir John; 223  
 HASWELL, James; 137  
 HASYLFOTE; 446  
 HATFIELD, Robt; 19  
 HATHEWAY; 277  
 HATHEWYK, Joh; 448  
 —, John; 448  
 HATHWAY, Alex, burges of Linlithgow; 24  
 —, James, in Edinburgh; 229  
 HATLEY, Alex de; 129  
 HATTER, Wm; 140  
 HATWORTHE; 126  
 HAUDENE, Ranulf; 399  
 —, Ranulf of; 394  
 —, Ranulph de; 393  
 HAUSERINGTON; 101  
 HAUKET, Rauf; 10  
 HAUKEIT, Wm; 9  
 HAUKEYN, John; 79  
 HAULE, of Devon; 175  
 HAULEY; 373  
 —, Thos; 373  
 HAULT; 206  
 HAUNSARD; 256  
 —, Gilbert; 255  
 —, Mons' Gilbert; 255  
 —, Giles; 255  
 —, Sir Gylberd; 255  
 —, Mons Ric; 256  
 —, Sire Rob'; 256  
 —, S Robt; 255  
 —, Sr Robt; 255  
 —, Sr de; 256  
 —, Wm, senior; 3  
 HAUNSART, Master Wm, of South Kelsey,  
 Lincs; 255  
 HAUNSARTS, Sire Roberd; 255  
 HAUNSAID, Gilbertus; 255  
 HAURYNTON, Sir John; 101  
 HAUSTED, Mons; 255  
 HAUT; 356  
 HAUTE, Wm; 21  
 HAVERING; 241  
 —, Ric; 130  
 HAVERINGTON, Sr Jo de; 101  
 —, John de; 95  
 —, Sir John of; 95  
 —, Sr John de; 101  
 —, Sr Michel de; 187  
 —, Wm of; 95  
 HAVERINGTON, Sire Johan de; 101  
 —, John de; 95  
 —, Sire Michel de; 187  
 HAVERRYGE, John; 146  
 HAVERSHAM, Sir John; 433  
 HAVERYNGTON, Sr Michel de; 187  
 HAWALY; 373  
 HAWARD; 375  
 HAWES, John; 60  
 HAWGWIZ; 134  
 HAWLE; 411  
 —, of Lawlande, Hoothly, Sussex; 155  
 HAWLES; 155

- HAWLEY; 175, 373, 411  
 —, Mons de; 369  
 —, of Lincs; 373  
 —, Mons Thos; 371  
 —, Sir Thos; 374  
 —, Thos; 374  
 HAWTE; 411  
 HAWTH, Baron of, Irlid; 435  
 HAY, Alex, of Mowquhallis; 141  
 —, Alexander, of the Mill town of Colliston;  
 200  
 —, Andrew, of Brachach; 296  
 —, Sir David, of Locherworth, 3rd of  
 Yester; 87  
 —, Johan de la; 429  
 —, John; 293  
 —, John, 4th of Yester; 86-7  
 —, De la; 429  
 —, of Megginch; 70  
 —, Rafe de la, of Chiselborough; 430  
 —, Rauf de la; 429  
 —, Thos, of Glakres; 70  
 —, Wm, 3rd of Tallo; 86, 249  
 —, Wm de la; 95  
 —, of Yester, Ld of Zest; 87  
 HAYE; 245, 429  
 —, de; 245  
 —, Jehan de la; 430  
 —, Joan de la; 429  
 —, Johanna; 429  
 —, John de la; 429  
 HAYES; 430  
 HAYFORD; 222  
 HAYL, Nicholas; 294  
 HAYLARD; 46  
 HAYLE; 238  
 HAYLES ABBEY; 426  
 HAYLTOFT, Thos; 203  
 HAYS, John, of Devon; 275  
 HAYTON; 98  
 —, of Salop; 97  
 HAYWOD; 345  
 HAYWOOD; 344  
 —, Nicholas; 345  
 HAYWOODE; 345  
 HEATH; 336, 346  
 —, George, of Suff; 337  
 HEATHCOTE; 346  
 HEATON; 415  
 HECHERE, Ric; 288  
 HEDIRSETE, Wm de; 415  
 HEDWORTH, Robt; 63  
 HEGGHAM; 291  
 —, Sir John de; 291  
 HEIGHAM; 280, 291  
 HEITON, Wm de; 302  
 HELDUN, Simon de; 422  
 HELE; 274  
 —, of Combe Flory, Som & Hele, Devon;  
 270  
 HELIAS; 23  
 —, John; 18  
 HELINA, Walter de; 132  
 HELION; 132  
 —, Ric; 132  
 —, Walter de; 132, 153  
 HELIUN, Water le; 132  
 HELLASBY, Sir John; 358  
 HELLESBY; 361, 376, 410  
 —, John de; 361  
 —, S' John; 376  
 —, Sir John; 361  
 —, S' John de, of Ches; 361  
 HELPERBY, Thos de; 131  
 HELSBY; 361  
 —, Sir John de; 361  
 HELYON; 131  
 —, Ric; 132  
 —, Water de; 153  
 HEMARSTEIS; 277  
 HEMENALE, Thos de, cit & cloth worker of  
 London; 64  
 HEMENHALE, Thos de; 64  
 —, Thos de, cit & draper of London; 66  
 HEMSTEDE; 257  
 HENBURY; 87  
 HENDERSON, Master James, of Fordel; 307  
 —, Sir John; 378, 399  
 HENGHAM; 300  
 —, Deanery of; 367  
 HENKELELY; 267  
 HENKELEY; 267  
 HENKELYN; 267  
 HENKLING; 267  
 HENLEY; 217  
 HENRY, Derbeshes, Lond; 142  
 HENRY V; 51  
 HENSON; 118  
 —, Bartholomew de; 118  
 HEPWORTH, Sir Thos; 399  
 HERBERT; 41, 283  
 HERBOTELL, Walter; 179  
 HERBOTELLE, Walter; 179  
 HERBOTELL; 179  
 —, Sir R; 179  
 HERBRIGHT; 147  
 HERBRYGHT, of Irlid; 147  
 HERCULES; 310  
 HERDWICK; 400  
 HERDWIKE, of Derby; 383  
 HERE; 154  
 HEREFORD; 457

- , Bp of; 148  
 —, See of; 148, 335, 340  
 —, St Thos, Bp of; 148  
 HEREWEDON; 132  
 HERINGALL; 8  
 HERINGAUD, Sire Johan; 15  
 —, Wm; 15  
 HERINGOD, Wm; 15  
 HERLE, Ric; 249  
 HERLING, Sir Robt; 237  
 HERLYNG, Sir John, of Norf; 237  
 HERNEST; 83  
 HERON; 22  
 —, John; 22  
 —, Sir John; 175  
 —, of Langport; 159  
 —, Thos; 249  
 —, Thos, of Notts; 87  
 HEROUN, ...de; 22  
 HERPEDENNE, John, sénéchal de Périgord;  
 118  
 HERPER, of Northants; 39  
 HERRING, Petronella; 12  
 —, Walter; 14  
 HERRINGHAM; 7, 15  
 HERRY; 127  
 HERRYES, Wm de; 76  
 HERRYNGDENE, Nicholas; 116  
 HERSHAM, Simon de; 256  
 HERST; 160, 429  
 HERSWELL, Simon de; 256  
 HERSWELLE, Simon de; 261  
 HERTESHULL, S' Wat de, of Norf; 256  
 HERTESHULLE; 256  
 HERTISHULL; 256  
 HERTOGENBOSCH; 443  
 HERTSHULL, Simon de; 256  
 HERTWELL, John, Ld of Preston, Dorset; 212  
 HERUNGHAND; 7  
 HERYNGAND, Sir John; 15  
 HERYNGHM, of Sussex; 15  
 HESE; 197  
 —, Nicholas de la; 197  
 —, Nichole de la; 197  
 HESELRIGG, Wm of; 446  
 HESILTON; 400  
 —, Mons Elynand de; 400  
 HESTRU, John de, of Suff, Kt; 79  
 HETH, George, of Suff; 337  
 HETHE; 346  
 HETHECOTE; 347  
 —, Derby; 346  
 HETHINDEN, Randalph; 18  
 HETON; 302, 415  
 —, Thos, of Notts; 87  
 HETONE; 415  
 HEUSE, Nichole de la; 197  
 HEVERINGHAM; 192  
 HEVYN; 152  
 HEWAS, Wm, of Suff; 334  
 HEWES; 92  
 —, Wm, of Suff; 334  
 HEWICK, Nicol; 348  
 HEWLYN, Thos; 18  
 HEWORTH, Mons Thos; 399  
 HEWSETER; 272  
 HEWYK, Nicol; 348  
 HEWYS, of Cornw; 92  
 —, of Cornw & Devon; 98  
 HEXHAM; 424  
 HEYFORD; 220-2  
 HEYHAM, Isabel; 21  
 HEYNES; 71  
 HEYRE, Walter; 67  
 HEYTONE; 302  
 HEYWOOD; 344  
 HICKMAN; 267  
 HIDDEWYN, Robt de; 410  
 HIDON, John, the son; 341  
 HIGHAM, of Kent; 165  
 HIL; 399-400  
 HILARY, Rog; 31  
 HILDEBRAUND, John, of Som, clerk; 294  
 HILL; 203, 399-400  
 —, Robt; 399  
 —, of Staffs; 339  
 —, of Wheathill, Castle Cary; 400  
 HILLARY; 19, 30, 37-8, 149  
 —, of Leics; 37  
 —, Sir Rog; 37  
 —, Rog, Kt; 37  
 HILLES, Wm; 336  
 HILLING; 251-2  
 HILLORY, Harry; 30  
 —, Mons Harry; 30  
 —, S' Rog; 31  
 HILLYNGES, of Lincs; 252  
 HILTON; 417  
 —, Baron of; 460  
 —, Mons de, de Hadernes; 459  
 —, John, of Burton; 417  
 —, of Lincs; 459  
 —, Mons Robt; 459  
 —, Robt; 459  
 —, Sir Robt; 459  
 —, Sire Robt; 459  
 —, Mons Robt, de Swyne; 459  
 —, Sir Robt, de Swyne; 459  
 —, Sr de; 459  
 HINDBURY; 87  
 HINDLEY, John of; 167  
 HINELINGTON, Wm de; 184

- HINGHAM, Wm, of Lincs; 20  
 HINGLANT, Hen; 85  
 HINKLEY; 267  
 HINTON; 45  
 HIPPESELEY, John, of Cameleigh, Som; 259  
 HO, Sir Ric de; 461  
 HOARE; 79  
 HOBART; 16  
 HOBERD; 16  
 HOCHÉ; 435  
 HOCKLEY; 395  
 HODEBOVILLE, John; 364  
 HODELESTON; 98  
 —, Adam de; 95  
 —, Sire Adam de; 187  
 —, Sr Adam de; 187  
 —, John de; 98  
 HODELESTONE, Sire Johan de; 98  
 HODELISTUNE, Johan de; 98  
 HODELSTON; 90, 98  
 —, John; 98  
 —, Sir John; 91  
 —, Sr de; 98  
 HODELSTONE; 98, 187, 246  
 —, John; 98  
 —, John de; 95  
 —, Sir John; 98  
 —, Sir Ric; 187, 192  
 —, Wm; 98  
 HODELUSTONCE, Thos de; 98  
 HODENET; 189  
 —, Edw de; 189  
 HODESON; 436  
 HODESTON, Joan de; 98  
 HODGSON; 436  
 HODILSTON, Mons John de; 98  
 —, S' John; 98  
 HODISWELL; 340  
 —, of Yorks; 453  
 HODLESTON; 95  
 —, Adam de, Kt; 186  
 —, John de; 95  
 HODLESTONE, John de; 95  
 —, Sire Ric de; 187  
 —, Sir Ric le, le nephew; 187  
 —, Sire Ric de, le nephew; 187  
 HODLESTOUN, Johan de; 98  
 HODLISTON, Adam de; 98  
 HODNET, Edw; 189  
 HODNETT, Ede de; 189  
 HODYLSTON; 98  
 —, John; 97  
 HODYNTONE, Adam de; 387  
 HOG; 151  
 —, Walter; 150  
 HOGEBOURSE, Joan; 364  
 HOGESON, of Riston, Yorks; 436  
 HOGG; 146  
 HOGGESHAWÉ, Thos de; 448  
 HOGIL; 84  
 HOK, Sir Arnold, van Soll'ge; 426  
 HOKÉLE; 395  
 HOKÉNE, S' Ric; 235  
 HOKÉNEL, of Hokenel, Ches; 133  
 HOKLEY; 395  
 HOLAND, Hen, D of Exeter; 105  
 —, Thos; 268  
 HOLANDE; 268  
 —, Hen; 20  
 —, John; 267  
 —, Sir Othon; 268  
 —, Sir Raff de; 267  
 —, Rauff; 188  
 —, Sir Ric; 267  
 —, Sir Robt; 268  
 —, Thos; 20, 268  
 HOLDCHÉF; 106  
 HOLDCHIEF; 106-7  
 HOLDENBY; 87  
 HOLDERNES, Le Conestable de; 19  
 HOLDESTON, John de; 99  
 HOLDESUN, Baudewin de; 246  
 HOLDSHEFF; 107  
 HOLES; 300  
 HOLESBEKE, Mons Ferri de; 341  
 HOLEWELLE, Wm; 1-2  
 HOLLGILL; 84  
 —, Wm; 84  
 —, Wm, Master of the Savoy; 84  
 —, Wm, of the Savoy; 84  
 HOLLGREAVE; 290  
 HOLLAND; 39  
 —, of Solton, Devon; 21  
 HOLLES; 300  
 —, of Warws; 303  
 HOLLESBEK, Mons Torner de; 337  
 HOLLYS, of Haughton, Notts; 300  
 HOLME; 29  
 —, John, de Northholme; 29  
 —, John, de Northholme; 29  
 HOLSTON; 402  
 —, Wm, de Hynnahall, Suff; 402  
 —, Wm, of Hynna'hull, Suff; 402  
 —, Wm, Suff; 402  
 HOLT; 29  
 HOLTHOUSE; 452  
 HOLY TRINITY; 293  
 HOLY TRINITY PRIORY; 293  
 HOMBE, Sir John; 323  
 HOMFREY, Sire Wauter fitz; 312  
 HOMMFREUILLE, E of Lyme; 66  
 HONDE; 297

- HONDESACRE, Wm; 248  
 HONDSACRE; 59  
 —, Sir Ralph; 59  
 HONEYPOT; 354  
 HONNSTONE; 201, 206  
 HONTT, Wm; 184  
 HONYPOT; 354  
 HOO; 188, 311, 315, 323, 326  
 —, Alianora de; 311  
 —, Baron of; 315  
 —, of Beds; 312  
 —, John; 323  
 —, Ric de, of Canterbury, Kent; 461  
 —, Sir Ric de, of Kent; 461  
 —, Sir T; 312  
 —, Mons' Thos; 312  
 —, Sir Thos; 312, 315  
 —, Thos; 311  
 —, Thos de, of Beds; 311  
 —, Mons' Thos, Chancellor of Fr; 315  
 —, Mons' Wm de; 312  
 —, Sir Wm; 312, 315  
 —, Sir Wm de; 311  
 —, Wm de; 315  
 —, Sir Wm, of Kent; 312  
 —, Wm de, Kt; 188  
 HOORE, Wm; 132  
 HOORNE; 175  
 —, of Essex; 175  
 —, Sire Johan de; 92  
 HOOTH; 256  
 HOOTON; 368  
 HOPTON, Sir R; 261  
 —, Ric de; 282  
 HOR', John; 138  
 HORCY, John de; 156  
 HORD, Lancelot; 423  
 HORE; 79, 138  
 —, John; 79  
 —, Wm; 136  
 HORGAT, Sir Pers de; 289  
 HORHAM, S' Rog'; 291  
 HORN; 173, 175  
 —, S John; 103  
 —, Ric; 336  
 —, Sir Wm, Mayor of London; 173  
 HORNBY; 331, 376  
 HORNDON, Ric, of Cobham, Kent; 356  
 HORNE; 173, 212  
 —, of Essex; 175  
 —, John de; 95  
 —, Sir John; 103  
 —, of Kent; 175  
 —, of Sussex; 103  
 HORSCAL, Thos, of Surr; 176  
 HORSE; 218  
 HORSELE, Ric de, Kt, of Northd; 76  
 HORSELEY, Mons' Robt de; 79  
 —, Wm de; 85  
 HORSELY, Sir John, of Northd; 156  
 HORSEY; 156  
 —, John; 156  
 —, of South Perrott, Dorset; 156  
 HORSLAY, Robt; 156  
 HORSLEY; 85, 156  
 —, John; 156  
 —, Sir John; 156  
 —, Ric de, Sheriff of Northd; 82  
 —, Mons' Robt; 79  
 —, Robt; 76, 156  
 —, Robt de; 79  
 —, Rog; 156  
 —, Rog of; 133, 156  
 —, Thos, Merchant Taylor of Newcastle;  
 156  
 HORSLEYE, John; 156  
 HORSSEY; 156  
 HORSSELEYE, John, of Northd; 156  
 HORTON; 138  
 —, Rog; 131  
 HORTONE, Rog de, of Som; 131  
 —, Thos de; 260  
 HORTRUEL, Wm; 174  
 HOSBORNE, John; 247  
 HOSE; 197  
 HOSPITAL OF S MARYS, Bootham, York;  
 381  
 HOSY, Sir Thos; 194  
 HOTER, Thos; 118  
 HOTHAM, Sir Geoffrey; 184  
 HOTHE; 256  
 HOTHWAYTE; 103  
 —, Thos de; 103  
 HOTOFFTE, of Suffolk; 229  
 HOTOFT; 160, 162  
 —, John, of Knebworth, Herts; 161  
 —, Wm; 134  
 HOTOST; 160  
 HOTTYNGDENE; 116  
 —, Bartholomew; 354  
 HOUD, Wm de; 239  
 HOUEL, Cree; 3  
 HOUNGATE, Tomas, of Yorks; 387  
 HOUSTON, Eliz; 334  
 HOVEL; 21  
 HOVIL; 19  
 HOWART, of Derby; 375  
 —, John; 375  
 HOWES; 30  
 HOWISON, Sir Andrew, vicar of Newtyle;  
 387  
 —, John; 253

- HOWLAW; 296  
 HOWTH; 435  
 —, Ld, of Irl; 435  
 —, The Ld, of Irl; 435  
 HOWTHE, The Lord of; 435  
 HOWYTH; 435  
 HOXNE, Hen de, of North Elmham; 258  
 HOYA; 195  
 HUBAND; 25  
 —, Sir Hen; 29  
 —, Ric; 32  
 HUBANDE; 29  
 HUBAUD, Henrei; 29  
 HUBERT, Sir James; 16  
 HUDELSTON; 99  
 —, Sir John; 99  
 HUDDINGTON; 403  
 HUDDLESTON; 99, 187  
 —, Adam de; 99  
 —, John; 91  
 —, Sir John; 99  
 HUDDLESTONE; 99  
 —, of Lances; 99  
 —, Melholme, Cumberland; 95  
 HUDEBOLE, John de; 364  
 HUDEBOVILE, Joem; 364  
 —, John de; 365  
 HUDEBOVILLE, John de; 365  
 HUDELISTON, Mons John; 99  
 HUDELISTONE, S' Ric' de; 187  
 HUDELSTONE; 99  
 HUDESTON, Le Sr de; 99  
 HUDILSTON, Sr Adam de; 187  
 HUDLESTON; 99  
 —, of Cumbr; 99  
 —, John de; 99  
 —, John of; 95  
 —, Mons John; 187  
 —, S Ric; 187  
 —, S Ric de, le fitz; 187  
 HUDESTONE, Sir Ric de; 187  
 HUGARD; 430  
 —, Mons Andrieu, de Danmark; 430  
 HUGEFORD, Wm de; 154  
 HUGEFORT, Wm de; 445  
 HUGFORD; 132, 154  
 —, S Will, of Salop; 132  
 —, Wm; 154  
 —, Wm de; 154  
 —, Sir Wm, of Salop; 132  
 HUGGEFORD, Ric de; 131  
 —, Wm de; 131  
 HUGHES, Sir Thos; 97  
 HUGHET, Michael; 336  
 HUL, Sr Hen de; 203  
 HULL, John de, of Boston; 1  
 —, Robt; 399  
 HULLE, Sir Edw; 234  
 —, Robt, Ld of Ayly; 399  
 HULLIS; 302  
 HULME ABBEY; 425  
 HULS; 302-3  
 —, Sir Hugh de le; 300, 302  
 —, S' Hugo de; 302  
 HULSE; 300-2  
 —, Hugh de le; 300  
 —, S' Hugh; 302  
 HULSEE, Huge de le; 300  
 HUMBLETON, John de; 273  
 HUMBRE, John; 242  
 HUMFFREYVILLE, Sir Robt; 66  
 HUMFREVILL; 55  
 HUMFREY, Water le fiz; 312  
 HUMFRY, Walter fiz; 312  
 HUMHULTON, John, of Irl; 273  
 HUMPHREY; 277, 312  
 —, Le Duk de Gloucestre; 39  
 —, D of Gloucester; 39  
 —, John; 286  
 HUNBURY; 77  
 HUNFRE, Walter le fiz; 312  
 HUNGARY, K of; 429  
 HUNGERFORD; 339  
 —, Sir Edm; 251  
 —, Sir John; 251  
 —, Sir Thos; 251  
 —, Thos; 251  
 HUNGERFORDE, Ld; 339  
 HUNGTINGFEUD, Peres de; 191  
 HUNHULTON; 273  
 HUNKES; 259  
 HUNT; 361, 364  
 —, Mons J de; 361  
 —, Mons de, de Suff; 364  
 HUNTE; 364  
 —, Nicholas le, of Weldon Parva, Northants;  
 121  
 HUNTEFELD, de; 191  
 HUNTER, Master Adam, Canon of Moray;  
 174  
 HUNTETWYOTE; 175  
 HUNTFELD; 191  
 HUNTINGDON; 301  
 —, David, E of; 301, 303  
 HUNTINGFELD, Peres de; 191  
 HUNTINGFELD, Peres de; 189  
 HUNTINGFIELD; 191  
 HUNTT; 170  
 HUNTYNGDON, David, Count de; 309  
 HURLE, Wm de; 18, 130  
 HURST; 429, 431  
 —, Ric, of E Hoathly, Suss; 429

- HURTING; 353  
 HUSE; 195, 197  
 —, Hen; 279  
 —, Sir Nicol, of Sussex; 197  
 —, Wm, of Bedyngton, Surr; 194  
 —, Wm, of Fetcham, Surr; 194  
 HUSEE, Sir James, of Hampton, Som; 362, 402  
 HUSSEY; 197, 292  
 —, Sir Herre; 290  
 —, Sir Nicol, of Sussex; 197  
 HUTONE, of Holderness; 206  
 HUTTON; 347  
 —, Thos, of Cambs; 347  
 —, Thos, of Dry Drayton, Cambs; 347  
 HYDE; 380  
 —, Thos; 380  
 —, of Throtking, Herts; 380  
 —, of Yorks; 380  
 HYLDYERD, Sr Robt; 255  
 HYLES, of Kent; 336  
 HYLLARY; 38  
 HYLLE; 400  
 —, John, of Spaxton; 400  
 —, Robard; 365  
 HYNTON; 45  
 HYRST, Ric de; 429  
 ICHCYNGHAM, S' de; 98  
 ILDERTONE; 249  
 ILEART, Mons Robt; 255  
 ILKESTON, Wm of; 127  
 ILLARY; 19  
 —, of Leics; 22  
 —, S' Rog, of Staffs; 19  
 INCE; 344  
 INCHCOLM, Abbey of St Columba; 420  
 INCHMARTIN, John; 142  
 ING; 344  
 INGE; 58  
 INGELAY, John III, Abbot of Rievaulx; 426  
 INGELOVE; 320  
 INGHAM; 230  
 INGLANDE, Prynse of; 51  
 INGLEFIELD, Thos, Kt; 199  
 INGLESTHORP, Sir John, of Norf; 360  
 INGLETON; 167  
 INGLOS; 320  
 INGLOSE; 320  
 INGLOUS, Mons' Hen; 320  
 INGOLDESTHORPE, John de; 372  
 —, Walter de; 372  
 INGOLDSTHORPE; 372  
 INGRAM; 277  
 —, James, of Walwards, Warws; 277  
 INGULESTHORPE, Jon de; 372  
 INGULNESTROP, Water de; 372  
 INNAS; 255  
 INNES; 254  
 —, Alexander, 13th of that ilk; 254  
 —, Robt, 2nd of Innermarkie; 254  
 —, of that ilk; 255  
 —, Sir Walter, Kt, Ld of that ilk, 10th of Innes; 254  
 —, Wm; 433  
 —, Wm, 6th of Innes; 245  
 —, Wm, of Cromy; 144  
 INS; 345  
 INWARDBY; 380, 384  
 INYN; 349  
 IPSAM; 307  
 IRBY, Sir John of; 92  
 IREBY; 93  
 —, of Cumb; 93  
 IRELAND; 44, 262  
 —, John, D of; 44  
 —, K of; 178, 262  
 IRELANDE; 422  
 —, Sir Geo; 44  
 IRELOND, of Hutte, Lancs; 44  
 IRETON; 15, 355  
 IRVINE, Alex; 194  
 IRWYN, of Drwme; 193  
 IRYNG, Gilbert; 213  
 ISEHM; 304  
 ISHAM; 179, 265, 302  
 —, Robt; 400  
 ISLE OF MAN; 197  
 ISLES, The; 419-20  
 ISPRED; 56  
 ISPRODE, Mons John; 56  
 ISRAHELL, The Army of; 157  
 ISSAM; 265  
 ISSODUN; 184  
 ISSOLDUN; 184  
 ISTURISSAGA, Herafinus, of San Sebastian, Spain; 421  
 IVE, John, rector of St Michael Wood Street, London; 381  
 IVES; 345  
 IVOR, Robt of; 278  
 IVYN, Sir John; 349  
 IWARDBY; 384  
 —, Sir John; 384  
 IWARDEBY; 384  
 JACOB; 192  
 —, the patriarch; 192  
 JAMBE, Berhert de; 195  
 JAMES; 2, 163  
 —, Robt; 163  
 —, Robt, of Wallingford, Berks; 163  
 JARARD; 328  
 JARCONVILE, Raulf de; 320



- JARDIN, Mons de; 384  
 JARDINE, of Applegarth; 384  
 JARERD; 319  
 JARNYNGHAM; 206  
 JARPENVILLE, Thos, Ld of Abyngworth;  
 320  
 JASPAR, K; 177  
 JAY, Thos; 161  
 JAYE, Sir Tomaas; 161  
 JEHAN; 394  
 JEHIBEOND, of Lancs; 434  
 JEHIBION; 434  
 JELYBROND, of Oxon; 434  
 JEMES; 163  
 —, Robt; 163  
 JER...LOND; 309  
 JERBY; 93  
 JERDRUT, John; 120  
 JERKANVILE, Mons Davy de; 320  
 JERNYGAM, Sir Robt; 202  
 JERNYNGHAM, John; 204  
 JERRARD; 319  
 JERUSALEM, John de Bresne, K of; 1  
 JERVAUX ABBEY; 356  
 JESCUNE, Adam de; 339  
 JESSE, Roy de; 199  
 JESUS CHRIST; 294  
 JESUS COLLEGE, Cambs; 171  
 JESUS HOSPITAL, Northgate, Canterbury;  
 232  
 JHONSTON, The Ld of; 384  
 JHONSTOUN, of that ilk; 382  
 JOCELIN, Ralph, of Stanwell; 56, 295  
 JOEVERE, Giles le, de Humbriggeshoo; 232  
 JOHN, John s of; 131  
 —, Parson of Lapworth; 70, 248  
 JOHNSTON; 379  
 —, Sir John, Kt, of Dumfries; 112  
 —, Wm; 272  
 JOHNSTONE, Ld; 382  
 JOLY; 250, 296  
 JORDAN, Giles; 255  
 —, John; 401  
 JOSELLYN, of Essex; 458  
 JOSEPH, the patriarch; 113  
 —, Prince of Egypt; 114  
 JOSEPHE; 113  
 JOSHUA; 231, 238  
 JOSSELINE, Geoffrey, of Sabridgworth; 458  
 JOVENE, John le, of Humbridgesho, Herts;  
 241  
 JUDA, K of; 178  
 JUDAS MACCABEUS; 334  
 JUYN; 349, 352  
 —, John, Kt; 349  
 JUYS; 344-5
- KAMBREG, Wm, of Middx; 266  
 KAMEFELD, Sr de; 97  
 KANTELOW; 148, 165  
 KAR, of Sammelstoun; 237  
 KARLANGH; 422  
 KARRIK, Brus, Le Conte de; 380  
 —, Conte de; 381  
 KARRYNGTON, Simond, of Lancs; 164  
 KATENES, Le Counte de; 419  
 KATERAL, of Lancs; 204  
 KATERALL; 204  
 —, Thos; 204  
 KAUNTELOU, Jhon de; 29  
 KAUNTELOW; 148  
 KAYLE; 317  
 —, of Cornw; 317  
 KEATING, of Irl; 396  
 KEDDAL; 366  
 KEDYTON, Robt de; 278  
 KEITH, Sir Gilbert, of Inneruggie, Kt; 288  
 —, John, of -; 278  
 —, John, of Ravenscraig; 288  
 —, Sir Robt, Kt, Ld of Strathachin; 247  
 —, Wm; 68  
 KEKYTEMORE, Piers de; 334  
 KELDE, Wm; 458  
 KELE, Ric, of Wycombe, Bucks; 387  
 KELLAWAY; 440  
 KELLOWAY; 440  
 KELSCHULL; 284  
 KELSHUL; 281  
 KELSHULL; 281, 344  
 KELWAY, of Rockbourne, Hants; 440  
 KEMESEK, Petronel de; 95  
 KEMP; 113  
 —, Cardinal John; 108  
 —, John; 108, 113  
 —, Thos; 108, 113  
 —, of Thomastoun; 123  
 KEMPE; 113  
 —, John; 113  
 —, Sir Thos; 110  
 —, Thos; 113  
 KENELMUS, K in Engld; 382  
 KENERDEWE, of Cornewall; 192  
 KENLOKE; 114  
 KENNEDY, E of Cassillis; 445  
 —, Sir Hugh, of Kirkintilloch in  
 Lanarkshire; 107  
 KENT; 59, 81  
 —, Le Cone de; 218  
 —, Le Conte de; 218  
 —, E of; 216, 218, 339  
 —, K of; 436  
 —, Ric, E of; 220, 338  
 KENTON, Nicholas; 146

- KENTWODD, W, bro of Mons John; 77  
 KENTWODE, Mons John de; 77  
 KENTWOOD, John; 59, 81  
 KERBROOK, Ric, of Yorks; 220  
 KERDESTON; 368, 372, 377, 403  
 —, Monsire de; 372  
 —, Fouk de; 372  
 —, Mons John; 372  
 —, Leon; 372  
 —, Sr Leonard de, Norf; 372  
 —, of Norf; 372  
 —, Monsire Rog de; 372  
 —, Sir Rog; 368  
 —, Sir Rog de; 368  
 —, Sire Rog de; 377  
 —, Rog de, Kt; 368  
 —, Sr de; 372  
 —, Mons Th de; 376  
 —, S' Thos; 372  
 —, Thos de, of Suff, Kt; 368  
 —, Wm de, Kt, of Norf, 2nd Baron; 368  
 —, S' Wm de, of Norf; 403  
 —, Sir Wm, of Norf; 372  
 KERDESTONE; 368  
 —, Sire Wm de; 372  
 —, Wm de; 378  
 KERDISTON; 372  
 —, Mons R de; 372  
 KERDYSTON; 376  
 KERKAN, Piers; 193  
 KERNOWRE, Walter; 283  
 KERR, Andrew, of Cessford; 205  
 —, George, of Samuelstown; 236  
 —, of Samuelton; 237  
 KERSTON, Sir Wm; 403  
 KERTELING; 220  
 KERYSTON, Hugh de; 359  
 KESTEVENE, Ralph de; 391  
 —, Ralph de, Rector of St Botolph's without  
 Aldersgate, London; 391  
 KESTON; 361  
 KETELBY; 390  
 —, of Worcs; 390  
 KETISBURY; 457  
 KETYNG, John; 387  
 KEVELIOC, Hugh, Count of Chester; 114  
 KEVELIOK, Sir Hugo; 114  
 KEVELOC, Hugo; 114  
 —, Sir Hugo, Count of Chester; 114  
 KEVELOK, Hugh, Conte de Chestre; 114  
 KEYLE, of Compton Durville, South  
 Petherton; 317  
 KEYNES; 350  
 KEYNSHAM ABBEY; 265  
 KEYNSHAM, Abbey of; 265  
 KEYNSHAM ABBEY, Som; 265  
 KEYS, Mayster Rog, of Yorks; 183  
 —, Rog; 183  
 KEYTYN, Ird; 398  
 KIBBLESWORTH, Ric of; 428  
 KIDD, Andrew, a bailie of St Andrews; 229  
 KIDDALL; 366  
 KIDELEY, Thos; 366  
 KILCONQUHAR, Sir Adam de, Kt; 76  
 KILDARE, Counte de; 362  
 —, Le Counte de; 358  
 —, E of; 358  
 —, See of; 181-2  
 KILLIGREW; 204  
 KILLINGWORTH; 77, 192  
 —, Adam of; 76  
 —, Adam de, Kt; 77  
 —, John; 77  
 KILLYNGWORTH; 74, 77  
 KILMAYNE; 124  
 KILPATRIK, S Rog de; 379  
 KILPEC; 431  
 KILPECK, Hugh de, of Hereford; 431  
 KINBUCK, Malcolm, of that ilk; 140  
 KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge; 60, 126  
 KING'S LYNN; 163  
 KINGS LYNN, Borough of; 162  
 —, Town of, Norf; 162  
 KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, Borough of; 12  
 KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, Town of,  
 Surrey; 12  
 KINGTON, Ric de; 135  
 KINKARDIN, Le Comte de; 197  
 KINNAIRD; 390  
 —, John, of Inchture; 399  
 —, Ralph; 391  
 —, Reginald, of Inchture; 390  
 —, Thos, of Culbyn; 390  
 KINNESMAN; 417  
 KIRBY, John; 154  
 KIRDESTON, Mons Hugh de; 359  
 —, Mons Joh de; 372  
 KIRK, Alexander, one of the bailies of St  
 Andrews; 378  
 KIRKCUDBRIGHT, Burgh of; 419  
 KIRKE; 200  
 KIRKEBRIDE, Sire Ric de; 371  
 KIRKENEL; 415  
 KIRKETON, Lucy; 250  
 KIRKHAM, Robt of; 183  
 KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburn; 382  
 —, of Closlarn; 382  
 —, John; 379, 386  
 —, Rog de; 379  
 —, Sir Rog; 379  
 —, Sir Rog, of Aucheneas; 379  
 KIRKPATRIK, of Clochburne; 382

- KIRKSTALL MONASTERY, Yorks; 436  
 KITSON; 13  
 —, Thos; 13  
 KNETON, Agnes; 146  
 KNEVILLE, Monsire de; 260  
 KNIFE; 184  
 KNIFFE; 183  
 KNIGHT, Stephen, of Northants; 235  
 KNIGHTLEY; 316  
 —, Wm, of Northants; 428  
 KNIGHTLY; 132  
 KNIGHTSON, George; 368  
 KNIPESLEY, Thos de; 416  
 KNOLL; 55  
 KNONVILE, of Gloucs; 255  
 KNOPWOOD; 79  
 KNOR, Peter; 124  
 KNOUVILE, Sire Gilberd de; 255  
 KNOUYLE, S' Beges de; 256  
 KNOVILE, Beves de; 257  
 —, Boges de; 257  
 —, Bugo de; 257  
 —, Gilberd de; 255  
 —, Gilbert de; 255  
 —, Gilebert de; 255  
 —, Sire Johan de; 257  
 —, Rog de; 261  
 KNOVILL, Bevis de, Ld of Blandminster; 257  
 —, Bogo de, 1st Baron; 257  
 —, of Puckington; 255  
 KNOVILLE, Boege de; 261  
 —, George de; 261  
 —, S Hugh de; 257  
 —, Robt de; 255  
 KNOVLIE, Sr de; 256  
 KNOVYLE; 257  
 —, Boges de; 261  
 KNYCH, John, clerk; 368  
 KNYFE; 183  
 KNYFF; 183  
 KNYGHT; 13, 285  
 —, Thos, of Salop; 285  
 KNYGHTLEY; 132, 316  
 KNYOLE; 132  
 KNYTLE; 132, 316  
 KNYTLEY; 132  
 KNYTTELEYE, Robt de; 331  
 KNYVET; 183-4  
 KOKEFEIND, Robt de; 19  
 KOKESALTON, John de; 97  
 —, Jon de; 97  
 KOKFELD, Sire Symon; 377  
 —, Sr Symon; 377  
 KOMYN, Jon; 110  
 KONEZIRE, John, of Oxfs; 221  
 KOWEFOLL; 157  
 KREY; 99  
 KRIKETOT, Mons Will; 218  
 KRIKETOTES, S' Wm; 215  
 KROFT, Wm, of Herefds; 321  
 KUKENORE; 154  
 KYDDALE; 366  
 KYLDARE; 358  
 —, Count of; 358  
 KYLDESBY, Walter de; 205  
 KYLMAYNE, The Pryore of, of Yrlande; 407  
 KYME, Count de; 71  
 —, Ld; 66  
 —, Lord of; 66  
 KYNES; 75  
 KYNG, Robt; 276  
 KYNGE STEVENE, that lyth at Favysam;  
 236  
 KYNGESTON, Matilda de; 391  
 KYNGISMYLL; 230  
 KYNITY, Wm, laird of Karmuk, Constable of  
 Aberdeen; 180  
 KYNKKENEL; 415  
 KYNKREUALL; 415  
 KYNNAIRD, of that ilke; 390  
 KYNNYAN; 157  
 KYNNYMAN; 157  
 KYNNYSMAN; 157, 417  
 KYNSFORD, Sir John; 92  
 KYRBRYDE, Sir Ric; 358  
 KYRKALDY, of the Grange; 253  
 KYRKE; 200  
 KYRKEBRYD; 371  
 KYRKELRED; 260  
 —, Mons Guil; 259  
 KYTSON; 13  
 —, Thos, cit & mercer of London; 10  
 —, Thos, de Hengrave, Suff; 13  
 —, Thos, of Hengrave, Suff; 12  
 —, Thos, of Hengrave, Suffolk; 13  
 LA LANGE; 372  
 LA LANGES, Mons Wm; 360  
 —, Mons Wm de; 372  
 LA LUME; 337  
 LA ROCHE, Thos Ld of; 10  
 LA SOUCH; 316  
 —, Sire Aleyn; 348  
 LA SOUCHE; 351, 353  
 —, Mons; 351  
 —, Alayn; 348  
 —, Sire Rog; 316  
 LA SUCHE, Wm; 348  
 LA WARDE; 450  
 LA ZOUCHE, Aleyn; 354  
 —, Sir T; 349  
 —, Sir Wm, of Haryngworth; 350  
 LA ZUTCHE; 348

- LACON; 320  
 —, S John, of Salop; 318  
 —, Wm; 328  
 —, Sir Wm, of Stow, Kent; 44  
 LACTON, Priory of; 260  
 LACUM; 320  
 LACUN; 320  
 LACY; 159  
 —, of Chester; 108  
 —, E of Lincoln de; 191  
 —, Edm; 159  
 —, Edm de; 111  
 —, Edm, Bp of Exeter; 159  
 —, Sir Gilbert, Count of Bolinbroke; 44  
 —, of Halifax; 348  
 —, Sir J; 159  
 —, of Lincs; 414  
 —, Rog de, Constable of Chester; 111  
 LAING, John; 268  
 —, John, Bp of Glasgow; 268  
 LAINHAM; 330  
 LAKEN; 320  
 LALAHYND, John de; 153  
 LALAING, Simon de, Seigneur de Montigny;  
 212  
 LAMARE, Sir John; 221  
 LAMBERBY; 430  
 LAMBERT, of Irl; 214  
 LAMBERTON, Robt de; 143  
 LAMBERY, Sir Philip de; 77  
 LAMBORNE, John, cit & cellarius of London;  
 443  
 LAMBROGH, Robt, of Lincs; 295  
 LAMBTON, Thos; 140  
 —, Wm; 140  
 LAMINGTON, Bailie of; 62  
 LAMKYN; 132  
 LAMODE; 82  
 LAMPETT; 172  
 LANCASTER; 51  
 —, D of; 33-4  
 —, E of; 237  
 —, Edw of, Prince of Wales; 32  
 —, Dame Eliz of; 33  
 —, Hen of; 52  
 —, Hen, D of; 53  
 —, Hen of, E of Derby, Hereford,  
 Northampton & Ld of Brecon; 53  
 —, Humphrey of, D of Gloucester; 39  
 —, John, D of; 51  
 —, John, D of, as K of Castile & Leon; 51  
 —, John of, D of Bedford; 33  
 —, John, D of, & E of Richmond, Derby,  
 Lincoln, Leicester, seneschal of England; 51  
 —, John, D of, & K of Castile; 51  
 —, John of Gaunt, D of; 51  
 —, John of Gaunt, D of, KG; 33  
 —, Robt, Bp of St Asaph; 124  
 —, Thos of, 2nd D of Clarence; 33  
 —, Thos of, D of Clarence; 33  
 LANCELEYN; 18  
 LAND DE DUSSE, of France; 449  
 LANDA, John de; 336  
 LANDALE, Friskin, of Roxburghshire; 142,  
 251  
 —, John, of Roxburghshire; 143  
 —, Wm; 445  
 LANDPLAGH, Sgr, de Coigners; 224  
 LANE; 417  
 —, Edm; 95  
 —, John, merchant of the Staple, of  
 Cullompton, Devon; 229  
 —, John in the, of Tonworth; 46, 189  
 LANEHAM; 374  
 LANERCOST ABBEY; 15  
 LANGDON ABBEY; 426  
 LANGE, Sr Nichol de; 283  
 LANGELE, Hen de; 201  
 LANGELEY, of Sydyngton; 319  
 LANGEPLOUGH, Joan; 95  
 LANGFORD; 282  
 —, Sir John; 257  
 —, Sir Wm; 257  
 LANGGELEYE; 137  
 LANGHAM; 150  
 LANGLE; 242, 319  
 LANGLEY; 319  
 LANGLEY ABBEY, Norf; 425  
 LANGLEY, of Ches; 231  
 —, Edm of; 53  
 —, Hen; 289  
 —, of Kent; 319  
 —, of Knowlton; 318  
 —, Thos, Bp of Durham; 247, 288  
 —, Thos, Cardinal & Bp of Durham; 247  
 —, Tomas; 289  
 LANGLOND; 237  
 —, John de; 237, 239  
 LANGRES, Bp of; 363  
 —, See of; 363  
 LANGTHORN, Lassels de; 87  
 LANGTHORNE, Sir...; 62, 87  
 LANGTON; 443, 448  
 —, John de; 448  
 —, Robt; 199, 446  
 LANGTONE, Robt; 448  
 LANGWORTH; 162  
 LANNE; 417  
 LANNSELET; 271  
 LANOX, The E of, of auld; 394  
 LANSEBET; 271  
 LANSUM, D of; 38

- LANUM, John; 395  
 LARDER; 309  
 LARENDON; 78-9  
 LAREUR, de; 126  
 LARGE, Christina le; 192  
 LASCELE, Le Counte de; 290  
 LASCELES, Mons Johan de Langethorn; 62  
 —, Mons Rafe; 461  
 —, Sr Rauf de; 461  
 —, Mons Rog de; 459  
 LASCELLES; 459  
 —, Alan de; 379  
 —, Mons' Aleyn; 379  
 —, Pigot; 459  
 —, Radulf; 108  
 —, Ralph de; 111, 459  
 —, Rog de; 459  
 —, Rog of; 459  
 —, Rog de, of Lincs; 459  
 —, Rog, of Yorks; 459  
 —, Sr de, de Langthorp; 88  
 LASCELLS, de Eskrike; 459  
 LASCELS, Mons Rog; 461  
 LASCI, Alesia de; 108  
 —, Rog de, Constable of Chester; 242  
 LASCY, Madame Aleys de; 109  
 —, Alice de; 108  
 —, Edm de; 108  
 —, Edm de, Constable of Chester; 108  
 LASSELES; 379  
 LASSELLES; 459  
 —, Alain de; 379  
 LASSELLS; 459  
 —, Alain; 379  
 —, Edw, of Richmondshire; 461  
 LASSELLYS; 459  
 LASSELS; 87, 459  
 —, John, de Langthorn; 62  
 LATAMER, Ld; 359  
 LATEMER, Ld; 411  
 LATHRISK, George, of Orkke; 335  
 LATHUN; 103  
 —, Robt de; 103  
 LATIMER, Alice de; 209  
 LATON; 103  
 LATTON; 375  
 LATYMER, Ld; 412  
 LAUDER, of Bass; 241  
 —, George, of Balcomy, Bp of Argyll; 242  
 —, George, of Balcomy, Fife, Bp of Argyll;  
 242  
 —, Sir Gilbert, Chaplain; 239  
 —, John, of Burngrany, a juror at Lauder;  
 232  
 —, Robt, of the Bass; 240  
 —, Sir Robt of the Bass, Justiciar of Scotld;  
 242  
 —, Thos, Bp of Dunkeld; 232  
 —, Walter; 239  
 —, Wm; 232  
 —, Wm, Bp of Glasgow; 232  
 LAUDERDALE; 98  
 LAUDYR, of the Bass; 242  
 —, of Haltown; 234  
 LAUEHAM; 374  
 LAUNCEBET; 271  
 LAUNCELYN; 18-19  
 —, of Beds; 19  
 LAUNDE; 82-3  
 —, Abbey of; 285  
 —, Sir Robt; 83  
 —, Robt, goldsmith of London; 82  
 —, Robt de la, cit of London; 82  
 —, Robt la, cit of London; 82  
 LAUNDEY, Bickenhall; 339  
 LAUNTO; 362  
 LAUNTOYL, Guy de; 44  
 LAVEROK, Sir J of; 358  
 LAVINGSTON, Archedbold de, sheriff of  
 Lancaster; 254  
 LAWARDE; 450  
 —, Robt de; 450  
 LAWDER, of the Basse; 242  
 —, of Halton; 234  
 LAWKYN, Hary; 258  
 —, Henyng; 258  
 LAWLESS, of Irlid; 397  
 LAWNCELEYN; 19  
 LAWNCELIN, Wm, of Beds; 19  
 LAWNDE, Sir Robt; 82, 445  
 LAWSON; 289  
 —, Mr James; 386  
 —, Ric, of Staffs; 124  
 —, Master Robt, priest; 383  
 LAYBORNE; 335  
 LAYNHAM; 330  
 LAYSTON; 124  
 LAZOCHE; 349-50  
 —, Alan; 350  
 LE BEL, James, de Fermesham, of  
 Westminster, Middlesex; 58  
 LE MOYNE; 372  
 —, Sir John, of Norf; 372  
 LE POER, Robt; 332  
 LE ROUS; 329  
 LE SCOT, John, E of Huntingdon & E of  
 Chester; 301  
 LEAK, John de; 405  
 LEAKE; 405  
 LEAVELAND, Rauf de; 150  
 LECESTER; 67

- LECHEFORD, Hen, of Cherlewode, Suss; 134  
 LEDSHAM; 128  
 LEDWELL; 355  
 LEE, of Baguley; 202  
 —, Ric of the; 270  
 —, Ric, of the; 16  
 LEEHAM, Sire Johan de; 45  
 LEEK; 405  
 —, John de, of Suff & Essex; 405  
 —, Ralph; 415  
 —, Simon de; 405  
 LEEM, John de; 368  
 —, of Norf; 373  
 LEFFYN, Thos; 214  
 LEFTHAND, of Melton; 122  
 LEGA, Adam de; 95  
 LEGAT; 369  
 LEGATT, Helmynges; 385  
 LEGET, Helmyng; 385  
 LEGETES; 408  
 LEGETH; 408  
 LEGGAT; 408  
 LEGGE; 132  
 LEGGEY; 144  
 LEGH; 202, 335  
 —, of Baggeley, Ches; 202  
 —, of Bagulegh; 18  
 —, de Baguley; 202  
 —, S' Robt de, of Adlington; 202  
 —, Sir Robt de, of Adlinton; 202  
 —, Sir Simon; 132  
 —, Thos, of Adlington; 335  
 —, Wm; 275  
 LEGHE, Robt de; 202  
 LEGHTON; 319  
 LEGIS, Priory of; 347  
 LEHUNE, Thos de; 337  
 LEICESTER; 67  
 —, E of; 67, 268  
 LEIGH, Wm, of Cornw; 414  
 LEIGHTON; 152, 319  
 —, Sir Ric; 318  
 LEILAM, Roulin, of Berks; 29  
 LEINSTER; 120  
 LEKAMSTED, Ric de; 435  
 LEKE; 405  
 —, Sir T; 405  
 LELY; 60  
 LEM, Sir John; 373  
 LEMATON; 174  
 LEMYNGTONE; 383  
 LENAILE; 152  
 LENEZEL, Abbey; 425  
 LENHALE; 150  
 LENHAM, Nicholas de, of Hunton, Kent, Kt;  
 —, Robt, Ld of the manor of Sindlesham,  
 Berks; 44  
 LENNOX; 394  
 —, Donald, 6th E of; 394  
 —, E of; 394  
 —, Isabella, Ctess of; 394  
 —, Ld; 378  
 —, Malcolm, 5th E of; 394  
 —, Malcolm, 5th Earl; 401  
 —, Walter de Fasslane, Lord of Lennox, 7th  
 E of; 394  
 LENORE; 109-10  
 LENOS, E of; 394  
 LENOX; 395  
 LEODEGARIO, Juliana; 44  
 LESBY; 184  
 LESLIE, Mgt; 420  
 LESMUE, Adam; 339  
 LESSNESS ABBEY, Kent; 425  
 LESUAUX; 246  
 LETEWELL, Philip of; 68  
 LETHAM, Ric; 121  
 LEUENEX, Counte de; 396  
 LEUER; 152  
 LEUKENOR, Geoffrey de, of Great  
 Harrowden, Northants; 282  
 LEUKENOUORE, Ralph de, of Northants, Kt;  
 282  
 LEUNATON; 174  
 LEURE; 152  
 LEVEHAM, Raufe, Berks; 45  
 LEVELOND, Rauf de; 152  
 LEVENAS, Le Count de; 395  
 LEVENAX, Le Counte de; 395  
 LEVENSHULME; 18  
 LEVINGISTOUN, of that ilk; 77  
 LEVYNSTON, of Calendar; 86  
 LEW, Ric, Kt; 366, 368  
 LEWCY, Sir Watyr; 10  
 LEWESTON, Philip, of Dorset; 130  
 LEWIS, Thos, of Manor; 250  
 LEWKENOR; 154  
 LEWKENOUR, Thos, of Suss; 130  
 LEWKOR, Ralf of; 282  
 LEWSARE', Ld de, Suss; 148  
 LEWSY; 10  
 LEWYNGSTOUN, of Wemyss; 86  
 LEWYNSTON; 86  
 LEXAME; 120  
 LEXHAM; 25  
 LEXINGTON; 417  
 LEY; 457  
 LEYCESTER; 268  
 —, The Armys of; 65  
 —, Comes Bossu; 67  
 LEYCESTRE; 67

- , Conte de; 267  
 —, Le Conte de; 267  
 —, Le Count de; 67  
 —, Cunte de; 267  
 LEYCESTYR, Count de; 267  
 LEYCETRE, E of; 67  
 LEYE, Wm de; 141  
 LEYGHTON; 152  
 LEYGHTONE; 152  
 LEYHAM, of Berks; 45  
 LEYK, of Derby; 405  
 LEYKE; 405, 412  
 —, Mons' John de; 405  
 LEYNEHAM; 44  
 LEYNESHOLM; 18  
 LEYNESHOLME; 18  
 LEYNHAM; 44-5  
 —, Hen, of Tidmarsh, Berks; 45  
 LEYNHM, of Berks; 45  
 LEYNVESHOLM; 18  
 LIBERTOUN, of that ilk; 129  
 LICHFIELD; 147  
 LILLING; 14  
 LILLYNG, Nicholas, of Norf; 15  
 LIMBURY, Mons Philip de; 77  
 LINBURY; 77, 87  
 LINBURYE, Monsire Philip de; 77  
 LINCOLN, Le Count de; 245  
 LINCOLNE, Le Cont de; 430  
 LINDESEIE; 200  
 LINDOWNE; 147  
 LINDSEY; 344  
 LINGDESHEIE; 200  
 LIRHAN, John; 109  
 LISLE, John; 59  
 —, The Visct; 339  
 LISTAR, Robt; 154  
 LISTON; 348  
 LIVINGSTON, Alexander; 76  
 —, Archibald, burgess of Linlithgow; 74  
 —, Hen, of Middle Binning, burgess of  
   Linlithgow; 85  
 —, Wm, of Balcastell; 251  
 LIVINGSTONE; 61, 77  
 —, James; 85  
 —, James, 3rd Ld Livingstone; 85  
 —, of Manyrstown; 68  
 —, Wiliam, 6th Ld L; 85  
 LIVINGSTRON, Sir Wm, Kt; 85  
 LIVINGSTRONE; 85  
 —, Sir Alexander, of Callander, Kt; 85  
 —, of Drumry; 86  
 LLANDAFF, Bp of; 427  
 —, See of; 433  
 LOC, Godard; 67  
 LOC..., Stephen; 146  
 LOCHARD; 369, 402, 415  
 LOCHMALONEY, Alex, of that ilk; 307  
 LOCHQUHOIR; 302  
 LOCKHART, Sir Allan, of Lee, Kt; 151  
 —, Wm, a bailie of Edinburgh; 1  
 LODHAM, Wm de, of Bucks; 199  
 LODINGTON; 282  
 LODWICH; 126  
 LODWYCHE; 126  
 LOEN, Sir Bertold de; 158  
 LOGAN, George; 308  
 —, James; 308  
 —, John, of Garthconnal, West Country; 301  
 —, of Restalrig; 303  
 —, Simon, bailie of Leith; 308  
 —, Walter; 301  
 LOGANE, of Restalrik; 303  
 LOKARD; 158  
 LOKHART, of ye Leye; 151  
 LOKINTON, Rog de; 188  
 LOKIS, Thos, of Gloucs; 229  
 LOLLBROK, Thos; 332  
 LOMBERT, of Irl; 215  
 LONCHARDON; 351  
 LONDE, de Cave; 98  
 LONDON; 77  
 —, Bp of; 434  
 —, City of; 177  
 —, See; 434  
 —, See of; 434  
 LONE, Wm de la; 140  
 LONG; 372  
 —, of Gloucs; 372  
 —, Patrick; 87  
 —, Sire Will' le; 372  
 —, Sire Willame le; 372  
 —, Wm de; 366  
 LONGE, John, of Sheldon, Warws; 161  
 —, John, of Stamford; 298  
 —, Mons' Wm; 372  
 —, Sr Wm de; 372  
 —, Wm le; 372  
 LONGES; 367  
 LONGESPE, Maulde; 436  
 LONGESPEE, Wm, Ld of the Manor of  
   Canford; 431  
 LONGFORD; 266  
 LONGNEY, John; 454  
 LONGOYL, Mary; 105  
 LONGWORTH, Ellis; 165  
 —, Elys; 159  
 LONNG; 166  
 —, Rychard, de Cales; 166  
 LONNGE; 166  
 LONVNGTON; 153  
 LOOTGHJETRE, Pieter de; 422

- LOPES; 131  
 LORENE, of Hairvode; 193  
 LORN; 419  
 —, Ld of; 419  
 LOSSE, of Stanmore the Less, Middx; 393  
 LOTHIAN, Officialate of; 178  
 LOUCHARD; 402  
 LOUCHE; 268  
 LOUEL, S' Wm; 190  
 LOUF; 143  
 —, Sir Hewe; 134  
 —, Hugh; 134  
 —, Ric, 2nd E of Chester; 134  
 —, Ric, of Chester; 134  
 LOUFF; 143  
 LOUNDE; 89  
 —, Alexander; 136  
 —, Mons' Hen; 96  
 LOUNGE, of Calais; 166  
 —, Ric, de Caley; 166  
 LOUTHE, Ric; 268  
 LOUTHER; 248  
 LOUTOUN, John de, of Suff; 135  
 LOVEL, Johan; 191  
 —, Sire Johan, le bastard; 191  
 —, John; 185  
 —, John de; 185  
 —, John, of Kenefig, Glamorgan; 392  
 —, John, Ld of Docking; 185  
 —, John, Ld of Tichmarshes; 185  
 —, Munsire Johan; 186  
 —, Mons W; 191  
 —, Walter; 458  
 —, Sire Willame; 190  
 —, S' Wm; 191  
 LOVELAND, Rauf de; 158  
 LOVELAS; 406  
 LOVELL; 186, 452  
 —, Alexander, of Ballumby; 284  
 —, Eliz; 301  
 —, Joan; 186  
 —, John; 186  
 —, John de; 186  
 —, John, burgess of Dundee; 307  
 LOVERD, of Heydon; 230  
 LOVETOT, Robt; 364  
 LOVETT; 158  
 LOVINGTON; 153  
 LOWEL; 200  
 LOWICK, J; 383  
 LOWIN, Wm, draper of London; 154  
 LOWISS; 193  
 LOWLINN, Wm de; 18  
 LOWNDE, of Fisherwick; 89  
 LOWTHER; 21  
 —, Wm; 248  
 LOWYK, Ric; 383  
 LUCCOMBE; 393, 399  
 LUCE; 8, 10  
 LUCEY; 10  
 LUCI, Almaricus de; 7  
 LUCIE; 8  
 —, Mons de; 4  
 —, Geffrey de; 10  
 —, Sir Godffray; 10  
 LUCKOMBE, of Luckombe; 393  
 LUCOMBE; 393  
 LUCUBE; 393  
 LUCUBY; 393  
 LUCUMBE; 393  
 LUCY; 7-10, 12-13  
 —, Mons de; 8  
 —, Amaric de; 7  
 —, Amaury de; 9  
 —, Sire Ammory de; 10  
 —, Monsire Anthonie de; 8  
 —, Anthony de; 6-7  
 —, Sir Anthony; 8  
 —, Anton; 13  
 —, Mons Anton; 8  
 —, Mons Antoyne; 8  
 —, Mons' Aymery; 10  
 —, Monsire, de Dalington; 10  
 —, Eliz; 9-10  
 —, Eliz de; 9  
 —, Elmari de; 9  
 —, Emery de; 10  
 —, Ffouke de; 8  
 —, Gefferey de; 10  
 —, Sir Gefferey de; 5  
 —, Geffrai de; 10  
 —, Geffray; 9  
 —, Mons' Geffray; 10  
 —, Geffrey de; 8, 10  
 —, Gefrai de; 10  
 —, Geffray de; 10  
 —, Geoffrey; 10  
 —, Geoffrey de; 10  
 —, Jeffrey; 8  
 —, of Kent; 7, 14  
 —, Maud de, Ctess of Northd; 7  
 —, Munsire Gefrey de; 10  
 —, Philippa de; 9  
 —, Regnald; 12  
 —, Mons' Reynald; 12  
 —, Ric; 8  
 —, Ric de; 1  
 —, Ric de, 1st Baron; 1  
 —, Richmond de; 1  
 —, Robt; 14  
 —, Le Sr de; 8  
 —, Sr de; 8



- , Sr de, de Dalinton; 10  
 —, of Som; 7  
 —, of Somerset; 12  
 —, Mons Thos; 15  
 —, Sir Thos; 10  
 —, Sire Thos de; 9  
 —, Thos; 8, 13-14  
 —, Thos de; 7, 9  
 —, Thos of; 7  
 —, Thos de, Ld of Cherlcote; 9  
 —, Thos, Ld of Cockermonth; 7  
 —, Sir W; 9  
 —, Walter, of Glouc; 135  
 —, of Warwick; 10  
 —, Sir Wm; 10  
 —, Wm; 8-9  
 —, Wm de; 7, 9  
 —, Wm de, Kt; 9  
 —, Wm de, Ld of Averssam; 9  
 —, Wm, Ld of Averssam; 9  
 —, Wm de, Ld of Cherlcote; 9  
 —, Wm, Ld of Cherlcote; 9  
 —, Wm de, Ld of Cherlcote; 9  
 —, de Wilts; 7  
 —, of Wilts; 7  
 LUCYE; 8, 10, 14  
 LUGGYN, Edw; 231  
 LUKARD; 145  
 LUKENOR; 154  
 LUKENORE, of Yorks; 154  
 LUMLEY, Eliz; 128  
 LUNDIE, Sir John, of that Ilk, Kt; 284  
 —, Wm, a baillie of St Andrews; 284  
 —, Wm, of that Ilk; 284  
 LUNDY, Alexander; 202  
 LUNG, Wm de; 367  
 LUNGAYN, Hen; 403  
 LUNME, Thos de la; 337  
 LUPUS, E of Chester; 134  
 —, Hugh; 134  
 —, Hugh, 2nd E of Chester; 134  
 —, Hugh, E of Chester; 134  
 —, Hugo, Count of Chester; 134  
 —, Ric, E of Chester; 134, 143  
 LUSHILL; 273  
 LUSHYLL; 273  
 —, Sir John, of Wilts; 273  
 LUSTEHILL, Jehan; 273  
 LUSTEHULL; 273  
 —, Sir John, of Lustehull & Harville; 273  
 LUSTHILL; 273  
 LUSTSUL; 273  
 LUTON; 325  
 —, Mons John; 325  
 LVKARD; 158  
 LYCHEFELD; 147  
 LYCHEFYLD; 169  
 LYCHFELD; 147  
 LYDOWNE; 147  
 LYE; 18, 457  
 —, John de, of Pailington; 136  
 —, of Yorks; 18  
 LYELL, John, burgess of Dingwall; 253  
 LYESSE; 388  
 LYGH; 155  
 LYILL, of Stanepath; 246  
 LYLE; 99  
 —, Robt, Ld of Duchale; 95  
 LYLEBOURN; 202  
 LYLLYNG; 12  
 —, Robt; 15  
 LYLLYNGE, Nicholas, KT; 14  
 LYLLYNGES; 15  
 LYM, Sir Hugh de; 16  
 —, S' Hugo de; 213  
 —, S' Hugo de, of Ches; 269  
 LYMBENY, Sir John; 87  
 LYMBERGH, John de; 88  
 LYMBIRY, Sire Wm de; 7  
 LYMBORY; 77, 87  
 LYMBURGH; 88  
 LYMBURY; 76-7  
 —, Mons John de; 88  
 LYMINGTON; 174  
 LYMME, Sir Hug' de; 270  
 —, Hugo de; 16  
 LYNACRE, Johanna; 445  
 LYNBERG, fitz a; 77  
 LYNBURY; 77, 88  
 LYNBURYE; 88  
 —, Monsire John; 87  
 LYNDE, John de la; 153  
 —, Tomas; 162  
 LYNESFORD; 104  
 LYNSTEDE, John de, Parson of the Ch of  
 Cawston, Norf; 109  
 LYNWORTH, Monsire de; 87  
 LYON, Sir Thos, curate of Livingston; 220  
 LYSETYR; 67  
 LYSLE, Robt de, Kt; 95  
 LYSTER, of Wrenthorp, Yorks; 348  
 LYTTILL, Thos, of Braye, Berks; 24  
 LYVELODE; 409  
 M...TIDE, Andrew de; 106  
 MABANK; 362  
 MACABEIUS, Judas; 238  
 MACCABAEUS, Judas; 238  
 MACCABEUS, Judas; 238  
 MACCOLAGH, Patrick; 102  
 MACCOLL, Andrew; 420  
 MACCULLOCH, Ra...ingellus; 102  
 MACDONALD, Alex, of the Isles; 419

- , Alexander, Makranald makoneill glas, of Keppoch; 120
- , Angus, of the Isles; 419
- , Donald, Ld of the Isles; 421
- , John, Ld of the Isles; 421
- , John, Ld of the Isles, 11th E of Ross; 421
- , John Murdodach McAllister, Captain of Clanranald; 443
- MACE, Philip de la; 131
- MACFARLAN, John; 86
- MACGEE, Blais, burgess of Whithorn; 249-50
- MACGILLECHO, Gilmore; 131
- MACGREGOR, Patrick, of Ardenconnel, Dumbartonshire; 133
- MACINTOSH, Hector; 121
- , Wm, of Dunachton, & 13th of Markintosh; 151
- MACKERELL; 12
- MACKWILLIAM; 59
- MACKWILLIAMS; 59
- MACLEOD, Ld of Lewes; 244
- MACNAUGHTEN, Ath; 237
- MACULLOCH; 102
- MACWILLIAM; 59
- MACWILLM; 59
- MACY, Mons' Hamond; 320
- , Sr de; 320
- MADISON; 297
- MADNOIRS, Mons de; 370
- MADOUR, Patrick, Abbot; 164
- , Patrick, Abbot of Newbottle; 164
- MAGNELE, Le Sr de; 202
- MAILLORG, Le Roy de; 287
- MAILYORKE, K of; 285
- MAINZ; 453
- MAIORIK, Roy de; 289
- MAJORCA; 285, 292
- , K of; 278, 285
- MAJOUK, Le Roy de; 289
- MAKBREID, E of Angus of auld; 65
- MAKCLOYD; 244
- MAKCOLAGH, Mons Patrik, descocce; 102
- MAKCULLOCH, of Cardiness; 102
- MAKENEY, Ric; 183
- MAKESWEL, Eustace de; 358
- MAKESWELL, John de; 403
- MAKEVERE; 95
- MAKEWILLM; 59
- MAKLOID, Ld of Lewiss; 244
- MAKNAY; 183
- MAKNEY; 183
- MALBANCK; 361
- MALBANK; 362
- MALBANKE; 362
- MALBIS, Sir John; 154
- MALE, Nicholas; 114
- MALEBIS, Sir Johan; 155
- , Sir John; 154-5
- MALEBYS; 149
- MALEMAYNES, Sir Hen, of Pluckley; 123
- MALEMAYNS, Alice; 123
- , John de; 124
- , of Kent; 123
- , Nicholas, of Lincs; 123
- MALEMEINS; 124
- MALEMEYN; 123
- MALEMEYNS; 124
- , Elianora; 73
- , Hen; 123
- , Nicholas; 123
- , Nichole; 123
- , Nicole; 123
- , S' Th'm; 124
- MALESMAYNES; 124
- MALEUER; 458
- MALEUERER; 458
- MALEVIL, James; 179
- MALHERBE, Beatrice; 57
- MALIGNY; 147
- MALLMEYN; 123
- MALLOREY, Le Sieur; 31
- MALMAINS; 123
- , Hen de; 123
- , Nicholas; 124
- , of Up Wimborne, Dorset; 123
- MALMAYN; 123
- , Sir Nycholl; 123
- MALMAYNE; 123
- MALMAYNES; 123
- MALMAYNS; 123
- MALO PASSU, Wm de, of Ches; 299
- , Wm, of Ches; 303
- MALOLACU, Petrus de; 224
- MALORY, Piers de; 224
- MALOYER; 285
- MALPAS, David de; 296
- , Wm of; 296
- MALPOS, Wm de; 296
- MALTON PRIORY; 423
- MALTRAUERS; 91
- MALTRAUERS; 90-1, 95, 101
- , John; 95
- , Ld; 101
- MALTREVERS; 101
- MAMAYNS, Sir John; 123
- MAMMERSFELD, Hen de, clerk of the works at Langley; 138
- MAN; 197-8
- , Ile of; 198
- , Isle of; 197-8
- , K of; 197-8
- , Ye Ld of the Ile of; 197

- , Rex de; 197  
 —, Le Rey de; 197  
 —, Rey de; 197  
 —, Le Roy de; 197  
 MANDEVILE, E of Essex; 311  
 —, Geoffrey de, E of Essex; 313  
 —, Sir John; 445  
 —, Sir John, 'perigrinator'; 445  
 —, Ric de; 98  
 —, S' Ric; 450  
 MANDEVILLE; 311, 313  
 —, E of; 313  
 —, E of Essex; 313  
 —, Geoffrey de; 313, 316  
 —, Geoffrey de, E of Essex & Gloucester;  
 311  
 —, Sr Ric, of Ches; 450  
 —, Robt de; 316  
 —, Wm de; 313-14  
 MANER, Henri de; 370  
 MANERERS, Baudewyn de; 367  
 MANERES, Sire Baldwin de; 370  
 —, Sire Baudewyn de; 370  
 MANAGERS; 370, 412  
 —, Sir Baldwin de; 370  
 —, Mons Baudewyn de; 370  
 —, Baudewynd de; 367  
 —, Sire Baudouin de; 370  
 —, Baudwyn de; 370  
 —, Bawdewin de; 370  
 —, Sir Bawdewyn; 370  
 —, Mons Ph' de; 413  
 MANERUS, S' Baudyn; 370  
 MANFELD; 238  
 MANFIELD; 123  
 MANGFELD; 146  
 MANIERS, Sir Baldwin de; 368  
 MANLEGH, Ric de, Escheator to the E of  
 Chester; 122  
 MANLEY; 122  
 —, Ric de; 122  
 —, Sir Thos; 122  
 MANNE, Rex de; 197  
 —, Le Roy de; 197  
 MANNEBY, Fr Robt de; 225  
 MANNERS; 412  
 —, Sr Badwyn; 370  
 —, Mons Baudewyn de; 412  
 —, Hen de; 370  
 MANOIRS, Mons' Baudewyn de; 370  
 —, Sr de; 370  
 MANORS; 370  
 MAN'S, Baldwin de; 371  
 MANTRIBLE, D of; 277  
 MANWOD; 277  
 MARCHINGTON; 93  
 MARCHYNGTON, Sir Thos; 92  
 MARDAC, Willm; 100  
 MARDILCROST, Nicolas; 356  
 MARE; 222  
 —, Johan de la; 221  
 —, Sire Johan de la; 221  
 —, Johans de la; 221  
 —, Mons' John de la; 221  
 —, Jon de la; 221  
 —, Roberd de la; 222  
 —, Sr de la; 221, 224  
 MARESCHALL, Wm le, Keeper of the King's  
 Horses; 176  
 MARESHAL, S Ric; 193  
 MARESHALL, of Wilts; 230  
 MARINES, Peter de; 418  
 MARK; 298  
 MARKBY, Hen; 196  
 MARKEBY; 196  
 —, of Yorks; 196  
 MARMION; 431  
 —, of Checkenden; 204  
 —, Felipe; 431  
 —, Philip; 431  
 —, Robt; 301  
 —, Rosamund; 70  
 MARMIONE, of Chakindene; 206  
 MARMION, Phelip; 431  
 MARMYON, of Oxfs; 204  
 —, Robt, of Warws; 437  
 MARMYUN; 437  
 —, Phillip; 431  
 MARNETT, Thos; 162  
 MARNY, John, of Essex; 456  
 MARROKE, Roy de; 146  
 MARSAN, Bernard; 213  
 MARSCHALL, John, of Priston; 82  
 MARSHAL; 410  
 —, John; 410  
 MARSHALL; 193, 354, 410  
 —, David; 176  
 —, David, of Dumfrieshire; 176  
 —, Fergus; 176  
 —, Gregory, de Coldingham; 439  
 —, John, canon of Wells etc; 126  
 —, Sir John, of Tasketone, Wigtonshire; 176  
 —, Ric; 176  
 MARTEL; 119-20  
 —, Sire Adam; 120  
 —, of Essex; 120  
 —, Philip; 119  
 —, Ric; 120  
 —, Robt; 119  
 —, Walter; 120  
 MARTELET; 120  
 MARTELETT; 120

- MARTELL; 119-20  
 —, of Berks; 120  
 —, Joan; 120  
 —, Robt, of Derbys; 119  
 —, Thos, of Essex; 119  
 MARTEW, John, of Essex; 120  
 MARTEYN, John; 258  
 MARTILSHAM, Ric de, of Playford, Suff;  
 201  
 MARTIN, Robt, of Ivelton; 350  
 MARTINUS, Fernandus; 18  
 MARTIVALL, Robt de, of Haluton; 64  
 —, Master Rog de; 64  
 —, Rog de; 64  
 MARTLESHAM, Edw de; 57  
 MARTON; 446  
 MARTYN, Wm, Confrater, Hosp of St John  
 the Baptist, Northgate, Canterbury; 139  
 MARTYVAUX, Anketyn; 64  
 MASCALL, Bp of Hereford; 127  
 —, John; 46  
 MASCHEREEL, de Schönan; 353  
 MASCIE, Hamon, of Rixton, Lancs; 325  
 MASCY, Sir Geoffrey, of Tatton; 188  
 —, Sir Godfray; 312  
 —, Sir Godfrey; 312  
 —, Hamguis de; 325  
 —, Hamon de; 311  
 —, John; 313  
 —, Sir John, of Polynton; 325  
 —, Sir John, of Tatton; 188  
 —, Sir Ric le, of Dunham; 321  
 —, Sir Robt; 325  
 —, of Tatton; 188  
 MASON, Wm, burgess of Berwick; 229  
 MASSEY; 321  
 —, Sir Jafferey, of Lancs; 312  
 —, Ld of Dunham; 321  
 —, Sir R de; 321  
 —, Thos; 158  
 MASSINGBERD, John, of Lond; 83  
 —, of Lincs; 83  
 —, Sir Thos, de Gunby, Lincs; 83  
 MASSY; 313, 321, 323, 329  
 —, of Dunham; 321  
 —, Sir John, of Poddynnton; 330  
 —, John, of Potington; 328, 331  
 —, Sir John, of Potington; 330  
 —, Sir John, of Pottington; 313  
 —, John, of Tatton; 328, 331  
 —, S' John, of Tatton; 188  
 —, John, de Tatton, Kt; 188  
 —, of Potton; 330  
 —, de Potyngnton; 330  
 —, de Potynton; 330  
 —, S' Ric le; 321  
 —, Sir Ric; 321  
 —, de Tatton; 188  
 —, of Tatton; 188-9  
 —, of Tatton, Ches; 188  
 MASTRA, Eustace de; 45  
 MATHESON; 123  
 —, Wm, a bailie of North Berwick; 135  
 MATHILLY; 2  
 MATHILY; 333  
 MATRAVERS; 95, 101, 191  
 —, of Hinford; 101  
 MATREVERS; 101  
 —, Ld; 101  
 MATRIVERS; 91  
 MAUCLERK, Piers; 77  
 MAUDIT, Mons John; 280  
 —, Sir John; 280  
 MAUDITT, S' Jon, of Summerfford; 280  
 MAUDUIT; 291  
 —, Sir John; 291  
 —, Rog; 291  
 —, of Somerford, Wilts; 279  
 —, of Wilts; 303  
 MAUDUT, Mons J; 310  
 —, Sir Johan; 279  
 —, Mons John; 279  
 —, Sr John; 280  
 MAUDUYT, Agnes; 280  
 —, John; 291  
 —, John, of Somerford Mauduyt, Wilts; 280  
 MAUDYUT, Sire; 291  
 MAULAY, Piers; 224  
 MAULE; 225  
 MAULEY; 224-5  
 —, Sir Edm; 224  
 —, Piers de; 224  
 MAULTRAFERE, Ld; 91  
 MAUMER, Philip; 306  
 MAUNBY, Thos de; 280  
 MAUNCEL, Nicholas; 129  
 MAUNDEFYLDE; 128  
 MAUNDEVILLE, John, of Waltham Holy  
 Cross; 457  
 MAUNDEUILLE, of Wilts & Hants; 315  
 MAUNDEUYLE, Sir Ric; 450  
 MAUNDEVILE, Sr; 98  
 —, Johan de; 312  
 —, Sire Johan de; 317  
 —, Ricardi de; 98  
 MAUNDEVILLE, Le Conte; 314  
 MAUNDEVYLL, A; 90  
 MAUNE; 198  
 MAURITANIA, K of; 426  
 MAUTRAVAS; 101  
 MAUTRAVERS; 91, 101  
 —, of Jersey; 102

- , Sr Jo, le fiz; 187  
 —, Joan; 101  
 —, Mons Joh, le fitz; 187  
 —, Sir Johan; 102  
 —, Sire Johan; 187  
 —, John; 102  
 —, Mons John; 102  
 —, John, of Dorset; 95  
 —, John, of Gloucs; 90  
 —, John, Kt; 186  
 —, Jon; 102  
 —, Le Sr; 102  
 MAUTREUERS, S' Joh; 102  
 —, S' Jon de; 102  
 MAUTREVERS; 102  
 MAWLEIE, Piers de; 224  
 MAWRSCALL, Master John, of Yorks; 109  
 MAWTREVES, Ld; 102  
 MAXSTOKE; 306  
 MAXWELL; 378, 385  
 —, of Calderwode; 380  
 —, of Calderwood; 384, 402  
 —, of Cauderwoode; 384  
 —, David; 413  
 —, Eustace, Ld of Strathardill; 411  
 —, George, of Carnsallock; 402  
 —, Herbert, rector of Tinwald; 378  
 —, John; 366, 385  
 —, John, of Carnsalloch; 399  
 —, Sir John, of Nether Pollok; 404  
 —, John, of Pollock; 404  
 —, Ld; 358  
 —, The Ld; 358  
 —, of Pollock; 358  
 —, Robt, 5th Ld Maxwell; 356  
 —, Sir Robt, of Calderwood, Kt; 403  
 —, of Terwinge; 394  
 —, Wm; 413  
 —, Wm, of Tealing; 410  
 MAYGER, Sir Marcus, de Breme in Saxonia,  
     Capitane Lubiceij; 443  
 MAYLOCK; 120  
 MAYN, Ric; 120  
 MAYNAR, Wm; 125  
 MAYNARD; 124  
 MAYNELEY; 122  
 MAYRE, John; 179  
 MEADOWCROFT; 409  
 MEARE, Mattew de; 418  
 MEARES; 418  
 MEARNS, Nicholas de; 18  
 —, Thos, Inverurie; 398  
 MEAUS, Sr Geffrey de; 244  
 MEAUTYS; 237  
 MEAUX, Thos de; 244  
 MECHELL, Mary; 128  
 MECHLENBURG, Le Duk de; 134  
 MEDILTON; 84, 92, 324  
 MEDRED, Robt; 356  
 MEDYLTON; 92  
 MEERE; 418  
 MEFFREL; 234  
 MEFFRELL; 234  
 MEIGLE, Michael de, dominus de eodem; 129  
 MEIGNELL; 450  
 —, Ric; 448  
 MEINEL; 190  
 MEISTONE, Thos de; 201  
 MELANTE, D of; 12  
 MELBYNG, Sir Pier, of Norf; 213  
 MELCHER, K, of Cologne; 262  
 MELCHIOR, K of Araby; 261  
 MELDONE, S' Wm de; 358  
 MELDRED, Robt; 356  
 —, Robt fitz; 356  
 MELDRUM; 288  
 —, George, of Fyvie; 162  
 —, Wm; 278  
 MELEYN, D of; 333  
 MELKESTAN, Ranulphus; 22  
 MELLYN, D of; 334  
 MELRED, Robt s of; 356  
 MELROS, Cistercian Abbey of; 121-2  
 MELSA, John de; 244  
 MELUN, Jean de, Seigneur d'Anthoins; 349  
 MELVILLE, James; 107  
 MELYNGTON; 429  
 MENELL, Monsire Hugh; 190  
 —, Monsire Robt de; 191  
 MENGLL, S Thebaud de; 37  
 MENILE, Sr Robt de; 191  
 —, Sr Hugh de; 190  
 MENILL, Mons Ric; 450  
 MENIPEGYN, Le Sr de; 1  
 MENTEITH, Patrick; 136  
 MENYL, Ric; 191  
 MENYLE, Sir Gyles; 450  
 MENYLL, Mons' Hugh; 190  
 MENZ; 453  
 MENZIES, Wm, of Roro; 136  
 MERCER, Stephen de; 404  
 MERCERS CO; 135  
 —, The; 135  
 MERCERS' CO; 143  
 MERCERS COMPANY; 178  
 MERCHANT TAYLORS' COMPANY; 438  
 MERE; 418  
 —, John de la; 221  
 —, Maev del; 418  
 MEREDITH, Edm ap; 242  
 MEREWELL, Ric of; 131  
 MEREWELLE, Ric, cit of Winchester; 130

- MERIFELD; 371  
 MERINGTON, Augustinus filius Hanwysid de; 68  
 MERISON; 154  
 MERLE, T; 390  
 MERODE, Scheeffart de; 286  
 —, Werner IV de; 287  
 MERRE; 412  
 —, Baldwin de; 364  
 MERSE, Deanery of the, Archbishopric of St Andrews; 121  
 MERSER, Robt; 328  
 MERSTONE, Thos de; 201  
 MERTEVILE, Ric de; 98  
 MERTON, at Marton Priory; 103  
 MERTON PRIORY; 103  
 MERYBLONT; 434  
 MESCOW; 154  
 MESSRELL; 234  
 MESTON; 154  
 METAM; 324  
 —, of Metham, of Yorks; 324  
 —, S' Thom' de; 324  
 —, Sir Thos; 20  
 —, Thos de; 324  
 —, Sir Thos, of Yorks; 324  
 METCHAM, Mons' Thos de; 324  
 METEHAM, Mons Thos; 324  
 —, Sir Thos; 324  
 METHAM; 313, 324  
 —, Mons de; 324  
 —, Alex'; 324  
 —, Alexander; 324  
 —, Sir John; 324  
 —, Sr de; 324  
 —, Mons' Thos de; 324  
 —, Sir Thos; 324-5  
 —, Thos of; 324  
 —, Sir Tomas, of Yorks; 325  
 —, Wm of; 332  
 —, of Yorks; 20  
 METHVEN, Master John, Provost of Collegiate Ch of Lincluden; 158  
 MEUDON, Simon de; 118  
 MEULINGE, Wm de, Kt; 226  
 MEUS; 244  
 —, Sr Godefrey de; 244  
 —, Mons Johan de; 244  
 —, S' John; 244  
 —, Sr John de; 244  
 MEUX, Mons John de; 244  
 MEVEREL, Thos, Ld of Throwleigh; 232  
 MEVERELL; 232  
 —, Sir S; 306  
 —, Samson, Kt of Throwley, Staffs; 231  
 —, Thos, of Derbys; 232  
 MEWENS; 287  
 MEWERS, Sir John; 450  
 MEWES, Lady Escholace; 243  
 MEWS; 282, 286  
 MEWYS; 282  
 MEYGER, Sir Marcus, de Breme, in Saxonia; 444  
 —, Sir Marcus, de Breme in Saxonia, capitaneus Lubicen; 443  
 —, Marcus, of Bremen, Saxony; 443  
 MEYN, of Cambs; 190  
 MEYNEL, of Cambs; 450  
 —, Sire Huge de; 190  
 MEYNHYLLE, Sire Hugh; 190  
 —, Sire Robt; 191  
 MEYTAM, of Meytam, of Yorks; 325  
 MICHELSTANE; 458  
 MICHELSTOWE; 458  
 MICHILSTAN, of Cornw; 458  
 MIDDLEMAS, Sir Wm, vicar of Selkirk; 138  
 MIDDLETON; 324, 358, 368, 411  
 —, Gilbert of; 325  
 —, Jafferey, of Lancs; 371  
 —, Sir John; 330  
 —, Sir John, of Leam, Derbys; 311  
 —, of Middleton; 288, 290  
 —, Thos of; 324  
 —, Thos, of Silksworth, Durham; 324  
 MIDDYLTON; 324  
 MIDELMORE, Thos de, Ld of Eggebatone; 266  
 MIDELTON; 84  
 —, Alexander de; 411  
 —, Mons' Joan, de Northd; 324  
 MIDELTONE, of Northd; 324  
 MIDILTON; 84  
 —, Gilbert de; 325  
 MIDDLETONE, Wm de; 324  
 MILAN; 333  
 —, D of; 333  
 —, Violenta; 333  
 MILDENHALE, Robt de, clerk; 377  
 MILDRED; 258  
 MILES, Wm, of Suff; 289  
 MILET, John; 250  
 MILLEWARD, Emma; 317  
 MILNETON; 429  
 MILVETON; 429  
 MIRAVALL ABBEY; 452  
 MISTERTON; 239  
 —, Thos, of Swarteshaghe Manor, Gyslyngham, Suff; 142  
 MITCHELL, John, de St Michael; 23  
 MITCHELSON, Andrew, a bailie of Dundee; 248  
 —, John, of Dumfries; 257  
 MOBERON, John, of Essex; 15

- MOCOUN, Sir Wm; 64  
 MOELYS, Alice; 311  
 MOHUN; 155, 225-6  
 —, of Devon; 122  
 —, of Dunster; 226  
 —, of Fleet; 227  
 —, of Ham; 225  
 —, John; 224, 226  
 —, Sir Reginald; 224  
 —, Reginald de, of Dunster; 226  
 —, Reginald, of Dunster; 226  
 —, Willelmus de; 224  
 —, Wm; 225-6  
 MOIGNE, Mons Jakes le; 372  
 MOILE, Walter; 133  
 MOINE, S Jeh le; 372  
 MOISES, Angerius s of; 18  
 MOLAYNYS, Ld; 291  
 MOLENCE, Ld; 291  
 MOLENS, Ld; 291  
 MOLET, John; 249  
 MOLEUS; 279  
 MOLEYNS; 291  
 —, Mons; 291  
 —, Adam; 280  
 MOLIN, John de; 125  
 MOLINES, de; 288  
 —, Ld; 291  
 MOLINS, John; 279  
 MOLLES, Wm de; 140  
 MOLLEYNES; 291  
 MOLLINS; 279  
 MOLOGRES, Le Roy de; 4  
 MOLONSE; 280  
 MOLOWSE; 281  
 MOLYN, Th; 225  
 MOLYNE, John; 225  
 MOLYNES; 280  
 —, John; 280  
 MOLYNIS; 280  
 MOLYNS; 291, 303  
 —, Margery; 291  
 —, Wm de, Kt; 280  
 MONCEAUX; 225  
 MONCHANESY, Ralph de; 328  
 MONCHENSI; 328  
 —, Sire Randoulf de; 185  
 MONCHENSY; 69  
 MOND, Thos; 456  
 MONDERILLE; 98  
 MONDEVILE, Sire Ric de; 98  
 MONDEVYLL, of Warws & Beds; 98  
 MONEK, Robt; 6  
 MONEL; 224  
 MONET; 225  
 MONETT; 225  
 MONFORT, Sire Willame de; 186  
 MONGOBY, Le Sr de; 29  
 MONHALT, Millisent de; 147  
 MONMOWTHE; 159  
 MONTACUTE; 202  
 —, Simon de; 234  
 MONTAGU, de; 234  
 —, Edm; 234  
 —, Esmond; 234  
 —, John de; 211  
 —, John, E of Northd & Ld Montagu; 232  
 —, John, Kt; 205  
 —, Simon; 234  
 —, Symon de; 231  
 —, Wm, E of Salisbury; 198  
 MONTE ACUTO, Simon de; 231  
 MONTE CANISY, Dionisia de; 64  
 MONTEFORTE, Wellesburne de la; 235  
 MONTEFORTI, Robt de; 186  
 MONTFERRANT, Piers de; 287  
 MONTFORD; 186  
 —, Robt de; 186  
 MONTFORT, Almaric de, E of Gloucester;  
 266  
 —, Amaury de, E of Gloucester; 266  
 —, Amaury de, E of Gloucester & of  
 Evreux; 266  
 —, Cike de Leycr; 267  
 —, Le Comte de Leycestr; 267  
 —, Le Counte de Leicestre; 267  
 —, Counte de Leycestre; 267  
 —, Le Veylescu de Leycestre; 267  
 MONTGOMERIE, Cuthbert, of Skelmorlie; 25  
 MONTGOMERY; 29  
 —, Alex, of Ardrossan; 25  
 —, Alexander, 6th E of Eglinton; 25  
 —, Alexander, Ld; 26  
 —, Sir Hugh; 26  
 —, Hugh, 3rd E of Eglinton; 26  
 —, Hugh, 5th E of Eglinton; 26  
 —, Jacques; 26  
 —, John, of Eagleshame; 55  
 —, Lady Mgt; 26  
 —, Nigel, of Langshaw; 26  
 —, Wm, of Stane; 26  
 MONTROSE; 55, 58  
 —, Earldom of; 55  
 MONYPENNY; 1  
 MONYPENY, Wm; 1  
 —, Wm of that Illk; 1  
 MOORE, John; 147  
 —, Ric de la; 318  
 —, Wm; 164  
 MOORTON; 128, 155  
 —, of Essex; 146  
 MOPISSON; 235

- MORAN, Sir John Ap, of Tryggyn Morgan; 235
- MORAY, E of; 445  
—, The E of; 256
- MORDAC, Sir B; 100
- MORDACK, Sir Thos; 100  
—, Wm; 100
- MORDAK, Arnold; 95  
—, Sir John; 100  
—, S' Jon; 100
- MORDAKE; 100
- MORDAKES, S' John; 100
- MORDAT; 100  
—, Sire Thos; 100
- MORDEGRAVE, Robt de; 443
- MORDEN; 18, 21
- MORDHET, Sr Thos de; 100
- MORDOCK, of Suff; 100
- MORDOK, of Suff; 100
- MORDON; 18
- MORE; 147, 250  
—, John; 147  
—, Poncius de la; 213
- MORELANDE, John; 234
- MORES AP GRYTH; 423
- MORETON, John, of Milborne St Andrew, Dorset; 145
- MORGAN, Thos, of Monmouthshire; 235
- MORIANE, le Roy de; 161
- MORICE, Mons' John; 408
- MORIENS, of Suff; 193
- MORIEUS, Sire Huge de; 193  
—, Sir Hugh; 86
- MORISON, Andrew; 356
- MORLAY; 129  
—, John, de Craven; 129  
—, John, of Lancs; 129
- MORLEY; 129  
—, John; 129  
—, Ld; 237  
—, Robt, de Norf; 143
- MORLOWE, John, of Essex; 69
- MORPETH, John of; 76
- MORRAY; 255
- MORRIS; 386  
—, Mons John; 373  
—, Wm; 164
- MORT, Hen; 171
- MORTEMER; 45  
—, Sr Constantin; 48  
—, Sir Constantine de; 46, 50  
—, Mons Costantyn de; 48  
—, Sire Costantyn de; 48  
—, Sir John; 47  
—, of Norf; 48
- MORTIMAR, Wm de; 45
- MORTIMER; 46-8  
—, Constantine de, Kt; 47  
—, Constantine, of Norf; 44  
—, Constantyn de; 46  
—, Sr Costantine de; 48  
—, Monsire Costentyn de; 48  
—, Sir Costyn; 48  
—, Sir John de; 46  
—, Maria, Lady de, of Norf; 48  
—, of Norf; 48  
—, de Norff; 48  
—, S' Robt, of Norf; 46  
—, Robt de, of Norf, Kt; 47  
—, W de; 48  
—, Will de; 45  
—, S' Wm; 47  
—, Wm; 48  
—, Wm de; 48
- MORTIVAL, Rog; 87
- MORTMERE, John; 47
- MORTON; 330-2  
—, Cardinal; 330  
—, de Bawtre, Yorks; 330  
—, of Bawtry, Yorks; 330  
—, Charles; 325  
—, Charles, of Bawtre, Yorks; 330  
—, Charles, of Bawtry, Yorks; 330  
—, de Est Coker, Som; 249  
—, Sir J; 330  
—, John; 325, 332  
—, John, de London; 330  
—, John, of Sturminster Marshall, Dorset; 333  
—, John, de Sturminster Marshall, Dorset; 145  
—, Malcolm, of Cambo; 336  
—, Ric; 330  
—, Rich de, of Ches; 155  
—, Robt; 330, 332  
—, Robt, Cardinal; 330  
—, Sir Robt; 332  
—, Robt, of East Coker, Som; 249  
—, Robt, gent of London; 249
- MORTUN; 332
- MORTUO MARI, John de, Kt; 47
- MORTYMER; 45, 47-8  
—, de; 64  
—, Constantin le; 48  
—, Constantine; 47  
—, Monsire Constantine de; 48  
—, Constantyn; 29, 48  
—, Sire Costentyn de; 48  
—, Mons' John de; 47  
—, Ro; 48  
—, Sir Stantyne of; 48
- MORTYMERE, Sir John, of Norff; 48



- MORVILE, Sir Hugh; 151  
 MORVILL; 102  
 MORVILLE, Edm, of Ches; 151  
 —, Hugh de; 353  
 MORVYLE; 151  
 —, Edm le; 152  
 MORWELL, Ld of Lawderdale; 98  
 MORWICK, Barons of, Northd; 365  
 MORWICO, Hugh de; 365  
 MORYCE, Mons J; 408  
 MORYN, Sr; 373  
 MORYNES; 376  
 MORYS; 163-4, 386  
 —, Mons, le fitz; 373  
 —, Mons J, le fitz; 373  
 —, John, Mareschal a longues of Berwick  
 on Tweed; 368  
 —, Mons Ph; 386  
 MOSS; 375  
 MOSTON; 238  
 MOSYLTON; 279, 355  
 MOTHERWELL, John, vicar of Estwood; 394  
 MOTON; 64  
 —, John; 73  
 —, of Leics; 64  
 —, Sir Robt; 64  
 —, Robt, Kt; 64  
 —, S' Wiliam; 38  
 —, Sir Wm; 38  
 MOTOUM, S' Wm; 64  
 MOTOUN, Wm; 64  
 —, Wills; 64  
 MOTOUNE; 64  
 MOTTON; 64  
 MOTYNGHAM, The Armys of; 67  
 MOUN; 226  
 —, Joan de; 225  
 —, Johan de; 225  
 —, R; 225  
 —, Reginald; 225  
 —, Reynaud de; 221, 225  
 —, Wm de; 226  
 MOUNCEAUX, John de; 220  
 MOUNCEUS, John de; 225  
 —, Wm de; 225  
 MOUNDFORD; 32  
 MOUNDIVYLL, Mons Rich; 98  
 MOUNDZ, Thos; 456  
 MOUNE; 225  
 —, Monsire de; 225  
 —, Alanus de; 215  
 —, Sr James le; 372  
 —, Mons' John de; 226  
 —, Mons' Reynald de; 225  
 —, Reynold de; 225  
 MOUNFFORT, S' Jon; 186  
 MOUNFORD; 186  
 MOUNK, Robt; 6  
 MOUNSEUS; 383  
 MOUNSJOE, of Caughley, Salop; 20  
 MOUNTAGU; 234  
 MOUNTFORD, Sire Wm de; 186  
 MOUNTFORT, E of Leicestre; 267  
 MOUNTJOY, John; 2  
 MOVERANT, Ld; 285  
 MOWIN, Jon; 82  
 MOY, Drey de; 389  
 MOYGNE, J de; 372  
 —, Robt le; 107  
 MOYNE; 227, 372  
 —, Monsire James; 372  
 —, Sire Johan le; 372  
 —, of Suff; 372  
 —, Walter of; 372  
 MOYSES; 443  
 MUCHELNEY ABBEY; 182  
 —, Som; 182  
 MUCKART, Hen; 174  
 MUDELTON; 324  
 MUDENAL; 371  
 MUDENALE; 371  
 MUDEVALE; 371  
 MUFFET, of that ilke; 380  
 MUIR, Alex; 260  
 MULENS; 222  
 MULIS, Sir John, of Devon; 339  
 MULSHO, John, of Hunts; 26  
 MULSO, Edm, Kt; 133  
 MULTON, Eliz de; 186  
 —, John, skinner; 292  
 —, Thos de; 184  
 MULTONE, Ralph; 76  
 MUNCHANESI, Raf de; 328  
 MUNCHASY, Rauf de; 329  
 MÜNCHEN; 217  
 MUNCHENSI, Rauf de; 315  
 MUNDAKE, Sr de; 100  
 MUNDEFORD; 26  
 —, Osbern; 32  
 —, Osbert; 26  
 MUNDEFORT, Osborne; 32  
 MUNDEVILE, Mons de; 98  
 —, Ric de; 98  
 MUNDEVILLE, Sire Ric de; 187  
 MUNFORD, Robt de; 186  
 MUNFORT, Roberd de; 186  
 —, Robt; 186  
 —, Robt de; 186  
 MUNMOUTHE, of London; 70  
 MUNYOT, Rog; 127  
 MURAY; 255  
 MURCASTON, John de; 64

- MURDAC; 100  
 —, Bernard; 187  
 —, Sire Johan; 100  
 —, Le Sr; 100  
 —, Wills de; 100  
 MURDACK, John; 91  
 —, Le Seigneur; 100  
 MURDAK; 100  
 —, Mons; 100  
 —, Mons de; 100  
 —, Ernaud; 187  
 —, John; 95  
 —, John, Ld of Cumpton Murdak, Warws, Kt; 95  
 —, Mons Rog; 100  
 —, Thos; 100  
 MURDAKE; 100  
 —, Sir Thos; 91  
 MURDAL; 97, 100  
 MURDALL; 100  
 MURRAY; 260  
 —, Alex, of Culbarde; 140  
 —, Sir Andrew, Kt; 259  
 —, of Bothwell; 254  
 —, of Cockpool; 260  
 —, of Cokpule; 384  
 —, of Filliphauch; 173  
 —, of Gennas; 384  
 —, Hugh; 378  
 —, Hugh, of Wester Franishill; 258  
 —, John; 257, 384  
 —, John, of Blackbarony; 386  
 —, John, of Falahill, Sheriff of Selkirk; 258  
 —, Sir Malcolm, Kt; 257  
 —, of Tenas; 384  
 —, of the Teneis; 384  
 —, Sir Thos, Kt, of Bothwell; 259  
 —, Sir Wm, Kt; 254, 257  
 —, Wm of Romanos; 399  
 —, Wm, of Romanos; 386, 399  
 —, Wm, of Touchadam; 260  
 MURRAYE, of Tulybairne; 260  
 MURREY, of Bothwell; 260  
 —, Le Conte de; 205  
 MURYDENE, Ralf de; 26  
 MUSARD; 337  
 —, Rauf; 337  
 —, Wm; 58  
 MUSART; 337  
 —, Rauf; 337  
 MUSCAMP, Robt of; 180  
 —, Robt, of Berwicks; 180  
 —, Thos de; 180  
 MUSCHAMP; 180  
 —, Thos; 180  
 MUSCHAMPE; 180  
 MUSCHET, Robt; 180  
 MUSSENDEN, Wm de; 356  
 MUSTEL; 349  
 MUSTON, Hugh de; 139  
 MUTTON, Wm; 64  
 MYDDELTON, Sir Piers of; 371  
 MYDELTON, of Yorks; 371  
 MYDELSTONE, John de; 324  
 MYDLAM, in Coverdale; 310  
 MYDYLTON, of Newcastle, Northd; 324  
 —, of Stokeld, Yorks; 92  
 MYGHELLSTON, John; 458  
 MYLBRON; 92  
 MYLDRED; 258  
 MYLDREDE; 258  
 MYLNETON; 429  
 —, Wm de; 429  
 —, Wm de, of Ches; 429  
 MYLNTON, Wm de; 429  
 MYMOTT; 127  
 MYNNOT, Sr; 127  
 MYNYOT, John; 127  
 —, Mons Rog, de Carleton; 127  
 MYRGCHE, Emonde ap; 242  
 NAAS, Town of; 333  
 NABANALIS, Leodegarius de, Bp of Famagusta, Cyprus; 425  
 NABBEGODONESOR; 177  
 NAIRN, Alex, of Sandfurd, Comptroller to the K; 458  
 —, John; 458  
 —, Lawrence; 458  
 —, Lawrence, a bailie of St Andrews; 77  
 NANCHELES, Robt de; 238  
 NAPAR, of Marcheinstown; 395  
 NAPIER, Alexander; 414  
 —, Alexander, 1st of Merchiston; 394  
 —, Alexander, of Ingliston; 395, 414  
 —, John, a bailie of Edinburgh; 414  
 —, John, of Ballochirrane; 394  
 —, Katherine; 394  
 —, Mgt; 394  
 NAPLES; 29, 188-9  
 —, Alfonso, K of; 292  
 —, Alphonse, K of; 289  
 —, Ferdinand, K of; 292  
 —, Ferdinand, K of, & of Sicily; 292  
 —, K of; 29, 50, 189  
 —, Le Roy de; 419  
 NAUTUR, Johan de; 360  
 NAVARRE; 48  
 —, K of; 36, 54  
 —, Roy de; 54  
 NAVERNE, K of; 54  
 NAVESBY, Stephen de; 356  
 NAWARNE, K of; 36

- NAYLOR; 272  
 NECTONE, John de, of Necton, Norf; 329  
 NEEFELD; 77  
 NEEL, of Bucks; 289  
 —, of London; 155  
 —, Sire R le fitz; 289  
 —, Ric; 155  
 —, Mons' Thos fitz; 289  
 NEELL, Robt fiez; 289  
 NEFFELD; 60, 77  
 NEIVILE, James de; 263  
 NEIVYLE; 264  
 NEL, R fiz; 289  
 —, Sr Robt le fitz; 289  
 NELE; 155  
 NERVILE, James de; 263  
 NESLE; 1-2, 5  
 NESSEFELD, George, of Stradasset; 77  
 NESTOIT; 349  
 NETHE, Sir Wm; 321  
 NEUCOM; 140  
 NEUCOME; 140  
 NEUIL; 364  
 NEUILL; 409  
 NEUPORT; 458  
 —, Wm de; 229  
 NEUYLE, Le S'; 359  
 —, Sire Joh; 376  
 —, S' Jon; 358  
 —, S' Robt; 411  
 —, Le Sr de; 359  
 NEUYLLE; 166, 359  
 NEVEL; 378, 412  
 —, Sir J; 408  
 —, de Leversege; 376  
 NEVELL; 359, 364, 409  
 —, Ld Latimer; 359, 412  
 —, Sir T; 409  
 NEVESBY, Wm de, Archdeacon of Chester;  
 458  
 NEVIL; 359, 366, 376, 412  
 —, Alexander; 411  
 —, Anne; 377  
 —, Cecilie; 359  
 —, Le Conte de Westmorland; 359  
 —, Count of Westmorland; 359  
 —, Geffray de, of Hornby; 419  
 —, Isabel, Duchess of Clarence; 377  
 —, Johan de; 359-60  
 —, John; 359  
 —, John, M of Montagu; 375  
 —, Ld Fawconbryg; 411  
 —, Ld Latymere; 404  
 —, Mgt; 359  
 —, Ralph, 1st E of Westmorland; 359  
 —, Ralph, E of Westmorland, KG; 359  
 —, Mons Rauf; 359  
 —, Ric, E of Salisbury; 376-7  
 —, Robt; 375  
 —, S' de Faukenbrege; 359  
 NEVILE; 359, 406, 409, 411, 413  
 —, Monsire de; 359  
 —, Alexander; 411  
 —, Alexander de; 386  
 —, Alice de; 90, 356  
 —, Cecilia; 359  
 —, E of Salisbury; 377  
 —, E of Warwick; 377  
 —, E of Westmorland; 359  
 —, Sir Edw; 409  
 —, of Engld; 359  
 —, Geffray de; 419  
 —, Geffry de; 358  
 —, Gefrai de; 358  
 —, Geoffrey de; 358  
 —, George, Ld Bergavenny; 409  
 —, de Horneby; 358  
 —, James; 263  
 —, James de; 263  
 —, Sr James de; 264  
 —, Jan de; 30  
 —, Mons Jan; 264  
 —, Sire Johan de; 30, 358  
 —, John de; 363  
 —, Sir John; 408, 413  
 —, John de, Kt, of Stokes, Notts; 26  
 —, John de, Ld of Raby; 356  
 —, Jon de; 358  
 —, of Leversedge; 376  
 —, de Leversegge; 376  
 —, Ld; 359  
 —, Ld Bergavenny; 409  
 —, Ld Facombriges; 359  
 —, Ld Fauconbridge; 408  
 —, Ld Furnevale; 405  
 —, Ld Furnival; 405  
 —, Ld Latimer; 412  
 —, Ld Latymer; 404  
 —, M of Montagu; 378  
 —, of Millend; 376  
 —, of Pickall; 364  
 —, de Pykall; 364  
 —, of Raby; 359  
 —, Ralph de; 356  
 —, Sir Ralph; 411  
 —, Randolph de, Ld; 356  
 —, Ranulph de, Ld of Raby, 1st Baron; 356  
 —, Roberd de; 359  
 —, Mons Robt de; 411  
 —, Robt de; 359, 375  
 —, Sir Robt, of Leics; 166  
 —, Rudolf de; 359

- , Thebald de; 30  
 —, Thebaldus de; 30  
 —, Sire Thebaud de; 149  
 —, Sir Thos; 409-10  
 —, Thos, of Northants; 166  
 —, Wm, Ld Fauconberg; 356  
 —, Sir Wm, of Notts; 364  
 NEVILL; 358-9, 376-7, 409, 412  
 —, Mons Alex de; 405  
 —, Mons Alexander de; 405  
 —, Alisandre; 405  
 —, of Chevet, Yorks; 413  
 —, Comes Westmorland; 358  
 —, Counte de Westmerlond; 359  
 —, E of Westmerland; 359  
 —, E of Westmorland; 359  
 —, Eliz, Lady Latimer; 404  
 —, fitz S' de; 376  
 —, Sir George; 386  
 —, George, Archbp of York; 377  
 —, George, KG; 409  
 —, Godffray; 358  
 —, Mons Hen; 149  
 —, of Holt, Leics; 364  
 —, Mons, de Horby; 358  
 —, Mons James; 263  
 —, Sir John; 30, 147, 149  
 —, Sir John, Bishopric of Durham; 408  
 —, Mons' John de, de Horneby; 358  
 —, John Ld; 359  
 —, Ld Bergoveny; 359  
 —, Ld Latemer; 359  
 —, Lord, of Westmorland; 359  
 —, Mons' Rafe de; 372  
 —, Mons Ralph de; 359  
 —, Ralph de; 356  
 —, Ralph, 1st E of Westmorland; 359  
 —, Ralph, E of Westmorland; 356, 360  
 —, Ralph, E of Westmorland, KG; 360  
 —, Sir Randolfe; 360  
 —, Mons Rauf de; 411  
 —, Ric, E of Warwick; 378  
 —, Ric, E of Westmorland, Marshal of  
 Engld; 356  
 —, Rich, E of Warwick; 360  
 —, Mons Robt; 358, 410  
 —, Mons' Robt; 358  
 —, Robt de; 356, 360  
 —, Sir Robt; 364, 376  
 —, Sir Robt de; 358  
 —, Robt, Bp of Durham; 405  
 —, Robt de, of Horneby; 356  
 —, Sir Rychard; 360  
 —, of Rykall; 364  
 —, S' de; 263  
 —, Th de; 404  
 —, Mons Thos; 405  
 —, Thos; 364, 376, 405  
 —, Mons Will; 359  
 —, Mons Will de; 359  
 —, Mons Wm; 408  
 —, of Yorks; 413  
 NEVILLE; 356, 378, 409, 411  
 —, Alexander; 356, 406, 411  
 —, Alexander de; 356  
 —, Sir Alexander de; 356  
 —, Alexander, Achbp of York; 406  
 —, Alexander, Archbp of York; 406  
 —, Alice; 356  
 —, Alice de; 90, 356  
 —, Mons Alisandre, de Condale; 411  
 —, Mons Alisandre, de Raskell; 405  
 —, Anne; 356  
 —, Archbp of York; 406  
 —, of Bergavenny; 409  
 —, Cecilie; 356  
 —, Cecilie, Duchess of York, the King's  
 mother; 356  
 —, Comes Westmerlandie; 360  
 —, Comes Westmorlandie; 360  
 —, E of Sarisbury; 378  
 —, E of Westmerlonde; 360  
 —, E of Westmorland; 360  
 —, Eufemie; 356  
 —, Euphemia; 356  
 —, le fitz; 376  
 —, Mons Geffray, Admyral du Conqueror;  
 419  
 —, Geffray de; 358  
 —, Geoffrey de; 363  
 —, Sir George, Ld Bourgaweney; 409  
 —, of Holt, Leics; 364  
 —, Hugh de, of Danby on Wick; 213  
 —, Jakes; 264  
 —, James; 263  
 —, James de; 263  
 —, Mons James; 263  
 —, Joan; 356  
 —, Joan, Ctess of Westmorland; 356  
 —, Sire Johan de; 358  
 —, Johanna, Ctess of Westmorland; 356  
 —, Joh'es de; 360  
 —, John; 375, 408  
 —, John de; 356, 375, 393  
 —, S John de; 358  
 —, Sir John de; 358  
 —, John, of Chyete, Yorks; 413  
 —, John, of Lincs; 393  
 —, John de, Ld of Raby; 356-7  
 —, John, M of Mountegue; 378  
 —, Ld of Burgavenny; 409  
 —, Ld Latimer; 404

- , Lorenz de; 263  
 —, Mgt de; 358  
 —, My Ld of Bourgayne; 409  
 —, Peter de; 30  
 —, of Raby; 360, 405  
 —, Ralph; 357, 409  
 —, Ralph de, 2nd E of Westmorland; 357  
 —, Ralph, E of Westmorland & Marshal of Engld; 357  
 —, Ralph, Ld of N, Kt, E of Westmorland; 357  
 —, Ralph, Ld of Neville, Kt; 357  
 —, Ralph, Ld, of Raby, E of Westmorland; 360  
 —, Rand' de; 360  
 —, Sire Randolf de; 360  
 —, Ranulf de; 360  
 —, Ranulph; 357  
 —, Rauf de, Ld of Raby, 2nd Baron; 357  
 —, Mons' Rauf, de Raby; 360  
 —, Ric; 377  
 —, Sir Ric; 148  
 —, Ric, E of Salisbury; 376, 378  
 —, Robt; 357, 405  
 —, Robt de; 375  
 —, Sir Robt; 357  
 —, Robt, Bp of Durham; 405  
 —, Robt, of Hornby; 358  
 —, Mons' Robt, de Horneby; 358  
 —, Mons Robt, de Pikale; 364  
 —, Robt, de Raby; 360  
 —, of Rolston; 364  
 —, Le S' de; 360  
 —, Le Sr de; 360  
 —, Le Sr de, de Horneby; 358  
 —, Thos; 364, 409  
 —, Thos de; 364, 385  
 —, Thos, Archdeacon of Durham; 357  
 —, Thos de, Kt; 409  
 —, Thos de, of Northants, Kt; 357  
 —, Wm; 408  
 —, Wm, of Bucks & Berks; 408  
 —, Wm, Ld Fauconberg, KG; 411  
 NEVLAND, John de; 150  
 NEVYL, S Randolf; 360  
 NEVYLE, of Lon'segge; 413  
 —, S' Radulph; 404  
 —, Sire Randolf de; 360  
 —, Sire Rauf de; 360  
 —, Sir Rauf, of Worcs; 410  
 —, Le Sr de; 360  
 —, Le Sieur de; 360  
 NEVYLL, Sir Alex, of Yorks; 411  
 —, E of Salesburie; 378  
 —, E of Westmerland; 360  
 —, George, the basterd; 386  
 —, Mons John; 149  
 —, Sir John, of Leversache; 376  
 —, Ld of Burgavenye; 409  
 —, Ld Fawconberge; 411  
 —, Ld Latimer; 404  
 —, Ralph, Ld Nevile of Raby; 360  
 —, Westmerland; 360  
 —, Sir Wm, of Thorntonbridge; 411  
 NEVYLLE; 149  
 —, Sr Alex de; 405  
 —, Sir Harrey; 149  
 —, of Hornby; 376  
 —, of Raby; 360  
 NEWALL, John, of Yorks; 411  
 NEWARK; 417  
 NEWARKE; 417  
 NEWBOLD, Wm, of Northants; 136  
 NEWBOTTLE, Cistercian Abbey of; 121  
 NEWCOMEOR; 140  
 NEWDEGAT; 196  
 NEWDEGATE; 196  
 —, of Harfield, Middx; 196  
 —, John, Ld of Harefield; 196  
 NEWELL; 376  
 NEWENHAM, Edm; 248  
 —, John, of Dorneye, Bucks; 311  
 —, John, of Doweys, Bucks; 311  
 NEWFAR, Frederick; 244  
 NEWINGTON, S' John, of Sussex; 159  
 NEWMARCHE, The Olde Armys of; 230  
 NEWPORT; 458  
 NEWTON; 142  
 —, Tomas, of Southeryechyre; 169  
 NEWYLL, Sir Robard, of Fernley, Yorks; 358  
 NEWYNTON; 159  
 —, Sir John de; 159  
 NEWYS, Ric de; 92  
 NEYVILE, Sire James de; 263  
 NEYVILLE; 364  
 NEYVYLE, Theobald; 111  
 NICHOLAS; 381  
 NICHOLLE, Mons Wm fitz; 277  
 NICOL, Count de; 267  
 NICOLL, John; 295  
 NICOLSON; 273  
 —, Wm, in the park of Yester; 398  
 NIGELL; 270  
 NIGHTINGALE; 55  
 —, of Cambs; 55  
 —, of Essex; 55  
 NIMMO, John, in Dalkeith; 439  
 NISBET, Adam, of West Nisbet; 150  
 —, Patrick; 160  
 —, Patrick, a juror at Reston, Berwickshire; 160  
 NOBYLL; 148

- NOGERS, John de; 125  
 NORCHNBORWE; 84  
 NOREWEIE, Le Rei; 418  
 NORMANDY, D de; 19  
 —, Dux de; 19  
 NORMANTON; 358, 411  
 NORMANVILL, Radulf de; 184  
 NORREYS, Wm; 58  
 —, Sir Wm, of Speke, Lancs; 159  
 NORRIE, Alexander; 439  
 NORRYS, Ric; 258  
 NORTH; 312  
 —, Wm; 414  
 NORTHALL; 247  
 NORTHAMPTON, Philip de; 388  
 NORTHBOROUGH; 80  
 —, Hugh de; 82  
 NORTHBURGH, Mons Hugh de; 59  
 —, Rog; 59  
 —, Rog, Bp of Coventry & Lichfield; 81  
 NORTHE; 392  
 NORTHIA, Wm de, of Suss; 311  
 NORTHIE, Wm de; 312  
 NORTONE, Symond de; 137  
 NORTHUMBERLAND, E of; 8  
 NORTHUMBOROW; 80  
 NORTHUMBROWGH; 80  
 NORTHWODE, John de; 374  
 NORTON; 227, 303, 437  
 —, John; 227, 375  
 —, Sir John; 227  
 —, Priory of; 270, 273  
 —, Ric; 227  
 —, Robt de; 303  
 —, Robt of Richmondshire; 303  
 —, S' Sampson; 437  
 —, Sir Sampson; 437  
 —, Sir Samson; 437  
 —, Stephen de; 157  
 —, Thos, of London, Esq; 18  
 —, Wm le, goldsmith of London; 118  
 NORTONE; 224  
 NORWAY; 421  
 —, K of; 172, 255, 421  
 —, Rex; 255  
 —, Rex de; 418  
 NORWICH; 198  
 —, Bp of; 127  
 —, Wm, Bp of; 127  
 NORYS; 159  
 NOTTINGHAM; 124  
 —, John de; 272  
 NOTYNGHAM, John de; 136  
 NOUERS, Mons J de; 450  
 NOUWERS; 450  
 —, Sire Symon de; 450  
 NOVE, Jehan de; 438  
 NOWERS; 448, 450  
 —, Mons de; 450  
 —, Mons' John; 450  
 —, Sir John, of Leics; 111  
 —, of Leics; 111  
 —, Sir Robt; 450  
 NOYON, See of; 427  
 NUSSA, Terricus de, prior of Hospital of St  
 John of Jerusalem at Clerkenwell; 130  
 NUTHALL, John; 1  
 NYCHE; 279  
 NYCOL, of Cornw; 295  
 NYCOLL; 295  
 NYGHTINGALL; 55  
 OBINRE, John; 79  
 OBNEY; 134  
 OCCELAY, John; 254  
 ODAM, Thos, of Moniashe, Derbys; 64  
 ODRONE; 334  
 OFFAR, K of; 358  
 OFFINGTON; 371  
 —, David de; 371  
 OFFINGTON, Adam de; 371  
 —, David de; 371  
 OFFINTONE, Mons de; 367  
 —, David; 371  
 OFFRIKE, K; 175  
 OFFRINGTON, David de; 371  
 OFFRYK, Rex; 175  
 OGARD; 246  
 —, of Kent; 246  
 OGLE, Robt, Ld; 133  
 OGSTON, Janet; 205  
 OKEBORN; 268  
 —, Wm de, parson of Chisledon; 258  
 OKEBOURNE; 275  
 OKEBURNE; 275  
 OKEHAMPTON, Le Baron de; 338  
 OKESTED; 442  
 —, Roland de; 442  
 OKESTEDE, Rouland de; 442  
 OKINTON, Joan de; 58  
 —, John de; 79  
 OKSTEDE, Thomasina; 442  
 OKY, Sir Walter, chaplain; 254  
 OLDE, Martyn; 130  
 OLDONBY; 87  
 OLIPHANT, Thos; 69  
 —, Walter, of Archallie; 141  
 —, Sir Wm, Kt, Ld of barony of Kellie; 70  
 OLIVER; 122  
 OLNEY; 348  
 —, John; 17  
 —, John, of Sotherychyre; 17  
 OLONOGOR; 441

- OLYFF, John, of Foxgrove, Kent; 155  
 OLYNE, Rex de; 231  
 OLYVERE, Isabella, of Essex; 245  
 ONEEL, Hen; 120  
 ONLEY; 306  
 ONYELL; 120  
 ORCANE; 421  
 ORCHARD, Wm of; 445  
 ORCHARDE, Thos atte; 105  
 —, Wm de; 445  
 ORD; 9  
 —, John of; 11  
 ORDE; 7  
 —, Johane de; 6  
 —, Robt; 7  
 OREL; 345  
 ORELL; 344-5  
 —, John of, Yorks; 345  
 —, Sir Lewis; 344  
 —, Robt de; 345  
 ORES; 58  
 ORKNAY, E of; 418  
 ORKNEY; 419  
 —, E of; 420  
 ORLTON, Adam; 144  
 ORMISTOUN, Alice de; 142  
 ORREBI, John de; 338  
 ORRELL; 344  
 ORTHONTLEY; 224  
 ORWELL; 344  
 OSBALDESTON, Sir John; 169  
 OSBALDESTONE, S' John de, of Lancs; 169  
 OSBARN; 417  
 OSBASTON; 169  
 OSBERNE, John; 26  
 OSBORNE; 417  
 OSGELAIMA, Adam; 245  
 OTELE, Robt, of Middx; 149  
 OTLYE, Sir Robt; 167  
 OTSIE; 12  
 OTTELEY; 167  
 OTTER, Gregory; 133  
 OTTERBURN, John, official of Lothian; 156  
 OTTYS; 391  
 OTYS; 391  
 OUR LORD; 294-5  
 OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST; 294  
 OUSETHORP, John de; 60  
 OUXCLEF, Gervase de; 157  
 OUXCLIVE, Robt de; 157  
 OVERTON, Clement; 381  
 OWDALE, Sir Robt, of Hants; 98  
 OWEN; 194  
 OWSTRAM, Mgt; 181  
 OWYRTON, Tomas; 151  
 OXCLEF; 157  
 OXCLEFF; 134, 157  
 OXCLIFF, Wm; 157  
 OXCLIFFE; 157  
 OXCLYFE, Nicholas; 157  
 OXCLYFFE; 157  
 OXENEFORD, Counte de; 327  
 —, Cunte de; 327  
 OXFENFORD, Le Conte d'; 327  
 —, Le Conte de; 327  
 —, Counte de; 327  
 —, Le Counte de; 327  
 —, E of; 327  
 OXENFORDE; 327  
 —, Counte de; 327  
 —, Le Counte de; 327  
 —, Johan de; 434  
 OXFORD; 326  
 —, Le Conte d'; 327  
 —, Le Counte d'; 329  
 —, E of; 327  
 —, University of; 36  
 OXFORDE; 327  
 —, E of; 327  
 OXNEFORD, Le Conte de; 327  
 OXNEY; 134  
 OXNEYE; 134  
 OXNY; 134  
 OXWYK, Thos de; 157  
 OXYNFORDE, Wm, of Yorks; 164  
 OYRY; 14  
 OYSEL, Mons Rog; 389  
 OYSELL, Ric; 389  
 P..., Sir Thos; 197  
 PAAS; 3  
 PACKINGTON; 257  
 PADEBORN, See of; 181  
 PADESLEY; 43  
 —, John, of Middlesex; 43  
 PAGEMAN, Ric; 288  
 PAGENAM; 322  
 PAGENHAM; 311, 322  
 —, Monsire de; 322  
 —, Sire Edmon de; 322  
 —, Mons' John de; 322  
 —, Sr de; 322  
 PAGULA, Wm, Bp of Myden; 125  
 —, Wm de, Bp of Myden; 125  
 PAIFRERE, Will; 27  
 PAIGNEL, John; 224  
 PAIJENS, of Tournay; 63  
 PAINE, of Sandford Orcas; 203  
 —, of Speckington; 205  
 PAINEL, Johan; 224  
 PAINELL, Ralph, founder; 64  
 PAK; 199  
 PAKE; 199

- PAKENHAM; 322  
 —, Sir Edm; 322  
 —, Edm de, of Suff, Kt; 322  
 —, Hen, of Suff; 329  
 —, Hew; 313, 439  
 —, Ric de; 329  
 —, Monsire Thos; 322  
 —, Thos de, Kt; 322  
 PAKINGTON; 257-8  
 PAKINTON, de; 258  
 PAKYNGHAM; 322  
 PAKYNGTON; 257-8  
 —, of Lincs; 257  
 —, Robt; 257  
 —, of Stan... Wigorn; 258  
 —, of Stanford, Northants; 258  
 —, Thos; 146  
 —, Wm de; 68  
 PAKYNGTONNE; 257  
 PALLET, Sir Amyas; 437  
 PALMER, John, of Kent, Esq; 22  
 —, of Leics; 23  
 —, of Lyne; 24  
 —, Thos; 23  
 —, Thos, of Warws; 23  
 PALMES; 35  
 —, of Naburn, Yorks; 35  
 PALMYS, George, of Yorks; 35  
 PALTON; 62, 88, 365  
 —, John; 62  
 —, S' Jon; 88  
 —, Lucy; 62  
 —, Sir W of; 62  
 —, Sir Wm; 62  
 PALTOUN, Sir; 62  
 —, Mons John de; 88  
 PAMPINGE; 3  
 PAMPINGES; 3  
 PAMPRYNGES; 3  
 PAMPYNGES; 3  
 PANE, Hen, of Suff; 199  
 PANELL, S Jehan; 223  
 PANES, John, of Wyke; 332  
 PANTER, Ric le; 181  
 PANTOLF, Wm, of Staunton; 95  
 PANTON, Wm; 250  
 PANTULE, Wm; 95  
 PANTULF, Wm; 213  
 —, Wm, of Salop; 95  
 PAPACY OF ST PETER; 181  
 PARENE, Sir Edw; 312  
 PARES; 267  
 PAREVE, Sir Edw; 312  
 PARIS; 162-3, 168, 387  
 —, John; 172  
 —, of Lenton; 168  
 —, Robt de; 168  
 —, Robt of; 168  
 PARISH CLERKS, of London; 171-2  
 PARK, John; 254  
 —, John, of Brightwell; 154  
 —, Thos de; 131  
 PARKE, John, of Brythwell; 154  
 PARKER; 142, 154  
 —, James; 154  
 —, John, of Schepston; 153  
 PARLLES; 268  
 PARLYS; 267-8  
 PARNHAM; 329  
 PARR, Catherine; 300  
 —, Q Catherine; 300  
 PARRIS; 163  
 PARRIS; 163, 168  
 PARRY; 163  
 PARTRICH, Norman, of London; 278  
 PARYS; 168  
 —, Hen; 163  
 —, Robt de; 168  
 —, of Suff; 163  
 PASCALL, John, Bp of Llandaff; 125  
 PASSELEWE, Nicholas, Sheriff of Beds & Bucks; 136  
 PASSEMERE, Peter, of Tutbury; 198  
 PASSION; 294  
 —, The; 294  
 PASTON; 45-6  
 —, Clement de, of Norf; 45  
 —, Eleanor, of Paston; 45  
 —, John; 45  
 —, Sir John; 45-6  
 —, John, Kt; 45  
 —, Robt; 47  
 —, W; 45  
 —, Sir Wm; 45  
 —, Sir Wm, of Norf; 45  
 —, Sir Wm, of Paston, Norf; 45  
 —, Wulstan; 48  
 PASTOR, Reginald; 455  
 PASTUN; 45  
 PATERDY; 438  
 PATERDYE; 438  
 PATESLEY; 29  
 PATONSON, Sir John; 395  
 —, John, burgess of Perth; 385  
 PATRIC, Wm; 153, 256  
 PATRICK, Archdeacon of Man; 400  
 —, Eve; 18  
 —, Wm; 153, 256  
 PATRIK, Mons' Wm; 256  
 PAULET; 437  
 —, Sir John; 437  
 —, Wm, KG, Ld of St John Basing; 437



- PAULETT, Thos, of Cornw; 437  
 PAULTON; 62  
 PAUMART, Jehan; 123  
 PAUMES, Wm de, Ld of Naburn; 35  
 PAUNCEFOOT; 30  
 PAUNCES, Wm de; 36  
 PAUNSFOTTE; 30  
 —, of Compton Paunsfoot; 30  
 PAUNSFOTTE; 30  
 —, Sir Humphrey; 30  
 PAUPER, Rog; 18  
 PAVILLONER, John le; 260  
 PAWLET; 437  
 PAWLETT; 437  
 PAWNSFOTE, Sir Humfrey, of Hants; 30  
 PAXTON, David de; 1  
 —, Nicholas de; 57  
 —, Robt de; 22  
 —, Wm, of Petmethane; 107  
 PAY; 200  
 PAYFERER; 44  
 —, Wm; 44  
 PAYFERERE; 44  
 PAYFERRER; 44  
 PAYFORER, Fulk; 45  
 PAYFORES; 19  
 PAYFOTE, Sir Fouk; 189  
 PAYFRER; 20, 27  
 —, Fouk; 20  
 —, Sir Fulco; 47  
 PAYFRERE; 20  
 —, S Fulco; 47  
 —, Wm; 27  
 PAYFRES, Fouk; 20  
 PAYFRORE, Wills; 44  
 PAYN; 354  
 —, Jean; 63  
 —, of Jersey; 74  
 PAYNE; 202  
 —, of Leics; 65  
 PAYNEL; 65, 201, 223-4  
 —, Sire Joh'; 223  
 —, Sire Johan; 65, 224  
 —, John; 224  
 —, Sr John; 223  
 PAYNELL; 65, 221, 223-4  
 —, Mons Joh; 222  
 —, Mons' John; 223  
 —, Sr John; 223  
 —, Will, S' de; 65  
 PAYNFERER, Wm; 27  
 PAYNOL; 222  
 PAYNOT; 222  
 —, Mons John; 222  
 PAYNS, Sir C; 354  
 PAYSERER; 19  
 PAYTEFIN, Alexander; 437  
 PEAKE; 363  
 PEASENHALL, Ralph of, Suff; 267  
 PECCHE; 266  
 —, Isabella; 14  
 PECHE; 57, 266  
 —, Almaric; 455  
 —, Bawdewin; 452  
 —, Mons Thos; 455  
 PECK, 'of the spycery'; 363  
 —, Willimus; 458  
 PECKE; 362, 364  
 PEBBLES; 11  
 PEEK, Wm; 183, 458  
 PEIFERER, Wm; 27  
 PEIFRER, Wm; 27  
 PEIFRET, Wm; 27  
 PEMBRIDGE, Hen de; 185  
 PEMBRUGE; 253  
 PENBROOKE; 22  
 PENBRUGGE, Henri de; 185  
 PENCAREBEL; 90  
 PENCHON; 339  
 PENESE, Ric; 176  
 PENHERIAD; 364  
 PENHERIARD; 364, 373-4  
 PENHERYARD; 374  
 PENNEY; 45  
 PENNY; 45  
 —, of East Coker; 44  
 PENRES, of Cornw; 267  
 PENRICE; 267  
 PENRITH, Cumberland; 395  
 PENSTHON; 340  
 PENY, John; 431  
 PENYNGSTONE, Joanna de; 90  
 PENYNGTON; 206  
 PEPYN, Kyng; 268  
 PERARS, Sr de; 326  
 PERBRUT; 351  
 PERBUT; 351  
 PERCER; 338  
 PERCEVAL; 155  
 PERCEVEL, Sir John; 155  
 PERCY; 8  
 PERECY, Agnew de, of Great Steeping, Lincs;  
 357  
 PEREREIS; 326  
 —, of Leics; 326  
 PERERERS, Sire Ric de; 326  
 PERERES, Mons' Ric; 326  
 PERERS; 326  
 —, Mons de; 326  
 —, Monsire Ric; 326  
 —, Sire Ric de; 326  
 —, Sr Ric de; 326

- PERERYS; 326  
 —, Mons R de; 326  
 PERET, Sir John; 319  
 —, Raffé; 319  
 PEREY; 65  
 PERIA, Sr Ric de; 326  
 PERK, Hen de; 131  
 PERKE, Henri de; 131  
 PERLE, Reginald de; 199  
 PEROO; 154  
 PEROT; 319  
 —, Sir; 319  
 —, Radulfus; 319  
 —, Sire Ralf; 319  
 —, Mons' Rauf; 319  
 —, Rauf; 319  
 —, Sir Rauf; 319  
 —, Sr Rauf; 319  
 PEROTT; 319  
 —, Randolph; 318  
 PEROTTES; 319  
 PERRERES, Sr Ric de; 331  
 PERRERS; 312, 331  
 —, S Ric de; 326  
 PERRES; 326  
 PERROT; 319  
 —, Ralph; 319  
 PERROTT, John; 270  
 PERS, S' Ric; 326  
 PERSEVALL, Sir John; 155  
 PERSIA, Darius, K of; 353  
 PERSON; 431  
 PERSYA, Rex de; 243  
 PERTON, Wm, Ld of; 295  
 PERUS, Tha le fiz; 204  
 PERWINGE; 260  
 PERWYNGES; 260  
 PERYTON; 442  
 PEST, Mons Rauf; 319  
 PETBLADO, of that ilk; 130  
 PETER; 237  
 PETERBOROUGH ABBEY; 181-3  
 —, Northants; 181  
 PETERBOROUGH, Abbot of; 182  
 PETERBOROUGH MONASTERY; 181  
 PETERBURGH ABBEY; 183  
 PETERYN, John; 138  
 PETLANDY, Thebald of; 18  
 PETON, D of; 126  
 PETWORTH, Ric; 55  
 —, Ric, benefactor; 118  
 PETYFER; 123  
 PEUERELL; 112, 317, 411  
 PEVEREL; 117, 411  
 —, Baron; 452  
 —, Mons Hen; 411  
 —, Hew; 112  
 —, Sire Johan; 116  
 —, John; 118  
 —, of Norf; 411  
 —, Thos, Bp of Worcester; 316  
 —, Thos, of Bristol; 117  
 —, Thos, of Marshland, beside Lynn; 315  
 —, Wm, of Dorchester; 116  
 PEVERELL; 117, 411, 451  
 —, Hen; 411  
 —, Hugh; 112  
 —, Thos; 331  
 PEVERELLE, Acton; 116  
 PEVERYLE; 112  
 PEVRERELL; 116  
 PEWERELL; 112  
 PEWPE; 156, 194  
 PEYFERE, Sir Wm, of Kent; 44  
 PEYFERER; 27  
 —, Wm le; 44  
 PEYFRER; 47  
 —, Sire Fouk; 189  
 —, Sire Willame; 47  
 —, Wm; 44  
 PEYTO, John de; 146, 157  
 —, Wm; 306  
 PHELIP; 322  
 —, Sir Wm; 322  
 —, Sir Wm, Ld Bardolph KG; 322  
 PHELIPP, Wm, of Norf & Suff; 322  
 PHELIPPE, S Wm; 322  
 PHELIPS; 322  
 PHELLIP, Sir Wm, Ld Bardolf; 322  
 PHELYPE, Sir Wm, Ld Bardolffe; 322  
 PHELYPP, Wm, of Suff, Kt; 322  
 PHELYPPE, Sir Wm; 322  
 PHILER; 80  
 —, of Caltoft; 80  
 PHILIP; 322  
 —, Wm, Kt; 322  
 PHILIPP, of Suff; 322  
 PHILIPPE; 322  
 PHILLIP; 322  
 PHILLIPP; 322  
 PICHAR, Jon; 204  
 PICHARD, Johan; 204  
 —, Rog; 202  
 PICHEFORD, of Blumenhull, Staffs; 72  
 PICHFORD, John de; 66  
 —, Rog de; 72  
 PICKWORTH; 297  
 —, Thos; 297  
 PICKWORTHE; 297  
 PICOT; 297  
 PICOTT; 297  
 —, of Cardington, Beds; 297

- PICTON, John; 10  
 PICWORTH; 297  
 PICWOURTHE; 11  
 PIGOT, Baldewine; 296  
 —, Mons Berth; 259  
 —, Eliz; 296  
 —, Geffray, de Melmorby; 297  
 —, John; 203  
 —, N; 414  
 —, Mons Randolff; 297  
 PIGOTT; 297  
 —, Thos, of Shalton; 297  
 PIKARD, Rog; 202  
 PIKE, of Ash in Martock; 440  
 PIKEREL, Wm; 10  
 PIKOT; 388  
 PILLIP; 329  
 PILOTENHALL, Wm de; 138  
 PINCHEBEC, Thos de; 2  
 PINCHEPOLE; 174  
 PINCHEPOOLE; 174  
 PINCHON; 320, 339  
 PINK...E, Wm de; 241  
 PINKEINE, Robt de; 201  
 PIPARD; 354  
 PIPE; 263  
 PIPER, Robt; 265  
 PIPPARD; 354  
 PIPPART; 354  
 PIRHOW; 313  
 PIRHOWE; 313  
 PIRITON, John; 442  
 —, Ric de; 435  
 —, Ric de, Clerk, of Worcs & of  
 Leckhampstead, Berks; 435  
 PIRITONE, Joan de; 442  
 PIORR, Raf; 319  
 PIROT, Ralph; 319  
 —, Rauf; 319  
 PISTORIS, Thos; 18  
 PITCAIRN, Hen, of Forthar; 200  
 PITCHFORD; 66  
 —, John de; 65  
 —, Sir John; 65  
 —, Rog de; 71  
 PLANTAGENET, Arthur, KG; 43  
 —, Sir Arthur, KG; 50  
 —, Arthur, Visct Lisle; 36  
 —, Sir Arthur, Visct Lisle; 36  
 —, Constance, of York; 53  
 —, E of Kent; 39  
 —, Edm, D of York, E of Cambridge; 53  
 —, Edm, D of York, E of Cambridge etc; 52  
 —, Edm, E of Cambridge, KG; 35  
 —, Edm, of Langley, D of York; 53  
 —, Edw, 2nd D of York; 34  
 —, Edw, D of York; 52  
 —, Edw, E of Rutland & High Admiral of  
 Engld; 53  
 —, Edw, E of Warwick; 33  
 —, Edw, Prince of Wales; 50  
 —, George, D of Clarence; 32  
 —, George, D of Clarence, KG; 52  
 —, Hen; 32  
 —, Prince Hen; 33  
 —, Hen, of Lancs, E of Derby etc; 53  
 —, Hen, of Lancs, E of Derby, Hereford &  
 Northampton, Ld of Brecknock; 53  
 —, Hen, Prince of Wales; 33  
 —, Humphrey, 2nd D of Gloucester; 42  
 —, Joan, Princess of Wales; 50  
 —, John; 32  
 —, John, D of Bedford; 32  
 —, John, D of Guienne & Lancaster; 51  
 —, John, 'of Gaunt', D of Lancaster, E of  
 Richmond, Derby, Lincoln, Leicester etc; 81  
 —, John, 'of Gaunt', D of Lancaster, E of  
 Richmond, Derby, Lincoln, Leicester etc.,  
 Steward of England; 51  
 —, Lady Matilda, Ctess of Cambridge; 43  
 —, Lionel, D of Clarence, E of Ulster, Ld of  
 Connaught; 52  
 —, Mgt; 34  
 —, Mgt, Ctess of Salisbury; 34  
 —, Ric; 34, 53  
 —, Ric, 3rd D of York; 32, 34  
 —, Ric, D of Gloucester; 34  
 —, Ric, D of York; 34  
 —, Ric, E of Chester; 50  
 —, Ric, of York; 43  
 —, Thos, D of Gloucester, E of Essex &  
 Buckingham, Ld High Constable of Engld,  
 KG; 54  
 —, Thos, of Woodstock, D of Gloucester, E  
 of Essex & Buckingham, Ld High Constable  
 of Engld; 54  
 PLAYS; 8  
 —, Sir John, of Suff; 7  
 PLAYSSES; 268  
 PLE..., John de; 193  
 PLECY; 348  
 —, Herre; 348  
 —, Sire Hue de; 261  
 —, Sire Johan de; 261  
 —, Sire.; 261  
 PLESCY, John de; 255  
 PLESSY, John of; 72  
 PLOKELE, Adam de; 19  
 PLOMTON; 256  
 PLUCKLEY; 361  
 PLUMPTON; 256  
 PLUMPTRE; 413  
 PLUMSTED, of Knoddishall; 20

- PLYMOUTH, City of; 390  
 PLYMTON PRIORY; 433  
 POAR; 152  
 POGEYS; 217  
 —, Sire Robt; 214  
 POGIE, Robart; 214  
 POGYS, Robart; 214  
 POINGDESTRE, of Jersey; 121  
 POINIS, Nicolas, of Gloucs; 318  
 POINTEL, Ric; 431  
 POINTZ, S Hen; 185  
 POINZ, Nicholas; 184  
 —, Nicholas, 2nd Baron; 184  
 —, Sir Robt; 318-19  
 POKYSWORTH; 162  
 POLAND; 234, 236  
 —, K of; 178  
 POLE; 375, 402-3  
 —, of Cornw; 139  
 —, Sir Geoffrey, of Lordington, Sussex; 375  
 —, Sir Hen; 34  
 —, John; 375  
 —, John de la; 139  
 —, John de la, of Hertington; 137  
 —, De la; 403  
 —, Ld Montague; 59  
 —, Sir Ric; 375  
 —, Sir Ric, KG; 375  
 —, Ric de la, of Hertindone; 20  
 —, Walter de la; 403  
 —, Wm; 132  
 —, Wm de la; 185  
 POLESTED; 96  
 POLEYNE, K of; 178  
 POLLOCK, John; 387  
 —, The Ld of; 393  
 POLRE, John de; 271  
 POLSHELE, of Bathealton; 435  
 POLSLOE, S Catherine's Priory; 433  
 POLTON; 254-5, 260  
 —, Philip, Archdeacon of Gloucester; 254  
 —, Thos, Bp of Chichester; 255  
 POMMES; 124  
 POMPHREY, John, of Hinchelwood; 250  
 PONCHARDON, Oliver de; 354  
 PONCYN, S Wm; 328  
 PONERTON; 251  
 PONSCYN, Sire Wm; 320  
 PONSEYN; 320  
 PONYNGGES, Isabella de; 205  
 POOL, de Bartyngton; 139  
 POOLE; 132  
 —, de Barchingtone; 139  
 —, Sir Ric; 364  
 —, Staple; 140  
 POOLL; 139, 375  
 POOLLE, Sir Ric; 375  
 PORCEL, Robt; 339  
 PORCELLE; 397  
 PORETTE, Thos de; 271  
 PORT, Heu; 5  
 PORTE, Heugh; 5  
 —, de la; 403  
 PORTEIOYE, Wm, de Scropton, Derbys; 374  
 PORTER; 458  
 —, Sir; 369  
 —, John, clerk; 232  
 —, of Newent; 458  
 —, Rog; 458  
 —, Wm; 261  
 PORTERFIELD, John, of Chapelton; 394-5  
 PORTES; 5  
 PORTMAN; 18  
 —, John, of the Society of Temple; 18  
 —, Lord Chief Justice; 19  
 PORTT, Heugh; 5  
 PORTUGAL; 421  
 —, Rex de; 421  
 —, Roy de; 421  
 PORTUGALIE, Rex; 421  
 PORTYNGALE, Le Roy; 421  
 PORTYS; 5  
 POSINGWORTH; 290  
 POSYNGEWORTH, John; 290  
 POSYNGWORTH; 290  
 POTEGREW, of Scottd; 255  
 POTEL, Alice; 388  
 POUGER, John; 65  
 POULET; 437  
 —, Sir Amys; 437  
 POUNCHARDONNE; 246  
 POUNSE; 457  
 POUNTFRETT, Baron; 189  
 POURCELL, Robt; 339  
 POURSEY; 306  
 POUSEYN; 321  
 POWCHER; 64-5, 67  
 POWER; 332  
 POWES; 194  
 POWNYNGES, Ld; 8  
 POWYS, Ld; 194  
 POYL, de la; 403  
 POYLE; 403  
 —, Sire Johan de la; 403  
 —, John; 403  
 —, Walter de la; 403  
 POYNS, Nycolas; 319  
 POYNTER; 323  
 —, Robt; 323  
 POYNTZ, Hugh, Ld of Curry Malet; 184  
 —, Sir Robt, of Irenacton, Gloucs; 122

- , Wm, of Mountford & of Asshelegh, Nr  
 Box, Wilts; 129  
 PRAERS; 417  
 —, Wm de, of Chester; 417  
 PRAERYYS; 417  
 PRAIERYS; 417  
 PRANE, Duke; 269  
 PRERS; 417  
 —, Wm; 417  
 —, Wm de; 417  
 —, Wm le; 417  
 —, Wm le, Chester; 417  
 PRESFEN, John de, of Lancs; 179  
 PRESSEN, John of; 180  
 PRESTER JOHN; 176-7  
 PRESTON; 110, 162, 212  
 —, of Cragunlar; 162  
 —, of Cricket St Thomas; 353  
 —, Cristiana; 162  
 —, Sir Hen; 168  
 —, Hen, a baillie of Edinburgh & others; 69  
 —, John; 20  
 —, of Lancs; 3  
 —, Laurence de; 213  
 —, Laurence de, Kt; 213  
 —, Ric; 353  
 —, of Scotld; 162  
 —, Simon, of that ilk & Craigmillar; 162  
 —, Thos de; 212  
 —, Sir Wm; 162  
 PRESTOWN, of Cragmillar; 162  
 PRESTWICH; 236  
 PRESTWYCH; 236  
 PREYERS, of Oxon; 417  
 PRIKE; 206  
 PRIKKE; 206  
 PRINGLE, Janet, Prioress of Coldstream; 1  
 PRIS, Edw à; 243  
 PROUDFOOT, Wm, lord of a portion of  
 Kilgraston; 120  
 PROVENCE; 278, 286-7  
 —, Eleanor of; 286  
 PROWENCE, Cunte de; 279  
 PRUMPETER; 195  
 PRYKKE; 206  
 —, Robarde; 206  
 PRYNNE; 397  
 PRYSE; 168  
 PRYUS, H; 291  
 P'SON, Ric; 421  
 PUDELL, of Nonington, Wiveliscombe; 169  
 PUDSEY, John; 198  
 PUGEIS, Lymberd; 208  
 —, Ymberd; 214  
 PUGEYS; 208  
 PULESDON; 256  
 —, Rog de, Kt; 254  
 PULESDONE, Sire Ric de; 256  
 PULESEAN; 256  
 PULESTON, Rog, Kt; 245  
 PULLE, Sr Jo de la; 403  
 —, Walter de la; 403  
 PULLERBACHE; 431  
 PULLESDON; 256  
 PULVERTOFT; 249  
 PUMPYNG; 3  
 PUNCHARDON, of Luxborough; 351  
 —, Oliver; 351  
 —, Oliver de; 351  
 PUNCHARDUN, Oliv; 348  
 —, Oliver de; 354  
 PUNCHEON, T; 340  
 PURCELL; 337  
 —, Robt; 339  
 PURCHAS, Thos; 161  
 PURDIE, Sir Ric; 201  
 PUREFOY; 122-3  
 PURFEY; 307  
 PURVES, Wm, of Mosspennoch; 173  
 PUTNAHAM; 215  
 PYAMOWND, Prynys of; 116  
 PYCHAR, John; 204  
 PYCHARD; 204  
 —, Johan; 204  
 PYCOT, Sr J; 297  
 —, Sir John; 259  
 PYCWORRE; 297  
 PYERES; 312  
 PYGOT; 250, 259, 297  
 —, Mons' Bawdwy; 297  
 —, Galfridus; 297  
 —, Mons J; 202, 297  
 —, Sir John; 297  
 —, Sir Randolfe; 297  
 —, Ranulph; 10  
 PYGOTT, Berth de; 259  
 —, John, Kt; 302  
 PYGOTTE; 120  
 PYK, Nicholas, of London; 6  
 PYKE; 303  
 —, Tomas, of Essex; 308  
 PYKEMAN, Simon; 393  
 PYKEWORTHE, S' Thom; 297  
 PYKEY; 259  
 PYKOT; 388  
 PYKWORTH; 297  
 —, Philip; 297  
 PYKWORTHE, Sir James de; 297  
 PYLCHARDE; 272  
 PYLLESDON, of Ches; 256  
 —, Mons Robt de; 255  
 PYMM, of Cutcombe; 144

- PYMNOR; 398  
 PYNCHEBEK, John; 438  
 —, Ric; 1  
 PYNCHOPOL; 174  
 PYNCHON; 340  
 —, John, of Middx; 340  
 PYNDR, Matilda; 146  
 PYNKENEY; 273  
 PYNNE; 397-8  
 —, of Herts; 397-8  
 PYPARD; 354  
 PYPE; 263  
 —, of Debys; 263  
 PYPER; 265  
 PYPARD; 354  
 PYRINGTON, John de; 442  
 PYROT; 455  
 —, Mons Rauf; 319  
 PYRYHON; 320  
 PYVELEDON, S Ric; 255  
 QUAREL, Ham; 128  
 QUARTON; 223  
 QUATREMAYNS, Ric, of Oxfds; 120  
 QUEENS' COLL, Cambridge; 427  
 QUENCY, Le Counte de Winchestre; 210  
 —, Counte de Winchestre; 210  
 —, Counte de Wynchestre; 208, 210, 212  
 —, Robt de; 65  
 —, Rog, E of Winchester; 213  
 —, Sagher de, E of Winchester; 276  
 —, Sayer de, E of Winchester; 210  
 QUENSE, Ld Feres; 210  
 QUERMUI, Walter de; 65  
 QUICKSWOOD, Thos; 18, 441  
 —, Thos de; 88  
 QUIKERELL; 144  
 QUINCE; 87, 208  
 QUINCEY; 210  
 QUINCI; 88  
 —, Rog de, E of Winchester & Constable of  
 Scotland; 209  
 QUINCY; 88, 209-10  
 —, de; 209  
 —, Count de Winchester; 210  
 —, Le Counte de Winchestre; 210, 212  
 —, Le Cunte de Wynchestre; 211  
 —, E of Winchester; 208, 210  
 —, E of Wynchestre; 210  
 —, Margareta, Ctess of Winchester; 217  
 —, Robt; 67  
 —, Robt de; 65  
 —, Sir Rog de; 207  
 —, Rog de, E of Winchester; 208-9, 217  
 —, Rog of, E of Winchester; 211  
 —, Rog de, E of Winchester & Constable of  
 Scotland; 209  
 —, Saerus de, Comes Wintoniae; 211  
 —, Saher de; 213  
 —, Seher de, E of Winchester; 217  
 —, De Wincestre; 210  
 QUINERS, S' Rob'; 224  
 QUYCKYRELL; 144  
 QUYKERELL, of Lincs; 144  
 QUYTRYGE; 92  
 QWITRIK, Mon's John; 92  
 QWYKERELL, John; 144  
 RABAIGN, Matilda de, of Northants; 287  
 —, Maud de; 287  
 RADBOURNE; 144  
 RADMYLDE; 256  
 RAKYSSE; 439  
 RALE; 430  
 RAM, Sir Jocelyn; 158  
 RAME, Ralph; 158  
 RAMME; 158  
 RAMMES; 157  
 RAMPLE, Le Sr de; 367  
 RAMSAY, Sir John, Ld Barnes of Barnes,  
 Visct Haddington; 121  
 RAMSEY; 157-8  
 —, Wm; 440  
 RAMSEYE, Ralph, Scutifer, of Lond & Norf;  
 158  
 RAMSTON, Sir Thos; 158  
 RANDACY; 203  
 RANDOLPH, Thos; 202  
 RAPELANDE, John, of Northd; 383  
 RAPERLAW, Andrew, burgess of Ayr; 131  
 RAPPERSWIL, Count of; 58  
 RASPE, Hen, Landgrave of Thuringia; 349  
 RATERLEY; 303  
 RATFORD; 92  
 RAULT; 362  
 RAUNSEY, Sir Thos, of Norf; 158  
 RAVEN; 400  
 RAWLYN; 436  
 RAYMOND, Count of Provence; 286  
 RAYNE; 457  
 —, Sir John; 457  
 RAYNEY, of Devon; 457  
 RAYNHAM, S' Edm de, of Norf; 120  
 RAYNOLL; 303  
 READ; 234  
 READE; 163  
 READING, Berks; 170  
 RECHFORD, Mons' de; 191  
 REDAM; 110  
 REDE, Master John, of Otlandes, Sussex; 234  
 REDEHOO, Sir Hugh de; 156  
 REDEHUGH, Thos; 159  
 REDEL; 277  
 REDELL; 307

- REDEMANE, Sr de; 203  
 REDENE; 307  
 REDHEUGH, Agnes de; 159  
 —, Hugh del; 159  
 —, Thos del; 159  
 REDHOUGH, Hugo de; 159  
 REDHUGH, Thos; 159  
 REDISHAM; 47  
 —, Sir Edm; 47  
 REDMAYN, Sir Ric; 203  
 REDMAYNE, S' Rich de, of Lancs; 203  
 REDMERSHALL, Ric; 26  
 REDVERS; 233  
 REED; 232  
 —, John; 231  
 REEDE; 239  
 —, of Petersfield; 234  
 REID, John, weaver, burgess of Aberdeen; 421  
 —, Robt; 131  
 —, Walter; 131  
 REMMESBURY, John; 389  
 RENDLESHAM; 157  
 RENNCKHINGEN; 426  
 RENNINGTON, Peter; 18  
 RERIK, Gilbert, Archdeacon of Glasgow; 145  
 RESELEY; 341  
 RESKEMER, John; 399  
 RESOM, Sir Edm; 47  
 RESTALRIG, Logan of; 303  
 RESTWODE; 355  
 RESTWOLD; 355  
 —, Ralph de; 354  
 RESTWOLDE, Rawfe, Berks; 355  
 —, Ric; 355  
 RETONE; 147  
 REUER, S Laurence de la; 393  
 REVERS, Sir Gyllam de la; 437  
 REVERWYKE, Wm de; 129  
 REYNE; 457  
 REYNHAM; 119-20  
 —, Ed; 120  
 —, Edm de; 6  
 —, Sir Edm de; 119  
 —, Edm de, Kt; 119  
 REYNY, of Bagborough; 457  
 RICBY, Wm de, the elder; 396  
 RICHARD, John; 229  
 RICHEMOND; 246  
 RICHMOND; 252  
 —, Edm, E of; 42  
 —, Mgt, Ctess of; 40-1  
 RICONHAND; 121  
 RIDAN, Wm de; 231  
 RIDDEL, Hugh; 299  
 RIDOEN, Robard, of Exeter, Devon; 236  
 RIGMAIDEN, of Wedacre; 154  
 RIGMAYDEN; 153  
 —, of Lancs; 154  
 RIGMAYDON, George; 172  
 RILLESTON; 361  
 —, Elias de; 357  
 —, Eustace de; 361  
 —, John de; 361  
 —, Wm de; 361  
 RILSTON; 361  
 —, Sir Wm de; 368  
 RIPARIIS, John de; 204  
 —, John de, Ld of Burgate; 207, 213  
 RIPERIIS, John de, Kt, of Angie; 213  
 RISAIN; 272  
 RISELEY; 235  
 —, Sir John; 235  
 RISLEY, Edw; 444  
 RISTON, Bertram de; 18  
 —, Johannes de; 441  
 RITON; 329  
 RIVERES, John de; 207  
 RIVERIS, John; 204  
 RIVERS; 234  
 —, Joan de; 207  
 —, Johan de; 218  
 —, John de; 204, 215, 218  
 —, John de, Ld of Aungre, Essex & Ld of Burgate, Hants; 207  
 —, Ld; 207  
 —, Ric de, E of Devon & Ld of the IOW; 234  
 RIVIERS, John de; 214  
 RIVIRS, John de, of Essex, Kt; 213  
 RLOUF, Ric, E of Chester; 143  
 ROACH; 11  
 —, Sir John; 11  
 ROAN; 118  
 ROBERT; 296  
 ROBERTS; 296  
 —, Wm, of Middx; 296  
 ROBSON; 151  
 —, T; 151  
 ROCHE; 10-11  
 —, of Irlld; 8, 12  
 —, Sir J; 11  
 —, Sir John; 11  
 —, John, of Hants; 11  
 —, Sir John, of Herfordiae; 11  
 —, of Lincs; 11  
 —, Ld; 11  
 —, Raynold, of Corwell; 11  
 —, Sir...; 12  
 —, Thos; 11  
 —, Thos, Lord de la; 11  
 ROCHEFORD; 23, 333  
 —, Guy de; 189

- , Guy de, le Peytevyn; 312  
 —, Sir John; 323  
 —, Mons' Rauff; 333  
 —, Roberd de, of Essex, Chevr; 188  
 —, Sr de; 189  
 —, S' Thos de; 189  
 ROCHEFORDE, Ralph; 333  
 —, Mons' Rauf de; 189  
 ROCHEFORT, Sir John; 333  
 ROCHEFORTE, Guy de; 314  
 ROCHESES; 11  
 —, John de, Kt; 11  
 ROCHESFORD, Thos de, of Essex, Kt; 188  
 ROCHESTER, Bp; 407  
 —, See of; 407  
 ROCHFORD; 333  
 —, Monsire de; 189  
 —, Simon de, Kt; 188  
 ROCKLEY; 216  
 ROCLEY; 169  
 ROCLIFFE, Mons Ric; 155  
 RODELL; 307  
 RODERICI, John; 429  
 ROELT; 454  
 ROET; 454  
 ROGER; 248  
 —, Ric, fil; 379  
 —, Wm; 140  
 ROGERS; 248  
 ROHE, D of; 61  
 ROKEBY; 214  
 —, Nicholas de, Tutbury; 63  
 ROKELE; 207, 214, 216  
 —, Mons de la; 216  
 —, Ric de la; 216, 218  
 —, S Ric de la; 218  
 —, Sire Ric de la; 218  
 —, Ricard de la; 214  
 —, Richart de la; 218  
 —, Thos de la; 216  
 ROKELEE; 208  
 ROKELEY; 213, 215-16  
 —, Ric de; 216  
 ROKELLAY; 216  
 ROKELLE; 216  
 ROKESBY, Thos, of Suff, clerk; 385  
 ROKESLEY; 216  
 ROKEWODE; 125  
 ROKEWOOD; 249  
 ROKILLEY; 216  
 ROKLE, Sir Recharde; 216  
 ROLESBY, Ric; 361  
 ROLESON; 361  
 ROLEWORTHE, Ric de; 450  
 ROLLESTON; 69  
 —, Thos de, of Derbys; 69  
 ROLSEYSLEY; 58  
 ROLSTON; 69  
 —, Sir John, of Staff; 69  
 ROMANNO, Janet; 151, 155  
 —, Janet, of that ilk; 151  
 ROMARY; 181  
 ROME; 181  
 —, Le ... de; 199  
 —, City of; 200  
 —, The Pope of; 181  
 —, See of; 182  
 —, Senate of; 200  
 ROMESBURY; 389  
 ROMMESTUR; 389  
 RONDENE, John, of Wallingford; 448  
 RONNEBURY, John de; 390  
 ROOCODE, of Sussex; 247  
 ROOS; 249, 453  
 —, de Kendal; 249  
 ROPER; 153  
 —, Thos; 153  
 —, Wm, of Eltham, Kent; 140  
 ROS, Hugh de; 275  
 —, Wm le; 79  
 ROSE, John; 145  
 ROSELE, Sr Hen de; 81  
 ROSELES, John; 62  
 —, John de; 63  
 —, Sr de; 88  
 ROSELS, Mons Hen; 62  
 ROSEN, Hen de; 56  
 ROSS, Andrew; 382  
 —, Hugh, of Kilravock; 141  
 —, John, of Balivat; 159  
 —, Thos, Ld, of Hamlake; 454  
 ROSSE, E of; 420  
 ROSSEL, John de; 88  
 ROSSELYN; 60  
 ROSTLES, Monsire de; 62  
 ROSTWOLD, Ric, of Norf, Suff etc.; 354  
 ROTER, Rau' le; 112  
 ROTHER; 112  
 ROTHERFIELD, Adam de; 31  
 ROTHINGES; 292  
 ROTHINGGES, Wm de, Chevr, of Suff; 285  
 ROTHYN, John; 292  
 ROTHYNG ABBESSE, Nicholas; 368  
 ROTHYNGES, De; 292  
 —, Mons Wm de; 285  
 ROTING, J; 278  
 ROTOR, Perkin le; 112  
 —, Ranulph de, of Ches; 112  
 ROTOUR, Ric; 445  
 ROUERS, S John de; 218  
 ROULAND, John, of Northants, clerk; 232  
 ROUNNESBY, Monsire Thos; 389



- ROUS; 296  
 —, Robt, of Norf & Suff; 55  
 —, Simon Le, of Pelinges, Wotton, Beds; 61  
 ROUSE; 296  
 ROUTHBRIG, Gilbert; 18  
 ROUTH, Mons John; 7  
 ROVEL, Alan; 247  
 ROVINGGE, Wm de; 285  
 ROWLAND, John, clerk; 231  
 ROWNCIUAL; 124  
 ROWTHENGES; 285  
 ROWTHING, Sir Wm; 285  
 ROWTHINGS, Sir Wm; 285  
 ROWTHYNGES, Mons Wm de; 285  
 ROXSTON, Wyllyam; 59  
 ROYDE, Sr Rauf de; 396  
 ROYDEN HALL; 115  
 ROYDON, Robt; 236  
 ROYSSE; 234  
 RUBA, Wm de; 231  
 RUCHEBY; 394  
 RUDD, John; 153  
 RUDESTANE, Robt de, rector of Bothal;  
 404  
 RUDE, Wm de.; 231  
 RUDESTONE, Robt of; 404  
 RUIHWEN, Ld; 289  
 RULE, de; 430  
 RUSCHEBY; 394  
 RUSHBY; 394  
 RUSS; 414  
 RUSSE; 391, 414  
 RUSSEL; 281  
 —, Nicholas; 58  
 RUSSELL; 175, 281  
 —, Wm; 58  
 —, Wm, of Suff; 67  
 RUTHERFORD, George; 137  
 —, Wm de, parson of Lillesleaf; 139  
 RUTHVEN, Sir Gilbert; 280  
 —, Sir Patrick; 278  
 —, Patrick, Master of; 289  
 —, Walter; 285  
 —, Wm, 1st Ld Ruthven; 285  
 —, Wm, of Lunan; 285  
 —, Wm, Master of Ruthven, Sheriff  
 Principal of Perth; 188  
 —, Sir Wm, of that ilk; 288  
 RUTLAND, Edw, E of; 53  
 RUTTER; 112  
 —, Rau' de; 112  
 RVGMAYDYN, George; 154  
 RYCHEFORDE, John; 23  
 RYCHEMOND; 246  
 RYDEL, Ralph, of Abbotsley, Hunts; 309  
 RYDEN, of Exeter; 236  
 RYDINGERSH, Walter; 357  
 RYGMAYDEN; 154  
 —, George; 154  
 —, George, of Lancs; 153  
 —, Thos; 154  
 RYLLISTON, Mons' Wm de; 361  
 RYLOND, Matilda; 245  
 RYLSTON; 361  
 RYLSTONE; 361  
 RYSELEY, Sir John; 235  
 RYSLE, John de; 391  
 RYUERS; 208  
 RYVER, John de; 218  
 RYVERES, Sire Johan de; 207  
 RYVERS; 207  
 —, S Johan; 207  
 —, John de; 217  
 —, Ric de; 259  
 S BENETS ABBEY; 425  
 S...., W....; 133  
 SABONE, K of; 29  
 SABYN; 285  
 SACHEVEREL; 406  
 —, Sir Hen; 406  
 —, Sir Ric; 413  
 SACHEVERELL; 406  
 —, John, Ld of Hopwell, Derbys; 406  
 —, Sir Ric de, of Sadington, Leics; 406  
 —, Rychard, de Sadyngton, Leics; 406  
 SACHEVERELL, Sir Hen; 406  
 SADAHAM, Alexander; 58  
 SADBERGH, John of; 76  
 SAI; 313  
 —, Wm de; 314  
 SAINPOLL; 281  
 ST ALBAN; 358  
 ST ALBANS ABBEY; 359  
 —, Herts; 357  
 ST AMER, Mons Rog de; 208  
 ST ANDREU, Mons Rog de; 208  
 ST ANDREW; 211  
 —, Matilda; 211  
 ST ANDREWS CHAPTER; 385  
 ST ANDREWS, Deanery of The Merse; 426  
 ST ASAPH; 181  
 —, See of; 180  
 ST BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL; 177  
 ST BENET HULME ABBEY, Norf; 426  
 ST CATHARINE'S COLLEGE, Cambr; 453  
 ST CLAIRE, Sir Robt; 30  
 ST CLEERE; 430  
 —, of Cornw; 431  
 ST CLERE; 430  
 —, S' Ph; 430  
 ST EDMUND; 430  
 —, K & Martyr; 444

- , Martyr; 423  
 ST EDMUNDUS, Le P; 430  
 ST ELEYNE, John de, of Sowdebluntesdon,  
 Wilts; 261  
 ST ERCONWALD; 392  
 ST ETHELBERT, of Hereford; 335  
 ST ETHELWALD; 346  
 ST GERMYN; 391  
 ST GILBERT; 423  
 —, of Sempringham; 423  
 ST GILLE, John de; 37  
 ST GREGORY, Priory of, Canterbury; 253  
 ST HALBOROW; 61  
 ST HELEN, John de; 261  
 ST HUGH, Bp; 393  
 —, of Lincs; 393  
 ST JULIAN; 366  
 ST JULYAN; 366  
 ST JUST; 132  
 ST KENELM; 382  
 ST LEGER; 96  
 ST LIZ, Symon de, 2nd E of Northampton;  
 213  
 ST LOUIS, of France; 29  
 ST MARTENS; 453  
 ST MARTIN, de Tours; 453  
 —, of Tours; 453  
 ST MARY; 178  
 ST MARY THE VIRGIN; 170  
 ST MARY'S HOSPITAL, Bootham, York; 381  
 ST MICHAEL; 293  
 ST NICHOLAS, John de; 448  
 ST PAUL; 281, 434  
 —, Hen de; 436  
 ST PAULE, E of; 282  
 ST PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, Deanery of; 434  
 ST PETER; 182  
 ST PHILIBERT, Mons Huwe; 246  
 ST POL; 280, 282  
 —, Count of; 282  
 ST POUILL; 281  
 ST WILLIAM; 212, 214  
 —, of York; 211  
 SAINTUS ALBERTUS, Rex; 335  
 SALBROW; 302  
 SALECOURT; 96  
 SALERNE, Prince of; 310  
 SALESBUR, Mons Thos; 406  
 SALESBURY; 406, 412  
 —, de; 415  
 —, Nicholas, clerk; 239  
 SALISBURY; 175, 406  
 —, College of St Edmund; 430  
 —, Deanery of; 178  
 —, Sir John; 235  
 —, R; 175  
 —, See of; 178, 181, 434  
 —, Sir Thos; 406  
 SALKELD; 102  
 —, of Cumb; 102  
 —, John; 91  
 —, Sir Ric; 102  
 SALKELL, Tomas, of Cumb; 91  
 SALLE, Ro'; 158  
 —, S' Robt de, of Norf; 158  
 —, Thos; 334  
 SALLEY, Abbey of, Yorks; 275  
 SALLYNG; 394  
 SALMAN, Monsire Water; 5  
 SALMERSHE, Lady Mgt; 80  
 SALMON; 9, 11  
 —, Simon; 2  
 SALTEMARCHE; 79  
 SALTFISHMONGERS CO; 13  
 SALTFISHMONGERS' CO; 13, 183  
 SALTHORP, Bartilmewe de; 224  
 SALTMARIES, Mons P de; 81  
 SALTMARSH; 80  
 —, Mons Edw de; 84  
 —, Sir Peter; 81  
 —, Mons Piers de; 80  
 —, Sire Piers de; 59, 81  
 —, Thos; 80  
 SALTMERCH, Robt de; 85  
 SALTMERCHE; 59  
 SALTMERSH, of Saltmersh; 80  
 SALTMERSSH, S' Rob'; 85  
 SALTMERSSHE, Thos; 81  
 SALWEY; 373  
 SALYSBURY; 406  
 SAMBROK, Wm; 5  
 SAMBY, S' John de; 96  
 SAMEL, Wm; 63  
 SAMFFORTE, of Kent; 144  
 SAMFORD; 144  
 SAMFORDE, Sir R; 144  
 SAMLAND, See of; 425  
 SAMON; 9  
 —, John; 11  
 SAMOUN; 11  
 SAMTGERMAN; 387  
 SANCTA ETHELBURGA; 61  
 SANCTURS ALBANUS; 359  
 SANDBY; 90, 96  
 —, Sir Robt de; 96  
 SANDCROFT, Agnes de; 245, 357  
 SANDEBI, Mons de; 96  
 SANDEBY, Monsire de; 96  
 SANDEFORD; 144-5, 250  
 SANDFORD; 144  
 —, Nicholas; 186  
 SANDFORDE; 144

- , Sir Bryan, Notts; 144  
 SANDSCHEVEREL, Robt; 365  
 SANDYS, Reynold; 167  
 SANFORD, John, of Kreyke; 456  
 SANQUHAR, Thos, of Muircroft; 205  
 SANSTON; 260  
 SANTE, John, DD Abbot of Abingdon; 441  
 SARADEE, Wm de; 252  
 SARDINIA; 161  
 SARESEYN, Rex de; 161  
 SARESTON; 260  
 SARFE, John; 116  
 SARQUIEN, de; 389  
 SARUM, John, Bp of; 295  
 SAUCSCHEVEREL, Robt; 365  
 SAUL; 165, 168  
 SAULKED; 97  
 SAULL; 168  
 SAUMON; 7  
 SAUNBI, Isabella de; 96, 129  
 SAUNDBY, Mons' Robt; 96  
 —, Mons Thos de; 96  
 —, Sir Thos, of Lincs; 90  
 SAUNDEBY, S' Thom'; 96  
 SAUNDERS; 155-6  
 —, Sir Edw, Ld Chief Baron; 156  
 SAUNDFORD, James; 144  
 SAUNFORD, Sire Wm de; 320  
 SAUNSCHEVERELL, Monsire de; 406  
 SAUNZCHEVER, Mons; 406  
 SAUNZCHEVERIL; 406  
 SAUSTON; 260  
 SAVAGE; 16, 269-70, 273  
 —, Bp; 269  
 —, Humfrey; 16  
 —, Sir Humphrey; 270  
 —, Sir J; 16, 270  
 —, John; 269  
 —, S' John; 270  
 —, Sir John; 16, 269-70  
 —, S' John, of Ches; 270-1, 298  
 —, Sir John, of Ches; 269-70  
 —, Thos; 269-70  
 —, Thos, Bp of Rochester; 16  
 SAVANZ, Robt de; 453  
 SAVASTOPULO, K of; 177  
 SAVERNAKE FOREST, Lordship of; 172  
 SAVOY, Wm of; 282  
 SAWAGE, Sir John; 270-1  
 SAWBRIDGEWORTH, Thos; 198  
 SAWNDRES; 45  
 SAWNS; 313  
 SAWOYE, D of; 131  
 SAWSTON; 260  
 SAWTELLE; 271  
 SAXON, D of; 234  
 SAXONIE, Duc de; 309  
 —, Le Dux de; 286  
 SAXTON; 461  
 SAY; 311-12, 314, 321  
 —, de; 323  
 —, Mons de; 314  
 —, Monsire de; 314  
 —, Eliz, Lady; 311  
 —, Sir Geffery; 313  
 —, S' Geffey; 313  
 —, S' Geffra de; 314  
 —, Mons' Geffray de; 314  
 —, Sir Geffrey; 313  
 —, Sire Geffrey de; 314  
 —, Sr Geffrey de; 314  
 —, Mons' Geffrye de; 314  
 —, Geoffrey de; 311  
 —, Sir Geoffrey; 314  
 —, John de; 321  
 —, Ld; 313-14  
 —, Le Sr de; 314  
 —, Sr de; 314  
 —, Thos de; 44  
 —, Sire Wm de; 314  
 —, Wm de; 311-14  
 SAYE; 312, 314, 321  
 —, of Kent; 314  
 —, Ld; 314  
 —, Le Sr; 314  
 SAYNCLERE; 431  
 SAYNTE POULL; 281  
 SAYS, Degory; 348  
 —, Le Sr; 314  
 —, Verdric; 349  
 SCANDINAVIA, K of; 233  
 SCARGELL; 362  
 SCARGIL, Sr Wm de; 362  
 —, Wm; 358  
 SCARGILE, Thos; 415  
 SCARGILL; 415  
 —, Sir; 362  
 —, Robt; 362  
 —, Mons Waran; 376  
 —, Sir Warin de; 362  
 —, Sir Warine; 362  
 —, Waryne de; 362  
 —, Mons Wm; 362  
 —, Mons' Wm; 362  
 —, Mons Wm de; 362  
 —, Wm; 362-3, 411  
 —, Wm de; 362  
 SCARGYL, S' Wm; 374  
 SCARGYLL, Sir J; 362  
 —, Wyllyam, of Yorks; 362  
 SCARISBRICK, James; 259  
 SCARLETT; 32

- SCHARDLAW; 388  
 SCHARGILLE; 362  
 SCHARGYLL, of Yorks; 362  
 SCHAWOERYS, Sir J; 454  
 SCHERLEY, Wm; 344  
 SCHILLINGHELDE, Yvun de; 170  
 SCHORNE, Hen de; 367  
 SCHORTHOSE, Yorks; 422  
 SCHOTESBROK, Henr' de; 223  
 SCIDEMORE; 429  
 SCIRLEE, Sire Rauf de; 290  
 SCOBHULL; 32  
 SCOBELL; 32  
 SCOBHILL, of Devon; 26  
 SCOBHYLL; 26  
 SCOLOND, Francis, of Som; 262  
 SCORTE, Sir J; 146  
 SCORY, Bp of Hereford; 164  
 SCOT, of auld; 156  
   —, of Balwery; 145  
   —, John le; 301  
   —, John le, E of Huntingdon; 303  
   —, Peter, bailee of Dundee; 288  
   —, Peter, bailie of Dundee; 386  
 SCOTLAND; 445  
   —, K of; 445  
 SCOTT; 455  
   —, Alexander, bailie of Perth; 145, 295  
   —, of Essex; 365  
   —, of Kent; 455  
   —, Walter; 365  
   —, Sir Wm; 455  
   —, Sir Wm, of Balwearie, Kt; 145  
 SCOTTE; 455  
   —, of Essex; 365  
 SCREMERSTON, Willelmus; 64  
   —, Wm; 260  
   —, Wm de; 18  
 SCROGGIE, Thos; 444  
 SCROP, Mons Wm le; 198  
   —, Wm, Ld of Man & the Isles; 198  
 SCROPE, John, Ld le; 368  
   —, K of Man; 197  
   —, Stephen; 252  
 SCRUBY; 128  
 SCRYMGEOUR, Hercules, rector of Benvie;  
   434  
   —, Sir John, Constable of Dundee; 434  
   —, Michael, of Lillok; 434  
 SCUDAMORE; 428-9  
   —, Catherine, of Upton Escudamore, Wilts;  
   429  
   —, Sir John, of Wales; 429  
   —, Sir Piers; 429  
   —, of Proy; 428  
 SCURAS, S John de; 98  
 SCURES; 98, 104  
   —, Sire Johan de; 98  
   —, Mons John de; 98  
   —, S' John de; 98  
   —, Sr John de; 104  
 SCYDMORE, Sir J; 429  
 SCYTHIA, Thomyris, The Q of; 439  
 SEARLE; 266  
   —, Mons de; 266  
 SEBRIGHT; 77  
   —, Monsire Wauter; 81  
 SEBROKE, Thos, Abbot of Gloucester; 65  
 SEBRYK; 77  
 SEDNEY; 295  
 SEELE, John, of Fourneys; 198  
 SEEP, Kedric; 349  
 SEES, Deggar; 349  
 SEFTON; 116  
 SEGRAVE; 110  
   —, Geffrey de; 110  
   —, Gilbert; 111  
   —, Gilbert de; 110-11  
   —, Mons Gilbert; 110  
   —, Nichol de; 110  
   —, Nicholas de, 1st Baron; 109  
   —, Nichole de; 110  
   —, Nicol de; 110  
   —, Nicolas de; 111  
   —, Stephanus de; 110  
   —, Stephen de; 110-11  
 SEHAMSCHYI; 165  
 SEINBEL, Mat de; 62  
 SEINT ANDR, S' Jon; 208  
 SEINT ANDREU, Mons Rog de; 211  
   —, Sire Rog de; 204  
   —, Sr de; 211  
 SEINT ANDRU, of Leics; 204  
 SEINT POL, Count de; 281  
 SEINTCLER, Robt, of Som, Ld of Stapultun;  
   265  
 SEINTE ALBAN; 359  
 SEIR, Janet; 248  
 SELBY; 136, 253  
   —, John; 136, 253  
 SELLAR, John; 399  
 SELLINGE; 394  
 SELOWE, John; 273  
 SEMETH, John, of Essex; 339  
 SEMEWN; 9  
 SEMOR; 457  
 SEMOUR, Wm; 456  
 SEMTCLER; 430  
 SEN JUSTE; 132  
 SENCLER; 430  
 SENCLERE; 431  
 SENDERE, Mons John; 430

- SENEBRUN, Ld of Curton; 213  
 SENENBORGEN, de; 416  
 SENGAYNE, Hugh; 259  
 SENHOUSE, Wm, Bp of Durham; 330  
 SENKLERE, John; 430  
 SENNOCKE, Sir Wm; 106  
 SENT ANDREU, Rog de; 208  
 SENT JOZE, Pierre de; 357  
 SENTUFT; 132  
 SEPHAM; 80  
 —, John; 80  
 SEPTFANNS; 453  
 SEPTVANS; 453  
 —, Sir John de; 453  
 —, of Kent; 453  
 —, S' Will, of Kent; 453  
 SEPTVANZ, Sir Wm; 453  
 SEPVANCE, of Chekes, Kent; 453  
 SERCHEDEN; 392-3  
 SERCHEDENE; 393  
 SERCHFELD; 20  
 SERES, Eufemia; 437  
 —, Katherine; 438  
 —, Ld of Dwnde of Auld; 436  
 —, Robt, burgess of Dundee; 438  
 —, Thos, burgess of Dundee; 438  
 SERGEAULX; 396  
 SERGEAUX; 395-6  
 —, Sir; 396  
 SERGEWS; 396  
 SERIEAULX; 396  
 SERIEES, Sir Ric; 396  
 SESYLE, Kyng of; 4  
 SETON, Alex, of Tullibody & Ld of Geddes;  
 109  
 —, Jan de; 383  
 —, Johan de; 383  
 —, John, of Balbirmie; 73  
 —, Robt of; 307  
 —, Thos de; 73  
 SETUANS, Robt de; 453  
 SETVAN, Simkin, of Kent; 453  
 SETVANS, Sir Robt; 453  
 SETWAN, of Kent; 453  
 SEVAN, Robt de; 453  
 SEVANS, Sir J; 453  
 —, Robt de; 453  
 SEVAUNTE; 453  
 SEVENS, Sire Robt de; 453  
 SEVER, Wm; 330  
 SEWANZ, Robt de; 453  
 SEWY, John, of Oxf; 56  
 SEY; 314  
 —, Thos; 313  
 —, Sir Wattir; 312  
 —, Will' de; 312  
 —, Wm de; 314  
 SEYGRAVE, Nicholas de; 111  
 SEYMER; 457  
 —, Sir John; 457  
 SEYMOUR; 456-7  
 —, Q Jane; 300  
 —, Q Jane, of Engld; 457  
 —, John; 457  
 —, Sir John; 457  
 —, Wm de; 456  
 —, of Wolfall; 457  
 SEYMOURE; 457  
 SEYNT ALBON; 359  
 SEYNT ANDREW, Rog de; 208  
 SEYNT MARTIN, Nychol de; 201  
 SEYNTCLER, John de; 429  
 SEYNTCLERE; 430  
 —, Sir Wm; 430  
 SEYS; 349  
 —, Mons' Dederyk; 352  
 SEYSE; 349  
 SEYTOUN, of Parbroch; 251  
 SHAFORD, Monsire Hugh; 102  
 SHAKEL, John; 1  
 SHAKERLEY, Wm; 421  
 SHANDOS, Mons Edw; 299  
 SHARGIL, S' Wm; 411  
 SHARKERLEY; 421  
 SHARP, Sir John; 168  
 —, Sir John, of Coggeshall, Essex; 168  
 SHARPLOWE, Wm of; 254  
 SHARPP; 168  
 SHAUNDON, Sir J; 298  
 SHAWE, Stephen, Constable of Somerton  
 Castle; 164  
 SHEARER, Andrew, Provost of Aberdeen;  
 282  
 SHEARSMITH, Joneta; 366  
 SHEFFELDE; 106  
 SHEFFIELD; 276  
 SHELDON; 339  
 SHELLE, Mons de; 288  
 SHELLEY; 162, 166  
 SHELLY; 166  
 SHEPHAM, Ric, merchant tailor; 70  
 SHEPHERD, Joan; 402  
 SHEPTON MALLET, The arms of, Som; 119  
 SHERBORNE ABBEY; 424  
 SHERRINGTON, Robt de; 303  
 SHEVESBY; 109  
 SHIPLEY; 201  
 SHIRLEY; 281, 290  
 —, Wm; 344  
 SHITLINGTON, Adam of; 151  
 SHIVAS, John, official principal,  
 Archbishopric of St Andrews; 357

- SHOREWOOD, George; 146  
 SHOTESBROKE, Henre; 223  
 SHOTSBROOK, Henr'; 223  
 SHREWSBURY ABBEY; 426  
 SHREWSBURY, Borough of; 146  
 —, Corporation of; 146  
 —, Fraternity of St Winifred at; 433  
 SHRFELD, John, of Hants; 315  
 SHRIGLEY; 194  
 —, John; 194  
 —, Sir John; 194  
 SHRYGLEY, Sir John de; 194  
 SHURLEY, Tomas; 194  
 SHYRINGTON, Walter; 133  
 SIBYLS; 168  
 SICILY; 284, 287-8  
 —, K of; 38, 189, 191, 284, 287  
 —, Rex de; 32  
 —, Roy de; 190  
 SIDNEY; 295  
 —, Francis; 295  
 SILBERMERG, Sir Christopher van; 422  
 SILLINGHELD, Ivon de; 170  
 SIMEON, Simon; 6  
 SIMILY, Wm; 187  
 SIMSON, John; 229  
 SINCLAIR; 430  
 —, E of Orkney; 420  
 —, John; 173  
 —, John, of Newburgh; 418  
 —, Wm; 420  
 SIPRE, Rex de; 135  
 SIRSBERCH; 398  
 SISILLY, Le Roy de; 32  
 SIWARD, Wm; 1  
 SIWARDBY; 274  
 SKALET, of Yorks; 32  
 SKARES BROKE; 259  
 SKARESBY; 259  
 SKARGILL, Wm de; 362  
 SKARGYLE, Wm de; 362  
 SKARLET, Water, of Yorks; 32  
 SKARSBRIGE; 259  
 SKEFFINGTON; 157  
 SKELTON, Robt de; 357  
 SKENE, Alex; 149, 165  
 —, James, of that ilk; 70  
 —, John, of Aberdeenshire; 140  
 —, John, of Edinburgh; 140  
 —, Patrick, cleric; 436  
 SKERGELLE, Thos; 362  
 SKEVINGTON; 163  
 —, of Staffs; 157  
 SKEWERS; 98  
 SKEWRES, Mons John de; 99  
 SKIDBURGH, Mons' Robt, de Salfletby,  
 Lincs; 127  
 SKIDEMOR, Mons Pers; 428  
 SKINNER, Robt; 378  
 SKURES, S John de; 98  
 SKYDAMORE; 429  
 SKYDEMOORE; 428  
 SKYDEMOR, Mons Walter; 428  
 SKYDEMOR, Sir John; 429  
 —, S' Pers; 428  
 SKYDMORE; 429  
 —, Wautier; 429  
 SKYDMOURE; 428  
 SKYRES; 98  
 —, Monsire John de; 98  
 SLAUNUYLLE; 225  
 SLAUNVYLE, of Leics; 225  
 SLAVONIA; 161  
 —, K of; 161  
 SLINGTON; 35  
 SLUWELL, de; 386  
 SMEATON, John; 140  
 SMETON, Tomas, of Yorks; 310  
 SMITH, Thos, of Norf; 162  
 —, Wm; 58  
 —, Wm, Bp of Lincoln; 58  
 SMYTH, of Essex; 339  
 —, John, of Essex; 339  
 —, Thos; 31  
 —, Thos, alias Reed, of Norf; 162  
 SNEYD; 417  
 SNEYDE; 417  
 SNOKESHULL, Hen; 138  
 SNOKISHUL; 138  
 SNOWBALL; 347  
 SOCHE; 353  
 SODDINGTON; 148  
 SODINGTON; 148  
 SODYNGTON, Rafe de; 30  
 SODYNTOUTE, Radulfus de; 30  
 SOHIER; 244  
 SOKERWIKA, Walter de; 230  
 SOLAE; 287  
 SOLARIIS, de; 316  
 SOLENI, Averay de; 312  
 SOLENY, Alfred de; 312  
 —, Everard de; 312  
 SOLES, John de; 8  
 —, John de, Sussex; 8  
 SOLEYNE, Auirey de; 312  
 —, Autrey de; 312  
 SOLEYNI; 312  
 SOLNEY; 313  
 SOLONY, Mons Averay de; 312  
 SOMERCOTE; 331  
 SOMERELL, The Ld; 259

- SOMERSET, Sir Charles; 43  
 —, Charles, E of Worcester; 43  
 —, Sir Charles, E of Worcester; 43  
 —, Charles, Kt; 43  
 —, Sir Charles, Ld Herbert KG; 43  
 —, Le Comte de; 40  
 —, Le Count de; 225  
 —, D of; 41-2, 195  
 —, The D of; 41  
 SOMERSETE, John de, of London; 146  
 SOMERTON, J; 21  
 —, John; 150  
 SOMERVALE, Ld; 259  
 SONDES, Thos; 167  
 SORE, of Cornw; 362  
 —, Ralph; 362  
 SOTHEFLETE; 14  
 SOTHERLANDE, Le Conte de; 256  
 SOTHEWELL; 77  
 SOUCH; 352  
 —, Alain la; 354  
 —, Alan le; 350  
 —, La; 332  
 —, Ld, of Ashby; 352  
 —, S' Rog la; 316  
 —, Sr Wm la; 190  
 SOUCHE; 348-9, 352, 354  
 —, Monsire de; 352  
 —, Alayn la; 354  
 —, Sire Aleyn la; 354  
 —, Sr Allin; 351  
 —, S' Eym la; 351  
 —, Ion la; 352  
 —, Iun de la; 352  
 —, Ld; 352  
 —, Mons' Rog de la; 353  
 —, Rog de la; 354  
 —, S' Rog la; 351  
 —, Le Sr de; 351  
 —, Sr Wm; 352  
 —, S' Wm la; 190, 352  
 —, Sire Wm la; 190, 352, 354  
 SOULNEY; 312  
 SOUTHWELL; 77, 86, 239  
 SOWCH, Sir John; 352  
 SOWCHE; 351  
 —, Sr Aleyn; 351  
 —, of Leics; 190  
 SOWDAN, The gentyll; 336  
 —, Sir Percival, of Wales; 135  
 —, S' Percyvale; 135  
 —, Sir Percyvall; 291  
 —, Sir Percywall; 135  
 SOTHERLAND, of Duffois; 141  
 SOWTHWELL, of Sussex; 77  
 SOWYS, John; 125  
 SPARROW, Alyxaundyr, of Myddyllseix; 58  
 SPAYNE, A Private Lord in; 440  
 SPE STR WYFFE; 363  
 SPELDER, Wm; 268  
 SPELLMAN, of Staffs; 16  
 SPELMAN; 353  
 —, of Staffs; 16  
 SPENCER, Ld; 91  
 SPENS, Thos; 278  
 —, Wm; 55  
 SPENSER; 187  
 —, Harry; 162  
 SPERK, John; 176  
 SPESYS; 392  
 SPIGURNELL; 331  
 SPINSTOWE, Hen; 63  
 SPONELEE; 423  
 SPONELEY; 423  
 —, John; 423  
 SPORLE, of Suff; 431  
 SPORSTOWE; 256  
 SPOURSTAWE; 256  
 SPOURSTOU, Ric de; 254  
 SPRENGHOSE; 276  
 SPRENGHOSE; 280  
 SPREULL, Walter; 174  
 SPRINGHOSE; 277  
 SPROT, Walter, of Isleworth; 11  
 SPURSTONE; 256  
 SPURSTOW; 256  
 —, Ric; 256  
 —, Rich de, of Ches; 256  
 SPURSTOWE; 256  
 —, of Ches; 256  
 —, Hen; 254  
 —, John; 254  
 —, Ric de; 254, 256  
 —, Ric' de; 81  
 —, Ricardus de; 256  
 SPYESE, of Essex; 290  
 SPYLMAN; 16, 353  
 —, of Norf; 15-16  
 SPYNE; 442  
 STABLE; 384  
 STAFFORD; 403, 422  
 —, D of Buckingham; 40  
 —, D of Bukyngham; 40  
 —, E of Wiltshire; 40  
 —, Edw, 3rd D of Bokyngham; 40  
 —, Edw, D of Buckingham; 39-40  
 —, Hen, D of Buckingham, KG; 40  
 —, Hen, E of Wilts; 40  
 —, Hen, E of Wiltshire; 26, 39-40  
 —, Hen, E of Wyltshyre; 40  
 —, Humphrey, D of Buckingham; 39-40  
 —, Humphrey, D of Buckingham etc; 39

- , Humphrey, E of Buckingham; 39  
 —, Humphrey, E of Stafford & D of Buckingham; 40  
 —, Sir John, E of Wiltshire; 43  
 —, Ld Hen; 40  
 STAINGDEN, Robt de; 332  
 STAINTON; 249  
 STAMFORD; 397  
 —, of Essex; 397  
 STAMPE, Mgt; 254  
 —, Mgt, wid; 75  
 STANBY; 128  
 STANDISH; 403, 415  
 —, Hen; 386, 403  
 —, S' Raf de, Lancs; 392  
 —, Sir Ralph; 371, 407  
 STANDONE, Robt de; 316  
 STANDYCK, Rauf de; 415  
 STANDYSSH, Robt de; 303  
 STANERTONE, Jon de; 97  
 STANES, Ric de, rector of Stanfield; 129  
 STANHAM; 271  
 STANHOP, Wm; 316  
 STANHOPE; 316  
 —, Mons' John de; 330  
 STANLE; 386  
 STANLEY; 198  
 —, Sir Jehan; 198  
 —, Sir John; 198  
 —, Sir John, of Norf; 198  
 —, Sir Thos of, Lancs; 194  
 STANSARD, John; 183  
 STANSUM; 237  
 STANTON, of Broadway, Som; 97  
 —, Geoffrey de; 448  
 —, Robt de; 71  
 —, of Timsborough, Stowey & of Whitestaunton; 96  
 —, of Whitestanton; 99  
 STANTONA, Robt de; 71  
 STANWORTH; 412  
 STAPELTON; 437  
 STAPELTONE; 428  
 STAPILTON; 436  
 —, Wm, of Cumberland; 436  
 STAPLEFORD, of Helghton, Norf; 400  
 STAPLETON; 436  
 —, of Cumberland; 436  
 STAPULLTON, Thos, of Northd; 400  
 STAPULTON; 436  
 STAPYLL; 400  
 STAPYLTON, Sir Bryan, of Yorks; 437  
 —, Sir T; 437  
 STARGYL; 362  
 STATHAM; 16, 269, 271  
 —, Jacob de, of Ches; 298  
 —, James de; 270  
 —, James de, of Ches; 270-1  
 —, John; 269  
 —, Oxon; 271  
 —, Wm; 270  
 STATHOM, John; 269  
 STATHUM; 16, 271  
 —, James de; 16  
 STAUNDON, Mons Robt; 71  
 STAUNDONE, Robt; 316  
 STAUNTON; 71, 249, 450  
 —, Robt; 71  
 —, Robt de; 71  
 —, Sir Robt; 71  
 —, Sr de; 71  
 —, Thos; 448  
 —, Wm, of Staunton Harold; 190  
 STAVELAY, Mons' Adam de, Baron de Dent; 19  
 —, Adam, de Dent; 19  
 —, Mons' Adam, de Dent; 19  
 STAVELEY; 19  
 STAYLEGATE; 167  
 STAYNTON; 249  
 STEDE, of London; 237  
 —, T, of London; 240  
 STEEDE, Wm; 237  
 STEEL, Sir John, prior of Coldingham; 192  
 STEENHOUS, of Flanders; 360  
 STEINICK, de; 86  
 STENBY; 128  
 STENHUSE, en Flandres; 360  
 STEPELTON, Robt de; 309  
 STEPHANUS, K of Engld; 243  
 K STEPHEN; 236  
 STEPILTON, of Edwell; 436  
 STERLE; 288  
 STEUKELEY, of Trent, Som & Aston, Devon; 105  
 STEUKLE, of Devon; 105  
 STEVENSON, John de; 18  
 STEWARD, S' Johan; 428  
 STEWART, Sir Alan, of Derneley; 26  
 —, Andrew; 276, 418  
 —, Eliz, Lady of Grantully; 420  
 —, Sir James; 109  
 —, John, 1st E of Lennox; 26  
 —, Ld of Lorne; 419  
 —, Matthew; 39  
 —, Matthew, 4th E of Lennox; 26  
 —, Robt, of Culcuychir; 418  
 ST-HILAIRE, Pierre de; 255  
 STIKEBERD, Edith; 392  
 STIKESWAUD, Hen Fitz Rog de; 336  
 STIRLEY; 290  
 STIRLING; 324



- , Sir John, of Moray, Kt; 261  
 STIVECLE, Nicholas de; 106  
 —, Walter; 292  
 STOCKDEN, Wm de; 442  
 STOCKFISHMONGERS; 5  
 —, Company of, of London; 5  
 —, of London; 5  
 STOCKPORT; 203  
 —, Ld of; 202  
 —, Robt of; 202, 207  
 STOCKTON, Thos; 415  
 STODER, of London; 388  
 STODEY; 410, 413  
 STODEYE, John de, cit & vintner of London;  
     374  
 STODY; 410  
 —, John; 410  
 STOKEPORT, Robt de; 207  
 STOKES; 102  
 STOKPORT, Waren; 203  
 —, Sir Waren, Ld of; 203  
 STOLTEY; 437  
 STONE, of Kent; 36  
 STONELING; 387  
 STONLEY, Rich de; 328  
 STONLING; 387, 401  
 —, Sir John, of Kent; 387  
 STONLYNG; 401  
 STONLYNGES; 387  
 STONTYNG; 401  
 STOPFORD, Baron; 203  
 STORGON, of Sothereychyre; 13  
 STOTEVYLE; 375  
 STOULINGE, Sr Nicholas; 387  
 STOURTON, Wm; 133  
 STOUT; 169  
 STOUTHALE; 283  
 STOUWE, Robt de; 196  
 STRABOLGI; 290  
 —, E of Athol; 290  
 STRABOLGIE; 278, 292  
 STRABOLGY, David de, E of Atholl; 278  
 STRACHAN, Alex, of the Knox; 131  
 STRADSET, Robt; 77  
 STRANGIARME, John, of Notts; 123  
 STRANLAI, Robt, of Derbys; 288  
 STRANLEY; 188, 288  
 —, Mons Sampson de; 288  
 STRATFORD, Ralph; 74  
 STRATHBOGIE, David de, E of Atholl; 278  
 —, John, 9th E of Atholl; 278  
 STRATHBOLGIE; 292  
 —, E of Athol; 286  
 STRATHBOLGY; 279  
 STRAVLE; 288  
 STRBOLGI; 279  
 STRECHELEY; 84  
 STREET; 454  
 STRELLE, Sr de; 288  
 STRELLEY; 288-9  
 —, Mons'; 288  
 —, Sir Nicholas de; 288  
 —, Nicholas de, Kt; 288  
 —, Nicholas of, Kt; 288  
 —, Nicholaus de; 289  
 —, Robt; 289  
 STRELLY, John, of Notts; 289  
 STRETAY, Wm de, of Staffs; 154  
 STRETE; 454  
 —, Thos; 271  
 —, Wm, of Surrey; 455  
 STRETLE, Hugh de; 116  
 STRILLEY, Mons de; 289  
 STRIVELING; 324  
 STRODE, of Newnham, Devon; 442  
 STRONGITHARM, Sir...; 124  
 STRYLLE; 289  
 —, Sir J; 289  
 STRYUELYN; 324  
 STRYVELYN; 324  
 STUART, Berand; 26  
 —, Robt; 38, 387  
 STUBS, Lawrence, Benefactor of Balliol; 444  
 STUCKELEY, Thos, of Aston; 105  
 STUKELE; 105  
 STUKELEYE, Nicol de; 99  
 STURGEON; 13  
 STURISSAGA, Herafinus de, of S Sebastian  
     in the province of Guipuzcoa, Spain; 421  
 STURYNG, Sir John, of Hants; 98  
 STUTEVILE, Johanna de; 439  
 STYDHELD; 164  
 STYNTYNG; 387  
 STYROP, John; 428  
 STYVECLE, Nicholas de, sheriff of Cambs &  
     Hunts; 105  
 SUBBERY; 105  
 SUBSTON; 455  
 SUCHE; 351  
 —, Alay la; 351  
 —, Sir Alene; 351  
 —, Aleyn la; 354  
 —, Rog la; 354  
 —, S' de; 348  
 —, Wilem la; 353  
 SUDESTON; 99  
 SUGAR, Hugh; 199  
 —, Hugh, Benefactor of New Coll, Oxf; 429  
 SUGIE, Le Rey de; 334  
 SULBY; 312  
 —, Wm de, cit & grocer of London; 336

- SULENY, Alured de; 313  
 SULLENY, Amery de; 312  
 —, Hen de; 312  
 SULLEYE, S' Auereye de; 312  
 SULLY, Mons John; 339  
 SULNEY, Alberey de, of Derbys; 312  
 —, Alured de; 312  
 SUMERY, Willelmus de; 58  
 SUNBORDARIO, John de; 444  
 SURIE, R; 238  
 SURIEN, Sir Franceys; 282  
 SURPLET, Wm de, of Gosberkyrk, Lincs; 174  
 SURREY, Archdeacon of; 357  
 SUSSEX, K of; 74  
 SUTHERLAND; 256  
 —, Alex; 57  
 —, Alex, of Duffus; 257  
 —, Angus, of Thorabill; 143  
 —, of Duffus; 257  
 —, The E of; 255-6  
 —, John, 8th E of Sutherland; 255  
 —, Wm, 4th E of Sutherland; 255  
 SUTHIRLAND, E of; 256  
 SVLIGNY, Hasculf de; 316  
 SWALEDALE; 153  
 SWEETHOPE, Waryn of; 64  
 SWILLINGTON; 233  
 —, Monsire de; 234  
 SWINBORNE; 166  
 SWINBOROUGH, Sir Robt, of Northd; 166  
 SWINBOURNE; 59, 69  
 —, Sir John; 152  
 SWINBURN; 69, 152  
 SWINBURNE; 56, 59, 92  
 —, Sir Adam, of Northd; 151  
 —, Alexander of; 79  
 —, Hugh of; 79  
 —, John; 167  
 —, Robt of; 150  
 —, Sir Robt; 152  
 —, Sir Thos; 56  
 —, Sir Thos of; 150  
 —, Thos; 152, 163  
 —, Thos of; 150  
 —, Sir Wm of; 79  
 —, Wm; 150  
 SWINEFORD, John de; 152  
 SWINEFORDE, John de; 152  
 SWINFORD, S Robt; 151  
 —, Mons Wm, of Essex; 247  
 SWORDEFAYRE, John; 437  
 SWOTE, Robt, fishmonger of London; 194  
 SWYMERTON; 458  
 SWYNBORN, Thos de, Kt; 163  
 SWYNBORNE; 152  
 —, John; 167  
 —, Sir John; 152  
 SWYNBOURN, S Robt de; 152  
 SWYNBOURNE; 59, 167  
 —, S Adam de; 151  
 —, Wm, Esq. Keeper of Merk Castle, in the  
 Marches of Calais; 150  
 SWYNBURN, Mons Ad; 130  
 —, Mons Robt; 151  
 SWYNBURNE; 152, 163  
 —, Adam de; 151  
 —, S Thos, of Essex; 151  
 —, Thos, Kt; 163  
 —, Mons Wm; 56  
 —, Wm de; 69  
 SWYNEBORNE; 103  
 SWYNEBOURNE, Sire Adam de; 151  
 —, Sire Robt de; 152  
 SWYNEBURNE, Adam de; 151  
 —, Mons Adam de; 130  
 —, Mons' Robt; 152  
 SWYNEFORD, Sire Johan de; 151  
 —, Sir John; 166  
 SWYNFFORD, Mons Robt, of Essex; 289  
 SWYNFORD; 151, 454  
 —, of Essex; 278  
 —, John, of Lincs; 454  
 —, Katherine; 454  
 SWYNFORTH; 152  
 SWYNLINGTON, Sr de; 234  
 SWYNLYNGTON, Mons de; 234  
 SYDENEY; 295  
 SYDENHAM; 200  
 —, John of; 237  
 SYDNEY; 295  
 —, of Essex; 295  
 SYINYON; 11  
 SYLBE; 136  
 SYLBY, John; 253  
 SYLVERTON, John; 171  
 SYMEON, of Leics; 11  
 SYMION; 11  
 SYMONDTOUNE, of that ilk; 432  
 SYMPSON; 266  
 SYMYON; 11  
 SYNDLESHAM, Agnes; 26  
 SYRRY, Le Roy de; 114  
 SYWARD, Wm; 106  
 TAILBOIS; 382  
 —, Wm, of Lincs; 383  
 TAILBOYES, Ivo; 383  
 TAILBOYS; 71, 383  
 —, Sir George; 383  
 —, Hen; 383  
 —, Ivo; 383  
 —, Ld of Hurworth & of Hepple; 382  
 —, Luke; 382

- , Ralph; 413  
 —, Sir Walter; 382  
 —, Walter; 382-3  
 —, Walter, Kt; 382  
 —, Sir Wm; 71  
 —, Wm; 382  
 —, Wm, Canon of Lincs; 382  
 TAILLEBOYS, Wm; 382  
 —, Wm, of Northd; 382  
 TAILOUR, Wm, Chaplain; 434  
 TAIT, James, of Pirn; 137  
 —, of the Preyne; 380  
 TALAMACHE; 97  
 TALBOIS, Walter, Kt; 382  
 TALBOT; 115  
 —, John; 30  
 —, S' Jon; 30  
 —, Ld; 91  
 —, Mons Ric; 21  
 —, Thos, of Norf; 115  
 TALEMACH, Sir Hugh; 97  
 —, Sr Wm; 186  
 TALEMACHE, Hugh, of Essex; 96  
 —, Sire Wm; 186  
 —, Wm; 186  
 —, Wm, Kt; 93  
 TALLEY, Simon de, chaplain; 122  
 TALMACH, Ric, of Suff; 96  
 TALMACHE, Wm; 186  
 TAME, Edm, of Fairford; 242  
 TAMWORTH; 412  
 —, Mons N; 412  
 —, Nicholas de; 412  
 TANCARDE, Emonde; 396  
 TANCRED, Edm; 396  
 TANEYE, Mons de; 221  
 TANGRA; 296  
 TANHAUSER; 194  
 —, Balthasar; 194  
 TANNEY, Sire Robt; 220  
 TANRIGGE, Priory of; 337  
 TARENT, Le Duc de; 322  
 TARLETON, John; 392  
 TASBOROW; 290  
 TATTON, Hen de, treasurer of Calais; 299  
 —, Ric de; 299  
 TAUHM; 386  
 TAVERHAM; 386  
 TAWDBY; 128  
 TAWKES; 199, 229  
 TAYBOYS, Ld; 383  
 TAYLBOYS; 383, 385, 413  
 —, Sir Watyr; 383  
 —, of Yorks; 65  
 TAYLEBOYS, Sir W; 383  
 TAYLLEARDE, Robt, of Sussex; 438  
 TAYLOUR, John; 387  
 TAYNEY; 226  
 TEBANDE; 398  
 TEBOUDE; 398  
 TEELING, of Irl; 268, 319  
 TEFORD, Mons Ro; 146  
 TELYNG, of Malawaff; 318  
 —, of Molawaffe; 318  
 TEMEDBURY, Ric de, of Worcs; 240  
 —, Walter de; 240  
 TENARS; 289  
 TENBERG; 444  
 TEPETOT, Robrd; 369  
 TERBOK; 194  
 TERBOKE; 194  
 TERELL; 129  
 —, James; 151  
 —, Sir Thos, of Hants; 129  
 TERINGHAM; 371  
 —, Sire Rog de; 371  
 TERMOYENE, Wm; 366, 373  
 TEROLD; 162  
 TERRYNGHAM, of Bucks; 377  
 TERYNGHAM; 371, 374  
 —, Sir Rog; 371  
 THALAMACHE, Sir Wm; 186  
 THALEMACHE, Hue; 97  
 —, Sire Hüge; 97, 187  
 —, Hugo; 97  
 THAME ABBEY, Oxfs; 426  
 THAME, Sir Edm; 242  
 THAMWORTHE; 412  
 THAMWOURTH; 412  
 THARSIS, Le Roy de; 336  
 THATCHER, of Sussex; 230  
 THEBES, Archbishopric of; 424  
 THEE; 431  
 THENY, Rafe; 220  
 THERKYLD; 220  
 THETCHER; 180  
 THICKHILL; 228  
 THIMBLEBY, Sir John; 284  
 THINGDEN, Cristina; 135  
 THIPPETOT, Sire Payn; 369  
 THIREKELD, Mons' Wm; 224  
 THIRKELD; 220  
 —, Wm de; 227  
 THIRKYLD; 220  
 THIRKYLL, Sir Lancelot; 220  
 THIRLKELD; 220  
 THIRLWAY; 69  
 THOLOSE, Robt, rector of Scralyne; 453  
 THOMAS; 114  
 —, le fitz Thos; 214  
 THOME, Ric, of Norf; 109  
 THOMENHORN, Sir Thos; 174

- THONEY, Rauf; 220  
 THONI, Ralph de; 223  
 THONY; 220  
 —, Rafe; 220  
 —, Sr Robarte; 220  
 —, Sire Robt; 220  
 THORLE; 103  
 THORLEY; 103  
 —, Nicholas, of Asslyns, Essex; 90  
 THORN; 269  
 THORNBURGH; 102  
 THORNEHAM, of Kent; 152  
 THORNEY ABBEY; 427  
 THORNHAM, John; 152  
 THORNHYLL; 282  
 THORNKELD, Sr de; 224  
 THORNTON CURTEYS ABBEY; 427  
 THORNTON, Mons Gregore de; 279  
 —, Mathe; 120  
 —, Matthew de, Steward; 120  
 THORNTON-CORTAYS, Abbot of; 425  
 THORP; 172  
 —, Ralph de; 429  
 THORPE; 172, 269  
 —, Sir Wm; 44  
 THOWLES, Robt, of Connansithe; 253  
 THREKELDE, Sir H; 220  
 THRELKELD; 220  
 —, Mons Wm de; 97, 100  
 THRILKELD, Mons Wm; 226  
 THROGMORTON, Master Hen; 56  
 THRYLKELTE, Mons W; 226  
 THURGARTON, Prior of; 183  
 —, Priory of; 183  
 THWAYTE, Thos de; 75  
 THYMBILBE, T; 284  
 THYMBILBY; 284  
 THYMLI, John, of Lincs; 284  
 THYRKELDE; 220  
 TIBBETOT, John; 368  
 —, Robt; 377  
 TIBETOFT, Sir Robt; 369  
 TIBETOT; 360  
 —, Monsire de; 369  
 —, Sir John; 368  
 —, Robt; 369  
 —, Robt de; 369  
 —, Le Sr de; 369  
 TIBOTOT, Robt de; 369  
 TIBTOFT; 369  
 TIBTOT, Sir Paine; 369  
 TICHESE, Thos de; 103  
 TICHESE, Thos de; 103  
 TICHESY, Thos; 103  
 TIDBURY, R; 268  
 TIDECOMBE, Wm; 411  
 TIERCELIN; 404  
 TILIOL, Maud of; 459  
 TILLEY, Ralph; 206  
 TILLY, of Pointington & Cannington; 238  
 TILLYS; 261  
 TILNEY, John; 58  
 TILNEYS, Mons John de; 82  
 —, Mons' John de; 81  
 TINLEY, Robt, Archdeacon of Ely; 140  
 TINTDENHAM, Sir T; 215  
 TINTEN; 131  
 TIPETOT, Sr Pein; 369  
 —, Roberd; 369  
 —, Robt; 368-9  
 TIPTOFT; 368, 370, 407  
 —, Le S'; 370  
 —, Count de Worcester; 370  
 —, E of Worcester; 370  
 —, le fitz; 377  
 —, Sir John; 377  
 —, John, E of Worcester, KG; 370  
 —, John, E of Worcester, Ld Tiptoft & of Powys; 368  
 —, Ld; 370  
 —, Sire Payn; 370  
 —, Robt; 370  
 —, Robt de; 364, 370  
 TIPTOFT, Ld; 370  
 —, Sr Robt de; 370  
 TIPTOHT, Mons John; 370  
 TIPTOOT, Mons' Payn; 370  
 TIPTOT, Mons John; 370  
 TIPTOTE, Monsire de; 370  
 TIRRINGHAM; 371  
 T'NACLIE, Rex de, de Almayne; 437  
 TOBOTOT, Robt; 366  
 TOBYNNES; 193  
 TOD, Thos, Master of King's Mint; 156  
 TOKE; 162  
 TOKEBY; 23  
 —, of Leics; 22  
 TOLE; 77  
 TOLTHORLED, Irthenbaud de; 380  
 TOLTHORP; 369  
 —, Alice; 280  
 TOLTHORPE; 369  
 TONAY, Rauf de; 220  
 TONE; 220  
 TONEY; 220  
 TONGE; 23  
 TONI; 220  
 —, Constance; 220  
 —, Rauf; 220  
 —, Robt de; 220  
 TONNE, John, bellfounder; 229  
 TONNY, Sr R; 220

- , Mons Rauf; 224  
 —, Rauf de; 220  
 —, S Robt de; 220  
 —, Le S' de; 220  
 TONY; 220  
 —, Constance; 220  
 —, Raffe; 221  
 —, Ralph; 220  
 —, Rauf de; 220  
 —, Robt de; 220  
 —, S' Robt de; 220  
 —, Sire Robt; 220  
 —, Robt de, Ld of Maud Castle; 220  
 TOOKE, Ralph; 162  
 TOPCLIF, John de, of Thurkelby; 37  
 TOPPESFEILD; 138  
 TOPPESFELD; 138  
 TOPPYSFELD; 191  
 TORBOC, Sir Ric, of Torboc; 194  
 TORBOCK; 194  
 —, S' Ric de, of Lancs; 194  
 —, Sir Wm; 194  
 —, Wm de; 194  
 TORNEGOLD, John, Fishmonger of London;  
     5  
 TOROLD; 157  
 TORRELL, of Torrells-Preston, Milverton,  
     Som; 157  
 TORTES, Sire Rauf de; 234  
 TORTHORALD, David; 384  
 —, S James de; 382  
 TOTHAM, Wm, of Reyle, Essex; 119  
 TOTHAN; 296  
 TOTHBY, Sir John; 143  
 TOUARS, La Vicomte de; 289  
 TOUCHET, John; 362  
 TOUGHEBY, Wm de, of Lincs, Kt; 142  
 TOUKE; 206  
 —, Rauf; 162  
 TOUNE, Sir Robt de; 226  
 TOUNY, Rauf de; 220  
 —, Sire Roberd de; 220  
 TOURAINE; 26  
 TOURNEBOULLE; 157  
 TOWDEBY; 128  
 TOWDEBYE; 142  
 TOWER HILL, Abbey of; 21  
 TOWNEY, Mons' Robt; 220  
 TRACY, Sir Wm; 102  
 TRACYS, of Tracyhayes, Devon; 416  
 TRAFFOLK; 231  
 TRAFFORD; 233  
 —, Sir E; 233  
 —, Edm of; 233  
 —, Sir Edm; 233  
 —, Sir Edm of; 233  
 —, S' Edm, of Lancs; 233  
 TRAFORD; 231  
 TRAFORDE; 233  
 TRAIL, John, a bailie of St Andrews; 74  
 TRAPPES; 140  
 TRAUERS; 398  
 TRAVERS; 395, 398  
 —, John; 398  
 TRAYE, Mons Thos; 380  
 TRAYLI, John, clerk; 385  
 TREDRYFFE; 132  
 TREDYRFF; 132  
 TREFFREYE; 123  
 TREFNANT; 167  
 TREGARTHICK; 195  
 TREGARTHIK; 195  
 TREMAIN; 124  
 TREMAYN; 124  
 TREMBELEY, Robt; 141  
 TREMBETHOWE; 153  
 TREMURE; 440  
 TREMYN, Mons John; 373  
 TRENCHARD, Hary; 266  
 TRENCHARDE, Herry, of Som; 266  
 TRENTTE, Sir Robard; 238  
 TRESAWELL; 141, 259  
 —, John; 259  
 TRESHAM; 88  
 TRETHERF, Reginald de; 130  
 TREUET; 446  
 —, S' Jon; 446  
 TREVERBIN, Hugo de; 70  
 TREVET; 446  
 —, Mons T; 446  
 TREVETT; 446  
 —, S' Johan; 446  
 TREVITT; 446  
 TREVOYN, Sir Harry; 220  
 TREVVETT, Sir John; 446  
 TREWET, Sir Tomas; 446  
 TREWICK; 338  
 TREWINT, Sir Stephyn, of Cornewaile; 38  
 TREWYT, Sir Robt, of Kent; 446  
 TRINGHAM, of Bucks; 371  
 TRINITY; 293  
 —, the; 294  
 —, Guild of the, Wisbech, Cambs; 293  
 TRIVET; 446  
 —, John; 446  
 TRIVETT; 446  
 TRIVETTE, Thos; 446  
 TROGHTBEK, of Yorks; 12  
 TROMPETON, Sir Giles de; 264  
 —, Sir Jam'; 263  
 TROMPETOUN, Giles de; 263  
 —, Sire James de; 263

- TROMPINTONE, Sire Gyles de; 263  
 —, Rog de; 263  
 TROMPYNGTON; 263  
 —, Sir Edw; 263  
 TROMPYNTON; 263  
 —, Sir Giles; 263  
 TROMWIN, Mons James de; 373  
 TROMYN, S Houmfrey; 402  
 TRONYN, Mons' Rog; 373  
 TROOMPOUR, Wm le; 368  
 TROSSEBOTE, Sir John; 238  
 TROSSEL; 93  
 —, Mons; 104  
 TROSSELL; 104, 206  
 —, John; 104  
 TROUTBECK; 12  
 —, Sir Wm; 12  
 —, Sir Wm, of Durham; 12  
 TROUTBEKE, Sir Wm; 12  
 TROUTBEKKE, Sir Wm; 12  
 TROWE, Thos; 445  
 TROWTEBEK, Sir J; 160  
 TROYS; 83  
 —, John; 83  
 —, Thos; 83  
 —, Thos, of Hants; 83  
 TRSSELLE, Willimus; 104  
 TRUBLEVILLE, Warden of Jersey; 74  
 TRUMINGTON, Rog de; 263  
 TRUMPENTONE, S' Rog; 263  
 TRUMPERTON, Monsire de; 263  
 TRUMPETON, Sr de; 263  
 TRUMPETOUN, Sire Rog de; 264  
 TRUMPINGDON, Sir Hugh, of Beds; 263  
 TRUMPINGTON; 263  
 —, S' John de, Salop; 262  
 —, Rog de; 262-3  
 —, Sir Rog; 263  
 TRUMPINGTUNE, Ric de; 262  
 TRUMPINTON, James de; 264  
 —, Rog de; 263  
 TRUMPTINGTON; 262  
 —, Sir Rog; 263  
 TRUMPUIS; 262  
 TRUMPYNGTON, Mons' Rogier; 263  
 —, of Suff; 93, 264  
 TRUMPYNTON, Rog de; 263  
 TRUMPYTON, Rog, Kt; 262  
 TRUMURY, John; 361  
 TRUMWY, Mons John; 373  
 —, Sr de; 373  
 TRUMWYN; 373  
 —, Wm, of Canokburi, Staffs; 366  
 TRUMWYNE, Wm; 367  
 TRUSBUT; 117, 453  
 TRUSSEL; 104  
 —, Monsire de; 97  
 —, Avery; 104  
 —, Sr, le cousin; 103  
 —, John, of Cublesdon, Staffs; 104  
 —, S' Jon; 104  
 —, Ric; 104  
 —, Wm; 90  
 —, S' Wm, of Ches; 103  
 —, Wm, Kt, Ld of Acton Trussel, Staffs; 96  
 TRUSSELL; 104  
 —, Sir Avere, of Leics; 104  
 —, Mons' Avery; 92  
 —, Monsire, le cousin; 104  
 —, of Elmesthorpe; 104  
 —, Sir Emrey; 104  
 —, Mons, estraunge de li; 104  
 —, Gilbert; 97, 104  
 —, Gilbert, of Ches; 102  
 —, Godfrey; 97  
 —, John; 92  
 —, Mons John; 257  
 —, John, of Cublesdon, Northants; 104  
 —, John, of Cublesdon, Staffs; 104  
 —, of Northants; 104  
 —, S' de; 104  
 —, of Staffs; 104  
 —, Mons' Thos; 104  
 —, Sir Warren; 104  
 —, Warren, of Cublesdon, Northants; 104  
 —, Mons Waryn; 103  
 —, Mons Wm; 104  
 —, Sir Wm; 104  
 —, Wm; 92, 96, 104  
 TRUSSELLE; 104  
 —, Gilbertus; 97  
 —, Sir Wm; 104  
 TRYE; 131-2  
 —, Wm; 132  
 TRYNDER; 114  
 TRYNGHAM, Sir John, of Bucks; 371  
 TRYUET; 446  
 TRYVET, Thos; 446  
 —, Thos, Admiral of the S & W; 446  
 TUCK, Nicholas, cit & fishmonger of London;  
 431  
 TUDENHAM; 214  
 —, John; 214  
 —, Thos de; 308  
 TUDOR; 32  
 —, Prince Arthur; 33  
 —, Arthur, Prince of Wales; 32  
 —, E of Richmond; 42  
 —, Edm, E of Richmond; 42  
 —, Edw; 33  
 —, Helen; 43  
 —, Prince Hen; 33

- , Jasper, 'de Hatfield', E of Pembroke; 42  
 —, Jasper, D of Bedford; 42  
 —, Jasper, D of Bedford & Ld of Bergevenny; 42  
 —, Jasper, E of Pembroke, D of Bedford; 42  
 TUITHAM, Aleyn de; 77  
 TUMBAY, Mons Esteven de; 79  
 TUMWAY, Mons de; 373  
 TUNSTALL, Ric, of Halesowen; 390  
 TURBELVYLE; 83  
 TURBERVILLE; 83  
 TURBERVILLE, Hen de; 74  
 TURBOK, of Yorks; 194  
 TURBOT; 14  
 TURBUT; 14  
 TURK, Andrew; 3  
 TURKESEYE, Matthew, rector of Naseby; 368  
 TURKIE, Le Roy de; 126  
 TURKYE, K of; 178  
 TURNBULL; 157  
 —, Eliz; 133  
 —, John, Abbot, minister, Peebles; 133  
 —, Walter, of Hassindeanbank; 133  
 —, Wm; 133-4  
 TURNER; 230  
 TURPYT, Margery; 312  
 TUTBERY; 308  
 —, J; 308  
 —, Priory; 390  
 TUTBURI, Thos de; 345  
 TUTBURY, Peter, Prior of; 448  
 —, Priory; 390  
 —, Priory of; 390, 448  
 —, Thos de; 308  
 TUTE; 324  
 TWEDY; 380  
 —, of Drummilzarte; 380  
 —, Ric, of Sharford Stoke, Essex; 402  
 TWYTHAM, Aleyn de; 81  
 TYBETET, Robt de; 367  
 TYBETOFTE; 385  
 TYBETOT, Ld; 370  
 —, Sr de; 370  
 TYBTOT, Sr Payn; 370  
 TYDELUESHYDE, Wm of; 149  
 TYDEMARSHE, Johan de; 116  
 TYDERLE; 439  
 TYFTOFT, Sir Payne; 370  
 TYLDESLEY; 244  
 —, Thurston, of Lancs; 244  
 TYLE, Tomas; 375  
 TYLLNEY; 77  
 TYLLYS; 261  
 TYLNEY, Joh; 78  
 TYLNEYE, S' John; 78  
 TYNDALE; 265  
 —, of Yorks; 265  
 TYNINGHAM, Adam de, Dean of Aberdeen; 443  
 TYNMORE; 398  
 TYNT, John, of Colchester, Essex, Gent; 171  
 TYPETOFT, Sr Payn; 370  
 TYPETOT; 370  
 TYPOTOT, Robt; 370  
 TYPTHO; 370  
 TYPTO, Sr John; 374  
 TYPTOFT, Ld; 370  
 TYPTOFTE; 368, 370  
 —, Ld; 370  
 TYPTOT; 370  
 —, Sir; 370  
 —, E of Worcester; 370  
 —, Mons John; 370  
 —, Robt de; 370  
 —, Le Sr; 370  
 TYRINGHAM; 371, 374  
 —, John de; 371  
 TYRRYNGHAM; 371  
 TYRYNGHAM, of Beds; 371  
 —, of Suff; 371  
 UCTREDUS; 360  
 UFFORD; 369  
 —, Cecilia; 36  
 —, Sir...; 373  
 ULECOTES, Philip of; 288  
 ULGHAM, Reynalde de, de Northd; 72  
 ULMPSTON; 363  
 ULMSTON; 363  
 ULNESTON; 363  
 ULVERSTON; 363  
 UMFERWYLE, Sir Gylberd; 66  
 UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert; 72  
 —, Robt de; 69  
 —, Le St de; 65  
 UMFRAINGVILE, Mgt de, Lady of Badlesmere; 72  
 UMFRAVILE, Comes de Angos; 66  
 —, Le Count De Angos; 66  
 —, Thos; 71  
 UMFRAVILL, E of Angus; 65  
 —, Mons Gilbert; 72  
 —, R, bro to the Count; 69  
 —, Robt, Kt; 72  
 —, Sir Thos; 65  
 —, Thos, frer a Count; 69  
 —, Thos, son fitz; 69  
 UMFRAVILLE; 65  
 —, Le Conte de Anegos; 71  
 —, Le Counte de Anegos; 66  
 —, E of Angus; 65  
 —, Gilbert de; 72

- , Gilbert, 1st E of Angus; 65  
 —, Gilbert, 2nd E of Angus; 71  
 —, Gilbert de, E of Angus; 65-6, 71  
 —, Gilbert, E of Angus; 65  
 —, Ld of Prudhoe; 71  
 —, Robt; 69, 71  
 —, Robt, 9th E of Angus; 71  
 —, Robt, E of Angus; 65  
 —, Mons' Thos; 66  
 —, Thos; 65-6, 72  
 —, Thos de; 69  
 UMFREVILE, Le Conte de Anegos; 66  
 —, Counte de Anegos; 65  
 —, Counte de Aneguz; 65  
 —, Counte de Aneguz; 65  
 —, Le Counte Danegous; 66  
 —, Sir Robt; 71  
 —, Mons Thos; 66  
 UMFREVILL, Conte D'Angos; 66  
 UMFREVILLE; 66, 71  
 —, Counte de Anegoos; 66  
 —, E of Angus; 71  
 UMFREYILLE; 66  
 UMFREY, Sire Wauter le fitz; 312  
 UNGAN, Sir A; 246  
 UNTHANK, James, a bailie of Edinburgh; 425  
 UPHOLDERS' COMPANY; 439  
 UPTON; 405-6  
 —, Nicolas, of Wilts; 405  
 URK, Sir Ric'; 357  
 URQUHART, Alex, Sheriff-depute of Elgin;  
 136  
 —, Thos, of Cromarty; 151  
 —, Wm, of Cromarty; 151  
 URRIE, Hugh, of Dumfriesshire; 129  
 URSEVYKE, Sir R; 149  
 USCHER; 196  
 —, Welye; 196  
 USEFLET, Walter de; 125  
 USHER; 196  
 USK, Adam, doc of Laws; 177  
 —, N; 458  
 USKES; 458  
 USWORTH, John de; 380  
 UTER PENDRAGON; 237  
 UTHER PENDRAGON; 237  
 VACHAN, Sir Rog; 161  
 VAHHAN; 161  
 VALANS; 288, 291  
 —, Mons Stephen; 284  
 VALAUNCE; 278, 291  
 VALAUNS; 310  
 —, of Kent; 291  
 —, S' Steph, of Kent; 291  
 VALE, Rafe de la; 152  
 VALENCE; 190  
 —, Audomar de, Earl of Pembroke; 18  
 —, Osmond; 22  
 —, Wm de; 190  
 —, Wm de, 1st E of Pembroke of his house;  
 190  
 VALENCIA, Ademar de; 47  
 —, Ademer de; 22  
 VALEND, Ric; 198  
 VALENS; 291  
 VALENTYN, John de, of Muscott, Northants;  
 254  
 VALEYNE, Robt de; 280  
 VALEYNS, Mons Esmound; 22  
 VALEYS, Wm de; 361  
 VALIONNES, Hen de, of Kent; 280  
 VALOIGNES; 280  
 —, Guy de, of Godmersham; 328  
 —, Hen of; 291  
 —, Thebald de; 291, 304  
 —, Wareys de; 104  
 —, Warois de; 103  
 —, Mons' Wm de; 291  
 —, Wm de; 280  
 —, Wm de, le fitz; 188  
 VALOIGNS; 291  
 VALOINES; 103  
 —, Monsire Warren de; 291  
 —, Wereis de; 103  
 —, Wm de; 291  
 VALOINS, Johan de; 223  
 VALONIIS, Sir Stephen; 291  
 VALOYGNES, Stephen de; 291  
 —, Stephen de, Kt; 291  
 —, Wm de; 291  
 VALOYNES; 277  
 —, Thebaude de; 291  
 —, Waricius, of Kent; 287  
 —, Werreis de; 103  
 —, Sire Wm de; 291  
 —, Wm de; 280, 291  
 VALOYNS, Sire Hen de; 186  
 —, Stephen de, of Kent, Kt; 291  
 —, Stephen de, Kt; 291  
 VAN ANVILLE; 456  
 VAN GENNEP; 400  
 VANE; 114  
 VANHALLE, Franke; 241  
 VARTELYN, Stephen; 300  
 VARYLY; 35  
 VATORT; 251, 277  
 VAUGHAN; 160, 357, 416  
 —, of Cambr; 357  
 —, Dr Edw, Bp of St Davids; 414  
 —, Hugh; 160  
 —, Rog; 161  
 —, Sir Thos; 357



- , Thos, bayley of Dover; 347  
 —, Thos, of Dover, bailiff; 347  
 —, Wm, legum doctor; 416  
 —, Wm, legum doctor & wallia; 416  
 —, Wm, of Payans Castle, Wales; 416  
 VAULX, Sir Nicholas; 158  
 VAUNCE, Ed'; 115  
 VAUNCY; 114  
 VAUS, Mons de; 186  
 —, S Jehan de; 312  
 —, Sire Johan de; 186  
 VAUTOUR, Jon le; 360  
 VAUX; 125  
 VAVASEUR, Johan le; 187  
 VEARE, E of Okingforde; 327  
 VECI; 77  
 VEDENMETON, Ceulx de; 117  
 VEER; 329  
 —, Alicia de, Ctess of Oxford; 325  
 —, Aubrey de, Chevr; 325  
 —, Sire Aufours de; 327  
 —, S Aumphrus de; 328  
 —, Eliz de; 325  
 —, Hue de; 333  
 —, Sire Hue de; 251  
 —, Hugh de; 251  
 —, S Hugh de; 251  
 —, Hugh de, 4th E of Oxford; 325  
 —, Hugh de, Ld of Swaneschaumpis, 1st  
 Baron; 333  
 —, Hugo de; 333  
 —, John de; 325  
 —, John de, 13th E of Oxford; 326  
 —, John de, 7th E of Oxford; 326  
 —, John de, E of Oxford & Chamberlain of  
 Engld; 326  
 —, Matilda de; 326  
 —, Maud de, Ctess of Oxford; 326  
 —, Ric de, 11th E of Oxford; 326  
 —, Robt de, 5th E of Oxford; 326  
 —, Robt de, 6th E of Oxford; 326  
 —, Robt de, Conte de Oxenforde; 327  
 —, Simon de; 82  
 —, Sire Thos de; 332  
 —, Sr Thos de; 332  
 VEITCH; 133  
 VENICE, K of; 29  
 VENNINGEN; 426  
 VENORE, Wm, of Devon; 366  
 VENYSE, D of; 203  
 VER, de; 333  
 —, Aubrey de; 327  
 —, Hue de; 251  
 —, Sr Hue de; 333  
 —, Mons' Hugh de; 251  
 —, Ld Robt de, of Subburg, Oxfds; 167  
 —, Monsire Robt le; 152  
 —, Robt de; 152, 268  
 —, Robt de, 3rd E of Oxford; 326  
 —, Simon de; 78  
 —, Mons Symon de; 78  
 VERDEN; 187  
 —, Ld; 100  
 VERDON; 90, 100, 104  
 —, Monsire de; 100  
 —, Alianora de; 96  
 —, Mons de, le Conte de Derby; 104  
 —, Monsire, de Derbys; 104  
 —, of Derbys; 103  
 —, of Jersey; 90  
 —, John; 91, 100  
 —, John de; 100  
 —, Mons John; 100  
 —, Ld; 91, 100  
 —, Nicholas de; 96  
 —, Ric de, of Guernsey; 90  
 —, Le Sr de; 100  
 —, Sr de; 100  
 —, Sire Tebaud; 187  
 —, Tebaud de; 100  
 —, Sir Tebaude; 100  
 —, Tebaut de; 100  
 —, Sir Theobald; 100  
 —, Theobald de; 90, 96  
 —, S' Th'm; 100  
 VERDONE, Monsire; 104  
 VERDOUN; 100, 104, 113  
 —, John de; 100  
 —, Mons Nich de; 246  
 —, Tebaut de; 100  
 —, Thebaud de, le fiz; 187  
 —, Mons' Thibalde de; 104  
 —, Mons Trebaud de; 100  
 VERDOUNE; 96  
 VERDUN; 100  
 —, Mons de; 100  
 —, Betram de; 96  
 —, Elias de; 186  
 —, Lady Roisie; 96  
 —, Nicholas de; 96  
 —, Roisia de; 96  
 —, Tebaud de; 100  
 —, S Thebaud; 187  
 —, Theobald de; 90, 96  
 —, Thos; 100  
 VERE; 327, 330, 333  
 —, de; 327  
 —, Alberge de, E of Oxford; 327  
 —, Alberic de; 312  
 —, Alice de, Ctess of Oxford; 326  
 —, Aubrey de, E of Oxford; 328  
 —, Aubrey de, Kt; 326

- , Mons' Aubry le; 328  
 —, B of Oxinforde de; 327  
 —, Cont de Oxinforde; 327  
 —, Le Conte de Oxford; 327  
 —, Le Conte de Oxinford; 327  
 —, de, Count de Oxynfford; 327  
 —, Le Counte de Doxenford; 327  
 —, Counte de Hoocenford; 327  
 —, Counte de Oxeneford; 327  
 —, Le Counte de Oxenford; 327  
 —, Counte de Oxenforde; 327  
 —, Le Counte de Oxinforde; 327  
 —, Le Cunte de Oxenford; 327  
 —, D'Oxenford; 327  
 —, E of Oxenford; 327  
 —, E of Oxford; 327, 331  
 —, E Oxford; 327  
 —, E of Oxonfes; 327  
 —, Sir Herre; 251  
 —, Hue de; 251  
 —, Hugh de; 251, 333  
 —, Hugh de, E of Oxford; 106, 129, 326-7  
 —, Hugh de, Ld of Swanscombe; 251  
 —, Hugo de, 4th E of Oxford; 326  
 —, Sire Hugue de; 251  
 —, Joan de, Ctess of Oxford; 326  
 —, Sir John; 332  
 —, John, 13th E of Oxford; 326  
 —, John, 15th E of Oxinford, KG; 327  
 —, John, E of Oxford; 327  
 —, Sir John, E of Oxford; 327  
 —, John, KG; 327  
 —, Ric, Cont de Oxenfford; 327  
 —, Ric, E of Oxford; 327  
 —, Sir Ro; 327  
 —, Robt de, 5th E of Oxford; 313, 326  
 —, Seinte Robt, Counte de Oxenfforde; 327  
 —, Robt de, E of Oxford; 327  
 —, Rog de, Prior of St John's Hosp,  
   Clerkenwell; 81  
 —, Simon de; 81  
 VERNEI, John, Staffs; 11  
 VERNEY; 192, 445  
 —, of Fairfield, in Stogursey; 445  
 —, of Ferfeld, Som; 193  
 —, John; 11  
 VERNON; 97, 100  
 —, George, of Nether Haddon; 97  
 —, Sir Harry; 97  
 —, Sir Hen; 90  
 —, John; 97  
 —, Ric; 96  
 —, Sir Thebaud; 100  
 —, Thos; 90  
 —, Thos, of Stokesay, Salop; 90  
 —, Mons Waut'; 65  
 VERNONE, Ric de; 96  
 —, S' de; 97  
 VERNOUM; 113  
 VERNOUN, Sir Rauff; 90  
 VERNUM; 92  
 VERTOWN, Sir John; 91  
 VESCI, Agnes de; 448  
 —, Mgt de, of Lilliescliff; 240  
 —, Wm de; 445  
 VEYLLY, Humphrey de, Kt; 330  
 VHINHAY, Peter de; 442  
 VIANE, Alice; 441  
 VIDELOUP; 158  
 VIERLI, Ricardus de; 96  
 VIFACHYRE; 2  
 VILINTONE, Rauf de; 365  
 VINCENT; 74  
 VIPONT; 204  
 —, Petronilla; 201  
 —, Wm; 245, 248  
 —, Wm de; 231  
 VIRGIN MARY, The banner of the; 178  
 VISCONTI, D of Myllene; 333  
 VISDELOU, Sire Adam; 158  
 VITAL, Armand; 441  
 VLATTEN; 286  
 VLUNSTON; 363  
 VOILLECOUTE, Stephen de; 85  
 VOWELL, Wm, of Wells, gent; 64  
 VSCHER; 196  
 VSCHERE; 196  
 VYELUR, Walter le, pictor; 265  
 VYELVR, Walter le, 'pentur'; 265  
 VYSDELA, Ric; 134  
 VYSDELON, Thos, Kt; 158  
 W..., Thos; 425  
 WADBY, S Robt de; 99  
 WAGET; 61  
 WAGGET; 61  
 WAKE; 251  
 —, Hue; 104  
 —, Hugh; 104  
 —, Hugo de; 104  
 —, The Ld; 339  
 WAKEFELD; 157  
 —, Thos de; 111  
 WAKEFELDE; 133  
 WAKEFIELD; 157  
 WAKEHERST; 268  
 WAKEHURST; 268  
 WAKERINGS; 218  
 WAKERLEY; 216  
 WAKHURST; 268  
 WAKYRLE; 244  
 WALCHO, of Gloucs; 261  
 WALCOTE, Wm, of Walyntone; 172

- WALDE, John de; 35  
 WALDEGRAVE; 265  
 —, Ric; 265  
 —, Ric de; 265, 271  
 —, Sir Ric; 265  
 —, Ric de, Kt; 265  
 —, Ric, Kt; 265  
 —, S' Ric, of Norf; 265  
 —, Ric de, of Northants, Kt; 265  
 —, Sir Thos; 265  
 WALDEN; 147  
 WALDENE; 147  
 WALDERCHEF, S Johannis; 109  
 WALDESHEFF, Sr Nichol; 110  
 WALDEW; 165  
 WALDEY, Sir Rohan; 74  
 WALDINGFIELD, John, of Capel; 259  
 WALDORF, Mons Wyte de; 441  
 WALDRON, of Birkley; 445  
 WALDYF; 147  
 WALDYVE, John; 147  
 WALES, Arthur, Prince of; 33  
 —, Edw, Prince of; 50-1  
 —, Prince of; 33  
 —, Ric; 361  
 WALESOUN, Hugh de; 255  
 WALEYS, John le; 378  
 —, Ralph; 271  
 —, Mons Ric; 331  
 —, of Winterbourne; 268  
 WALGRAFFE; 265  
 WALGRAVE; 188, 265  
 —, Sir R; 265  
 —, Ric; 265  
 —, Sir Ric, of Suff; 265  
 —, Sir Wm; 266  
 WALGRAVVE, Sir Ric; 266  
 WALINGTON, Sir John; 361  
 WALKER, John, burgess of Ayr; 399  
 WALKETH, Wm; 193  
 WALLE; 89  
 WALLER; 193  
 —, John; 193  
 WALLE; 160  
 WALLEY; 89  
 WALLIE, Princes; 51  
 WALLINGTON; 283  
 WALLWORTH; 2  
 WALOYNZ, Wm de; 291  
 WALRYN; 445  
 WALSAM; 346  
 WALSE, James; 254  
 WALSH; 261  
 WALSHALL; 348  
 WALSHAM, Rog de, of Norf; 64  
 WALSHE, John, of Som; 141  
 WALSTEAD; 132  
 WALSTED; 132  
 WALTER; 434  
 —, Simon son of; 143  
 WALTON; 245  
 —, John de; 122  
 —, of Ulnes Walton; 245  
 WALWYN, Wm; 175  
 WANCY, Geoffrey de; 114  
 —, Nichol de; 114  
 —, Nicholas de; 114  
 —, Robt de, of Northants; 114  
 —, Thos de; 114  
 WANDESFORD; 396  
 —, Thos; 397  
 WANGE; 115  
 WANTELE; 147  
 WANTING; 109  
 WANTLEY, John; 146  
 WANTON; 110  
 WANTYNG; 109  
 WANTYNGE; 109  
 WAPTHON, Hugh de; 57  
 WARBELTON, Sir John de; 213  
 —, Wm; 213  
 WARBLETON, Thos of; 207  
 WARBOTONE, Thos de; 215  
 WARBRENTON, Thos de; 215  
 WARBURTON; 215  
 WARBYLTON, Wylyam, of Hants; 215  
 WARD; 450  
 —, De La; 450  
 —, Mons la; 450  
 —, Sr la; 450  
 —, London; 364  
 —, Sir R la; 450  
 —, Roberd de la; 450  
 —, Sire Roberd de la; 450  
 —, Robt de la; 450  
 —, Robt la; 450  
 —, Sir Robt de la; 450  
 —, Sr Robt de la; 450  
 —, Rob't de la; 450  
 WARDE, John la; 450  
 —, La; 450  
 —, Mons de la; 450  
 —, Reynard de la; 190  
 —, Sire Roberd de la; 450  
 —, Robt de le; 450  
 —, Robt le; 450  
 —, Robt de la; 448, 450  
 —, Robt la; 450  
 —, Sir Robt de la; 450  
 —, Robt de la, of Lincs; 448  
 —, Robt la, Ld of Alba-aula, 1st Baron de la Warde; 448

- WARDEN ABBEY, of Beds; 105  
 WARDLAW, Sir Hen, of Torry, Kt; 204  
 —, Sir Hen, of Wilton, Kt; 204  
 —, Hen, of Winton; 204  
 —, of Torre; 204  
 —, of Torry; 204  
 —, of Winton; 204  
 WARDON; 106  
 WARDON ABBEY; 105, 425  
 WAREN; 35  
 —, dominus de Stokport; 203  
 —, Sir John, of Stockport; 203  
 —, Sir Ralph; 203  
 WARENNE, Wm de, Chev; 186  
 —, Wm de, Kt; 186  
 WAREYN; 186, 318  
 —, Sir Laurence; 203  
 WARING, Nich, of Staffs; 159  
 —, of Staffs; 159  
 WARKWORTHE, Johan de; 376  
 WARLINTON, Thos de; 215  
 WARMINCHAM, Hugo de; 238  
 WARMINGHAM, S' Wm de, Ches; 238  
 WARRE; 457  
 —, of Hestercombe, Kingston St Mary; 457  
 —, Tomas; 11  
 —, Wm; 457  
 WARREN, Hen; 35  
 —, John, fitz au Count; 186  
 —, Sir Lawrence; 203  
 WARREYN; 203  
 —, Sir J; 203  
 WARRINGTON; 89  
 WARROUR; 38  
 WARTER PRIORY, Yorks; 425  
 WARTON; 223  
 WARYN; 318, 320  
 —, S' Ffouke; 318  
 —, Mons Fouk fiz; 318  
 —, Fuk fiz; 319  
 —, John; 323  
 —, Robt, of Hunts; 35  
 WASSETT; 234  
 WASTEHOUSE, Ralph; 138  
 WATERHOUSE; 340  
 WATERLEY; 244  
 WATERTON, Wm de; 231  
 WATERVILLE, Gy de; 35  
 WATERVILL, Reynaud de; 36  
 WATERVILLE; 35  
 —, Ascolinus de; 36  
 —, Reginaldus de; 36  
 WATERVYLL, Rychard; 36  
 WATSON, James, Archdeacon of Teviotdale;  
 131  
 —, Wm; 399  
 WATT, Donald; 398  
 WATTON PRIORY; 423  
 WATUR, Jon de; 360  
 WATYRLE; 277  
 WAUCHOP, Gilbert, of Niddry-Marischal;  
 107  
 WAUCHOPE, of Nudrye; 253  
 WAUGHAN, Hugh; 160  
 WAUNCI; 114  
 —, Jon de; 114  
 WAUNCY, John de; 114  
 —, Sire Robt de; 114  
 —, Sire Willame de; 115  
 WAUNEY; 125  
 WAUTON; 110-11  
 WAWEYN, Sire; 102  
 WAWHAN, Sir S; 156  
 WAWTON; 110  
 WDEMERS; 116  
 WEAPONT; 207  
 WEBBE, John, of Bromfeld; 387  
 WEDON, Edw de; 439  
 WEGETON; 259  
 WEGYRTON; 453  
 WEILERSDORF; 426  
 WEIR, Beatrice, Lady of the half Kingislandis;  
 388  
 —, Ric, of Lanark; 22  
 WELDE, Hen de la; 174  
 WELDON; 68, 247  
 —, Hen; 69  
 WELETON, Ric; 62  
 WELL, Rog de; 235  
 WELLE, Bloet at; 202  
 —, Bluet at; 202  
 WELLES; 340  
 —, Margery; 448  
 —, Mons Ric; 308  
 —, Mons' Ric de; 281  
 —, Ric; 306  
 —, Ric de; 281  
 —, Sir Ric; 281  
 —, Sire Ric de; 281  
 —, Sr Ric de; 307  
 WELLESBORNE; 239  
 WELLESBURGH, John; 306  
 WELLESBURNE, Ric de; 239  
 WELLEWYKES, Ralph; 146  
 WELLS; 398  
 —, Bp; 364  
 —, Deanery of; 398  
 —, See of; 359, 364  
 —, Thos; 340  
 WELLYNGTON; 365  
 WELSH, David; 192  
 WELSLE; 261

- WELTDENE, Symon; 73  
 —, Symond; 57  
 WELTON, Ric of; 68  
 —, Simon of; 68  
 WELYNGTONE, Sire Edmon de; 386  
 WELYNTON, S' Rad'us de; 365  
 WENDEN, Le D de; 134  
 WENEFREDA, Fraternity of the Blessed in the  
   Ch of St Cross within the Abbey of St Peter,  
   Shewsbury; 180  
 WENSOWER, S Harry; 363  
 WERBLYNTON; 215  
 WERMINGHAM; 334  
 WESHENHAM; 379  
 WESSHINGTON; 257  
 WEST; 147-8  
 —, Monsire de; 148  
 WEST DEREHAM ABBEY; 131  
 WEST DEREHAM, Abbey of, Norf; 425  
 WEST, Reginald; 148  
 —, Ric, 7th Baron de la Warr; 147  
 —, Robt; 167  
 —, S' Tho, Suss; 148  
 —, Mons Thos; 148  
 —, Thos; 148  
 —, Thos, of Dorset, Kt; 147  
 —, Thos, Kt; 26  
 —, Thos, of Suss; 147  
 WESTBROKE; 391  
 WESTBROOK; 129  
 WESTCOTE, Wm, of Herts; 195  
 WESTHEREFORD PRIORY; 239  
 WESTMLAND, Le Count de; 439  
 WESTMORLAND; 439  
 —, E of; 360  
 WESTON, Hen, of Oldland, Gloucs; 249  
 —, John; 236  
 —, Mons Thos de; 148  
 —, Thos of; 366  
 WESTTON, John, of Middx; 253  
 WESYNGHAM; 379  
 —, Thos; 379  
 WESYNHAM; 379  
 WETEWANG, John; 192  
 —, Walter de; 383  
 —, Walter of; 383  
 WETLAY, Wm, serjeant at arms; 407  
 WEYSART; 302  
 WHALEY; 160  
 WHALLEY ABBEY, Lancs; 12  
 WHALLEY, Hegun of; 160  
 —, of Suss; 151  
 —, of Sussex; 160  
 WHAORTON, of Wharton, Westmld; 223  
 WHARTON; 227  
 —, Syr Thos, of Westmld; 224  
 —, Sir Thos, of Westmld; 196  
 —, of Wharton, Westmld; 224  
 WHELLESBURGH; 306  
 —, of Leics; 306  
 WHERTON, Thos de, of Westmld; 224  
 WHETELEY, Wm de; 105  
 WHETLEYE, Wm of; 105  
 WHETMORE, Wm, of Wyrall; 92  
 WHICKHAM, Alice of; 55  
 WHIGHT, Sr John, mayor of London; 347  
 WHILTON, Wm de; 76  
 WHITACRE, Ric de, Kt; 202  
 —, Ric de, Ld of Elmedon, Essex; 202  
 —, Rics de; 202  
 WHITBY, Monastery of, Yorks; 417  
 WHITE, Janyn le; 234  
 —, John, of Beds, Kt; 129  
 WHITEHEAD, Sir Andrew, rector of  
   Aldeathy; 230  
 WHITEHILL, Walter; 129  
 WHITELAW, Archibald, Archdeacon of  
   Lothian, the King's Secretary & Lyon K of  
   Arms; 129  
 —, Patrick, of that ilk; 151  
 WHITINGE; 16  
 WHITMORE; 102  
 —, Janyn de; 102  
 —, John; 102  
 —, John de; 102  
 —, John de, of Ches; 102  
 WHITTINGTON; 9  
 WHITWORTH, Thos of; 64  
 WHITYNG; 143  
 WHLEHALE, Wm de; 129  
 WHORE; 138  
 WHYT, Janyn le; 234  
 —, Oliver; 243  
 —, Oliver, of Suff; 243  
 WHYTE, Janyn le; 234  
 —, Jenyn le; 234  
 WHYTEHELL; 129  
 —, Watyr; 129  
 WHYTMOR, John de; 97  
 WHYTMORE; 102  
 WHYTTON, Robt; 387  
 WHYTYNG, John, gent usher; 137  
 —, Thos; 137  
 —, Thos, of Chester; 137  
 WICH, Mons Meis'; 298  
 WIGETON; 260  
 WIGETONE, Walter de; 260  
 WIGKETONE, Sire Johan de; 260  
 WIGTON, Baron; 260  
 —, Walter de; 85  
 —, Wautier de; 260  
 WIGTONE, Walter de; 85

- WIGUETONE, Le Baroun de; 260  
 WIKES; 276  
 WIKIS, Thos, of Norf; 285  
 WILEBY, Robt de; 99  
 WILINGTON, fitz a; 377  
 WILINTON, Raf de; 365  
 WILINTONE, Mons de; 365  
 —, Johan de; 359  
 —, Rauf de; 365  
 WILKIESTOIM; 268  
 WILKINSON, Edw; 243  
 WILLEHALE, Wm de, cit of London; 150  
 WILLES; 244  
 WILLEY; 242  
 WILLIAM, St, ArchBp of York; 209  
 —, vicar of Aldcambus; 18  
 —, Wm s of, Ld of Emelay, Yorks; 213  
 —, Wm s of, Ld of Emelay, Yorks, Kt; 213  
 WILLIAMS; 264  
 —, Dr Hatteclif; 75  
 —, John; 264  
 —, Sir John; 264  
 —, Sir John, Ld Williams of Thame; 264  
 WILLIAMSON, John; 396  
 WILLINGDON, Ralph de; 365  
 WILLINGTON; 365, 377  
 —, of Brompton Rafe; 365  
 —, Sir Hen de; 365  
 —, Sir John; 361, 365  
 —, Sr John de; 365  
 —, Ld; 365  
 —, Ralph de; 365  
 —, Rauf de; 365  
 WILLMTON, Eleanor de; 365  
 WILLOUGHBY; 100  
 WILLY; 242  
 —, Nic; 242  
 WILLYNGTON, Sir J; 365  
 WILLYNTONE; 365  
 WILSON, John, burgess of Jedburgh; 119  
 —, Ric; 276  
 —, Ric, Bp of Nigroponte, Prior of Drax, Yorks; 276  
 WILTON, Rauf de; 365  
 WILTUN, Rauf de; 365  
 WILYNGTON, Le S' de; 365  
 WINCHCOMBE; 407  
 WINCHCOMBE ABBEY; 357, 407  
 —, Glouc; 357  
 —, Gloucs; 357  
 WINCHESLSEA, RYE & -, Ports of, Sussex; 19  
 WINCHESTER, David, a baillie of St Andrews; 444  
 —, George; 444  
 WINCHESTER PRIORY; 433  
 WINCHESTER, See; 433  
 —, See of; 432, 434  
 WINDELSHORE, Sire Ric de; 363  
 WINDSOR; 392, 394  
 —, Sir Andrew; 363, 392  
 —, of Tanwell; 363  
 —, Sir Wm; 361  
 —, Sir Wm of; 361  
 —, Wm; 357, 363  
 WINGFIELD, S Will, of Suff; 457  
 —, Mons Wm; 456  
 WINNINGTON, Sir R; 200  
 WINSETRE, Cunte de; 211  
 WINSLADE; 12  
 WINSOR; 361  
 WIRLEY, Cornelius de; 174  
 —, Cornelius de, of Hondesworth, Staffs; 174  
 WISE, Thos; 160  
 WISHART; 301  
 —, Thos; 304  
 WISTOW, W; 157  
 WITACRE, Ric de; 202  
 WITEACRE; 204  
 WITH; 243  
 —, Mons Oliver de; 243  
 WITHACRE, Sire Ric; 204  
 WITHAM; 57  
 WITTUNE, Anselm, of Molle, Roxburgh; 237  
 WOD, of Bonitoun; 443  
 —, of the Craig; 444  
 —, of Largo; 441  
 WODEWARD, George, of Upton, Bucks; 164  
 WODFORD, of Leics; 149  
 WODWARD, George, of Upton, Bucks; 164  
 WOKYNGDON ROKEL, Mons John de; 218  
 WOLBERGHE; 58  
 WOLF, Sir Hugo le, of Oxfs; 158  
 WOLFTON; 158  
 WOLPHERSTONE, Rog; 134  
 WOLSTON, Wm; 119  
 WOLTON, Sir Thos of; 159  
 WOLVERHAMPTON, Wm de; 141  
 WOLVERTON, Joan; 277  
 WOMBWELL, Rob; 392  
 WOOD, David; 441  
 WOODE; 178  
 —, Sir Thos; 178  
 —, Sir Thos, justice; 178-9  
 WOODFORD; 149  
 —, Sir Robt; 147  
 WOODHORNE, Prior; 174  
 WOODRUFF; 278  
 WOODSTOCK; 40, 54  
 WOODSTOCK PARK, Thos of; 63  
 WOODSTOCK, Thos of; 40

- , Thos of, D of Buckingham; 40  
 —, Thos of, D of Gloucester; 54  
 WOODWARDE, George, of Upton, Bucks;  
   164  
 WORBLETON, Thos de; 215  
 WORBLINGTON, Thos de; 214  
 WORCESTER, Bp of; 351  
 —, Priory of; 352  
 —, See of; 350  
 WORGHE, Walter de, of Corseleghe; 435  
 —, Walter de, of Corseleghe, Wilts; 55  
 WORLYNGTON; 89  
 WORMAT, John de, a bailie of Aberdeen; 442  
 WORSLEY, of Lancs; 202  
 WORSOP ABBEY, Notts; 405  
 WORSOP, Ric; 122  
 WORSOPPE, Rychard; 122  
 WORSTED; 395  
 WORSTEDE; 394  
 WORTESLE; 305  
 WORTESTE; 305  
 WORTH, George; 83  
 WORTHAM, John; 334  
 WORTHYNGTON; 89  
 WOTTON; 399  
 —, of Boughton, Kent; 371  
 WRIOTESLEY; 305  
 WROTESLEY, Hugh de; 304  
 —, Sir Hugh, of Derbys; 305  
 WROTHESEY, Wm de; 90  
 WROTTESELEY; 305  
 —, Hew; 305  
 —, Hugh; 304  
 —, Hugh de; 304  
 —, Sir Hugh de; 305  
 —, Hugh de, Kt; 304  
 —, Sir Hugh, Ld of W; 304  
 —, Sir Hugo, Ld of; 96  
 —, Katharine de; 96  
 —, Ric; 305  
 —, Walter de, Kt; 305  
 —, of Yorks; 452  
 WROTTESELEYE, Hugh de; 96  
 —, Walter de; 305  
 WROTTYSLAY, Mons Hug' de; 305  
 WRYNE, Harre; 283  
 WUBL..., E; 120  
 WYCHART, Thos, of Som; 302  
 WYCHYNGHAM, Mons John de; 98  
 WYDELESOR; 361  
 WYDITON, Mons de; 365  
 —, Sr Johan de; 365  
 WYDYNGTON, Mons' John; 365  
 WYDYTON, Mons de; 365  
 WYFFOLD; 61  
 WYFFORD; 455  
 WYFOLD; 61  
 WYGETON, Walter de; 260  
 WYGETONE, Johan de; 260  
 WYGINGTON, John de; 200  
 WYGYNGTON, John de; 204  
 WYITH, Joh'; 243  
 WYKES; 276  
 WYLINGTON, Sire Hen de; 365  
 —, Mons' Raffé de; 377  
 WYLINGTON, Sire Johan de; 365  
 WYLINTON, Rauf de; 365  
 WYLINTONE, Johan de; 365  
 WYLLINGTON; 191  
 WYLLY; 243  
 WYLLYNGTON, Thos de, Ld of  
   Hestercombe; 386  
 WYLSON, Ric; 276  
 WYLSTON; 9  
 WYLTY; 242  
 WYLYNGTON; 365  
 WYMISWOLD; 104  
 WYMOND, Hen; 134  
 WYNCHESTRE, Le Conte de; 211  
 WYNDELESORE; 376  
 —, Sir Ric; 392  
 WYNDESOR, S' Will de, of Lancs; 361  
 WYNDESORE; 392  
 —, Andrew; 392  
 —, Sir Andrew; 360, 392  
 —, J de; 361  
 —, of Suff; 361  
 —, Mons Wm; 361  
 —, Wm de; 357  
 —, Sir Wm, of Lancs; 358  
 WYNDESORES, Edm de, of London; 348  
 —, Ric de; 391  
 WYNELL, Mons Wm; 99  
 WYNGFELD; 456  
 WYNNE; 79  
 WYNSINGTON, Sire Johan de; 152  
 WYNTON, Alan of; 357  
 WYNTOWN, of that ilk; 362  
 WYNTRYNGHAM, Thos; 208  
 WYPRES, Pers de; 289  
 WYRELAND, Le Roy de; 123  
 WYRLEY, Count de, of Staffs; 175  
 —, Rog de; 84  
 WYSCHERT, of Pittaro; 302  
 WYSE, Tomas; 160  
 WYSETOWE, Wyllym; 157  
 WYTACRE, Ric de; 202  
 WYTHAKYR, Ric de; 203  
 WYTHE; 243  
 —, Geoffrey; 243  
 —, Sir Oliver; 243  
 —, Sire; 243

- WYTHIR, Will; 317  
 WYTHOM; 57  
 WYTON; 221  
 WYTONIE; 211  
 Y..., R...; 273  
 YAKESLEY, John de; 262  
 YARMOUTH; 13  
 —, Comptroller or The Herring Chamber of;  
   1  
 YARWORTH; 155  
 YEAKESLEY; 456  
 YEORC, Sir Ric, 'the meyr of the staple'; 357  
 YERDE, Thos; 417  
 —, Tomas; 417  
 YONGE; 308  
 —, Walter; 153  
 YORK; 34, 123, 181-2, 357, 408, 424  
 —, Archbishopric of; 424  
 —, Bishopric of; 182  
 —, Cecilie, Duchess of; 32  
 —, Deanery of; 183  
 —, D of; 34-5, 53  
 —, Edm, D of; 35, 53  
 —, Edm of, E of Rutland; 34  
 —, Edm of Langley, D of; 52-3  
 —, Edw, 2nd D of; 35  
 —, Edw, D of; 35  
 —, Hen, D of; 33  
 —, John, of Greenwich; 18  
 —, Maud of, Cress of Cambridge; 42  
 —, Old; 424  
 —, Philippa, Duchess of York; 34  
 —, Ric of; 52  
 —, Ric, of Coningsburgh, E of Cambridge;  
   55  
 —, Ric, D of; 32, 34-5, 52-3  
 —, Ric of, King's Lieut of Herefs & the  
   Marches of Wales; 54  
 —, Ric of Shrewsbury, D of, KG; 34  
 —, See of; 424  
 YORKE; 357, 369  
 YOUGHAL TOWN, Cork; 418  
 YOUNG; 58  
 —, Alex; 309  
 —, Hen, burges of Edinburgh; 309  
 —, Paton or Patrick, burges of Perth; 440  
 —, of Trent; 60  
 —, Wm; 309  
 YOUNGER, John; 310  
 YSPRODE; 56  
 YULE, Walter; 251  
 ZETINGDENE, Mons de; 117  
 ZOUCHE, Aleyn la; 354  
 ZOUCH; 348, 351  
 —, Alan, Ld; 351  
 —, Mons Alen le; 354  
 —, Baron; 351  
 —, of Haringworth, Leics; 352  
 —, John; 352  
 —, Mons Wm le, de Haringworth; 353  
 —, Sir Wm, of Haryngworth; 352  
 —, Wm de la; 349  
 —, Wm la; 353  
 —, Sir Wm la, of Haringworth; 352  
 —, Sr Yvun de la; 352  
 ZOUCHE; 350-2, 354  
 —, Alain la; 351  
 —, Alan le; 354  
 —, Alan la; 350  
 —, Alan la, of North Moulton, Devon; 351  
 —, Aleyn; 354  
 —, Aleyn de la; 354  
 —, Aleyn la; 351  
 —, of Bratton; 352  
 —, Le Ct; 352  
 —, Dame Ela de la; 350  
 —, Eliz la; 350  
 —, Eudo la; 353  
 —, of Haringworth; 351  
 —, Hugh; 350  
 —, Hugh la; 351  
 —, Sir John; 349, 352  
 —, John, de Codnore, Derbys; 352  
 —, John la, de Sybthorp; 351  
 —, Sr la; 351  
 —, Ld; 352  
 —, Ric la; 352  
 —, Rog le; 351  
 —, Rog la; 351  
 —, Mons Thos; 352  
 —, Sir Wm le; 349  
 —, Wm; 350, 353  
 —, Wm de la; 353  
 —, Wm la; 350, 352-3  
 —, Wm la, clerk of the great wardrobe; 349  
 —, Wm la, of Haringworth, Northants; 350  
 —, Wm la, Ld of Ashby; 350  
 —, Sire Yvon la; 352  
 ZOUSCHE, Sire Thos la; 349  
 —, Sire W la, de Haringwerthe; 349  
 ZOWCHE, Sir Rog de la; 351  
 —, Sir Rog de la, of North Molton, Devon;  
   351  
 —, Wm Ld, of Haryngworth; 352  
 ZUSCHE, Aumery la; 429  
 ZUYLEN; 310